THIRD EDITION

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

(1976-77)

A comprehensive and up-to-date Guide, Directory and Who's Who of the South African Jewish Community with a special section on South African Jews who have settled in Israel and their contribution to the upbuilding of the Jewish State.

An authoritative volume reviewing the rise of the Jewish Community and its contributions to all branches of South African life; listing Jewish Communal Institutions throughout the country; and containing a revised and extended comprehensive Who's Who of Jewish personalities.

1976-77 EDITION

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

A Survey of the Jewish Community; Its Contributions to South Africa; Directory of Communal Institutions; and a Who's Who of Leading Personalities

EDITED BY
LEON FELDBERG

This is the Third Revised Edition of this valuable Reference Book

Digitized by Project Zikaron
Touro University-NY Libraries
www.zikaron.tourolib.org
2024

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY AND WHO'S WHO
P.O. BOX 4886, JOHANNESBURG

AT HOLIDAY INNS YOU GET MORE ON THE HOUSE, LESS ON YOUR BILL

You can now find great hotel value for money at no fewer than 20 places along Southern African roads. At Holiday Inns.

Each one offers standards of luxury and comfort you'd expect to pay much more for. But that's Holiday Inns for you. Everything is designed to make you want to come back again and again.

All Holiday Inns have rooms with two double beds. The difference in single and double rates is almost a matter of small change. And children under 12 stay free of charge if they share your room. Imagine what that could save you.



You can get a full-scale, mouthwatering meal at every Holiday Inn up until 11 p.m. every night. And there are special menus and reduced prices for kids. Wouldn't it be great if all restaurants were like this?

Most nights, there's live entertainment at Holiday Inns. Another expensive hotel feature that's on the house.

Another thing we never put a price on is service. That's right, no 10%s added onto anything.



You can afford to splash out at Holiday Inns and not only in the swimming pools! If you want to be a real sport we can arrange entry to local sports clubs for you.



There's free colour TV in every Holiday Inn room where the SABC TV network extends. What more could you want in a home from home?



Even your car stays on the house at Holiday Inns.

Holiday Inn®

HOSPITALITY BEGINS AT HOLIDAY INNS

Now at:

Bellville • Bulawayo • Durban • Cape Town (Eastern Boulevard) • East London • Ermelo • Ezulwini (Mbabane) • Gaborone • Harrismith • Hluhluwe • Jan Smuts • Johannesburg (Milpark) • Lugogo (Mbabane) • Maseru • Newcastle • Oudtshoorn • Pietersburg • Port Elizabeth • Umtata (Oct. 76) • Vanderbijlpark (1977) • Wilderness •

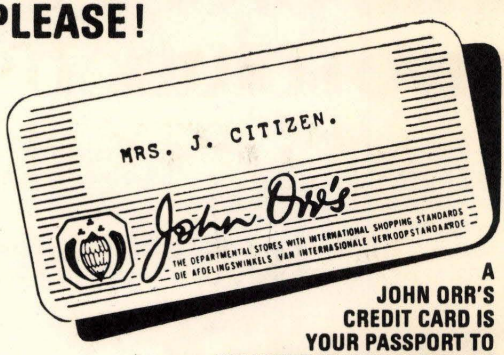
Central Reservations Phone:

Johannesburg 28-5800 • Cape Town 47-4654 • Durban 37-1211 • Port Elizabeth 2-1535 • Bulawayo 7-2464 or your Travel Agent.

® Member of The Rennies Group

KM 4388

CHARGE IT TO MY ACCOUNT PLEASE!



A JOHN ORR'S CREDIT CARD IS YOUR PASSPORT TO PLEASUREABLE SHOPPING AT ALL JOHN ORR'S STORES THROUGHOUT SOUTHERN AFRICA.

the store of international shopping standards

EST. 1885

John Orr's

OF ELOFF STREET

Tel. 28-1122

R1206

Financial problems? We have solutions.

Let's get together soon.
Whether you earn R2 000 or R20 000, we'll be only too glad to advise you on how to get the highest returns on your investments.
Call in at the United today.

We'll show you what the biggest, surest helping hand in the land really means.

Now is the hour to get the strength of the United working for you.

United



JWT 2331

Contents

page

South Africa Enters New Era 5
by The Editor, Leon Feldberg

Yesterday and Today 11
by Gustav Saron

Jewish Participation in University Education in South Africa 35
by Professor Maurice F. Kaplan

Profile of a Population 59
by Professor Allie Dubb

Jewish Roll in Judiciary 78
by Lionel Hodes

S.A. Jewry's Sporting "Greats" 83

Directory of Communal Organisations and Country Communities 97

Who's Who in South African Jewry 119

Jewish Achievements in Commerce and Farming... 359

The Story of Jewish Agriculture in South Africa ... 427
by Eric Rosenthal

South African Jews in Israel 477

How South African Jewry Has Helped to Build Israel 479
by Professor Rabbi L.I. Rabinowitz

We Shall Remember Them 499

Who's Who of South Africans in Israel 505

"SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY" and **"WHO'S WHO"** is published and printed by Alex White & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., 22 Yaron Ave. (Cor. Amanda Ave.), Lea Glen, Roodepoort. Price R20 per copy. All correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, P.O. Box 4886, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.

We fly your way to all the major cities of the world



South African Airways
Where no-one's a stranger

South Africa Enters New Era

Israel and the Republic draw closer

By the Editor Leon Feldberg

THE first edition of South African Jewry was launched in 1965. In 1967 the second edition was published. Those were more or less tranquil days — both for South Africa and Israel. We could not at the time foresee the difficulties that lay ahead of us. More than ten years have since elapsed. They are possibly the most eventful and dramatic years in the history of this country. New problems, both economic and political, have since arisen the solution of which will tax all our resources.

But for the moment let us cast our minds back across the arch of the years, and examine the road we have travelled from the early days when the pioneers first set foot here. In general terms, it can be said that the Jews from Eastern Europe had found a home here, after the trials and tribulations which were the lot of the various communities whom fate had placed in a part of the world that was lagging behind in the march of civilisation.

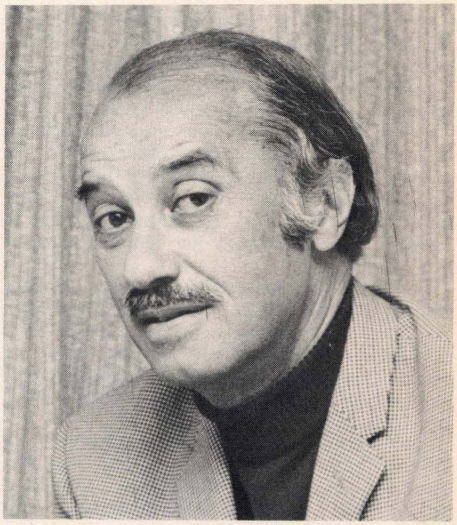
The Jews who were made welcome in South Africa repaid in full the hospitality of their hosts. The extent of Jewish participation in the growth and well-being of the country has been considerable, and recognised by all. In their new setting they played a major role in transforming a raw, undeveloped land into a dynamic industrial economy, the like of which has not been seen on the African Continent.

JEWISH CONTRIBUTION

Although we have dealt with the subject in the previous editions, so much has happened since that a fresh approach is called for.

Let me begin by giving a brief survey of Jewish life in South Africa from the time of the discovery of gold on the Rand in 1886. Prior to that turning-point in South Africa's development the Jews had played an important part in the Cape. But it was the opening of the gold and diamond fields that brought a wave of Jewish immigration.

The Jews who arrived at the time had little or no capital resources. They made a living



Leon Feldberg

peddling goods to the farmhouses spread sparsely across the interior of the sub-continent. With the passing years and accumulated profits, they erected country stores in the villages and began to stabilise themselves economically. The first attempts at a coherent communal life came with the rise of the cities and towns.

The end of the Boer War brought with it an influx of British capital and British cultural influences. With the progress of the gold-mining industry Jews began to prosper as merchants and middlemen, and could now take advantage of the cultural amenities that became available. The wealthy sent their sons to the universities, where they qualified as professionals. Jews soon gained a dominating position both in the medical and legal professions. Individual Jews were also able to elbow their way into the gold and diamond industries.

The years brought with them the growth of

secondary industry and, as in America, the Jews pioneered the clothing industry and the cinema world. Unlike in America, the Jews were able to gain a very solid footing in farming and agriculture. They were indeed in the vanguard of progressive farming, and amongst the first to introduce mechanization. The Jewish Community at one time claimed both the 'Potato King' and the 'Maize King' of South Africa.

THE SPIRITUAL CONTRIBUTION

If we trace the spiritual evolution of the South African Jewish Community, we can see that during its early phase it was but a pale echo of life in Eastern Europe. Its cultural strivings were essentially Jewish, but narrowly so. However, in the last ten to twenty years, quite a number of Jews have played an important role in the growth of South African culture, and some have earned a world reputation. There are a large number of Jewish painters, sculptors and theatrical people, whose work has received recognition abroad.

Jews have in the last two or three decades distinguished themselves even more in the legal and medical professions, and a number have reached eminent positions in the academic world. Quite a few have gone overseas, where they occupy important posts in varied professional spheres.

Jews have also been prominent in politics and in the trade union movement. One Jew, Dr. Henry Gluckman, reached Cabinet rank and another Mrs. Helen Suzman achieved world recognition. Since the thirties, which saw an upsurge in South Africa's economic development, Jews have become even more prominent in mining, engineering and commerce.

To sum up: The pioneers of South African Jewry expended all their energies in the struggle for existence in the hinterland of the sub-continent. The first generation Jews succeeded in establishing themselves economically. The second generation can justly be said to be playing a very important role, considering its numbers, in giving a European texture to every aspect of life here — industry, commerce, the professions and culture.

II. THE CALL OF ZION

But apart from the struggle to gain an economic foothold in their adopted homeland, the South African Jews staunchly kept to the vow never to forget Jerusalem. In the East European villages, where no home was without a charity box, the Jews gave material expression to their Zionist longings and dreams by filling these boxes with their Kopkes which they had earned by the sweat of their brows. And this ardour never became dimmed even when they found themselves in the remote hinterland of South Africa, thousands of miles away from the centre of civilisation, and from their historic roots.

At the turn of the century, with the advent of Theodor Herzl and his political conception of Zionism, a Zionist organisation began to take shape here, and it prospered with the years. Today, the South African Zionist movement is one of the pillars of world Jewry, and is recognised as such by Israel.

For a time, the bugbear of 'dual loyalty' made itself felt. But South African Jews developed a sound and healthy attitude to their citizenship obligations on the one hand, and their ties with their own people and with Israel, on the other. The fears of the faint-hearted that a Jew who maintains his links with world Jewry, and with Israel in particular, is somehow lacking in true patriotism towards his adopted home, did not take root here.

On the contrary, our Government, from the early days of the establishment of the State of Israel, has been wholly sympathetic in its reaction to this so-called problem of duel loyalties.

JEWISH EDUCATION

The establishment of the State of Israel brought about sweeping changes in the life of world Jewry. It called for a new approach to almost every aspect of life.

When the Jews first arrived here and set up communities, the cheder was the focus of Jewish education — as it had been in Eastern Europe. But, unlike in Eastern Europe where Jewish life was firmly rooted, the big majority of the cheder children said farewell to their Hebrew education when they reached Barmitzvah. It can in all truth be said that the cheder of those days was not much more than a shadow of the chedorim of Eastern Europe. It had no solid basis, and it would have gone into rapid decline in the Westernised world of South Africa if not for Israel.

Israel gave a new and more significant meaning to Jewish education. First of all, the new Israel had need of a reservoir of Jews in the Diaspora who were rooted in the faith and traditions of their forefathers. Very important, was also the need for the Jew going on aliyah to have received a grounding such as the Jewish Day Schools provide. The Community is deeply

indebted to the second generation of Jews who, with their initiative and resourcefulness, set up the necessary machinery through the S.A. Board of Jewish Education and the Day Schools to instil a full Jewish consciousness in the youth, and to make of Hebrew a living language.

The benefits derived were two-fold. First, they helped to give anchorage and stability to the Community waging a constant struggle against the ravages of assimilation and those other destructive tendencies to which this age has given rise. Inter-marriage is but one of our more serious problems. The imbuing of the Jewish child with Jewish values is like a dyke that will keep the flood of assimilation in check. Secondly, a youth who has passed through the Day Schools, where Hebrew is taught as a living language, and where his newly-acquired Jewish consciousness enriches his Jewish personality in every way, is a great asset to the community and to Israel.

The second generation has played its part most creditably. But if maximum results are to be obtained, then the Community as a whole must join in this twentieth century Jewish Renaissance. This is the time for every single Jew to enter into a dialogue with his conscience and with his history. It is the one hope of raising Jewish life to a level where it will offer a meaningful content to our younger generation. These are the challenges confronting the leaders and the communities throughout the world, if the significance of the rise of the State of Israel is to be fully understood. On the response of the Community will depend not merely the quality of the Jewishness of our youth, but the very quality of the Community itself.

Jewish Education must provide the cornerstone, the very bastion of Jewish existence, embracing both Israel and the Diaspora.

THE IMPORTANCE OF ALIYAH

People are Israel's greatest need. And Diaspora Jewry is not meeting this challenge. Only twenty percent of world Jewry have committed their lives to the soil of Israel. It is not a happy state of affairs. And it has to be said that Zionism has never faced a sharper challenge to its authenticity. 'Those who want to come, cannot. And those who can, do not.'



Gen. J. C. Smuts and the Hebrew University. 1949: Smuts at a Johannesburg function when a bust of him (by Moses Kottler) was presented to the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. General Smuts told the gathering how deeply moved he was, "as a Boer boy", to be so honoured in Jerusalem. Next to him are the Hon. Mr. Justice Leopold Greenberg and Mr. E. O. Goitein (first Israel Minister to South Africa).



1953: Dr. D. F. Malan, first Prime Minister to visit Israel. Premier David Ben Gurion (right) welcomes South African Premier in his home.

Israel has great need of the Diaspora. The Israelis exceed the Diaspora Jews in inner harmony, and in the totality of their involvement in Jewish destiny. But they are in desperate need of the material, scientific, and intellectual resources of the Diaspora Jew. Israel's growth will be stunted, if she is denied it. She has a claim on this most valuable asset. For she has fulfilled her human vocation by the redemption of hundreds of thousands of our kinsmen from disaster, humiliation and death.

A wave of immigration followed the establishment of the State. Volunteers came not only from the youth actuated by idealism. Older people, and a number of the wealthy, pulled up their roots and went to settle in Israel. They invested a goodly proportion of their capital in the Jewish State. In this they were motivated more by their patriotic zeal, than by the lure of profits and gain.

In saying all this, it has to be pointed out that Israel has still much to do to improve the quality of Israeli life, in order to increase its power of attraction. No effort must be spared to strengthen the national economy, smooth the absorption and integration procedures, and look to the quality of life. But this cannot be done overnight. And it will be accomplished much more speedily if more willing hands from the Diaspora reservoir are brought

into play. Two million more Jews in the country would transform the situation.

This brings us to the painful problem of the Yordim — those who find the strain of life in Israel too much for them, and those who are more concerned with the 'fleshpots of Egypt' than with spiritual values. Much of what I have already said bears upon this subject — so I will be brief. It is a world problem, but I will concern myself only with the position here in South Africa in this regard.

Reluctant as I am to give publicity to this negative side of Israel, it would be foolhardy to cover it up. For it has assumed dimensions that are truly disturbing.

Now it is bad enough, when Jews do not measure up to their responsibilities by settling in Israel. It is doubly bad, when Jews who have settled in Israel, or were born in Israel, hive off to other lands to improve their material positions. It is so near to desertion, that it is impossible to conceive how these people can live with their consciences. It is true that a large number of them made for Israel when the Yom Kippur War broke out. Let them remember that even during the years of peace, between wars, Israel is continually waging a struggle for existence.

III. ISRAEL AND SOUTH AFRICA

This brings me to the relationship between South Africa and Israel from the time when Dr. D. F. Malan was Prime Minister, to the present, when Prime Minister J. B. Vorster's visit to Israel strengthened the friendly ties between the two countries.

Prior to these two visits, General Smuts, who dominated the South African political scene, remained over the years a staunch friend of the national aspirations of world Jewry. The signature he appended to the Balfour Declaration, and subsequent events, bear ample testimony to this. This is so well known that there is little need for detailed recapitulation.

The visit of Dr. Malan, the then Prime Minister, was an important occasion in many ways. For it not only helped finally to remove unpleasant memories of the war years, but was the foundation upon which Mr. Vorster



1976: South African Prime Minister B. J. Vorster in Jerusalem. In top-level talk with Israel's Premier Yitzchak Rabin (right) and Minister of Defence Shimon Peres (left) which led to closer relations between the two countries.

was able to build a solid and profitable friendship between these two countries. The Nationalist Government had already given expression to this concord between the two countries by being among the first to recognise the founding of the new State in 1948.

In the case of Dr. Malan, the history of the people of the Bible, was the most important motivation. South Africa and Israel were both peopled by folk who had thrust through the wilderness and built their own Canaan. Both countries were the homes of sturdy pioneers imbued with a strong drive towards national self-determination.

Dr. Malan's visit to Israel was significant, because it was the first visit to the country by a Prime Minister, and also because a milestone in the relationship between the two countries was reached when Dr. Malan met Premier Ben Gurion in Jerusalem.

The Israeli settlers did all they could to give colour and tone to their welcome to the South African Prime Minister. Typical was the braaivleis the Tzora kibbutzniks held in honour of Dr Malan's visit, when Afrikaans was the exclusive language of the occasion. And all under an Israeli sky.

'Don't forget your Afrikaans; Don't forget South Africa;' Dr. Malan exhorted them. 'I shall never forget the reception here tonight, given me by the Jewish settlers from South Africa. In its heartiness and enthusiasm it surpasses anything I have ever witnessed in South Africa. It was like being at home, among my own people.'

Dr. Malan continued: 'The Land of Israel belongs to the Jewish race, as their National Home. Israel has a great past. But the way in which it grapples with the problems and difficulties of the present in the performance of the task it has undertaken, must evoke universal wonder and acclamation.'

'I believe that Israel also has a great future, and that in the years to come it will have an important message for the world. The greatness of a nation does not necessarily consist in the extent of its territory, or the number of its people, or the vastness of its wealth — but in the extent and greatness of its inward qualities of spirit and soul.'

The South African Prime Minister was obviously inspired as he went about Israel, crowding into his brief visit glimpses of the hallowed history of the Land in bygone centuries, and of its no less glorious history as shaped by the modern Jewish pioneers who came upon the scene and transformed the landscape. This it was that made him feel the new bond between Israel and his own Afrikaner people — whose religious background is derived from the Old Testament of the Jews.

MR. VORSTER'S VISIT

Mr. Vorster's visit took matters a good deal further. Events had since shaped themselves in such a way, that diplomatic and economic considerations were now paramount in the renewed effort to bring these two nations even closer together. This reinforcement of their friendship did not imply an approval of South African internal politics. Israel had maintained normal relations with many states whose internal systems it did not approve of — and vice versa.

The majority of the people of Israel and South Africa are firmly of the belief that there are interests which both countries share, which should be developed despite the indeological differences which, of necessity, must continue to exist. And it is gratifying to know that major steps have already been taken to strengthen the economic and trade ties between the two countries, which must prove of immense benefit to both of them. The announcement of the setting up of an economic, scientific and industrial pact — as well as the creation of an inter-Cabinet Committee, reveals an undreamt-of degree of co-operation and friendship.

THE REPUBLIC'S INTERNAL POLITICS

I have said that Israel, in determining its policy towards South Africa, was as a country not concerned with South Africa's internal politics and ideology. That is as it should be. But it is quite a different matter for those who are living inside the borders of the Republic, whose lives are linked with the fate of the country.

It is quite clear that we are living in an era of great change, and it is incumbent on us to take stock of the situation afresh. There are internal and external pressures on those who control power which can only be ignored at our own peril. Meaningful internal changes are essential for our peaceful survival, and the pace of change must be accelerated.

Yesterday and Today

A Bird's Eye View of South African Jewry

By Gustav Saron

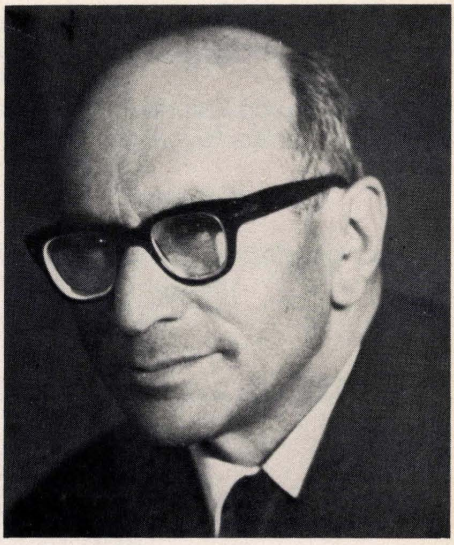
"THE South African Jews are in many ways different from Jewish communities anywhere else in the world. Of course, it is true in this changing world that large Jewish communities in any part of the world have each their personal characteristics. But the uniqueness, the personality of South African Jewry is so noticeable that they become almost a unique Jewry among all the Jewries of the world."

This characterisation of South African Jewry was made by a well travelled and knowledgeable American Jewish scholar, Dr. Solomon B. Freehoff, who paid a visit to South Africa more than a decade ago. Similar views have been expressed by other visitors who have been impressed by the distinctive characteristics of our community and the ways in which it differs from many other Jewries.

In this article, I endeavour to identify aspects of our past history and contemporary life which give South African Jewry its distinctive character. I am not offering a tabloid history, but a thumbnail sketch, such as one might present to a visitor from abroad or an audience overseas, who might be interested in knowing what makes this community "tick".

Like Jewish communities everywhere, we have been moulded by at least two sets of factors, which are distinct but have interacted; on the one hand, internal "Jewish" factors, like the communities from which our forebears immigrated; the cultural and religious "baggage" which they bought with them; the changes which they underwent as they struck roots in their new homelands; and the impact of events in the wider Jewish world, especially in the epoch — making years since the thirties. Concurrently, Jewish life here has been profoundly influenced by the distinctive features of the South African environment, and particularly by the interaction between the Jews and the various groups, both white and non-white, who make up our multiracial population.

My analysis therefore falls into two parts: a look at our community from within — how it is made up, the quality of its "Jewishness", how it functions organisationally; and thereafter a look at the community in its reactions to the environment and, more particularly, how it relates, firstly, to the rest of the white popula-



Gustav Saron

Note on Author

Gustav Saron B.A. Hons. (Wits.), B.A. (Oxon.), L.L.B. (South Africa), a former lecturer in Classics at the University of the Witwatersrand and member of the Johannesburg Bar, served as General Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (1936-1974) and since his retirement is its Hon. Consultant. He has done wide research in South African Jewish history, was joint editor with Louis Hotz of *The Jews in South Africa — a History* (Oxford University Press 1955) and was regional editor for South Africa of the *Encyclopedia Judaica* (Jerusalem).



Leo Raphaely & Sons

Established 1913

We are an international trading house and our function is
to take the risk out of inter-country trading by acting as principals
between buyer and seller.
We assume responsibility for arranging transport and settlement
terms to suit the buyer without burdening the seller
with the complications.
Our trading offices and staff, wherever they may be,
are supported by
our chartering, shipping, banking and insurance experts to ensure
prompt payment to producers/sellers and
efficient delivery to buyers.

Tel.: 28-2050
P.O. Box 476, 2000 Johannesburg

"NEWKIRK", 132 Kerk Street
2001 Johannesburg, South Africa

Telexes:
8-7063
8-0129
8-6240

**Offices in 12 other countries
throughout the world
and many associates**

tion, with its divisions and differences between the English-speaking and Afrikaans-speaking sections, and secondly, to the overall situation of the white minority in the midst of the very large non-white majority of Blacks, Coloureds and Indians.

LITHUANIAN AND ENGLISH HERITAGES

Nahum Sokolow once referred to South African Jewry as "a colony of Lithuania". The character which our community has assumed has, indeed, been largely influenced by the fact that the preponderant group of Jewish immigrants came from Lithuania, a small area in Eastern Europe bordering on Prussia and the Baltic States. From a careful estimate — it cannot be more than an estimate, because accurate statistics were not available until about 1903 — I would say that in the period 1880 to 1910 as many as 40 000 Jews immigrated from Eastern Europe, and between 1910 and 1940 such immigrants numbered about 30 000. Thus, during the decades of major Jewish immigration, about 70 000 Jews came here from Eastern Europe, and of these the great majority were from Lithuania (and from those portions of Poland which Jewish tradition normally regards as Lithuania). These Lithuanians and their descendants constitute the bulk of South African Jewry. The influence of their spiritual and cultural heritage, and of their communal and family way of life, is writ large upon the present-day Jewish community.

In tracing specific features of the Lithuanian Jewish tradition which were incorporated into the life of South African Jewry I would select in particular its commitment to its "Jewishness", its strong identification with the Zionist movement, its robust charitable impulses, its warm support of all philanthropic endeavours, its matter-of-fact approach to religion and to every-day problems — all these, I believe, can be traced to the Lithuanian "homeland".

None-the-less, while recognising the large, indeed preponderant, contribution which Lithuanian Jewry has made, one should not underestimate the contribution made by Anglo-Jewish traditions, and by prominent individuals who came from England and also from Germany. It was mainly from those countries that the first professing or practising Jews arrived in the Cape at the beginning of the 19th century, after religious emancipation was officially enacted. They were at first few in numbers, and it was not until 1841 that 17 Jews constituted the first Hebrew Congregation in Cape Town. Its founders and successors were English and German; its mode of worship was patterned on that of British synagogues; and it recognised the jurisdiction of the Chief Rabbi in London. As the numbers of immigrants increased and more congregations were established, the links with England became even stronger. The first ministers who came out to this country, Joel Rabinowitz, Samuel Rappaport, Myer Mendelssohn, Harris Isaacs, Isaac Harris, Philip Bender, David Wasserzug, and others, were all English-born, or English trained, and Anglo-Jewish religious traditions became entrenched in Jewish life here (though they were watered down in the rough-and-tumble conditions of the pioneering communities in Port Elizabeth, Kimberley and Johannesburg).

East European Jews appeared on the scene early in the seventies of last century, and steadily increased in numbers in the eighties and particularly in the nineties. Yet, as late as the first decade of this century, nearly all the active leaders of major organisations like the Zionist Federation and the Board of Deputies, or of the main congregations in Johannesburg, were individuals who had come from England or from Germany. They were often capable and experienced men with a grasp of public affairs and easily became integrated into South African life. It took time before the Russian Jews became sufficiently acclimatised and economically established to take their due place in the leadership of the community.

It must be admitted that, were it not for the infusion of the stronger traditional Judaism which the East Europeans brought, Jewish life would have been much watered down; but Anglo-Jewry laid the foundations and provided the essential framework, so that the later development consisted of pouring Lithuanian wine into Anglo-Jewish bottles.

CONTRASTS AND DIFFERENCES

As regards the German Jews, many displayed business acumen and enterprise, and left their mark on the economic growth of the country. Fewer identified themselves with communal life, but those who did were men such as Max Raphaely, Emanuel Mendelssohn, Samuel Goldreich and Max Langermann, who were prominent in the leadership on the Rand and played a big part. In terms of communal patterns, however, they fell into line with the Anglo-Jewish tradition.

There was thus an interesting contrast between the South African experience and that of the U.S.A. There the German-Jewish influence resulted in a distinctive chapter in American Jewish history; nothing similar occurred in this country. The pattern established by German

The Frame Group of Industrial Organisations

Incorporating:

CONSOLIDATED TEXTILE MILLS LTD.,
Blanket, Rug, Shawl, Bedspread and Sheeting Manufacturers

CONSOLIDATED FRAME COTTON CORPORATION LTD.
Spinners and Doublers of Combed and Carded Hosiery and Weaving Yarns Bleached and Dyed, in Cotton, Rayon, Synthetic and mixtures thereof

CONSOLIDATED FINE SPINNERS & WEAVERS LTD.
Weavers of Industrial Grey Cloths, Calicoes, Drills, Twills, Denims, Sateens, Poplins, Suitings, Canvas and Synthetic fabrics, Bleached and Dyed Bedsheetings, Printers, Dyers, Bleachers, Mercerisers, Sanforisers and Finishers

CONSOLIDATED TEXTILES (RHODESIA) LTD.
Blanket and Rug Manufacturers

RHODESIAN WEAVING MILLS LTD.,
Blanket and Rug Manufacturers

CONSOLIDATED TEXTILES (MALAWI) LTD.
ZAMBIA TEXTILES LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED WOOLWASHING & PROCESSING MILLS LTD.
NATAL CANVAS RUBBER MANUFACTURERS LTD.
NATAL UNDERWEAR MANUFACTURERS LTD.
NATAL KNITTING MILLS LTD.
PINETOWN WOOLWASHERY LTD.

Mills at:

Cape Province	:	Huguenot, Paarl, East London
Transvaal	:	Langlaagte, Johannesburg
Natal	:	Jacobs, Mobeni, Pinetown, New Germany, Ladysmith
Rhodesia	:	Bulawayo
Malawi	:	Limbe
Zambia	:	Livingstone

Incorporating also: Waverley THE WAVERLEY GROUP

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WOOLLEN MILLS LTD.
THE STANDARD WOOLLEN MILLS LTD.
HARRIS COTTON MILLS LTD.

Mills at: Mowbray (Cape), Harrismith (O.F.S.)

Head Office: P.O. Box 12017, Jacobs, Natal.

Jews in the U.S.A. became strongly entrenched. Several decades of confrontation and conflict passed before the immigrants from Eastern Europe found their place in the overall councils of American Jewry.

In South Africa there were also divisions and conflicts between the older established elements of the community and the newcomers from Eastern Europe; but the struggle does not seem to have been as bitter or as prolonged as it was in the United States. From the start the "English" and "South Africanised" leadership recognised its responsibility towards the newcomers, the "Russians" (as they were called), by assisting their economic integration, by providing philanthropic relief, by endeavouring to blunt the social prejudice and even out-spoken anti-semitism which they sometimes encountered, and by helping them to become acculturated and strike roots in the new country. None-the-less, a measure of coolness persisted between the two sections.

The religious differences came to the fore early and led to the creation of separate congregations. Next, there was a proliferation of *landsmanschaften:* social groupings where *landsleit*, men and women who hailed from the same locality in Lithuania, came together for social intercourse, mutual aid and in some instances also for separate religious services. These ties with the *shtetl* and the religious preferences or prejudices of the immigrant generation had little meaning (if any) for their children, and none at all for their grandchildren. The parochial affiliations and the nostalgia for Lithuanian ways and modes of life now belong to the past.



1902: The Cape Town Committee of the S.A. Zionist Federation. It was set up in Capetown, where many of Johannesburg's Jews had found refuge during the Anglo-Boer War. Left to right: M. Kavin, J. Milner, M. D. Hersch, S. T. Stern (President), A. M. Solomon, A. Getz, H. Burbaitzky.

South African Jewry, while still drawing strength from its Lithuanian antecedents, sees itself and is seen, as a fully acculturated and fully integrated element of the general South African population.

SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION

The composition of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies reflects the changing character of our communal organisation. In 1936 of the 210 organisations which were affiliated to the Board of Deputies, more than one-half (119) were Hebrew congregations (i.e. religious organisations and synagogues); one-quarter (55) were concerned directly or indirectly with philanthropic or fraternal programmes (15 were landsleit societies, 22 were philanthropic or benevolent associations, and 15 were lodges of the Hebrew Order of David); the remainder were made up of miscellaneous organisations — 2 branches of the Union of Jewish Women, one in Johannesburg, one in Cape Town; a few ladies' guilds, a few Zionist Societies, the Federation of Synagogues, and the South African Zionist Federation and a few of others.

The picture has changed considerably since then: Of the 335 bodies affiliated to the Board of Deputies, in 1970, 135 were Hebrew congregations, (Orthodox and Reform), 32 were philanthropic bodies, 35 were branches of the Hebrew Order of David and of the B'nai B'rith, 30 were branches of the Union of Jewish Women, 11 were educational institutions, and there were also a few Zionist societies and sundry other bodies. These affiliates of the Board of Deputies do not, however, give a complete picture of the present-day structure of our community, as they do not include the very large number of branches of the Women's Zionist League or the many groups of Zionist youth and other youth organisations, or the Jewish sports and country clubs.

Those who have the responsibility of meeting the social, cultural, religious and related needs of the community, and of planning ahead for the survival of a vigorous, creative, Jewish community, must deal with an entirely different set of circumstances than did their predecessors a generation and more ago. The challenge is to cater for the outlook, interests and needs of a South African-born and South African-orientated generation.

THE DEMOGRAPHIC PICTURE

The statistics bearing on the demographic development of the community, and their implications, merit careful study. Until 1936, the community grew steadily, the accession in numbers being due to immigration as well as to natural growth. On the passing of the Quota Act in 1930, the flow of immigration from the countries of Eastern and Southern Europe was limited to a virtually predetermined annual figure. The Aliens Act of 1937 removed this geographical criterion, and resulted in further restricting the admission of Jews (among others), irrespective of country of origin. The outbreak of World War II saw the virtual cessation of Jewish immigration. In the post-war period, immigration was no longer a significant factor in the growth of the Jewish community, until the inflow, mainly from Israel, began again a few years ago.

The 1936 Census gave a figure of 90 645 Jews, who constituted 4,5% of the total white population. Ten years later absolute numbers had grown to 104 156, corresponding to 4,4% of the white population. In 1951 the Jewish total was 108 497; in 1960 it was 114 501 (3,7%) and in 1970, it was at a figure between 116 000 and 120 000, some 3,1%. The small growth of the Jewish population over the 20-year period (1950-1970) is particularly noticeable, compared with the growth of the white population as a whole. Between 1951 and 1960 the annual growth of whites generally was 1,7%, but it was only 0,6% in the case of the Jews; and in the next decade (1961 to 1970) the corresponding figures were 1,9% for the whole white population, and only 0,3% for the Jews.

Whereas in 1936 only 47% of the Jews were South African-born, in 1970 the figure was 76%. More significantly, of the age group under 30, those in 1970 who were South African-born constituted 94,5%, and even of the age group over 60, 33% were South African-born. The older immigrant population is disappearing rapidly.

Another striking demographic fact is the high proportion in the Jewish population of the older age groups, as compared with the overall white population. In 1970, persons above the age of 50 constituted 30,8% of the Jewish community, as compared with 19,8% in the whole white population; above the age of 60 they constituted 18,1% of the Jewish population compared with 10,6% of the whole white population. The prediction for the immediate future is that the proportion of Jews in the higher age groups will become even greater, (though it is likely to level off later). This should have an important bearing on the planning of facilities for our older people, as well as on the prospects of raising the funds to meet future communal budgets*

* The various statistics relating to the 1970 census given above are based on a 10% sample of the census taken that year. Like all samples of this nature, the figures are subject to a certain margin of error. They should be treated as general trends rather than as categorical measures.

The levelling off of the Jewish population is to be explained as the result of a number of factors — the minimal immigration, the lower Jewish birthrate compared with that of the general population, and also a certain amount of emigration. The extent of the last factor can only be conjectured, although fairly reliable figures are obtainable in regard to the *aliyah* of South African Jews to Israel. This has been taking place steadily, averaging about 500 persons annually in recent years. The indications are that, if present tendencies continue, the South African Jewish community may have reached its maximum size, and there is a prospect of a small decline in the future.

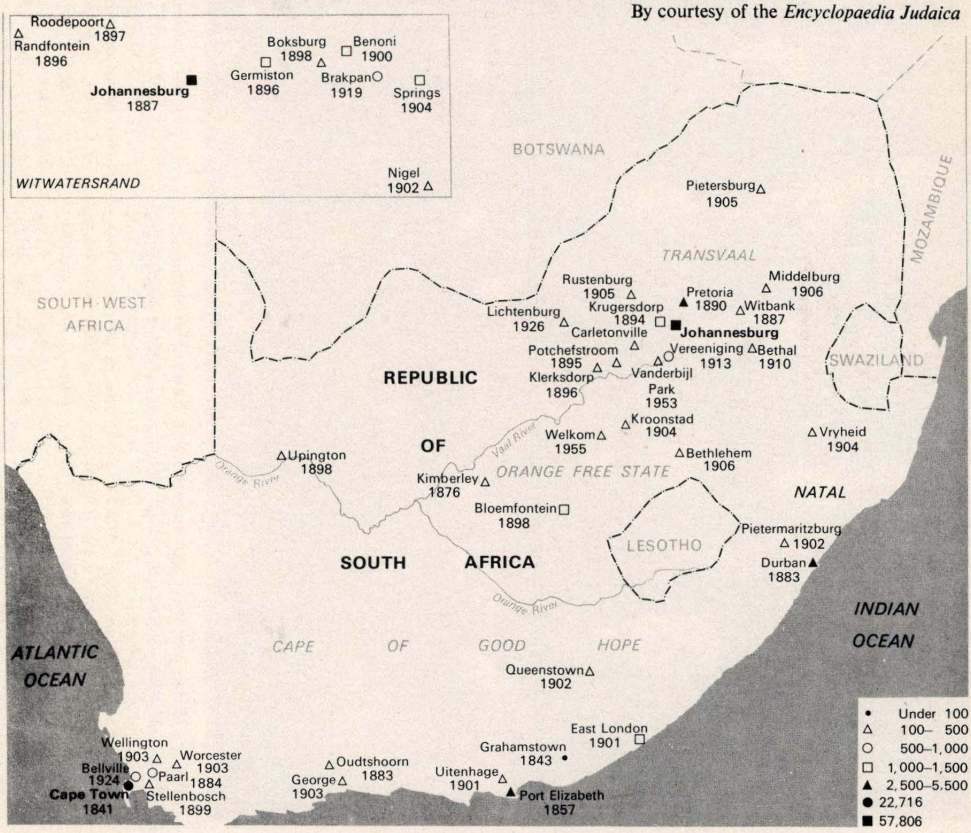
THE STRENGTH OF ZIONISM

There are two aspects of our communal scene which stand out above all others — the strength of Zionist sentiment and support, dating very far back, and the Jewish Day School movement, a development of more recent origin.

The Zionist movement has for many decades been the dominant influence in South African Jewish life: its strength is probably greater than in any other community of the English-speaking world. We had our Zionist societies in 1897, at the time of the first World Zionist Congress in Basle. The South African Zionist Federation was the first nation-wide organisation, linking the scattered communities as far back as 70 years ago.

JEWISH COMMUNITIES OF SOUTH AFRICA, WITH DATES OF ESTABLISHMENT. POPULATION FIGURES BASED ON 1960 CENSUS. (DISCREPANCIES IN DATES IN THE RECORDS MAY BE PARTIALLY DUE TO VARIED DEFINITIONS OF WHAT CONSTITUTES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A CONGREGATION)

By courtesy of the *Encyclopaedia Judaica*





1903: Yiddish and the Cape Immigration Law. *The deputation, led by Morris Alexander on 28 May, 1903, which approached the Attorney General of the Cape Colony to recognize Yiddish as a "European language" satisfying the education test required by the new Immigration Law. The bodies which they represented are stated in brackets.* **Front row** *(left to right) I. M. Levenburg (Uniondale H.C.), David Goldblatt (Beth Hamedrash, Capetown), Morris Alexander B.A. LL.B. J.P. (Capetown Jewish Philanthropic Society, Oudshoorn H.C. East London H.C.) Rev. J. Glushak (Roeland Street, New H.C. Capetown), L. Jacobs (Griqualand West H.C.)* **Middle row** *J. Kossick (Grand Order of Israel C.T.), M. Shoolman (Jewish Sick Relief Society C.T.), D. Israelson (Kimberley Zionist Association), I. Schwartz (Dorshei Zion Society C.T.), L. Lionel Goldsmith (Mafeking H.C.), H. Kraftchik (Malmesbury H.C. and Zionist Society), L. Kottler (Wynberg H.C.), S. Schwalbe (Beaufort West H.C.)* **Back row** *M. Kahn (Ahavat Zion Association, Maitland), P. Agranat (Bnei Zion Association, Stellenbosch), O. Basson (Ponevez H.C. C.T.), A. M. Solomon (Tamchay Zion Association Durbanville), B. Marks (Somerset Strand J.C.).*

When the first Zionist campaigns, — the Palestine Restoration Fund and the Keren Hayesod — were launched 50 and more years ago, South African Jewry's total contribution ranked second only to that of the United States, and its *per capita* contributions were higher. We were early in the field in launching concrete projects in the Yishuv, such as the Binyan Company for the building of houses, and Kfar Yeladim, the village for settling war orphans. The strength and prestige of the Zionist Federation, and its ramifications in communal life, increased even more after the establishment of the State of Israel. It has indeed been claimed that the Zionist movement in South Africa enjoys a "hegemony" which is without parallel in other communities.

The question naturally arises, why this should be so? The explanation is to be sought in a combination of factors: the leadership provided in the early years by Anglo-Jewish Zionists; the attachment of Lithuanian Jewry to *Hibath Zion*, the "love of Zion" movement; the relative weakness of synagogal organisation and the fragmentation which characterised Jewish life in South Africa during the first decades of this century; the fact that the Zionist Federation was then the only body which, in some measure, unified the scattered communities; and the single-minded dedication of the Zionist leaders.

There was also an external factor of the greatest importance, namely: the cultural and political divisions between the English-speaking and Afrikaans-speaking sections, and the emphasis placed in national life on the retention of their identities by the various groups of the population. This provided a general atmosphere in which Jewish group loyalties and Zionist sentiment could flourish. Not surprisingly, Jewish national aspirations evoked sympathy and support in particular among Afrikaans-speaking nationalists, who perceived similarities in their own aspirations and those of the Zionists, and were disposed to see the fulfilment of Biblical Prophecy in the re-establishment of the Jewish nation in the Holy Land. Afrikaner sympathy found expression not only in the outstanding advocacy of Zionism by men like Jan Christian Smuts and Jan Hofmeyr, but also in the effective aid given by Dr. Daniel F. Malan to Israel in its War of Liberation in 1948, and subsequently in many acts of goodwill and friendship on the part of the National Party Government.

The Zionist movement has without question been a potent factor in strengthening Jewish life here and in promoting inner cohesion. One may nevertheless ask the question whether the Zionist movement, in its single-minded dedication to its cause, did not at times retard the growth of institutions required to serve the local community. I think that a case can be advanced in support of the contention that it *did* have such a retarding effect, although that may not have been intended.

THE ZIONIST FEDERATION AND THE BOARD OF DEPUTIES

There are aspects of the relationship between the Zionist Federation and the Board of Deputies which are distinctive to South African Jewry.

In historic perspective, the Zionist Federation, as the older, stronger, larger body, overshadowed the Board of Deputies during the first decades of the latter's existence (it was founded in 1903). Indeed, the Board came into its own only in the late 1930s, when it took up the defence of Jewish rights against organised anti-semitism. The Federation recognised this to be the legitimate area of activity for the Board, and gave it every support.

Each organisation claims the right to speak on behalf of the whole Jewish community in its own sphere of competence: the Board of Deputies in respect of the internal affairs of the community and their relation with public authorities; the Zionist Federation in respect of the community's efforts on behalf of Israel and the promotion of Zionism generally. As between the two bodies there is mutual recognition of their respective roles, and this recognition is shared generally by the community as a whole, which sees the two organisations as having complementary objectives.

None-the-less, their interests are not always, or necessarily, the same. This has sometimes given rise to controversy and even conflict. There was usually reluctance to bring these differences into the open, and a resolution of the differences was sought through compromise. A student of the South African Jewish organisational scene wrote a few years ago: "With some exceptions, the lay leadership is, by and large, more likely to attempt resolution of conflicts by an eclectic approach, which would attempt to satisfy all the major Jewish interests in the community through compromise, and avoid any community rifts of serious proportions."

In certain areas, however, such as work among youth and students, and in regard to priorities in communal fundraising, there have from time to time been open differences between the two bodies, the source of which lay in divergent ideological outlooks. Attempts to conceal

or patch up the differences have proved only partially successful. In my personal view it might have been better if they had been frankly acknowledged as being grounded in differing philosophies relating to Jewish survival in the Diaspora and the interaction between Israel and Diaspora. Issues which divided the two organisations might have been illumined if they had been seen as reflecting two different, but not necessarily contradictory, philosophies of Jewish life, or as competing views on priorities in the strategy for Jewish survival.

I do not wish to imply that the Zionist Federation rejected the concept that Jewish survival must depend on *both* a strong Israel and a strong Diaspora; but I do suggest that at times this concept, so far as the Diaspora is concerned, was not wholeheartedly acknowledged. The Federation sometimes appeared to lose sight of that concept when certain issues arose reflecting the interests specifically of the local community.

All in all, however, it has been much to the advantage of South African Jewry that so large a measure of goodwill and cooperation has existed between the Zionist Federation and the Board of Deputies, both of which have greatly contributed to the strengthening of Jewish life in our country.

THE JEWISH DAY SCHOOLS

Probably the most striking development during the last decade or two has been the establishment of the network of Jewish Day Schools which now exist in all the main urban centres. Their impact is felt not only directly on their pupils, but also on the parents and on the community as a whole, as their upkeep is entirely dependent on Jewish sources, and they obtain no funds from Government sources. The Jewish Day School provides an integrated curriculum which includes Hebrew, Jewish studies and the secular syllabus prescribed by the State for general education. According to the report of the South African Board of Jewish Education in October 1975, the number of pupils attending Hebrew nursery schools had risen during the previous three years from 3 608 to 3 968, and there were long waiting lists. The pupils attending the Day Schools had risen during the same period from 6 328 to 7 454 (out of an estimated 24 000 children of schoolgoing age). Almost 30% of the schoolgoing population were said to be attending the Jewish Day Schools.

The control and supervision of these day schools is divided among several bodies. In contrast to an earlier period, when "going it alone" was the order of the day, there is now a welcome measure of coordination and mutual consultation. The S.A. Board of Jewish Education, with its headquarters in Johannesburg, is directly responsible for the conduct of nine Day Schools (primary as well as high schools) in Johannesburg, and in addition it supervises and coordinates the work of eleven other Day Schools in various centres. The Cape Board of Jewish Education, with headquarters in Cape Town, is responsible for four primary schools, and one high school, all situated in Cape Town. It is now accepted that, while the schools should enjoy a measure of autonomy and be free to encourage local initiative, there is an imperative need for joint planning and cooperation on many problems common to all the day schools.

The community, while proud of the achievement of the day schools, is aware of unresolved problems. A long-standing debate has turned on the formulation of their goals and objectives. Many years ago, the S.A. Board of Jewish Education defined these as being the provision of a "broadly national-traditional" Jewish education. Every now and then criticisms were heard from various quarters which charged that there was either too much or too little "Orthodox" religion in the schools, or too much or too little Zionism. It may be questioned whether the communal interest was served by the schools being made a battleground between rival ideologies, but having regard to the importance of these matters, it is doubtful whether this could have been avoided.

The most recent conference of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education (October 1975) was markedly free of debate on these issues, and a measure of consensus appears to have been reached. The chairman thus enunciated the objectives and goals of the Board of Education: "While we must strive to give our children the best possible secular education to equip them for their role in modern society, we must remember that the very reason for the existence of our schools is to produce Jews who are committed to preserving our Torah, our people and the Land of Israel." He said that teachers brought from Israel to serve as heads of the Hebrew Departments should be strictly religious and should offer leadership by example. He added that the schools were open to personnel from the rabbinate, from the Zionist Federation and the Zionist youth movements in line "with our belief in Israel as the centrality of our existence."

As always in regard to such sensitive and potentially controversial matters, much will depend on how these principles are put into practice, in the day-by-day running of the



1906: David Wolffsohn, the successor of Herzl, welcomed in Capetown. When the Zionist leader and his wife, on a holiday cruise on board the Armadale Castle arrived in Capetown, they were met by a Reception Committee of the combined Zionist Societies of the Cape. (Left to right) J. B. Shacksnovis, J. Zuckerman, Adv. M. Alexander, J. Schwartz and B. Segal.

schools, if they are to be acceptable to all who are concerned — the pupils, the parents, the teachers and the community at large.

EDUCATION PROBLEMS

The provision of trained personnel for the Hebrew teaching profession continues to be a challenging problem. The annual output of graduates from the Rabbi Zlotnik (Avida) Teachers' Training Seminary, — the only such training centre in South Africa — conducted under the auspices of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education, is insufficient to meet the needs. A supply of teachers, particularly those with higher qualifications able to fill senior posts, has therefore to be regularly sought in Israel. Experience has shown that Israeli teachers, who are well qualified for teaching in their own schools, are not uniformly successful when transplanted to the Diaspora. Plans are afoot for Israelis who intend to teach in Diaspora communities to receive specific orientation courses. But there appears to be general agreement that the first priority is to seek out and to encourage South Africans to enter the teaching profession, by providing first-rate training locally, and also offering additional facilities for qualifying abroad, whether in Israel or elsewhere.

How to finance Jewish education, and especially how to meet the ever-growing budgets of the Jewish day schools, has been a cause of constant anxiety. School fees cannot in themselves cover the education budget, and additional funds must be forthcoming from communal sources. The primary source has been the United Communal Fund for South African Jewry; but as its allocations have in the past proved insufficient, special educational campaigns have had to be run, and supplementary grants also given by the Board of Deputies and the Zionist Federation.

For long there was a sharp division of opinion on the propriety of an allocation from

A complete service for financing purchases sales and capital equipment



as well as the buying and shipping facilities that are automatically necessary with the movement of goods.

All these services are available to South African industry through the Anglo-African Group of Companies.

FINANCE PURCHASES from overseas and locally through the shipping and confirming facilities of ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. (1936) LTD.

FINANCE SALES through the credit factoring service of ANGLO-AFRICAN FACTORS (PTY) LTD.

FINANCE CAPITAL EQUIPMENT through the leasing facilities of the Group.

HEAD OFFICE:
22nd Floor, North City, 51 Plein Street, Johannesburg, 2000.
Box 3219, Tel. Add. "Lebensolo"

BRANCHES:
Cape Town: Lincoln House, 96 St. George's Street
Durban: 1st Floor, New Netherlands Bank Building, Smith Street.
ANGLO AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. (RHOD.) (PVT) LTD.
Salisbury: Hillian House, 9 Forbes Avenue.

OVERSEAS OFFICES:
London
Plantation House, Mincing Lane, London E.C.3.
17 Stamford Street, London SE1 9NG.
ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING COMPANY (S.A.) LTD.
ANGLO-AFRICAN LEASING LTD.

New York
16, East 34th Street, New York.
ANGO-AFRICAN SHIPPING COMPANY OF NEW YORK INCORPORATED.

Tel Aviv
68 Ibn Gvirol Street, Tel Aviv
ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING COMPANY ISRAEL LTD.

ANGLO AFRICAN GROUP



ADMARK 3006

the Israeli United Appeal for local Hebrew education. One view held that the moneys raised in campaigns for Israel must go entirely to that destination; another view maintained that the strengthening of Jewish identity and the support of local Jewish education were integral to the very concept of Zionism. While the debate is not finally settled, the Zionist Federation, with the concurrence of the Jewish Agency, appears now to adopt the viewpoint that it is legitimate to divert some portion of Zionist funds, in order to finance local Hebrew education.

THE STRIVING FOR COORDINATION AND UNITY

Visitors from overseas praise the communal unity which they find here, exemplified by the existence of organisations like the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and the S.A. Zionist Federation and the Union of Jewish Women, each of which is nation-wide in its operations. Americans, in particular, contrast our situation, where the Board of Deputies is the acknowledged spokesman for *all* sections of South African Jewry, with their own, where no single organisation is recognised as the spokesman for the whole of the U.S.A. Jewish community (with the possible exception of the Board of Presidents set up on an *ad hoc* basis for certain specific purposes).

Our basic unity is indeed a reality, despite the differences between various organisations which occasionally become manifest. This unity was, not, however achieved without much striving and effort. We were still a sharply divided community until only a few decades ago, not surprisingly, having regard to the differences which existed between the older Jews, and the "greener" Russian Jews. Even among the established Jews there were sharp divisions, as exemplified in the rivalry which existed in Johannesburg for twenty-five years between the President Street Shul and the splinter group who founded the Park Shul. "Machlokes", a spirit of quarrelsomeness, was indeed rampant.

The geographical and political situation — the long distances which separated communities and the existence of four separate provinces — contributed to the disunity. There were at first two Boards of Deputies, one for the Transvaal and Natal and the other for the Cape. It took two years of negotiation and hard bargaining after the establishment of the Union of South Africa in May 1910, before the two boards amalgamated and formed a Board of Deputies for the whole community; but parochial loyalties and partisanship persisted for a long time thereafter. The differences between Johannesburg and Cape Town were to be found also in other spheres — in the functioning of the Zionist Federation, and in the unwillingness of Cape congregational leaders, both Rabbinic and lay, to have much to do with their counterparts up north.

In the educational sphere, a South African Board of Jewish Education was brought into being in 1928, with the object of coordinating the curricula and supervising the teachers in the Hedorim and Talmud Torahs. That was long before the era of the Day Schools. But soon the Cape broke away and formed its own Board of Education, with little or no contact with the Johannesburg body. While there may have been a case for decentralisation in the interests of more effective work, without doubt the parochial spirit was very strong.

In Johannesburg itself, efforts to achieve greater cooperation between the charitable and philanthropic bodies met with little result until the Transvaal Welfare Council, with limited objectives, was established. Lack of success for long also attended Dr. Landau's efforts to coordinate the work of the Talmud Torahs, until at length the United Talmud Torahs was created. The same was true of the congregational field; each synagogue, each congregation functioned largely in isolation. Conferences were periodically called, at which the desirability of greater cooperation was acknowledged, but nothing concrete resulted; and it was only in the mid-thirties that a loose Federation of Synagogues was eventually established.

THE DEPUTIES' ROLE IN COMMUNAL PLANNING

The Board of Deputies showed an early awareness of the importance of bringing about more cooperation in communal life, and supported all these efforts. Occasionally it took the initiative itself in providing a service or fulfilling a need. Thus it was responsible for establishing a pension fund for Hebrew teachers, rabbis and ministers; it helped create a training college for rabbis and ministers in association with the Federation of Synagogues; and it helped finance the building of the first hostel at the King David High School in Linksfield Johannesburg for the benefit of children from country communities. Most notably, the Board was responsible for creating the United Communal Fund for South African Jewry, which introduced joint fund raising for our leading organisations, financed new projects, and fostered a total communal outlook. Particularly important has been the contribution of the U.C.F. to Jewish education and the Day Schools.


Most people in Europe won't take European money.
Greek waiters don't dig German marks; Dutch hoteliers are unhappy about British pounds; Italian car renters resist French francs.
Villains of all nations, on the other hand, are only too keen to take whatever you've got.
Truly, all that money will never buy you a moment's happiness.
So forget about it. Carry Barclays Travellers Cheques. The international currency.
Instantly accepted wherever you go in Europe – or the world – Barclays Travellers Cheques, in pounds or dollars, can be bought for Rands at any branch of Barclays Bank.
Even if you're unlucky enough to lose them, you can get prompt refunds on your Barclays Travellers Cheques at over 8 000 agents around the world.
Barclays Travellers Cheques buy you lots of nice things.
One of the nicest is peace of mind.
Barclays Travellers Cheques. The international currency.
JWT 2324
BARCLAYS
Barclays National Bank Ltd. (Registered Commercial Bank)

The Board has urged that all institutions should recognise their interrelatedness and should be willing to subordinate their particular programmes to overall communal coordination and direction. It has advocated, through the United Communal Fund, an adaptation of the Federation concept now operative in most communities in the U.S.A. In such a structure there is joint fund-raising on behalf of all the constituents, and also the joint control of budgets and of expenditure. While this has not yet been fully achieved, progress in that direction has been made by the United Communal Fund.

There are indications of a greater readiness by institutions to accept some curtailment of their autonomy in favour of overall communal planning and responsibility. For effective functioning a balance has to be struck between decentralisation and scope for new initiatives, on the one hand, and overall centralisation and coordination, on the other. Only when the underlying philosophy is accepted; when a democratic structure exists for joint planning, joint budgeting and joint fundraising; when a consensus is reached regarding priorities in Jewish life today — relating both to the domestic scene and to world Jewish needs — shall we approach the goal of real communal planning.

South African Jewry continues to have two independent fundraising campaigns, in alternate years, for Israeli and local causes respectively, namely the Israeli United Appeal and the United Communal Fund. The suggestion has been made that the two be combined, on the pattern which has long been established in the United States and more recently adopted also in Canada and France. This has been firmly rejected by the Zionist Federation on the grounds, *inter alia*, that separate Zionist campaigns are an entrenched tradition in this country, and are sound in principle, as combined fundraising would raise less than separate campaigns, and



1911: Opening of the Hebrew High School. 1st Row sitting L. to R.: Rev. S. Manne, H. J. Hofmeyr (Mayor of Johannesburg), Sir George Albu, J. H. Isaacs, Dr. J. L. Landau, Reb. Moishel Friedman, Sigmund Shapiro, Rev. W. Woolf. 2nd Row standing L. to R.: Unknown, Rev. D. W. Hirschowitz, Alfons Sprinz, Chaim Kuper, Ch. Kark, J. Goldreich, Max Langermann, L. L. Belcher, J. B. Shaksnovis, Phil de Jong, I. M. Goodman, Unknown, Unknown, I. Levinson, Unknown. 3rd Row standing left: Barney Guinsberg. To right of Guinsberg: J. H. Valentine. 3rd Row centre back: Harry Graumann, to his right (in clericals) Rev. Lyons.

CUSTOM,
NEON and
PLASTIC

SIGNS

CONSULT:

VALIANT INDUSTRIAL COMPANY (PTY) LTD.
P.O. BOX 1626 JOHANNESBURG, 2000. TEL: 32-7401

both the Israeli and local causes would suffer through a merger. Those who favour a united campaign contend, on the other hand, that the time is now ripe; that the community would rally behind it; that there would be a great saving in administrative expenses: that it would reduce the unduly large amount of time and energy now expended on separate fundraising campaigns; and — perhaps most important — that a combined campaign would symbolise and concretely express the community's outlook regarding the inter-relatedness of Israel and Diaspora.

The issues at stake in this debate are of great importance, and one should not be dogmatic about them. I have the impression, however, that opinion is growing in favour of a combined campaign; and that, as consensus grows and pressures on the communal purse and on the availability of workers increase, there will be a movement in that direction.

A comprehensive review of South African Jewish life would include many additional topics, which have been omitted from this summary: its congregational and religious life; the very big part played by women through their various organisations; the importance of the fraternal organisations and the sports clubs; and the virtual absence of Community Centres (on the American or Canadian model). Due recognition should also be given to the major contribution made by the Jewish Press, monthlies like *Jewish Affairs*, and particularly the weeklies, the *S.A. Jewish Times*, the *Zionist Record* the *Jewish Herald*, and the *African Jewish Newspaper* (Yiddish). They have played a big part in stimulating interest in communal matters, and in keeping South African Jews abreast of developments in the wider Jewish world.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT

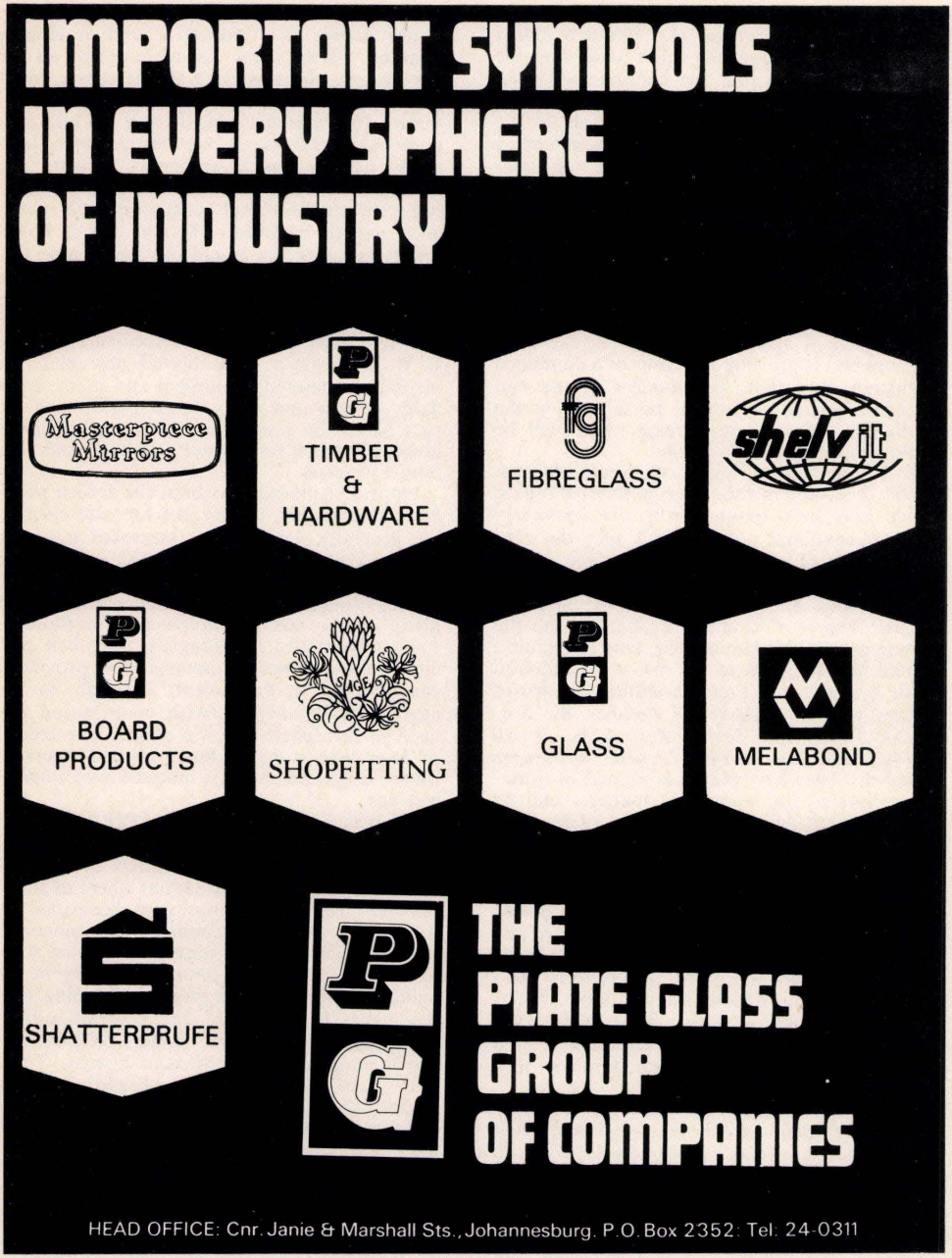
I turn next to the second portion of my analysis: the Jewish community's place in, and its interaction with, the general South African environment with its diversity of peoples. As I endeavour in this article to focus upon matters that are peculiar or distinctive, possibly even unique, to the South African situation, I omit trends and developments which we share with many other communities.

I need not therefore describe the extent to which Jews became acculturated and made their contribution to virtually every phase of South African life — economic, cultural, philanthropic, civic and political. In many of these spheres the contribution was greater than the relatively small size of the Jewish community would lead one to expect, notably in the economic field. South Africa, as a pioneering and developing country, offered great opportunities to all the newcomers who possessed the necessary enterprise, special skills and ability. The Jewish contribution to economic growth has, by common consent, been especially significant, particularly in the development of secondary industry and of modern commercial techniques. The pioneering spirit, the European background and experience, and the readiness of many Jewish immigrants to take risks, found full scope. Men like Samuel Marks and his partner Isaac Lewis who transformed the economy of the Kruger Republic and also laid the foundations for the iron and steel industry in Vereeniging; or like I. W. Schlesinger, who blazed new paths in insurance, mass entertainment and many other fields — these and many others exemplified the part played by Jews, who, from humble beginnings, did much to advance South Africa's economic progress.

No less significant has been the Jewish participation in music, theatre, the arts and cultural life generally. Its extent is measured not only by the creative achievements of outstanding individuals, but perhaps even more by the collective support and patronage which enabled many of the arts to survive and to flourish. Politically-minded individuals played their part and some attained prominence in provincial councils and in Parliament, although, in the aggregate, the major Jewish contribution has been in the sphere of civic affairs. The record of Jews who came to the fore as Mayors in towns, large and small, is indeed a very impressive one.

JEWS, ENGLISHMEN, AFRIKANERS

Special interest attaches to the position of South African Jews in the context of English-Afrikaner relations. In situations where relations between these two groups were bedevilled by differences, misunderstandings and sometimes open conflict, the Jews found themselves, willy nilly, in an unenviable position of being in the middle, charged by each group with siding with the other. This involved and complex subject is inseparable from the wider controversies which make up South African history. There were occasions when the English-speaking section showed pronounced anti-Jewish prejudices; and for a long period relations between Jews and Afrikaners (especially the National Party) were very strained, notably in the thirties and forties. That was a very critical period for Afrikanderdom when, in addition to being exposed to the assaults of Nazi propaganda,


IMPORTANT SYMBOLS
IN EVERY SPHERE
OF INDUSTRY
Masterpiece Mirrors
TIMBER
&
HARDWARE
FIBREGLASS
shelvit
BOARD
PRODUCTS
SAGE
SHOPFITTING
GLASS
MELABOND
SHATTERPRUFE
THE
PLATE GLASS
GROUP
OF COMPANIES
HEAD OFFICE: Cnr. Janie & Marshall Sts., Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2352: Tel: 24-0311



1893: An illuminated letter of thanks to President Paul Kruger from the Central Committee of the United Jewish Congregations in Jerusalem. The letter, written in Hebrew (right) and French (left) thanked him for a gift of £80 which he gave the emissary of the Congregations, Joseph Horowitz, who visited South Africa in that year. The original now hangs in the Kruger Museum in Pretoria.

it had to make the radical transition from a relatively simple agricultural and rural way of life to an era of urbanisation and industrialisation. For South African Jewry, faced not only by the challenges at home, but also by the savage Nazi onslaught upon the great Jewish communities in Europe, this was a particularly anxious period.

That unhappy chapter came to an end a few years after the termination of World War II, initiating a period of better understanding and the official removal of the anti-semitic platform from the public life of the country. Not that anti-Jewish manifestations disappeared completely. There were occasions when public controversy centred on the activities of Jewish individuals alleged to be involved in "subversive" or "pro Communist" activity, and the Jewish community found it necessary to emphasize that it bore no collective responsibility for the views or actions of such individuals. During the sixties, too, when the State of Israel aligned itself with the Afro-Asian powers at the United Nations in condemning the race policies of South Africa, there was controversy regarding the attitude of the local Jewish community, resulting in uncomfortable tensions.

All this now belongs to the past. Since the Six-Day War in 1967, the government and people of South Africa have demonstrated their goodwill and friendship towards Israel in many ways. The ties between the two countries have been strengthened diplomatically, culturally, economically and by the exchange of technical knowledge and expertise. There is full and sympathetic coverage of the news from Israel in the press, on the radio and on television. The bonds of mutual understanding have been further strengthened by the parallels in the international situation of both countries, exemplified specially by the attacks upon them at the United Nations. A new chapter of close cooperation between the two countries in commercial, scientific and related spheres was initiated by the visit to Israel by Prime Minister Vorster in April 1976.

Today therefore, anti-semitism is not a cause for special concern, and the organs of public opinion frown upon it strongly. However, individuals and groups — usually considered peripheral in South African politics — who propagated anti-semitism in the past, are still active. They are usually extreme right wing elements, (some having direct associations with similar groups in the United States and elsewhere) who are fighting for the preservation of the *status quo* in South Africa, and are opposed to any policies advocating a gradual movement away from racial discrimination. They follow the now familiar anti-semitic tactic of attaching the label "Jewish-Communist" or "Jewish-integrationist" to everything and everybody whom they oppose. Although it is doubtful whether these groups have much influence, they cannot be ignored, especially as the political and ideological ferment increases between the racial groups who make up the South African population.

THE POLITICAL ARENA

I must now turn to consider Jewish attitudes to the racial issues which are so fundamental in South Africa. There is much interest abroad and also much misunderstanding, (sometimes also locally), regarding the attitudes of South African Jews. The question is formulated: "Where do South African Jews stand in regard to *apartheid*?" and the enquirer usually expects to receive a short answer in categorical terms, a sort of 'yes' or 'no' reply. This approach in itself highlights the dilemma which faces a South African Jew in endeavouring to explain the very complex situation.

In the first place, the legitimacy of postulating a "Jewish" attitude — as distinct from the attitudes of other South Africans — requires to be examined. While Jews do constitute a separate identifiable element in the population, and while many of them do reveal a relatively "liberal" outlook in politics, I believe that the dictum of Heine holds good: "Wie es Christelt, so es Juedelt" (as Christians behave, so do Jews!) It is to be expected that Jews, of several generations' standing as South Africans, who are fully integrated into the South African scene, will generally adopt the outlook, the *mores*, the habits of thought and the patterns of living common to *all* South Africans (including of course, the diversities of viewpoint which prevail.)

The next point which must be emphasised is this: issues bearing on the relationship between the white minority and the vastly larger non-white majority, have for generations been at the very heart of South African politics. They now constitute the central problem round which South African political divisions revolve, each political party offering its own programmes and policies. Just as other South Africans, whatever their language or religious affiliation, align themselves with the political party of whose policies they approve, so the support of the Jews has gone to the various parties, according to their personal convictions. In fact there have been Jewish supporters of *all* parties (with the exception of the Nationalist Party during the period when it officially adopted an



1926: The Executive of the S.A. Zionist Federation with Nahum Sokolow and Dr. M. Hindes. Front row (left to right) J. Janower (treasurer), Dr. J. L. Landau (vice-president), Nahum Sokolow, A. M. Abrahams (President), Dr. M. Hindes (from Warsaw), Adv. N. E. Rosenberg, B. Gering. Back row (left to right) J. Alexander (Secretary), S. M. Gordon, B. S. Hersch, H. Lourie, Dr. J. M. Edelstein, L. Braudo, B. Reinhold, B. Gordon (vice-president), Dr. W. Sachs, D. Dainow (editor, Zionist Record).

anti-Jewish platform).

On the whole, most Jewish voters appear to have supported the middle-of-the-road Parties of Botha and Smuts, of the Smuts-Hertzog coalition in the thirties, and of their successors. Later, the Progressive Party, and more recently the Progressive-Reform Party, won the allegiance of a number of Jewish voters — how many can only be conjectured. Radical movements have no significant following in the community at large, nor among S.A. Jews. However, leftist groups have had their quota of Jewish supporters, and indeed among the exiles in the anti-apartheid movement abroad some Jews are prominent.

A "Jewish vote" has not existed, except on the very rare occasions when Jews organised in order to promote a special Jewish interest, or to counter a direct threat of discrimination in the 1930's and 1940's. So far from the Jewish community favouring a "Jewish vote", its official bodies have always frowned upon, and expressly disapproved of, attempts to organise the support of Jews, qua Jews, for any particular political party or candidate, of whatever political line. They have stressed the principle that in the political sphere Jews function as individual *citizens*, and do not in any way represent a collective Jewish viewpoint.

When the creation of the Board of Deputies for the Transvaal was first mooted as a body representing and speaking for the whole Jewish community, the organisers emphatically disavowed any intention to act in the political field. On the eve of the first popular elections in the Transvaal in 1907, the Board resolved "that the Board decides that it is not part of its functions to take part in politics . . . the Board considers that all voters of the Jewish faith should exercise their electoral privileges as citizens of the country only." This has remained its steadfast policy. It has frequently reiterated that the Jewish community does not, and should not, function in the party political arena as a collective entity, and that it is a disservice to embroil the Jewish community in party political conflicts.

RACIAL PROBLEMS

While this long-established policy of the Jewish community is not called into question, protagonists for a 'Jewish' viewpoint on race policies claim that questions relating to race discrimination are *above* politics in the usually accepted sense. Any type of discrimination based on

race — they assert — is fundamentally immoral, and the Jewish community should proclaim as much through its official spokesmen. They point out that Judaism, as an organised religion, shows deep concern for the dignity of every human being, and emphasises the right of the "stranger in the gates" to be treated justly. Moreover, Jews, because of their history and their experience of discrimination and persecution, can be expected to identify themselves actively in the fight against racial discrimination.

These are weighty contentions. The Jewish community as a whole, as well as the leaders of its major organisations, have grappled long and earnestly with this problem. Most agree that the moral principles of Judaism, as well as the historic experience of the Jewish people, dictate that Jews should be particularly sensitive to the injustice of racial discrimination, and should be associated with forces working for the elimination of discrimination wherever possible.

Nevertheless, in the concrete South African situation, — where the whole political struggle turns on the question how to achieve a just relationship between the white minority and the great black majority, consisting of various races in differing stages of development — in this situation, the Jewish community has not found it possible to draw a clear distinction between the moral and political aspects of South African race politics, and to say where morals end and politics begin. The moral issues challenge Jews and Christians alike, and where the Christian community has not succeeded in achieving a consensus regarding the *practical* application of Christian principles, it cannot be expected of the Jewish community to do so in the name of Judaism.

Considerations such as these have led the Jewish community, after many long and earnest debates, to the conclusion that there cannot be a collective "Jewish" viewpoint in South Africa in regard to race relations. The most recent formulation of the community's thinking was contained in a resolution passed in May 1974 at the National Congress of the Jewish Board of Deputies, which read:

> "Whilst recognising that, in regard to the racial and political problems of the Republic, there is a diversity of outlook in the Jewish community, as there is among our fellow South Africans, we share with all those who dwell in our country the great challenge and opportunity involved in establishing, on ethical foundations, a just, stable and peaceful relationship between all races and groups in South Africa, which acknowledges the right of all to live in dignity and security, to maintain their group identity and distinctive culture, and to exercise the opportunity to advance in all spheres.
>
> "Congress therefore calls upon every Jew to make his contribution to the promotion of these ends in accordance with the teachings and precepts of Judaism, in his personal attitudes and dealings, and in the particular sphere of life and activity in which he is engaged."

Critics of this policy purport to see in it an attitude of "neutrality," or even an "abdication" by the community from the crucial struggle for racial justice. I believe this is an incorrect and unfair interpretation. While acknowledging that a collective viewpoint is not possible, the Board of Deputies has stressed the responsibility which rests upon the individual Jew to play his part in the political life of the country, and in the search for policies which will ensure security and justice for *all* racial groups, white as well as black. When individuals, or S.A. Jewry generally, have been criticised as being too 'liberal' or failing to support existing government policies, the Board in reply has always insisted on the right of the individual Jewish citizen to be seen, and to be active, in the political field.

The record shows, I believe, that the part played by the Jews, collectively as well as individually, compares favourably with that of any other section of the population, in respect of their sensitivity to the challenging problems of the South African racial situation. One should not underestimate the contribution which has been made by individual Jews towards the uplift of the underprivileged and the promotion of their general welfare. This is to be seen in all walks of life, in the home and in the street, in commerce, industry, in the professions, in parliament, provincial councils and municipal councils, and in organisations expressly concerned to promote inter-racial goodwill. Many practical social welfare projects on behalf of the underprivileged, without regard to race or creed, have been sponsored by Jewish organisations, such as the Union of Jewish Women and the Sisterhood of the movement of Progressive Judaism.

At the time when these lines are being written, dramatic political changes and even military upheavals have taken place in territories bordering on South Africa. The involvement of the great power blocs of East and West, the pressures exerted through the United Nations and



1953: At the Golden Jubilee Banquet of the Board of Deputies. Left to right Mrs. M. Adler, Mrs. I. A. Maisels, Mr. Cecil Hyman (the Minister for Israel,) Mrs. Paul Sauer, Mr. E. J. Horwitz, His Excellency, the Governor General Dr. E. G. Jansen, Mrs. Jansen, Mr. I. A. Maisels Q.C., Mrs. E. J. Horwitz.

the Organisation of African Unity — all these point up the complexity of the problems which face South Africa in working towards lasting and peaceful co-existence for its multi-racial peoples on the basis of justice for all. There cannot be simplistic solutions. But all who live in this country — white and black, Jew and Gentile — who have a stake in South Africa and its future, must join hands, with faith and courage, in meeting the great challenges which face our country.

POSTSCRIPT (June, 1967)

A shift in the overall Jewish community's approach to the race problems of South Africa. is discernable.

In several recent statements by spokesmen of the community, and also in the resolution taken by the Congress of the Board of Deputies in May this year, there appears to be a readiness to identify the Jewish community positively with the call for a moving away from discrimination based on race. The Board's resolution stated:

> "In the belief that the attainment of an equitable society necessitates changes in the existing political, social and economic conditions, Congress urges every member of our community to strive for peaceful change — in particular, for the elimination of unjust discriminations — so that all, regardless of race, creed or colour, be permitted and encouraged to achieve the full potential of their capabilities and live in dignity and harmony."

In his address to the Congress, the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee of the Board, Mr. Arthur Suzman Q.C., reviewed the "wind of change" which had overtaken the Continent of Africa during the last fifteen years and the impact of recent events in Angola and Mozambique. These, he said, had galvanised not only the politicians, but many responsible citizens of widely differing political affiliations, into the conviction "that if we are to come to terms with the ever-mounting internal and external pressures, meaningful internal changes are called for, and the pace of change must be quickened." He expressed the view that "the dismantling of the complex legislature structure underlying this

racial discrimination could not be achieved over-night" but that a meaningful start must be made.

"On behalf of the Board," Mr. Suzman said, "I address myself in deep earnestness to each and every member of our community. In all our dealings with members of other groups — in particular the less privileged — let us observe, as far as is legally permissible, our Biblical injunction that there is but one law for thyself and the stranger within thy gates; let us act fairly and uprightly, and, above all, respect the dignity of every individual, however lowly or humble."

On May 10th, 1976, Mr. David K. Mann, President of the Board of Deputies, proposing the toast of "The Republic of South Africa" at a banquet in Cape Town held to mark the visit to Israel of the Prime Minister, Mr. B. J. Vorster, said, "It seems as if within our borders are encompassed in microcosm some of the major challenges which face mankind in this 20th century: the challenges of how to reconcile the legitimate interests and aspirations of peoples of different races, of different cultures, of different religions, of majorities and minorities and, not least, of reducing the great gap between the haves and the have-nots. Our task is not made any easier by the fact that so many in the outside world appear not to understand, and sometimes even not to wish to understand, the formidable nature of the problems which confront us.

"I believe that there is a wide consensus today that attitudes and practices, the heritage of the past, bearing upon the relations between our various racial groups are no longer acceptable.

"I believe that there is a new sense of urgency abroad in our land, a realisation that we must move away as quickly and effectively as is practicable from discrimination based on race or colour, and that we must accord every man and woman respect and human dignity and the opportunity to develop to their fullest potential."



1952: S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Hon. Officers and Senior Staff. Front row: (left to right), Felix Landau (vice-chairman), I. A. Maisels Q.C. (President), E. J. Horwitz (Chairman), B. A. Ettlinger Q.C. (Vice-President), A. B. Klipin (Vice-President), G. Saron (General Secretary). Standing: (left to right), M. Greenstein (Treasurer), A. Ovedoff (Organiser, United Communal Fund), J. M. Rich (Secretary), L. Druion (Assist. Secretary).

Jewish Participation in University Education in South Africa

By Professor Maurice F. Kaplan
Deputy Principal, University of Cape Town

UNTIL the early years of the 18th century very little was done to regulate education in the Cape Colony, and secondary education did not exist. During the rule of the Dutch East India Company at the Cape, from 1652 until the first British occupation of 1795, higher educational development extended no further than the creation of a few private secondary, or "Latin", schools.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE

The growth in population and increase in wealth of the Cape during the first quarter of the 19th century gave rise to the need for something more than elementary education, and the churches and citizens of Cape Town and its neighbourhood began a movement to start a college. A meeting, presided over by Sir J. A. Truter who had been Chief Justice of the Colony, took place on October 14, 1828 in the vestry of the Dutch Reformed Church in the Heerengracht and it was resolved that the formation of a college was desirable. An organising committee was elected to enquire into the financial implications and to draw up a plan for the college.

This led to the foundation of the South African College in 1829. It was an event of great importance and marked the first step in the organisation of and provision for secondary education in South Africa. Its staff were accorded professorial rank and it was destined to become the progenitor of the present University of Cape Town.



Prof. Maurice F. Kaplan

The original committee, elected in 1828, consisted of representatives of the Dutch Reformed Church, Church of England, Lutheran Church Scottish Presbyterian Church, Roman Catholic Church and the Assistant-Surveyor General, who probably represented the legal profession. There was no organised Jewish community in existence at the time and so the question of Jewish participation in the establishment of the College did not arise. The committee, however, invited all citizens to assist by taking up shares in order to provide capital for the institution. Amongst the foundation shareholders, by whom

Before joining the staff of the University of Cape Town in 1966, Professor Maurice Kaplan, B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. (Eng.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Eng.) worked at the S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and spent many years doing post-doctoral research in the United Kingdom and in the U.S.A. at the invitation of the United States National Academy of Sciences. He is a member of the Prime Minister's Scientific Advisory Council and chairman of the Board of Governors of the Southern Universities Nuclear Institute. He is the author of 43 scientific publications and has read papers at numerous international conferences in North America, the United Kingdom and Europe.

the first directors were chosen, are to be found the names of Jews such as Isaac Manuel, Maximillian Thalwitzer, Michiel Wolff, Dr. Siegfried Fränkel and a few others whose Jewish connection is not so well established.

During its early years the College was closely associated with the Christian clergy. There does not, however, appear to have been any suggestion of excluding non-Christians, who were small in number and there were no religious tests for either students or staff. On October 14, 1829, exactly a year after the original committee had met, John Fairbairn, in a leading article in the *S.A. Commercial Advertiser*, commended the fact that no religious bar existed at the new South African College. The sole qualification of the student was that he must be prepared to receive instruction and, of the professor, that he must be qualified to give it. "It is", said Fairbairn, "a simple and just arrangement".

Nevertheless, before another year had elapsed, the Rev. Professor Judge expressed a demand for religious instruction within the walls of the College[1]. The shareholders strongly opposed this. Professor Judge resigned and set up his own school from whose walls religious instruction was not excluded but "which shall form an essential part of the course of education". By the end of 1830 it had been agreed that a short prayer and Bible-reading "to all alike who attend and desire it" should take place daily at the College. It was nonsectarian in character and attendance was not obligatory. What was more important to Jewish students, however, was that there was no official inquiry into the sect or religion to which the parents or guardians of the pupils belonged.

From the very beginning there were Jewish students such as Dietrich Fränkel and S. Fränkel, the two sons of Dr. Fränkel, and Lewis Norton, who had come to South Africa as a small child with his father, John Norton, who was amongst the Albany settlers in 1820. There was also Saul Solomon, whose parents had sent him to the Cape from St. Helena for his education, and his two brothers, Richard and Edward, who joined him a year later as students of the College. At this period they had not yet gone over to the Christian faith.

These Jewish students did well at the College and at the first annual examination Dietrich Fränkel won the prize in the Latin class. As mentioned by Louis Herrman[2], the prize-giving was a public festival. Dietrich Fränkel, to the wonder of everybody, expressed his thanks in a Latin address in which he warmly enjoined his fellow students to emulate the example of the youths whose acquirements had that day procured them such distinguished marks of approbation from the Senate and Council of the South African College.

The Fränkel brothers appear to have had the confidence and respect of their fellow students and, with four friends, formed the first Students' Representative Council at the College.

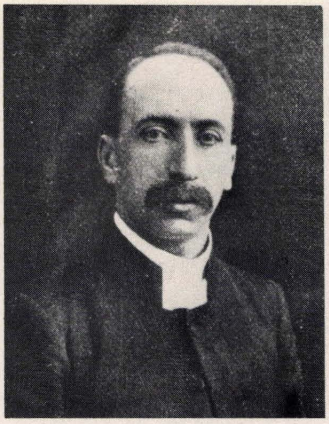
At the end of the next academic year it was a Jewish student, Saul Solomon, who gained most of the prizes, and he was carried by his fellow students at the head of a procession in honour of his achievements. Long afterwards Saul Solomon, when he had become a prominent public man, served the College as a member of the Council for nine years until he retired in 1878.

Closely connected with the early development of the College was the famous astronomer, Sir John Herschel, a Christian descendant of a very brilliant Jewish family. He came to the Cape in 1834 with Sir Benjamin D'Urban and in 1836 he gave his views on the educational programme at the College. His knowledge and experience of educational administration induced the Governor, Sir George Napier, in 1838, to invite his assistance in organising education in the Colony. His proposals were subsequently adopted by the Government of the Colony.

Although Hebrew had been taught at the South African College from its opening in 1829, there were long intervals when the subject was dropped from the curriculum. When Professor Heyns died in 1873 the teaching of Hebrew was discontinued and at the meeting of the Dutch Reformed Synod in the same year attention was drawn to this. A letter was sent to the College Council urging that provision be made for Hebrew teaching. The matter was referred to the College Senate, but it was felt that the demand for teaching in this subject was almost *nil*, and the Senate urged the Council rather to make permanent provision for the teaching of Natural Philosophy. The claims of Hebrew had to wait for some years.

THE FIRST JEWISH PROFESSOR

In 1895 the Rev. Alfred P. Bender was appointed minister of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. He was the son of a former minister of the Dublin Hebrew Congregation and had studied at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he obtained his M.A. degree and gained a number of academic distinctions. He was a fine Hebrew scholar and his liberal British education had given him a broad culture that



Rev. Alfred P. Bender

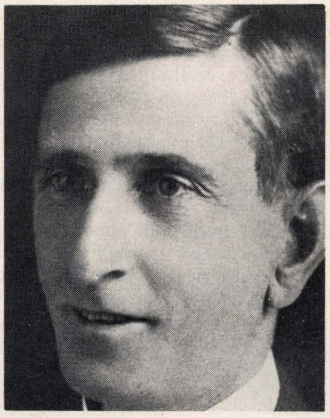
commanded the respect of men of learning, both Gentiles and Jews[3].

The arrival in the Colony of the Rev. A. P. Bender gave the South African College an opportunity of securing a competent teacher in Hebrew. The Senate, in December 1895, advised the Council to secure his services and in 1896 it was decided to establish a Chair of Hebrew. The Council expressed its readiness to act if £100 per annum could be guaranteed. The Rev. Joel Rabinowitz, the first spiritual leader of South African Jewry had arrived in Cape Town in 1859 and until 1872 he was the only Jewish minister in Southern Africa. He keenly interested himself in getting support for the Chair and wrote to the Council in February that he and others would guarantee the £100. At the same time Messrs. Lewis and Marks, of Johannesburg, promised £1 000 for the endowment of the Chair, and Messrs. D. Isaacs & Company gave a further sum of £250. The Council thereupon appointed Bender as Professor of Hebrew at a salary of £150 per annum. The charge for the Hebrew class was fixed at 10 shillings per term, and Professor Bender took up his duties at the beginning of the academic year and was welcomed on his first appearance in the Senate on July 28, 1896.

Bender thus became the first Jew to hold a professorial position in South Africa, albeit in a part-time capacity. It was a post which he occupied until he died in 1937. He quickly became the most outstanding man in the Jewish community, and enjoyed the intimate friendship of all the leading figures in government, education, and social circles. He would frequently be invited to breakfast at Government House by the Governor, Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, who was his close neighbour. Shortly after his arrival, Bender was appointed — in his personal and private capacity — as one of the Governor's nominees on the Council of the College and he also served the College and University in this capacity for the rest of his life.

In 1898 Advocate L. E. Benjamin, later Mr. Justice Benjamin, became the second member of the Jewish community to occupy a Chair at the South African College when he was appointed a professor of Law, a post which he held until 1911.

Hyman Liberman, an emigrant from Poland, was the first Jew to become the Mayor of Cape Town, and during his period of office, from 1904 to 1907, closer links were forged between the City Corporation and the South African College. In May 1904, the Corporation of the City of Cape Town passed through Parliament 'The South African College Act, 1904' whereby



Prof. L. E. Benjamin

any local body contributing £1 500 a year to the College was entitled to elect a representative on the College Council. In November 1904, Liberman became the first representative of the Corporation on the College Council in terms of the new College Act. During his mayoralty the Corporation also endowed a Chair of Civil Engineering at the South African College, and it was mainly due to him that the City also endowed several engineering scholarships. In 1917 Mr. Liberman handed over to the College a sum of £1 000 which had been left by his wife for the purpose of an entrance scholarship, to be called the Esther Liberman Scholarship, for

which preference was to be given to those in need of pecuniary assistance for the prosecution of their studies.

THE "UNIVERSITY QUESTION"

Alfred Beit visited Cape Town in 1875.Together with his non-Jewish partner, Julius (later Sir Julius) Wernher, he became one of the magnates of the mining world and one of the most generous benefactors of educational institutions in South Africa. He was a trusted friend of Cecil Rhodes. In December 1904 Alfred Beit donated the estate of Frankenwald, in the neighbourhood of Johannesburg, to the Government of the Transvaal to be used for educational purposes. When Alfred Beit died in 1906 he left £200 000 for a "University of Johannesburg" to be erected on this property, but stipulated that the money should revert to his estate if it was not utilised within ten years after his death.

When the Union of South Africa came into being in 1910, there was a country-wide movement in favour of creating a national teaching university on Rhodes's estate at Groote Schuur in Cape Town which he had set aside for university purposes. Nothing had yet been done to establish a university on the Frankenwald estate and the possibility was raised of utilising the Beit bequest for the establishment of a National University in Cape Town.

General Smuts who, as Minister of Education in the Transvaal before Union, had always shown a keen interest in educational development, visited London at this time and arranged an interview with Sir Otto Beit, brother of Alfred Beit, and with Sir Julius Wernher, to discuss the possibility of establishing a university on Rhodes's estate in Cape Town. As a result of this interview he wrote to them in July 1910 suggesting that if the amount of Alfred Beit's bequest were increased to about £500 000, it might be possible to establish a National University on part of Cecil Rhodes's estate at Groote Schuur which had been left at the disposal of the South African Government. Smuts reminded them that Rhodes, had had some such scheme in view and that he had spoken of a "National University set in the inspiring surroundings of the Cape Peninsula". The proposed site for a National University was, therefore, particularly appropriate, especially in view of the unification of the Colonies, which Rhodes had foreseen and provided for. This suggestion by General Smuts was accepted and Alfred Beit's bequest of £200 000 was diverted to Cape Town. Sir Julius Wernher provided £200 000, and Otto Beit and Wernher undertook between them to add the £100 000 necessary to bring the sum up to £500 000.



Sir Otto Beit



Alfred Beit

This precipitated prolonged discussion and argument on the so-called "University question". The general feeling was that the South African College should merge itself with the "National Teaching University" in order to benefit from the Wernher and Beit bequests and to obtain the Groote Schuur site. On the other hand, there were others who felt that when university status had been obtained the College site should remain in the city and should be extended to include the Mount Nelson Hotel, opposite the

College buildings, "to maintain the traditions of the old College".

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

It was finally decided to merge the South African College with the proposed National University at Groote Schuur and by Act No. 14 of 1916 it was enacted that the South African College would become a University with its seat upon the Groote Schuur Estate on a date to be fixed by the Governor-General. The date fixed was April 2nd 1918. The financial contributions of the Beit brothers were clearly of considerable significance in the establishment of the University of Cape Town on the magnificent site at Groote Schuur.

When the South African College became the University of Cape Town in 1918, H. J. Mandelbrote, who had been appointed a temporary lecturer at the South African College in 1915, became a lecturer in the Department of History. In the general prospectus for 1919 it is recorded that Mandelbrote was an acting professor. It was, however, only in 1937 that he became Professor and Head of the Department of History, which post he occupied until he retired in 1958 after a long and distinguished record of teaching at the University.

Another early appointment of a Jew to a professorship was that of Professor I. Schapera, who assumed the Chair of Social Anthropology in 1935 which he occupied until 1950 when he accepted the Chair of Anthropology in the School of Economics of the University of London. He is one of the world's greatest



Prof. B. Z. Beinart



Prof. H. J. Mandelbrote

experts on the language of the Bushmen and the Bechuana people and he received an honorary doctorate from U.C.T. in 1975. The next Jewish professor to be appointed was Frank Forman, who was appointed Professor of Clinical Medicine in 1938, a post which he held with great distinction until he retired in 1963. He had, in fact, first been appointed to the staff as a lecturer in 1926. He now lives in Israel with his wife, Golda, who is Professor of Pathology at the Tel-Hashomer Hospital in Tel Aviv.

Rabbi Israel Abrahams succeeded Rabbi Bender as Professor of Hebrew, and he also occupied this post in a part-time capacity until he retired in April 1968 when he went to live in Israel. The first full-time professor of Hebrew Studies at the University of Cape Town was Professor E. Shereshevsky, who occupied the Isidore and Theresa Cohen Chair of Hebrew Studies during 1975. Professor D. V. Cowen was appointed to the Chair of Commercial and Industrial Law in 1946. Professor B. Z. Beinart, who became Head of the Department of Roman and Comparative Law in 1950, had previously been Professor of Law at Rhodes University College from 1945 to 1949. In 1969 he was appointed as a part-time Assistant Principal (Student Affairs) at the University of Cape Town and he retired in 1974 when he took up a professorial post in the University of Birmingham in England. Professor W. E. Isaac was appointed Head of the Department of Botany in 1951. Walter Schaffer, who was appointed to the Chair of Physics in 1957, had previously been a lecturer in mathematics at Rhodes Uni-



Prof. G. Pulvermacher



Prof. W. Schaffer



Prof. I. Schapera

versity College and first joined the staff of U.C.T. as a lecturer in the Department of Physics in 1946. He was Warden of one of the University residences for students from 1955 to 1957 and, in 1969, he was appointed as a part-time Assistant Principal (Academic Affairs) and retired at the end of 1971. He now lives in Israel. Kurt Danziger, now at a university in Canada, was appointed to the Chair of Psychology in 1960. Norman Sapeika, who was appointed Professor of Pharmacology in 1965, joined the staff of U.C.T. as a junior lecturer in 1933 and retired in 1974 after more than forty years of service. Julian Beinart was appointed to the Chair of Urban and Regional Planning in 1965 and he is now a professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the U.S.A. In 1966 Professor M. F. Kaplan was appointed to the Chair of Civil Engineering. He is known for his research into the containment and shielding of nuclear reactors and, in 1975, became chairman of the Board of Governors of the Southern Universities Nuclear Institute. He was appointed a member of the Prime Minister's Scientific Advisory Council in 1972. After being Dean of the Faculty of Engineering he was appointed, in July 1971, as the Deputy, or Vice, Principal of the University of Cape Town. When he took up this position in 1972 he was the first Jew to occupy such a post in a full-time capacity in South Africa. A Jew has as yet not been appointed Principal of a South African university.

In 1966 Gunter Pulvermacher was appointed Professor of Music. Other appointments to professorships are: David Sevel, in 1969, to the Morris Mauerberger Chair of Ophthalmology; L. S. Gillis, in 1970, Psychiatry; A. S. Silke, in 1970, as an honorary professor in Accounting; N. E. Dubow, in 1971, Michaelis Professor of Fine Art; Meyer Feldberg, who in 1972, at the early age of 29, was appointed a professor in the Graduate School of Business, of which he is now the Director; V. L. Granger, who was appointed as the first permanent Dean of the Faculty of Engineering in 1972, and, in the same year, I. Leeman to the Chair of South African Private Law. In 1975 Professor S. Cywes was appointed to the Chair of Paediatric Surgery. In 1976 Professor P. Folb was appointed to the Chair of Pharmacology to succeed Professor Sapeika, whilst Professor M. C. Berman will occupy the Chair of Chemical Pathology from the beginning of 1977.

Since the establishment of the South African College in 1829 and the University of Cape Town in 1918, it would appear that 22 Jews have been appointed to full professorships. At present eight out of the 97 full professors at U.C.T. are Jewish.

It is obviously not possible in the space of this article to mention all the Jewish members of the academic staff at U.C.T. As well as the full professors, there are however a number of associate professors, of whom three are mentioned. The first is H. J. Zwarenstein, who was Associate Professor of Physiology from 1954 to 1965. He was first appointed as a lecturer in Physiology in 1925 and he is known internationally for his research, together with Dr. H. A. Shapiro, which resulted in their discovery of

the Xenopus Test for human pregnancy and which remained the universal test for some thirty years. Velva Schrire was an Associate Professor in the Department of Medicine from 1959 until his untimely death in 1973. His outstanding work in the field of cardiology earned him an international reputation. 'Lippy' Lipschitz, who retired in 1968, was an Associate Professor in the Department of Fine Art and he is one of South Africa's best known sculptors.

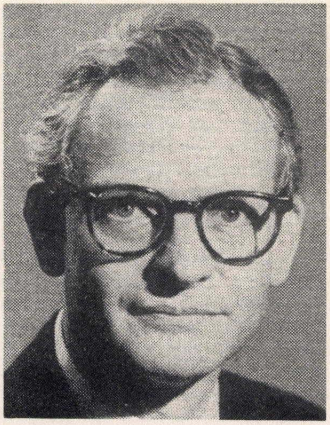
The governing body at all South African universities is the University Council, and Jews have a long record of service on the Council of U.C.T. It has already been mentioned that soon after his arrival in Cape Town in 1895 the Rev. A. P. Bender was appointed, in his personal and private capacity, as one of the Governor-General's nominees on the Council of the University, and that he continued to serve the University in this capacity until 1937. Hyman Liberman was the first representative of the Cape Town City Council on the Council of the South African College. He has since been followed by many prominent Cape Town Jews, and at present the two representatives of the City Council on the Council of U.C.T. — W. Gradner and A. H. Honikman — are both Jewish. In 1939 Morris Alexander was appointed to the U.C.T. Council by the Governor-General. Other Jews at present on the U.C.T. Council are Dr. Louis Babrow who, in 1963, was appointed by the State President and who, together with Dr. S. S. Morris, former City Engineer of Cape Town, now represent Convocation, which consists of all the graduates of the University, on the Council. Frank Bradlow, a well known historian, author and businessman, and Richard Sonnenberg are also members of the U.C.T. Council.

In 1976 seven out of the 24 members of the Council were Jewish.

BENEFACTIONS

Reference has already been made to the contributions of Lewis and Marks and D. Isaacs & Company in 1896 to endow a Chair of Hebrew and to the Beit donation of £250 000, which was used for the building and endowment of the University of Cape Town at Groote Schuur.

It is not possible to mention the names of all the numerous Jews who have made substantial bequests and donations to the University of Cape Town. The following may, however, be noted: The bequest of R600 000 by Wilfred Kramer, who died in 1972, towards the building and equipping of a Law School and for post-



Prof. V. Schrire

graduate scholarships in the fields of Law, Music and Fine Art; the sum of R250 000 by Isaac Albow in 1972 to endow a Chair of Rheumatology and for scholarships in the Faculty of Social Science; in 1971 the late Isidore Cohen left a sum of R120 000 to endow the Isidore and Theresa Cohen Chair of Hebrew Studies, which has replaced the former part-time Chair of Hebrew. In 1968 Morris Mauerberger gave R100 000 for the Mauerberger Chair of Ophthalmology, whilst in 1975 the Mauerberger Foundation Fund provided a sum of R200 000 for the establishment of the Helen and Morris Mauerberger Chair of Neurosurgery to honour Morris Mauerberger who died in 1974. During his lifetime Mr. Mauerberger also made substantial sums available for bursaries for medical students, and there are many doctors who graduated at U.C.T. who remember him as the benefactor who financed their studies.

The late Max Sonnenberg set up a Trust in 1949 to provide scholarships and to establish a Chair at U.C.T. For many years the Trust has financed "Field Marshal Smuts" scholarships because of Sonnenberg's great admiration for Smuts. The Max and Lily Sonnenberg Lecture Theatre in the Department of Civil Engineering was also built with funds from this source. In 1974 the Sonnenberg Trust made funds available for the establishment of the Max Sonnenberg Chair of Marine Geoscience. His son, Richard Sonnenberg, who is a member of the University Council as well as a trustee of the U.C.T. Foundation, has said that the decision to sponsor this Chair was taken because

his father had an abiding love of the sea and because the development was urgent in the interests of the University and the country. There are also the Michaelis Chair of Fine Art, and the Wernher and Beit Chairs of Bacteriology, Pathology and Pharmacology. The late Paul Loewenstein, who came to South Africa from Eastern Europe, established a Trust which in 1976 made funds available to create the Stella and Paul Loewenstein Chair of Child Health.

Many Jewish donors have endowed fellowships, bursaries, scholarships and prizes for students, mostly without any restriction with regard to race and religion. Some names have already been mentioned, but there are also the Ernest Oppenheimer Memorial Trust Scholarships and Overseas Study Grants which are available to all universities in South Africa. Ernest Oppenheimer, who was born in Germany, came to South Africa in 1902 when he was sent to Kimberley by the diamond firm of Anton Dunkelsbuhler. South Africa is indebted to him for innumerable benefactions not only for education, but also for medical research, hospitals, orphanages, and many other purposes. During the lifetime of his first wife, Mary Lina Pollak, he was a conforming Jew and he was converted to Christianity when he married his second wife, Caroline Harvey, who was a member of the Anglican Church. Harry Oppenheimer, his son, was born in Kimberley in 1908 and he was also converted to Christianity. Like his father, he has also been a notable benefactor of universities and, in 1967, he became Chancellor of the University of Cape Town.



Sir Ernest Oppenheimer



Harry Oppenheimer

Some other names attached to scholarships and bursaries at U.C.T. are: Hyman Liberman, J. O. Markovitz, Isaac Ochberg, Myer Levinson, David Prisman, Ivor Lewin, Isaac Greenberg, Jacob Frank, Joseph Stone, Isaac Berk, Saul Albow, and Morris and Rosa Walt.

The U.C.T. Foundation exists to raise funds for the University of Cape Town and many Jews have participated in these activities. As already mentioned, Mr. R. S. Sonnenberg is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Foundation, and the following Jews are members of the Board of Governors: A. Bloomberg, F. Bradlow, B. W. Hoffmann, M. F. Kaplan, L. Shawzin, S. Spiro and David Susman, who is the Vice-Chairman of the "U.C.T. 150" campaign which was launched to raise at least R7,5 million during the five years leading up to 1979 when the University will celebrate the 150th anniversary of its beginnings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND

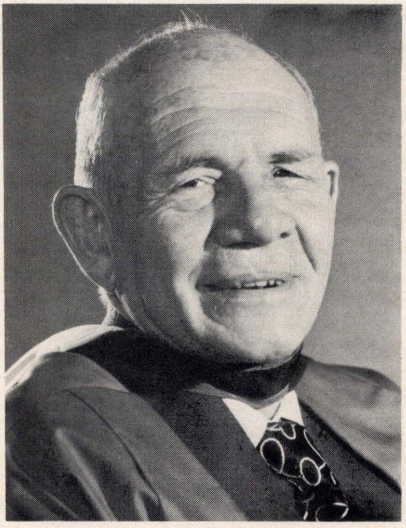
The University of the Witwatersrand is South Africa's largest English-language university. It developed from the South African School of Mines, which was founded in Kimberley in 1896 and was transferred to Johannesburg in 1904 as part of the Transvaal Technical Institute. In 1906 the Transvaal Technical Institute became the Transvaal University College, which opened a branch in Pretoria in 1907. In 1910 the Transvaal legislature created two separate institutions — the Transvaal University College in Pretoria and the South African School of Mines and Technology in Johannesburg. The latter became the "University College, Johannesburg" in 1920, and on March 1st 1922 it became the University of the Witwatersrand. It was the fourth university to be created in South Africa, being preceded by the University of Cape Town, the University of Stellenbosch and the University of South Africa.

As in the case of the University of Cape Town, Jews have played a prominent role in the affairs of the University of the Witwatersrand.

Dr. J. H. Hertz, who became Rabbi of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, was a Professor of Philosophy during the early years of the Transvaal University College, where he also gave a course of lectures in Hebrew. A Chair of Hebrew was established at the South African School of Mines in 1919 and it was continued as a Chair when the University of the Witwatersrand was established. Dr. J. L. Landau became the first occupant of the Chair and held it in a part-time capacity until his death in 1942. Dr. Landau had arrived in Johannesburg in 1903 and exerted a great influence on communal and educational activities, first as spiritual head of the Johannesburg Hebrew Congregation and, after 1915, as Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregation. His widespread interests and range of knowledge are reflected in his library which he bequeathed to the University of the Witwatersrand. *The Landau Collection of Hebraica and Judaica* (5 000 *volumes*) includes many early editions of the classics of Hebrew literature. It is augmented by income received from an endowment established by the Hebrew Order of David.



Rabbi Dr. J. H. Hertz (as a young man)



Prof. S. Herbert Frankel

It would appear that the first full-time Jewish professor at this University was Professor S. Herbert Frankel, who had been on the staff since 1928 and who was appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Economic History in 1931 at the age of 28. He occupied the Chair until 1946 when he left to take up a professorial post at Oxford University from which he retired in 1971. Since then an



Prof. J. Friedman



Prof. Joseph Gillman



Prof. Philip V. Tobias

increasing number of Jews have occupied Chairs at the University of the Witwatersrand. In 1939 two out of the 49 professors were Jewish, namely Professor Frankel and Professor E. Balogh, who was appointed to a Chair in Law in 1936. In 1976 it would appear that 26 out of the 119 full professors were Jewish.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

There have been a number of Jewish professors in the Faculty of Medicine. Professor Jack Penn was appointed to the Sir Ernest and Lady Oppenheimer Chair of Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery in 1940. He is one of the pioneers of the art and science of plastic surgery and his work is recognised internationally. In 1948 Professor Julius Staz was appointed to a Chair in Dental Science and Professor Joseph Gillman was appointed to the Chair of Physiology in 1950. In 1956 Professor H. Stein was appointed to the Chair of Chemical Pathology, whilst Professor J. Friedman was appointed to the Chair of Forensic Medicine in 1960.

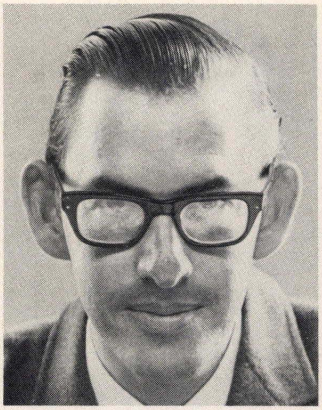
In 1958 Professor Philip V. Tobias, at the age of 33, had been chosen to succeed the eminent Professor Raymond Dart as Professor of Anatomy. Professor Tobias is an internationally acknowledged expert in his field. Students have come from many parts of the world to carry out research in the school which he has established in his department for studies in human evolution.

Professor J. Kaye was appointed to the Chair of Radiology in 1962, Professor Paul Levy to the Chair of Physiological Chemistry in 1963 and Professor J. M. Edelstein to the Chair of Orthopaedic Surgery in the same year. Professor L. Cohen was appointed to the Chair of Radiotherapy in 1968.

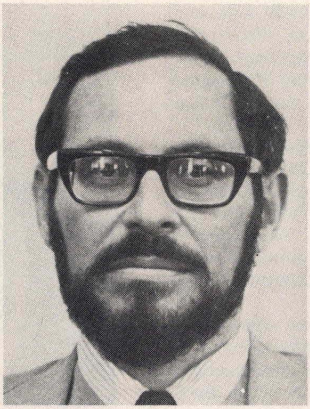
Other appointments in the Medical Faculty have been Professor I. Bersohn — Clinical Biochemistry (he was also head of the Ernest Oppenheimer Cardio-vascular Research Unit and Associate Director of the S.A. Institute of Medical Research); Professor L. Solomon — Orthopaedic Surgery; Professor A. Jacobson — Orthodontics; Professor C. Rosendorff to the Otto Belt Chair of Physiology; Professor M. H. Luntz to the Sam and Dora Cohen Chair



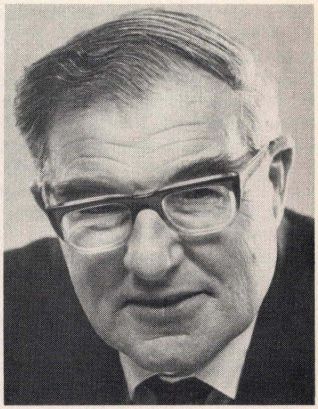
Prof. I. Bersohn



Prof. A. M Starfield



Prof. L. J. Suzman



Prof. F. Sebba

of Ophthalmology; Professor A. Lewin — Conservative Dentistry; Professor E. Levine — Diagnostic Radiology; Professor S. Zwi — Respiratory Medicine; Professor H. C. Seftel — African Diseases; Professor M. Shear — Oral Pathology; Professor J. Metz — Pathology (Haematological) and who is now Director of the South African Institute for Medical Research; Professor A. Solomon — Diagnostic Radiology; Professor L. Schamroth — Medicine; Professor M. Dinner — Paediatric Surgery; Professor Robert Lipshitz — Neuro Surgery and Professor L. J. Brown — Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery.

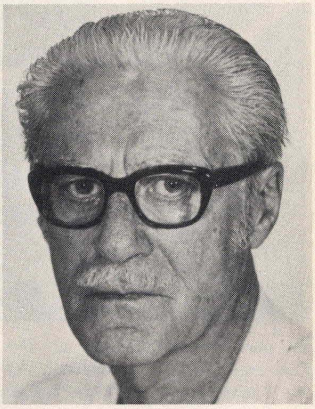
There are, or have been, many occupants of chairs in other faculties — such as Professor F. R. N. Nabarro, who was appointed to the Chair of Physics in 1953. He has the rare distinction of being a Fellow of the Royal Society and his research in the field of solid state physics is recognised internationally. Others are Professor F. Sebba — Physical Chemistry; Professor H. S. Sichel — Statistics and Operations Research; Professor A. M. Starfield — Applied Mathematics; Professor L. J. Suzman — Philosophy; Professor S. S. Israelstam — Chemical Education; Professor Myrtle Aron — Speech



Prof. F. R. N. Nabarro



Prof. L. Schamroth



Prof. J. Kaye

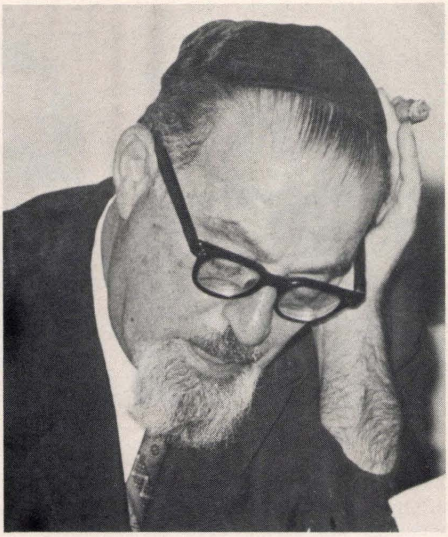
Pathology and Audiology; Professor D. Glasser — Chemical Engineering Science; Professor S. F. Gimkey — Mechanical Engineering; Professor G. L. Isaacs — Mathematics; Professor P. Mayer — Social Anthropology and African Administration; Professor L. H. Samuels — Commerce and Applied Economics; Professor P. Segal — English; Professor S. Davis — Classics; Professor H. Lever — Sociology; Professor D. H. Jacobson — Mathematics; Professor D. T. Zeffertt — Law; Professor M. T. Arnheim — Classics and Professor L. M. Lachmann who was appointed to the Chair of Economics and Economic History in 1948.

Chief Rabbi L. Rabinowitz was appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Hebrew in 1945 and, in 1963, he was succeeded by Professor S. Rappaport who was the first full-time professor and head of the Department of Hebrew Studies. In 1975 he was succeeded by Professor S. Lowy. Professor R. Musiker was appointed the University Librarian in 1973.

Professor Ellison Kahn was appointed to a Chair in the Faculty of Law in 1954 and, in 1972, he became a Deputy Vice-Chancellor (equivalent to Deputy Principal) in a part-time capacity. Since 1975 he has occupied this post on a full-time basis. He is well known as a legal writer and is the author and co-author of a number of books and many articles in learned journals. He is also the editor of the *South African Law Journal* and the legal editor of *Businessman's Law*.

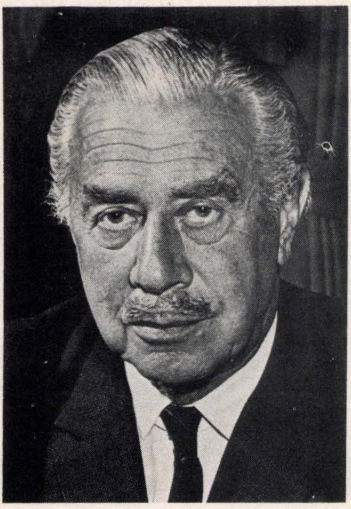


In the Landau library at the Witwatersrand University. Mr. I. Isaacson (left) first archivist of the University presenting Prof. S. Rappaport with the first copy of the catalogue of the J. L. Landau collection.



Prof. L. I. Rabinowitz

As in the case of the University of Cape Town, Jews also have a long record of service on the Council of the University of the Witwatersrand.

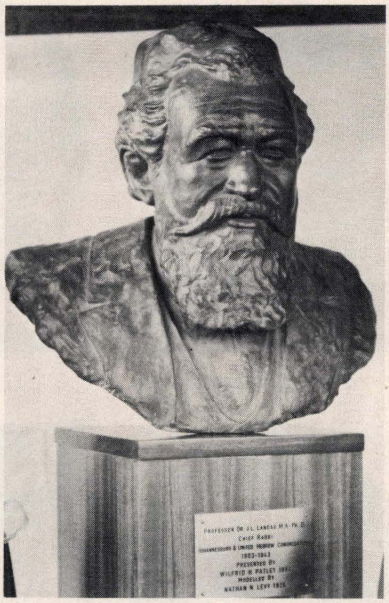


B. L. Bernstein — Chancellor

Amongst the names of those who have served on the Council are: I. A. Maisels, Q.C., C. S. Menell, S. Moss, H. H. Schwarz, S. Suzman, H. Hillman, M. Freeman, Dr. C. Adler, S. Goodman. Dr. L. D. Adler, Ernest Oppenheimer and C. H. Leon who was originally appointed by the Governor-General and who was a member of the Council from 1948 to 1967. In 1976 there were seven Jews on the Council out of a total of 32.

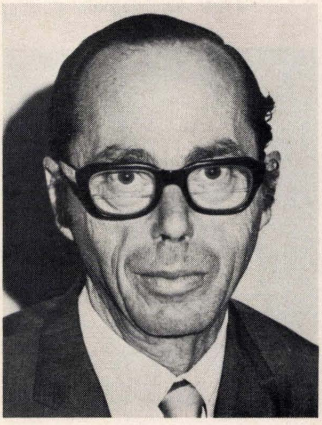
B. L. Bernstein was Chairman of the Council for many years and, in 1975, he was elected by the Convocation of the University to become its Chancellor. He is the first Jew to have occupied this exalted position at a South African university.

Jews have also made large bequests and donations to this University. In 1940, for example, it was as a result of the substantial donations of the Hillman brothers, Hirsch and Wolf, that the Hillman Engineering Building was completed to house the Departments of Civil Engineering and of Surveying. In 1953 the Ernest Oppenheimer Institute of Portuguese Studies was established to promote the understanding of Portugal and Portuguese culture, language and achievements through teaching and research. More recently Mandy Moross donated R200 000 for the erection of a Performing Arts Centre. Among the numerous other members of the Jewish community who have been benefactors through donations or bequests are H. Bradlow, E. P. Bradlow, G. G. Kalmanson, E. Lazarus, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, Norman Herber, Gertrude Posel, Walter Pollak, Arthur Suzman, S. L. Sive, Leo Gillis and Freda Lawenski.



Prof. J. L. Landau

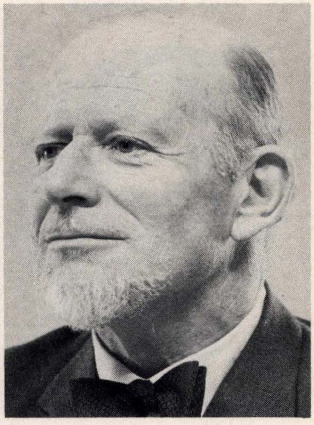
Dr. Cyril Adler and his wife, Dr. Esther Adler, donated their magnificent Museum of the History of Medicine, which the University has named after them. Dr. H. H. Moross founder and superintendent of Tara Hospital, Johannesburg — teaching hospital for nervous and mental



Prof. Ellison Khan



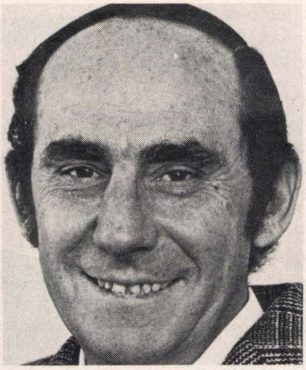
Prof. L. H. Samuels



Prof. L. M. Lachmann



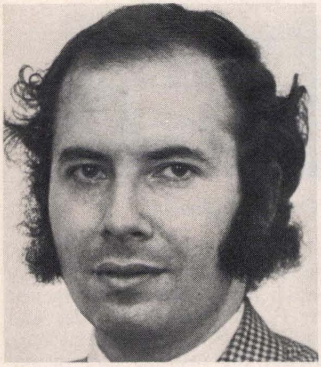
Prof. R. Musiker



Prof. A. Lewin



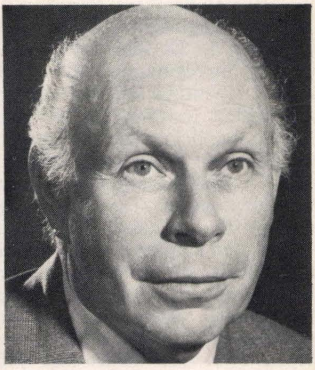
Prof. S. Zwi



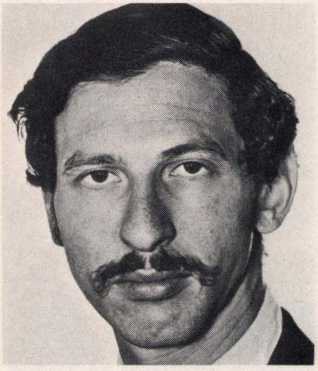
Prof. M. Arnheim



Prof. J. Metz



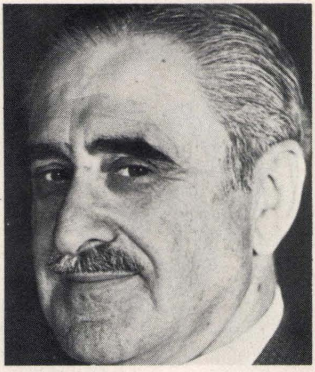
Prof. A. Solomon



Prof. C. Rosendorff



Prof. Myrtle Aron



Prof. M. Dinner



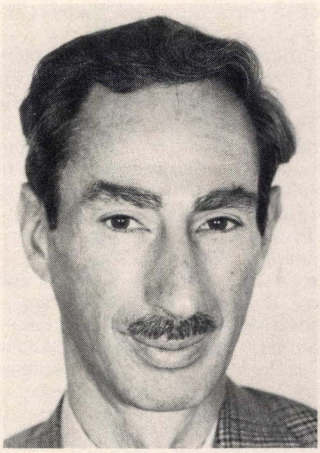
Prof. S. S. Israelstam



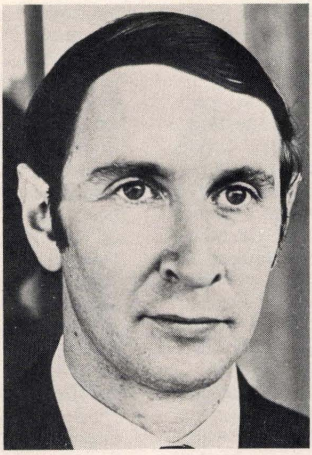
Prof. S. Davis



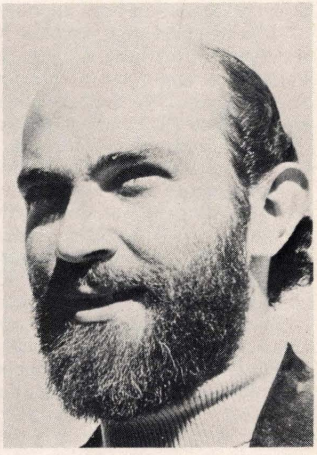
Prof. S. F. Gimkey



Prof. H. C. Seftel



Prof. E. Levine



Prof. D. H. Jacobson

diseases, University of the Witwatersrand — was honoured by the Transvaal Hospitals Provincial Administration in having the hospital named Tara Hospital — The H. H. Moross Centre.

Funds have also been made available for the establishment of Chairs such as the Sam and Dora Cohen Chair of Ophthalmology, the Otto Beit Chair of Physiology, the one-time Sir Ernest and Lady Oppenheimer Chair of Maxillo-Facial and Oral Surgery, and the recently established Stella and Paul Loewenstein Chair of Community Paediatrics. There are also the Michael and Janie Miller Foundation, which has made R150 000 available for fellowship grants in the Dept. of Surgery, the Simon, J. and Miriam Hoffman Foundation — R10 000 for research in peripheral vascular diseases, the Percy Fox Foundation, R63 000 for Research in Immunology, the John S. Schlesinger Surgery Research Grant to assist members to get special training abroad — R25 000 and the Claude Harris Leon Foundation — for a Chair of Medical Education at the University of the Witwatersrand — R100 000. With regard to

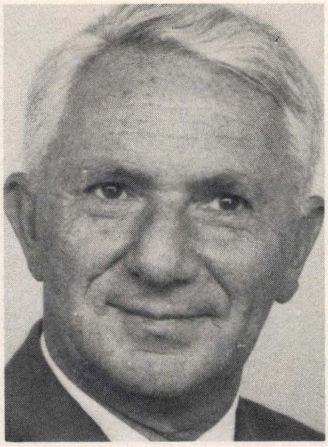
the provision of funds for scholarships, bursaries, medals and prizes, many Jewish names appear such as Landau, Kark, Heymann, Schlosberg, Horwich, Patley, Baynash, Elkin, Freed, Lurie, Sive, Goldfoot, Greenberg, Levine, Norman Rosenberg, Bradlow, Kushlick, Woolf Senior, Margo, Tannenbaum, Simon Kuper, Claude Franks, Sonia Schlesin and Eddie Rubenstein.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NATAL

The University of Natal developed from the Maritzburg College and the Durban Technical Institute, which was founded in 1907. The Natal University College was opened in Pietermaritzburg in 1910 and extended to Durban in 1922. In 1949 the Natal University College became incorporated as the University of Natal, which has two campuses, one in Durban and the other in Pietermaritzburg.

There have also been a number of Jewish professors on the staff of this University. Professor P. Stein had been appointed to the Chair of Mathematics and Applied Mathematics at the Natal University College in 1931. Hansi Pollak was appointed as the first Professor of Sociology in 1949 and she occupied this post from 1949 to 1952 and again from 1959 to 1966. She had rendered considerable service during the Second World War as Second-in-Command of the Woman's Auxiliary Army Service from 1941 to 1944. After the war she was Deputy Director of the U.N.R.R.A. relief services in Germany and, in 1948, she was an adviser on refugees to the Greek government. Leo Kuper was also closely associated with the work of the Department of Sociology. He was appointed to the Chair of Sociology and Social Work in 1952, and later took up an appointment in America.

Professor T. Gillman was appointed the first professor of Physiology in 1952 and he was an important figure in the early years of nutrition research in South Africa. Professor Isidore Gordon was appointed to the Chair of Pathology and Forensic Medicine in 1953 and, as Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, played an important part in obtaining a modification of the "Extension of University Education Act, 1959" which brought about segregation between Whites and non-Whites in South African universities. The modification allowed non-Whites to register as medical students in the Medical School at the University of Natal. The "Medical School" was defined in the Act as "the Medical School for non-Europeans of the University of Natal" and gave legal confirmation to the *de facto* arrangement by which the University had agreed not to enrol European students for the present[4].



Prof. Hillel Shapiro

Dr. A. E. Kark became Professor of Surgery in 1954, whilst Professor Sidney Kark was the first professor of Social, Preventive and Family Medicine, a Chair which he occupied from 1956 to 1958. He had been a pioneer in this field and he was the founder of the system of Health Centres in South Africa. Other Jews who have been, or who are, professors at the University of Natal are: Professor H. I. Behrman — Agricultural Economics; Professor N. Sacks — Radiology; Professor A. Weiss — Hebrew and Jewish Studies; Professor H. L. Nattrass — Electrical Engineering; Professor T. L. Sarkin — Orthopaedic Surgery; Professor K. Nathanson — Crop Science; Professor Z. Katz — Mechanical Engineering and Professor E. Chesler — Cardiology and Professor Hilell Shapiro. It appears that in 1976 eight of the 102 full professors at the University of Natal were Jews.

As far as the University Council is concerned, it seems as if there have not been many Jewish members. A. Goldberg in 1963 and Mr. Justice R. N. Leon in 1969 were however elected to the Council by the members of Convocation. It appears that in 1976 there was one Jew on the Council out of a total of 25 members.

Amongst the benefactors of the University and donors of funds for scholarships and bursaries we find Jewish names such as Menell, Oppenheimer, Hannah Joel, Beit, Duchen, Isaac Greenberg, Denton, Edelstein, Rosenbach, Salomon, Isaacs, Geshen, Woolfson, Hillman and Mauerberger.

RHODES UNIVERSITY

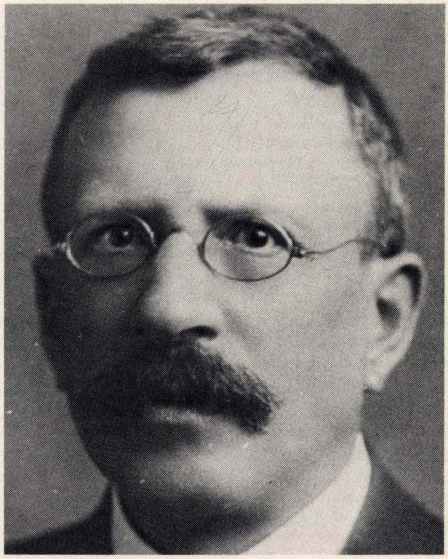
This University developed from St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, which was founded in 1855 and which established a separate university training department in 1878. Rhodes University College in Grahamstown was founded by Act of Parliament in 1904. It became a constituent college of the University of South Africa in 1918 and was incorporated as an independent university in 1951. In 1961 Rhodes University opened a branch in Port Elizabeth, which closed down when the University of Port Elizabeth was established.

In his history of Rhodes University, R. F. Currey[5] states that "if any one name deserves to be honoured as that of the founder of the University it is that of Selmar Schonland". When the Bill for the incorporation of the Rhodes University College was being considered in 1904, there was considerable difficulty in regard to obtaining the £50 000 from the Rhodes Trust which was so essential for the founding of the College. Schonland was sent to Cape Town to see what could be done to save the situation. It was he, according to Currey, "who had done the hardest of the fighting and clearest of the thinking and had won the day". The Rhodes Trustees in due course handed over De Beers Preference Shares to the value of £50 000 to Rhodes University College.

Selmar Schonland, who was a German-born Jew, sat on the first Council of the University in 1904 as one of the Government nominees.



Prof. Sir Basil Schonland



Prof. Selmar Schonland

He continued to do so until his appointment to the Chair of Botany in 1905 made him ineligible to serve on the Council. His fame rested mainly on his work on succulents, and he married the daughter of another well known botanist, Professor Peter McOwen. Schonland's eldest son, Sir Basil Schonland, was in later years elected first Chancellor of Rhodes University.

One of the earliest Jewish professors at Rhodes was Henry Lewis, who was appointed Professor of Law in 1910. He was a grandson of the Rev. Joel Rabinowitz, one of the earliest spiritual leaders of South African Jewry. In 1899, as a student at the old South African College, Lewis won the Gold Medal for Literature and later became a lecturer in Law at the South African College until he was appointed to the Chair at Rhodes. He left Rhodes in 1917 to take up practice at the Bar in Grahamstown and, in 1945, he became a Judge on the Eastern Districts Bench. As previously mentioned, Professor B.Z. Beinart was a professor of Law at Rhodes from 1945 to 1949.

Other Jewish professors who have been, or who are, at Rhodes University are: L. Glasser — Physical Chemistry; P. Mayer — Anthropology and M. Arkin — Economics and Economic History, who is now Director-General of the South African Zionist Federation.

In 1909 Rhodes University College was in a

very difficult financial situation. Schonland had been asked by Dr. Jameson, Prime Minister of the Cape Colony, what endowment the proposed Department of Agriculture at Rhodes would require. Schonland mentioned a sum of £25 000, and when Alfred Beit died in 1910 he left £25 000 to Rhodes. The funds were however not used for a Department of Agriculture and, because of the financial situation, £1 000 of the Beit bequest was used to reduce the bank overdraft. The remaining £24 000 was put on fixed deposit and regarded as an endowment. Currey [5] records that: "As the new student enters the doors of what is to be his *Alma Mater* he now passes between two pieces of statuary mounted on pedestals. One is a bust of Cecil Rhodes, the other of Alfred Beit".

As far as scholarships and bursaries are concerned, we find the names of Beit, Oppenheimer, Ginsberg, Falkson, Schauder, Kapelus and Spilkin. The Toni Saphra Bursary funded by the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa as a tribute to the work of its founder, is tenable at any University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

The University of Stellenbosch is the second oldest university in South Africa. [6] It developed from the Stellenbosch Gymnasium, which was founded in 1866. In 1881 it became the Stellenbosch College and was renamed the Victoria College of Stellenbosch in 1887 in honour of Queen Victoria. The Victoria College was incorporated as the University of Stellenbosch in 1918 in terms of Act 13 of 1916. The language medium at the University of Stellenbosch is Afrikaans. It appears that there have not been many Jewish members of staff or of the University Council. In 1922 Professor E. Friedlander was appointed to the Chair of German, which he occupied until he retired in 1952. He was a keen mountaineer and he became a Vice-President of the University Mountain Club. It does not appear as if there were any Jewish professors at this University in 1976, nor were there any Jewish members of the University Council. Jews have, however, made funds available to the University for scholarships and bursaries such as the Isaac Greenberg bursaries for students in Agriculture, the Mauerberger bursary for Dentistry students, and the Sol Moshal bursary for students in Forestry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

The University of Pretoria developed from university classes which were begun in 1906



Ivan Solomon

by the Transvaal University College of Johannesberg. In 1907 a branch of the Transvaal University College was established in Pretoria and, on the eve of Union in 1910, this branch became the Transvaal University College while the original Johannesburg institution was renamed the South African School of Mines and Technology. In 1916 the Transvaal University College became a constituent college of the University of South Africa until 1930 when it became incorporated as the independent University of Pretoria.

The first university classes in Pretoria were given in an unfurnished house named "Kya Rosa" at 270 Skinner Street. [7] This house, where the future University of Pretoria was born, was built on ground bought in 1895 by Leo Weinthal, the Jewish editor of "The Press", a Pretoria newspaper. Weinthal named "Kya Rosa" after his wife and, on the ceiling in one of the rooms, was the Star of David.

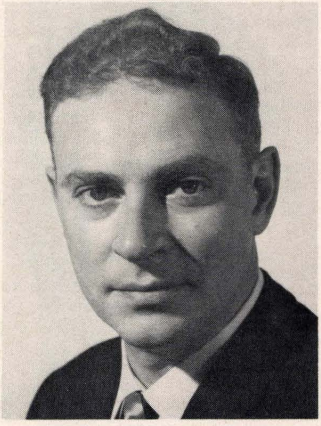
Afrikaans is the language medium also at the University of Pretoria. Several Jews have played a part in its activities and development. Professor J. H. Hertz, who was appointed to the Chair of Philosophy at the Transvaal University College in Johannesburg in 1906, was appointed as a temporary lecturer in Philosophy in Pretoria in 1908 after he had given up the Chair in 1907. In 1944 Professor J. Barnetson was appointed to the Chair of Pathological Anatomy and, in 1951,

he became Director of the Institute of Pathology which had been taken over by the University. From 1951 to 1957 he also acted as the Head of the Department of Bacteriology. Rabbi J. Newman was an honorary professor of post-biblical Jewish literature in the Department of Semitics at this University from 1959 to 1970.

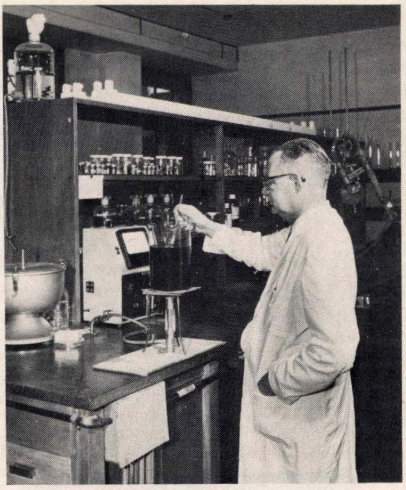
Professor G. Falkson, who was converted to Christianity, is at present Head of the Department of Cancer Chemotherapy, whilst Professor A. Wolpowitz was appointed Professor of Radio diagnosis in 1972.

One of the first members of the Council of the University of Pretoria, when it was incorporated in 1930, was Ivan Solomon, who was the Mayor of Pretoria. He also served on a committee established under the chairmanship of the Minister of Education, Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr, to make recommendations concerning the policy of the University in regard to English-speaking students at the University.

Many Jews have also been benefactors of the University. In 1911 Samuel Marks made funds available for bursaries. In 1925 the Jewish community made a donation for the establishment of a Chair of Hebrew which in 1926 became the Chair of Semitics and later Semitic Languages. In 1929 Sir Otto Beit made a donation of £1 000 for the Faculty of Agriculture. We also find the following names of those who have provided scholarships and bursaries: Mosenthal, Julius Heymans, Katzenellenbogen, Ginsburg, Oppenheimer, Isaac Greenberg, the Union of Jewish Women, and the Israel Lazarus scholarship for Agricultural students. In regard to the latter scholarship a special note appears



Prof. G. Falkson



Prof. J. Barnetson

in the handbook of the University of Pretoria which states that Lazarus emigrated to South Africa from Lithuania in 1896 and that his achievements in the field of agriculture were phenomenal. He is referred to in laudatory terms and it is mentioned that he was a true pioneer who made a considerable contribution to his adopted land.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE

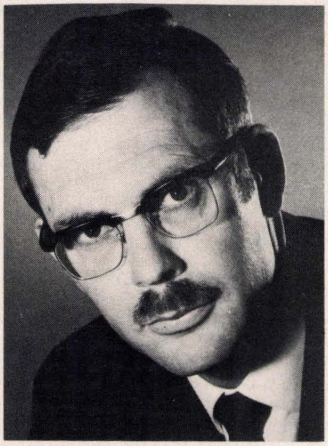
The University of the Orange Free State[8] grew out of a Grey College, which was founded in 1855. It was renamed the University College of the Orange Free State in 1935 and was incorporated as the University of the Orange Free State in 1950. It is also an Afrikaans-medium University

There have been few Jewish members, either of staff or of the Council. It is, however, interesting to note the name of Professor Max Rindl, who was born in Kingwilliamstown in 1883. He was educated at Dale College and the University of Berlin and was one of the first Jewish South Africans to attain distinction in the field of chemistry. In 1909 he was appointed to the combined Chair of Chemistry and Geology at a Grey University College in Bloemfontein and which later became the University of the Orange Free State. He was well known for his studies of South African poisons and medicinal plants as well as our medicinal springs. He died in 1947.

THE UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM

The Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education grew out of the Arts Department of the Theological Seminary of the Gereformeerde Kerk, which was established at Burgersdorp, Cape, in 1869. In 1905 the Arts Department moved to Potchefstroom and in 1919 it became the Potchefstroom University College for Christian Higher Education. When it became a constituent college of the University of South Africa in 1921 it had to relinquish the appendage "for Christian Higher Education". This was in keeping with the religious neutrality of the University of South Africa. The full name was, however, restored in 1933. It became incorporated as an independent university in 1951 and the traditional Conscience Clause was modified to accord with the University's special character and outlook (see below).

There are no Jewish professors or members



Prof. J. L. Cachet

of Council of this University, but it has received financial support from Jews. It is, however, interesting to note that Jan Lion Cachet, a Jew who was born in Amsterdam, arrived at the Cape in 1860 and soon after his arrival became a member of the Dutch Reformed Church. In due course he was appointed a professor at the Theological Seminary in Burgersdorp. He was a writer and poet of distinction and he is regarded as one of the founders of the Afrikaans language.

THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH

In 1961 Rhodes University opened a branch in Port Elizabeth but in terms of Act 1 of 1964, a separate university, the University of Port Elizabeth, was established there and lectures commenced in 1965. Like the University of South Africa, it uses both the English and Afrikaans languages for purposes of instruction. There do not appear to have been any Jewish professors or members of Council at this University except for Edward Davis, who had previously been appointed Professor of English at the University of South Africa in 1954. At the end of 1962 he left for overseas and later returned to South Africa to become Professor of English at the University of Port Elizabeth.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

In 1858 the Board of Public Examiners in Literature and Science was established in Cape Town to examine the students of the South African College and other colleges in the Cape. In 1873 this Board was converted into the University of the Cape of Good Hope, which was to be an examining university based on lines similar to the University of London. In terms of the University Act of 1916 it was incorporated in the University of South Africa which was established in Pretoria in 1918. The University of South Africa had a number of constituent colleges which, in due course, became independent universities, and in 1945 the Council of the University decided to establish a department of external studies which would provide instruction by correspondence. This department expanded rapidly and, in 1951, legislation was passed to change the institution into a university which would conduct its lectures by means of



Prof. J. J. Glück

correspondence. Its growth has been remarkable. It uses both the English and Afrikaans languages.

Reference has already been made to Edward Davis, who was probably the first Jewish lecturer on the staff when he was appointed Head of the Department of English in 1947 — he became Professor of English in 1954. Professor J. J. Glück was appointed Head of the Department of Semitics in 1973, and it is recorded[9] that the course in modern Hebrew offered by this department attracted students even from Israel. Professor H. Shapiro is Professor of Forensic Medicine.

Jews such as R. Rutowitz, who was appointed by the State President, and H. Goldberg, representing the Donors to the University, have been members of the Council. There have also been Jewish donors to the funds of the University, dating back to 1910 when Otto Beit, Solly Joel and Max Michaelis made contributions which enabled the Council to proceed with the completion of new buildings.

THE RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY

After a fruitless attempt to expand the University of South Africa to include an Afrikaans-language residential university in Johannesburg, the Rand Afrikaans University was established by Act No. 51 of 1966. The first lectures began in 1968. It does not seem as if there have been many, if any, Jewish professors or members of Council of this University since its establishment. Jews have, however, donated funds for bursaries and prizes, such as the Israel Hayman and H. J. Sanderson bursaries for law students, and the Myer's prize for students in electronics. The University has invited academic personnel from Israel from time to time to address its staff and students, and has sent members of its staff to Israel for special studies.

THE PROHIBITION OF A RELIGIOUS TEST

Jews have been mostly associated with those South African universities which use the English language as the main medium of instruction, namely the University of Cape Town, Witwatersrand University, University of Natal and Rhodes University. In South African Law there has, however, never been any bar against Jews, either as students or members of staff, at any of our universities. In the Universities Act No. 61 of 1955 no reference is made to a Conscience Clause or a religious test concerning either staff or students. In Section 13 of that Act it is stated that "the conditions of service of any member of the teaching or administrative staff of a university shall be as prescribed by the Council concerned".

All of the White universities in the Republic of South Africa, with the exception of Potchefstroom University and the Rand Afrikaans University, have included the following clause, with minor differences in wording, in the relevant Private Act of each:

"Prohibition of religious test

No test whatever of religious belief shall be imposed on any person as a condition of his becoming or continuing to be a graduate of the University or a professor, lecturer, teacher or student of the University, or of his holding any office, receiving any emolument or exercising any privilege therein, nor shall any preference be given to, or advantage be withheld from, any person on the ground of his religious belief."

The above clause, usually referred to as "The Conscience Clause", was formerly regarded as the norm for all universities. It was first modified in the Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Private Act) 1950 in which the traditional Conscience Clause was replaced by the following section:

"In appointing teaching, research and administrative staff the Council shall ensure that the Christian historical character of the University shall be maintained. Provided that no denominational test shall be applied to any person as a condition of his becoming or continuing to be a graduate of the University, or a professor, research worker, lecturer, teacher or member of the administrative staff at the University, or of his holding any office or receiving any emolument or exercising any privilege therein.

No person shall be prevented on the ground of his religious belief from becoming or continuing to be a student or graduate of the University".

In the case of Potchefstroom University the departure from the traditional Conscience Clause was supported on the basis that this University grew out of the Theological Seminary of the Gereformeerde Kerk in Burgersdorp and in consequence the University historically had a Christian character. Their Act, however, clearly states that no denominational test shall be applied as a condition in making appointments and that students shall not be barred because of their religious beliefs.

The Rand Afrikaans University Act, 1966, contains a section which reads as follows:

"A student, research worker, professor, lecturer or other teacher or member of the administrative or library staff shall be admitted to the University on the ground of his academic and administrative qualifications and abilities".

This section must, however, be read together with the following preamble to the Act:

"WHEREAS there exists a desire that a university that is Afrikaans in spirit and character and where the principles set out in the preamble to the Constitution of the Republic are maintained, be established on the Witwatersrand . . .".

In the June 1968 prospectus of the Rand Afrikaans University it is stated that "the University will thus have an Afrikaans as well as a God-believing (Godgelowige) spirit and character, and from the history of the Afrikaner it is clear that the Protestant-Christian outlook upon life will set the standard (toonaangewend) at the University".

It is also of interest to note the following comments of the Commission of Inquiry into Universities[10] in 1974 on the subject of the Conscience Clause:

"In considering this matter the Commission has been mindful of the general view that the Conscience Clause has not played an important role in practice . . . in fact the Commission regards the Conscience Clause as an essentially ineffectual measure that can easily be circumvented in many ways in practice" (7.16).

"The Commission's point of view is that a university should be free to determine its own character and direction and for that reason it should have the right to retain the Conscience Clause, if it is in keeping with its character and direction, or to choose another formula for itself (as has already been done by the Potchefstroom and Rand Afrikaans Universities)". (7.17).

"When it comes to the admission of students, the matter is on a different plane. If a University has decided that it is Christian in character and direction, this does not mean that it is a university where all students are Christians or because all students are Christians; . . ." ". . . the Commission considers, and recommends accordingly, that, if a university replaces the Conscience Clause with another formula, a provision should be included in the formula to the effect that no person may be refused admission to the university as a student on the grounds of his religious beliefs". (7.19).

THE STATE OF ETHNIC UNIVERSITIES

In addition to the ten residential universities for Whites and the University of South Africa, which is a non-residential correspondence university open to all population groups, there are also five State, or Ethnic, universities for non-Whites.

Three universities for the Bantu, or Blacks, have been established in the Republic of South Africa. The *University of Fort Hare*, at Alice, in the Cape Province, was founded as the South African Native College in 1916. In 1970 it became the University of Fort Hare to serve the Xhosa nation. Although some Jews have been on the staff, there are no Jewish professors nor have there been Jewish members of Council. The University College of the North was founded in 1959 to serve the Sotho, Tsonga, Tswana and Venda peoples. In 1970 it became incorporated as the *University of the North* and is situated at Turfloop near Pietersburg in the Northern Transvaal. Jews do not appear to have played a prominent role in the affairs of this university. The University College of Zululand was also established in 1959 near Empangeni to provide university education for Zulu- and Swazi-speaking students. In 1970 it became the *University of Zululand*. Although there have been some Jews on the staff there are no Jewish professors nor Jewish members of Council. Individual Jews have provided funds for bursaries, as have the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa and the Women's Association of the United Progressive Congregation of Johannesburg.

The University College of the Western Cape near Cape Town was established in 1960 as a residential university exclusively for the Coloured community. It became the *University of the Western Cape* in 1970. There are a few Jewish members of staff, including Professor A. Karabus who occupies the Chair of Mercantile Law and Public Law. There are no Jewish members on the University Council, but bursaries and loan funds have been provided in the names of Ephraim and Rae Charlaff, Philip and Rachel Levy, Brenda Falkson, Joseph Stone, Philip and Isaac Albow, and the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa.

The *University of Durban-Westville* grew out of the University College for Indians, which was established in Durban in 1961. In 1971 it became an independent university with a new campus at Westville about 12 kilometres from Durban. There are a few Jews on the staff, including Professor A. L. Behr — Education; Professor

Dorothea Behr — Industrial Psychology; Professor E. Benson — Computer Science and Professor K. Posel — Mathematics and Applied Mathematics. Professor L. J. Gering was until 1974 Professor of Mercantile Law for a few years. There have also been a few Jewish members of the University Council.

JEWISH STUDENTS

The question is often asked as to how many Jewish students are enrolled at our universities. As previously indicated there is no religious bar in regard to the admission of students at universities in the Republic — no person may be prevented from becoming or continuing to be a student because of his religious belief. According to the Report of the Commission of Inquiry into Universities[10] in 1974, our universities would forfeit all claim to State subvention if they laid down any requirements regarding religious beliefs in so far as the admission of students is concerned. The Commission recommended that there should not be any change in this regard and that no person should be refused admission as a university student on the grounds of his religious belief.

Because of the so-called "Conscience Clause", students are not questioned concerning their religion when they apply for admission to our universities, and there are therefore no precise statistics available in regard to the number of students according to religion.

In Ritchie's[1] history of the South African College it is reported that in 1902 twelve out of the 244 students at the College, i.e. 4,9 per cent, were Jewish; in 1910 there were 32 Jewish students out of 305, i.e. 10,5 per cent. They were mostly B.A. or Engineering students and a few were studying for the Law Certificate. When the South African College became the University of Cape Town in 1918 there was a considerable number of Jewish students. The majority of the professors were Scots and this prompted Sir Carruthers Beattie, the first Principal of the University of Cape Town, to quip that "the University of Cape Town is the Scottish mission to the Jews!" It is also interesting to note that the first students to graduate in medicine in 1922 at U.C.T., and indeed in South Africa, were Jewish, namely Dr. Louis Mirvish and Dr. J. B. Solomon.

No statistics exist concerning the present number of Jewish students at U.C.T. Various guesses have been made and estimates range from 1 300 to 2 000 students out of a total of 9 073 White and non-White students in 1975. At the graduation ceremonies in December 1975, 1 634 students received degrees and diplomas and certificates at U.C.T. Although it is very difficult to judge from the names of students exactly who is Jewish, it would appear that about 300 of those who graduated in 1975 were Jewish, i.e. about 19 per cent. If this can be taken as being indicative of the proportion of the total number of students, then it seems as if there are about 1 700 Jewish students at U.C.T. Of the Jewish students who graduated in 1975, about 36 per cent were in the Faculty of Arts, 14 per cent in Medicine, 12 per cent in Commerce, 6 per cent in Education, 4 per cent in Engineering, 4 per cent in Fine Art and Architecture, 4 per cent in Music and 3 per cent in Law.

The number of Jewish students at the University of the Witwatersrand could range from 3 000 to 4 500 out of a total of 10 188 White students in 1975. At the University of Natal the numbers could range from 150 to 350 Jewish students out of a total of 7 180 White students in 1975, while at Rhodes University there could be between 100 and 150 Jewish students out of a total of 2 325 White students in 1975.

There are comparatively few Jewish students at the Afrikaans language universities: at the University of Pretoria there were probably not more than 200 Jewish students out of a total of 15 389 in 1975, and probably not more than about 30 Jewish students at the University of Port Elizabeth out of a total of 2 179 students in 1975. In 1975 there were very few Jewish students at the University of Stellenbosch (total number 9 742), University of the Orange Free State (total 7 073), University of Potchefstroom (total 6 611) and the Rand Afrikaans University (total 2 493).

It therefore seems that at our residential universities for Whites there could be between 5 000 and 7 000 Jewish students out of a total Jewish population of about 120 000, i.e. between 4,2 and 5,9 per cent. The White population of the Republic of South Africa in 1975 was estimated to be 4 240 000, of which about 72 000, i.e. 1,7 per cent, were registered as students at our ten residential universities for Whites. Thus the proportion of University students within the Jewish population of the Republic is considerably higher than the proportion of White university students within the White population as a whole. This indicates the high value which the Jewish community places on university education. Scholarship and reverence for learning are traditional amongst Jews and particularly since the time of Ezra and the Sages of the Great

Assembly (Knesseth Ha-Gedolah), in about 445 B.C.E., the scholar has been accorded a singular place of honour.

CONCLUSION

Leo Marquard has written[11]: "From the early days of settlement, when Jewish pedlars wandered about the country with pack-horse or donkey cart, Jewish traders have been foremost in commerce. When diamonds and gold were discovered individual Jews helped to develop these industries, and subsequently to start secondary industries and to expand trade and commerce. But the contribution of Jews to South African life is not confined to economics. In the encouragement of the arts, in helping to establish universities, and in the spread of enlightenment, Jews have always been prominent".

In the space of this article it has not been possible to give a complete and all-embracing account of the Jewish contribution to university education in South Africa. To name all the Jewish academics at and Jewish benefactors of our universities since the advent of the South African College in 1829 has, for example, clearly not been possible. Particular reference has been made to Jews who have become full professors at our universities. This must certainly not be interpreted to mean that the contribution of those Jews who have not become full professors is regarded as being unimportant. In fact the contribution of Jews to the teaching of medicine, for example, goes far beyond the activities of the Jewish professors and there are large numbers of full-time and part-time Jewish lecturers in the medical faculties of our universities. The precise classification of Jews and non-Jews is also not always possible and there may be several errors of omission and commission. It is, however, hoped that what has been written will serve to illustrate the considerable contribution and important part which Jews have played in regard to University education in South Africa.



Drs. Cyril and Esther Adler in The Adler Museum of the History of Medicine of the University of the Witwatersrand.

References

1. Ritchie, William, *History of the South African College*, Cape Town, Maskew Miller, 1918. 2v.
2. Herrman, L., *A History of the Jews in South Africa*, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1930.
3. Saron, G. and Hotz, L., *The Jews in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, 1955.
4. Brookes, Edgar Harry, *A History of the University of Natal*, Pietermaritzburg, Natal University Press, 1966.
5. Currey, Ronald Fairbridge, Rhodes University 1904-1970: *a chronicle* (Grahamstown, Rhodes University) 1970.
6. Stellenbosch 1866-1966: *honderd jaar höer onderwys*, Kaapstad, Nasionale Boekhandel, 1966.
7. Universiteit van Pretoria, *Ad destinatum:* Gendenkboek van die Universiteit van Pretoria, Johannesburg, Voortrekkerpers, 1960.
8. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat, *Sestig jaar, op die bult*, Bloemfontein, die Universiteit, 1970.
9. Boucher, Maurice. *Spes in arduis:* a history of the University of South Africa, Pretoria, University of South Africa, 1973.
10. *Main Report of the Commission of Inquiry into Universities*, Department of National Education, Republic of South Africa, Government Printer, Pretoria, 1974.
11. Marquard, Leopold, *Peoples and policies of South Africa*, 4th edition, London, Oxford University Press, 1969.

Also the many Calendars, Yearbooks and Prospectuses of the South African Universities and other reference books.

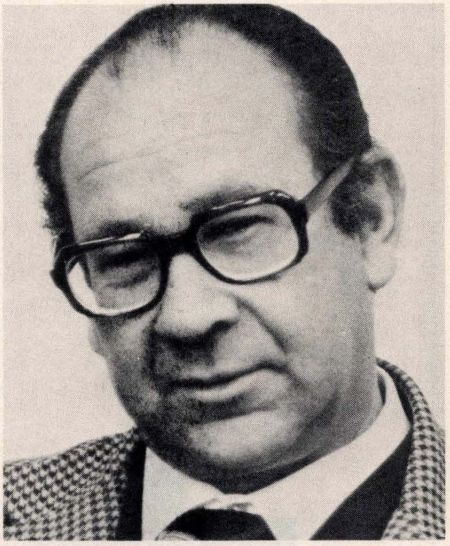
Profile of a Population: Some Social and Demographic Trends in South African Jewry

By Professor Allie Dubb

INTRODUCTION

ALTHOUGH there is evidence of Jews — or at least of individuals of Jewish ancestry — in South Africa since the beginnings of white settlement, a Jewish population of significant size is of comparatively recent origin. Thus it is estimated that whereas in 1880 there were some 4 000 Jews in the country[1], they had increased to 38 101 by 1904, to 90 645 by 1936 and had reached 118 200 by 1970[2]. The pattern and rapidity of this growth since the end of the last century was due primarily to immigration. The period 1926-1935, for which government statistics are available, is fairly typical: during these ten years the Jewish population increased by 26% (19% for all whites) of which 20% was accounted for by immigration. Jewish immigration from 1926-1935 represented over one quarter (26,5%) of all whites entering South Africa. The 1937 Aliens Act and the outbreak of World War II two years later, however, brought this immigration to a virtual standstill and resulted in a dramatic drop in the Jewish growth rate both in absolute numbers and in relation to the white population as a whole. Over successive censusses this has become discernible as a trend, as the Jewish birth-rate declined and as non-Jewish white immigration increased significantly after the war.

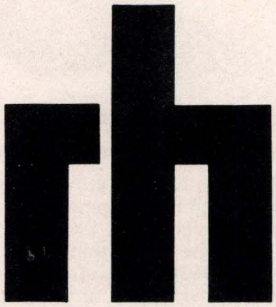
Allie Dubb is Associate Professor and Director of the African Studies Institute at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. A social anthropologist by training, Prof. Dubb has held research posts at Rhodes University and the former Rhodes Livingstone Institute at Lusaka, and has lectured in social anthropology at Rhodes and the Witwatersrand Universities. He is the author of one book, a monograph and several articles in professional and other journals. His research interests include urban African anthropology as well as aspects of the sociology of South African Jews.



Professor Allie Dubb

These patterns of growth and relative decline are reflected in the changing proportions of Jews in the population: in 1904 Jews comprised 3,4% of the white population, increasing steadily to 4,5% in 1936. Thereafter official statistics exhibit a rapid decline to 3,7% in 1960 and 3,1% in 1970. The annual increase in Jewish population makes the same point even more dramatically: between 1904 and 1936 the Jews increased each year by over 3%; between 1936 and 1951 this had dropped to an annual average of 1,3%; in 1960 there were 6 265 more Jews than in 1951 — representing an annual increase of 0,6%; and in 1970 there were an additional 3 699 — being an annual increase of 0,3% since

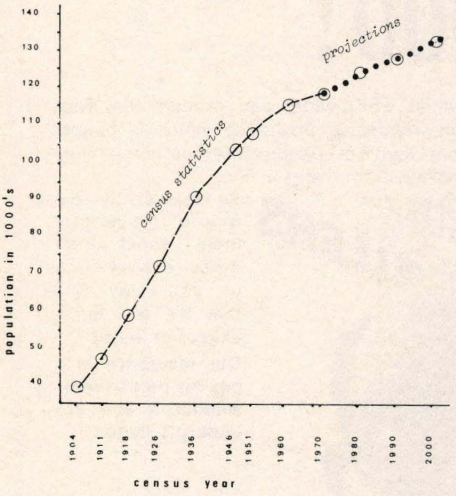
WITH COMPLIMENTS
FROM



RUSSELL
HOLDINGS
LIMITED

ONE OF THE TOP
100 COMPANIES
IN SOUTH AFRICA

FIGURE I
GROWTH OF THE JEWISH POPULATION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1904–1970 AND PROJECTED GROWTH TO 2000



1960. These figures show that the annual increase in the Jewish population has not only exhibited a *relative* decline, but that *the actual numerical increment* is rapidly dropping. One statistician has suggested that, numerically, the South African Jewish population probably reached its peak in 1968 and has been decreasing ever since[3] — but we must await the 1980 census returns to test this hypothesis.

A DECLINING COMMUNITY?

While cessation of large-scale immigration would explain the decline of the Jewish growth rate compared with that of the rest of the white population, it cannot account for its decline to *one-sixth* of the overall white rate. Passing mention has already been made of the Jewish birth-rate and this should now be examined more carefully. Recent studies[4] show that the birth rates of both the Jewish and the white population in general have steadily declined. Thus in 1935[5] Johannesburg Jewish women past child-bearing age ("completed fertility") had each borne an average of 3,94 children compared with the white urban average of 4,58 and rural average of 6,35. By 1968 the completed fertility rate of Johannesburg Jewish women had declined to 2,4. Similarly, between 1960 and 1970 the child-woman ratio for South African Jews decreased from 531 to 490 per 1 000, with the figures for all whites being 688 and 598 per 1 000, respectively. Finally it has been calculated that at present the nett reproduction rate — that is, the number of female children, the future child-bearers, borne to each mother — is just over 1 for Jews, whereas for all whites it is 1,44.

These figures tell a simple but dramatic story: because Jews have always had a considerably lower birth-rate than whites but only a marginally lower death-rate, we find that their natural increase has also been considerably lower. With a nett reproduction rate of 1, the Jewish population is just reproducing itself — i.e. it would become numerically stable — but if the trend towards smaller families continues the reproduction rate will decrease and actual numbers will begin to decline.

Apart from cessation of immigration and the low rate of natural increase, three other factors could account for the decline of the South African Jewish population: emigration, assimilation and loss through outmarriage. Although no precise statistics are available for these variables, their overall effect may be estimated. Using recent fertility and mortality rates for Johannesburg Jews and applying these to the 1960 census returns, it was possible to arrive at an estimate of what the 1970 population should have been.[6] Comparing this "expected" population with the actual number of Jews in 1970, it was found that there were approximately three and a half thousand *less* than expected. This shortfall may be regarded as a rough estimate of the combined effect of emigration, assimilation and loss through outmarriage. Included in this 3 500 would be 2 339 former South African residents recorded in the Israeli census as being immigrants or "tourists settling" between 1960 and 1970[7]. Of the remaining 1 200, several hundred have probably emigrated to other countries leaving a relatively small residue whose "disappearance" could be accounted for by assimilation. What is important, however, is that a total loss of the magnitude estimated has reduced an expected 0,6% annual increase in the Jewish population between 1960 and 1970, to the actual rate of 0,3%.

It should be noted that the question of population growth is not only of historical interest, but is of considerable importance to a community which is heavily pre-occupied with self-perpetuation. Nor is the question of purely local interest, but it is one which concerns anyone attempting to assess the overall viability of

I've just lost R75,000!

. . . but I was covered by the special 'Jewellers' Block Policy' arranged by Stewart Wrightson. Even though Stewart Wrightson are big internationally, their clients can be sure of personal service and expert advice at all times. As official insurance brokers to the Jewellery Council of South Africa, Stewart Wrightson, who have pioneered the insurance of precious stones and bullion world-wide, can provide the most comprehensive insurance which is bought from Lloyd's of London at the most competitive and favourable rates.



So follow my example – contact them about their Jewellers' Policy or you may find that it's too late – except for tears!

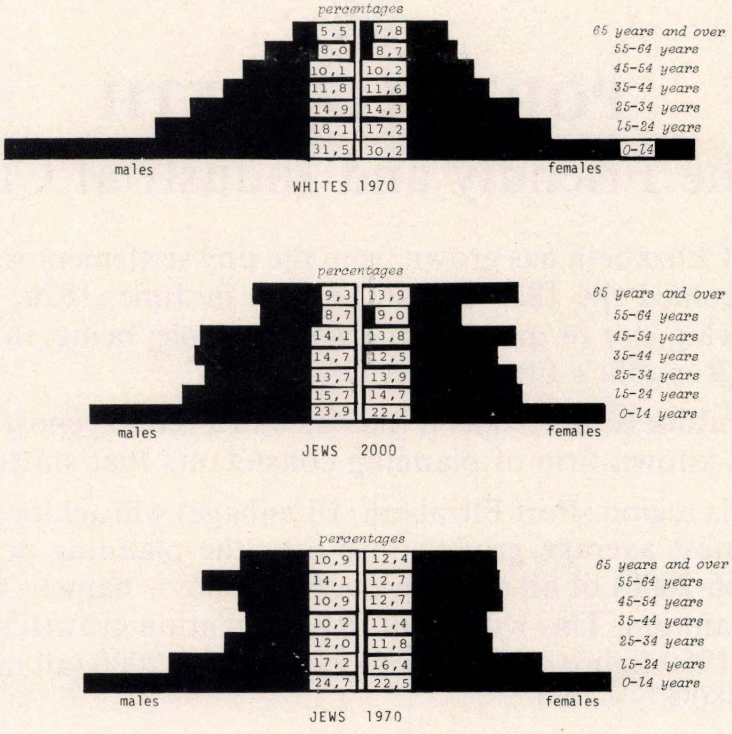
Our insurance is a paying proposition– without it you are underprivileged.

Stewart Wrightson

Offices in Durban, Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Salisbury, Bulawayo.
All enquiries to Stewart Wrightson, P.O. Box 9716, Johannesburg 2000. Tel. 834-1211.

9468

FIGURE II
AGE PYRAMIDS FOR TOTAL SOUTH AFRICAN WHITES AND JEWS 1970, AND PROJECTION OF JEWISH AGE DISTRIBUTION FOR THE YEAR 2000



world Jewry. In terms of this broader perspective, it is noteworthy that South African Jews apparently do not yet exhibit those characteristics which are responsible for the rapid decline of many communities in the West, namely, a nett reproduction rate considerably below 1, a high degree of individual assimilation, and the tendency for a majority of young Jews to marry out of the faith.

AGE AND SEX STRUCTURE

Related to the factors leading to growth and decline — both as cause and effect — is the age and sex structure of the Jewish population. Since, during the first four decades of the century, growth was due largely to immigration rather than to natural increase, the characteristics of the immigrants had a profound and lasting effect. Most immigrants were men, and the overwhelming majority were under forty years of age.[8] It is not surprising, therefore, to find that the masculinity rate of Jews — the number of men per 100 women — was significantly higher than that of the total white population until 1946 and that it had only reached the same level in 1960. Furthermore, whereas in 1936, 32% of whites were between 20-39 years of age, 39% of Jews fell into this category. By 1960 the proportion of whites had decreased to 26% while that of the Jews was only 23%. In the fifty-plus age-group whereas there was little

PORT ELIZABETH

The Friendly and Industrial City

Port Elizabeth has grown from the tiny settlement which welcomed the 1820 British Settlers in June, 1820, to a thriving city of more than 450 000 people; being, in fact the Republic's fifth largest city.

Its future is assured as it indicated in a recent report of a well-known firm of planning consultants that stated:

"This region (Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage) will achieve the greatest average growth rate over the planning period (1966-2000) of all areas in the Republic — namely 4,5% per annum. This will result in a population growth from the 1960 figure of 380 561 to 2 214 000 in 2000 (all races) or 480%".

The City Council welcomes new industrialists who wish to join the impressive list of those already established. Port Elizabeth is perhaps best known as the "Detroit" of South Africa but many industrialists other than those connected with the motor industry have found a home here. Industrial land is still available and enquiries can be made personally through the Chief Estates Officer, or write to:-

The Town Clerk, P.O. Box 116, Port Elizabeth
(Telephone 2-7951).

TABLE 1: NUMBER OF MALES PER 100 FEMALES (MASCULINITY RATE) IN SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH AND TOTAL WHITE POPULATIONS: 1904–2000

	CENSUS YEARS								PROJECTIONS		
	1914	1918	1926	1936	1946	1951	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000
Whites	132	105	105	103	101	100	99	99	—	—	—
Jews	211	125	118	114	107	103	99	98	97	97	98

Source: Department of Statistics.

difference between Jews (17%) and whites (16%) in 1936, the former had aged significantly by 1960. In that year while 19% of whites were fifty years old or more, this applied to 28% of Jews. This trend has continued despite the rapidly decreasing proportion of immigrants in the Jewish population and in 1970, twenty-five percent of Jews were between 20-39 years old (29% for all whites) and 31% (20% for all whites) were aged fifty or over. Projecting the Jewish population forward to the year 2000 we find that its "abnormally" aged profile is likely to persist rather than to tend towards that of whites generally.[9] It is impossible to define the reasons for this state of affairs with any precision or certainty. However two possibilities may be mentioned: in the first place, the acute shortage of Jewish women until the nineteen-fifties and the taboo against outmarriage meant that there were too few child-bearers to replace the ageing immigrants. This was exacerbated by Jewish upward mobility and the declining fertility rate so that proportionately not enough children were being born. The second possibility is that emigration of Jews from South Africa since the end of the Second World War and particularly after Sharpeville in 1960 might have been siphoning off people in the 20-40 and younger age groups, thereby maintaining the relatively high proportion of aged in the population. An important consequence of this situation is the tremendous pressure placed on community resources in terms of its self-imposed responsibility for the aged. All things being equal this pressure will, if anything, increase in the future if the projections to the year 2000 have any validity.

AN INDIGENOUS COMMUNITY

While at the turn of the century the majority of Jews in South Africa had been born abroad, the proportion of those born locally has steadily increased. Thus even in 1926 official statistics indicated that 55% of Jews were foreign-born, but this had decreased to 24% by 1970 — most being in the 50-plus age group. By 1980, if the present low rate of Jewish immigration is maintained, there should be proportionately more local-born among Jews than among other whites and probably not more than 10-15% born outside South Africa.

This increase in the local-born component, as well as a marked tendency to acculturate to the English-speaking section of the white population, is reflected in changes in the languages spoken at home. In 1936, 76% of Jews spoke English and 19% spoke Yiddish or Hebrew, while in 1974, 88% spoke English exclusively and only 2% spoke Yiddish or Hebrew. Upward educational, occupational, economic and social mobility, as well as an increasing proportion of Jews holding South African citizenship, is also related to the growth of the local-born element.

TABLE 2: PROPORTIONS OF FOREIGN- AND LOCAL-BORN: JEWS 1926 AND 1970, TOTAL WHITES 1970

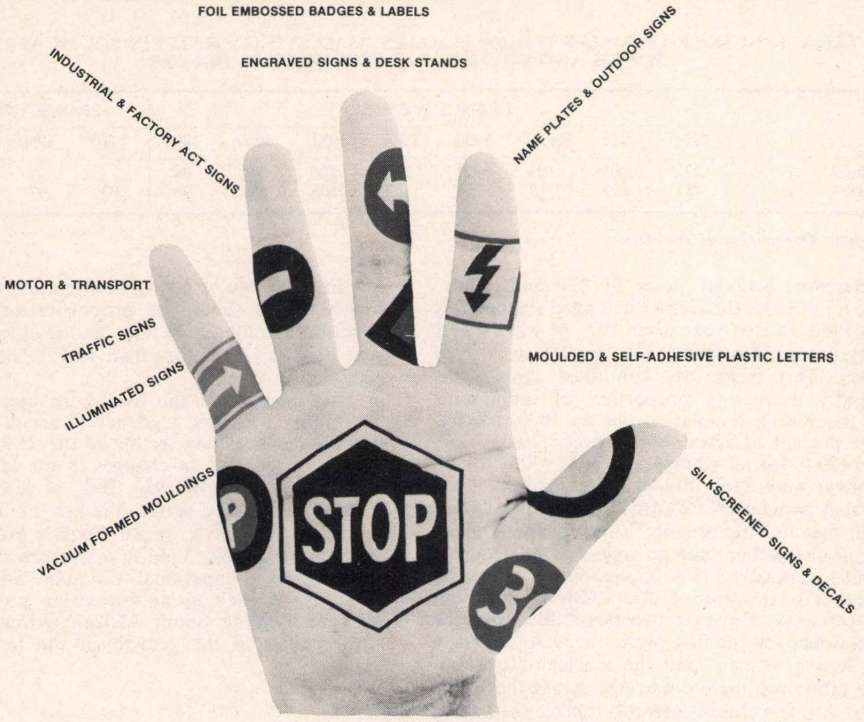
	Jews 1926	Jews 1970	Whites 1970
Foreign-Born	55%	24%	12%
Born in South Africa	45%	76%	88%
Total %	100%	100%	100%
Total No.	71 816	118 120	3 726 540

Source: Department of Statistics.

TABLE 3: CITIZENSHIP OF JEWS IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1970

	South Africa	United Kingdom	Other	Total %	Total No.
All Jews	95%	2%	3%	100%	118 120

Source: Department of Statistics.



BUFFALO SIGN CO

BUFFALO HOUSE COR. ALBERT & NUGGET STS JOHANNESBURG
BOX 10503 JOHANNESBURG TEL. 23-5039, 22-4005, 22-4680.

EST. SINCE 1927

INCORPORATING =

UNITED REFLECTIVE CONVERTERS (PTY) LTD.

SUPPLIERS OF HYDRAULIC PRESSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF NUMBER PLATES — ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF RETRO-REFLECTIVE AND PREPAINTED BLANKS

BUFFALO HOUSE, 12 NUGGET ST, JOHANNESBURG P.O. BOX 760

TEL: 22-4744/5

TABLE 4: HOME LANGUAGES OF JEWS 1936 AND 1974

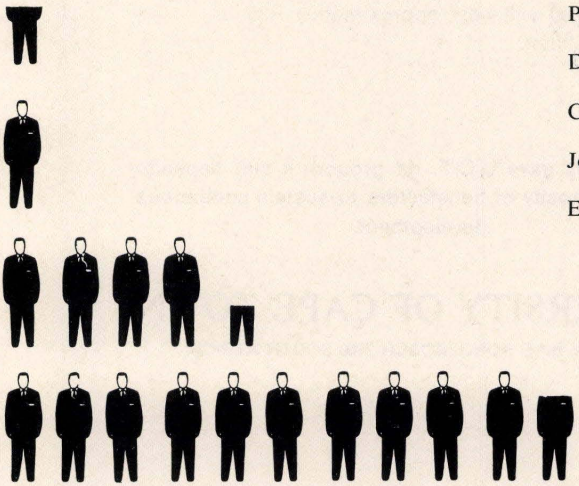
	English	Afrikaans	Yiddish/ Hebrew	English and Yiddish/ Hebrew	English and other (including Afrikaans)	Other	Total %	Total number
1936	76%	2%	19%	*no details*		3%	100%	90 645
1974	88%	—	2%	6%	3%	1%	100%	42 203

Source: Department of Statistics and Socio-Demographic Survey.
Survey samples were weighted, inflating actual sample of 6790 (excluding "No Responses") to 42203.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

The geographical distribution of Jews in South Africa may now be examined. Although many Jews sought to establish themselves in the rural areas as farmers, or more typically, as traders, the vast majority settled in the towns and cities. In 1921 ninety-two percent of Jews were living in urban areas as compared with 56% of whites generally, while in 1970 the proportion was 98,6% as against 86,7% for all whites. For the most part Jews concentrated in the larger metropolitan areas of Johannesburg, Cape Town, Durban, Pretoria and Port Elizabeth, although several smaller centres also attracted them at various times — Oudtshoorn and Grahamstown during the ostrich feather boom, Kimberley for diamonds, Bloemfontein as a commercial centre, and so on. But the movement towards the metropolis continued steadily: whereas 1,77% of all Jews in 1921 lived in Bloemfontein, this had declined to 1,02% in 1970, while the community in Oudtshoorn declined from 1,65% to 0,19% during the same period. The proportion of Jews living in the three larger centres, on the other hand, increased from 36% to 54% for Johannesburg, 14% to 22% for Cape Town, and 3% to 5% for Durban, while cities like Pretoria and Port Elizabeth remained more or less static. In 1970, then, 91,4% of Jews lived in the eight major cities of South Africa with a further 7,2% living in the remaining urban areas.

FIGURE III: PROPORTIONS OF TOTAL SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH POPULATION IN THE FOUR MAJOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1970





UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE)

The University of Cape Town is the oldest university in South Africa and rich in great traditions.

Rapid growth calls for unprecedented development and expansion. Funds are needed for new chairs and departments, for new research projects, for more staff. New buildings, extensions and conversions to be completed by 1980 will cost approximately R35 million.

Cecil Rhodes gave U.C.T. its ground: it still depends on the generosity of benefactors to sustain continuous development.

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

PRIVATE BAG RONDEBOSCH 7700 SOUTH AFRICA

Within the larger cities Jews have tended to concentrate in certain areas and to avoid others. This is apparent from addresses in communal registers, though for Johannesburg and Pretoria it is more precisely reflected in official 1960 statistics. Thus in Pretoria 98% of the Jewish population lives in a cluster of contiguous suburbs in which only 37% of the total white population resides, while in Johannesburg, 94% of Jews (and 52% of whites) live in a band stretching from north-east to north-west across the city.

The social consequences of this clustering are of considerable importance: in the first place, the provision of the amenities of Jewish communal life becomes a far simpler task than if the population was scattered more widely and randomly. Thus synagogues, community centres, day and afternoon schools and a variety of recreational, cultural, educational, welfare, Zionist and other activities can be fairly conveniently sited. In the second place, residential compactness provides a territorial base for the informal aspects of community life. In a sample of 283 Johannesburg Jews in 1968[10], it was found that between two-thirds and three-quarters preferred to live in a Jewish neighbourhood and felt generally more at home among Jews. Furthermore 83% said that *all* their closest friends were Jews and another 8% that *most* were Jews. A quarter said that all their less intimate acquaintances were Jews and a further 65% said that most were.

Thus, in Johannesburg certainly, and probably also in other large cities, Jews prefer to live close together and this, in turn, makes it possible to limit their informal social relationships solely or largely to fellow-Jews. This extends to children as well, since not only will many of their friends be children of parents' friends, but most of the schools in these "Jewish neighbourhoods" have a large percentage of Jewish pupils. In the conclusions to the study cited, it is suggested that the patterns of residence and informal social relations described represent the most widespread and durable dimension of Jewish identification in Johannesburg, even where there is little or no attachment to other aspects such as religion, Zionist activities or Jewish education.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS

Another interesting characteristic, which is shared with Jewish populations in the United States and elsewhere, is the relatively high socio-economic status enjoyed by Jews in South Africa. This is reflected in the data available on education and occupation. According to the 1970 census, only 1% of Jews over 15 had no education, 7% had not gone beyond primary school and 56% had matriculated as compared with 14%, 31% and 23% respectively for all whites. Furthermore 9% of Jews had diplomas and 10% degrees, as against 5% and 3% for whites. A similar picture emerges when occupations are examined. The petty traders and semi-skilled artisans who immigrated to South Africa have been replaced by a disproportionately large number of professionals, manufacturers and business executives. Comparing Jewish and white urban males in 1970, we find that 24% of Jews are professionals as against 16% of all whites, 23% as against 8% are in administrative and managerial occupations, 31% as against 10% are in sales, but only 7% of Jews as compared with 39% of all urban white males are production workers.

TABLE 5: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL STANDARD ATTAINED BY SOUTH AFRICAN JEWS, ANGLICANS AND TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1970: PERCENTAGES

Standard of Education	Jews	Anglicans	Total Whites
No education or unspecified (including pre-school children)	13%	13%	16%
Primary (1–7 years)	12%	13%	17%
Secondary incomplete (8–11 years)	31%	39%	43%
Secondary complete (12 years)	29%	23%	15%
Diploma with less than 12 years schooling	1%	1%	1%
Diploma with 12 years schooling	7%	7%	4%
Degree (with or without diploma)	7%	4%	3%
Total %	100%	100%	99%
Total No.	118 200	404 024	3 773 282

NOTE: Statistics on education in the text are for Jews and Whites aged 15 years and over. The table above includes *all ages*.

Source: Department of Statistics.

Education and occupation combine with income (on which only the most limited information is available), preferred residential areas, quality of housing, life-style and other indicators, to present a picture of the Jews as a middle- to upper-middle-class population. Why this should be so and why it has occurred so widely among Jewish immigrants to the West, is the subject of much speculation. There are

No. 10 FRASER ST.



Official residence of the Sage Holdings Group. Despite a tranquil setting on the northern boundary of the fountains, lawns and promenades of the Johannesburg Library gardens, Sage Centre lies in the heart of South Africa's financial hub. The imposing head office building reflects the vitality and enterprise of the city's financial community and is a fitting tribute to the achievements of the Sage Group. A policy of balanced growth and controlled diversification has made the Sage Group a powerful force in the financial services industry. Group assets exceed R100-million and are spread across the fields of investment, property, computers, insurance, financial planning, investment banking and entrepreneurial finance.

SAGE HOLDINGS LIMITED

Major operating companies in the group: Sage Holdings Limited; Schachat Holdings Limited; Federated Property Trust (Fedfund); Ned-Equity Insurance Company Limited; FPS Limited; Leo Computer Bureau (Pty) Limited; Sage Fund; Institutional Capital Managers (Pty) Limited; Union & London Investment Trust Limited; Sage Holdings Finance (Pty) Limited.

TABLE 6: OCCUPATIONS OF ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE MALES: JEWS, ANGLICANS AND TOTAL WHITES, 1970 PERCENTAGES

Occupation	Jews	Anglicans	Total Whites
Professional	24%	22%	16%
Administrative	23%	13%	8%
Clerical	8%	16%	16%
Sales	31%	13%	10%
Service	4%	6%	8%
Production Workers	7%	28%	39%
Not Classifiable	2%	3%	3%
Total %	99%	101%	100%
Total Economically Active (excluding Agriculture)	34 353	110 858	968 838
Total Males	58 364	195 303	1 881 813
Not Economically Active	40%	40%	44%
Agricultural Workers	1%	5%	9%

Source: Department of Statistics.

probably several factors operating: more urban experience than other major immigrant groups such as the Poles, Italians, Irish and Greeks; a traditionally positive attitude to education — albeit religious education; the "tachlis syndrome"[11] — the value placed on goal-oriented action; a feeling that Jews "must do better" in order to be acceptable to non-Jews; and the fear of official discrimination, or even expulsion, which places an especially high value on negotiable training and experience, and on occupational independence.

It is, however, interesting to speculate on the future: will this upward mobility continue, have the educational and occupational levels become stabilized, or is there likely to be some downward mobility? It is probable that in any population there must be a variable distribution of talent and intellect — that is, there are many with an "average" endowment, others being below or above average. The Jewish parent tends to provide maximum opportunity for his children to exploit their natural abilities, but if the ceiling has not yet been reached, it must be eventually.

Another factor which may slow down or even reverse the upward trend is a psychological one: whereas the child of a relatively uneducated businessman can fairly easily, given the opportunity, achieve higher educational and occupational status than his father, *his* child will have a hard time equalling him. Certainly, as a university professor, the author is struck with the number of Jewish drop-outs in recent years — children, perhaps, who felt that they could neither live up to their parents' expectations nor even to their own[12]. Furthermore the tendency in South Africa towards public rather than private companies and towards big stores rather than small shops, makes it more difficult for a parent to ensure the occupational and financial future of an untalented and limited son. It must be emphasized, however, that these are mere speculations. The only evidence which is available is that between 1960 and 1970, the standard of education of the white population increased significantly, whereas that of the Jews showed relatively little change.

MARRIAGE

Turning now to the question of marriage, we find, according to the 1970 census, that Jews tend to marry later than other whites. Whereas 14% of white men and 33% of white women under the age of 25 were married, this applied to only 6% of Jewish males and 25% of Jewish females respectively. This is consistent with the predominantly middle class character of the Jewish community, the generally higher level of education attained by Jews (clearly shown by the census results), the preference by Jews for occupations requiring specialist training, and the possibility (also related to their middle class status) of a relatively low incidence of forced marriages due to pregnancy at an early age. Furthermore it is likely that middle-class couples might delay marriage until they could afford at least the basic amenities of a standard of living to which they were accustomed. It is probable, therefore, that later marriage is not a Jewish characteristic — in fact traditionally early marriage was favoured — but related to urban, middle-class populations generally.

The second inference that may be made from the census data is that notwithstanding the postponement of marriage, no less Jews than non-Jews do eventually marry. It might also be pointed out that, whereas in a population where no birth control is practised, late marriage might affect the birth rate, it is unlikely that this applies to South African Jews. It is in fact well-documented by demographers that urban middle-class populations tend, by choice, towards smaller families.

The director, Herman Susser, invites you to consult him on the best ways to invest in diamonds....

F & H SUSSER
DIAMONDS (PTY) LTD

310 Diamond Exchange Building
Cor. Quartz & De Villiers Street
P.O. Box 6570 Johannesburg. Tel: 22-3813
after hours: 728-4943

MAX FRANK
(PTY) LTD

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS OF:

RONSON
Lighters & Electrics

HOHNER
Musical Instruments

HAMMOND
Organ

PILOT
Stationery

JOHANNESBURG:
189 President Street
P.O. Box 4711 Johannesburg
2000

CAPE TOWN:
Harrington House
Barrack Street
P.O. Box 953 Cape Town 8000

DURBAN:
Central Mono Road
P.O. Box 1230 Durban
4000

TABLE 7: MARITAL STATUS OF SOUTH AFRICAN JEWS AND TOTAL WHITE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER: PERCENTAGES

Marital Status	MALES								FEMALES							
	15 24		25 34		35 44		45 and over		15 24		25 34		35 44		45 and over	
	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites	Jews	Whites
Never Married	94	85	23	17	7	6	7	5	74	66	9	8	5	4	5	6
Married	6	14	75	80	89	90	84	87	25	33	86	88	88	89	60	62
Widowed	0	0	0	0,2	0,2	0,5	6	5	0	0,2	0,6	0,8	2	3	30	28
Divorced	0	0,2	2	2	3	3	2	3	0,5	0,5	4	3	5	4	4	3
Living together	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,2	0,5	0	0,3	0,6	0,7	0,3	0,6	0,2	0,3
Total %	100	99,4	100,4	99,8	99,7	100	99,2	100,5	99,5	100	100,2	100,5	100,3	100,6	99,2	99,3
Total No.	10 030	336 250	6 999	276 210	5 970	218 960	20 970	439 780	9 820	322 170	7 050	267 130	6 830	217 910	22 580	498 380

Source: Department of Statistics.

THE UNMARRIED: A SPECIAL PROBLEM

What is perhaps the most interesting information which may be gleaned from the census results is the number of eligible unmarried young people in the Jewish community in the various centres. In all the smaller centres of Jewish population there is a considerable shortage of unmarried Jewish girls between the ages of 15-34, whereas the proportion of marriageable men in that age group is fairly constant throughout the country. By contrast, in Cape Town there are the same proportions of eligible men and women as in the total Jewish population, whereas Johannesburg has a considerably higher proportion of women than any other centre. In the next age group, 35-44, Cape Town and Johannesburg have a relatively high proportion of unmarried men, whereas in the smaller centres the proportion is well below average.

TABLE 8: NEVER-MARRIED JEWISH MALES AND FEMALES AGED BETWEEN 15–44 IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1970: PERCENTAGES

Area	15–24		25–34		35–44		Proportion of males: 100 females
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Joh'burg	4 510	3 880	700	490	210	150	120
Cape Town	2 260	1 790	420	100	140	90	142
Durban	540	350	60	0	10	20	165
Rest of S.A.	2 080	1 260	410	80	60	60	182
Total S.A.	9 390	7 280	1 590	670	420	320	138

Source: Department of Statistics.

These findings merely add precision to what has been fairly common knowledge — that young women, in particular, leave the smaller centres for Cape Town and Johannesburg because, among other reasons, they expect to increase both the opportunities for marriage as well as the range of choice. The fact, however, that so large a proportion of women remain unmarried at 25-34 in Johannesburg suggests that these hopes are often not fulfilled. At the same time eligible young men who have remained in or returned to smaller centres have great difficulty in meeting suitable Jewish girls simply because there are not enough to go around. Such young men must rely on meeting girls on vacation in the hope that a vacation romance may blossom into something more serious. The fact of the matter, according to the census figures, is that the vast majority of these young men do marry eventually or else they leave for the two larger towns. Similarly we have seen that most of the women also eventually marry since an examination of the age groups over 35 shows that few Jewish women fall into the category of never married. What the figures do not show however is whether the imbalances in numbers of men and women at various ages and in different types of centres is corrected within the Jewish community itself or whether young Jews are forced to seek partners outside the fold.

INTERMARRIAGE

There are unfortunately no statistics on intermarriage which can be used to calculate rates or to discern trends in quantitative terms. The 1968 and 1974 sample surveys do, however, provide us with interesting indications. In 1974, 308 parents reported that of 566 married children 9,6% had spouses who were not Jewish at the time of the survey. This figure does not include non-Jewish spouses who had already been converted, nor is there any indication how many of these children who had married out, had themselves converted to another religion. Since the question related to all married children without reference to year of marriage it is not possible to calculate either an annual intermarriage rate or to discern annual increases or decreases.

What the data mean are, simply, that in a group of 566 married South African Jews in 1974, almost 1 in 10 were married to spouses professing another religion. In the 1968 study it was ascertained that in Johannesburg, at any rate, two-thirds of a sample of 283 Jews disapproved strongly of intermarriage — but only 7% of 86 parents of teenagers maintained that they would *never* accept a non-Jewish son- or daughter-in-law and might even disown a child who married out of the faith. In a third study — of 299 Jewish university students in 1969 — 20% of men and women dated as frequently or more often with non-Jews as with Jews, while 28% of men and 47% of women did not date with non-Jews at all. In the 1968 study it was found that 45% of the 283 respondents had close relatives (siblings, uncles, aunts, first cousins, nieces, nephews) who had intermarried.

Thus a large proportion of Jews has experience of intermarriage in the immediate family and, apparently, are prepared to tolerate it. At the same time, opposition in principle and — bearing in mind patterns of residential clustering and social relations — the relatively limited opportunities for meeting and dating non-Jews will probably tend to keep the number of intermarriages fairly low. It might finally be mentioned that the 1968 study suggested that more Jewish men than women married out and that in the long term their spouses tended to convert to Judaism. No Jewish women in the sample, however, had converted to the religions of their non-Jewish husbands. It is possible and even probable that the community gains more members through intermarriage than it loses.

One final observation from the 1970 census concerning marriage: while eventually most Jews like other whites get married, proportionately less remarry following widowhood or divorce. Although the differences are not very great, they do mean that there is likely to be a high proportion of older Jews without spouses — an added burden to the community's provisions for its aged.

TABLE 9: EXPERIENCE OF INTERMARRIAGE AMONG CLOSE RELATIVES, 1968: PERCENTAGES

Close relatives of respondents married out	% of Respondents
None	55%
One sibling	4%
One uncle/aunt/nephew/niece/ first cousin/unspecified	20%
More than one close relative	18%
Unknown	3%
Total percent	100%
Total respondents in sample	283

Source: Dubb, A. A., 1968.

EMIGRATION

While there is no information on the number of Jews emigrating each year or on the total number who have emigrated, the Israeli census as well as the 1974 survey of South African Jews do provide limited but interesting data. According to the Central Bureau of Statistics in Israel, 3 364 South African residents were immigrants or "tourists settling" between 1950 to 1968 — 42% having arrived in Israel during the four-year period 1963-1966. From 1969-1973 a further 253 South African residents came to Israel as immigrants and 3 094 as "potential immigrants"[13]. Thus there were probably as many intending immigrants from South Africa between the Six-day War and the Yom Kippur War as there were during the whole preceeding twenty years. It would appear that both the 1963-1966 boom and that of the post-1967 war period have been responses to improved economic and social conditions in Israel rather than to deteriorating conditions in South Africa. Unfortunately there is no information available for the period after the Yom Kippur War, nor do we know the extent of re-immigration to South Africa.

The 1974 survey furnishes data of a different kind. Nine hundred and sixty four heads of households provided information about 1 866 children no longer living at home. Of these a total of 335 (or 18%) were living abroad, three-quarters having emigrated permanently. The countries in which they resided were: Israel 38%; England 28%; United States 14%; Canada 6%; Australia 2%; and other or un-

TABLE 10: IMMIGRANTS, TOURISTS SETTLING, AND POTENTIAL IMMIGRANTS TO ISRAEL, WHO WERE SOUTH AFRICAN RESIDENTS: 1950–1973

	Immigrants and Tourists Settling					1969–1973			1950–1973
	1950–1954	1955–1957	1958–1960	1961–1964	1965–1968	Total	Immigrants	Potential Immigrants	Total
Number	447	441	374	1 098	1 004	3 347	253	3 094	6 711
Percent	6,7%	6,6%	5,6%	16,4%	15,0%	49,9%	—	—	100,2%

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics, Jerusalem, 1973 and 1974.

TABLE 11: CHILDREN OF JEWISH RESPONDENTS IN THE 1974 SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY WHO ARE LIVING ABROAD

	Country of Residence						
	South Africa	Israel	United Kingdom	United States	Canada	Other	Total
Number	1 531	129	93	48	21	44	1 866
Percent	82%	7%	5%	3%	1%	2%	100%
% excluding South Africa	—	38%	28%	14%	6%	13%	99%

Source: Socio-Demographic Survey

TABLE 12: CHILDREN OF JEWISH RESPONDENTS IN THE 1974 SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY WHO WILL REMAIN ABROAD

	Will Remain Abroad			
	Yes	No	Don't know	Total
Number	265	38	52	355
Percent	75%	11%	14%	100%

Source: Socio-Demographic Survey.

specified 11%. While it must be emphasized that there are no grounds for regarding this as a representative sample of Jewish emigrants from South Africa, it may at least be roughly indicative of their preferences for various countries of immigration.

SOME PROJECTIONS

It is clear from the foregoing review of the demographic characteristics of South African Jews that, while a good deal of data exists, there are still serious lacunae in our knowledge of this population. This together with the impossibility of forecasting social and economic factors which may have demographic consequences, makes it difficult to predict with any certainty the nature of the Jewish population of the future in South Africa. Nevertheless, because of the demand for some factual basis for community planning it is perhaps worthwhile making some estimates of at least age and sex structures for the next twenty-five years.

Using the life tables and fertility rates calculated for Johannesburg and assuming that the effects of immigration and emigration will cancel each other out, we can calculate what is probably the *maximum* possible growth of the Jewish population. According to these calculations the annual growth rate between 1970 and 1980 would be ,50% (as compared with ,3% between 1960 and 1970), dropping to ,34% in the next decade and rising slightly to ,37% between 1990 and 2000. Numerically this would represent an increase from 118 200 in 1970 to 133 000 in the year 2000 — an overall growth of 12,5% over thirty years.

Perhaps more interesting is that even in thirty years time, when almost 100% of Jews will have been born locally, the Jewish population will

still be a significantly older population as compared with total whites. There will, however, be some interesting differences between the 1970 and 2000 age distributions, in that for both men and women the proportion aged under twenty four and between 55 and 64 will decrease, those between 25 and 54 will increase and those aged over 65 will remain more or less static. This suggests that even with a relatively favourable fertility rate, the community will experience a very limited numerical increase in the younger age groups as compared with the rest of the age spectrum. In terms of social planning it would mean that *on the basis of numbers alone* there is no justification for increasing facilities for school-children though the opposite may be necessary for a growing number of aged.

While, therefore, the Jewish community could look forward to moderate growth in the future *if all our assumptions are valid and continue to hold*, it is unlikely that it will normalize in terms of its age distribution by the end of the century. It is probable that, in fact, many of our assumptions do not hold and that the Jewish population is already in decline numerically, that emigration exceeds immigration and that this is occuring primarily among people under the age of 45, and that the community is ageing far more dramatically than our optimistic projection suggests.

NOTES

1. Saron, G., 1965.
2. Official census figures are available in the publications of the Department of Statistics (formerly Bureau of Census and Statistics or Bureau of Statistics). Most of the data on Jews for 1970 are based on a 10% sample of census returns prepared by the Department for the South African Jewish Board of Deputies. The total figure for Jews — namely 118 200 — is taken from Report No. 02-05-03, *Population Census* 1970: *Religion* and appears to be the final count. The tables on Education and Occupation are derived from this report.
3. Cohen, M., 1972.

Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Company, Limited.

Market capitalisation of Group's quoted shares R949 000 000 • Employing 74 000 people • Investments in gold, copper and zinc, platinum, iron ore, manganese and antimony mines • Quarries • Fish trawling, fish processing and food freezing • Ship building and repair • Light and heavy engineering • Packaging • And more • After all, 69 000 shareholders can't be wrong.

Directors: B. E. Hersov (Chairman & Managing Director)
Clive S. Menell (Deputy Chairman)
B. L. Berstein Hon. LL.D
E. H. Fox (Alternate. A. H. Leon)
R. J. Hamilton
A. C. Langton
R. F. Lapping
S. J. N. Maisels
R. T. Swemmer
Dr. A. A. von Maltitz



To invest in Anglovaal is to invest in South Africa.

Anglovaal House, 56 Main Street, Johannesburg. 2001. P.O. Box 62379, Marshalltown. 2107.
Telephone: 838-8011. Telex 43/7107 SA. Tel. Address: Angtracon, Johannesburg.

JWT 1505

4. A number of studies have been undertaken in recent years, several of which have been published and are cited in the list of references. In addition a monograph on the demographic characteristics of the South African Jewish population is in preparation under the editorship of A. A. Dubb. Data on vital statistics (birth and death rates) have been drawn from Dr. B. Unterhalter's contribution to this volume, while marriage statistics have been analysed by S. Buxbaum. Unpublished studies from which data are already available include: A Socio-Demographic Survey of the Jewish Population of Six South African Cities (1974); A Study of Jewish Identification among students of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (1969); a Survey of Jewish Births and Deaths (1971-1973). The first two surveys were directed by Prof. A. A. Dubb; for the first and third surveys Mr. M. Cohen, former lecturer in statistics at the University of the Witwatersrand, was retained as consultant; while much of the tabulation of these and other available data was undertaken by Mr. S. Buxbaum, one-time Research Officer in the Social Research Unit of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies.
The 1968 figures which are cited in the text derive from a study of Johannesburg Jews (*see* References: Dubb, A. A.: 1973, and in press).
5. Sonnabend, E. H., n.d.
6. Cohen, M., 1972. Figures are not quoted in full in Cohen's paper, but I have made use of both his raw data and his calculations.
7. Central Bureau of Statistics 1973. The term "tourist settling" is defined as: 'A person who entered Israel as a tourist or temporary resident or student and during his stay in Israel applied for and received the status of immigrant.' (page IX). This category was used until mid-1969 when the category of "potential immigrant" was introduced. This category is defined in footnote 13.
8. Saron, G., 1965, p. 27.
9. This projection is based on life tables and fertility rates for Johannesburg in the late 1960's and early 1970's.
10. Dubb, A. A., 1973.
11. Fishman, Joshua A.: "The Emerging picture of modern American Jewry", *Journal of Jewish Communal Service, 37*, 1, 1960-61, pp. 21-34. Fishman suggests that upward mobility of Jews in the U.S.A. is in part due to the '*takhlis* (Yiddish: purpose, goal) syndrome' which preceded 'the much-touted "Protestant ethic".'
12. Strodtbeck, Fred L., 1958: "Family interaction, values and achievement", in Marshall Sklare (ed.), *The Jews: Social Patterns of an American Group*, Free Press, Glencoe, 1958. Strodtbeck suggests this possibility for the next generation of American Jews.
13. Central Bureau of Statistics 1973 and 1974.
A '*Potential immigrant* is a person who entered the country on a visa of a potential immigrant. According to the regulations of the Ministry of the Interior, valid since June 1969, a potential immigrant is defined as "a person, entitled to an immigrant visa or an immigrant certificate under the Law of Return 1950 and intends to enter Israel and to stay there for more than three months".' (*op. cit.* 1974, page 77).

REFERENCES

Bureau of Census and Statistics *see* Department of Statistics.

Bureau of Statistics *see* Department of Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 1973: *Immigration to Israel 1948-1972, Part 1, Annual Data*, special series No. 416, published on behalf of the Ministry of Absorption and the Jewish Agency Aliya and Absorption Department, Jerusalem.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 1974: *Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974, No. 25*, Jerusalem.

Cohen, M., 1972: "Some Recent Trends in the Demography of South African Jewry", unpublished paper presented at 1972 Congress of South African Jewish Board of Deputies.

Cohen, M., and Dubb, A. A., in press: "Some Socio-Economic aspects of the South African Jewish population according to the official census of 1970", in *Proceedings of the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies*, World Union of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem.

Department of Statistics: Official Year Books; published tabulations from various censusses according to Religion; other publications based on census data; unpublished data on Jews supplied to the South African Jewish Board of Deputies — including tabulations based on a 10% sample of Jews in the 1970 Census. Lists of publications are obtainable from the Government Printer, Pretoria or the Secretary for Statistics, Pretoria.

Dubb, A. A., 1970: "Jewish-Gentile Intermarriage in a South African City", *African Studies, 29*, 2, pages 111-127.

Dubb, A. A., 1973: "Retrospect and Prospect in the growth of the Jewish Community in the Republic of South Africa", in U.O. Schmelz, P. Glikson and S. Della Pergola (eds.), *Papers in Jewish Demography*, World Union of Jewish Studies and Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew University, Jerusalem.

Dubb, A. A., 1973: *A Study of Jewish Identification and Commitment in Johannesburg*, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation presented to Rhodes University, Grahamstown.

Dubb, A. A., in press: *Jewish South Africans*, Occasional Paper, Institute for Social and Economic Research, Rhodes University, Grahamstown.

Saron, G., 1955: Chapters 5, 11, 13 and Epilogue in Saron, G., and Hotz, L., (eds.), 1955.

Saron, G., 1965: "The Making of South African Jewry", pp. 9-48 in Feldberg, Leon (ed.), *South African Jewry 1965*, Johannesburg.

Saron, G., 1968: "At the Turn of the Century" in Feldberg, L., (ed.), *South African Jewry 1967-1968*, Fieldhill Pub. Co., Johannesburg.

Saron, G. and Hotz, L., (eds.), 1955: *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, O.U.P., Cape Town.

Sonnabend, E. H., 1937: "Notes on a Demographic Survey of a Johannesburg Group", *S.A.J. Science, 33*, March 1937, Johannesburg, pp. 1 055-1 060.

Sonnabend, E. H., 1941: "S.A. Jewry in Figures: Interesting Facts about our Community", *Jewish Affairs, 1*, 7, December 1941, Johannesburg, pp. 2 and 10.

Sonnabend, E. H., 1942: "Religion in South Africa: An Informative Analysis of Census Returns", *Common Sense*, January 1942, pp. 4 and 16.

Sonnabend, E. H., 1948: "The Social Role of the Jew in South Africa", *Jewish Affairs*, January 1948, Johannesburg, pp. 14-19.

Sonnabend, E. H., n.d.: "Statistical Survey of the Johannesburg Jewish Population", mimeographed, unpublished.

Jewish Roll in Judiciary and the Legal Profession—1966-1976

By Lionel Hodes

IN an article in "South African Jewry 1965", Professor Ellison Kahn surveyed the achievements of Jewish lawyers from the first days of Jewish settlement in South Africa to 1965.

This article covers the following decade during which Jewish lawyers continued to achieve prominence.

It is interesting to note that many Jewish judges mentioned by Professor Kahn held high office on the national and provincial executives of organizations like the South African Zionist Federation and the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, prior to their elevation to the Bench, and often held honorary positions thereafter. The tradition established by Joseph Herbstein and the late Leopold Greenberg, Simie Kuper, Bobbie Bloch and Sonny Ettlinger (who served on the Bench in an acting capacity) has been continued in that many of the new judges have proud records of Jewish communal service.

After his retirement from the Bench Judge Joseph Herbstein settled in Israel where he guided the activities of the South African Zionist Federation's Israel office, as its chairman, for many years and is still a pillar of strength.

OBITUARY

The past ten years has taken its toll and Judge E. S. Henochsberg, after retiring from the Bench in 1964, passed away on March 27th, 1966 at the age of 72. At the time of his death he was the chairman of the provincial commission of enquiry into the Durban Transport Management Board and also engaged in editing an encyclopaedia of legal forms and precedents.

Mr. Justice Joseph J. Friedman, who had succeeded Mr. Justice Henochsberg in 1964 on the Natal Bench, died in July 1974 at the age of 66. He had been Judge-Advocate for Natal during the Second World War, with the rank of Major, and was a past President of the Council for Natal Jewry and a former Vice President of the Board of Deputies.

The legal fraternity suffered another severe blow with the death, at the age of 60, of David Gould Q.C., a specialist in Income Tax Law who had appeared in many of the leading tax cases. He had been chairman of the J.N.F. Charitable Trust.



Lionel Hodes

In June 1971, while on a holiday in Vienna, Walter Pollak Q.C. passed away. He had acted as a judge for a short period and, although he had taken up residence in London in 1959, he had continued to contribute articles to legal publications in South Africa.

THE BENCH

In 1966 Mr. Justice R. N. Leon was appointed permanently to the Natal Bench of the Supreme Court having acted as a judge previously. He is a former President of the Council of Natal Jewry and has also served as President of Convocation of the University of Natal.

Mr. Norman C. Addleson S.C., who had acted as a judge in 1965, received a permanent appointment to the Eastern Cape Division towards the end of 1966 at the age of 40, being the youngest judge to be appointed to that division. He had been a committee member of

the Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation and on the Council of Rhodes University.

Mr. Cecil S. Margo Q.C., who had also been an acting judge on several occasions, was given a permanent appointment to the Transvaal Provincial Division in 1971. Judge Margo is the chairman of the Standing Advisory Committee of the Companies Act. He had been co-opted to the Executive Council of the South African Zionist Federation in 1963 and is presently President of the Federation's Court of Honour and President of the J.N.F. Charitable Trust. He is also an honorary Life Vice-President of the S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University.

In 1975 Mr. Gerald Friedman S.C., who had served in an acting capacity in 1973 and 1974, was appointed permanently to the Cape Provincial Division of the Supreme Court.

In April of the same year Mr. David A. Melamet S.C. was appointed to the Transvaal Provincial Division Bench. He had played an active role in Jewish communal life, having been chairman of the Pretoria Jewish Community Council and of the Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation.

In December 1975 Mr. Harry Nestadt S.C., who had taken Silk in May that year, was appointed a permanent judge, also of the Transvaal Provincial Division, after a short term as an acting judge.



Justice Cecil S. Margo

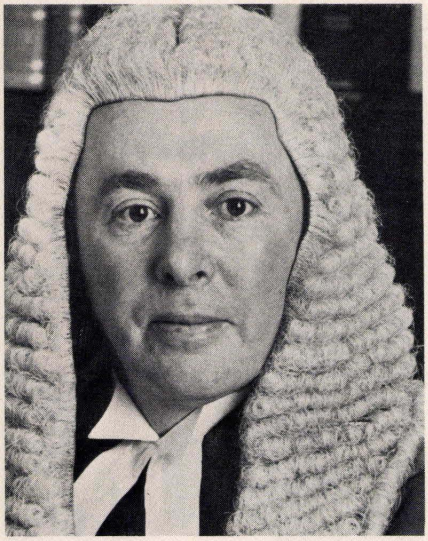
Mr. Justice Oscar Galgut, who was appointed to the Transvaal Bench in 1958, was subsequently elevated to the Appellate Division as was Mr. Justice Solomon Miller of the Natal Bench.



Justice R. N. Leon



Justice D. M. Melamet



Justice B. Golding



Justice Israel A. Maisels

In 1976 Justice Galgut retired from the Appellate Division and was appointed as the sole member of a commission to investigate Supreme Court procedure and the reduction of the cost of civil litigation.

Other Jewish judges, appointed prior to 1966 and still serving are Mr. Justice George Colman of the Transvaal Bench.

Another prominent communal leader Mr. Namie Philips Q.C. who has acted as a judge in the Transvaal Provincial Division from time to time, is a former chairman and President of the Board of Deputies and currently serves as a Vice-President.

Mr. Henry J. Preiss S.C. of the Pretoria Bar has also held acting judicial appointments. He is the National President of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League.

JUDGES IN NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES

In Rhodesia Mr. Justice B. Goldin was appointed to the General Division of the High Court of Southern Rhodesia in 1965 after having acted as an acting judge since 1962. Originally a South African and a member of the Cape Zionist Youth Executive, he had settled in Rhodesia in 1946. Before his elevation to the Bench he had been President of the Special Income Tax Appeal Court and President of the Southern Rhodesian Military Pensions Appeal Board.

Another South African advocate who accepted a judicial appointment in a neighbouring territory was Mr. Justice C. J. M. Nathan who is the Chief Justice of the High Court of Swaziland



Justice C. J. M. Nathan

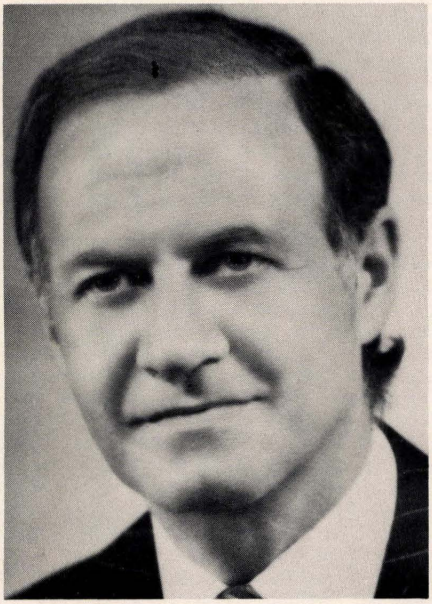
He was previously a senior counsel at the Johannesburg Bar.

Mr. Israel A. Maisels Q.C., who had served as a judge of the High Court of Southern Rhodesia from May 1961 to June 1963, before accepting executive directorships in the commercial world, returned to the Johannesburg Bar in 1970 where he soon re-established a large practice. He is presently Judge-President of the Appeal Courts of Lesotho and Botswana and a Judge of Appeal in Swaziland, having acted as Judge-President of the Swaziland Court of Appeal.

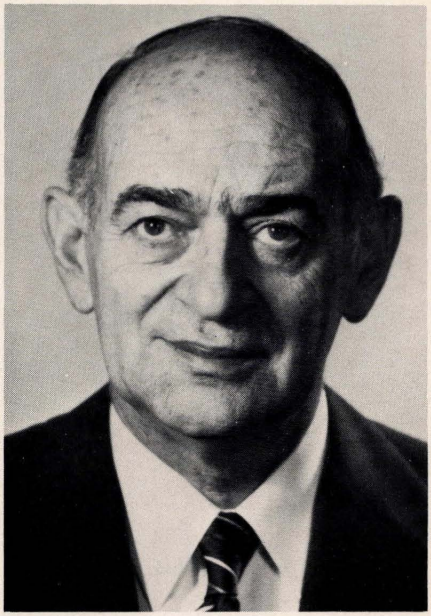
Despite one of the largest practices in the Republic Mr. Maisels has remained actively involved in Jewish communal life, particularly as an honorary officer of the Zionist Federation, in his capacity as a Governor of the Jewish Agency, and as National Chairman of the Israeli United Appeal.

THE BAR AND THE SIDE-BAR

Both as advocates and attorneys Jewish lawyers continue to play a prominent part in the smooth operation of the judicial system in the lower and higher courts. Many new names have come to the fore in the ranks of the leading advocates who have been involved in important cases relating to diverse branches of our law.



Justice Harry Nestadt



Justice Solomon Miller

It is invidious to single any out by name and one is also inhibited by the ethical requirements of the profession.

Jewish attorneys have been prominent in the Law Associations of the various provinces and also on a national level and Jewish advocates have held senior positions on the different Bar Councils.

As in the past, Jewish lawyers continue to serve as honorary offices on national and provincial executives of Jewish organizations, including the Federation and the Board of Deputies. Some are active in parliamentary, provincial and municipal political spheres.

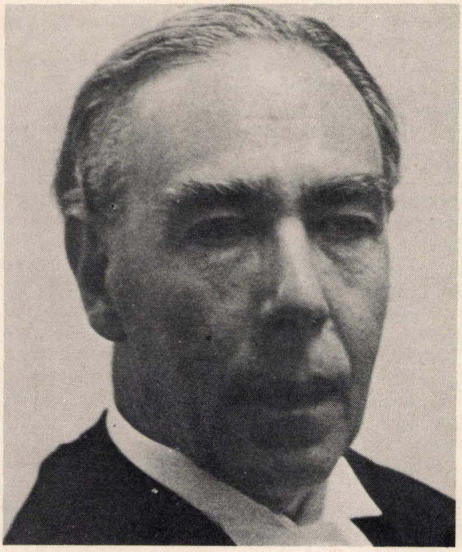
DR. P. YUTAR

Dr. Percy Yutar S.C., the first Jew to be appointed an Attorney-General in South Africa this century, retired at the end of July 1976 as Attorney-General of the Transvaal having held that position from the beginning of 1975. Prior to that he had been Attorney-General of the Orange Free State from August 1968.

Lavish tributes were paid to him on his retirement particularly by the Minister of Justice, Mr. Jimmy Kruger, who praised him as a "model State-Attorney and Attorney-General" and one of the most outstanding officers of the



Dr. Percy Yutar



Justice George Colman

Department of Justice. Mr. Kruger announced that Dr. Yutar had been made a Justice of the Peace for Johannesburg in recognition of his services.

Dr. Yutar was appointed to lead evidence for the Cillie Commission of Enquiry into the Soweto Riots. He is a former President of the United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg.

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

In the field of legal writing, encompassing legal journals and law books, Jewish jurists have contributed a great deal.

Professor Ellison Kahn, now Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Honorary Professor of Law in the University of the Witwatersrand, continues to edit the South African Law Journal and is the legal editor of Businessman's Law. He is also the author of several important law books. The assistant editor of the Law Journal and a regular contributor to its columns is Professor David Zeffert, a former member of the Executive Council of the S.A. Zionist Federation.

Professor B. Beinart of the Law Faculty of Cape Town University is the general editor of Acts Juridica and has also edited other legal works.

David Meyerowitz S.C., a vice-president of the Board of Deputies and a former chairman of the Western Province Zionist Council, is co-editor of one of the leading income tax works the "Permanent Volume on Income Tax in South Africa" and also the editor of the journal "The Taxpayer." One of his books is the authoritative text-book on the administration of estates.

His co-author of the "Permanent Volume" is Dr. Erwin Spiro, himself the author of several legal works. Dr. Spiro is active in Jewish communal life in Cape Town and served for many years on the Cape Committee of the Board of Deputies.

Mr. Arthur Suzman Q.C., a vice-president of the Board of Deputies and chairman for many years of its Public Relations Committee was co-founder of the "Annual Survey of South African Law" and is the co-author of a book on compulsory motor vehicle insurance. He has had numerous legal articles published both in the Republic and abroad. He was a member of the Commission of Enquiry into the Companies Act.

A co-author of the book on motor vehicle insurance, Mr. Gerald Gordon Q.C. is also the co-author of a volume on insurance law. From 1933-9 he was the co-editor of the "S.A. Jewish Chronicle" (now amalgamated with the "Zionist Record.") and its principal leader writer.

Other Jewish authors on legal subjects include Judge G. Colman, Judge C. J. M. Nathan, Mr. I. Isaacs Q.C. and Mr. H. J. May Q.C.

S.A. Jewry's Sporting "Greats"

FEW minority sections of the South African population have excelled in sport, providing so many Springboks, as South African Jewry — totalling not more than 120 000 souls — has done.

That should not be surprising, though — for Jews have a long association with sport, going back to the Bible, in fact, where proficiency with the lance, the sword and the sling and archery are mentioned. As far back as Herod's days, the first Judean delegations were organised for the ancient Olympic Games; and lest the impression be gained that Jewish bookishness and sport are matters that are poles apart, it is as well to remember that the great Talmudic *amora*, Resh Lakish, who was noted for his physical strength, was originally a gladiator.

Not even the long, dark period of the ghetto quite quenched Jewish athletic enthusiasm — and Italian Jews, for instance, were widely known for their skill at tennis, while Italian fencing masters were usually Jews.

But it is in modern times — since the 18th century, in fact — that Jewish athletes and sportsmen have contributed more than their proportional share to the history of sports achievements all over the world. That was originally the case especially in boxing (remember Mendoza — and more recently Max Baer, "Battling" Levinsky and Kid Berg) and subsequently in baseball, basketball and track and field events.

The first waves of Jewish immigrants to South Africa were originally more intent on striking roots and earning a livelihood than on diverting themselves in sport — but soon they found the leisure and inclination for that, too; and G. A. Leyds, in his History of Johannesburg, points out that "from the start, members of the Jewish community have participated in every social activity of the town, frequently as initiators . . . to the Wanderers Club . . . sport . . . and many other efforts . . ."

Unfortunately, early records of Jewish excellence in South African sport are incomplete, but it is known that up to World War II at least 20 South African Jews had gained their Springbok colours.

Since that war, the Jewish community has become a microcosm of the great sports-loving South African nation, and almost 150 Jews have gained their Springbok colours — a remarkable achievement for so small a community in so brief a period.

Nowadays names like Ilana Kloss (tennis), Syd Nomis (the "Joodse Geluk" of Springbok rugby), Abe Segal (one of the greatest names in Davis Cup tennis), Neville Berman (hockey) and Ali Bacher (cricket) are among the household names of South African sport.

But they are on a list that stretches back decades and includes such pioneers as Michael Tomson, who managed a South African surfing touring side overseas in 1927, Sidney Kiel, one of the country's best hurdlers, who was a member of the Springbok Empire Games team in Australia in 1938, and the great Aaron ("Ockey") Geffin, whose place-kicking boot was far deadlier in its day — the late 1940s and the early 1950s — than even that of today's hero, Bosch.

It has been rugby, South Africa's national sport, which has attracted more than a fair share of Jewish Springboks — among them such all-South African heroes as J. G. Hirsch, Joe Kaminer, Louis Babrow, Alan Menter, Cecil Moss, Fred Smollen, the great Maurice Zimmerman and Wilf Rosenberg.

RUGBY

Wilf Rosenberg is an example of South African Jewry's sporting acclimatisation, The son of a rabbi, he represented South Africa at rugby, and then, while completing his dental studies overseas, he played league rugby in Britain. His name is still well to the fore — as a rugby commentator in the sports columns of the Johannesburg Sunday Times.

"Ockey" Geffin is still the most famous Jewish rugby player of all time. His deadly goal kick won scores of matches for his club, province and country (the Afrikaans Press nicknamed him "The Rand Goal Mine"), and in 1949, against the All Blacks, he set up a world record by scoring all the Springbok team's 15 points. (They won 15–11).

Rugby is South Africa's most popular spectator sport — but bowls is undoubtedly the country's most popular participation sport, and in Jewish sports clubs throughout the country more members play bowls than any other sport.

CAPE SUN SAVERS

Special Price: includes a 10 day (10 night) holiday, per person in a shared double room.
(Half price for children under 12 sharing parents' room.)
(Single supplement on request.)

Dates 10 April – 5 September (Incl. Natal, Cape, Tvl., OFS School Hols. and **Easter School holidays.**)

Hotels	B&B per person 10 nights	Fully incl. per person 10 nights
Plettenberg Bay		
Beacon Island***T-YYY	R130,00	R190,00
Cape Town		
President*****T-YYY	R150,00	—
Newlands****T-YYY	R100,00	
De Waal****T-YYY	R100,00	—
Port Elizabeth		
Elizabeth*****T-YYY	R120,00	—

Free TV in your room where transmitted.

AVIS

Buy a SAA excursion ticket at reduced rates and Avis will have the car of your choice waiting at the airport.

QUOTE "SUN SAVER" WHEN RESERVING

Avis have special low SUN SAVERS rates:
VW Beetle R84,40
VW Passat R106,40
(including 10 days rental and 1 000 km free)

SOUTHERN SUN HOTELS

RESERVATIONS: Johannesburg 725-6680 or contact your Travel Agent.

HANDS F.I.B. 366



ARON "OCKEY" GEFFIN
(Rugby)

BOWLS

So far there have been seven Jewish bowling Springboks — the first being Alf Blumberg, in 1950 — he graduated to bowls through rugby and golf. In 1958, he was appointed manager of the South African team at the Cardiff Empire Games. That was the year when his fellow Jewish Springbok, Pinky Danilowitz, won the Commonwealth Gold Medal. Another Jewish Springbok to be appointed manager of a South African team was Leon Kessel — at the World Bowls Championship in Johannesburg in 1975.

The other Jewish bowling Springboks are: Mrs. Judy Armist, Mrs. Yetta Emanuel, Mrs. Ida Gottschalk and Mrs. Sara Sundelowitz.

GOLF

Golf is another sport in which South African Jewish women have excelled. Jewish men awarded their Springbok colours for golf were the famous Sid Brews, Roger Brews and Neville Sundelson. They are outnumbered by the women Springboks — Judy Angel, Mrs. Isabel Blumberg, Rita Easton, Mrs. Florrie Josselson and Mrs. Betty Peltz.

Betty Peltz, who was awarded her Springbok colours in 1951, was undoubtedly the most outstanding woman golfer South Africa has produced so far. She took the Transvaal golf title five times, was twice South African champion, and won the Swiss Open Championship in 1949.

WATER SPORTS

It is above all in water sports that South African Jews have excelled. In all, there have been 13 Springbok swimmers and eight Springbok water polo players.

South African Maccabi, which has played such an important role in helping Jewish sports-



BETTY PELTZ
(Golf)

FOR THE BEST DEAL ON ANY NEW

Ford

COME TO

Ford Grosvenor Motors

PARKTOWN NORTH
LIMITED
195 JAN SMUTS AVENUE
(COR. TYRWHITT AVE.)
PHONE 47-2391

ROLLS ROYCE

ALSO TRANSVAAL AGENTS FOR:
ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEYS

COMPREHENSIVE
SERVICE
TO IMPORTERS.

BUYING — CONFIRMING — FINANCE
FORWARDING — CLEARING — INSURANCE

Established and growth companies are invited to discuss confidentially the availability of the Alexander Fraser Group's facilities.

ALEXANDER FRASER & SON LTD., LONDON
EST. 1885
P.O. BOX 4435, JHB.
TEL W. THOMSON 22-2571

men and sportswomen attain national and international recognition, sent its first water polo team to the Maccabi Games in 1950 — and won the title. Gerry Goddard made South African water polo history by captaining that first team to take part in international competition, and two years later, when South Africa decided to send its first Springbok polo team to the Olympic Games in Helsinki, he captained that team, too, and it included two other members of his victorious Maccabi team, Dr. Des Cohen and Solly Yach.

The other water polo Springboks on South African Jewry's roll of sporting honours were: Aubrey Kaplan, Leon Nahon, Dennis Port, Jeff Sacks and R. Schwartz.

In swimming, Dr. Des Cohen once again excelled, to gain his Springbok colours, and other Springbok names included Brett Davies, Meyer Feldberg (now professor of the graduate school of Business Administration in Cape Town), Merle Fluxman, Ivor Gordon, Basil Hotz (who trained in the United States), George Jacobson, Jon-Jon Park (son of former Mr. Universe, Reg Park), Darryl Rudnick, Ivan Schlapobersky, Maureen Caplan, Roy Abramowitz and Carmel Goodman — who at 15 held every breaststroke record in South Africa and subsequently brought home a gold medal for South Africa from the Maccabi Games.



ILANA KLOSS
(*Tennis*)



NEVILLE BERMAN
(*Hockey*)



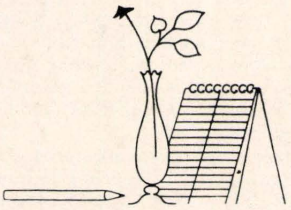
CARMEL GOODMAN
(*Swimming*)

THE FUTURE BEGINS HERE AND NOW!

OURS IS A VOCATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE

Our purpose is to train girls to enable them to be independent, and to earn their own living.

1. SPEEDWRITING } 120 words per minute in 6 weeks
2. SPOEDSKRIF }
3. SPEEDTYPING 35-50 words per minute in 6 weeks
4. ACCOUNTING MACHINE COURSES 3 weeks



HOUGHTON COMMERCIAL SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

AN EDUCATION HERE PUTS A GIRL'S FUTURE IN HER OWN HANDS

Write,call or Phone for Information/Inspection

His Majesty's Buildings,
Eloff Street, Johannesburg.

P.O. Box 9717
Telephone 834-7701/2/3/4.

Nancy Taylor
CHARM AND BEAUTY COURSE

Speedwriting
ABC SHORTHAND

THESE DAYS, WE'RE A HECK OF A LOT MORE THAN TYPEWRITERS

Mini computing systems. Data storage and retrieval systems. Stock control systems. Credit control systems. Accounting systems. Word processing machines. Calculating machines. Photo-copying machines. And, finally, manual and electric typewriters.

olivetti

Grey-Phillips, Bunton, Mundel & Blake 53728

HOCKEY

South African Jewish men and women have excelled in hockey — 13 of them becoming Springboks. One, Neville Berman, was paid a signal honour in 1971 when he was chosen South African Jewish sports star of the year by the Maccabi Association, and subsequently nominated by the South African Hockey Union for the State Presidents Sport Merit Award.

His greatest achievement was in guiding his club, Balfour Park, from relegation to the premier league — and then being appointed Springbok hockey captain against the Rhodesians and later against the Australians. In spite of all these achievements, he has retained a reputation for selfless team work and modesty.

Five other hockey Springboks are Ponky Firer, Steve Jaspan, Steve Kossuth, Winston Rosenberg and Brian Sher.

Of the seven women hockey Springboks, one, Eda Cohen, is a triple Springbok — capped also for basket ball and cricket. She heads a list which includes E. Jacobson, J. Jacobson, E. Jankelson, Myrna Katz, E. Levitan and S. McCarthy.



MORRIE JACOBSON
(right) with Stanley Mathews (Soccer)

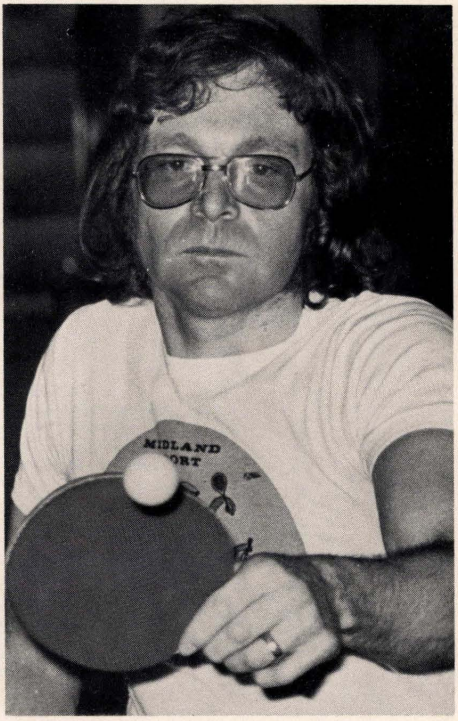
CRICKET

Cricket and soccer are among the most star-studded spectator sports — and Jewish names figure prominently on the list of Springboks in both sports.

Ali Bacher, for instance, is a household name. Now a South African cricket selector, he became Transvaal cricket captain at 21 and captained the Springboks against Australia in 1970 — becoming the latest in a line of cricketing Springboks stretching back to Manfred Susskind, the first Jewish cricketing Springbok, in the early years of this century.

In Ali Bacher's Springbok team was another Jew who excelled — Dennis Gamsy, formerly an NFL goalkeeper of some standing who subsequently built up a reputation of being the finest wicket keeper in the country.

Other cricketing Springboks are Norman Gordon and the hockey and basket ball Springbok, Eda Cohen.



IAN RADUS
(Only Jew in S.A. Paraplegic Olympic Team)

THE UNIVERSALLY FAMOUS "THEATRE OF LAUGHTER"



ACADEMY THEATRE

Corner of Wolmarans and Rissik Streets

JOHANNESBURG

OWNED AND OPERATED BY

A.T. STAGE PRODUCTIONS (PTY) LTD.

401 Happiness House - 120 Loveday Street
P.O. Box 10080
Johannesburg 2000
Telephones: 724-8022, 725-4418 - Telegrams & Cables "Stagestruck",
Telex 83995 SA.
Managing Director — Hymie Udwin

A.T. STAGE PRODUCTIONS
Leading South African Theatre Producers for 15 years
have staged almost a hundred productions
of all types — Opera — Ballet — Dance Theatre
Drama — Comedy — Farce — Musical Productions
and Variety

LONDON REPRESENTATION:
RAY COONEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.
Suite 50 — 26 Charing Cross Road — London W.C. 2 ODH.
Telephone 836-1016

SOCCER

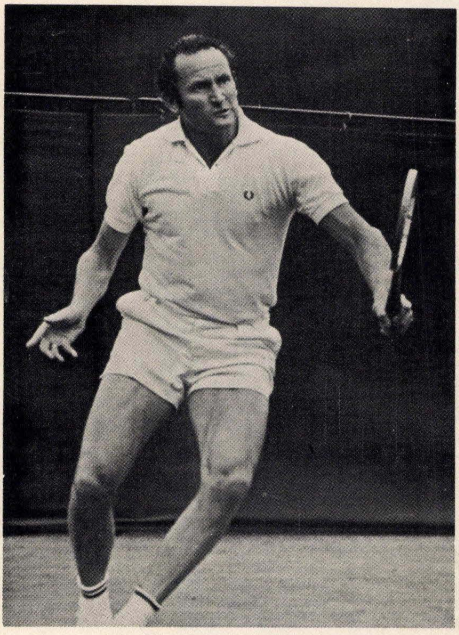
In soccer, South African Jews have provided a number of international players, best known of them all being Morris Jacobson, rated one of the best defenders ever to don a Springbok jersey.

When the Springboks toured Britain in 1953, he was described as the best amateur fullback to visit the country in 30 years. Sure of foot, fleet, fearless and an excellent header, he continued to show superb skill even at the advanced age (for soccer) of 37.

Another brilliant Jewish Springbok was Cecil Kurland, of Pretoria; and others acclaimed by the whole country have been Hymie Kloner, Dr. Harry Miller, Hymie Sacks and Bennie Mechanik.

ATHLETICS

Outstanding names in athletics have been Harold Bromberg, Sid Kiel, the great 1938 Springbok hurdler, Dave Sandler, Sol Sandler and the famous long distance runner, Jackie Meckler, whose name will always be linked with the 54-mile Comrades Marathon from Durban to Pietermaritzburg (in which he established two records) and his record-breaking run in the 50-mile international London to Brighton classic.



ABE SEGAL
(*Tennis*)



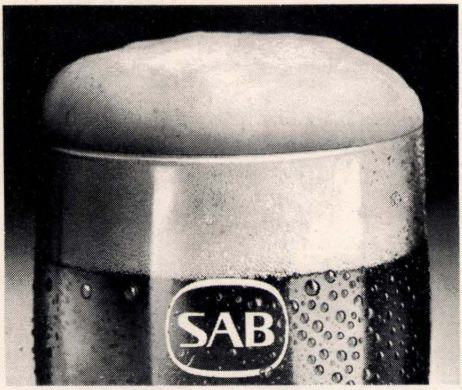
ALI BACHER
(*Cricket*)

ADMINISTRATORS

As in many other instances, it was participation in the Maccabi Games that was subsequently instrumental in the selection of Jewish athletes and athletics administrators for Springbok colours. Harold Bromberg is a case in point — and, on the administrative side, Joe Stutzen and Ian Maltz (the latter a former Mayor of Johannesburg and now honorary life president of South African Maccabi).

Indeed, the list of administrators given Springbok colours for long and devoted work for their branches of sport is a long one, including Issy

Leadership starts with a good head



It's a demonstrable fact that when you make and market a better product, you can repeat the process in other industries.

Eighty-one years ago we began by brewing fine beers. The most popular beers in the country. We're still doing it.

But through taking the lead in beer, we learnt how to take the lead in new fields. Today, the South African Breweries Group is involved in wines and spirits, hotels, stores, property, food, shoes and furniture. As well as beer.

It's amazing where a good head can lead you.

SAB

VZ76/5928

Kramer (a former Mayor of Boksburg) for managing water polo teams in international events; Ron Froelich (gymnastics); Mike Marcus (paraplegics); Miss Lorna Behrman (netball); Michael Tomson (surfing). Another surfing Springbok was Sean Tomson. Michael Tomson, incidentally, managed a Springbok surfing team on an overseas tour way back in 1927.

Then there was Abe Mervis, an outstanding bowler, who received his Springbok colours as an administrator of body-building teams, a branch of sport to which he was devoted for more than 40 years.

Another Springbok administrator with a 40-year record was Julius Gordon, who gained his colours for wrestling, a sport in which three South African Jews have won their colours — Louis Baise, Syd Greenspan and Max Ordman.

WRESTLING

Max Ordman, who was handicapped by being deaf and dumb, yet achieved the distinction of being acknowledged to be the most scientific wrestler South Africa has ever produced. He won his Springbok colours on two occasions, representing South Africa at the Rome Olympics in 1960 and then against a West German touring team in 1963.

TENNIS

The centre court at Wimbledon has been the scene of many epic matches involving Jewish Springboks. From Maccabi ranks came Abe Segal, who had the reputation of being South Africa's most travelled tennis star, and Esme Emanuel. In international tennis they rank with the best — as do such famous names as Julie Mayers, Syd Levy and Ilana Kloss.



EDNA FISHER
(*Gymnastics*)



SYD NOMIS
(*Rugby*)

OTHER SPORTS

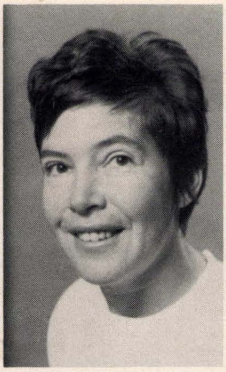
In the equally demanding skills of table tennis and squash, Jews are even more prominent. There are eight table tennis Springboks — Lulu Levine (who graduated through the ranks of Maccabi), Evelyn Chait, Myra Hart, Barbara Jaye, Peter Morgan, Ronnie Shall, Monty Shotland and David Ticktin; and four Jews who have gained their colours for squash — Dave Duchen, Cecil Kaplan, Brian Lesson and Jeff Maisels.

Baseball and basketball have each claimed three Jewish Springboks — Leon Seidel, Frank Fingleson and S. Rootenberg (baseball) and Eda Cohen, A. Feinstein and D. L. Flax (Basketball).

Who can forget the names of Tich Duke, Jackie Hahn and Harry Isaacs in the annals of South African boxing greats, the judo Springboks S. Shub, M. Davidow, I. Ginsburg and J. Donde, the karate topliners M. Dorfman and



JEFF MAISELS
(*Squash*)



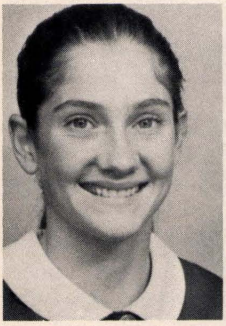
LULU LEVINE
(*Table Tennis*)



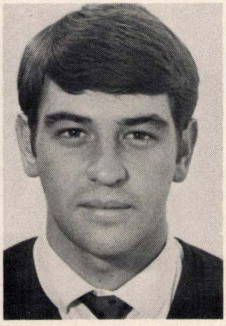
PINKY DANILOWITZ
(*Bowls*)



ALF BLUMBERG
(*Bowls*)



CAROL BELFORT
(*Gymnastics*)



TERRY DUVEEN
(*Diving*)



F. JOSSELSOHN
(*Golf*)



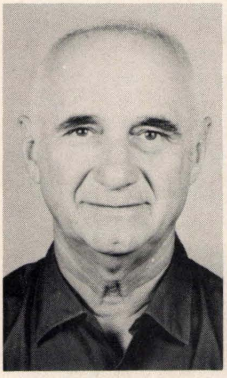
WILF ROSENBERG
(*Rugby*)



M. DAVIDOW
(*Judo*)



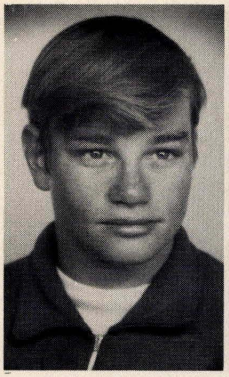
EDA COHEN
(*Triple Springbok*)



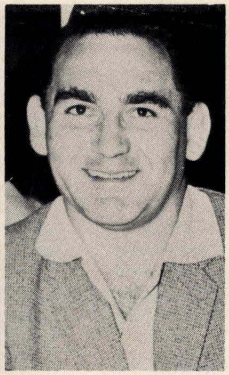
LEWIS AARON LEVIN
(*Shottist*)



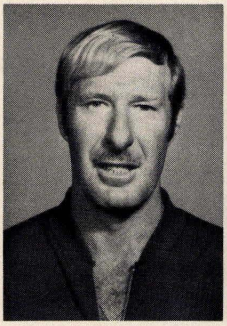
BUTCH (E) DANIELS
(*Fencing*)



ROY ABROMOWITZ
(*Swimming*)



M. Max ORDMAN
(*Wrestler*)



DENNIS PORT
(*Water Polo*)



GERRY GODDARD
(*Water-Polo*)



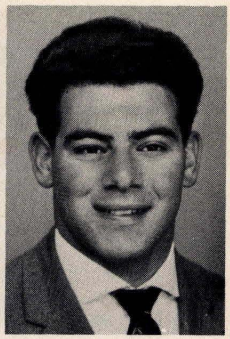
LOUIS BABROW
(*Rugby*)



NEVILLE SUNDELSON
(*Golf*)



ESME EMANUEL
(*Tennis*)



DENNIS GAMSY
(*Cricket*)

N. Jacobson — or the weightlifters Issy Blumberg and Teddy Kaplan?

There are Jewish Springbok shottists — R. Lavine and Lew Levine (rifle shooting), M. Gore (pistol shooting), H. Glazer (practical pistol shooting), H. Lipshitz and Edna Trimmer (archery) and J. Deeb (clay pigeon shooting).

One of the most skilful fencers ever produced by South Africa was E. Daniels; and in two of the fastest sports ever played, ice hockey (Shorty Geffen) and polo (Ian Goodman and Derek Goodman) Jews have been among the leaders — as they have been in waterski racing (Derrick Levy and Mark Tollman), trampolining (C. Paletz) and the more leisurely, but demanding spheres of yachting (L. Nathanson), angling (N. Barris, M. Smith and Dr. C. Goldberg) horse-jumping (Peter Levor and Ronnie Cornick), and diving (Neil Duveen and Terry Duveen).

WHEELCHAIR SPORTS

Finally, South African Jewry was represented in the 1976 paraplegic Olympics in Toronto. Gold medalist Ian Radus, chairman of the Southern Transvaal Paraplegic Association, was a natural choice for inclusion in the 41-man South African team after he had won eleven medals in the 1976 national paraplegic games in Durban and captained the unbeaten Southern Transvaal team which captured the basketball crown by defeating Northern Transvaal with a remarkable 63–27 score in the finals.

Ian Radus's dedication and determination are typical of the spirit of the Springboks who have brought distinction to their sports and to South African Jewry.

This article is largely based on information compiled by Mr. Barney Kellen, well-known S.A. sports administrator and Maccabi personality.

We are not the biggest Secretarial College! That's why we can give more individual tuition!



Pitman's Shorthand, Forkner Shorthand (ABC Modern Method), Manual Typewriting, Electric Typewriting, Dictaphone, Switchboard, Telex Operating, General Office Routine, Public Relations, Bookkeeping, Olivetti & NCR Accounting Machines, IBM & ICL Punch Card Machines.

Beginner and Refresher courses: Classes commence every MONDAY throughout the year. Day, afternoon and early evening classes.

Principal:
Mrs. R. Braver
Mrs. T. Goldring

ACE **SECRETARIAL COLLEGE**
Clyde Bldg. 1st Floor 141 JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG 2001
PHONE: 836-9816 838-5811/2

ACE ***PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS***
Will give you career advice free of charge.
PHONE: 838-1832

ALWAYS
AT YOUR
SERVICE!

The
Greatermans Organisation

GREATERMANS

A DIRECTORY OF COMMUNAL ORGANISATIONS AND COUNTRY COMMUNITIES

Jewish Communal Organisations and Country Communities in South Africa

In order to compile an up-to-date Directory of Communal Organisations, we sent a Questionnaire to every Jewish Institution in South Africa. While many gave us the information requested, others did not reply. We acknowledge the kind cooperation of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and its Secretary, Mr. A. Goldberg in putting at our disposal whatever information they could.

While every care has been taken to avoid mistakes, we shall be grateful if readers who discover any errors, or omissions would kindly advise us. Write to the Editor, "South African Jewry", P.O. Box 4886, Johannesburg.

National Institutions

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES

Sheffield House, 29 Kruis Street, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg. 2000, Telegrams: Deputies, Johannesburg. Telephone: 21-4043.

The South African Jewish Board of Deputies is the representative institution of South African Jewry. The Jewish Board of Deputies for the Transvaal and Natal was founded in 1903, and a similar organisation at the Cape in 1904. The two organisations were united in 1912. The headquarters of the Board are in Johannesburg where the Executive Council sits, and Provincial Committees exist in Cape Town, Durban, Bloemfontein and Port Elizabeth.

President: D. K. Mann.
Immediate Past President: M. Porter.
Chairman: J. E. Rosettenstein.
Vice-Chairmen: Dr. I. Abramowitz. M. Kaplan,
Treasurer: I. Teeger.
Executive Director: D. Diamond.
Secretary: A. Goldberg.
Financial Director: L. Druion.

Cape Council:

S.A. Mutual Buildings, Darling Street, P.O. Box 2009, Phone 2-2385. Telegrams: Capedep.
Chairman: J. I. Simon.
Secretary: D. Kawalsky.

Eastern Province Committee:

102, Martian House, Strand Street, P.O. Box 569, Port Elizabeth, Phone 2-2041. Telegrams: Easdep.
Chairman: J. Kristal.
Secretary: Mrs. A. Joffe.

O.F.S. Committee:

Jewish Communal Centre, 2 Fairview Street, P.O. Box 438, Telegrams: Freesab, Bloemfontein.
Chairman: S. W. Horwitz.
Secretary: Mrs. V. Hotz.

Natal Committee (Council of Natal Jewry):

Marine Parade 4056, P.O. Box 10797, Phone 3-72581. Telegrams: Natcouncil.
President: G. Lazarus.
Secretary: Mrs. E. P. Baskin.

SOUTH AFRICAN BOARD OF JEWISH EDUCATION

3rd Floor, Plein Centre, 100, Plein Street, Johannesburg, 2000. P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg. Phone 23-9315.
Chairman: I. Greenstein.
Gen. Director: Rabbi I. Goss.
Gen. Secretary: A. Misheiker.
Treasurer: G. Sacks.

CAPE BOARD OF JEWISH EDUCATION

Vista Assurance House, Foreshore, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2578, Cape Town. Phone 3-5706, 3-1503.
Chairman: Mr. M. H. Goldschmidt.
Director: Mr. H. Dagan.
Secretary: Mr. Chas. Levy.

FEDERATION OF SYNAGOGUES OF S.A.

24 Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-2161, 43-2163.
Chairman: Mr. A. Peck.
Consultant: Mr. I. J. Kagan.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. H. Lerer.

SOUTH AFRICAN RABBINICAL ASSOCIATION

(Embracing ministers in the Transvaal, O.F.S., Natal and Northern Cape).
20, Barnato Street, Berea, Johannesburg. Telephone 44-4017.
Established 1928.
Hon. President: Chief Rabbi B. M. Casper.

UNITED COUNCIL OF ORTHODOX HEBREW CONGREGATIONS CAPE AND S.W.A.

P.O. Box 543, Cape Town.

S.A. JEWISH ECCLESIASTICAL ASSOCIATION
18 Claris Brook Avenue, Claremont, Cape Town.

S.A. UNION FOR PROGRESSIVE JUDAISM
404 Rascher's Corner, 70 Loveday Street,
P.O. Box 8133, Johannesburg. Phone 834-4046.
Telegrams: Proju.

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE
(National Headquarters)
830, Pan Africa House, Troye Street, P.O. Box 7309,
Johannesburg. Telephone 23-4043.

HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID
GRAND LODGE OF SOUTH AFRICA
55 Gardens Road, Orchards, Johannesburg.
Telephone: 45-1144.
There are 27 Hebrew Order of David Lodges, affiliated to the Grand Lodge, in many of the Jewish centres in South Africa. Particulars can be obtained from the Secretary of the Grand Lodge.

S.A. HEBREW TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION
(Central Committee)
Secretary: P.O. Box 4939 Johannesburg, 2000.

HISTADRUTH IVRITH, SOUTH AFRICA
League for the Promotion of the Hebrew Language and Culture
Tower Hill, cor. Kotze and Klein Streets, Hillbrow,
Johannesburg. Telephone 724-5752. P.O. Box 5486,
Johannesburg.
Established 1930.

ORT SOUTH AFRICA
Shakespeare House, Commissioner Street,
Johannesburg.
Secretary: P.O. Box 5883 Johannesburg, 2000.

SOUTH AFRICAN YIDDISH CULTURAL FEDERATION
84, Security Buildings, P.O. Box 9664, Johannesburg.

SOUTH AFRICAN ZIONIST FEDERATION
84, De Villiers Street, Cor. Banket Street.
P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6302.
Director-General: Proff. Marcus Arkin.
Sec. to the Executive Council: Mrs. P. D. Jacobson.

WOMEN'S ZIONIST COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA
P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6302.
Established 1932.

S.A. ZIONIST YOUTH COUNCIL
P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg. Telephone 23-6302.
Established 1943.

UNITED MIZRACHI ORGANISATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
P.O. Box 27194 Yeoville. Telephone 23-7226.

REVISIONIST WOMEN'S LEAGUE
Plein Centre, 100 Plein Street, Johannesburg.

TEL HAI FUND OF SOUTH AFRICA
Plein Centre, 100 Plein Street, Johannesburg.

S.A. FRIENDS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY
212 Hollard Place, 71, Fox St. P.O. Box 4316,
Johannesburg. Telephone 834-5558.
Chairman: Mr. Leslie Frankel.
Vice-Chairman: Mr. Ernest Sand.
Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Julius Feinstein.
Executive Director: Mr. H. A. Rosenberg.

MAGEN DAVID ADOM IN SOUTH AFRICA
(Voluntary First Aid Association)
707 Diamond Exchange Building. Phone 23-5731.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9228 Johannesburg.

S.A. FEDERATION OF STUDENT JEWISH ASSOCIATIONS
109, Denhill, 55, Jorissen St. Braamfontein,
Johannesburg. Telephone 724-0916.
Established 1950.

ZIONIST REVISIONIST ORGANISATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Plein Centre, 100 Plein St., Johannesburg.

JEWISH YOUTH MOVEMENTS

BETAR (South Africa)
Plein Centre, Plein St., Johannesburg.
P.O. Box 4474. Telephone 22-8407.

BNEI AKIVA
Secretary: P.O. Box 9498, Johannesburg.
Telephone 22-3027.

HASHOMER HATZAIR (South Africa)
Sec.: 511/12, Zionist Centre, 84, De Villiers St.
Telephone 23-3203, Johannesburg.

ICHUD HABONIM — BNEI ZION
Sec.: 324, Zionist Centre, 84, De Villiers St.
Telephone 22-0434, Johannesburg.
Established 1931.

South African Jewish Press

Weekly:
"Southern African Jewish Times", Eagle House, 19, Rockey St., Doornfontein, Johannesburg 2094. P.O. Box 2878. Telephone 22-3176/7.
"African Jewish Newspaper" (Yiddish Weekly). 25, Davies St., Doornfontein, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6169. Telephone 23-9356.
"The Jewish Herald", Plein Centre, 100 Plein St., Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4474.
"Zionist Record and S.A. Jewish Chronicle", Zionist Centre, 84, De Villiers St., Johannesburg. Telephone 22-2903.

Monthly:
"Barkai" (Hebrew), 55/59 Shakespeare House, Joubert & Commissioner St., Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1848. Telephone 834-8259.
"S.A. Jewish Frontier" (Zionist Socialist), 514, Zionist Centre. P.O. Box 2588 Johannesburg, 2000.
"Dorem Afrike" (Yiddish), South African Yiddish Cultural Federation, 913, S.A. Centre, Bree & Edith Cavell Sts., Johannesburg.
"Hasholom", Durban Jewish Club. P.O. Box 2198, Durban.
"Jewish Affairs", South African Jewish Board of Deputies, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg 2000.
"Jewish Guild Magazine", P.O. Box 2934, Johannesburg.
"Judean", South African Jewish Ex-Service League, P.O. Box 5254, Johannesburg 2000.
"News & Views", Women's Zionist Council of S.A., P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.
"South African Jewish Observer", Mizrachi Organisation of South Africa. 3rd floor, Benevolent House, 5, Becker St., Yeoville 2143, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 27914.
"Hed Hamoreh" (quarterly), Hebrew Educational Magazine, Issued by the S.A. Hebrew Teachers Association, P.O. Box 5486, Johannesburg.

News Agency:
Jewish Telegraphic Agency (South African Office), Manager, 326, Zionist Centre, De Villiers St., Johannesburg. Phone 23-9493. P.O. Box 7594.

JEWISH COMMUNITIES

Transvaal

Alberton:
European Population: 18 000. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 25.

Amersfoort:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Balfour:
European Population: 1 700. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Barberton:
European Population: 3 600. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Belfast:
European Population: 2 750. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Benoni:
European Population: 53 000. Jewish Families: 350. Jewish Souls: 1 237.
United Hebrew Institutions:
Hebrew Centre: Park Street & Woburne Ave., P.O. Box 210, Benoni.
Congregation established 1900.
Minister: Rabbi H. Rosenblum.
Cantor: M. Dvir.
President: H. Kraitzick.
H.O.D. Sir Harry Graumann Lodge.
Chairman: M. Singer.
P.O. Box 316, Benoni.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. S. Connack.
Synagogue, Cemetery.
Women's Zionist League.
Chairman: Mrs. J. Tucker.

Bethal:
European Population: 6 000. Jewish Families: 33. Jewish Souls: 124.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
Hon. Secretary: A. Meskin, P.O. Box 35, Bethal.
Minister: Vacant.
19, Kerk Street, Bethal.
H.O.D. Lodge No. 16.
Secretary: P.O. Box 413.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Blackhill:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Bloemhof:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1916.
Synagogue, Cemetery.
Secretary: V. Ressman.

Boksburg:
European Population: 48 000. Jewish Families: 75. Jewish Souls: 200.
Boksburg Hebrew Congregation established 1896 and Boksburg North Hebrew Congregation established 1912, amalgamated 1948 to form United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg. 60 members.
Minister: Vacant.
Chairman: Mr. H. Zets.
Secretary: Mrs. H. Goldman.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairlady: Mrs. B. Hyman.
Women's Zionist League Secretary: Mrs. P. Green.
H.O.D. Joshua Mazell Lodge:
Secretary: P.O. Box 5048, Boksburg North.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Brakpan:
European Population: 45 000. Jewish Community: 340, (117 families, 100 schoolchildren).
United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan (established 1919).
Minister: Rabbi I. Broder.
Chairman: N. J. Weinberg, P.O. Box 117, Brakpan.
Secretary: P.O. Box 138, Brakpan.
H.O.D. Lodge:
Chairman: Rabbi I. Broder, P.O. Box 145, Brakpan.
Brakpan Women's Zionist League:
Chairman: Mrs. R. Weinberg.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairman: Mrs. Natalie Weinberg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Breyton:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 8.

Brits:
European Population: 7 250. Jewish Community: 20.
Brits Hebrew Congregation established 1924.
No Minister.
Chairman: Dr. B. P. Friedland, P.O. Box 31.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Friedland, P.O. Box 31.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Bronkhorstspruit:
European Population: 3 000. Jewish Community: 26.
Bronkhorstspruit Hebrew Congregation established 1930.
Secretary: G. S. Lazarus, P.O. Box 61, Bronkhorstspruit.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Carltonville:
Jewish Families: 33. Jewish Souls: 125.
Hebrew Congregation established 1951.
Communal Hall, Annan Road.
Minister: J. Wald.
Secretary: Mr. Waks, P.O. Box 329, Carletonville.

Carolina:
European Population: 2 300. Jewish Population: NIL.

Chrissiefontein:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Christiana:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Population: NIL.

Coalville:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Coligny:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Cyferbult:
Jewish: Population NIL.

Daggafontein:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Davel and Rietkuil:
European Population: 300. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 57.

Delareyville:
European Population: 950. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Delmas:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 25. Jewish Souls: 108.
Hebrew Congregation established 1912.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Rubin, P.O. Box 45, Delmas, 2210.
No Minister.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Devon:
European Population: 225. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 11.

Duivelskloof:
European Population: 340. Jewish Population: NIL.

Edenvale:
European Population: 7 300. Jewish Population: NIL.

Eerste Fabriek:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Elandsfontein: Jewish Population: NIL.

Elandshoek:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Endicott:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Ermelo:
European Population: 11 000. Jewish Population: 22. Jewish Families 7.
Ermelo Hebrew Congregation established 1903.
Chairman: L. Ginsburg.
Hon. Secretary: G. Shein, P.O. Box 183, Ermelo.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Estantia:
Jewish Population: NIL.
Hebrew Congregation established 1921.

Florida:

Florida (See Roodepoort):

Germiston:
European Population: 87 000. Jewish Community: 1 400.
Spiritual Leader: Dr. Gabriel A. Sivan.
President: Mr. A. Tradonsky, 11, Grace Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Kass, P.O. Box 31, Germiston.
Germiston Women's Zionist League:
Joint-Chairmen: Mrs. B. Meskin and Mrs. I. Goodwin, 50, Cachet Road, Lambton.
Union of Jewish Women:
Mrs. D. Cope, 2, Jane Lane, Klippoortje.
Selwyn Segal Hostel:
Chairman: Mr. E. Barlin, 14, 3rd Avenue, Lambton.
Jewish Women's Benevolent Society:
Secretary: Mrs. K. Matus, 2, Sylvia Pass, Mountain View, Johannesburg.
S.A. Jewish Orphanage:
Chairman: Mrs. V. Liebman, 56, Chapman Road, Klippoortje, Germiston.
Synagogue:
Corner George & President Streets, Germiston.
Cemetery:
Cemetery Road, Primrose, Germiston.
Nursery School:
Riva Malka Rosen Hebrew Nursery Shool, Piercy Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.
Cheder:
Communal Centre, Piercy Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.
Chevra Lomdei Torah — Magidei HaShiur:
Mr. Joshua Zinn, 14, Galway Street, Delville.
Mr. Nochum Melamed, 40, 2nd Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.
Ladies' Synagogue Guild:
Co-Chairmen: Mrs. A. Hosiosky, 3, Cachet Heights, Chachet Road, Lambton.
Mrs. Edie Saffer, 3, Chapman Road, Klipportje, Germiston.

Grablotte:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 1.

Graskop—Pilgrim's Rest:
European Population: 1 100. Jewish Population: NIL.

Greylingstad:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Groblersdal:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Grootvlei:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Heidelberg:
European Population: 6 000. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 14.
Heidelberg Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: D. Taitz.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Hendriksdal:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Hendrina:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Holmdene:
Jewish Population: NIL.

JOHANNESBURG

European Population: 450 000.
Jewish Families: 12 750. Jewish Souls: 60 000.

United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2183, Johannesburg. Established 1915 Formed by the amalgamation of the Witwatersrand Hebrew Congregation founded 1887, and the Johannesburg Hebrew Congregation founded 1891.
General Secretary: Mr. A. C. Osrin.
Places of Worship:
Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street. Telephone 724-8581.
Chief Rabbi: B. M. Casper.
Cantor: Vacant.
Established 1915.
Yeoville Synagogue, Hunter Street, Yeoville. Telephone 43-4321.
Rabbi: J. Klewansky.
Cantor: D. Deutsch.
Established 1922.
Oxford Synagogue, North Avenue, Riviera. Telephone 41-4847.
Minister: Rabbi N. M. Bernhard.
Cantor: C. E. Herstik.

Beth Hamedrash Hagodol — Sandton, Kopje Road, Morningside. Telephone 784-0754.
Rabbi: S. S. Suchard.
Cantor: Y. Reichman.

Randburg Hebrew Centre, 80 Hillcrest Avenue, Blairgowrie, Randburg. Telephone 48-7172.

United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow. Established 1946. Formed by the amalgamation of the Johannesburg Jewish Reform Synagogue founded 1933 and the North Eastern Districts Jewish Reform Synagogue founded 1945, and the North Western Districts Jewish Reform Synagogue founded 1953.
Ministers: Rabbi W. Blumenthal, Rabbi R. G. Lampert, Rabbi B. Isaacson and Rabbi C. Wallach.
President: Mr. M. Silverman.
Executive Director: Mr. B. Stalson.
Places of Worship:
Temple Israel, Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow. Telephone 642-4391. Membership 2 750.
Temple Shalom, Louis Botha Avenue, Highlands North. Telephone 45-5388. Membership 3 500.
Temple Emanuel, 38, Oxford Road, Parktown. Telephone 41-9311. Membership 2 250.
Temple Sinai, C/r. Elizabeth & Edward Avenue, Sandringham. Telephone 45-2414. Membership 350.
Temple David, Middle Road, Morningside, Sandton. Telephone 784-3913. Membership 650.

Adath Jeshurun Congregation, 41, Hunter Street, Yeoville. P.O. Box 5128, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-6023. Established 1936.
Minister: Rabbi J. Salzer.
Chairman: J. Emanuel, 40, Frances Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.
President: W. Seliger, 44, Frances Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.
Mikveh: 34, Fortesque Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-3380/43-3470.

Berea Hebrew Congregation, Tudhope Avenue, Berea. Telephone 642-3825.
Minister: Rabbi I. Aloy.
Cantor: D. Fisher.
Secretary: P. Arbeter, Box 689, Johannesburg.

Bertrams Hebrew Congregation, 56, Kimberley Road, Bertrams. P.O. Box 6854, Johannesburg.

Chassidim Congregation, Harrow Road, Yeoville.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6286, Johannesburg.
Minister: M. Lipskar.

Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, 32, Aida Avenue, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 59046, Kengray 2100, Johannesburg. Telephone 25-6774. Established 1941.
Minister: Rabbi Dr. D. Isaacs.
Cantor: S. Lerer.
Secretary: Mr. M. J. Baranov.

Doornfontein Hebrew Congregation, 120, Siemert Road, Doornfontein, Johannesburg. Established 1900.

Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, 129, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. Telephone 41-3885. Established 1952.
Minister: Rabbi B. Zaichyk.
Cantor: M. Davidowitz.
Secretary: 129, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Johannesburg.

Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation, 20, Barnato Street, Berea, Johannesburg. Telephone 642-4548/9.
Minister: Vacant.
Cantor: A. Singer.
Hon. Treasurer: Mr. M. Ledermann.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. Goldschmidt, 8, Cunene Road, Emmarentia.

First Johannesburg Hebrew Orthodox Congregation, 33, Yeo Street, Yeoville. Telephone 23-6462, P.O. Box 9210, Johannesburg. Established 1892.

Jeppestown and Eastern Districts Hebrew Congregation, Jeppestown.
Chairman: M. L. Neppe.
Secretary: P.O. Box 33115, Jeppestown.

Kensington Hebrew Congregation, Orion Street, Kensington.
Minister: Rabbi O. Altschuler.
Secretary: R. Sarovitch, P.O. Box 8231, Johannesburg.

Mayfair Hebrew Congregation, 17, Eleventh Avenue, Mayfair. Established 1927.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9, Fordsburg, Johannesburg.

Northcliff and District Hebrew Congregation, Cor. Pendoring Road and Mountain View Drive, Northcliff. P.O. Box 35134. Established 1951.
Minister: Rev. P. Heilbrunn.
Secretary: P.O. Box 35134, Johannesburg.

North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Pine Road, Orchards, P.O. Box 80, Orange Grove, Johannesburg. Established 1923.
Minister: Prof. Dr. S. Rappaport.
Cantor: E. Alter.
Secretary: P.O. Box 80, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation Waverley Synagogue, 1-3, Kenneth Road, Bramley Reserve, Johannesburg. Telephone 40-5293. P.O. Box 37002 Birnam Park, 2015, Transvaal. Established 1955.
Talmud Torah and Nursery School attached to Synagogue.
Minister: Rabbi E. N. Kaye.
Cantor: B. Shifman.
Secretary: P.O. Box 37002, Birnam Park 2015, Transvaal.

Orange Grove Hebrew Congregation, 7, Ninth Street, Orange Grove.
Minister: Rabbi S. Rudy.

Parkview-Greenside and District Hebrew Congregation, Chester Road. Telephone 42-5974. Established 1937.
Minister: Rabbi O. M. Werner.
Cantor: Y. Shifman.
Secretary: Communal Hall, Chester Road, Greenside East, Johannesburg.

Poneves Hebrew Congregation, 1 Hilner Street, Doornfontein — CLOSED DOWN.

South Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Prairie Street, Rosettenville. Established 1906.
Minister: I. Winkler.
Secretary: P.O. Box 49063, Rosettenville 2130.

Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 24, Main Street, Rouxville, Johannesburg. Telephones 45-6231/2/3. Established 1943.
Minister: Rabbi L. Herring.
Cantor: Vacant.
Chairman: Mr. A. Kristal, 25, Elray Street, Raedene, Johannesburg.
President: Mr. S. Seeff, 135, 5th Avenue, Percelia, Johannesburg.
Secretary: Mrs. I. Seeff, 21, Northdowns, Mansion Street, Glenhazel.

Valley-Observatory Hebrew Congregation, 11, The Curve, Observatory, P.O. Box 4951, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-2496. Established 1941.
Minister: Rev. B. Marcus.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ORGANISATIONS

There are a number of Nursery Schools, Kindergartens and Hebrew Schools (Afternoon Classes) connected with Hebrew Congregations. Most of them are affiliated to the

United Hebrew Schools of Johannesburg, Hebrew High School, Cor. Claim and Wolmarans Streets, P.O. Box 5506, Johannesburg. Telephone 724-0411.
Chairman: R. Aaron.
Director: R. Katz.
Secretary: P.O. Box 5506, Johannesburg.

Berea Talmudical Association, c/o Berea Synagogue, Tudhope Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.
Secretary: P.O. Box 689, Johannesburg 2000.

Bertrams Lomdei Torah and Gemilus Chesed, P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg, 4, Lynx Street, Kensington.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg.

Bnei Akiva, P.O. Box 9498, Johannesburg. Telephone 22-3027.

King David Jewish Day School, Linksfield, Club Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.
Primary School, Principal: Mr. M. Rubinowitz.
High School, Principal: Mr. E. Wolf.

King David Jewish Day School, Victory Park, Craighall Road, Victory Park, Johannesburg.
Primary School, Principal: Mr. B. Meyers.
High School, Principal: Mr. J. Wolf.

Rabbi Judah Leib Zlotnik Teachers College, 22, Oxford Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.
Principal: Rabbi M. Kurtztag.

S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education, Telephone 33-3972.
Secretary: P.O. Box 8133, Johannesburg.

S.A. Board of Jewish Education.
Secretary: P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg 2000.

S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University, 212, Hollard Place, P.O. Box 4316, Johannesburg. Telephone 834-5558.
Chairman: L. Frankel.
Vice-Chairman: E. Sand.
Hon. Treasurer: J. Feinstein.
Executive Director: H. A. Rosenberg.

S.A. Yiddish Cultural Federation, 86, Security Buildings, 95, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6520.

The Institute of Jewish Studies, 24, Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.
Chairman: Chief Rabbi B. M. Casper.
Principal: Rabbi M. A. Kurtstag.

Yeshiva College, Sandringham. Telephone 45-2258/9, P.O. Box 6098, Johannesburg.
Acting Rosh Yeshiva: Rabbi A. H. Tanzer.

Yiddish Folkschool and Nursery School, 107, 9th Avenue, Sydenham, Johannesburg. Established 1937.
Chairman: N. Winnik.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Korsun, P.O. Box 6292, Johannesburg.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

"Arcadia" South African Jewish Orphanage, P.O. Box 7486, Johannesburg. Telephone 41-1711.
President: Adv. S. J. Nochumsohn.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. W. Michel.
Secretary: Mr. S. Goldsmith A.C.I.S.
Principal: Vacant.

Bikkur Cholim Society, 506, Fanora House, Cor. Rissik and Kerk Streets, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 5864.

Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha), (W.O. No. 234), 15th floor, African Life Centre, Eloff and Market Streets, Johannesburg. Established 1888.
Chairman: Oscar Getz, c/o. P.O. Box 1105, Johannesburg.
President: Hyman Datnow, c/o. P.O. Box 1105, Johannesburg.
Secretary: S. J. Jackson, c/o. P.O. Box 1105, Johannesburg.

Doornfontein Friendly Loan Association, (also known as Doornfontein Gemilus Chesed), 4, Lynx Street, Kensington, Johannesburg. Established 1928. Telephone 25-5861.
Secretary: L. Goodman, 4, Lynx Street, Kensington, Johannesburg.

Eastern Hebrew Benevolent Society, 914, Maritime House, Loveday Street, Johannesburg. Telephone 838-1561.
Secretary: M. Gutkin.

Moshe Sadowsky Fordsburg-Mayfair Hebrew Benevolent Association, (Gmiluth Chesodim).
Chairman: H. J. Sadowsky.
Telephone 35-1447, P.O. Box 22, Fordsburg.

Gmiluth Chesed Knesseth Israel, P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg, 2000.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg, 2000.

Jeppe and Eastern Districts Hebrew Benevolent Association, 207, Jules Street, Jeppe. P.O. Box 33115, Jeppestown.
Secretary: B. Maisel.

Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society (W.O. 261), Benevolent House, 5, Becker Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-2177, P.O. Box 4300. 31 Branches. Established 1893.

Joseph Miller Benevolent Association, 404/407, SARB House, 80, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, 2001. Telephone 838-3430, P.O. Box 11479, Johannesburg. Established 1952.
Secretary: I. A. Miller, 16, 9th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

Our Parents Home, Cor. Spring and High Roads, Gardens, Johannesburg. Telephone 728-1301. Established 1940.
Executive Director: Telephone 728-1301.

Provincial Hospitals Kosher Kitchen.
Chairman: Mrs. Fay Fine, 81, Mons Road, Observatory, Johannesburg. Tel. 43-5266.
Observatory, Johannesburg. Tel. 43-5266.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Regina Schneider, 9, Beachwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. Tel. 41-1307, P.O. Box 5292.

Southrand Hospital Kosher Kitchen.
Chairman: Mrs. T. Friedman.
Secretary: P.O. Box 5292, Johannesburg.

Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, Established 1947. 150, Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg. Tel. 43-2705.

Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, Established 1947. Welfare House, 5, Becker Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Tel. 43-2132.

Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg. Tel. 45-2284, P.O. Box 7200. Established 1912.
Executive Secretary: Mrs. Win Griss, 39, Kent Avenue, Sandringham.

Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association, 176/182, Shakespeare House, 116, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg. Tel. 838-1283. Established 1891.
Secretary: Mrs. F. Kaye, 10, Julia Street, Percelia, Johannesburg.

Yeoville and Eastern Hebrew Benevolent Society, 914, Maritime House, Loveday Street, Johannesburg. Tel. 838-1561.
Hon. Secretary: M. Gutkin.

ZIONIST GROUPS AND SOCIETIES

S.A. Zionist Federation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg 2000.

Transvaal Zionist Youth Executive.
Secretary: P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg 2000.

Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, 301/3, Zionist Centre, Cor. Banket and De Villiers Streets. P.O. Box 1428, Johannesburg. Telephone 23-3342/3. Established 1913.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1428, Johannesburg 2000.

Johannesburg Zionist Association.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Johannesburg 2000. Tel. 23-6402 (mornings).

Johannesburg Women's Mizrachi Organisation, 5, Becker Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.
Secretary: P.O. Box 27914, Yeoville, 2143.

United Zionist Association of South Africa & Rhodesia.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Johannesburg 2000. Tel. 23-6402.

United Zionist Revisionist Party of S.A.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg 2000.

Revisionist Women's League.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg 2000.

Zionist Luncheon Club (Johannesburg).
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Johannesburg 2000. Tel. 23-6402 (mornings).
Under the auspices of the Johannesburg Zionist Association. Meets every Friday.

Other Organisations

Beth Din.
24, Raleigh Street, Yeoville. Tel. 43-2161/2. Johannesburg.
Dayanim: Rabbi B. M. Casper, Rabbi I. Aloy, Rabbi M. A. Kurtstag.
Secretary: Rabbi Dr. D. Isaacs.

B'nai B'rith Lodge, "Johannesburg" No. 1275.
Secretary: P.O. Box 8425, Johannesburg 2000.

First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of S.A. No. 1110.
Secretary: P.O. Box 8425, Johannesburg 2000.

Hebrew Order of David (Dr. Herzl Lodge).
55, Gardens Road, Orchards, Johannesburg. Tel. 45-1155.
Secretary: P.O. Box 46063, Orange Grove.

Hebrew Order of David (Sir Moses Montefiore Lodge).
Secretary: P.O. Box 7820, Johannesburg.

Hebrew Order of David (Joseph Distiller Lodge).
Secretary: P.O. Box 2276, Johannesburg 2000.

Hebrew Order of David (Chaim Weizman Lodge).
Secretary: P.O. Box 8855, Johannesburg 2000.

H.O.D. Greenside Lodge.
Secretary: P.O. Box 7544, Johannesburg 2000.

H.O.D. Cyrildene-Observatory Lodge.
P.O. Box 6714, Johannesburg 2000.

Johannesburg Jewish Guild Country Club.
Rivonia Road, Morningside, Sandton. Tel. 784-3467.

S.A. Jewish Orphanage ("Arcadia").
Secretary: P.O. Box 7486, Johannesburg, 2000.

S.A. Ort-Oze.
Gen. Secretary: P.O. Box 5883, Johannesburg

S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Johannesburg Branch).
513, Zionist Centre, Banket Street, Johannesburg. Established 1946. Telephone 22-0855, P.O. Box 5254.

The United Sisterhood Women's Association of the United Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Temple Emanuel Centre, 38, Oxford Road, Parktown. Telephone 41-2409 (mornings only).

Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa (Johannesburg Branch). (W.O. 432).
Secretary: U.J.W. House 1, Oak Street, Houghton. Telephone 43-0482/3.

Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa (Headquarters).
Secretary: P.O. Box 3622, Johannesburg. Telephone 724-6225.

Transvaal (continued)

Kempton Park:
European Population: 35 000. Jewish Families: 25. Jewish Souls: 75.
Minister: Vacant.
Secretary: B. Leigh, P.O. Box 513, Kempton Park.
Communal Hall, Cemetery.

Kendall:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Kinross:
European Population: 750. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.
Kinross Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: Mrs. S. Dorfan, P.O. Box 40, Kinross.

Klerksdorp:
European Population: 34 500. Jewish Community: 148 Families. Jewish Souls: 570 (152 school-children).
Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, established 1903.
Minister: Rev. H. Perez, 2, Jan van Riebeeck Road, Klerksdorp.
Chairman: J. Rosin, P.O. Box 12, Klerksdorp.
Hon. Secretary: C. Hotz, 8 Joseph Avenue, Flamwood, Klerksdorp.
Klerksdorp Jewish Progressive Congregation:
J. Appelbarum, P.O. Box 21, Klerksdorp.
Klerksdorp Women's Zionist League:
Chairman: Mrs. J. Shall, 2, Arcadia Street, Irene Park, Klerksdorp.
Klerksdorp Synagogue Guild:
Co-Chairmen: Mrs. D. Kotton, P.O. Box 154, Klerksdorp.
Mrs. M. Hellman, P.O. Box 138, Stilfontein.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairman: Mrs. Y. Glaser, P.O. Box 489, Klerksdorp.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Klip River:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Koster:
European Population: 509. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 8.

Krugersdorp:
European Population: 50 000. Jewish Families: 240. Jewish Souls: 1 250.
United Hebrew Institutions:
Minister: Vacant.
Cantor: S. Rabinowitz.
Hebrew Order of David (David Ben Gurion Lodge).
Union of Jewish Women.
Ladies' Benevolent Society:
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Lake Chrissie:
European Population: 350. Jewish Population: NIL

Leslie:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: 14. Jewish Souls: 63.
Congregation, Communal Centre.

Lichtenburg:
European Population: 8 000. Jewish Families: 18. Jewish Souls: 50.
Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation established 1926.
No Minister.
Chairman: Dr. S. H. Shapiro, P.O. Box 41, Lichtenburg.
Lichtenburg Zionist Society:
Chairman: Mrs. M. Shapiro, P.O. Box 41, Lichtenburg.
Lichtenburg Jewish Guild:
Chairman: Mrs. M. Shapiro, P.O. Box 41, Lichtenburg.
Lichtenburg Burial Society:
Mr. R. Berger, P.O. Box 356, Lichtenburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Louis Trichardt:
European Population: 6 500. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.
Zoutpansberg Hebrew Congregation established 1912.
Hon. Secretary: M. Gelfend, P.O. Box 136.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Lydenburg:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Mabieskraal:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Machadodorp:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: NIL.

Magaliesburg:
Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 18.

Marble Hall:
Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 14.

Mazista:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Messina:
European Population: 3 000. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 34.
Messina Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary & Treasurer: G. Klaff.

Meyerton:
Jewish Families: 11. Jewish Souls: 49.

Middelburg:
European Population: 14 000. Jewish Community: 100. (25 families, 41 schoolchildren).

Middelburg Hebrew Congregation established 1906.
Minister: Rabbi M. R. Fohrman, 50, Coetzee Street, Middelburg.
Chairman: Julius Kahn, 4, Weeber Street, Middelburg.
Secretary: N. Borok, P.O. Box 753, Middelburg.
Middelburg Women's Zionist Society:
Lynnette Kahn, P.O. Box 89, Middelburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Naboomspruit:
European Population: 2 600. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Nelspruit:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 36.

Nigel:
European Population: 16 000. Jewish Families: 28. Jewish Souls: 65.
Nigel Hebrew Congregation, established 1902.
Minister: Rev. W. Blumsohn, 73, Lavers Street, Nigel.
Chairman: B. Abelowitz, P.O. Box 186, Nigel.
Secretary: H. Lasnitzki, P.O. Box 82, Nigel.
Nigel Women's Zionist League:
Chairman: Mrs. F. Bonner, Box 44, Nigel.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairman: Mrs. J. Sussman, P.O. Box 40, Nigel.
Chevra Kadisha:
Chairman: H. Lasnitzki, P.O. Box 82, Nigel.
Benevolent Society:
Chairman: B. Abelowitz, P.O. Box 186, Nigel.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Nylstroom:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Oogies—Witbank:
Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.

Orkney:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Ottosdal:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Phalaborwa:
Jewish Families 1.

Pietersburg:
European Population: 22 000. Jewish Families: 61. Jewish Souls: 172.
Minister: Rabbi S. Pasternak.
Hon. Secretary: H. Starkowitz, P.O. Box 1142, Pietersburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Pilgrim's Rest:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Souls: 2.

Potchefstroom:
European Population: 29 000. Jewish Families: 60. Jewish Souls: 170.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1890.
Minister: Rev. M. Alpert.
Secretary: P.O. Box 261, Potchefstroom.
Union of Jewish Women.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Potgietersrust:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: town and district: 6. Jewish Souls: 26.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 85, Potgietersrust.
Cemetery.

Premier Mine:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Pretoria:
European Population: 338 000. Jewish Families: 1 200. Jewish Souls: 4 000.
Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, P.O. Box 840, Pretoria.
Two Synagogues, Cemetery, Mikvah.
Minister: Rabbi S. Katz, 717, Pretorius Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Bukman, Tel. 74-3510, P.O. Box 840, Pretoria.
Menorah Nursery School:
Chairman: Mrs. Nathaniel Jacobs, 341, Bronkhorst Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria.
Gemilut Chasodim Society:
Secretary: P.O. Box 639, Pretoria.
H.O.D. Otto Warburg Lodge.
Secretary: P.O. Box 463, Pretoria.
Pretoria Jewish Community Council.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1222, Pretoria.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, Great Synagogue Office, 721, Pretorius Street.
Secretary: P.O. Box 840.
Jewish Women's Benevolent Association.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1147.
S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Pretoria) Branch.
Secretary: Mr. D. Behr, P.O. Box 743, Pretoria.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Weizmann Centre, 717, Pretorius Street.
Pretoria Zionist Council.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1222, Pretoria.
Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation. Established 1950.
Temple Menorah, 315, Bronkhorst Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0181.
Minister: Rabbi Anthony D. Holz, 68, Matroosberg Road, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0181.
Secretary: Miss S. Bass, P.O. Box 1497, Pretoria 0001.
Sister of Temple Menorah.
Brotherhood of Temple Menorah.
Synagogue, Cemetery, Mikvah.

Randfontein:
European Population: 25 000. Jewish Families: 70. Jewish Souls: 2 000.
Hebrew Congregation. Established 1903.
United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein.
Secretaries: Wilkov, Glass, Arenson & Herbert, P.O. Box 56, Randfontein.
Minister: Rev. C. M. Bloch.
H.O.D. Philip Silbert Lodge, P.O. Box 178, Randfontein.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Rayton:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Redan:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Roodepoort — Florida:
Jewish Families: 46. Jewish Souls: 176.
Roodepoort/Florida Hebrew Congregation. Established 1903.
Minister: Rabbi M. Kwiatkowsky.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 547, Roodepoort.

Rustenburg:
European Population: 20 000. Jewish Families: 23. Jewish Souls: 154.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1905.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. T. Kramer, P.O. Box 445.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Sabie:
European Population: 2 400. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 5.
Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 7, Sabie, Eastern Transvaal.

Sannieshof:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Schweizer Renecke:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Settlers:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Slurry:
European Population: 900. Jewish Families: NIL.

Springs:
European Population: 45 000. Jewish Families: 350. Jewish Souls: 1 000.
United Hebrew Institutions. Congregation established 1904.
Minister: Rabbi R. Morrison.
Springs and Districts Progressive Jewish Congregation established 1945.
Secretary: P.O. Box 421, Springs.
Temple Emeth and Dram Memorial Hall, Cor. Kariba and Star Roads, Selcourt, Springs. Tel. 818-2613.
H.O.D. Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge.
Union of Jewish Women.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Standerton:
European Population: 8 500. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 20.
Hebrew Congregation. Established 1898.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 31.
Cemetery.

Steilbop:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 11.

Thaba Zimbi:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Trichardt:
European Population: 900. Jewish Families: NIL.

Tzaneen:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families:1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Vanderbijlpark:
European Population: 50 000. Jewish Families: 111. Jewish Souls: 831.
Vanderbijlpark Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: B. Hoffman.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 699, Vanderbijlpark.
Vanderbijlpark Women's Zionist Society:
Union of Jewish Women:
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Van Dyksdrift/Witbank:
Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 22.

Ventersdorp:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: NIL.
Cemetery.

Venterspost:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Vereeniging:
European Population: 54 577. Jewish Community: 520. Jewish Families: 170. Single: 42. Schoolchildren: 140.
Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Established 1913.
Minister: Rabbi Z. Rachman, P.O. Box 3205, Three Rivers 1935.
Chairman: Dr. M. Miller, P.O. Box 217, Vereeniging, 1930.
Secretary: Mrs. J. Krossynski, 120, General Hertzog Road, Three Rivers, Vereeniging, 1930.
President: Mr. J. Epstein, 20, Orange Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging.
H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge:
President: Mr. S. Alperstein, P.O. Box 20024, Peacehaven, 1934.
Ladies Synagogue Guild:
Chairman: Mrs. I. Berman, 3, Teviot Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging, 1930.
Union of Jewish Women:
Mrs. M. Rubinstein, 19, Brandmuller Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging.
Vereeniging Women's Zionist Society:
Mrs. Z. Swerdlow, 49, Victoria Avenue, Vereeniging.
Shalom Nursery School:
Mrs. L. Damelin, 9, Thames Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging, 1930.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Volksrust:
European Population: 4 800. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 12.
Hebrew Congregation. Established 1902.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. Lazarus, P.O. Box 92, Volksrust.
Union of Jewish Women:
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Warmbaths:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 37.
Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: Mr. M. Dolgoy, P.O. Box 215, Warmbaths 0480.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Waterval Boven:
European Population: 2 900. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Welverdiend:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 5.

Westonaria:
Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

White River:
European Population: 900. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 11.

Witbank:
European Population: 22 500. Jewish Families: 55. Jewish Souls: 175.
Hebrew Congregation. Established 1905.
Minister: Rabbi M. Gordon.
Chairman: Mr. L. I. Gafinowitz, P.O. Box 218, Witbank.
H.O.D. Lodge:
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 558, Witbank.
Union of Jewish Women:
Mrs. M. Katz, 21, Montgomery Avenue, Witbank.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Wolmaransstad:
European Population: 3 200. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 8.

Wonderfontein:
Jewish Souls: 1.

Zebedelia:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Zoekmekaar:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 8.
Secretary: Mr. M. Gelfend, P.O. Box 136.

Zwartruggens:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Swaziland:
A scattered Jewish Population of approximately 50 people.
Secretary: Mrs. I. Fleischer, c/o. M'Babane, Swaziland.

Natal

Amamzimtoti:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 9.

Ballengeich:
Jewish Souls: 2.

DURBAN

European Population: 217 336. Jewish Community — approx. 1 800 families.

COUNCIL OF NATAL JEWRY

2nd floor Whysall's Building, Brickhill Road, Durban, 4000.
P.O. Box 10797, Marine Parade 4056.
Telephone: 372581.
Telegrammes: Natcouncil.
President: Mr. G. Lazarus.
Secretary: Mrs. E. P. Basckin.

NATAL ZIONIST COUNCIL

2nd floor Whysall's Building, Brickhill Road, Durban, 4001.
P.O. Box 10826, Marine Parade, 4056.
Telephone: 371507.
President: Mr. R. Pogir.
Secretary: Mrs. S. Hodes.

DURBAN UNITED HEBREW CONGREGATION

Membership 1 500.
First Congregation established 1884.
Great Synagogue — Essenwood Road, Durban
North Durban Synagogue Centre — 70 Hoylake Drive, Durban North.
Cemetery. Mikvah.
Acting Chief Minister: Rabbi D. Fine.
Chairman: Mr. R. Azizollahof.
Secretary: Mrs. D. Landau, P.O. Box 37044, Overport 4067.

Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation (established 1948).
Temple David, 369, Ridge Road, Durban. Tel. 88-7405.
Minister: Rabbi Isaac Richards, Tel. 21-6745.
Secretary: 369, Ridge Road, Durban.
Temple David Hebrew School.
Davida Pre-Primary School.
Chevra Kadisha.
Chairman: Mr. R. B. Isaacs. Tel. 33-1353.
Durban Jewish Community Chest, P.O. Box 746, Durban, 4000.
Council of Natal Jewry, P.O. Box 746, Durban, 4000.
S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Tel. 25682. Telegrams: "Natcouncil".

Estcourt:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Glencoe:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Hibberdene:
Jewish Souls: 1.

Ladysmith:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 12.

Margate:
Jewish Families:7. Jewish Souls: 30.

Newcastle:
European Population: 4 500. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

New Hanover:
Jewish Souls: 1.

Pietermaritzburg:
European Population: 45 000. Jewish Families: 35.
Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. R. Ziegler.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. C. J. Essers.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. D. Lurie, 505, Chase Valley Road.
Women's Zionist League.
Chairlady: Mrs. J. Kirkel, 97, Taunton Road, Pietermaritzburg.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. D. Lurie.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. T. Essers, 50, Villiers Drive,
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Port Shepstone:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Scottburgh:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Verulam:
European Population: 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Vryheid:
European Population: 7 000. Jewish Families: 18. Jewish Souls: 80.
Hebrew Congregation.
Chairman: Dr. J. J. Mink.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. D. Rosefeld.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Orange Free State

Afrikaskop/Kransfontein:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Arlington:
European Population: 600. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Bethlehem:
European Population: 15 000. Jewish Community: 85.
Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation:
Minister: Rev. M. L. Altschuler, 24, Naud Street, Bethlehem.
Chairman: Dr. H. S. Tobias, 18, Eureka Street, Bethlehem.
Secretary: Mr. R. Treger, 247, Cambridge Street. Bethlehem.
Bethlehem Zionist Association:
Chairman: Dr. H. S. Tobias, 18 Eureka Street, Bethlehem.
Bethlehem Women's Zionist League:
Chairlady: Mrs. S. Goldberg, Eureka Street, No. 5, Bethlehem.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairlady: Mrs. I. Kaplan, 13, Basson Street, Bethlehem.
Chevra Kadisha:
Chairman: H. Adelstein, 243, Cambridge Street, Bethlehem.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

BLOEMFONTEIN

European Population: 234 900. Jewish Families: 210.
S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies: Communal Centre, 2, Fairview, Bloemfontein.
Chairman: S. W. Horwitz.
Secretary: Mrs. V. Hotz, P.O. Box 438.
O.F.S. Northern Cape Zionist Council, Bloemfontein, P.O. Box 564, Telephone 7-6101 and 7-6002. Tel. Add. "Ofszion".
Chairman: H. Latinsky.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Harris.
O.F.S. Maccabi Association, P.O. Box 564, Bloemfontein.
Chairman: H. Milzer.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Harris.
United Hebrew Institutions (established 1898).
Minister: Rabbi D. Maizels.
Secretary: Mrs. L. Solomons, P.O. Box 1152, Bloemfontein.
President: Mr. A. Bloch, P.O. Box 173.
Bloemfontein Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1791, Bloemfontein.
H.O.D. Lodge "Israel" No. 18.
Secretary: P.O. Box 747, Bloemfontein.
Jewish Women's Benevolent Society.
Treasurer: Mrs. S. Fogel, 143, Zastron Street, Bloemfontein.
Women's Zionist League.
Secretary: Mrs. S. Rabinowitz, P.O. Box 564.
Union of Jewish Women:
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. L. Fix, 60, Eupees Road, Bloemfontein.
Bnai Brith:
Chairman: Mr. J. Stern, 42, Lorraine Street, Bloemfontein.
Ort-Oze:
Chairman: Mrs. F. Hamburger, 19, Innes Avenue, Bloemfontein.
M.D.A.:
P.O. Box 564, Bloemfontein.
Jewish Ladies Guild:
2, Connor Avenue, Bloemfontein.
Synagogue, Cemetery, Mikvah.

Bothaville:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.
Bothaville Hebrew Congregation (established 1913).
Synagogue demolished and Congregation dissolved. Jewish Cemetery retained.

Brandfort:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Community: 3 people.
No synagogue, No more Societies.
Correspondence still to Mrs. L. Leven, P.O. Box 57, Brandfort.
Cemetery.

Bultfontein:
European Population: 735. Jewish Souls: 3.

Dewetsdorp:
European Population: 950. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 1.
Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 42, Dewetsdorp.
Synagogue.

Edenburg:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 3.

Edenville:
European Population: 800. Jewish Families: NIL.

Fauresmith:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Ficksburg:
European Population: 4 600. Jewish Community: 9 Families.
Ficksburg Hebrew Congregation, established 1921.
No Minister.
Secretary: S. Eienstein, P.O. Box 107, Ficksburg.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairman: Mrs. N. Hilner.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Frankfort:
European Population: 3 600. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 8.
Hebrew Congregation established 1912.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 60, Frankfort.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Harrismith:
European Population: 7 000. Jewish Community: 10 Families.
Harrismith Hebrew Congregation established 1900.
No Minister.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Heilbron:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Community: 12.
Heilbron Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
Minister: Vacant.
Secretary: M. Kaplan.
Union of Jewish Women:
Heilbron Women's Zionist Society.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Hennenman:
European Population: 4 500. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 3.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1951.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 184, Hennenman.

Hertzogville:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Hoopstad:
European Population: 700. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 7.

Jagersfontein:
European Population: 8 000. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 2.
Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: M. Levin, P.O. Box 14.

Kestell:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 2.

Koffiefontein:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Souls: 2.
Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 28, Koffiefontein.

Koppies:
European Population: 4 500. Jewish Souls: 3.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1915.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 83, Koppies.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Kroonstad:
European Population: 18 000. Jewish Families: 34.
Jewish Souls: 105.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1904.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 58, Kroonstad.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 176.
Union of Jewish Women.
H.O.D. Dr. J. L. Landau Lodge.
Secretary: P.O. Box 852.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Marseilles/Westminister:
Jewish Souls: 2.

Marquard:
European Population: 2 100. Jewish Community: 3.
Marquard Hebrew Congregation, established 1912.
Secretary: Mr. R. Furman, P.O. Box 46, Marquard.
Cemetery.

Odendaalsrus and District:
European Population: 12 000. Jewish Community: 28.
Odendaalsrus Hebrew Congregation, established 1949.
Hon. Secretary: Voortrekker Avenue, Odendaalsrus.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Parys:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 19.
Jewish Souls: 57.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1905.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Paul Roux:
European Population: 900. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 4.

Petrus Steyn:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: NIL.
Jewish Souls: 1.

Philippolis:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: 3.
Jewish Souls: 14.
Cemetery.

Reitz:
European Population: 1 800. Jewish Families: NIL.
Cemetery.

Rosendal:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.
Sasolsburg:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 10.

Senekal:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Springfontein:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 2.

Steynsrust:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: 0.
Jewish Souls: 1.

Thaba 'Nchu:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Community: 10.
Thaba 'Nchu Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
No Minister.
Chairman: M. Hersch.
Thaba 'Nchu and District Women's Zionist League.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Theunissen:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 2.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1920. (No members left).
Synagogue recently sold. Cemetery.

Trompsburg:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 6.

Tweespruit/Westminster (District):
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Ventersburg:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 3.

Vierfontein:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: NIL.

Viljoenskroon:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: 2.
Jewish Souls: 11.
No Hebrew Congregation.

Virginia:
European Population: 3 000. Jewish Families: 6.
Jewish Souls: 19.

Vrede:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 4.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1915.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 76, Vrede.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Vredefort:
European Population: 741. Jewish Families: 2.
Jewish Souls: 4.

Welkom and District:
Jewish Families: 62. Jewish Souls: 247.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 521, Welkom.
Minister: Rev. J. Klitzner.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Wepener:
Jewish Souls: 8.
Hebrew Congregation:
No Minister.
Secretary: Mendel Baskind, P.O. Box 3, Wepener, O.F.S.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Wesselsbron:
European Population: 500. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 5.

Whites and District:
European Population: 300. Jewish Families: 10.
Jewish Souls: 30.

Winburg:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: 2.
Jewish Souls: 7.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
Secretary: P.O. Box 75, Winburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Zastron:
European Population: 1 700. Jewish Families: 2.
Jewish Souls: 9.
No Hebrew Congregation.
Cemetery, No Synagogue.

Eastern Province

Aberdeen:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Aliwal North:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Community: 19.
Aliwal North Hebrew Congregation, established 1901.
Union of Jewish Women.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Barclay East:
Jewish Souls: 1.

Bedford:
Jewish Souls: 1.

Britstown:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Burghersdorp:
European Population: 3 000. Jewish Families: NIL.
Jewish Cemetery.

Butterworth:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Cathcart:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: NIL.

Colesberg:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Souls: NIL.

Cookhouse:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Cradock:
European Population: 7 000. Jewish Families: 4.
Jewish Souls: 16.
Hebrew Congregation.
Union of Jewish Women.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

De Aar:
European Population: 8 000. Jewish Community: 14.
No Minister.
Chairman: A. Jacobsohn, 73, McIvor Street, De Aar.
Secretary: F. N. Joseph, 39, Marais Street, De Aar.
Women's Zionist Organisation:
Chairman: Mrs. N. Jacobsohn, 73, McIvor Street, De Aar.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairman: Mrs. N. Jacobsohn, 73, McIvor Street, De Aar.

Debe Nek:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

East London:
European Population: 55 575. Jewish Families: 370. Jewish Souls: 1 200.
S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (East London and Border Regional Committee).
Minister: Vacant.
Secretary: P.O. Box 92.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1898.
Secretary: P.O. Box 92, East London.
Synagogue, Cemetery.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society.
S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (East London Branch).
Union of Jewish Women.
Zionist Association.
Alexander Country Club.
East London Progressive Congregation.
Temple Hillel, P.O. Box 150.
Chairman: Mr. S. Schwarz, 11, Western Avenue, Phone 88967.
Secretary: P. Norman, c/o. P.O. Box 150.

Fort Beaufort (and District):
European Population: 6 500. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 3.

Graaff-Reinet:
European Population: 6 000. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 13.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1850.
Cemetery.

Grahamstown:
European Population: 15 000. Jewish Families: 23.
Jewish Souls: 74.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1843.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 38.
Synagogue, Communal Hall, Hebrew School, Rhodes University Students Association, Hillel House, 36, Somerset Street.

Hankey:
European Population: 500. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 5.

Hopetown:
Jewish Souls: 3.

Humansdorp:
European Population: 1 600. Jewish Families: NIL.

Jamestown:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Jan Kempdorp:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Jansenville and District:
European Population: 1 800. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 2.

King Williams Town (and District):
European Population: 9 000. Jewish Families: 10.
Jewish Souls: 40.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1907.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 147, King Williams Town.
Cemetery, Synagogue.

Kirkwood:
European Population: 1 900. Jewish Families: 2.
Cemetery.

Knysna:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 5.
Jewish Souls: 17.

Komgha:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Lady Grey:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Mafeking:
Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 48.

Matatiele:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Middelburg (Cape):
European Population: 3 000. Jewish Community: 1.
Middelburg (Cape) Hebrew Congregation, established 1896.
Cemetery.

Molteno:
Jewish Population: NIL.
Cemetery.

Noupoort, C.P.:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Norvalspont:
Jewish Population: NIL.

Peddie:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 7.

Port Alfred:
European Population: 1 394. Jewish Families: 1.
Jewish Souls: 3.

PORT ELIZABETH

European Population: 160 000. Jewish Families: 1 160. Jewish Souls: approximately 3 000.

S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (E.P. Committee).
Chairman: Mr. J. Kristal, 17 Erith Street, Mt. Croix, Port Elizabeth, 6001.
Secretary: Mrs. A. Joffe, P.O. Box 569, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Eastern Cape Zionist Council.
Secretary: Mr. G. Josman, 208, Martian House, Strand Street, Port Elizabeth, 6001. P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
United Hebrew Institutions:
Secretary: Mrs. M. Katz, P.O. Box 198, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: Mrs. McDonald, P.O. Box 12055, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. De Leef, 187 Prospect Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, 6065.
Minister: Rabbi B. Bender.
Cantor: Z. Rosen.
Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: Mr. L. Gersohn, 46 Brighton Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, 6001.
Members: 120.
Minister: Rev. Solomowitz, 2 Selwyn Court, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.
Union of Jewish Women:
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. G. Kerbel, 42 Clyde Street, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Chairman: Mrs. S. Brodie, 42 Clyde Street, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
P.E. Women's Zionist League:
Secretary: Mrs. D. Davis, P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Progressive Jewish Congregation (Established 1949): Temple Israel Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Temple Israel, Upper Dickens Street, Port Elizabeth.
Temple Israel Hebrew School.
Temple Israel Sisterhood.
Temple Israel Brotherhood.
Leo Baeck Nursery School.
S.A. Ort-Oze, P.E. Branch, P.O. Box 279, Port Elizabeth. Telephone 3-1338. Established 1957.
Secretary: P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth, 6000.
Port Elizabeth Young Ort.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1846, Port Elizabeth.

Queenstown:
European Population: 12 500. Jewish Families: 18.
Jewish Souls: 48.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1902.
Minister: Rev. Simon Wolson.
Hon. Secretary: D. E. Jocelyn.
Union of Jewish Women:
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Uitenhage:
European Population: 24 000. Jewish Families: 28.
Jewish Souls: 80.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1906.
Minister: Rev. B. Duwek.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 134, Uitenhage.
Union of Jewish Women:
Mrs. B. Glass, 21, Barkly Street, Uitenhage.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Umtata (and District):
European Population: 4 500. Jewish Families: 9.
Jewish Souls: 22.
Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 148, Umtata.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Uniondale:
European Population: 900. Jewish Souls: 1.
Hebrew Congregation.
Cemetery.

Willowmore:
European Population: 1 800. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 9.
Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 33, Willowmore.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Cape Province (Western)

Albertinia:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Barkley West:
European Population: 750. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Beaufort West:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 20.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1901.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Bellville:
European Population: 41 000. Jewish Families: 90. Jewish Souls: 400.
Bellville Hebrew Congregation, established 1924.
Minister: Rev. M. Babchik, 23, 5th Avenue, Bellville.
Chairman: Mr. C. Rogut, 50, 6th Avenue, Bellville.
Secretary: Mr. C. Allen, 5, President Street, Bellville.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Border:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 12.

Bredasdorp:
European Population, Jewish Families: NIL.

Britstown:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.
Jewish Cemetery.

Caledon:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 25.
Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Calitzdorp:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Calvinia:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Community: 3.
Calvinia Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

CAPE TOWN

European Population: 249 860. Jewish Families: 4 350. Jewish Souls: 24 000.

Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (The Great Synagogue), 84 Hatfield Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-1405.
Minister: Vacant.
Cantor: Max Badash.
Second Reader: Rev. M. Chatumi.
Beadle: Mr. L. Saus.
President: Mr. Jack Ipp.
Secretary: Mr. Gordon Joffe.
Ladies Guild:
Chairlady: Miss Anne Ordansky.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Blochman.

Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, Chilworth Road, Camps Bay, 8001. Telephone 48-8082.
Minister: Rev. I. Pakter.
President: Mr. B. Aronson.
Secretary: Mrs. N. Jacobs.
Ladies Guild:
Chairlady: Mrs. Ina Averbuch.

Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Grove Avenue, Claremont, 7700. Telephone 61-9007.
Minister: Rev. A. E. Kramer.
Cantor: D. Bagley.
Secretary: Mrs. N. Kleinman.
Ladies Guild:
Chairlady: Mrs. Polly Sacks.
Secretary: Mrs. Joyce Levin.

Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Marais Road, Sea Point, 8001. Telephone 44-8919.
Minister: Rabbi David Rosen.
Cantor: Phillip Badash.
Beadle: Mr. N. Isaacson.
President: Mr. S. Zieff.
Executive Director: Mr. P. Vainik.
Secretary: Mr. R. Groll.
Ladies Guild:
Chairlady: Mrs. Fanny Levinsohn.
Secretary: Mrs. Irene Gootkin.

Maitland-Milnerton Hebrew Congregation, Station Road, Maitland, 7405. Telephone 51-5923.
Minister: Vacant.
President: Mr. M. Odes.

Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation, Camp Road, Muizenberg, 7945. Telephone 8-7013.
Minister: Rev. P. Copperman.
President: Mr. A. Jonas.
Secretary: Mr. H. Shapiro.

New Hebrew Congregation, (Tifereth Israel Synagogue), 12 Schoonder Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-2239.
Minister: Rabbi E. J. Duschinsky M.A., Av Beth Din.
Cantor: S. Kusevitsky.
Second Reader: Rev. S. Aviel.
Beadle: Mr. M. Rivkin.
Hon. Life President: Mr. Dave Decktor.
Senior Vice-President: Mr. D. H. Borok.
Secretary: Mr. H. Toornansky.
Ass. Secretary: Mrs. Renee Rod.
Ladies Guild:
Co-Chairladies: Mesdames G. Duschinsky and H. Skop.

Observatory & Mowbray Hebrew Congregation, William Street, Observatory, 7925. Telephone 55-2206.
Minister: Vacant.
President: Mr. C. Jaffe.
Secretary: Mr. I. Levin.

Orthodox Hebrew Congregation (Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh), Vredehoek Avenue, Vredehoek, 8001. Telephone 47-1988.
Minister: Rabbi N. L. Marcus.
Cantor: S. A. Climer.
Beadle: Mr. S. Rubin.
President: Mr. A. Traub.
Secretary: Miss S. Joffe.
Ladies Guild:
Chairlady: Mrs. Rae Sacher.

Woodstock-Salt River Hebrew Congregation, Argyle Street, Woodstock, 7925. Telephone 55-5629.
Minister: Rev. M. Grawitzky.
President: Mr. W. Stone.

Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, Telephone 77-5209.
Minister: Rev. Dr. L. Mervis.
President: Dr. E. M. Wolman.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Berman.
Ladies Guild:
Representative: Mrs. T. Budow.

Cape Beth Din, P.O. Box 543, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-8612.
Av Beth Din: Rabbi E. J. Duschinsky, M.A.
Hon. Secretary: Rabbi David Rosen.
The above-mentioned Orthodox Hebrew Congregations in the Cape Peninsula are united under the **United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations of the Cape and S.W.A.**
P.O. Box 543, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-4069.
Chairman: Mr. B. Melmed.
Secretary: Mrs. Miriam Kahn.
Cemetery: Pinelands, C.P.
Mikvah: Municipal Baths, Long Street, Cape Town.

Cape Peninsula Board of Shechita, P.O. Box 2017, Cape Town, 8000.
Chairman: Mr. I. Widan.
Vice-Chairman: Mr. L. Salber.

Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation (Temple Israel), Upper Portswood Road, Green Point, 8001. Telephone 44-9721.
Salisbury Road, Wynberg, 7800. Telephone 77-1745.
Minister: Rabbi Dr. David Sherman.
President: Mr. J. L. Tobias.
Executive Director: Mr. J. Marks.
Secretary: Mr. B. Penn.

Sisterhood—Green Point.
Chairlady: Mrs. J. Lurie.

Sisterhood—Wynberg.
Chairlady: Mrs. R. Nathan.

S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Council), S.A. Mutual Building, Darling Street, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 2009, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-2385.
Chairman: Mr. J. I. Simon.
Secretary: Mr. D. Kawalsky.

Western Province Zionist Council, Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 4176, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 43-3011.
Chairman: Mr. I. Sacks.
Secretary: Mr. S. H. Rechtman.

Cape Board of Jewish Education, Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 2578, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 43-5706.
Chairman: Mr. H. Geft.
Director: Dr. M. Herczl.
Secretary: Mrs. Miriam Walt.

United Herzlia Schools.
Chairman: Mr. A. Levitt.
Secretary: Mr. B. Goldberg.

Herzlia Schools:
Herzlia-Highlands — High School and Primary School, Mynor Avenue, Highlands, 8001. P.O. Box 3508, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 47-1740.
Chairman: Dr. M. Adler.

Herzlia-Highlands High School.
Principal: Mr. M. Kessel.
Vice-Principals: Mr. M. Danker, Mr. C. Perold.

Herzlia-Highlands Primary School.
Principal: Mr. M. Bacher.

Herzlia-Constantia Primary School, Kendal Road, Constantia, 7800. Telephone 72-7887.
Chairman: Adv. S. Selikowitz.
Principal: Mr. H. Taibel.
Vice-Principal: Mr. R. B. Friedman.

Herzlia-Milnerton Primary School, De Grendel Road, Milnerton, 7405. Telephone 52-2220.
Chairman: Dr. I. Brajtman.
Senior Assistant: Mrs. Z. Landman.

Herzlia-Weizmann Primary School, Kloof Road, Sea Point, 8001. Telephone 44-9551.
Chairman: Mr. L. Urdang.
Principal: Mr. S. Lifschitz.
Vice-Principals: Mr. S. Goldberg, Mr. D. Swart.

Central Talmud Torah, Synagogue Chambers, 12 Schoonder Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-2239.
Chairman: Rabbi E. J. Duschinsky, M.A.
Principal: Mrs. I. Rogoff.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. Toornansky.

Friends of the Hebrew University (Cape Town Branch), Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 4176, Cape Town, Telephone 43-3011.

Jewish Museum, Old Synagogue, 84 Hatfield Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-1546.
Chairman: Mr. R. R. Hayden.
Curatrix: Mrs. C. Friedman-Spits.

Yiddish Cultural Federation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4231, Cape Town, 8000.

Graduate Jewish Group for Discussion, Restricted to University graduates.
Secretary: P.O. Box 593, Cape Town, 8000.

Histadruth Ivrith League for the Promotion of the Hebrew Language and Culture, Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 41-1538.
Chairman: Mr. I. Sachar.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Perr.

Students Jewish Association (Affiliated to the S.A. Federation of Student Jewish Associations), The Cape Zionist Youth Executive, Zeeland House, Foreshore, 8001. P.O. Box 4176, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 43-3011.
Chairman: Mr. Steven Kesler.
Secretary: Miss Jenny Galansky.

Cape Hebrew Helping Hand Association, 302 Atkinson House, Strand Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 22-4051.
Chairman: Mr. J. Nochomovitz.

Cape Jewish Aged Home (Highlands House), 234 Upper Buitenkant Street, Vredehoek, 8001. Telephone: 47-1750.
Executive Director: Mr. H. Falkoff.

Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, Regis House, Adderley Street, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 1501, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-3105.
President: Mr. J. Cowan.
Welfare Officer: Mrs. A. Kahn.

Cape Jewish Orphanage (Oranjia), Montrose Avenue, Oranjezicht, 8001. Telephone 45-5009.
Chairman: Mr. S. Rodsell.

Hospital Kosher Kitchen Ladies' Society, P.O. Box 663, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 41-0823.
Secretary: Mr. A. Mirvish.

Jewish Sick Relief Society (Bickur Cholim), P.O. Box 663, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 41-0823.
Secretary: Mr. A. Mirvish.

Cape Society for Jewish Handicapped W.O. 2037, Jewish Sheltered Employment CentreW.O.2037/1, 20 Breda Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-4200.
Chairman: Mr. H. Symons.
Org. Secretary: Mrs. S. R. Goldberg.
Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped W.O. 2037/2, P.O. Box 40, Bergvliet, 7864. Telephone 72-2087.
Chairman: Mr. W. Levitt.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Traube.

Union of Jewish Women (W.O. 431), French Bank Building, 4 Church Square, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 43-4546.
President: Mrs. Phyllis Friedlander.

Bnoth Zion Association, 906 Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 41-0258.

Mizrachi Federation Cape Council, 703 Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 22-0544.
Chairman: Rev. Dr. L. Mervis.

Poalei Zion, 707 Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 22-4213.
Chairman: Mr. B. Singer.

Zionist Revisionist Organisation of S.A. (W.P. Council), 702 Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 43-0993.
Chairman: Mr. P. R. Schneider.

Ichud Habonim Bnei Zion, 709 Zeeland House, Foreshore, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 43-0885.

Jewish Maritime League, 18 Hope Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 45-4722.

Hebrew Order of David Lodge, P.O. Box 881, Cape Town, 8000.

Bnei Brith Cape Council, P.O. Box 3573, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-8850.
President: Mr. S. Sacks.

Bnei Israel Lodge, P.O. Box 1471, Cape Town, 8000. Telephone 22-1612.
Secretary: Mr. H. Katzen.

S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, P.O. Box 4675, Cape Town, 8000.
Secretary: Mr. H. Shapiro.

S.A. Ort Western Cape Region, Mutual Building, Darling Street, Cape Town, 8001. Telephone 43-2187.

DE AAR:

De Aar:
European Population: 8 000. Jewish Community: 14.
No Minister.
Secretary: F. N. Joseph, 39, Marais Street, De Aar.
Women's Zionist Organisation.
Chairman: Mrs. N. Jacobsohn, 73 McIvor Street, De Aar.
Union of Jewish Women.
Chairman: Mrs. N. Jacobsohn, 73, McIvor Street, De Aar.

Dealfontein:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Douglas:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Durbanville:
European Population: 2 700. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 54.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: M. Shaban, Main Road, Durbanville.

George:
European Population: 12 000. Jewish Families: 20. Jewish Souls: 60.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 135, George.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: N. Harris.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Hermanus Magisterial District:
European Population: 9 000. Jewish Families: 20. Jewish Souls: 42.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1906.
Minister: Rev. Ch. M. Falkoff.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Keimoes:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Kenhardt:
European Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Kimberley:
European Population: 32 000. Jewish Families: 86. Jewish Souls: 380.
Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, established 1873.
Minister: Rev. J. D. Matzner.
Chairman: Mr. N. Cohen, 54a, Carrington Road, Kimberley.
Secretary: Mr. C. B. Klevansky, P.O. Box 68, Kimberley.
Jewish Benevolent Society:
Chairman: Mr. A. Pollen, P.O. Box 68.
Jewish Burial Society:
Chairman: Mr. S. Alufovitz, P.O. Box 68.
H.O.D. Louis Isaacson Lodge:
President: Mr. L. Sussman, P.O. Box 320.

Kimberley Women's Zionist League:
Chairman: Mesdames G. Klein, 2, Whatton Terrace, 7, Park Road, Kimberley, and S. David, 22, Carrington Road, Kimberley.
Union of Jewish Women:
Chairmen: Mesdames J. Haberfeld and J. Rauff, 2, Field Street, Kimberley.
Ezrath Zion Society:
Chairmen: Mr. P. Klein, 33, Carrington Road, Kimberley.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Laingsburg:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Community: 6.
No Congregation.
Cemetery, No Synagogue.

Mafeking:
European Population: 9 000. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 44.
Mafeking Hebrew Congregation, established 1929.
Secretary: P.O. Box 333, Mafeking.
Mafeking Women's Zionist League:
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Malmesbury:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 50.
Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Moorreesburg:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Community: 6.
Moorreesburg Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
No Minister.
No Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Mossel Bay:
European Population: 5 000. Jewish Families: 25. Town and District: 1 200.
Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. I. Zaklewy.

Namaqualand:
Namaqualand Hebrew Congregation, P.O. Box 28, Springbok, Cape.
Synagogue and Communal Hall at Springbok.
Springbok. Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 18.
Nababeep. Population: 3 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.
O'Okiep. Population: 1 200. Jewish Families: NIL.
Cemetery in O'Okiep.

Oudtshoorn:
European Population: 10 658. Jewish Families: 40. Jewish Souls: 170.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1881.
Synagogue: 81, Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn.
Minister: Rabbi H. Dovrat.
President: J. Klass.
Hon. Secretary: C. Novis, P.O. Box 362, Oudtshoorn.
Union of Jewish Women:
Secretary: Mrs. D. Gillis.
B'nai Brith Lodge No. 2346:
Secretary: H. Miller, 10, Mimosa Avenue, Oudtshoorn.
Jewish Cemetery, Mikvah and Jewish Museum.

Paarl:
European Population: 20 000. Jewish Families: 110. Jewish Souls: 445.
Paarl Hebrew Congregation, established 1892.
Minister: Rabbi A. Levy, New Breda Street, Paarl.
Chairman: J. Kling, c/o. Lady Grey Street, Paarl.
Hon. Secretary: B. Dubovsky, P.O. Box 20, Paarl.
Union of Jewish Women:
L. Lichtenstein, Protea Street, Paarl.
Paarl Women's Zionist League:
Chairlady: Mrs. L. Rabinowitz, Protea Street, Paarl.
B'nai Brith Lodge:
Chairman: S. G. Hoffman, Protea Street, Paarl.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Parow:
European Population: 50 000. Jewish Community: 200.
Parow Hebrew Congregation, established 1902.
Secretary: P.O. Box 61, Parow.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Petrusville:
Jewish Families: NIL.

Phillipstown:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: NIL.

Postmasburg:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Prieska:
European Population: 2 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary:
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Prince Albert:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Riversdale:
European Population: 3 500. Jewish Souls: 4.
Synagogue sold, Cemetery.

Robertson and Swellendam:
European Population: 10 000. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 15.
Robertson and Swellendam Hebrew Congregation, established 1895.
Secretary: P.O. Box 15, Robertson.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Rossouw:
European Population: 415. Jewish Families:1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Somerset West:
European Population: 12 917. Jewish Community: 150.
Somerset West Hebrew Congregation, established 1902.
Minister: Rev. S. Musikanth, 3, Pinewood Street, Somerset West.
Chairman: S. Kassel.
Hon. Secretary: C. Perel, P.O. Box 6, Somerset West.
Synagogue, No Cemetery.

Strand Hebrew Congregation:
Minister: Rev. A. H. Karwan.

Stellenbosch:
European Population: 9 100. (Student Population: 6 000). Jewish Families: 31. Jewish Souls: 92.
Hebrew Congregation:
Minister: Mr. H. Walt.
Union of Jewish Women:
Treasurer: Mrs. M. Ginsberg, 32, Rowan Street,
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Taungs:
European Population: 500. Jewish Families: NIL.

Upington:
European Population: 9 000. Jewish Families: 18. Jewish Souls: 65.
Upington Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 313.
Union of Jewish Women.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Van Rhynsdorp:
European Population: 1 500. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Victoria West:
European Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.
Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Villiersdorp:
European Population: 1 800. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 12.

Vredenburg and District:
Jewish Families living in Saldanha: 4. Jewish Families living in Hopefield: 2.
No Jewish Organisations.

Vryburg:
European Population: 9 000. Jewish Community: 31.
Vryburg Hebrew Congregation, established 1920.
No Minister.
Secretary: P.O. Box 81, Vryburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Wellington:
European Population: 7 000. Jewish Community: 52.
Wellington Hebrew Congregation, established 1903.
Chairman: M. Michelowsky, P.O. Box 502, Wellington.
Hon. Secretary: B. Katzman, P.O. Box 150, Wellington.
Chevra Kadisha:
Chairman: E. Schkolne, Main Street, Wellington.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Williston:
European Population: 1 000. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 14.

Wolsely:
European Population: 2 000. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 18.
Wolsely Hebrew Congregation (amalgamated with Ceres).

Worcester:
European Population: 15 000. Jewish Families: 60. Jewish Souls: 260.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1903.
Minister: Rabbi G. H. Kahan.
Bnei Ubenoth Zion Society.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

South West Africa

Windhoek:
European Population: 36 000. Jewish Families: 40. Jewish Souls: 135.
Windhoek Hebrew Congregation, established 1917. P.O. Box 563, Windhoek, 9100.
Women's Zionist, P.O. Box 452, Windhoek, 9100.
Union of Jewish Women, P.O. Box 645, Windhoek, 9100.
Synagogue, Cheder, Kindergarten, Communal Centre, Cemetery.
Walvis Bay, Keetmanshoop, Swakopmund, Luderitz, Otjiwarongo, Omaruru, Tsumeb, Kalkrand have each one to three families totalling about 30 Jewish souls.

Botswana

European Population: 4 000. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 30.
The Jewish Families live in Francistown, Lobatsi, Mochudi, Pilane and Serowe.

Lesotho

European Population: 2 500. There are no Jews living in Lesotho.

Israel is included in your air ticket.

Make sure it's on your itinerary.

Wherever you're flying, stop over in Israel on the way. In most cases, it doesn't add a cent to your air fare. Ask your Travel Agent. He'll put Israel on your itinerary. Same fare for an extra, special experience.

THREE FLIGHTS EVERY WEEK

EL AL
ISRAEL AIRLINES

EC 1427

GOLD MEDAL CLOTHES
Personality ®
ARISTOCRAT

Palmwear ®
POLYESTER BLENDED FABRIC

Carlton
Feather-Wonder
Miracle-Fabric
REQUIRES NO IRONING

Carlton
Tri-Lobal Fabric
DRIP – DRY
STRYK VRY

Germiston Clothing
Avondale Shirt and Pyjama

P.O. Box 56 & 220, Germiston, Transvaal, 1400.
Telephones: 51-7461/5

WHO'S WHO in SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

A

AARON, Harold Nehemiah. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand). D.C.P. (London University) Pathologist. Born Witbank, 10th March, 1932, son of Isaac and Rosie Aaron. Educated Witbank High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of London. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Lorraine Desatnik, 11th September, 1955. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Horse-riding. Add: 8-6th Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10885, Johannesburg.

AARON, Sam. S.C. B.A. L.L.B. Advocate. Born Ficksburg, 19th September, 1926. Son of Chaim and Dinah Aaron. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School. University of Cape Town. Member Western Province Zionist Council (1950-1974). Married Alice Solomon 1957. One son. Co-author with J. Herbstein & P.W.E. Baker of "The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa". Add: Fife Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

AARONS, Leslie Ivan. Gents Outfitter. Born Kroonstad, 25th February, 1921. Son of Ruby and Florrie Aarons. Educated Kimberley Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Previously Medical Student and Manufacturer's Representative. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Magen David Adom, S.A. Maccabi. Branch Chairman United Party, Kimberley South 1966. Served in World War II, 1940-42 S.A. Medical Corps. 1942-46 Natal Mounted Rifles. Married Margaret Morrison, 12th April, 1949. One son. Member Crusader Memorial Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 402, Migdal, Worcester Road, Sea Point 8001.



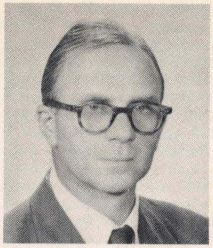
AARONS, Yerachmiel (Ralph). Company Director (Retired). Born Rakishok, Lithuania, 5th October, 1907, son of Chone Arsh and Nechama Liebe Arsh. Previously Managing Director of National Nut Preserves (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member, Treasurer, Trustee, Chairman and Life Member Mayfair Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of Talmud Torah. Committee Member, Life Vice-President and Chairman of United Hebrew Schools. Vice-President of S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Executive Member of Federation of Synagogues. Chairman & Life President of Moshe & Chaim Sadowsky Fordsburg-Mayfair G'Milut Chesed. Chairman & Life President of Rakishker Society. Member Chevra Kadisha, Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association, Knesset Yisrael Hebrew Benevolent Association, Doornfontein G'milut Chesed, Bertrams Benevolent Association, Jewish Old Aged Home, Arcadia Jewish Orphanage, All Zionist Organisations. (H.O.D.) Herzl Lodge. Joined the S.A. Army 15th June, 1940, discharged as Staff Sergeant on 15th August, 1945. Saw service in South Africa and Egypt. Married Ethel Schwartzberg, 1929. Two sons, two daughters. Instrumental in publishing Yizkor Book of Rakishok & Environs. Add: 303, Hunters Hill, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

ABEL, Ronald Maurice. Born in Johannesburg 22nd April, 1934. Son of Hyman and Lois Abel. Educated at Marist Brothers, Johannesburg Business College. Secretary, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies Durban, and United Communal Fund. Member of Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation, F.C. Hollander Lodge H.O.D. Management Committee Beth Shalom, Durban Jewish Club. Married Lorraine Minster, 18th August, 1957. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Music, Swimming, Gardening. Add: 25 Wheeler Road, Howardene, Durban. P.O. Box 746, Durban.

ABEL, Solomon. MB CHB (U.C.T.) F.R.C.S. (Edin.) D.O.M.S. (London). Ophthalmic Surgeon, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Born Cape Town. Son of Abraham and Leah Abel. Educated S.A.C.S., University of Cape Town. Served in World War II in Abyssinia, Italy, etc. from 1940-1945. Married Anita Gerstein, 16th March, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Foundation Member King David Country Club, Milnerton Golf Club, Glen Country Club. Life Member Union-Mitchell Swimming Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Art Appreciation. Residential Address: 36 Nettleton Road, Clifton, Cape.

ABELHEIM, Samuel. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 3rd May, 1921. Son of Benjamin and Fanny Abelheim. Educated Meyerton College, Jeppe High School. Chairman and Managing Director Transvaal Paper Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd. Sydney Fobb (Pty) Ltd. Markbren Properties (Pty) Ltd. Director Moshal Gevisser & Partners Ltd. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. Magen David Adom. Johannesburg Helping Hand Society. Chairman Wrapping Paper Merchants Association since 1965-1974. Founder Member, Ex-Chairman Witwatersrand Gem and Mineral Club 1960-1964. Served World War II 1939-45, J.L.H. Originally then "Q" Services. Served East Africa and Egypt. Married Constance Fay Krouse, 23rd June, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Houghton Bowling Club. Recreations: Hiking, Bowls, Physical Culture, Music. Add: 21 Victoria St., Oaklands, Johannesburg. Box 1308, Johannesburg.

ABELMAN, Abraham. Dental Surgeon. B.D.S. (Rand) Born Johannesburg, 6th August. Son of Harry and Sarah Abelman. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director Manabel (Pty) Ltd. Bafshaw St. Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, S.A. Air Force from 1939-1945. Married Jocelyn Barris, 19th January, 1953. Three sons, two daughters. Recreation: Wood Working. Address: 291 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.



ABELSOHN, Jack. M.b.Ch. B. D.A. (Eng.) F.F.A.R.C.S. (Eng.) Anaesthetist. Born Cape Town. 25th July, 1910. Son of Chaim (Charles) and Sarah Abelsohn. Educated at S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town, Senior Hon. Anaesthetist, Groote Schuur Hospital. Hon. Anaesthetist Victoria Hospital, Wynberg & Maitland Cottage Hospital, Hon. Life Vice-President of the S.A. Society of Anaesthetists. Hon. Life Member of the Committee, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Archivest to S.A. Society of Anaesthetists and Editor of the Publication "The History of the S.A. Society of Anaesthetists". Committee member of Israeli Medical Association. Director of Abelsohn Investments (Pty) Ltd. Foundation Member King David Country Club. During World War II was Major in S.A.M.C., formerly Consultant Anaesthetist Military Hospital, Wynberg. Senior Anaesthetist Cape Command. Consultant Anaesthetist, Westlake and Brooklyn Chest Hospitals. Married Ruby Leftin, 26th March, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Reading, Music, Pewter collecting. Add: "The Two Jays" Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

ABITZ, Asher Bernard. Manager. Born Cape Town, 30th October, 1945. Son of late Joseph and Celia Abitz. Educated Wynberg Boys' High. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. Married Marlene Brauer, 10th January, 1971. One daughter. Add: 812 Chartleigh, Beach Road, 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 798, Cape Town.

ABRAHAM, Chaim. Director of Company. Born Sofia, Bulgaria, 10th July, 1927. Son of Abram and Sarah Abraham. Came to South Africa 1957. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David. Served – Zahal – War of Liberation, Israeli Air Force as Captain. Married Marcia Kraitzick, 26th August, 1956. One son, one daughter. Add: 14 Bradley Road, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 2028, Port Elizabeth.



ABRAHAM, Oscar. Dip Juris Cum Laude (Rand) 1957. Born Vilna, Poland, 12th February, 1938, son of Chaim and Lija Abraham. Arrived in S. Africa 1940. Educated at the Jewish Government School, Athlone Boys' High School, Wits University. Attorney-Tvl and Swaziland. Awarded Transvaal Law Society Prize 1957. Member S.A. Zionist Federation Executive Council, Zionist Revisionist Organisation Executive Committee, Joseph Muller Benevolent Ass. Committee, Senior Vice-Chairman Information Department S.A. Zionist Federation; Past secretary B'nei B'rit Lodge Menorah: Past Chairman Revisionist Youth Front; Young Executives Luncheon Club; Academy 74 ex committee; Past President Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club. Married Bertha Friedman 14th February, 1960, now divorced. Two sons. Recreations: Bridge, Chess, Photography, Bowls, Tennis. Add: 41 Tregoning Road, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4023

ABRAHAMS, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Williston, 28th August, 1914. Son of Herman and Freda Abrahams. Educated Williston Laerskool, Calvinia Hoerskool. Director Sydmark Motor Spares (Pty) Ltd. Hercules, Pretoria. Previously Administrative Control Officer Dept. of Public Works. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, Dept. of Defence, Food Supplies D.H.Q. Pretoria, 1943-46. Married Jeana Krawitz, 4th April, 1943. Two sons. Recreations: Gardening, Walking. Add: 93 Julius Jeppe St. Waterkloof, Pretoria.

ABRAHAMS, Samuel. Managing Director, Flick Pest Control, (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. Born Johannesburg, 3rd January, 1935. Son of Isaac Elliot and Ethel Abrahams. Educated Athlone High School. Previously Manufacturing Jeweller and also Furniture Dealer. Member Glenhazel Areas Hebrew Congregation and H.O.D. Committee member of Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Served as Chairman, S.A. Pest Control Association, for two terms. Married Greta Distiller, 2nd January, 1956. One son, three daughters. Member Allenby Country Club, Orange Grove Rotary Club, Masonic Order. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge and Carpentry. Add: 73 Mejon Street, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9912, Johannesburg.

ABRAHAMS, Samuel Isaac. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Kroonstad, 28th December, 1924. Son of Harry Zolla and Deborah Abrahams. Educated Rhodes University College, Witwatersrand University, Kroonstad Hoerskool. Dental Surgeon practising in Uitenhage. Formerly Dental Officer in Johannesburg Municipal Health Department, 1951-1953. Member Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Lodge Menorah, Life Member Maccabi, Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Past President Uitenhage Round Table 1960-65. Past President Uitenhage Bowling Club 1961-63. Past President Uitenhage Rotary Club 1972-73. Past Vice-President Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation 1970. Chairman College Hill School Committee, since 1961 to date. Served in World War II, Dec 1944 - March 1946. Stationed at Voortrekker Hoogte (Roberts Heights) Military Hospital, operating theatre, S.A. Medical Corps. Married Eunice Joy Abrahams, 3rd February, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Uitenhage Bowling Club, Uitenhage Swifts Sporting Club, Park Lane Club, Uitenhage Rotary Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading, Shortwave Radio listening, Assembling kits. Wife past Chairlady Union of Jewish Women Uitenhage, for 15 years. Add: 39 Winterhoek Drive, Levyvale, Uitenhage, 6230, Cape Province. P.O. Box 329, Uitenhage, 6230.

ABRAHAMS, Stan. L.S.P. (DIP) London. S.A.I.M. Born Johannesburg, 3rd July, 1937. Son of Arthur and Sadie Abrahams. Educated Krugersdorp High. Presently Director Westgate Office Equipment (Pty) Ltd. M.D. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. President United Progressive Jewish Congregation in 1974. Ex-Chairman Temple Emanuel, Ex-Chairman U.P.J.C. School Board. Current President U.P.J.C. 1974, Vice-President JHB. Junior Chamber of Commerce 1961. Executive of Transvaal Stationery Association 1971. Married Sally Selwood, 11th February, 1962. One son two daughters. Member Riviera Aquatic Club. Recreations: Water Skiing, Discussions - Farming. Ran First Decimilisation Courses in Johannesburg, under Junior Chamber of Commerce with Prof. Wiehahn. Add:

10 Collins Road, Melrose North. P.O. Box 6112, Johannesburg 2000.

ABRAHAMSON, Aaron Rocco. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 9th October, 1924. Son of Nathan and Ann Abrahamson. Educated South African College School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Dental Surgeon to the Cape Town Orphanage. Served in World War II in the S.A. Forces with the D.E.O.R. and S.A. Medical Corps in Africa and Italy (6th S.A. Armoured Division). Married Leah Skop, 11th June, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Past President of Lions Club of Kirstenbosch. Recreation: Bowls. Add: "Dunterri" Swanmore Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

ABRAHAMSON, Abraham Eliezer. B.A. (The Honourable). Born Bulawayo, 13th October, 1922, son of Morris and Leah Abrahamson. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo. University of Cape Town. Managing Director & Chairman numerous companies. Previously Member of Rhodesian Parliament, 1953-65. Minister of Treasury & Local Government, 1958. Minister of Labour, Social Welfare & Housing 1958-62, President, Rhodesian Jewish Board of Deputies, 1965-1968. President Central African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1954- to date. Member Executive World Jewish Congress, Chairman Bulawayo Chovevei Zion Society, 1948-1950, President Rhodesian Zionist Youth Council, 1943-1948. Member Rhodesian Zionist Council Executive, 1948-1955. Vice-President Central African Zionist Organisation, 1968-1969. President, Bulawayo Chamber of Industries, 1951-1953. President, Federation of Rhodesian Industries, 1953-1954. First President Association of Rhodesian & Nyasaland Industries, 1957-58. Founder and First President National Council for the Clothing Industry of Rhodesia, 1951-1956. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha & Free Loan Society. Served in Southern Rhodesian Forces World War II, 1943-1945. Married Anita Pearl Rabinovitz, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member Parkview Sports Club. Recreation: Philately. Author of Articles on Industrial Development, Labour and Employment. Commissioner of Oaths. Leader Grant US Government 1963. Add: 2 Hall Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 791, Bulawayo.

ABRAHAMSON, Arron Pinchas. (Abe). Company Director. Born Bauska, Latvia, 20th February, 1910. Son of Wolf and Ella Abrahamson. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Yiddish School, Bauska. Formerly General Dealer. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. (Beth Hamedrosh Hachodosh) Glendale, Home, Magin David Adom, Oranja Home, Bikkur Cholim, Old Aged Home. Married Rose Aronsburg, 25th March, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Add: 2 Exner Avenue, Vredehoek, Cape Town. 8001.

ABRAHAMSON, Harold Sydney. B.Sc. (Pretoria) Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Pretoria, 19th June, 1926. Son of Solomon Jacob and Janie Abrahamson. Educated Pretoria High School and Pretoria University. Director Stability Pharmacy, Salisbury, Rhodesia. Member and President, from 1971-1973, of Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Vice-President, 1973-1975, presently President. Member Rhod. Jewish Board of Deputies, Chairman Sharon School Board of Governors, 1975. Married Cecilia Hofstein, 3rd January, 1954. Four daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge, Reading. Add: 44 Lawson Avenue, Milton Park, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 3634, Salisbury.

ABRAHAMSON, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Szczuczyn, Russia, 20th March, 1892. Son of Abraham and Chaya Sheina Abrahamson. Came to South Africa 1912. Director Matabeleland Clothing Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Morlea Buildings (Pvt) Ltd. Morris Abrahamson Investments (Pvt) Ltd. President Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation for 4 years, Chairman Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha for 14 years (1934 - 1948) Hon. Life President since 1949. Presently Trustee, Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Trustee Parkview-Weizmann Sports Club. Served in Volunteer Reserve during World War I, 1914-1918. Married Leah Bejrachowicz 25th December, 1921. Remarried Freda Sarif 13th November, 1957. Now widower. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 2 Hall Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 791, Bulawayo.

ABRAMOWITZ, Louis Julius. M.B. Ch. B. F.R.C.O.G. Gynaecologist and Obstetrician. Born Seymour, S.A. 21st February, 1921. Son of Wolf Joseph and Tilly Abramowitz. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Previously part-time consultant, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cape Town. Member Marais Road Synagogue, Sea Point, served on committee 1961-1964. Served in World War II in Egypt and Italy, 1943-1945. Married Joan Sachs, 19th September, 1954. Three sons. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 30 Avenue, Protea, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

ABRAMOWITZ, Roy Michael. M.B.Ch. B. General Practitioner. Born Port Elizabeth, 15th September, 1945. Son of Hymie Solomon and Alice Ethel Abramowitz. Educated Grey Junior and Senior Schools, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Previously at Nababeep Mine Hospital. Member Maitland Hebrew Congregation and Milnerton Jewish Guild. Married Carol Irene Druian, 7th July, 1968. Two sons. Add: 31 Ascot Road, Milnerton, Cape.

ABRAMS, Louis. Director of Companies. Fellow Royal Philatelic Society, London. Born Johannesburg, South Africa, 19th May, 1912. Son of Judel and Hannah Abrams, Educated Hebrew High School, Johannesburg and Forest Hill High School. Director Liberty Diamond Cutting Works (Pty) Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Arcadia Jewish Orphanage. Chairman Diamond Club of South Africa, 1971, Chairman Wanderers Athletic Club, 1951-1959. Chairman Society Israel Philatelic Society, Johannesburg, 1973-74. Married Renee Goodman, 18th May, 1938. Two daughters. Recreation: Bowls, Philately. Add: 112 Aston Villa, St. Andrew's Street, Birdhaven, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7875, Johannesburg.



ABRO, Sybil. Pharmacist, C. and D. Dip. Pharm. Born Johannesburg, 5th June, 1923. Daughter of Abraham and Betty Schroder. Educated Parktown Convent, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand College of Education. Presently is locum tenens, pharmacist. Previously was Pharmacist at Hospital. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Vice-Chairman United Sisterhood, 1972-73, Chairman United Sisterhood, 1974 and member of the Committee in 1971. Married Dr.

Samuel Abro, 18th January, 1948. One son, two daughters. Member Melrose Bowling Club, President Ladies Section Melrose Bowling Club, 1961-62, Executive Bowls Section Maccabi, 1966-68. Add: 24 Wingfield Avenue, Birdhaven, Johannesburg.

ABROMS, Dora. Born Weksna, Lithuania, 22nd September, 1898, daughter of David and Zwia Dones. Came to South Africa in 1902. Educated at Jewish School, Park Station, Commercial College. Member of Jewish Women's Zionist League and Berea Hebrew Congregation for many years. Married to Jacob Solomon, January, 1918. Three sons, three daughters. Add: 23 Pall Mall Court, Abel Road, Berea, Johannesburg.



ACKERMAN, Raymond David. B. Comm. Born Cape Town, 10th March, 1931. Son of Gustav and Ray Ackerman. Educated Diocesan College and University of Cape Town. Managing Director Pick 'n Pay Stores. Member Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Married Wendy Marcus, 4th September, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. President Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Golf. 1965, Jaycee - Four Outstanding Young S. Africans. 1968, Financial Gazette Business Man of the Year. 1970, I.M.M. Marketing Man of the Year. Management Magazine Business Man of the Year, 1975. Add: The Mistral, Klein Constantia Road, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 87, Claremont.

ADDLESON, Abraham. Attorney (Retired 1976). Born London, 7th October, 1899, son of Samuel and Jessie Addleson. Came to South Africa, 1903. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown. Mayor East London City Council 1957-1959. Deputy Mayor, 1953. Member City Council 1950-1972. Hon. President Border Regional Council of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Hon. President East London Zionist Association. Founder President Alexander Country Club, 1948. Founder Chairman Mayor's School Feeding Fund, established 1958, and present Chairman. Served in Police Reserve East London during World War II. Married Fanny Mathilda Shapiro, 29th October, 1924. One son, Mr. Justice Addleson. Recreations: Literature, Gardening. Author "Epic of a People", published 1942, and "Israel – The Epic of a People", published 1973. Hon. Life President East London Civilian Blind Association. Residential Address: 6 Hardy Road, Selborne, East London.

ADDLESON, The Hon. Norman Cecil. Mr. Justice. B.A. L.L.B. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Queenstown, 16th May, 1926. Son of Abraham and Fanny Mathilda Addleson. Educated Selborne College, Rhodes University. Previously Member of Eastern Cape Bar. Member Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Member of Rhodes University Council since 1967. Married Peggy Ann Berkeley, 22nd June, 1949. Two sons. Member Alexander Country Club, St. George's Club, Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth Club, Rhodes University Club, etc. Add: 21 Leicester Street, Grahamstown.



ADLER, Cyril. M.B., B.Ch. (1933) D. Phys. Med. (1948) Hon. LL.D. (Witwatersrand) 1974 F.R.S.S.Af. (1975). Born Johannesburg, 17th September, 1903, son of Herman Benzion and Helena Adler. Educated Marist Brothers College and University of the Witwatersrand. Clerical Assistant Dept. of Posts and Telegraphs 1921-1927. Student Activities:- President: Students' Representative Council; President Students' Medical Council; President Students' Jewish Association; Chairman Students' Union and Rag Committee, Presentation of Illuminated Address by the students of the University as a mark of esteem. General Practice Johannesburg 1934-1942. Full Time Army Service S.A. Medical Corps World War II rank of Major 1942-1946. Specialist Physical Medicine. Consultant to Johannesburg, Coronation, Edenvale, Tembisa Hospitals. Witwatersrand Native Labour Association Rehabilitation and Paraplegic Unit, City Council Johannesburg Infectious Fever Hospital. Active participation in the affairs of the University of the Witwatersrand for over 45 years. Member of Convocation Executive Committee for 20 years and a Past President of Convocation - only medical graduate to hold this distinction. Elected Member of the Council of the University 1956-1957 and 1962-1974 and on its Executive Committee of the Council for 5 years. Initiated the University Town's Festival in 1956 - a mammoth fund raising effort on behalf of the University. Co-Founder with his wife Dr. Esther Adler and Honorary Director of the Adler Museum of the History of Medicine, formerly donated by them to the University of the Witwatersrand in 1974. As a mark of gratitude and esteem the Museum was renamed "The Adler Museum of the History of Medicine". President at Medical Congresses S.A. Medical Association History of College of Medicine of South Africa and Member and Examiner of the Faculty of physical medicine; Member of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries Faculty of the History of Medicine and Pharmacy; Member, Societe Francaise de Histoire de la Medicine; Member of the American Association for the History of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine England; Fellow International College of Angiology; Fellow American College of Angiology; Vice-President of the Scientific Council of the International College of Angiology U.S.A., Associate Editor - Journal of Vascular Diseases U.S.A., Awarded Welcome Trust Travel Study Grant to visit medical historical museums and libraries in Europe - subsequently visited and lectured at various historical medical associations and societies in England, Scotland, and the Continent of Europe, the U.S.A., Canada and Israel. Past President, Medical Association of South Africa (Southern Transvaal Branch) and Member of its Federal Council for 12 years; Member Israel Medical Association; Life Member – Jewish Ex Servicemen's League. Lecturer and Examiner in B.Sc. Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy Courses – University of the Witwatersrand 1942-56. Moderator in Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy Diploma Examinations – Dept. of National Education 1956 to present time; Honorary Life Member Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; Goodwill Certificate – Union of Jewish Women of South Africa in recognition of outstanding service to the community. Member of the British Association of Physi-

cal Medicine and Rehabilitation; Member of American Association of Rehabilitation Medicine. Member American Institute of the History of Pharmacy. Elected Hon. Life Member - Tara Bowling Club; Past President - Hon. Life Member - S.A. Society of Occupational Therapy Hon. Life Member - Medical Association of South Africa; Hon. Life Member - Medical Graduates Assn. (University of the Witwatersrand) Hon. Life Member of the Society of Medical History of Chicago U.S.A.; Hon. Life Member-American College of Angiology; Elected - Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa. Awarded Illuminated Address by Students of Medical School. Awarded Bronze Medal of Medical Association of South Africa for meritorious services to the medical profession 1956. An award by the Medical Association of South Africa for Services to the Southern Transvaal Branch and the Specialty of Physical Medicine 1975. Awarded the Pro Meritis Plaque of the Medical Association of South Africa - first recipient in this country to receive this distinction. Doctor of Laws (Honoris causa) conferred by the University of the Witwatersrand (1974) in recognition of contributions to the University, its medical school and to the public at large. Has published numerous papers on the history of medicine and has delivered lectures by invitation both in this country and overseas. Member of Tara Bowling Club and Transvaal Automobile Club and the University of the Witwatersrand Club. Married Esther Bessie Cohen, 4th November, 1934. Two daughters. Add: 401 Brenthurst Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.



ADLER, Esther Bessie. B.A. (Witwatersrand), Teachers Diploma T2 Normal Teachers College - Johannesburg. Hon. Ph.D. (Witwatersrand). Born Bethal (Eastern Transvaal) 28th November, 1906, daughter of Saul and Eta Cohen. Educated at Parktown Convent and Jeppe High School for Girls, Johannesburg and the University of the Witwatersrand and Teacher's Training College, Johannesburg. School Teacher at various Government Schools in Johannesburg, 1928-1934 and in a temporary capacity, 1942-1952. Co-Founder and Honorary Curator Adler Museum of the History of Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, 1962 to present time. Awards:- Red Cross Medal; Navy League Medal; Home Comforts Medal during World War II; Women Zionist League Certificate for organising First Jewish Handicrafts and Hobbies Exhibition; The Union of Jewish Women of South Africa's Goodwill Certificate, in recognition of outstanding Service to the Community. Presentation by the University of the Witwatersrand for efforts as organising secretary to the Convocation Section of the Mammoth University Towns Festival 1956. Hon. Life Member - Medical Graduates Association - University of the Witwatersrand - only non medical graduate to hold the distinction. Hon. Life Member of the Society of Medical History of Chicago U.S.A. Member of the American Institute of the History of Pharmacy. Member of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries Faculty of the History of Medicine and Pharmacy England; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine England. Member of the Royal Society of South Africa in recognition of her pioneering work and dedication to the history of medicine in the Republic of South Africa. Nominated by the "Star" Johannesburg as one of the candidates for the "Woman of the Year Award" for her efforts to preserve the story of medicine in South Africa for posterity. 1974 the University of the Witwatersrand conferred on her the degree of Doctor of Philosophy - honoris causa - for outstanding service, enterprise, dedication and devotion in a voluntary capacity in the building up of a museum of the history of medicine which has been donated to the University of the Witwatersrand by the founders. As a mark of gratitude and esteem this museum has been renamed the "Adler Museum of the History of Medicine", the only museum of its kind in the Republic of South Africa. Visited and studied medical historical museums and libraries in England, Scotland, Continent of Europe, United States of America, Canada and in Israel. Has arranged and organised numerous exhibitions on the history of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy at congresses etc. Responsible for the entire displays, exhibits in the museum and the library facilities of about 10,000 books. Special collections of medallions, philately, rare books by South African doctors and over 5,000 photographs, pictures etc. Member Oxford Synagogue and numerous Women's Jewish Organisations. Married Dr. Cyril Adler 4th November, 1934. Two daughters. Add: 401 Brenthurst Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.



ADLER, Joseph Henry. L.D. S. R.C.S. (Eng.) Dental Surgeon. Born Port Elizabeth 27th September, 1900. Son of Sidney and Kate Adler. Educated Marist Brothers, Witwatersrand University, Royal Dental Hospital, Middlesex Hospital. Member United Hebrew Congregation and various Jewish Organisations. Representative for West Rand on the Dental Association of S.A., 1934-1939. Served in World War II 2nd/Lieut. Royal Flying Corps (M.E. Command) Pilot Officer Royal Air Force, 1917-1919. Captain S.A.M.C. 1939-45. Married Mary Dorothea Oshry, 27th August, 1944. Two sons. Member Houghton Golf Club, Royal Air Force Officers Club, Life Member Krugersdorp Amateur Dramatic Society, Foundation Member Rotary (Krugersdorp). Recreation: Golf. Double Blue Wits 1922-Rugby and Athletics. Honours Badge - South London Harriers, 1924. Club Captain & Champion Krugersdorp Golf Club 1934. Add: 11 Frances Road, Norwood, Johannesburg.



ADLER, Mary Dorothea. Housewife and Communal Worker. Born Cape Town, 24th May, 1905, daughter of Raphael and Mussa Oshry. Executive member Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, then its Chairman from 1950-53 also Executive member Women's Zionist Council of South Africa, Served as President from 1961-65, now Hon. Life Vice-President. Member of the Executive of the South African Zionist Federation since 1950 - was Chairman of its Information Department for 8 years and Chair-

man of the Union of Jewish Women - Johannesburg Branch, from 1945-1948. Vice-President of the Headquarters of the Union of Jewish Women of South Africa from 1947-1950. Executive member of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies from 1950-1972 and Vice-Chairman of its communal Relations Committee. Served on the Administrative Executive of the South African Friends of the Hebrew University. A member of the Committee of the S.A. Jewish Appeal. Vice-President of the United Zionist Association of South Africa. During World War II, was active in the War Fund Organisation and was the only woman member of its executive of business men forming a Business Liaison Committee of the Governor General's Fund for South Africa. Served on the Johannesburg Executive of the South African Red Cross and received an Award Certificate. In 1964 was elected an Ad Personam Member of the W.I.Z.O. World Executive on which Executive she still serves. Married Dr. Joseph Henry Adler, 1944. Two sons. Add: 11 Frances Street, Norwood, Johannesburg.

ADLER, Michael. Orthopaedic Surgeon. Mb. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. Born Leeds, England, 20th March, 1938. Son of Norman and Anita Adler. Came to S.A. in 1948. Educated Whitingham College, Brighton, Wynberg Boys' High School Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Previously Full-Time Orthopaedic Specialist, Groote Schuur, Hospital. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Israel Medical Association, Herzlia Highlands P.T.A. Married Evelyn Horwitz, 3rd July, 1960. Three daughters. Recreations: Sailing, Camping, Tennis, Table Tennis. Add: 15 Oak Avenue, Kenilworth Cape.

ADLER, Roger A. Attorney, Notary Public, Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 2nd January, 1932, son of Harry and Jean Adler. Educated Marist Bros. College, Inanda. Presently Retired. Married Greta Druker, 1953. Three daughters. Residing in Canada.

ADLER, Milton Leon. Farmer. Born Mount Fletcher, South Africa, 27th January, 1920. Son of Alexander and Sarah Adler. Educated Cradock Boys' High School. Member East London Hebrew Congregation, East London Jewish Ex-Service League, Past President King William's Town Hebrew Congregation, Kei Road Farmer's Association. Married Miss F.E. Cohen, 10th November, 1946. Two sons, two daughters. Served World War II, P.O.W. captured Tobruk. Wounded Bardia. Recreations: Tennis, Shooting. Add: "Wolseley Estate" Kei Road, Cape Province.

ADNO, Jacob. M.D. Dip. O. & G. (Wits). Specialist Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. Born Brakpan, 8th August, 1924. Son of Michael and Asne Adno. Educated Rhodes Primary School, Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Linksfield Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Old Aged Home and Executive member for approximately 15 years. Executive Council Member Southern Transvaal Branch South Africa Medical Association. Obstretician & Gynaecologist Johannesburg General Hospital & University of Witwatersrand. Married Sheila Morris, 30th July, 1950. Three sons, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club, Marathon Runners Club. Recreations: Carpentry, Running. Add: 11 A, Krans Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17067, Hillbrow.

AGINSKY, Maurice Mozes. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Wynberg, 10th August, 1933. Son of Louis Samuel and Sheila Aginsky. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Previously Anaesthetic Registrar, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Medical Officer to Highlands House. Committee Member Claremont Hebrew School. Medical Practitioner and part-time District Surgeon. Married Maureen Levin, 11th December, 1960. Three sons. Add: 57, Paradise Road, Newlands, Cape.

AIRES, Arthur. B.Comm (Hons) (Economics) Farmer. Born Port Elizabeth, 28th July, 1947, son of Ruby Aires and the late David Aires. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town, University of South Africa. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Sharon Budlender, 17th January, 1971. Two (twin) daughters. Recreations: Squash, Tennis. Add: Dunbrody Estates, P.O. Box 61 Sunland 6115, E. Cape.

AIRES, David. Director of Companies. Born Dusetos, Lithuania 25th September, 1913. Son of Judel and Sarah Aires. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Programnasia College. Presently Manufacturer of Children's Clothing. Director Gold & Silversmith, Remarque Wear, Tugela Clothing and Associate Companies. Previously Jewellery Manufacturer & Retail Shop Keeper. Past Vice-Chairman Cyrildene-Observatory Congregation, Present Treasurer Linksfield Senderwood. Member Board of Deputies, Federation of Synagogues, Old Aged Home, Jewish Orphanage, Selwyn Segal. Chairman Transvaal Clothing College, member of Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association. Married Naomi Yakob, 6th May, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Reading Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Tennis, Ice Skating, Horse Riding. Add: 64 Club Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 15552, Siemend, Transvaal.

ALBERT, Edward Maurice. B. ARCH. (C.T.) M.I.A. A.R.I.B.A. Chartered Architect. Born Cape Town, 6th February, 1923. Son of Ansell and Bessie Albert. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Chartered Architect with firm of E.M. Albert & Associates. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Member of Executive Sea Point Ratepayers Association. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force. Aircrew, 5-11-1940-5-11-45. Attained Rank of Captain, Service in Middle East and Italy. One son. Member King David Country Club. Member Golf Committee. Recreations: Golf, Reading. Add: 19 Albenor, 269, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 3221, Cape Town.

ALBERT, Rose. Housewife. Born London, 14th September, 1900. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated Normal College. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Friendship Club. Married 7th November, 1926. Husband deceased. One son. Add: 1 Heylon Court, Main Road, Sea Point, Cape.

ALEXANDER, Peter Donald. C.A. (S.A.) F.C.M.A. Born Johannesburg. Son of Henry Philip and Joan Margaret Alexander. Educated King Edward VII, Durban High School, University of Natal. Managing Director - Nortrustees (Pty) Ltd, Islander Aircraft Sales (Pty) Ltd, Commander Aircraft Sales Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. Previously Management Consultant Price Waterhouse & Co. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Chairman-Accountancy Students Society, University of Natal, - 1960. Chairman Management Advisory Services Association of the Southern Transvaal - 1972. Member Insolvency & Liquidation Committee of National Council of Chartered Accountants, 1972 to date. Married Carol Wendy Baker, 14th January, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Member S.A. Yacht Racing Association, Aero Club of South Africa and Round Table No. 3. Recreations: Tennis, Sailing, Bridge, Theatre. Add: "Sithanda", 5 Scott Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.



ALEXANDER, Louis Leonard. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond). Medical Practitioner. Born Beaconsfield, South Africa, son of Alexander and Rachel Alexander. Educated Kimberley High School and St. Bartholomews Hospital, London. Practises in partnership Drs. Cunard, Alexander and Kayser. Member East London Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, Executive Member Jewish Ex-Service Men's League, East London Branch and former Past President. Member Federal Council Medical Association of S.A. 1951-1975. Chairman Gunners Association, East London and Border Branch. Director Dramatic Society of East London, Play Bill Pack Drill Shellhole M.O.T.H.S. and Past Old Bill. President Border Rugby Referees Association, Executive Member Border Rugby Union. Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps, 1940-1945. First Field Force Battalion June, 1940, 12th Field Ambulance, 3rd Field Regiment (T.H.A.) 1941-1942, then prisoner of War. Married Lynette Pauline Smollan, November 24th, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member Border Rugby Club, Alexander Country Club, Lions International. M.O.T.H.S., Dramatic Society of East London. Recreations: Bowls, Rugby. Received Bronze Medical of Medical Association of S.A., for Meritorious Service, King's Commendation. Add: 15 Beatty Road, East London. P.O. Box 335, East London.

ALEXANDER, Ruth. Teacher. Born Hamburg, Germany, 20th November, 1915. Came to South Africa, 1936. Presently Nursery School Teacher, at School for Backward Children, "Hamlet". Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Widow of late Mr. Alexander. One son, one daughter. Member B'Brith Lodge. Recreation: Yoga. Add: 302 Varallo, Honey Street, Fife Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

ALLARDICE, Anne Elizabeth. Born Johannesburg, 12th September, 1942. Daughter of Edward and Ilona Wolfsdorf. Educated Durban Girls' High School, Cartographer (National Mapping (Pty) Ltd.) Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Wife of Darrell Cedric Allardice. Married 2nd June, 1962. Three sons. Add: 18 Roehampton Way, Durban North, Durban.



ALOY, Irma. Rabbi of Berea Hebrew Congregation and Dayan of Johannesburg Beth-Din. Born Dokszyce, Poland, 6th December, 1912. Son of Avraham Moshe and Basha (Batya) Aloy. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Yeshivoth of Wilno, Slonim, Mir and Lomza (All in Poland). Married Rocha Leah Rivkind, 22nd December, 1933. Two daughters. Add: 32 Harley Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4110, Johannesburg.

ALMELEH, Behor David. Honorary Rabbi, Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury. Born Rode Island, Dodecanese, 15th September, 1880. Came to Rhodesia, 1906. Son of David and Lea Almeleh. Educated Rhodes Yeshiva. Formerly Business proprietor. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Married Reina Hasson (now deceased). Three sons, three daughters. Add: 13 Harry Pichanick Drive, Alexandra Park, Salisbury.

ALPERIN, Joseph. Born Jaffa, Israel, 25th February, 1909. Son of Abraham and Gittel Alperin. Came to S.A., 1930. Educated Gymnasia, Hertzlia, Tel-Aviv. Central Removers', Maitland, Cape. Member United Orthodox Hebrew Congregation (Tifereth Israel Synagogue) Married Kate Cohen. 10th December, 1933. Two daughters. Add: 35 Arthurs Seat Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point.

ALSWANG, Joel. Inspector of Education. B.A. (HONS) T.T.H.D. Born Pretoria, 8th February, 1920. Son of Lipman and Celia Alswang. Educated Potchefstroom Boys' High, Parktown Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg College of Education. Inspector of Education, Transvaal Education Department. Formerly Headmaster Bryanston High School. Member United Progressive Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Chairman Alan Isaacs Camp (W.O. 1703) Hon. Life Member Temple Shalom. During 1950's and 1960's served as Chairman Transvaal Schools Amateur Swimming Association, Chairman Johannesburg Schools Tennis Association, President Johannesburg Schools Gymnastic Association. Served in World War II S.A.A.F., 1939-46, East Africa, North Africa, Europe and Far East. Married Doreen Kangisser, 18th July, 1948. One son, two daughters. Member Potchefstroom Old Boys, Old Parktonians, Observatory Golf Club. Add: 166 Sixth Ave., Percelia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 64043, Highlands North, Johannesburg.



ALTER, Anita. Born Paarl, 24th June, 1934, daughter of Jossie and Rae Roup. Member Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation. Present Chairman of Union of Jewish Women-Uitenhage. Former Chairman of Women's Zionist League from 1968-1972, in Uitenhage. Married Harry Alter, 4th April, 1954. Two sons, Jerome and Darryl, one daughter, Sharlene. Member Uitenhage Bowling Club. Uitenhage Bridge Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 16 Winterhoek Drive, Janssendal, Uitenhage.

ALTMAN, Hyman. B.Sc. (Q.S.) (Witwatersrand) R.Q.S. M.A.Q.S. Quantity Surveyor. Born Krugersdorp, 16th May, 1935, son of Aron and Raine Altman. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Emmarentia-Hebrew Congregation. Council Member Selwyn Segal Hostel, and Chairman Victory Branch Selwyn Segal Hostel. Member Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Helping Hand Society, Old Aged Home. Married Ethne Gervis. One son, two daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreations: Various sports. Add: 6 Hill Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

AMLER, Bernard. B.Sc (Chem. Eng) M.R.M.C. Born Riversdale, South Africa, 10th December, 1937. Son of Wolfe and Esther Amler. Educated Germiston Primary South School, Germiston Boys' High, Higher Wits. Manager Friedie's Jewellers (Pty) Ltd., Director Kempton City Jewellers (Pty) Ltd. Member Kempton Park &

District U.H.I. Served as Committee Member and Treasurer during the years 1965, 1968-1971. Married Matilda Ann Barnard, 16th September, 1962. Two daughters. Add: 28 Sekelbos Street, Ext. 4 Kempton Park. P.O. Box 193, Kempton Park 1620.



ALTSHULER, Rabbi. O. Minister of Religion. Born Mir. Poland, 1897, son of Rabbi Meyer Joshua and Bella Altshuler. Came to South Africa, 1925. Educated at Yeshivot in Glusk, Mir and Shklow and at Hebrew Tarbuth College in Charkov. Qualified as Froebelist Kindergarten Teacher. Learnt Chazanut firstly from his father who was, in addition to his Schchita, Rabanut Mohel, and Magid. Studied Chazanut under the famous Cantors Solomon Rabitz and Tevel Hochman. Very Musical Baal Tefilah. Sang in Russian Opera. Was Minister Chazan and Principal of Hebrew School in Potchefstroom, 1925-1927. Minister, Chazan and Principal of Hebrew School in East London, 1927-1943. Minister and Chazan of the Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation 1943-1964, and Principal of the Hebrew School for 11 years. Received Smicha (Rabbinical ordination) in Israel, 1962-1963 from eminent Rabbis, including Rabbi A. Simcha Kaplan, Chief Rabbi of Safed. Rabbi Raphael Hacohen Kook, Chief Rabbi of Tiberias, Rabbi Meir Valkrin, Chief Sephardic Rabbi of Tiberias. After retiring from Sydenham - Highlands North, he accepted a call to the South Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Rossettenville, where he spent four years and has now been Rabbi and Chazen of the Kensington Hebrew Congregation for six years. Hon. President of the Cantors and Choir Masters' Association. Vice-President, former Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Has composed many Hebrew songs and contributed articles on Judaism and Jewish education to English, Jewish and Hebrew journals here and abroad. Married Rosa Margolin, 1921. (Deceased 1966). Two daughters. Remarried Chyena Margolin. Add: Kensington Hebrew Congregation, Orion Street, Kensington, Johannesburg.

AMLER, Vernon. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Paarl, 28th July, 1939, son of Maurice and Rachel Amler. Educated Selborne College, Cape Town High, Sterkstroom Primary, University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Accountants and Auditors. Member Somerset West Hebrew Congregation. Hottentots Holland Lodge B'nai B'rith. Machal, Cape. President of Congregation 1974-75; 1975-76; I.U.A., 1970-75. President of Lodge 1971-72. Men's Zionist Society President, 1971-72. Vice-President Accountants Student Body 1964-65. Served in Israeli Army - Nachal, Navy and Armoured Corps in Navy on I.N.S. Eilat 1956-1959. Married Anita Shrock, 5th June, 1966. Three sons, one daughter. Member Union Rugby Club, 1960-1961. Member University of Cape Town Rugby Club, 1962-1966. Recreations: Rugby and Swimming. Add: "Eilat", 11 Montrose Avenue, Helena Heights, Somerset West, Cape. P.O. Box 110, Somerset West.

ANNENBERG, David. Member of Institute of Marketing Management (M.I.M.M.) Director of Company and Property Consultant. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th May, 1922. Son of Harry Braun and Mina Annenberg. Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth, Sea Point Boys' High, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Director David Annenberg (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel. Served in World War II as Pilot, S.A. Air Force, 1940-45. Rank Lieutenant. Married Sybil Liss, 4th August, 1971. One son, one daughter. Member Lions International Club of Sea Point, King David Country Club, Crusader Memorial Sports Club, Toastmasters International Etc. Hon. Life Member Crusader Memorial Sports Club. Add: 302 Albermarle, Beach Road, Mouille Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1026, Cape Town.

ANSTEY, Gerald Israel. Medical Practitioner. M.B. Ch. B. (Cape). Born Cape Town, 21st November, 1921. Son of Gerson and Fanny Anstey. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Medical Practitioner, Belleville, Cape. Member Belleville Hebrew Congregation, served as committee member, 1963-1964, 1964-1965. District Governor Lions International, 1965-1966, National Chairman, represented S.A. at Lions International Convention Toronto, Canada, 1964. Town Councillor, Belleville, 1957-1966. Deputy Mayor, 1963-65. Served in World War II as Gunner, Tank Corps (1st S.S.B.) Served in Egypt and Italy. Married Sybil Lipschitz November, 1954. Three daughters. Member King David Country Club (Belleville). Recreations: Reading, Swimming and Travel. In recognition of services to Belleville in May, 1974, Belleville Town Council named a square "Anstey Circle". First non-Afrikaans name so recognised and honoured for 30 years. Previously Committee member Northern Areas Medical Association 1962-1969. Add: 23 Salisbury Street, Bostan Estate, Belleville.

ANSTEY, Leonard. M. Med. (Path) F.R.C. Path. Medical Practitioner. Born Victoria West, 23rd December, 1929. Son of Abe and Lilly Anstey. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town Branch and Federal Councillor, Medical Association of South Africa, 1972-1976. Married Eunice Matthews, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. V.O.B. Hockey Club. Add: 4 The Cheviots, Camps Bay, Cape Town.



ARENSON, Wally. Pharmacist. Dip. Pharm. S.A. M.P.S. D.C.P. Born Cape Town, 28th May, 1928. Son of Harry and Bella Victoria Arenson. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, Cape College for Advanced Education. Proprietor and Managing Director Observatory Pharmacy (Cape) (Pty) Ltd. Plus Promotions (S.A.), Amalgamated Chemists Association (Pty) Ltd, Southern Suburbs Medicine Depots, Waleroy Property (Pty) Ltd., and many other Companies. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, National Executive Member of Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., 1973-1975. Vice-Chairman Board of Governors Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Society of S.A., 1975. Chairman Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Cape Western Province Branch, 1972-1973. Chairman Rondebosch High School for Boys P.T.A., 1971-1973. S.A. Medical Alert Board of Governors, 1968-1975. Chairman Pharmaceutical Society Medicine Dept., 1968-1975. Member Observatory School Committee, Boys & Girls School, 1971-1973. Executive member Union Mitchel Amateur Swimming Club, official coach. Married Bessie Ada Wingerin, 17th June, 1951. One son, two daughters.

Foundation Member King David Club, Member Golf Committee Cape Province, 1956-1959. Charter Member Kirstenbosch Lions Club, Cape Town. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Tennis. Honours Blue Rondebosch Boys' High School, Swimming & Life Saving Association S.A., 1943. Add: "Waldheim" Bertha Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

ARENSON, Stanley C.A. (S.A.) Accountant-Auditor and Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp, 8th May, 1945. Son of Robert and Becky Arenson. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director H.M. Entin & Co. (Pty) Ltd., and other property Companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Randfontein. Committee Member since 1973. Vice-Chairman Chevra Kadisa since 1973, Chairman since 1975. Member Randfontein Licence Board, Chairman Round Table 1975, Chairman Rosemarie Kahn Nursery School, 1974-1975. Married Carol Shirley Entin, 26th December, 1967. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 52 Falcon Road, Greenhills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 114, Randfontein.



ARKIN, Marcus. B.A. B.Com. Ph.D. Director-General of S.A. Zionist Federation. Previously Professor of Economics and Economic History, Rhodes University, Grahamstown (1967-1973) and Dean of Faculty of Social Science (1970-1972); formerly on Staff Department of Economics, University of Cape Town. Junior Lecturer 1948-1952. Lecturer 1955-1962. Senior Lecturer, 1963-66. Consultant Dictionary of S.African Biography. Born Cape Town, 1926, son of Julius and Anne Victoria Arkin. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Author of "John Company at the Cape" and other works dealing with history of English East India Company's Agency at Cape, and of "South African Economic Development - Outline Survey (1966)", "The Economist at the Breakfast Table" and "Introducing Economics: The Science of Scarcity" (1971); awarded the Founders' Medal and Prize of the Economic Society of S.A. "for outstanding original research contribution in the field of S. African economic history". His collected essays on "Aspects of Jewish Economic History" were published by the Jewish Publication Society of America in 1976. Frequent broadcaster on economic and historical topics for Radio South Africa; Economics Editor for "New Nation". Member Central Council of the Economic Society of South Africa. Is the only South African member of President Katzir's on-going seminar on "Israel and World Jewry" which meets regularly in Jerusalem. Married Susanne Mirvish, 4th December, 1948. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Classical Music. Add: P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

ARMIST, Ben. Director of Companies. Born Latvia, 26th December, 1919. Son of Rafel and Ella Armist. Educated Selborne College, East London Technical College. Came to South Africa 1931. Director of Metro Cash & Carry, East London and Armist Wholesale. Member East London Orthodox Congregation. City Councillor, 1961-1972. Deputy Mayor, 1965-1966. Served in World War II for 3 years in Anti-Aircraft Regiment. Married Judith Dorfman, 18th March, 1944. Twin sons. Member Alexander Club, Old Selbornian Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 6 Avalon Road, Beacon Bay, East London. P.O. Box 683, East London.

ARMIST, Juliet. Housewife. Born Benoni, 9th July, 1922. Daughter of George and Annie Rosenberg. Educated Germiston South, Eunice High School, Bloemfontein, Germiston Business College. Member Houghton Hebrew Congregation, Women's Zionist League, Benevolent Society. Ex-Chairman East London Women's Zionist League, 1971. Widow of the late Charles Armist. Married 18th August, 1946. Three daughters. Formerly member Alexander Club, East London. Recreations: Swimming, Walking. Add: 601 Roxdale, 2nd Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

ARONSON, Irving. B.Comm (Hon) C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Cape Town, 8th July, 1942. Son of Abraham and Vivienne Aronson. Educated Herzlia and University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Accountants. Committee Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, 1974. Committee Member United Hebrew School, 1974, also United Communal Fund, 1975, Israeli United appeal, Planning Committee. Married Desire Lipsitz, 27th June, 1965. Two sons. Member Camps Bay Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Reading. Add: 206 Ituri, Quarry Hill Road, Kloofnek, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2563, Cape Town.

ARONSTAN, Abraham Isaac. Director of Company. Born Subata, Latvia, 21st December, 1921. Son of Hyman and Lena Aronstan. Came to S.A., 1932. Educated Regent Street, Junior School and Observatory High School, Managing Director Alpex Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Schoonder Street, Cape Town. Married Pasha Saven, 10th February, 1946. Two sons. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 501 "Bevendale", St. John's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3934, Cape Town.

ARVAN, Aubrey Peter. Attorney. Born Bloemfontein. Son of George and Gertie Arvan. Educated St. Andrews School, and University of Orange Free State. Council Member United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein. Past President Hebrew Order of David Lodge Israel. Member of Committee S.A. Maccabi Association Past Chairman Bloemfontein Repertory Society, Past Chairman O.F.S. Zionist Youth Council. Married Maxine Harris, 6th April, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Bloemfontein Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 25 Leipoldt Street, Bloemfontein, P.O. Box 27, Bloemfontein.

ASHERSON, Asher. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 27th March, 1900, son of late Woolf and Leah Asherson. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town, Trinity College, Dublin. Member Great Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Milly Gelb, 27th March, 1930. One son, one daughter. Member Mowbray Golf Club, Nederlands Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 602 Wavecrest, Sea Point, Cape.

ASSENBAUM, Hugo. Contractor. Born Frankfurt, Germany, 14th October, 1913. Came to South Africa, 28th October, 1936. Director Hugo's Flooring Co. Member United Progressive Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Sybil Berman, 15th December, 1953. Recreation: Dog Training. Add: 137, 8th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

ATKINS, Julian. Born Gomel, Russia, 20th December, 1887. Son of Maurice and Leah Atkins. Came to South Africa, 1908. Now retired, previously Director A. Atkins & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Yeoville Synagogue. Married Doris Isaacs, 17th December, 1930. One daughter. Recreations: Reading, Bridge. Add: 76 Houghton Drive, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3555, Johannesburg.

ATLAS, Selwyn. Director Wynberg Produce Story (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town 17th October, 1939. Son of Harry and Rachel Atlas. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Married Shirleigh Brenda Davidson, 1st September, 1963. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 4 Nahoon Avenue, Constantia, Cape.

AUERBACH, Franz Egon. B.A. (S.A.) M.Ed. (Wits). Teacher. Born Frankfort/Oder, Germany, 24th June, 1923. Son of Erich and Alice Auerbach. Came to S.A., 1937. Educated Germany, Luxembourg, Spes Bona Intermediate School, Johannesburg, University of S.A., Johannesburg College of Education. Organiser, Teachers' Centre. Previously Senior English Teacher, Athlone Boys' and Hyde Park High Schools, Johannesburg. Director, Johannesburg African Night Schools, 1953-1957. Member Council, Etz Chayim, since 1967. Council Yad Yashem since 1974. President Transvaal Teachers' Association, 1965. Chairman Johannesburg Council for Adult Education, 1966-68. Vice-Chairman, 1971 to date. Chairman Independent Cultural Association, 1960 to date. Chairman S. Transvaal Region S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1970 to date. Married 10th December, 1949. Wife's name, Noreen. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Free Lance Journalism, Hiking. Author: The Power of Prejudice in S.A. Education, Freedom and Authority in Education, The ABC of Race South Africa, a fundamentally unjust society, The Need for Teachers in S.A. Add: 19 Salerno Road, Risidale, Johannesburg.

AXELROD, Harry. B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering. Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 11th December, 1923. Son of Nachman and Sonia Axelrod. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of The Unique Engineering Co. (Pty) Ltd., Director Harbelle (Pty) Ltd., Salrod (Pty) Ltd., N. Axelrod & Sons (Pty) Ltd., Aseminis (Pty) Ltd. Previously Engineer with First Electric Corporation of S.A. Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served as Sapper in 11th Field Co. S.A. - Engineering Corp. - Italy, June 1944 - Dec. 1945. Married Belle Thal, 12th March, 1950. Two sons. Member Sandringham Lawn Tennis Club, Sandringham Bridge Club. Recreations: Reading, Bridge, Tennis. Add: 23 Long Ave., Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5119, Boksburg North.



AZIZOLLAHOFF, Ronald. Director of Companies. Born London, 4th May, 1927. Son of Yussef and Hannah Azizollahoff. Came to S.A., 1948. Educated various schools in England. Proprietor of Carpet Business and Director of Companies. Chairman Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Ex-President and now Council Member Durban Jewish Club. Member B'Nai B'Rith "Yitzhak Ben Zvi" Lodge Durban. Married Evelyn Gate, 30th January, 1955. Three sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Reading. Add: 144, Lamont Road, Glenwood, Durban. P.O. Box 1994, Durban.

B

BABROW, Louis. M.C. M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London) Medical Practitioner and Director of Companies. Born Smithfield, 24th April, 1915. Son of Frank and Mary Babrow. Educated Smithfield High School, Grey College School, Bloemfontein. Cape Town University, Guys' Hospital, London University. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Gardens Synagogue. Member Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Presidential & Government appointee to the Council of University of Cape Town 1963. Member of The S.A. Medical and Dental Council 1969. Vice-President W. Province Rugby Union until 1972. Member S.A. Rugby Board 1972. Life President University of Cape Town and Rugby Football Union. Served in Medical Corps & Transvaal Scottish from 1939-1945. Won Military Cross and mentioned in Dispatches three times at Battle of El Alamein. Married Iris Hefferman, 6th June, 1939. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Club, Cape Town. Chairman Western Province Rugby Selection Committee for 15 years. Represented South Africa at Victory Parade Celebrations 1946, Represented South Africa in Berlin 1946. Add: 210 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BACH, Herbert K.J. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, 22nd April, 1914, son of Marcus and Selma Bach. Came to South Africa, 1934. Educated in Berlin. Member of Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Highlands House, Cape Town Jewish Aged Home. Served in World War II 1939-1944. Married Lucie Breit, 30th April, 1938. One son. Member Green Point Lawn Tennis Club. Add: "Harmony" 12 Atholl Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

BACHER, Morris Meyer. Director of Companies. Born Rakishjik, Lithuania. 14th June, 1920. Son of Isaac and

Sarah Bacher. Came to South Africa, 1929. Educated Jewish Government School. Director Transvaal Carpet Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Northcliff & District Hebrew Congregation. Chassidic Congregation. Served as Vice-Chairman Northcliff Congregation from 1952-1955 approx. Chairman number of years, I.U.A. Northcliff. Chairman Habonim Parents Committee 1960, Executive member Northcliff Country Club 1958-1962. Married Minnie Aserman, 31st May, 1942. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Golf and Bowls. Add: 122 Senior Drive, Corriemoor, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7286, Johannesburg.

BADER, Henri. Sales Director. Born Johannesburg, 11th October, 1930. Son of Sydney and Marcelle Bader. Educated King Edward School. Director East Rand Milling (Pty) Ltd. Sydlip Stores (Pty) Ltd. Ossa Feeds (Pty) Ltd. Far East Rand Produce (Pty) Ltd. Sellair (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Springs. H.O.D. Vice-Chairman of Hillel High School P.T.A. Married Blossom Levy, January, 1954. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Yachting, Horse Riding. Holder of a Commercial Pilots Licence with instrument rating. Add: 11 Kafue Road, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 366, Springs.

BADER, Simon. M.B.BCh. (1944) D.A. (1951) Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Subat, Latvia, 23rd July, 1922. Came to S.A. 1926, son of Isaac and Slava Bader. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously House Surgeon Krugersdorp Hospital 1945, General Practice Krugersdorp 1946-1949. Registrar in Anaesthetics, Johannesburg General Hospital, 1950-1952. Member of Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. President, Association of Anaesthetists of Rhodesia 1971-1974. Served in World War II No. 2 M.O.T.A. 25th Field Ambulance 1940-1944. Married Basheva Sheba Heiman, 23rd March, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Rhodesian, South African Numismatic Societies. Add: 24, Medical Centre, 52 Baines Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box H.G. Highlands, Salisbury.

BAER, Else. Widow. Born Cologne, Germany, 16th January, 1916. Daughter of Julius and Hedwig Abel. Came to S.A. December, 1945. Educated in Cologne. Director Moneyveigh (Pty) Ltd. Baraine (Pty) Ltd. Previously owned Handweaving Studio, was Handweaving Teacher at Technical College, Port Elizabeth. Member Glendiningvale Hebrew Congregation, Union of Jewish Women. Was married to late Ernest Baer, date of marriage 27th November, 1947. One son. Add: 5, Snowden Avenue, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth. 6001.

BAITZ, Leo. Director of Companies. Born Vanwyksdorp, 30th January, 1923, son of Reb, Dov and Chana Baitz. Educated Vanwyksdorp Secondary School, Ladismith High School. Has Government Certificate of Competancy, Electrical Engineering, and owner Retail Furniture Store. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Harriet Pauline Portnoi, 4th October, 1954. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Walking, Gardening, Home-Workshop. Add: 9 Ceres Road, Sweet Valley, Bergvliet, Cape.

BALABANOFF, William. M.I. AGR.E. Garage Proprietor. Born Kitale, Kenya, E. Africa, 20th March, 1928. Son of Abraham and Sarah Balabanoff. Came to South Africa in 1969. Educated Prince of Wales School, Nairobi, Kenya. Previously Ford Tractor Manager in Kenya. Member Yeshiva Shul in Glenhazel. Married Jeannette Garner, 31st August, 1955. Two sons. Recreations: Gardening and Golf. Add: 296 Lister Road, Rembrandt Park, Johannesburg.



BALKIN, Dora Lottie. A.T.C.L. L.T.C.L. Born Johannesburg, 14th December, 1896. Daughter of Solomon and Rosa Kessel. Educated in Johannesburg, as a music teacher. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Life-Chairman Women's Zionist League, Hillbrow Branch and still Chairman. Chairman Berea Branch Women's Benevolent Society, Co-Chair Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home House Committee. Served during World War I in Red Cross. Married Dr. Balkin, April, 1919. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Zionist and Social Work.. Add: 606 Roxdale, 2nd Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.



BALKIN, Israel Jacob, M.B. Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania, 5th May, 1890. Son of Isaac and Zlatte Balkin. Came to South Africa, 1896. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, Edinburgh University. Previously Hon. Physician Johannesburg General Hospital, Senior Clinical Lecturer Wits University. Foundation Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Life-President Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha, Hon. Life-President Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Past President Dr. Herzl Lodge, H.O.D. Past Grand President H.O.D. Past President Senate H.O.D. Still employed by World Health Organisation. Served in Royal Army Medical Corps 1915. Married Dora Lottie Kessel, April, 1919. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Walking. Add: 606 Roxdale, 2nd Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

BALKIN, Jonathan Alan. Medical Student. Born Johannesburg 22nd September, 1952, son of Isaac and Thora Balkin. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand. Member National Executive Bnei Akiva 1971-1975, Chairman S.A. Zionist Youth Council 1975, Member Zionist Federation Executive 1975. Married Terry Lee Ginsburg, 13th January, 1976. Recreations: Tennis, Squash. Add: Gerard Street, Observatory, Johannesburg.



BALKIND, Ethel. B.A. (Wits) Born Plunge, Lithuania, 18th October, 1922, daughter of Theodore and Paula Robin. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Observatory East School, Yeoville School, Johannesburg Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation: Women's Zionist Organisation of S.A. Active Member Women's Benevolent, Union of Jewish Women,

and most of the Jewish Organisations, local and national. Served as Chairman Johannesburg Women's Zionist League 1970-1973. Member W.Z.L. Executive, J.N.F. Executive, Hon. Press Officer Jewish National Fund. Married Marcus Balkind, 30th March, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Reading, Bridge. Add: 78 Klip Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg 2001.

BALKIND, Moshe. Retired. Born Skuodas, Lithuania, 25th November, 1906, son of Leib and Soro Balkind. Came to S.A. 1921. Previously in business in Grains Trade for 50 years in Heilbron. O.F.S. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Maccabi Lodge. Committee Member of Oxford Synagogue. Was Chairman of Heilbron Hebrew Congregation for about 25 years. Member of N.R.V. during World War II. Married Gertie Jankelowitz, 25th August, 1935. One son, one daughter. Member Oxford Lomdei Torah. Past Master of the Golden Hope Masonic Lodge, Heilbron, P.D.G.W. of the Free State Grand Lodge. Add: 25 Hanover Gate, Killarney, Johannesburg.

BANK, Norman. Builder. Born Karkov, Russia. 13th February, 1921, son of Zalman and Eda Bank. Came to South Africa, 13th February, 1928. Educated Athlone High School, Doornfontein Government School. Director Norman Bank Gillis Mason Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue. Served for 3 years in World War II with I.L.H. in Middle East and Egypt. Wounded in action. Married Raie Rabie, 16th May, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Running, Walking. Add: 35 Hume Road Dunkeld, P.O. Box 17398, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

BANK, Simmy (Simcha). M.B. Ch.B. (C.T.) M.R.C.P. F.R.C.P. (London). Born Moorreesburg, South Africa, 28th August, 1931, son of Abraham Peretz and Rebecca Bank. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Presently Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Cape Town, Chief Specialist and Head of Gastroenterology Department Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom and committee member 1971-1972. Cultural Convenor Weizmann School P.T.A. 1971. Member Advisory Council of National Research Institute of Nutritional Diseases of Medical Research Council of S.A. since 1974. President S.A. Gastroenterological Society, Member Medical Faculty Student Affairs Committee, Member World Gastroenterology Research Committee of the O.M.G.E. since 1973. Lectureships, London, New York, Israel, Tokyo, Prague, Paris, Mexico. Married Sybil Velkes, 31st July, 1955. Three sons. Member Cape Town Symphony Choir. Has numerous Tennis Awards. Recreations: Tennis, Music. Ten Chapters in Medical Books, 220 Medical & Scientific Publications in Local and International Journals, Elected Fellow of Royal College of Physicians 1971. 1st full-time Gastroenterologist in S.A. since 1964. Add: 3 Albany Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

BARBALATT, Joseph. Managing Director. Born Vaslui, Roumania, 22nd April, 1910. Son of Simon and Hanna Barbalatt., Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Frida Gottlieb, 9th April, 1951. One son. Add: 11 Calenstel Flats, 11th Avenue, Borrow Street, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1146, Bulawayo.

BARK, Michael. M.Sc. (Rhodes), Ph.d (Rand), F.R.S.S. Born Johannesburg, 22nd May, 1944, son of Joseph and Faye Bark. Professional Position, Lecturer and consultant. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan, H.O.D. Max Nordau Lodge. Married Marilyn Zev, 16th December, 1971. Add: 20 Gale Road, Larrendale, Brakpan. P.O. Box 138, Brakpan.

BARKUSKY, Chaim. Director of Companies. Born Vilno, Poland. 26th September, 1903. Son of Josef and Ita Rocha Barkusky. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Torah Emet. Director Cape Knitting Co. (Pty) Ltd. C. Barkus & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Lansdowne Textile Industries (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Married Rose Barkuska, 29th June, 1970. One son, four daughters. Add: 204 Bordeaux, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BARKUSKY, Sheila. B.A. Junior Lecturer. Born Cape Town, 30th December, 1927. Educated Good Hope Seminary, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Previously Teacher at Herzlia School. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation and charitable organizations. Married Isaac Barkusky, 26th March, 1950. One son, one daughter. Add: 3 Bertha Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town.

BARNETT, Larry Louis. Captain, S.A. Air Force. Director of Companies. Born Durban, 14th September, 1932, son of Samuel Frank and Mary Daphne Barnett. Educated Marist Brothers. University of Witwatersrand and London Imperial College. Chairman and Managing Director of a Group of Companies. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation. Aircraft Builder, Engineer, Holder of Professional Pilots Licence, 26 years experience. Married Evelyn Cohen, 24th November, 1957. One son, two daughters. Member Benoni Brakpan Aero Club - Instructor. Recreation: Flying, Builder of the only new Spitfire MK IX in the World (Supermarine Spitfire MK IX W W II Fighter). Add: 4 Urania Street, Observatory, Johannesburg, 2001, P.O. Box 166, Johannesburg, 2000.

BARNETT, Max Meyer. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town. Son of Luis and Daisy Barnett. Educated Muizenberg High School. Company Director, Swift Cleaners (Pty) Ltd. Dura-Foam (Pty) Ltd. Top Hat Cleaners (Pty) Ltd. Jaron Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Union Wax & Oil Industries, Johannesburg, Afrika Merchandise, Johannesburg. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Judith Bloom, 15th December, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 6, Medburn Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 12034, Cape Town 8010.

BARNETT, Ronald Michael Philip. Born London, 5th March, 1917, son of Lewis and Rose Barnett. Director of Canmar Distributors (Pty) Ltd., Bluebay Investments (Pty) Ltd., L.S.B. Electronics. Previously General Manager, Wine & Spirit Merchants. Educated City of London School, London University - Diploma in Viticulture. Came to S.A. in 1936. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Foundation Member of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Served on Committee 1950-1968. Hon. Secretary 1951-1961. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Life Member and Former Committee Member. Chairman 1964-65 Western Province Magen David Adom. President 1964. National Vice-President of Magen David Adom in S.A. 1969-1973. Foundation Member Keurboom Sports Club, Former Member of Management Committee. Executive Member of The National Council of Union of General Zionists. Served in World War II 1940-1944 with Transport and Armoured Cars in North Africa with 1st S.A. Division. Married Nancy Helman, 4th September, 1941. Two sons. Recreation: Drama Production. Add: 401 Bordeaux, Marais Road, Sea Point 8001. P.O. Box 5082, Cape Town, 8000.

BARON, Benjamin. Attorney, Notary, Conveyancer. Born Bulawayo, 16th October, 1904. Son of Max and Dora Baron. Educated Milton High School, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Ex-Director Beverley Building Society, Edworks (Rhod) Ltd. and numerous other companies. Member of Parliament 1954-1958. Previously Vice-

President Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Formerly Vice-President Rhodesian Jewish Board of Deputies. Past President Bulawayo Jewish Guild, Past President Bulawayo Chovevi Zion Society, Young Israel Society. Past-Chairman Marriage Guidance Society of Rhodesia (Bulawayo Branch) Past Chairman Parkview Sports Club. Served in World War II 1939-1944 2nd Battalion, Rhodesia Regiment. Married Rachel Hannah Joffe, 2nd September, 1972. One son, three daughters. Member Parkview Sports Club, Bulawayo Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Honorary Legal Adviser every Jewish Organisation in Bulawayo. Add: 19 Oxford Road, Bulawayo. P. O. Box 1497, Bulawayo.

BARON, David Montague. Director of Company. Born Bulawayo, 10th November, 1915. Son of Max and Dora Baron. Educated Milton Junior and Senior Schools. Director D. Baron & Co. Bulawayo. Formerly Manager H. Gordon & Sons. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1940-1945 Sergeant Instructor P.T. Boxing. Served in Egypt and Italy. Married Lilian Eve Gass 11th January, 1950. Three daughters. Member Old Miltonians Club, Bulawayo. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 8 Forrester Crescent, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box R Y 9, Bulawayo.

BARON, Joseph. M.B. Ch.B. D.R.C.O.G. M.B.E. M.C. Ed. General Medical Practitioner. Born Bulawayo, 12th June, 1911, son of Max and Dora Baron. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, University of Cape Town. Previously House Physician and Surgeon New Somerset Hospital & Infectious Diseases Hospital, Cape Town. Wolverhampton Royal Infirmary, National Temperance Hospital London, Birmingham Maternity Hospital and North Middlesex County Hospital, (Obstetrics and Gynaecology), Member Bulwayo Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member of British Medical Association Bulawayo, 1947-1950. Served in World War II 1940-1946, Regimental Medical Officer (R.A.M.C.) to 7th Armoured Division and 50th Division in Middle East. France, Belgium and Germany. Rank Major. Married Gwendoline Bufton, February, 1940. One daughter, one son, Dr. P.J. Baron. Member Old Miltonian Club, Bulwayo Golf Club, Rhodesian Angling Club. Recreations: Fishing, Golf, Gardening. Obtained Efficiency Decoration and Coronation Medal for Post War Territorial Service. Military Cross while serving in Western Desert 1942, Member British Empire (Military) Post-War Territorial Service, 1960. Add: 6 Fletcher Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo, 35 Medical Centre, Bulawayo.

BARRIS, Millice Jan. Born Latvia 1893, daughter of Kelman Barris. Came to S.A. 1899. Educated Convent School. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Married in 1913. Two sons, four daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 501, Cape Marina.

BARRON, Barnet. Director of Company. Born Kupsik, Lithuania, 1902. Son of Chaim and Etta Barron. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Barhanical Investments (Pty) Ltd. previously Proprietor of Barrons Store. Member Marais Road Synagogue, Sea Point. Served in World War I in Lithuania, 1925-1927. Married Minnie Silbowitz, 10th June, 1934. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 601 Migdal Flat, Sea Point, Cape Town.

BARRON, Bernard Jacob. F.C. M.C. F.O.A. H.P.S. Pharmacist and Optometrist. Born Kimberley 6th October, 1911, son of Adolph and Lena Barron. Educated S.A.C.S. and Cape Technical School. Member Maitland Milnerton Hebrew Congregation, and served as Treasurer for over 30 years. Ex-Chairman Western Province Pharmaceutical Society, Present Chairman Western Province Branch Optometrical Association, Chairman Maitland Sports Board of Control. Served in Home Guard during World War II. Married Hilda Freedman, 2nd January, 1942. Three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Welfare Work and Golf. Add: Bella Vista Flats No. 103, Queens Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BARRON, Isadore. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, 14th October, 1926. Son of Max and Anne Barron. Educated Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn and University of Cape Town. Director of Barron's Tobacco Co. (Pty) Ltd. Barronwyn Farms Oudtshoorn (Pty) Ltd. and many other Companies. President of Oudtshoorn B'Nei Brith on two occasions. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Oudtshoorn. Town Councillor since 1960, Deputy Mayor 1968-1970, Divisional Councillor for 12 years, Trustee C.P. Nel Museum for 12 years, Branch and Divisional Chairman United Party Oudtshoorn Constituency. Served on School Board. Appointed permanent member of the Public Relations Committee for Oudtshoorn by the Minister of Coloured Affairs in 1975. Married Carola Gisela Mattes, 26th August, 1951. One son, two daughters. Member Oudtshoorn Rugby Club, President, 11 years. Member Oudtshoorn Round Table and Chairman for 3 years. Area Chairman of S. Cape Round Table. Add: 73 Jan Van Riebeck Road, West Bank Oudtshoorn. P.O. Box 146, Oudtshoorn.

BARRON, Moshe. Rabbi. B.A. (HONS) S.A. Born Manchester, England, 1946, son of Rabbi Shalom and Chanah Barron. Came to South Africa, 1956. Educated Yeshiva College, Witwatersrand University, UNISA, S.A. Rabbis and Ministers' Training College. Presently Rabbi South Eastern Hebrew Congregation & Lecturer J.S.U.P. Member Rabbinical Association. Recreation: Studying for M.A. Add: 92 Voortrekker Street, Boksburg.

BARWIN, Benjamin. Garage Proprietor. Born Ponyavez, Lithuania, 25th December, 1903. Came to South Africa, 1926. Son of Schmuel and Gittel Barwin. Owner Northmead Motors (Pty) Ltd. Member H.O.D. Magen David Adom, Israel Maritime League, Technion. Served World War II S.A.A. Mechanical Service Jan. 1940- June 1945. Married Yetta Ann Glicksman, 14th February, 1937. One daughter. Member Benoni Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4 Trafalgar Fountains, Main Reef Road, Benoni. P.O. Box 13027, Northmead.

BARWIN, Sidney Jenay. Director in Property Companies and Manager Atlantic Footwear. Born Benoni, son of Aaron and Rita Barwin. Educated Benoni High School, Damilin College. Previously Representative W. Lipworth & Co. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Married Sandra Nochomovitz, 1st December, 1968. One son, one daughter. Former Member Benoni Lake Golf Course, and Argonaut Squash Club, Cape Town, Recreations: Squash, Golf. Add: 15 Mont Royal, St. John's Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 4066, Cape Town.

BASKIN, Theodore Trevor. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer. Born Cape Town, 31st October, 1928, son of David and Fanny Baskin. Educated Villiersdorp, Cape. Partner in firm of Attorneys, T.T. Baskin & Allan Levin. Director of several companies. Member of Reform Congregation. Wife's name Daphne. Two sons. Recreations: Biochemistry, Sport, Reading. Awarded Law Society Prize Cape of Good Hope, 1950. Chairman Committee of Transvaal Law Society for Matrimonial Reform. Speaker at 1976 National Convention for Women's Rights held at UNISA on Divorce Reform. Add: 4 Roux Street, Rouxville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5538, Johannesburg.

BASKIND, Dr. Reginald, B.Sc. (Hons), B.Econ., Ph.D, Company Director. Industrial Consultant. Born Johannesburg, 14th February, 1918. Son of Harry Falk and Rally Baskind. Educated, Parktown High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of South Africa and Rhodes University. Partner in Motsuenyane, Baskind, Berczy & Associates. Director of Basren Investments (Pty) Ltd., Lotus Pharmacy (1973) Ltd., Regbas Investments (Pty) Ltd., With-It Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Emmanuel, Oxford Road, Johannesburg. Married Rachel Kurland 26th August, 1945. Two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Music, Reading. Add: 1 Eton Park, Eton Road, Sandhurst.

BASKIR, Joshua. Business Executive. Born East London, 28th July, 1929, son of Meyer and Leah Baskir. Educated Selborne College. Previously Manager O.K. Bazaars. Member East London Hebrew Congregation, Rev. Chaim Katz Lodge, No. 25. Served as Warrant Officer Kaffrarian Rifles 1947-1953. Qualified Musketry Instructor. Married Molly Kretzmer, 11th October, 1953. Two sons. Recreation: Woodwork. Add: 1 Cairns Avenue, Bonnie Doon, East London.

BASS, Harris, Manufacturers' Representative. Born Cape Town, 4th September, 1923. Son of Aron and Pauline Bass. Educated Paarl Gymnasium, Maitland High School. Member of Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation Committee 1949-1960. Served on Committee of Menorah Lodge B'nai Brith 1973-1974. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force July, 1941 to October, 1945. Married Cecelia Hurwitz, 20th July, 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Swimming. Add: 28 Hove Road, Camps Bay.

BASS, Louis. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 13th December, 1908. Son of Hyman and Miriam Bass. Educated S.A. College, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Beth Hamedresh, Vredehoek, Hon. Medical Superintendent C.T. Old Aged Home 1961-1971 and Hon. Medical Officer 1948-1972. National President B'nai Brith S.A. S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, Israeli Maritime League, Hon. Life Member Barkochba Lodge B'nai Brith. Committee Member S.A. Air Force Union 1948. Lecturer and Examiner S.A. Red Cross 1947-1968. Served in World War II S.A. Forces S.A.M.C. 1941-1945. Married Berthe Cohen, 20th December, 1936. Four sons, Life Member S.A. Air Force. Recreations: Gardening, Hiking, Music. Add: 12 Sidmouth Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

BATZOFIN, George. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Oudtshoorn, 29th November, 1923. Son of Susan and Sam Batsofin. Educated Oudtshoorn Day School. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions, Hebrew Order of David. Served on Council of P.E. Hebrew Institutions. Married Sarah Gilbart 9th March, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 301 Park Sheraton, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

BAUM, Paul. Company Director. Born Suechtein, Germany, 12 June, 1915. Son of Leopold and Jenny Baum. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated at Gymnasium. Managing Director Janus Trading Co. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Ex-Service League, and several charity institutions (Jewish). Served in 2nd R.D.L.I. Regiment in World War II. Married Julia Braun, 14th April, 1945. One son. Member Riverside Bowling Club. Recreation: Gardening. Add: 22 Deane Road, Durban. P.O. Box 3898.

BEAN, Joe.. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born, Johannesburg, 21st October, 1938, son of David and Rachel Bean. Educated Orange Grove School, Parktown, Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Bellboy Radio Service, R. & B. Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of Alex Lipworth Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Hilary Friedman, 12th March, 1961. Three sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 16 Junction Road, Bramley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17733, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

BEAR, Ronald. Company Director. Born Durban, 18th December, 1924. Son of Louis and Gerty Bear. Educated Boys' High School, Durban. Director L. Bear & Sons (Pty) Ltd. Wholesale Jewellers. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club, Circle Lawn Tennis Club, H.O.D. F.C. Hollander Lodge No. 11. sinai International Toastmasters Club. Married Mona Doreen Stock, 30th August, 1958. Four sons. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. In 1947 became S.A. Weight Lifting Champion in Featherweight Division. Represented Natal Weight Lifting during 1947, 1948, 1949. Add: 1, Harrison Place. La Lucia, Umhlanga, Natal. P.O. Box 1636, Durban.

BEDER, Harry David. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 17th January, 1900. Son of Joseph and Bria Beder. Came to S.A. 1921. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town and H.O.D. Married, two sons, six daughters. Member Vredehoek Bowling Club. Add: 13 Trafalgar Square, Sea Point.

BEDER, Hilda. Director of Companies. Born in Queenstown, 8th August, 1916, daughter of Hyman and Freda Stern, Educated Convent, Queenstown. Director of Julstan (Pty) Ltd. S.J.L. (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Widow of Jack Beder, married 12th June, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 44 Glendale, Fairview Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 161, Bloemfontein.

BEERMAN, Frank Kaye. B.Sc. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born London, 15th September, 1937. Son of Alfred and Mathilda Beerman. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Cape Town High School, Rhodes University. Member of Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Dawn Velkes, 29th June, 1966. One son, two daughters. Add: 10 Glengariff Road, Sea Point. Cape Town. P.O. Box 10057, Cape Town.



BEHR, David Chone. Attorney. Born Bronkhorstspruit, South Africa, 31st December, 1917, son of Moses and Rachel Behr. Educated Erasmus High School, Universities of Witwatersrand and Pretoria. Partner in Getz, Behr, Ogus & Mendel Cohen, Attorneys, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Ex-Service League, served as Chairman and on Executive since 1954. Chairman Association of Pretoria Attorneys, since September, 1972. On Governing Body Waterkloof English Medium School, 1958-1969. Served World War II 1940-1945. Saw Service in East Africa, Madagascar, Egypt and Italy. Awarded Efficiency Medal. Married Joan Roxana Lazarus, 24th November, 1946. One son, three daughters. Member

Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Sports, Reading, Writing. Add: 63 Milner Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 374, Pretoria.

BEHRMAN, David Jack (Jock). Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Brakpan, 9th April, 1919, son of Harry and Esther Behrman. Educated Selborne Secondary School, Vereeniging, Jeppe Boys' High School, Technical College, Johannesburg. Owned Meyerton Pharmacy 1947-1973. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Vereeniging. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Served as Committee member former, 1963-64. Vice-Chairman Vaal Triangle Branch Pharmaceutical Society, S.A. 1973-1975. Committee Member since 1954. During World War II saw active service in Egypt, Libya, Tripolitania, S.A.M.C. Attached S.A.A.F. 2nd Squadron North Africa 1941-1943. Married Miriam Belloch, 3rd April, 1949. One daughter. Life President Meyerton Rugby Club. Recreation: Ex-Rugby Referee, Golf. Add: 10 Reitz Street, Meyerton, Transvaal. P.O. Box 1, Meyerton.

BEHRMAN, Miriam. B.Com. Born Memel, Lithuania, 24th May, 1924. Daughter of Leizer and Esther Belloch. Came to South Africa, 1931. Educated Harrismith High School, Witwatersrand University. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, Union of Jewish Women, Women's Zionist Society, Women's Synagogue Guild. Married David Jack Behrman, 3rd April, 1949. One daughter. Add: 10 Reitz Street, Meyerton. P.O. Box 1 Meyerton.

BEINART, Harold. C.A. (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 24th March, 1938. Son of Charles and Ada Beinart. Educated S.A.C.S. Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Cape Town. UNISA. Partner, Stephen, Whitesman & Partners. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Treasurer B'Nai Brith 1975, Council Member Theodore Herzl Lodge, Milnerton. Treasurer Milnerton Golf Course, 1966-1967. Married Devorah Shrand, 16th February, 1969. Four sons. Member Milnerton Golf Course. Recreations: Sport, Bridge, Backgammon. Received various merit awards for sport while at University. Add: 3 Riverside Drive, Milnerton. Cape. P.O. Box 3436, Cape Town.

BEINART, Hymie. Dental Surgeon B.D.S. (Rand), 1961. Born Vrede O.F.S. 21st July, 1938, son of Israel and Bertha Bertha Beinart. Educated Vrede Hoerskool, University of Witwatersrand. Member Yeshiva Hebrew Congregation, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. Lions International (Glenoaks). Married Bella Krok, 3rd September, 1961, one son, two daughters. Member Sharon Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis and Gymnastics. Add: 100 Avon Road, Glenhazel Ext. 8, Johannesburg.

BEINART, Samuel Oscar. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 28th August, 1935, son of Louis and Hannah Beinart. Educated South African College and University of Cape Town. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Theodore Herzl Lodge, Milnerton (B'nai Brith) Milnerton Jewish Guild (Past President). Married Nicette Bem, 24th January, 1960. One son, two daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Add: 2 Riverside Drive, P.O. Box 134, Milnerton, 7435.

BEKKER, Abe. Born Shavel, Lithuania, 12th August, 1916, son of David and Riva Bekker. Came to S.A. 1919. Educated S.A.C.S. Presently Bottle Store Manager. Member Tifreth Israel Synagogue, Cape Town. Served in World War II Cape Town Highlanders, then transferred to S.A.A.F. for duration. Married Josephine Rosenfield, 5th November, 1946. Two daughters. Add: 304 Bowenvale, Beach Road, 3 Anchor Bay, 8001.

BELONSKY, Raymond. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town, 15th April, 1934. Son of Abraham Julius and Naomi Belonsky. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School University of Cape Town. Partner in Professional Practice - Levy Hurwitz and Co. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, Jewish Sick Relief Society. President Cape Town Jewish Board of Guardians 1974. Vice-President 1972, 1973, Treasurer 1970-1972, Assistant Treasurer 1968-1970. Committee Member 1961-1974. Jewish Sick Relief Society - Committee Member 1973-1974. Married Madeleine Wiwe, 27th May, 1956. Two sons. Member Lions Club, President 1974-1975. Add: 5 Heath Street, Newlands, Cape.

BENATAR, Isaac. Born Cairo, Egypt, 19th October, 1927. Son of Leon and Juana Benatar, came to Rhodesia 1957. Buyer for Geddes Ltd. Wholesale Chemists. Previously buyer for Societe anon Des Brogueries, D'Egypt, Cairo. Married Dorette Benezra, 28th October, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 1 Bates Street, Milton Park, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 1691, Salisbury.

BENATAR, Jacob Behor. Retired. Born Rodi, Greece, 1895, son of Sulomon and Clara Benatar. Came to Rhodesia 1912. Educated Allemei Israelite Universal. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia. Married Renee Carasso, 17th July, 1921. Add: 11 Smit Crescent, Eastlea, Salisbury.

BENATAR, Juliette Joyce, M.S.M. Born Salisbury, Rhodesia, daughter of late David and late Boulissa Benatar. Educated Girls' High School Salisbury, Senior Registry Supervisor, Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, Rhodesia Government. Awarded Meritorious Service Medal 11th November, 1975. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury, Women's Zionist Organisation, and Union of Jewish Women. Member Salisbury Bridge Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 62 Cork Road, Avondale, Salisbury. P.O. Box 351, Salisbury.

BENGIS, Arnold Maurice. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) A.C.I.S. A.C.W.A. Director of Companies. Son of David and Gertrude Bengis. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Managing Director Hout Bay Fishing Industries (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director South African Sea Products. Member Temple Israel, Committee Member Weizmann School. Married Reeva Hotz, 13th December, 1961. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Add: 65 Kloof Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3446, Cape Town.

BENJAMIN, Isabel. B.A. (HONS) L.L.B. Born Johannesburg, 6th February, 1939, daughter of Barney and Hela Laub. Educated Barnato Park, Johannesburg and University of Witwatersrand. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Women's Zionist Organisation. Ort, International Jewish Lawyers. Married Colin Benjamin 14th December, 1958. One son, two daughters. Add: 58, 6th Street, Houghton, Johannesburg.

BENJAMIN, Ivan Ronald. Born Potchefstroom, 25th March, 1934. Son of Jack and Jenny Benjamin. Educated Vereeniging High School, Rhodes University. Director Economy Drapers (Pty) Ltd. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institution and Vereeniging Country Club. Married Phyllis Allison, 28th December, 1958. One son three daughters. Add: 9 Verbena Street, Arcon Park, Vereeniging.

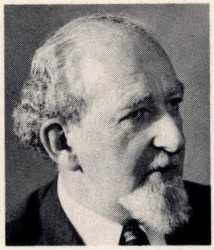
BENJAMIN, Lionel. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Germiston, 15th December, 1927, son of Hyman and

Sarah Benjamin. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand University. Partner in Werksmans Attorneys of Johannesburg. At one time Legal Adviser American Israeli Paper Mills Ltd. in Israel. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of Johannesburg Attorneys Association 1972-3 and 1973-4 and of its Conveyancing Sub-committee since 1971. Married Sheila Yudelman, 3rd December, 1950. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 129 Avondale Street, Sydenham East, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 61113, Marshalltown.



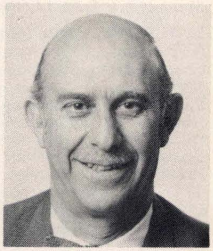
BENJAMIN, Molly. B.A. Director of Companies. Born Bloemfontein, 18th January, 1922, daughter of Sam Hesselson and Ada Glazer. Educated Eunice High School, Bloemfontein, U.C.O.F.S. (Bloemfontein) Rhodes University College, Grahamstown. Presently Principal, Houghton Commercial College, Speedwriting Secretarial College. Director Houghton Commercial College (Pty) Ltd. Speedwriting Secretarial School (Pty) Ltd. Speedwriting Transcription Services (Pty) Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue, Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, ORT, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force, Meteorological Service 1941-1944. Married Jechiel Noah Benjamin, 9th March, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club, Old Edwardian Club. Authoress of Spoedskrif being the adaption of Speedwriting Shorthand in Afrikaans. Add: 116, Interlaken, 8th Street, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9717, Johannesburg.

BENJAMIN, Rudolf. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Cologne Germany, 13th January, 1910. Son of Albert and Emma Benjamin. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated at the Philanthrapim, Frankfort/Maine. Member Temple Israel, Wedgewood Park Country Club, Brotherhood of Temple Israel. Served in World War II January 1943- 6th October, 1943. S.A. Air Force. Widower. Two sons. Add: 17 Carlisle Street, Port Elizabeth.



BEN-MOSHE (Grosman), Michael Pesach. Lecturer. M.A. Ph.D. (Wits). Born Linkuva, Lithuania, 8th November, 1912. Son of Moshe Joshua and Bluma Grosman. Came to S.A. 1st July, 1931. Educated Hebrew High School, Shavel, Lithuania, University of Witwatersrand. Head of Department of Modern Hebrew, Hebrew Teachers' Training College, Johannesburg. Previously Journalist and Senior Lecturer at above College since 1947. Committee Member Histradruth Ivrith, Member United Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Poalei Zion, Member Jewish Museum, Cape Town, Institute for Study of Man in Africa. Committee Member Yiddish Cultural Federation 1950-1961. Member Editorial Board "Dorem Afrike" 1950-1961. Was founder-editor of the Hebrew monthly "Bassad" (later "Barkai") October, 1932. Founder-editor "Our Future" (S.A. Jewish Observer) 1942-1953 and "Dapim" (Hebrew monthly) 1951, was member editorial staff "Jewish Daily Press" and "Jewish Herald" 1940-1943. Author of two volumes of Yiddish poetry. "Opriss (1949)" "In Tog Vos Fargeit" (1951) "In licht fun Ovnt" (1970). Add: Wyntonjoy Hotel, Nugget Hill, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

BENN, Robert Peter. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Bedford, 10th November, 1937, son of Abraham and Elizabeth Benn. Educated C.B.S. Kimberley, Technical College (Pharmacy) Port Elizabeth. Director J.W. Robinson & Son (Pty) Ltd. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Maccabi. Committee member Griqualand Hebrew Congregation August 1973 to date. President Louis Isaacson Lodge (Kimberley) May 1972 - May 1974. At present Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Northern Cape Branch of Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Married Delia Reiva Brown, 2nd December, 1965. One son, two daughters. Member De Beers United Mines Bowling Club, Kimberley Golf Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf, Bridge. Add: 17, Athens Street, Herlear, Kimberley. P.O. Box 458, Kimberley.



BENSON, Basil George: D.F.C. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 22nd January, 1921. Son of Abraham David and Annie Phyllis Benson. Educated South African College School, Cape Technical College. Director Daantjie Du Plessis and Lengro Groups Builders & Property Developers. Previously Director of Jack Benson & Co. (Pty) Ltd. 1952 up to March 1971. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member 1962-1970. Member Lodge Alexander (Masonic-Pastmaster) 1963 and 1967. Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped, Committee Member at present. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force. August, 1940 to October, 1945. Pilot - Rank Captain. Received D.F.C. Award for bombing operations in Italy in 1944/1945. Married Charlotte Gelb 30th June, 1942. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Until recently, Tennis and Golf. Add: A 50 Albion Mill, Main Road, Newlands, Cape Town. P.O. Box 333, Parow, Cape 7500.

BENSON, Rodney. B.Comm. (Hons) C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town, 13th October, 1949. Son of Basil George and Charlotte Benson. Educated South Africa College School, Cape Town, Westerford High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Hilary Brodie, 2nd September, 1973. Recreations: Rugby, Tennis, Squash. Add: 2838 West 37th Avenue, Vancouver Bc, V6N 2T6, Canada.

BEN YEHUDA, Nissim. Born Rodosto, Turkey, 15th December, 1912. Son of Yehuda and Miriam Ben Yehuda. Came to S.A. 1963. Educated Yeshiva, Israel. Director Mourben Investments. Member Sea Point Jewish Congregation. Married Haya Waldman, 1940. Three daughters. Add: 715 Bordeaux Flats, Sea Point. Cape Town.

BERELOWITZ, Benjamin. Attorney and Notary. Born Poneves, Lithuania, son of Solomon and Deborah Berelowitz. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated Calvinia and University of Cape Town. Retired but Director of

Calvinia Motors Ltd. and three other minor Companies. Previously Attorney in Paarl 1925-1934, then went into Farming and Business. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Was Councillor of Calvinia Municipality. Whilst in Paarl was committee member Zionist Society and one year served as Chairman. Married Pauline Edna Sack, 23rd March, 1941. One daughter. Add: 201 Houghton Place, Norfolk Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BERELOWITZ, Hymie Louis. Business Manager. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 7th June, 1925, son of Nathan and Fannie Berelowitz. Educated Athlone High School. Director Phoenix Corrugated Packagings, alternate Director Nampack. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge. Maccabbi. 1974 was Junior Singles Bowls Champion. Member of 1974 Winning Team Maccabi Bowls Championship. Served in Defensive Action 1947-49 in Israel. Married Anita Cohen, 9th December, 1951. Two sons. Member Westview, Summerwood, Wedgwood Clubs. Recreations: Bowls, Squash, Bridge. 1951 obtained Transvaal Colours - Table Tennis. 1952 E.P. Singles Championship; E.P. Soccer Captain, Member Maccabi Games Team 1953. Add: 39 Erasmus Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

BERELOWITZ, Jack Harry. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, 29th November, 1908. Son of Samuel Chate and Olga Berelowitz. Educated Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn. Ex-Managing Director Amasco National Springs, Woodhead Kempo, Automatic Co. Spring Manufacturers and numerous other companies. Member Yeoville Synagogue and served on Synagogue Committee, Served as Executive on Motor Industry Federation for about 20 years. Married Fanny Golub, 25th December, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club, Killarney Bowls Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 204 Sloane Square, Killarney, Johannesburg.

BERESFORD, Gary Lee. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 8th August, 1951. Son of Ernest and Irene Beresford. Educated Technical College. Director Beyley Upholstery Works (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel. H.O.D. Collard Officer - September, 1974 and Management Member H.O.D. Served as Member on Committee Industrial Council for Furniture Manufacturers. Married Melanie Anne Kaplan, 8th December, 1974. Recreation: Squash. Add: 102 Horison, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 4187, Port Elizabeth.

BERGER, Adolf. Retail Merchant. Born Frankfort A/Main. Germany, 9th August, 1907. Son of Isaack and Fanny Berger. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Judeshe Real Schule. Member Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions Executive Member (Vice-Chairman) - 1974 to date, committee member - 1948 to date. Married Anne Gad, 1949. Five sons, two daughters. Add: 402, La Meer, Brakpan.

BERGER, Cecilia Doreen. Director of Company. Born in Johannesburg, 20th October, 1931, daughter of Jacob and Mariasha Taitz. Educated Athlone High School and University of Witwatersrand, completed 3 years Social Science Degree - Witz. General Manager and Director of Kemco Pharmaceutical Wholesalers, Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Bloemfontein, Magen David Adom, Union of Jewish Women, Benevolent Society, Jewish Orphanage, Old Aged Home, Bloemfontein Women's Zionist League. Past Chairman of Bloemfontein Women's Zionist League, 1962-63, member Provincial Women's Zionist Society. Widow of Cecil Zundel Berger, married 2nd March, 1952, two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bridge, Reading, Tapestry-work. Add: 13, Dickie Clark Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 2161, Bloemfontein.

BERGER, Harry. Works Manager. Born Louke, Lithuania, 21st August, 1926, son of Morris and Masha Berger. Came to South Africa 1938. Educated Observatory Junior High School and Wits. Mechanical College. Member Orange Grove Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David and Trustee 1974. Served as President Joseph Distiller Lodge, 1969-1970. Married Edith Sher, 1965. One son, three daughters. Member Ellis Park Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading, Theatre. Served as Part-time Lecturer at Witz. Mechanical College. Add: 60, 8th Avenue, Orange Grove.

BERGER, Wolf. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Worcester, 25th January, 1932, son of Hyman and Chana Berger. Educated Worcester Boys' High, Cape Town Technical College, and Natal College (Pharmaceutical Dept). Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation and Chairman since 1973. Married Rhoda Alperin, 9th October, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 57, 10th Avenue, Bellville.

BERGMAN, Arnold F. Born Berlin, Germany, 12th May, 1911, son of Leo and Bianca Bergman. Came to S.A. June, 1936. Educated High School, Real Gymnasium. Business Manager. Member Temple Israel Reform Congregation, has served as Secretary since 1954 and was Past Chairman and past National Chairman Temple Israel Brotherhood South African Federation of Brotherhoods. Member of E.P. Board of Deputies. Past Vice-Chairman and Member Eastern Province Zionist Council. During World War II was member of Civil Defence Force. Married Ruth Wolfsfeld, 16th February, 1936. Two sons. Member Wedgewood Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 25 Linton Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

BERGMAN, Barnett Samuel. Pr. ENG. M.Sc.(Eng) F.I.C.E. FSAICE. DIP. T.P. M.I.W.P.C. Engineer. Born De Aar, 27th March, 1924. Son of Isaac and Leah Bergman. Educated De Aar High School, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Consulting Engineer. Senior Partner of B.S. Bergman and Partners. Previously Partner Dr. E.J. Hamlin & Partners, Consulting Engineers. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Chairman of Inst. of Water Pollution (S.A. Branch) 1963, Chairman Johannesburg Branch of S.A. Institution of Civil Engineers, 1968, Member of Council of S.A. Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1968. Married Susan Sonnenberg, 11th June, 1960. Four sons. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 22 Smits Road, Dunkeld Johannesburg. P.O. Box 31489, Braamfontein, Transvaal 2017.

BERGMAN, Samuel Herman. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Kimberley 15th May, 1927. Son of Bernard and Annie Bergman. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. Grey's High School, Port Elizabeth. University of Witwatersrand. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Gardens Synagogue. Committee member Dental Association of S.A. Cape Western Branch, since 1955. Chairman 1968-69. Married Gerda Jaffe, 22nd May, 1958. Three sons. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Recreation: Sport Enthusiast. Add: "Rodnor" 9th Avenue, Fontainbleau. Fresnaye. Cape Town 8001.

BERK, Samuel Robert. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 23rd April, 1930, son of Benjamin and Rebecca Berk. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School. Director Ropes and Mattings Ltd. Afcol Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. 1966-1967 Chairman of King David Country Club. Married Joyce Lowenstein, 24th June, 1951. Three daughters. Member King David Country Club.. Recreation: Golf. Add: 29 Edinburgh Drive, Clairmont, Cape.

BERKMAN, Martin Ivor. B.Sc. (Eng) A.M.I.CHEM.E. A.M.I.P.LUD.E. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 15th March, 1928, son of Arno and Jeanne Berkman. Educated University of Witwatersrand, State University of Iowa. Managing Director Melabond (Pty) Ltd. Director Raymond Plywood (Cape) Pty Ltd. Production Administration (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director of Westvaal. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue, United Hebrew Congregation. Ex-Chairman Kitchen Furn. Manufacturer's Association. Married Maureen Sakalovsky, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kyalami Country Club. Add: 72 Melville Road, Illovo, Sandton, Johannesburg.

BERKMAN, Meyer. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Parow, 19th July, 1931, son of Morris and Bertha Berkman. Educated Bellville High School, Cape Town Technical College. Member Goodwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Ethel Radomsky, 8th March, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 106 Anderson Street, Goodwood, Cape.

BERKOVITCH, Barry Mark. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 4th March, 1937. Son of Isadore and Sylvia Berkovitch. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School. Todwil Plastics and Director of Investments Companies. Previously Qualified apprenticeship 'photo engraver'. Member Temple Israel. Hon. Curator Kruithuis Museum, Stellenbosch. Citizen Force training with Cape Town Highlanders. Married Evelyn Hawkins, 23rd March, 1961. One son, one daughter. Past President Lions Club of Rondebosch. Secretary Historical Firearms Society of South Africa. Secretary Cape Sporting Rifle Club. Committee Cape Game Society, Committee St. Francis Home (non-white Orphanage). Recreations: Lions International, Target Shooting, Hunting, Collecting Antique Firearms. Author of Book on Antique Weapons used in South Africa titled "The Cape Gunsmith", published in English and Afrikaans versions. Add: "Minden" 11, Buchan Road, Newlands, Cape 7700. P.O. Box 3738, Cape Town.

BERKOW, Jeff. Bachelor of Commerce. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 27th January, 1946, son of Marcus and Ethel Berkow. Educated Northview High School, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University. Director Imex (Pty) Ltd. Durban Bulk Shipping Co. (Pty) Ltd. Island View Shipping Co. (Pty) Ltd., Universal Mills Ltd. Universal Oil Products (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, B'nai B'rith Lodge, Durban Jewish Club, Beth Shalom Old Age. Presently serving on Management Committee Durban Jewish Club. Married Kathy Radloff, 26th February, 1971. Two sons. Member Circle Country Club, Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf, Riding. Obtained Transvaal Chamber of Commerce Award and Transvaal Chamber of Industries Award in final year at University. Add: 73 John Geekie Road, Glenmore, Durban. P.O. Box 32222, Mobeni, Natal.

BERKOWITZ, David Joseph. B.Sc.(Eng) Witwatersrand. Civil Engineer. Born Oudtshoorn, 16th July, 1914, son of Isaac and Dora Berkowitz. Educated Cradock Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. System Civil Engineer S.A.R. Pretoria. Civil Engineer with S.A.R. since end of 1936. Member P.T.A. United Congregation. S.A. Maccabi Association Chairman 1970-74, Wingate Park Country Club. Chairman 1971-72, Jnr. Vice-President 1973-74 Northern Transvaal Bowling Association and Pretoria Rotary Club. On Management Committee Berea Park Club. Served in World War II S.A. Artillery in Rank from April 1940-June 1941. Commissioned Dec. 1941 in S.A. Engineering Corps. Served up North till August, 1945. Married Lilian Kibur, 25th August, 1940. Two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Obtained Northern Transvaal Colours for Archery 1959. Gold Medal for Donating Blood 1973. Add: 141 Allcock Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.

BERKOWITZ, Ivan. M.B. CH.B. M.R.C.O.G. Gynaecologist, Obstetrician. Born Cradock, 21st July, 1939, son of Maurice and Rachel Berkowitz. Educated Cradock Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Glendinningdale Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth. Hebrew Order of David - Registrar 1974-1975. Married Harriet Linde 9th July, 1967. One son, one daughter. member Wedgwood Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Squash. Add: 32 Conningham Street, Parsons Hill, Port Elizabeth.

BERKOWITZ, Jack. General Dealer. Born Windsorton, Cape Province, 26th July, 1911. Son of Abraham Lazar and Sarah Berkowitz. Educated Boys High School, Kimberley. Member Welkom Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II in East Africa, Abyssinia, Middle East, Italy, 1939-1945. Married Gertie Lipman, 10th August, 1947. Two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 17 San Michele, St. Helena, Welkom. P.O. Box 410, Welkom.

BERKOWITZ, Leslie. M.B. Ch.B. Born Cradock, 1st July, 1945, son of Maurice and Rachel Berkowitz. Educated Cradock Boys' High School, Medical School of the University of Cape Town. Presently Registrar, Department of Plastic Surgery, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg, Cape Town. H.O.D. Lodge Golan. Married Linda Figg, 23rd March, 1969. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Carpentry. Add: A 2 Linden Park, Liesbeek Road, Rosebank, Cape.

BERKOWITZ, Reginald Selwyn. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 31st March, 1937, son of Samuel Joseph and Doris Berkowitz. Educated Durban High School, Natal University. Partner of Berkowitz, Jacobs, Kirkel & Cohen, Moss-Morris and Greenberg. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club and member of Council of Durban Jewish Club. Married Alison Watts. Add: 443a, Essenwood Road, Durban, 4001. P.O. Box 3704, Durban.

BERKOWITZ, Zodick David. Born Pilgrims Rest, S. Africa, 22nd September, 1938, son of Leon and Luba Berkowitz. Educated Elandshoek Primary School, Middleburg Primary School, Athlone Boys' High School, Damelin College. Branch Manager, Cyrils Wardrobe, Pretoria. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Evelyn Joyce Bloch, 7th January, 1962. Three sons. Add: 7, Lombi Street, Lombardy West, P.O. Box 39656, Bramley, Transvaal.

BERMAN, Allan John. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 1941, son of Ronald and Wyllis Berman. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg. Director B. Clemans (Pty) Ltd. Speed-O-Rama (Pty) Ltd. Music Box (Pty) Ltd. and Mr. T.V. (Pty) Ltd. Previously buyer Greatermans Checker Group, Specialist Sales Manager O.K. Bazaars. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, committee E.P. Maccabbi 1972-1974. Committee Member H.O.D. 1974 Lodge Menorah. Married Selma Gochin, 11th August, 1960, one son, one daughter. Member Kyalami Country Club, Wedgwood Country Club, Maccabi-Wedgewood Cricket Club. Recreations: Squash, Golf, Cricket. Add: 15 Birdlip Avenue, Linkside, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 215, Uitenhage.

BERMAN, Harold. Production Director. M.I. S.M., M.I.S.M. (S.A.), M.I.W.M. A.S.A.I.P.E. S.A.I.M. Born in Johannesburg, 28th August, 1935, son of Marks and

Sonia Berman. Educated Greenside Primary, Parktown Boys' High and Wits University. Director Chronomex (Pty) Ltd. Danville Galleries, Kilber Automotive Products (Pty) Ltd. Rosella Investments (Pty) Ltd. Rotox Industries (Pty) Ltd. Previously served as Works Supervisor and Works Manager. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Chevra Kadisha, M.D.A. Bikkur Cholim, Arcadia, Moshe Sadowsky Fordsburg Mayfair Hebrew Benevolent Association. Served on Management Committee Lodge Jerusalem H.O.D. 1974. Married Yvonne Freda Haberer, 15th November, 1959. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Table Tennis. Add: 22 Watson Road, Glenhazel. P.O. Box 7401, Johannesburg.



BERMAN, Isaac Wolf. M.B. B. Ch. (Rand) 1947. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 28th October, 1923, son of late Gershon and late Bessie Berman. Educated Doornfontein School, Athlone High School, Witwatersrand University. Member Chassidic Congregation. Member Israel Medical Association. Selwyn Segal Hostel, Sandringham Old Aged Home, H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge. Joined S.A. Medical Corps during World War II. Married 1955, one son, one daughter. Recreation: Cycling. Past Music and Drama Critic for "Vereeniging News". Add: P.O. Box 20077, Peacehaven, Vereeniging.

BERMAN, Louis Eli. Retired Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer. Born Dublin, Ireland, 3rd September, 1894. Son of Brian and Chana Brina Harris. Came to S.A. 1905. Educated Krugersdorp, Pretoria College, Transvaal University, Pretoria. Member Muizenberg Congregation, Played Soccer for Krugersdorp, Chairman Southern Suburbs (Cape) Zionist Society during visit to S.A. of Sokolow and Weizmann. Chairman Attorneys Association, Wynberg, for 11 years. Was Hon Secretary Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Hon. Secretary Pretoria Rugby Sub. Union, was Warden in World War I and served in World War II as Warden. Second Marriage 1964 - Jessie Amler, after death of first wife, Esther Robinson. Member Harlequins Pretoria 1st Team Cricket & Rugby, Clovelly Country Club, Chairman Bowls Club, 2 years. First Jew to play Provincial Rugby for Transvaal. Rugby Transvaal Currie Cup, 1914. Capt. Northern Transvaal 1918. Add: Flat 30, Porto Fino, Hotel Elizabeth, Sea Point, Cape.

BERMAN, Philip. Director of Companies. Born London, 6th February, 1900, son of Nathan David and Rachel Berman, arrived in South Africa 1912. Educated Westminister Jewish Free School, London, Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director Linton Grange (Pty) Ltd. Chelsworth Investments (Pty) Ltd. Past President Tvl. Clothing Manufacturers Association, Past President National Council Clothing Industry, Past Chairman Industrial Council Clothing Industry, Transvaal. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Served as President 1956/8. Past President S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism, Chairman S.A. Council Progressive Jewish Education 1971/4. Served in National Volunteer Brigade World War II. Married Rose Ann Kowarsky, 10th October, 1935. Two sons. Member Wanderers since 1920. Recreation: Bowls. Past Master of Zion Lodge of Freemasons 891, SC. Hon. District Grand Senior Warden of Scottish Freemasons, Transvaal. Add: 403 Majestic Towers, Clarendon Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

BERMAN, Stanley Mendaz. Chartered Accountant. Born Durban, 6th November, 1917, son of Abraham and Rachel Berman. Educated Durban Preparatory School, Durban High School, University of Natal. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Beth Shalom, Durban. Durban Jewish Community Chest, Durban Jewish Welfare, Magen David Adom, Selwyn Segal. Served on Executive of Zionist Council for Natal, and on Executive of S.A. Institute of Race Relations. Recreation: Reading. Add: 6 Glenview, Cato Road, Durban. P.O. Box 1245, Durban.

BERNHEIM, Felix. Handwriting Expert for over 40 years. Born Deggendorf, Germany. Son of Alfred and Berta Bernheim. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Standard 10, Germany. University Course, Paris (unfinished). Examiner of Questioned Documents and owner Director of Felicity Stores, Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Served in World War II 1941-1944. S.A. Air Force. Corporal Transport Unit B.G.M.C. Married Natal Miriame Greene, 23rd March, 1951. One son. Was member of S.A. Fencing Club, left when enlisted. Recreations: Reading, Periodicals and Books of Police Science, and Psychology. 1st Prize for Fencing in Germany. Add: 15 Roseville Road, Claremont.

BERNSTEIN, Alicia Sheila. M.B. Ch. B. General Practitioner. Born Bloemfontein, 3rd August, 1928, daughter of Joseph and Frances Bernstein. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Dr. I. Katz (now deceased) 3rd January, 1952. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 15 Eden Road Claremont, Cape.



BERNSTEIN, Bertrand Leon. B.A. (Hons) L.L.B. Hon. L.L.D. Born Johannesburg, 13th August, 1907, son of George and Ida Bernstein. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand. Chancellor, University of Witwatersrand. retired from active business. Director Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co., Barclays National Bank, Anglo-Transvaal Industries and Hartebeestfontein G.M. Co. Prieska Copper Mines: Consolidated Glassware, Previously Chairman and Managing Director Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. President S.A. Institute Medical Research. Served in World War II, S.A. Infantry-Third Brigade 1940-1944 with Rank of Captain. Married Beatrice Barry, 28th October, 1971. Member Johannesburg Country Club, Rand Club, Inanda Club, Maritzburg Country Club, Wanderers Club, Fly Fishers' Club (London). Recreations: Golf, Fly Fishing, Forestry. Publications: "Tide Turned at Alamain", "Tomorrow is another Day." Fellow Royal Society of Arts. Trustee S.A. Nature Foundation. Trustee Blindness Research Institute. Add: 44 Smits Road, Dunkeld and Endebeni Forest, Lidgetton 3270, Natal. P.O. Box 62379, Marshalltown, Transvaal.

BERNSTEIN, Brian Warwick. B.Arch (Natal) M.I.A. Arch.S.A. Architect & Director Companies. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 5th September, 1939. Son of Mark

and May Bernstein. Educated Clifton Preparatory School. Durban High School, University of Natal (Durban). Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. On Committee Durban United Hebrew School since 1973. Married Andrea Joan Stange, 18th August, 1963. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Horse Riding. Add: 59 Ellis Brown Road, Glenwood, Durban. P.O. Box 37002, Over Port, Durban.

BERNSTEIN, Harry. Born London, 10th October, 1929. Son of Jack and Ada Bernstein. Came to South Africa, 1968. Proprietor of Furniture Removal Business. Director Adsuju Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Member of Council Randfontein Hebrew Institutions, 1972/74. Member Randfontein Chamber of Commerce, 1973/74. Married Anne Patricia Silver, 6th March, 1955. One son, two daughters. Member Randfontein Town Bowling Club. (Previously resident in Zambia for 13 years.) Add: 45 Falcon Road, Greenhills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 505, Randfontein.

BERNSTEIN, Henry. M.B.Ch B. D.P.H. F.R.S.H. Medical Officer of Health, Vereeniging. Born Bronkhorstpruit, Transvaal, 20th November, 1918. Son of Jacob and Nettie Bernstein. Educated Bronkhorstspruit, Pretoria Afrikaans Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Honorary Director Vereeniging Returned Soldiers Association. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Congregation, Israeli Medical Association (Overseas Member). S.A.N.T.A. (Vereeniging Branch) for 24 years to date. Chairman Vereeniging Dental Clinic Board for 27 years to date. Served in World War II as Captain S.A.M.C. Egypt and Italy. 1944 M.O. to 83rd E.S.B.D. Fanora Suez Canal Zone. 1945 M.O. 2nd Wing S.A.A.F. Foggia, Italy. On Executive Vereeniging Returned Soldiers Association. Was instrumental in establishing "Henry Bernstein Chest Hospital" 1955. Married Kathleen Lever, 25th July, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Vereeniging Country Club, & Hon. Member Stewarts & Lloyds Recreation Club. Recreations: Fishing, Reading, Gardening. Add: 9 Wije Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 35 Vereeniging. 1930.

BERNSTEIN, Lawrence. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 27th January, 1894, son of Harris and Flora Bernstein. Educated Christian Brothers College, Kimberley. Managing Director of Danville Pharmacy, Pretoria. Director Danville Galleries and Danville Pharmacy. Member Adath Israel Congregation, Lucas Rand, Pretoria. Chairman S.A. Federation of S.P.C.A. for 10 years 1964-74 and now Life President. Chairman Pretoria S.P.C.A., 15 years, Chairman Auto Association 10 years, 1934-44. On Governing Body Tumelong Mission. City Councillor 1944-57. Served on National Volunteer Brigade, 1940-43. Married Dorothy Mary May, 20th June, 1964. Recreations: Work and Charity. Received S.P.C.A. Centenary Medal for Services to Society. S.A. Red Cross Award for meritorious Service. Add: 12, 10th Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria. P.O. Box 551, Pretoria.

BERNSTEIN, Norman Joseph. B.SC. Born Bulawayo, 3rd April, 1926, son of Abraham and Miriam Bernstein. Merchandise Manager (Foods), Grand Bazaars. Previously Director S.A. Sugar Exchange, 1974/1975. Married Henny Brajtman, 13th November, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Carpentry, Lions Service Work. Add: 15 Edinburgh Road, Oosterzee, Parow. P.O. Box 17, Goodwood.

BERT, Jack Cecil. M.P.S. (Pharm) Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 17th January, 1925. Son of Philip and Deborah Bert. Educated Wits University, Athlone High School, Wits Technical College. Chairman of Pharmaceutical Companies, Director Metric Products, Westdene Products, Metric Properties. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Annette Rosenberg, 25th December, 1946. Three sons, one daughter. Member Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Music, Sport, Travel, Reading. Add: 131, 17th Street, Linksfield, West. P.O. Box 45132, Mayfair, Johannesburg.

BERZEN, Isaiah. Cattle Dealer. Born Johannesburg, 12th October, 1917, son of Louis and Hinda Berzen. Educated Selborne School, Vereeniging. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Served in World War II 1940-1945, S.A. Artillery, Madagascar, Italy. Married Hannah Rubin, 30th January, 1955. One daughter. Add: Slangfontein. P.O. Box 18, Meyerton.

BETHLEHEM, Marlene Lina. Professional tennis coach. Born Johannesburg 21st June, 1940, daughter of Leo Gerson and Elaine Palm. Educated St. Dominic's Convent, Boksburg. Member Temple Emanual and Executive Member Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society since 1970. Married Brian Hillel James, 20th March, 1963. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Music. Won all England Ladies Plate Singles at Wimbledon, 1962. Won two Gold and 1 Silver Medal Maccabi Games, 1961. Won Dutch International Doubles Title, 1962 with Sandra Reynolds-Price. Add: 1 Griswold Road Saxonwold.

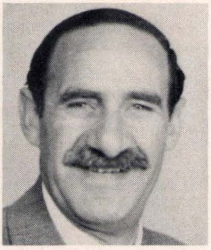
BIALL, Tilly. Born Lithuania June, 1920, daughter of Aaron and Gitta Goodman. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Add: 1 Mill Street, Newlands, Cape.

BIERMANN, Heinz Philipp. Farmer. Born Berlin, Germany, 20th January, 1908, son of Moritz and Frieda Biermann. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Hochscule fuer Politik. Dealer in Farm Machinery. Served in World War II, 1940-1943 S.A.E.C. Married Marianne Johanna Koppel, 30th September, 1944. One son, two daughters. Member of "Lions" and Aero Club. Add: Kruisrivier Dist. Riversdale, C.P. P.O. Box 90, Riversdale, 6770.

BIK, Louis. Rancher. Born Bazilonia, Lithuania, 11th January, 1913, son of Jonah and Liebe Bik. Educated Siauliai Hebrew Gymnasium. Previously Director in Textile Wholesale Business, and Director in Clothing Factory and Engineering Firm. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Chevra Kadisha and Free Loan Society, Savyon Lodge, Chovevi Zion Society, S.A. Technion Society. Married Doreen Ruth Helfer, 5th February, 1950. One son, two daughters. Foundation Member Parkview-Weizmann Club. Add: 2 Bucknall Place Kumalo, Bulawayo.

BINDA, Judah. Born Lithuania, 1897. Came to S.A. 1911. Educated Johannesburg Business College. Previously shopkeeper. Council Member United Hebrew Institution. Randfontein. Married Ethel Pasvaolsky, 11th April, 1946. Two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 41, Ponges Street, Randfontein.

BINDER, Louis. Sales Executive. Born Mossel Bay, 27th June, 1934, son of Solomon and Sarah Binder. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Riva Marcus, 8th April, 1962. Two sons. Recreations: Yoga, Tennis. Add: The Halt, Alexandra Road, Wynberg Cape. P.O. Box 200, Cape Town.



BLIEDEN, Bernard. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 10th May, 1913, son of Jacob (Rand pioneer) and Millie Yetta Blieden. Hon. Secretary, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, took active part in Habonim, Zionist Youth. In World War II served as Lieutenant, S.A.A.F. with R.A.F., 1940-42, Pilot, 21 Squadron, S.A.A.F., 1942-43, Training Command, 1943-45, service in North Africa, Malta, Sicily, Italy. Founder member of Governing Body and past Vice-President of Allenby Country Club. Foundation member Balfour Park. Member of Lions' International; S.A. Air Force Association: M.O.T.H.S. Married Dora Shapiro, 19th December, 1946. One daughter. Recreations: Bowls, soccer. Add: 20 Junction Road, Bramley. P.O. Box 7391, Johannesburg.

BLIEDEN, David. Born Riga, Latvia, 8th January, 1906, son of Solomon and Cipa Blieden. Came to South Africa, 4th May, 1936. Educated Riga Idische Gimuazie, & Jewish Teachers College Riga. Associated with B.B. Cycle Works & Music Saloon from 1937-1972. Now retired. Member Brakpan Jewish Congregation, H.O.D. S.A. Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Served as Teacher of Hebrew at Schools in Latvia, Livani and Friedrichstadt from 1925-1928. Married Annie Choritz, 30th December, 1939. One son. Add: 17 Derby Avenue, Brakpan.

BLOCH, Alick Sydney. Director of Companies. Born Bloemfontein, 1st July, 1923, son of Louis and Sarah Bloch. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Director East Rand Leather Soft Goods (Pty) Ltd, Bloemfontein GUJU Investments (Pty) Ltd. President, 1970-1972 and 1975, United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. President, 1960-62 Lodge Israel, No. 18, H.O.D. Chairman, 1959-1960 and 1974-1975 S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League - Bloemfontein Branch. Member Hilton Bowling Club - Chairman, 1967-69, and now committee member. Served in World War II with S.A.A.F. Ground Staff in N. Africa. and Italy. Rank Sergeant. Married Taube Michalow, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 101 Via Quinta, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 173 Bloemfontein.

BLOCH, Basil. M.B.Ch. B.M. Med. F.R.C.C.G. Gynaecologist. Born Bloemfontein 28th December, 1929, son of Barney and Jessie Bloch. Educated Koffiefontein High School, St. Andrews School, University of Cape Town, Kings College, London. Deputy Head of the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Medical School, Esselen Street, Johannesburg. Secretary of the S.A. Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Member of the S.A. Council of the Royal College of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists: National Executive Chairman of the Family Planning Association of S.A. Married Una Blackburn, 20th August, 1956. One son, two daughters. Add: 33 Murray Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.

BLOCH, David. M.B. Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 16th March, 1915, son of Nathan and Sarah Bloch. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Previously Hon. Medical Officer Jewish Aged Home. Medical Officer to Blood Transfusion Service. Married Ruth Hoffman 12th March, 1940. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 501 Sea Shells, 1 St. John's Road, Sea Point, Cape P.O. Box 3466, Cape Town.

BLOCH, David Israel. Merchandise Manager. Born Johannesburg, 30th April, 1937, son of Harry and Esther Bloch. Educated Athlone High School. Committee Member of Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation for the past 6 years, and representative to the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Rebecca Laks, 30th May, 1959. One son, two daughters. Member S.A. Military History Society. Recreations: Reading (Particularly History), Tennis & Walking. Identified with Jewish Charities whenever possible. Add: 53, Green Close, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg 2192, P.O. Box 6101, Johannesburg. 2000.

BLOCH, Eric Walter. C.A. (R), C.A. (S.A.). Commissioner of Oaths, Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 2nd April, 1939, son of Hans and Elfreide Leonore Bloch. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, University of South Africa (External Student). Director of many companies viz:- A.I. Knitters (Pty) Ltd., Anall (Pvt) Ltd., A.N. Finance (Pvt) Ltd., Auripex (Pvt) Ltd., Appeal Panel Beaters (Pvt) Ltd., A.S. Investments (Pvt) Ltd., A.T.R. Trust (Pvt) Ltd., Austral Investments (Pvt) Ltd., Bald Eagle Investments (Pvt) Ltd., Benatar Investments (Pvt) Ltd., Benjamin Holdings (Pvt) Ltd., Bionar Fashions (Pvt) Ltd., B.T. Agencies (Pvt) Ltd., Clareton Investments (Pvt) Ltd., Financial Investment Co. (Pvt) Ltd., Grinvest Corporation, Hortico (Pvt) Ltd., Ian Holdings (Pvt) Ltd., Jemini Credit Stores (Pvt) Ltd., R. Johnstone Trust (Pvt) Ltd., Lunney's Roofing (Pvt) Ltd., P.P.A. (Pvt) Ltd., Rhodesian Management Co. (Pvt) Ltd., R.L. Properties (Pvt) Ltd., Rouxdale Farms (Pvt) Ltd., Sydlor Properties (Pvt) Ltd., Trevor Holdings (Pvt) Ltd., Wilkinson Holdings (Pvt) Ltd., Wrights Tyre Services (Pvt) Ltd. Member of Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Bulawayo Progressive Jewish Congregation, Carmel School Board of Governors, Bulawayo Hebrew-English Nursery School, Hon. Treasurer Central African Jewish Board of Deputies, Chairman Education Committee, Carmel School, Chairman Bulawayo Round Table No. 36 (1974-1975), Vice-Chairman Nursery School Association of Rhodesia, Matabeleland Branch (1971 to date), Chairman Bulawayo & District Arts Council 1964-1970, Vice-Chairman National Arts Council of Rhodesia 1968-1970, Chairman National Pledge Association, Bulawayo Branch. Has held executive positions in all the above organisations from time to time. Married Baileh Ross, 30th November, 1961. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Classical Music. Joint author of Bloch's Guide to Rhodesian Income Tax. Finalist Young Man of the Year Award 1971. Add: 251 Selborne Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1348, Bulawayo.

BLOCH, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Krukie, Lithuania, 21st April, 1895, son of Max Lazer and Mary Liba Bloch. Came to S.A. 1914. Educated Manchester England, Retired. In business for many years, in Salt River, Claremont and Cape Town. Member Cape Town Gardens Synagogue. Green & Sea Point Congregation. Served on Bikkur Cholim, for many years. Member of Claremont Congregation, 1923 - 1946. Treasurer Claremont Hebrew Congregation for 20 years. Warden C.P.S. during World War II. Married Lettie Gerber, 23rd August, 1923. One son, one daughter. Member Claremont Bowling Club for last 46 years. Freemason over 30 years member of the Grand Lodge of S.A. Muizenberg branch. Add: 19 Graham Street, Sea Point.

BLOCH, Hyman. Born Resuin, Lithuania. 28th January, 1915, son of Isaac and Asna Bloch. Came to S.A.,

1924. Educated Cape Town High School. Self-employed. Previously Departmental Manager. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club. Circle Bowling Club, M.O.T.H.S. Organisation & B.E.S.A.L. Served in World War II, 1939-1946 in Abyssinia, Italy and Egypt. Married Bertha Averbach, 12th July, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 65 Esselmont Avenue, Durban.

BLOCH, Julian. B.A. Wholesale Merchant. Born Johannesburg, 12th December, 1913, son of Simon David and Hettie Bloch. Educated University College School, London, S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Director M. Bloch & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Evelyn Weinrich, 17th October, 1939. One daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Angling, Music. Add: Bali Ha'I, Le Sueur, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1614, Cape Town.

BLOCH, Julius. Director Electrical & Hardware Distributors. Born Kruki, Lithuania, 14th August, 1915. Came to S.A., 1930. Educated Kovno. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Highlands House, Orangia, Board of Guardians, Kosher Kitchen. Married Sheila Prisman, 1951. Three sons. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 60 Molteno Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

BLOCH, Manuel. Director M. Bloch & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town, 29th August, 1916, son of Nathan and Sarah Bloch. Educated South African College, University of Cape Town. Director of numerous Companies. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, Highlands House. Served on Committee of Green & Sea Point Congregation, 1960-1968. Highlands House, 1960 onwards. Chairman Highlands House, Shul Committee, 1968 onwards. Married Rose Celeste Meltzer. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 28 Geneva Drive, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 1641, Cape Town.

BLOCH, Phillip Maxwell. Captain O.S.C. Born Claremont, Cape, 7th June, 1924, son of Harry and Lettie Bloch. Educated Hillel College, Wynberg Boys' High, Cape Technical College. Captain S.A.D.F. (O.S.C. The Castle). Director Milton Court (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Dell Radio and Electrical Co. Served in World War II, C.P.S., Engineers DRA, 22 S.A.C.D.C. Pupil Air Crew S.A.A.F. Married Renè Katz, 29th September, 1963. One son, three daughters. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation, Muizenberg Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Philately. Add: 12 Bath Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

BLOCKMAN, Joseph. Insurance Broker and Consultant. Born Johannesburg, 19th May, 1924, son of Abraham and Malke Blockman. Educated Yeoville Boys' School, Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director Highlands Insurance Brokers & Consultants (Pty) Ltd. C.T. and G.R. Johns & Associates Ltd. Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Secretary Life Underwriters Association of South Africa, Cape, 1971-1972. Married Marion Goodman, 11th June 1961. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Chess, Theatre. During 1950's active as Stage and Film Actor, in South Africa and Overseas. Film Name was "Stuart Mitchell". Add: 5 Rocklands Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3663, Cape Town.

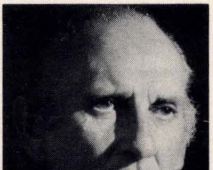
BLOGG, Stanley Arthur. Property Salesman and Insurance Agent. Born Johannesburg, 7th October, 1942, son of David and Mae Blogg. Educated Yeoville Boys Primary, Highlands North High School. Member Temple Shalom, Council Member for 2 years of Selwyn Segal Hostel. Married Rita Cilevitz, 10th December, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member Kyalami Country Club. Stag Maccabi. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 20, St. Benedict Road, Gresswold, Johannesburg.

BLOOM, Arnold Abe. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 1919, son of Harry Ruben and Rebecca Bloom. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg. Director of Numerous Companies. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Chévra Kadisha. Married Ethelle Rosin, 7th March, 1943. One son, one daughter. Add: 244 Loveday Street, Mucklenbuk, Pretoria. P.O. Box 26146, Pretoria.

BLOOM, Joseph, Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 9th May, 1914, son of Samuel and Clara Sarah Bloom. Educated Jeppe High School. Chairman Premier Milling Company, Director of Barclays National Bank Ltd., Toyota (S.A.) Ltd., Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Served in World War II South African Army with rank of Lieutenant. Married Margaret Roslyn Miller. One son, one daughter. Member River Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Houghton Golf Club. Recreation. Golf. Add: 32 Tottenham Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1530, Johannesburg.

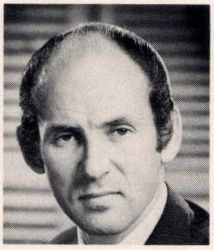
BLOOM, Leon. Retired. Born Boksburg. 21st May, 1910, son of John and Rosa Bloom. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury. Previously Managing Director and Co-Founder, The Lewis Lumber Co. Ltd., Salisbury. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II as Sergeant in Nigeria, East African Campaign, later promoted to Lieutenant. Married Sarah Lidsky 24th May, 1936. Two daughters. Member Wingate Country Club, Old Harrarians Club. Recreations: Fishing, Bowls. Add: 77 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Salisbury.

BLOOM. Ronald Allan. M.B. B.S. (Lond) L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. D.C.H. D.M.R.D. Specialist Radiologist. Born Cardiff, United Kingdom, 2nd March, 1939, son of Solomon and Norah Bloom. Came to S.A., 1970. Educated St. Bartholomews Hospital. Council Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, 1971. Council Member E.P. Zionist Council, 1971- to date. Married Doris Shackel 24th May, 1970. Two daughters. Hon. Vice-President Zionist Federation of Great Britain & N. Ireland, 1968-1970. Council Member, 1960-1968. Member European Section of General Zionist (Goldman Halpern), 1968-1970. Member of Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1964-1970. Add: 4 Morrison Street, Glendinningale, Port Elizabeth.



BLOOMBERG, Abe. Attorney. Alderman of The City of Cape Town. Born Johannesburg, 14th March, 1904, son of Joseph and Mary Bloomberg. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Normal College, Cape Town. University of Cape Town. Director Metlife, Cape Consolidated Investments Ltd. Oceana Fishing Group and numerous other Companies. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and member of all Jewish Organisations. Member Cape Town City Council, 1930-1957. Cape Provincial

Council, 1930-1945. Member of Parliament, 1945-1970. Mayor of Cape Town, 1945-1947. Mayor of Cape Town during Royal Visit. Chairman Milnerton Turf Club and Cape Turf Club. Executive Member of the Jockey Club of S.A. Chairman Cape Town Civilian Protection Organisation during World War II. Chairman Governor-General's National War Fund, 1939-1945. Married Miriam Kirsch 25th November, 1929. Two sons. Member numerous Bowling Clubs and numerous sporting and social clubs. Recreations: Bowls, Racing. Add: "Urmarah" Urmarah Avenue, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 725. Cape Town.



BLOOMBERG, David. Attorney & Director of Companies. Diploma in Law, Fellow Royal Society of Arts. Born Cape Town, 5th August, 1932. Elder son of Abe and Miriam Bloomberg. Educated Christian Bros. College, Green Point, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Managing Director, S.A. Metropolitan Life Assurance Co. Ltd. (Metlife); Director, Price, Forbes, Sedgwick Ltd., Senior Partner, Bloomberg & Co., Attorneys, Director, Cape Consolidated Investments Ltd., S.A. Theatrical Enterprises (Pty) Ltd., A.D.B. Investments (Pty) Ltd., etc., etc. Government-appointed Director of Cape Performing Arts Board; Trustee, Eoan Group; active many years as well-known Theatrical Producer and Director. Alderman of the City of Cape Town. City Councillor January 1969 to date. Deputy Mayor of City of Cape Town, September, 1971-1973. Mayor of City of Cape Town September, 1973-75, during term of office successfully "twinned" Cape Town with Nice (France) and Haifa (Israel) and led delegations to those cities. Elected to Board of Governors of University of Haifa (Israel) 1976. Chairman of the Haifa University Cultural Exchange Society, Cape Province Branch. Published "Meet The People", 1975. Married Toby Fine, 24th February, 1957. One son, one daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club, West Point Lawn Tennis Club, Milnerton Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Watching Rugby. Add: Little Marah, 9 Pine Road, Kenilworth, C.P. 7700.

BLUMBERG, Norman. Was Manufacturers' Representative. Born District of Swellendam, son of Leon and Katie Blumberg. Educated South African College School. Previously Director of Company and Managing Director of Business and Farming undertakings. Worshipful Master, 1946-47, La Belle Lodge Alliance Swellendam. On Santa Cancer and other local committees till 1965. Served in World War II in S.A. and Egypt, 1939-1943, and received War Medals. Returned to serve in S.A.D.F. Married Sonia Miriam Rubin, 8th October, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Clubs: Golf, Tennis, Rugby, Badminton, Cricket, Fishing. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 201 Belvedere, Main Road, 3 Anchor Bay, 8001, Cape.

BLUME, Rolf. Director of Companies. Born Opladen, Germany, 10th August, 1931, son of Albert and Henrietta Blume. Came to S.A., 1948. Educated in Holland. Director of several companies. Previously Toolmaker, Fitter & Turner. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Port Elizabeth Young Ort. Chairman Chevrah Kadisha, 1972 to date. Executive Member of United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth. Member P.E. Zionist Society. 1965/6 Past Chairman Ward I Ratepayers Association, Port Elizabeth. 1966-68 Past Chairman Ort Port Elizabeth. 1969-to date Vice Chairman Port Elizabeth Zionist Society. Married Mina Slava Zybutz, 19th June, 1955. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 150 Cape Road, P.O. Box 152, Port Elizabeth.

BLUMENAU, Isaack. Born Windau, Latvia, 10th December, 1903. Son of Benjamin and Johana Blumenau. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Commercial School. Retired but formerly wholesaler-shopkeeper, builder, commercial representative. Member Cape Jewish Reform Congregation, Sea Point. In addition many Jewish Organisations. Married Christina Hollander, 28th February, 1951. One daughter. Add: 6-B Santa Barbara, St. John's Road, Sea Point 8001. P.O. Box 4111 Cape Town 8000.

BLUMENTHAL, Barry. M.B.Ch. B. Registrar Department of Obstretics & Gynaecology, Groote Schuur, Hospital. Born, Durban 6th June, 1944, son of Lionel and Beryl Blumenthal. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Desiree Rosenberg, 15th December, 1968. One son, one daughter. Add: 6 Chesham Road, Claremont, Cape Town.



BLUMENTHAL, Walter B.A. M.A.H.L. (H.U.C.) Rabbi, Temple Shalom United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Born Karlsruhe, Germany, 28th June, 1933. Son of Armin and Gertrud Blumenthal. Came to S.A. January, 1937. Educated Yeoville Boys' School, Marist Bros. College, Damelin College, University of Witwatersrand, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio. (ordained 1957). Member Central Ecclesiastical Board of the S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism, since 1957. Registrar Johannesburg Ecclesiastical Advisory Committee 1958/1974. Member Communal Relations Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1972. Member Executive Committee S.A. Jewish Orphanage 1960/1963. Member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies Youth Committee 1959-1962. Vice-Chairman-Committee for Social Work, Johannesburg Society for Child Welfare. Executive Member Johannesburg Society for Child Welfare. Member of the Board of Management -S.A. National Council for Child Welfare. Executive Member S.A. National Council for Child Welfare. Executive Member Johannesburg Society of the S.A. National Council for Alcoholism and Drug Dependency. Executive Member Youth Advice Bureau. Hon. Life Member Camp Caplan 1963. Hon. Life Member Alan Isaacs Camp, 1967. Hon. Life Member Temple Shalom, 1970. Married Adele Cohen 2nd November, 1958 (deceased - June, 1975), 1 daughter. Married Mrs. Pamela Robins, 15th August, 1976. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Bridge, Classical Music. Add: P.O. Box 64038, Highlands North, 2037, Tvl.

BLUMGART, Donald Julius. Born Kimberley, 29th December, 1937, son of Cecil and Rhoda Blumgart. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, Cape Town. Electrical Sales Director Globe Electrical. Previously Manager Millers Electrical Lines. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Mary Scher, 22nd November, 1959. One son, three daughters. Add: 60 Athlone Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

BOBROV, Nathaniel (Niel). Managing Director of V.I.P. Travel Services. Born Cape Town, 28th February, 1944, son of Jacob (Jack) and Sara Lea Bobrov. Educated Herzlia, University of Cape Town. Managing Director V.I.P. Travel Services (Cape) (Pty) Ltd. Optimanagement (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, B'nai Brith Massada Lodge. Israel Maritime League. Executive of Association of S.A. Travel Agents (Western Province Branch) 1973-1974. Hon. Secretary of Association of S.A. Travel Agents W.P. Branch. Married Pamela Joan Marine, 16th October, 1966. Three sons. Member Western Province Motor Club, King David Country Club. Cape Peninsula Aquatic Club. Recreations: Water Skiing, Motor Racing, Golf. Received Silver Medal from Israel Government Tourist Office for promotion of Tourism to Israel 1973. Add: 22, Garton Road, Rondebosch, Cape. P.O. Box 2410, Cape Town.



BOBROW, Susanne. Housewife. Born Rugensburg, Germany, 7th March, 1906, daughter of Professor A.Z. Idelsohn and Zilla Idelsohn. Came to S.A. 1924. Educated Jerusalem, Berlin Conservatory of Music, Heidelberg University, Johannesburg Arts and Crafts College. Member Oxford Synagogue, Executive Member Area committee of Magen David Adom. Ort. Red Cross First Aid Occupation Therapy. First aid convenor for 10 years. Served in World War II Red Cross First Aid in Hospital (Jewish Branch) Occupation Therapy. Married Abraham Babrow, 9th November, 1924. Three daughters. Recreation: Portrait Painting. Add: 410 Eton Place, Irene Street, Johannesburg.

BOGATIE, Ronald. B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Pharmacist. Born Pretoria, 23rd July, 1938, son of Phillip and Ethel Bogatie. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Sheila Green, 1st November, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria Skeet Club. Add: 50 Glyn Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.

BOGDAN, Sergliu. Born Bucarest, Roumania, 23rd April, 1939. Son of Bernard and Rachael Bogdan. Came to S.A. 1956. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo. Managing Director in Wholesale Radio Supplies. Married Bessie Julie Libauer, 30th August, 1961. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 10 Bailey Road, Bulawayo, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 2123, Bulawayo.

BOLNIK, Stanley. Bachelor of Architecture (U.C.T.) Principal Architect Cape Provincial Administration. Born Cape Town, 10th August, 1940, son of Lazarus and Olga Bolnik. Educated Sea Point Junior and High School, University of Cape Town. Previously with Chapman, Cohen & Versino, Architects. Married Barbara Wilson, 31st January, 1971. Two sons. Member Junior Chamber of Commerce. Recreations: Music, Fishing, Tennis. Add: 23 Culemborg Crescent, Stellaberg Estate, Durbanville, Cape. P.O. Box 659, Cape Town.

BONIN, Kurt. B.D.S. (Rand) D.M.D. (Wuersburg). Dental Surgeon. Born at Bielefeld, Germany, 27th November, 1897. Son of Bernhard and Minna Bonin. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Breslau, Wuersburg, and Johannesburg. Member the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Frida Posen, 15th June, 1948, one son by previous marriage. Member Killarney Automobile Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Whitehall Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

BORSUK, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, South Africa, 15th February, 1926, son of Isaac and Rebecca Borsuk. Educated Forest High School, Johannesburg. Joint President United Zionist Association of S. Africa and Senior Treasurer S.A. Zionist Federation. Vice President World Confederation of United Zionists (non Party). Governor Tel-Aviv University. Married Pauline Danziger, 22nd March, 1950. Two daughters. Recreations: Music, Reading, Swimming, Horse Riding. Add: 41 River Street, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 42162, Fordsburg.

BOWMAN, Harold Maurice. Justice of the Peace. Hotelier. Born Koffiefontein, O.F.S. 2nd September, 1915, son of Marcus and Rachel Bowman. Educated S.A. College School. Director of Companies, Hotelier, Proprietor Hotel Metropole, Cape Town. Previously a City Councillor of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Spent 16 years as a Councillor. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force, 1939-1943. Married Sylvia Bleeden, 4th April, 1941. Three sons. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club, Milnerton Turf Club, S.A. Turf Club. Add: 24 Gorleston Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 3086, Cape Town.

BOWMAN, Lionel Charles. F.R.A.M. A.R.A.M. U.P.L.M. L.R.A.M. A.R.C.M. Associate Professor in Pianoforte Playing, University of Stellenbosch. Born Koffiefontein, 11th June, 1919, son of Marcus and Rachel Bowman. Educated Cape Town and Royal Academy of Music, London. Member of Temple Israel, Cape Town. Winner of Unisa Overseas Scholarship 1937. Awards Roller Memorial Prize, Mathew Phillimore Prize, Chappell Gold Medal. All these prizes from London. Add: 7 Canonbury Buildings, Regent Road, Sea Point. Cape Town.

BRADLOW, Bertram Abraham. M.B. B.Ch., M.D. (Wits) F.R.C.P. (Lond.) F.R.C.P. (ED) F.A.C.C. F.C.C.P. Consultant Physician. Born in Johannesburg 19th June, 1913, son of David Adolph and Annie Rebeccah Bradlow. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Served on staff of Dept. of Medicine Johannesburg Hospital to University of Wits. from 1948-1970. Member Wolmaraans Street Synagogue. Was Chairman Transvaal Branch Southern African Cardiac Society 1961-62. Chairman Transvaal Branch Physician's Group 1972-73. Chairman South African Society Insurance Medical Underwriters 1972-1974. Married Vida Clare Mansell, 11th January, 1939. Two sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Two Text Books on Medical Subjects were published in 1963, in London and U.S.A. Add: 67 Tyrwhitt Avenue, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg.

BRADLOW, Frank Rosslyn. B. Comm. Ph.D. A.C.I.S. F.R.G.S. Regional Director of Bradlow Stores, Cape Town. Born Johannesburg, 19th June, 1913, son of David Adolph and Anne Rebecca Bradlow. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. University of Witwatersrand. Director Sotheby Parke Bernet SA (Pty) Ltd. S.A. Literary Journal Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and its National Vice-President since 1971. Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Chairman SA P.E.N. Centre from 1961. Chair-

man Friends of the S.A. Library from 1966. Chairman of the Van Riebeeck Society from 1970. Government appointed Trustee of the South African Library since 1965. Government appointed Trustee of the William Fehr Art Collection since 1968. Vice-President Cape Piscatorial Society. Member of the Council of the Simon van der Stel Foundation. Served in World War II, First Imperial Light Horse 1939-45. Married Edna Rom, 14th November, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Civil Service Club Cape Town, Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Writing, Trout Fishing. Received Award of Merit from the Cape Tercentenary Foundation for outstanding services to Cultural History in the Cape of Good Hope in the period 1955-67. Honorary Doctorate from the University of the Witwatersrand, April, 1976. Add: 5 Shetland Street, Rondebosch, Cape Town. P.O. Box 341, Cape Town.

BRAJTMAN, Isaac. M.B. Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 25th September, 1932, son of Nuta and Laura Brajtman. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Member Maitland Congregation, Milnerton Jewish Guild. Ex-member B'nai Brith, Milnerton. Chairman Herzlia School P.T.A. (Milnerton). Married Henriette Myriam Zweig, 12th May, 1962. Two daughters. Add: 2 Tulbach Street, Milnerton, Cape.

BRAJTMAN, Markus Elkana. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 25th January, 1936, son of Nathan and Laura Brajtman. Educated S.A.C.S. and Sea Point Boys' High School. Manufacturer's Representative and Director of Sudar Shirt Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Chorister in Rondebosch Synagogue. Served as Quarter Master of the Dukes on a voluntary basis until 1975 and transferred to Cape Flats command in 1975 as Quarter Master. Married Sarah Rachel Sloman, 29th December, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Freemason Lodge Muizenberg. Recreations: Bowls, Photography, Reading. Add: "Rigi", Dudgeon Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

BRANDT, Roger Martin. Retail Clothing Salesman. Born Port Elizabeth, 31st December, 1943, son of late Rudolf Moritz and Edith Florence Brandt. Educated Summerwood Primary, Hatfield Primary, Queen's College, Victoria Park High School, Port Elizabeth Commercial High School. Member Johannesburg Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation. Served on Governing Council of Selwyn Segal Hostel 1973-1974. H.O.D. (Dr. Herzl No. 1 Lodge). Member Wanderers Club. Recreations: Squash and Social Work. Add: 701 The Metropolitan, Barnato Street, Berea, Johannesburg, 2001.

BRASCH, Victor Herbert. Born Johannesburg, son of Emanuel and Dorothy Brasch. Educated St. John's College, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Past President United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Past President and Hon. Life Vice-President S.A. Union Progressive Judaism. Vice-President World Union of Progressive Judaism. Married Cicely Harris, 10th December, 1935. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Add: 35 Henry Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3144, Johannesburg.

BRAUDE, Eli. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist & Director of Companies. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 6th May, 1923, son of Meyer and Masha Braude. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Cape Town High School, Technical College Cape Town. Director Eli Braude Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd. Rosmay Investments (Pty) Ltd. Nanton (Pty) Ltd. Hunting Towers Invest. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Braude's Pharmacy. Chairman Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Committee member United Hebrew Congregation. Member Ort, March, 1974. Married Yvonne Cohen, 26th February, 1950. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 10 Lister Road, Rondebosch, Cape. P.O. Box 5, Athlone, Cape.

BRAUDE, Harold Ephraim. Director of Companies. Attorney. Born Roodepoort 18th November, 1909, son of Jacob and Helena Braude. Educated Jewish Government School, King Edward VII High School. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Chevra Kadisha, Gemilut Chasodim Jewish Aged Home and many other Jewish Charitable Organisations. Married Leonora Braude, 22nd November, 1933. One son, two daughters. Member Melrose Bowling Club. Recreations: Gardening, Bowls. Add: 25 Venus Street, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7476. Johannesburg.

BRAUDE, Rachmiel. Retired. Born Vobolnik, Lithuania, 1904, son of Samuel Hirsch and Chane Dveire Braude. Member and Treasurer of Dr. J.L. Landau Lodge No. 22. Married Rose Ogince, 1922. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kroonstad Bowling Club. Add: No. 11 Winterhook Flat. P.O. Box 852.



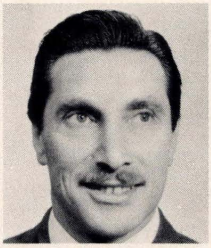
BRAZG, Alan Hilton. B.Sc. (Eng) Civil Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 2nd February, 1952, son of Lawrence and Henia Brazg. Educated Parktown High School, Johannesburg, Israel Institute of Technology (Technion) Haifa. Member of Betar before going to Israel 1969. Captain Technion Rugby Club and also played for Israel National Team. Recreations: Sports, reading, travel. Address: c/o P.O. Box 1, Troyeville.



BRAZG, Henia. Born Vilno, Poland, 16th May, 1929. Youngest daughter of Abram and Anna Abramowicz. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Gymnasium Oswiata, Vilno, Nurses Training Institute, Munich, Modern Methods Commercial College, Johannesburg. Member S.A. Yad Vashem, Zionist League, Art Forum. Secretary of the Kulturamt Munchener Committee 1945-1947. Secretarial Work at the Russian Department of S.A.J.A. and I.U.A. 1948-1951 World War II, Vilno Ghetto 1941-1943, Stutthoff, Buchenwald Concentration Camps 1943-1945. Married Lawrence Brazg, 1951. Three sons, Alan, Clive, Ronnie. Recreations: Reading, Languages, Art. Address: Illovo, Johannesburg.

BRENER, Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Ladismith, C.P. 27th February, 1923, son of Nathan and Pessi Brener. Educated Riversdale Boys' High School. Director Chaman Investment (Pty) Ltd. Brengan Investment (Pty) Ltd. Brener & Sacks (Pty) Ltd. Previously General Dealer. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member Zionist Revisionist Party. Committee Member S.A.

Hebrew Dividina Benefit Society, Chairman of Peak Branch, United Party 1970. Vice-Chairman of Gardens Division - United Party. Married Marcia Gantovnik, 22nd November, 1951. One son, two daughters. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Delegate to Cape Peninsula United Party. Add: 7 Clifford Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.



BRAZG, Lawrence. B.Sc. (Eng). Born Lithuania, 10th December, 1922, son of Harry and Ann Brazg. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand 1943. Managing Director Rockey Engineering (Pty) Ltd., and Brazg Bros., Construction. Executive Member Revisionist Organisation, Zionist Federation, Hon. Treasurer S.A. Technion Society. Member Board of Governors, Technion. Recreations: Tennis, Travel, Reading. Address: Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1, Troyeville.

BRENER, Charles. Attorney. Born Kupiskis, Lithuania, 31st May, 1910, son of Nathan and Pessil Brener. Came to S.A. 1920. Educated Riversdale Boys' High School. Member of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and serving on Public Relations Committee, Cape Town. Committee Member of Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served as member of Home Guard and member of Demobilization Committee at Calitzdorp. Married Rachel Leah Kamener. Two daughters. Add: 6 Norfolk Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BRENER, Leslie Julius. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. (Rhod). Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 29th May, 1930, son of Abe and Miriam Brener. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth Schools of Pharmacy. Director Salisbury Pharmacy; Peco (Pvt) Ltd. Institute of Business. Member and Hon. Secretary Salisbury Hebrew Congregation 1969-70 - 1973-74. Executive Member Jewish Board of Deputies. Vice-President Salisbury Chamber of Commerce 1976. Chairman Salisbury Polytechnic Advisory Council, Hon. Secretary Pharmaceutical Society of Rhodesia, Past Chairman Rhodesia Photographic Traders Association, Past Chairman Retail Pharmacists Association, Executive member Salisbury Commercial Employer's Association. Member of Schools Councils of Prince Edward and Salisbury Girls' High Schools. Married Mercia Brenner, 31st March, 1955. One son, two daughters. Member Old Hararians, Salisbury Sports Club, Old Edwardians. Recreations: Philately, Photography, Squash. Add: 28 Clarendon Circle, Belvedere, Salisbury Rhodesia. P.O. Box 3571, Salisbury.

BRENNER, Joe. F.B.S.C. F.F.C.S. A.I.B.A. Merchant. Born Kimberley, 2nd June, 1913, son of Hyman and Rosa Brenner. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, S.A. Maccabi Association, Louis Isaacson Lodge, H.O.D. Was Secretary of Congregation for three years, member of committee for many years. Elected Life Trustee of Congregation 1969. First Kimberley born Trustee. Hon. Secretary Kimberley Jewish Benevolent Society since 1935. Hon. Secretary Kimberley Burial Society since 1935. In 1975 was elected first Hon. Life Member of G.W. Hebrew Congregation and also first Hon. Life Vice-President of G.W. Jewish Burial Society. Life Member S.A. Maccabi Association. Secretary Louis Isaacson Lodge, H.O.D. for 13 years. Served as President for two years and presently Trustee of Lodge. Member Divisional Council, Kimberley past 22 years. Member Advisory Board Northern Cape Technical College & Commercial High School. Retired 1975 from Divisional Council and Advisory Board Technical College. Member of Home Guard during World War II. Married Minnie Milunsky, 5th August, 1945. One son, one daughter. Member United Mines Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Music. Received illuminated address from Association of Divisional Councils of the Cape Province in recognition of over 20 years service. Inscribed in Golden Book for meritorious service by G.W. Jewish Burial Society. Add: 1 Whatton Terrace, 7 Park Road, Kimberley. P.O. Box 10130, Beaconfield, C.P.



BRETT, Cyril. M.P.C. B. Comm. Attorney. Born Rouxville, O.F.S. 16th September, 1931, son of Louis and Rita Brett. Educated Rouxville High School. University of Cape Town. Leader of the Opposition in the Cape Provincial Council since 1974. M.P.C. since 1965. Member of the Cape Town City Council since 1972. Member of the following committees: Central Head Committee of United Party. Provincial Head Committee of United Party Executive, Cape. Peninsula Council of United Party. Amenities Committee, Cape Town City Council. Public Relations Committee, Jewish Board of Deputies. Honorary Vice-President Vredehoek Sports Club. Served in the past as committee member of the New Hebrew Congregation, nominated by Cape Town Junior Chamber of Commerce as Most outstanding Man of the Year 1965. Executive member Kloof and Gardens Ratepayers Association, National Vice-President S.A. Junior Chamber of Commerce, National Director of Education & Youth Activities, President Cape Town Junior Chamber of Commerce. Vice-President Chairman of Cape Legal Articled Clerks Association. Executive Member, Cape Zionist Youth Executive, Chairman Student Zionist Committee, Secretary for Students Welfare, Chairman Publications Committee. Married Hazel Cohen, 31st March, 1957. One son, one daughter. Add: 22 Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3604, Cape Town.

BRETT, Julius. Director of Company. Born Skudville, Lithuania, 12th November, 1906, son of Samuel and Sifreh Brett. Came to S.A. 1928. Director Magnett Mattress Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Past President of the Hebrew Order of David 1961. Scribe, Trustee and committee member on several occasions. Married Dora Kaplan, 8th March, 1936. Three daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Add: 408 Princess Place, 5 Park Lane, Parktown, Johannesburg.

BRITTAN, Philip. Bachelor of Architects. (Wits) M. Arch (Wits) M.I.A. Arch. (S.A.) Architect. Born Johannesburg, 12th December, 1931, son of Israel and late Edith Brittan. Educated Rosebank Primary School, Parktown Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Vice-Chairman ORT (Pretoria) 1975. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. M.D. of Arcadia Orphanage. Married Dolly Levine, 21st December, 1958. One son, two daugh-

ters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Horse Riding, Chess. Add: 13 Antares Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria.

BROCK, Arnold. Justice of the Peace. J.C.D. Born Cape Town, 9th July, 1929, son of Joseph and Sera Brock. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown. Managing Director of Brock Hotels. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. On Management Board of Federated Hotel Association of South Africa and Member of Hotel Board. Major South African Defence Force. Married Pamela Jacobson, 21st August, 1955. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Rugby and Cricket. Add: "The Hermitage", 299 High Level Road, Sea Point.

BROD, Eric. Dipl. Ing., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.Rhod. I.E. Retired Senior Engineer, City of Salisbury, Electricity Dept. Born Vienna, 31st March, 1911, son of Ernst and Lilly Brod. Educated Technical University of Vienna. Vice-President Central African Zionist Organisation, Past Chairman Salisbury Zionist Society, Past Hon. Treasurer Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Member Rhodesia Maccabi, Past Chairman of Committee C.A. Standards Association. Married Mary Passov, 24th May, 1942. Recreations: Music, Bowls. Add: 21 Colenbrander Road, Milton Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1352, Salisbury.

BRODIE, Bernard. B. Com. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 13th December, 1919, son of Emmanuel and Annie Brodie. Educated S.A.C. School, University of Cape Town. Deputy Chairman Plate Glass & Shatterprufe, Industries Ltd. & Placor Limited. Managing Director Plate Glass Group, Cape Town. Member Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Governor University of Cape Town Foundation since 1962. Served in World War II "Q" Services & S.A.A.F. 1940-45. Served in Middle East and Italy. Married Marguerita Estelle Fleminger, 11th December, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 38 Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4811, Cape Town. Permanent Address now: c/o Solaglas Ltd., 4th Floor, 19 Grosvenor Street, London, W1X 9FD.

BRODIE, Neville. B.Comm. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 1st September, 1923, son of Emmanuel and Annie Brodie. Educated S.A.C.S. Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Director Plate Glass & Shatterprufe Industries Ltd., Placor Holdings Ltd., Shatterprufe Safety Glass Co. (Pty) Ltd., etc. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member Israeli United Appeal Committee, (East Cape) since 1971. Chairman Wedgwood Park Country Club 1972-1973. Vice-President 1974-1975, President 1976. Married Selma Gordon, 7th October, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Cape Town. Recreations: Golf, Fishing. Add: 1 Eaton Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1249, Port Elizabeth.

BROLL, Maurice Samuel. Outfitter. Born Cape, 9th December, 1919, son of Israel and Rose Broll. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director Adelphi Outfitters (Pty) Ltd. and several other companies. Member Camps Bay Synagogue. Served on two school committees in Camps Bay. Served in World War II 1940-1944 in East Africa, Abyssinia and Middle East. Married Rosalyne Vilensky, 7th August, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Member Camps Bay Sports Club. Recreations: Riding, Fishing. Wrote "Mud, Blood & Laughter" (Two Editions). Add: 40 Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

BROMBERG, Elias (Elly). The Honourable. M.L.M. M.P. Cabinet Minister (Information, Immigration & Tourism). Born Johannesburg, 23rd December, 1915, son of Joseph Louis and Fanny Broomberg. Educated Forest High School, Johannesburg. Previously Chairman Merlin Limited, United Refineries (Pvt) Ltd. Director U.D.C. (Rhod) Ltd. Freecor Limited. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Central Africa Textile Manufacturers Association (10 years). Served in World War II National Volunteer Brigade. Married Fay Golub, 25th December, 1938. Three sons. Member Parkview-Weizman Club, Bulawayo Golf Club. Recreations: Fishing, Golf, Painting. Member Legion of Merit. Add: 234 Selborne Avenue, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 8079, Belmont, Bulawayo.

BRONSTEIN, Lionel Isaac. Born London, 24th July, 1890, son of Solomon and Miriam Bronstein. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated Jews Free School, London. Previously Senior Clerk, South African Railways, now retired. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. F.C. Hollander Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Served in World War I 1914-1915, as Trooper Natal Carbineers German South West Africa, World War II Sapper S.A. Field Telegraphs 1939-41. Married Annie Levy, 14th September, 1919. Two sons. Recreations: Reading and Walking. Was at School with late Professor Selig Brodetsky. Add: 1007 Mangrove Beach Centre, North Beach Durban 4000. P.O. Box 1202, Durban.

BROOK, Doris. Born and Educated in London, daughter of Samuel and Jenny Schomberg. Medallist and music teaching diplomas, London. Teacher of Pianoforte, Swansea and London. Married Rabbi Hessel Brook, Johannesburg 1956. National Co-President of the Federation of Synagogues Women's Guilds of Southern Africa. Vice-President of the Johannesburg Womens Mizrachi. Hon. Life Vice-President of the Emmarentia Synagogue Ladies' Guild and Cultural Convenor. Past Chairman 1961-1966. Chairman of the Emmarentia and Greenside Women's Mizrachi. Recreations: Music, Painting, French, Reading and Jewish Studies. Add: 50 Umgeni Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg

BROOK, Jeshua Hessel. Rabbi. Born Lithuania, son of Solomon and Sarah Brook. Arrived in South Africa 1930. Educated at Rabbinical College Telz, Slabodka in Lithuania, Hebron in Israel. Received Smichas Rabbonus from the Dean of Hebron and other noted Rabbis. Vice-President of the Federation of Synagogues Council. Contributor to Hebrew Journals here and in Israel. Lecturer in Halachic Subjects. Owner and Founder of Brook Engineering Works. Director of Companies, property developer. Past President and Hon. Life Member of Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Married Doris Schomberg, 1956. Three sons. Recreations: Studying, Lecturing and Writing. Add: 50 Umgeni Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

BROWN, Aubrey Julius. B.Sc. A.C.W.A. Managing Director. Born Johannesburg, 5th May, 1935, son of Henry and Sonia Brown. Educated King Edward VII School, Manchester University, England. Director Consolidated Jersey Holdings Ltd. Consolidated Jersey (Pty) Ltd. Lana Knit (Pty) Ltd. Member Orange Grove Hebrew Congregation. Married Ella Weinberg, 23rd October, 1960 Two sons. Member Huddle Park Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Squash. Add: 20, Lynn Lane, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg 2001. P.O. Box 4539, Johannesburg 2000.



BROZIN, Nahum. Director of Companies. Born Kuipishik, Lithuania, 24th May, 1895, son of Louis and Sara Brozin. Came to S.A. 1911. Educated Middelburg, Transvaal. Director Bro-Res Investment (Pty) Ltd. Middelburg Centre (Pty) Ltd. Lazarus & Brozin (Pty) Ltd. Steymont Investment (Pty) Ltd. Hon. Life President Middelburg Hebrew Congregation. Former Town Councillor. Past President Bowling Club, Hon. Life President various sporting and agricultural societies. Member Middelburg Club. Hon. Rotarian. Married Rosy Annie Abrahams, 19th December, 1926. Three sons, three daughters. Recreation: Walking. Add: 1 Hendrik Potgieter Street, Middelburg, Transvaal. P.O. Box 137, Middelburg, Transvaal.

BROZIN, Rosy Annie. Housewife. Born Durban, 11th September, 1902, daughter of Max and Sarah Abrahams. Educated in Johannesburg. Member Middelburg Hebrew Congregation and Zionist Society. Hon. Life Member Witwatersrand Aged Home, Secretary Arcadia Orphanage, Ort. M.D.A. Past President of Girl Guides (1969) Past President Middelburg Bowling Club (Ladies). Red Cross Society, Hon. Member Rotary Club. Served in Canteen Section throughout duration World War II. Married Nahum Brozin, 19th December, 1926. Three sons, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Received 42 year Service Award Arcadia Orphanage. Rebecca Seiff Award, Red Cross Award. Add: 1 Hendrik Potgieter Street, Middelburg, Transvaal. P.O. Box 137, Middelburg.

BRUCE, Ursula Jeanette Amanda. B.A. (S.A.) Dip. Journalism (S.A.) Born Giessen, Germany, 30th December, 1928, daughter of Emil and Fanny Pfeffer. Came to South Africa, 1939. Educated in Germany and University of South Africa. Held clerical posts - Johannesburg Municipal Department of Social Affairs - Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Union of Jewish Women, Sisterhood of United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member Johannesburg Musical Society. Private tutor in English and Afrikaans. Member of the Literature Education and Research Committee of S.A. National Council for the Blind. Married R.G. Bruce, 19th December, 1958. Two sons. Add: 75 Mitchel Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

BRUK, Morris Isaac. M.B. Ch.B. M.D. D. Phys. Med. Specialist in Physical Medicine. Born Colesberg, 25th December, 1926, son of Akiba and Taiba Bruk. Educated Wellington Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London. Consultant Rheumatologist, Tygerberg, Hospital and Specialist in Physical Medicine, Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Inge Pinto, 1st June, 1958. Two daughters. Add: 34 Atholl Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

BRYER, Maurice. B.Sc. Civil Engineering. Director of Company. Born Bloemfontein, 11th April, 1911, son of Barnett and Dinah Bryer. Educated Brebner School, Grey College School, Witwatersrand University. Joint Managing Director, Vulcan Trading Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Bulawayo. Previously employed by Spilkin & Newfield, co-partner Germiston Linen & Furniture Co. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Byo Chevra Kadisha, Member Savyon Lodge Old Aged Home, Member Our Parents Home, Johannesburg. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. obtained rank of Captain. Married Dorothy Kollenberg, 11th January, 1951. Two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Wanderers Club, Bulawayo Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: 4 Bevan Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1757, Bulawayo.

BRYER, Maurice - Benjamin. Furniture Dealer. Born Bloemfontein, 20th November, 1924, son of Jacob and Sarah Bryer. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Orange Free State. Member Bloemfontein Hebrew Congregation. Past President of Bloemfontein B'nai B'rith Lodge. Married Henia Fishman, 11th January, 1952. Two sons. Member Ramblers Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf, Tennis. Past Master of Lodge Unie G.L.S.A. (Masonic) Add: 11 Burgundy Crescent, Bayswater, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 400, Bloemfontein.

BUB, Bennie. M.B. Ch. B. F.R.C.S. Neurosurgeon in Private and Hospital Practice. Born Cape Town, 7th September, 1936, son of Peisel and Sarah Bub. Educated Maitland Primary High School, University of Cape Town, University of Edinburgh, Scotland. Previously Chief Resident, Boston City Hospital, and Teaching Fellow in Surgery Harvard Medical School, Boston, U.S.A. Senior Consultant Neurosurgeon, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Executive Committee Member, Society of Neurosurgeons, South Africa. Married Dr. Joan Barbara Heselson, 17th December, 1969. One son, one daughter. Member University of Cape Town Tennis Club. Recreations: Sport, Family. Add: 1 Hildalan Road, Claremont, Cape.

BUCHALTER, Reuben. B.V.Sc. - Dr. Born East London, 31st March, 1926, son of late Gabriel and Sarah Buchalter. Educated Selborne College, East London, Rhodes University and Onderstepoort. In partnership in Three Man Veterinary Practice. Director of Vetchin (Pty) Ltd. Member East London Hebrew Congregation, Committee member H.O.D. from 1968, Committee Member Border Zionist Council 1973-74. Secretary East Cape Veterinary Association 1962-63, Chairman East Cape Veterinary Association 1964-65. Married Joan Berman, 3rd May, 1953. One son, two daughters. Member Alexander Country Club. Add: 14 Sheerness Road, Bonnie Doon, East London.

BUCHINSKY, Harry. M.B.Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 3rd February, 1934, son of Louis and Cille Buchinsky. Educated Maitland High School, University of Cape Town. Member Maitland-Milnerton Hebrew Congregation. Milnerton Jewish Guild. Past President B'nai Brith, Theodor Herzl Lodge. Married Shooshana Marks, 28th June, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member Milnerton Tennis Club. Add: 2 Erica Street, Milnerton, 7405.

BUNTMAN, Percy Basil. Managing Director. Born England 25th July, 1931, son of Barney and Sadie Buntman. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Yeoville Boys' Primary, Athlone Boys' High. Managing Director Percy Buntman & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member of United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Vera Monica Stern, 25th June, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member Kyalami, Allenby, Jewish Guild and Balfour Park Clubs. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Add: 86 Beryl Ave., Bramley Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 39308, Bramley.

BURMAN, Arthur Leviticus. M.B. Ch.B. M. Med (ANAES) Anaesthetist. Born Cape Town, 15th December,

1918, son of Leon Leviticus and Leah Burman. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Senior Anaesthetist at Groote Schuur Hospital and Senior Lecturer, Department of Anaesthetics, University of Cape Town. Member Temple Israel. Chairman Cape Western Branch, South Africa Society of Anaesthetists, 1973. Chairman King David Country Club, Bowls Section. 1960, 1961, 1972. Served in World War II as Medical Officer S.A. Medical Corps. 1943-1946. Married Gwendolyn Stevenson, 22nd August, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member University of Cape Town Rugby Club, Claremont Cricket Club, King David Country Club. Recreations: Rugby, (coach) Bowls, Cricket. Wrote various professional publications. Add: 7 Cypress Road, Newlands, Cape 7700.



BURMAN, Jose Lionel. B.A. L.L. B. Solicitor & Author. Born Jagersfontein, 10th April, 1917, son of Elias and Dora Burman. Educated St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein, University of South Africa. Member Temple Israel - Cape Town Reform Congregation. Chairman Cape Town Historical Society (1972): Institute of Directors. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Saw Service in North Africa. Became Legal Adviser Director General of Demobilisation. Married Ruth Valerie Herbert, 14th January, 1943. One daughter. Member British Alpine Club, Mountain Club of S.A. President of S.A. Spelaealogical Association. Chairman S.A. Camping Club. Recreations: Climbing, Caving, Photography. Published Books. Safe to the Sea (1962), Where to Walk in the Cape Peninsula (1969), Garden Route (1965), Strange Shipwrecks (1968), Cape of Good Intent (1969), Who Really Discovered South Africa (1969), Waters of the Western Cape (1970), Disaster Struck South Africa (1971), Guide to the Garden Route (1973), 1652 and So Forth (1973), Saldanha Bay Story (1974). Add: 11 Abingdon Road, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 3538, Cape Town.

BURMAN, Victor Leviticus. Auctioneer & Book-keeper. Born Port Elizabeth. 24th July, 1902, son of Harris and Agusta Burman. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Fort Beaufort Public School. Hon. Life-President of Witbank Hebrew Congregation and Witbank Helping Hand and Burial Society. Served in Home Guard during World War II. Married Henrietta Greenwall, 2nd February, 1930. Two daughters. Member Low Veld Country Club, Nelspruit, Wingate Club, Witbank Club, Moths Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 67 President Avenue, Witbank. P.O. Box 249, Witbank.

BUSCH, Helene. Widow. Born Antwerp, Belgium, 8th August, 1899, daughter of J.M. and F. Himmelblau. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Ecole Moyenne, Antwerp, Belgium. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town, Sisterhood of Temple Israel, Cape Town. Magen David Adom, Oranjua, Highlands House, Jewish Sick Relief Society, Jewish Sheltered Employment Council, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, S.A. National Yad Vashem, Johannesburg. Widow of B. Busch. Date of marriage 22nd October, 1925. One son. Recreations: Reading, Bridge, Knitting, Crocheting, Travelling. Add: 2, Exmoor Court Devonshire Hill Road, Rondebosch 7700.

BUSKIN, Leslie. Director of Company. Born Springs, 23rd November, 1923, son of Gerson and Eda Buskin. Educated Observatory High School. Director - Steele Bros. (Pty) Ltd. Served World War II 1940-1945. S.A. Air Force in N. Africa and Italy. Married Zelma Harris, 25th January, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreation. Tennis. Add: 115 Dunattar Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

BUTKOW, Julius. C.A. (S.A.) C.T.A. Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 6th November, 1933, son of Joseph and Bessie Butkow. Educated Athlone High School, Witwatersrand University. Partner J.M. Smilg and Company (Accountants and Auditors). Member Glenhazel Areas Hebrew Congregation. Married Alice Savitz, 19th August, 1956. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bridge. Chairman Johannesburg Bridge Club. S.A. Bridge Federation. Treasurer, Johannesburg Film Society, represented S.A. at Olympic Bridge Games 1968 in Deauville, France and in Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1976. Add: 27 Watson Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10849, Johannesburg.

BUTLION, Isaac. Born Port Elizabeth, 2nd April, 1909, son of Louis and Theresa Butlion, Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Dispatch Manager Group of Companies. Previously Director of Clothing Factories. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. Served In World War II 1940-1945. Madagascar and Middle East. Married Tina Ann Herscovitz, 10th August, 1947. Two sons. Add: 50 A. Livingstone Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo.

C

CAHN, Erwin. Director of Companies. Born Mannheim, Germany, 18th May, 1906, son of Joseph and Alma Cahn. Came to S.A. January, 1936. Director of Coffee Importers' Roasters (Pty) Ltd., in existence since 1936 and still operating. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. President B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg, 1954 and 1976/77, presently member of executive committee (Foundation member of Lodge). Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Add: 101 Brackenhurst, Corlett Drive, Illovo. P.O. Box 5553, Johannesburg.

CAHN, Herbert. Born Meiningen, Germany, 21st July, 1913, son of Emil and Adele Cahn. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Gymnasium, Meiningen. Owner Reliance Garage 54 Cavendish Road, Bellevue, Johannesburg. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Served in Civic Guard. Married Lieselotte Seehoff, 14th September, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Melrose Bowling Club. Recreation. Bowling. Add: 66, 9th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 27707, Yeoville.

CAINER, Paul Martin. B.A. (Law). Student in L.L.B. Born Cape Town, 1st June, 1954. Son of Karl and Ruth Cainer. Educated Westford High School, University of Cape Town. 1972-1973, Social Work for National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO), 1973-1974 Research Worker for Vagrancy for NICRO. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Students Jewish Association (Cape Town) S.A. Federation of Students Jewish Association. Cape Zionist Youth Council. World Union of Jewish Students - Executive 1974-1975. National Chairman S.A. Federation of Jewish Students 1974-1975. Organiser Israel S.A. "Social Alternatives" Programme, August, 1975- to date. Umpire Western Province Cricket Umpires Association, Albow Centre, U.C.T. Football, Table-Tennis Clubs. Appointed Delegate World Jewish Congress Jerusalem, 1975. Leader S.A.F.S.J.A. Delegation S.A. Zionist Congress, 1974. Editor U.C.T. Students Handbook, 1973 and 1974. Participant Leadership Training Seminar, Israel, 1974. Add: 11 Thornhill Road, Rondebosch. Cape Town.

CAMBERG, Gerald Selwyn. Jeweller. Managing Director of Gerald of Bedford Gardens (Pty) Limited. Born Johannesburg, 28th March, 1944, son of Wolfe and Esta Camberg. Educated King David High School, Pretoria University. Acquired Diploma in Business Administration. Presently studying Gemmology final year (Gemmology association of Great Britain). Previously assistant Manager O.K. Bazaars. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Junior Chamber of Commerce 1969-70. Committee Member South African Jewellers Association – Johannesburg Retail Section 1972-76. Secretary Students Jewish Association, Pretoria University 1964. Went as volunteer to Israel June 1967 (Six Day War) returned to South Africa March, 1968. Married Cheryl Ann Wainbergas, 17th January, 1971. Three daughters, Michele, Lauren and Kim. Recreations: Tennis, Gardening, Woodwork, Wild Life, Gemmology. Vice-Head Boy, King David High School Linksfield 1962. Swimming Captain, Victor Ludorum and awarded Swimming Colours. Add: 12 Lyndale Crescent, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 75181, Gardenview, 2047.

CAMPAN, Michael Lionel. Director of Companies. Born London, 18th September, 1903. Son of Henry and Leah Campan. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Hugh Middleton High - London. Retired. Director M.L. Campan (Pty) Ltd. Camlew (Pty) Ltd., Scabbard Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Hotelier. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform. Chairman Cape Licenced Victuallers Association. 1950-1951. Served in World War II Police Reserve 1941-1942. Coastal Defence 1942-1943. Married Sadie Rosenberg, 14th June, 1925. Twin daughters. Add: 402 Villa d'Este, Beach Road, Sea Point, 8001.

CANARD, Esther. B.A. T.I. Teacher. Born Robertson, 23rd September, 1899, daughter of Jacob and Annie Buirski. Educated Robertson Girls High School, Huguenot University College, Wellington. Member Worcester Hebrew Congregation, Worcester Women's Zionist Organisation, Worcester Union of Jewish Women. Secretary-Treasurer of sub-committee De Doorns of WIZO & U.J.W. since July, 1951. Executive Regional T.B. Council Worcester since 1950. Secretary Women's Agricultural Association 1931-1939, De Doorns. During World War II served as Adjutant of Women's Auxiliary, De Doorns. Married Dr. Alfred Canard, 23rd December, 1930. Add: 4 Pretorius Street, De Doorns, 6875.

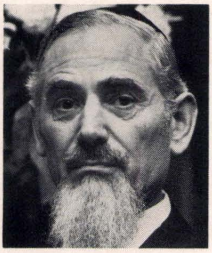
CANTOR, Hyman (Chaim). Born Manchester, England, 1900. Son of Barnett and Rachel Cantor. Came to S.A., 1902. Educated Port Elizabeth. Director The Chaim & Jessie Cantor Foundation. Ex-President of Cape Town Lions Club. Married 9th September, 1930. Wife's name, Rachel. Recreation: Zionist Work. Add: C 6 Jessica Court, 25 Hall Road, Sea Point; Cape.

CAPELOUTO, Victor Rogers. Dental Surgeon. B.A. BDent. Sc (Dublin). Born Gatooma, 20th February, 1937. Son of Elie and Vida Capelouto. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Trinity College Dublin. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia. Served as committee member 1971-1973. Served in voluntary capacity Rhodesian Army Medical Corps with Rank Major. Married Vivienne Leon, 22nd December, 1963. Three daughters. Recreations: Reading, Fishing. Add: 2, Benatar Way, Alexandra Park, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 32, Salisbury.

CARAS, Joseph. Born in London. Son of Isaac and Rachel Caras. Member Berea Synagogue, United Hebrew Schools. President & Chairman S.A. Commercial Travellers' Union. Served in World War II in Middle East for period of 5 years. Married Hannah Lisus, 16th December, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member Oldroyd Bowling Club. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Bowls, Walking. Add: 165, St. George Road, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.

CARL, Herbert. Born Euskirchen, Germany, 10th November, 1925. Son of Alfred and Selma Carl. Came to S.A., 1939. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo. Previously Director, Teal Record Co. (C.A.) Ltd. Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Parkview Weizman Sports Club. Married Edna Shippel, 8th July, 1951. One son, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizman Sports Club, Bulawayo, Lions Club, Bulawayo. Recreation: Bowls. Add: P.O. Box 2416, Bulawayo.

CASPARI, Peter Lewis. B. Com. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant & Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 10th January, 1946, son of Hans and Mary Caspari. Educated Marist Brothers St. Josephs College Rondebosch, University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Chartered Accountants and Auditors - H. Nathan & Co. Director H. Nathan Trust (Pty) Ltd., Multifin Leasing (Pty) Ltd., Data Automation (Pty) Ltd., Surefine Trust (Pty) Ltd. President Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. B'nai B'rith, Sea Point Tikvah Lodge. Married Isabelle Galante, 15th February, 1970. One son. Member Marist Brothers Old Boys' Association. W.P. Branch. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 1 Schoonvrucht Avenue, Constantia. P.O. Box 4205, Cape Town.



CASPER, Bernard Moses. M.A. H.C.F. Chief Rabbi. Born London, 22nd October, 1917. Son of Lewis Israel and Bessie Casper. Educated Jew's College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge, Member S.A. Zionist Federation - Hon. Vice-President. Hon. President S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Hon. Vice-President S.A. Friends of Hebrew University. Member Board Trustees S.A. Foundation. Member of Board of Governors Bar Ilan University. Served in World War II as Senior Chaplain, Jewish Infantry Group 1944-1946. Commissioned Chaplain British Army (R.A.Ch. D) 1940-1946. Mentioned in Despatches. Married Kathryn Harris, 25th February, 1940. One son, one daughter. Publications: "With the Jewish Brigade" "Talks on Jewish Prayer" Introduction to Jewish Bible Commentary, "Judiasm Today and Yesterday", "A Decade with S.A. Jewry". Add: Juliana, Princess Place, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2183, Johannesburg.

CASPER, Harry. Insurance Broker. Born Cape Town, 1st November, 1948, son of Hymie and Ethel Casper. Educated Progress College. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Joy Loraine Kirsch, 4th July, 1971. Three daughters. Member Villagers Rugby Club. Add: 35 Bayview Road, Wynberg, 7800. P.O. Box 182 Cape Town, 8000.

CASPER, Hymie. Born Wynberg, 15th September, 1931. Son of Solomon and Chana Casper. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. General Dealer. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Hebrew Benefit Society, and Past Master of S.A. Hebrew Benefit Society. Married Rosanne Hoffman, 12th October, 1958. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Add: 42 Silverlea Road, Wynberg, Cape. P.O. Box 21, Witterborne, 7840.

CASSEL, Robert. M.B. Ch. B. (Wits) D.C.P. (London) Pathologist. Born Berlin, Germany, 30th June, 1912, son of Julius and Gertrude Cassel. Educated Gymnasium - Berlin, Universitat, Berlin, University of Witwatersrand. Pathologist, S.A. Institute for Medical Research. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. On Management Committee, Temple Israel. Board Member Baragwanath Hospital, 1953-55. Served in World War II Medical Corps S.A. Army 1939-1944. S.A. General Hospital No. 106, in Middle East. Married Mona Goldman, 14th April, 1946. One son. Member Old Edwardian Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Walter Street, Fellside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1038, Johannesburg.

CENTNER, Ian Norman. B.Sc. (Electrical Engineer). Born Cape Town, 28th April, 1945. Son of George Leon and Sandra (Babe) Centner. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Plant Engineer, Impala Platinum Refineries, Springs. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Married Tirtza Grunfeld, 28th January, 1973. Member East Geduld Club, Springs. Recreations: "Do It Yourself" & Riding (Motor Cycle and Horse). Add: 11 Greig Street, East Geduld, Springs. P.O. Box 222, Springs, 1560.

CHAIMOWITZ, Meyer Alexander. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. A.F.C.M. (S.A.). Deputy Medical Officer of Health, City of Cape Town. Born Cape Town, son of Israel and Frances Chaimowitz. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Previously in private Practice and Chief Medical Doctor of Certification for Consulate of Uruguay until 1972. Groote Kerk Building, Adderley Street, Cape Town. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town. Three sons, one daughter. Member of Clovelly Metropolitan and S.A.A.M.E. Sport Clubs. Recreations: Golf, Judo. Holds Black Belt in Judo. Hobbies: Music, Photography. Add: 1 Montrose Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 2815, Cape Town, 8000.

CHAIN, Hyman Woolf. Attorney & Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 15th August, 1918, son of Joshua and Sarah Chain. Educated Wolmaranstad High School, Natal University College. Attorney Practising as such since admission 17th August, 1939 to date, except for military service. Served in World War II 1942-1946, Middle East. Married Rose Shneier, 3rd March, 1941, one son, three daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreations: Golf and Bowls. Ex-Chairman, Ex-Secretary Beaconsfield Bowling Section, Chairman of Zionist Youth Societies 1936-1939. Add: 40 Louw Geldenhuis Drive, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8329, Johannesburg.

CHAIT, Aubrey Jack. Traveller & Buyer. Born Johannesburg, 25th March, 1938. Son of Barnett and Sybil Chait. Educated Athlone - Trades School. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Phyllis Levinson, 3rd September, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 90 Rosemary Road, Sunningdale, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4841, Johannesburg.

CHAIT, Harry. M.B. Ch. B. D.O. R.C.P. & S. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Bredasdorp, 13th April, 1921, son of Abraham Aaron and Annie Chait. Educated Bredasdorp, Robertson, Cape Town University, Royal College, London. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Durban. Swimming Official. Married Barbara Cohen, 8th February, 1953. Three sons. Hon. Vice-President Tech. Swimming Club. 12, Howard Avenue, Glenwood, Durban.

CHAIT, Isaac. Director of Company. Born Riga, Latvia. 1st July, 1920, son of Beny and Golda Chait. Educated Observatory Boys' High School. Owner Kirstenbosch Meat Supply and Director Invictus Property (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont & Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Cecilia Smaletz, 7th January, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Club. Add: No. 16, Mevamor, Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

CHAIT, Max Aaron. General Dealer. Born Lithuania, 6th January, 1911. Son of Israel and Elke Chait, came to S.A. January, 1929. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. President Phillip Silbert Lodge, H.O.D. Randfontein 1966-67. Married Naomi Simpson, February, 1937. One son, one daughter. Member Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Panorama Flats, Greenhills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 95, Roodepoort.

CHAIT, Noah. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 29th March, 1939, son of Louis and Cilia Chait. Educated Herzlia, S.A.C.S. U.C.T. U.N.I.S.A. Chartered Accountant, Partner Firm Stephen, Whitesman & Partners. Previously associated with various commercial and financial undertakings. Member New Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member United Hebrew Schools. Married Irma Spilkin, 2nd January, 1963. One son, three daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Jogging, Reading. Add: 15 Frank Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3436, Cape Town.

CHAIT, Samuel George. M.P.S. Diploma Pharmacy, D.C.C. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 10th June, 1929. Son of Isaac and Bella Chait. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, Cape Technical College, UNISA. Proprietor Chait's Pharmacy. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Sons of Israel Society. Married Rebecca Jankelowitz, 10th June, 1956. One son, two daughters. Member Sea Point Hockey Club. Recreations: Running, Swimming, Walking, Chorister, Music. Add: "Trees", 18 Kromboom Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

CHAITMAN, Rubi. Director of Companies. Born Kiev, Russia 1909. Son of Barnett and Mary Chaitman. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Brebnor School, Bloemfontein. Chairman and Managing Director of Val-Hau et Cie (Pty) Ltd. (Lingerie & Gown Manufacturers) and holds Directorships in various other Companies. Appointed Trustee, Cape Jewish Orphanage 1974, Life Member in 1973 and is Past President. Chairman, Cape Joint Welfare Council. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member of the Cape Clothing Manufacturers' Association. Committee member of the Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry, Cape. Married Anne Satz. Three sons, one daughter. Member S.A. Turf Club, Cape Turf Club (Milnerton) Glen Country Club, King David Country Club. Recreations: Welfare Activities, Bowls. Add: A, 2 Normanhurst, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1276, Cape Town.

CHAPMAN, Carol Socha Phillip. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 10th August, 1931, son of Simon and Sarah Chapman. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Financial Director of Freddy Hirsch & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Milnerton Jewish Guild. Married Elsa Cimbelman, 21st February, 1960. Three sons. Member Milnerton Cricket Club, and its Chairman. Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Following Sport, Reading. Add: 9 Heather Street, Milnerton, Cape 7405. P.O. Box 4498, Cape Town, 8000.



CHAITOWITZ, Hymie, M.B. B.Ch (Rand) Medical Practitioner. Born Jerusalem, 29th September, 1922, came to S.A. 1930. Son of Rev. Jacob and Miriam Chaitowitz. Educated Boksburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Medical Practitioner, private practice 25 years in Johannesburg. Member Valley-Observatory Hebrew Congregation (formerly committee member) Magen David Adom S.A. Member of S.A. National Council. Former Leader East Rand Habonim, Chairman Boksburg Zionist Youth Society, Member National Council S.A. United Zionist Party Youth. Served in 25 Field Ambulance S.A. Medical Corps World War II. Married Kaye Abramsohn, 12th March, 1950. One son, one daughter. Add: 111 Eckstein Street, Observatory Ext., Johannesburg.



CHASKALSON, Sydney. B. Comm. M.I.Mkt. Management Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 25th August, 1928, son of late Harry Chaskalson and Mary Adler. Educated Hilton College, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Transvaal Mattress & Furnishing Co. Ltd. Director Associated Furniture Co. Ltd. (Afcol) Sealy of S.A. (Pty) Ltd. Springbok Manufacturing Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Executive Committee Member Federation of Furniture Manufacturers of S.A. Transvaal Furniture & Upholstery Manufacturers: Transvaal Bedding Manufacturers Association. Chairman - Show & Publicity sub-committee T.F.U.M.A. Married Edele Perkes, 5th June, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club, Kyalami Country Club. Riviera Acquatic Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Add: 3 Stella Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4730, Johannesburg.



CHAZEN, Leslie M.B. B. Ch. D.P.H. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 21st December, 1917, son of Jacob and Janie Chazen. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Medical Officer of Health East London Divisional Council 1956-1970. Member East London Hebrew Congregation. Committee member of Congregation since 1955 to date. Chairman - Border Branch of National Cancer Association 1963-1973. On National Executive 1961, to date. Married Ethel Chasen, 27th October, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club - Chairman of Bowls committee 1968, 1969, 1971. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 22 Beatty Road, Selborne, East London.

CHAVKIN, Ephraim. Managing Director. Born Bloemfontein. Son of Alexander and Bertha Chavkin. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein, served at one time as committee member. Chairman Furniture Retailers Association, Bloemfontein, 1968-1972. Married Esther Piszalsky, 23rd November, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member Hilton Bowling Club. Recreations: B'nai Brith & H.O.D. Add: 185 Waverley Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 689, Bloemfontein.

CHENIK, Alan Peter. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 14th April, 1946, son of Gerald Samson and Zelma Chenik. Educated Greenside High School and Rhodes University. Director-Manager Hamrad (Pty) Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Yvonne Green, 13th February, 1972. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 25 Amanda Road, Glen Eden, Edenvale. P.O. Box 745, Johannesburg.

CHERNOTSKY, Harry. Born Cape, 11th November, 1927. Son of the late Adolf and Rosa Chernotsky. Educated Sea Point Boys' Junior and High Schools. Manager-Ackermans Main Street, Port ELizabeth. Formerly Regional Manager Universal Stores. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Bella Borok, 4th January, 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Movies, Reading. Add: 21, Churchill Street, Glendenningvale, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth.

CHERTKOW, Seymour. B.D.S. H.Dip. Dent. Dip. Orth. Specialist Orthodontist. Born Johannesburg, 8th September, 1938. Son of Isaac and Molly Chertkow. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Victory Park and Districts Hebrew Congregation 1972-1974. Chairman P.T.A. King David Primary School, Victory Park, 1974-1976. Member Executive Council S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Married Beverley Loy Cartoon, 5th April, 1964. Four sons. Recreations: Tennis, Art Collection, Africana Collection. Add: 22 First Avenue, Victory Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10343, Johannesburg.

CHESLER, Morris Isaac. Director of Company. (Retired). Born Keidan, Lithuania, 22nd March, 1904. Son of Gerson and Sara Ittel Chesler. Came to S.A. 1925. Formerly Director Wetton Timbers Wetton, now retired. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Army 1939-1945. Capt. Town Duke of Edinburgh Regiment. Married Pauline Rossen, 24th September, 1950. Member Keurboom Sports Club. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 301, Highbury, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape 7700.

CHESLER, Muriel. Housewife and Free-lance journalist. Born Cape Town, 31st May, 1918, daughter of Ernest Edward and Florence Hart. Educated Muizenberg Primary and Wynberg Girls' High Schools. Publication – "A Shield About Me", The Six Day War portrayed in letters from Israel, compiled and edited, 1968. Member of Temple Israel, Wynberg. Executive and Council Member of Zionist Revisionist Organisation W.P. Branch. Founder, 1947 and first Chairlady of Z.R.O. Women's League, W.P. Branch. Hon. Life President of Tel Hai Fund, W.P. Branch. Founder and first Chairman of Gitlin Library Committee, as well as member of Public Relations Committee of W.P. Zionist Council. Member of B'noth Zion Union of Jewish Women and P.E.N. Club. Interested in Adult Education, Bible, Historical and Archeological Study. Recreations: Reading, Writing, Genealogical research, Cooking. Married Solly Chesler, 21st December, 1939. Two sons, one daughter and four grandchildren. Add: 27, Dennekamp, Main Road, Kenilworth, 7700, Cape.

CHIAT, Ansel. Factory Supervisor. Born Birzia, Lithuania, 15th March, 1911. Son of Louis and Fanny Chiat. Came to S.A. July, 1929. Educated Ponevez Yeshiva. Formerly Gents Hairdresser. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Queenie Toba Cohen, 22nd November, 1938. Member Glen Country Club, Cape Town Contract Bridge Club. Recreations: Bridge, Bowls. Add: 154 Kloof Street, Gardens, Cape Town 8001.

CHIERT, Cyril Charles. Pharmacist. Born Krugersdorp, 20th January, 1931. Son of Abraham and Annie Chiert. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Johannesburg Technical College. Divisional Manager Greatermans, S.A. Formerly owned Mimosa Pharmacy. Member Sea Point Reform Congregation. Married Hettie Ethel Ruskin, 3rd April, 1964. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Reading. Add: 7 Mimosa Arcade, 18 Regent Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 160, Sea Point.

CHIN, Nathan Edwin. Farmer. Born Kroonstad, 27th December, 1944. Son of Joseph and Yetta Chin. Educated Kroonstad High School, Glen College Bloemfontein. Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. President H.O.D. 1972-73, 1973-74. Married Lynne Jacobson, 18th February, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kroonstad Club. Add: 41 Sarel Cilliers Street, Kroonstad, P.O. Box 518, Kroonstad.



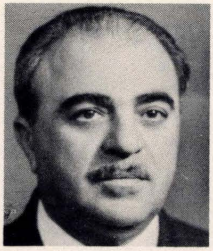
CHODOS, Rebecca. Housewife. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania, 20th April, 1900. Daughter of Chone and Asne Cohen. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Honorary Life committee member Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Past Chairlady Harrismith Union of Jewish Women, Past Chairlady Harrismith Jewish Orphanage Branch. Member Womens Zionist League, Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society, Magen David Adom, Hachnoseth Kalah Society, ORT. Served in World War II S.A.W.A.S. 1940-1945. Widow of late Woolf Chodos. Three sons. Recreations: Bridge, Reading. Add: Courtleigh Hotel, Harrow Road, Berea, Johannesburg.



CHORITZ, Elias (Giel). Born Simoniz, Lithuania, 15th September, 1915. Son of Zeev Peretz and Chaya Ethel Choritz. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated "Hope Lodge" School, Cape Town. Previously was a Merchant but now retired. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, Cape Peninsula Board of Sechita, Chairman "Chevra Gemorah". Committee member C.T. Orthodox Hebrew Congregation since 1969.

Hon. Treasurer Board of Sechita since 1971. Trustee C.T. Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Elected 1974. Married Zelda Singer, 8th January, 1950. One daughter. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Study. Add: 11 Rugley Road, Vredehoed Estate, Cape Town.

CHORITZ, Sophia Violet Althea. Born Cape Town, daughter of Solomon Joseph and Chiaja Mereh Lipshitz. Educated Girls' Central School, Cape Town High School, Cape Town Technical College. Previously Shorthand typist and helped husband to manage Cape Town Trading Co. in Tulbach. Co-Chairman Oranjezicht Branch B'Noth Zion for 1976. During World War II served in S.A.W.A.S. in Tulbach. Married Israel Choritz, 11th April, 1937. Two sons, one daughter. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Civic Association. Recreations: Bowls Swimming, Walking, Reading. Has written articles and letters to Jewish Papers in Cape Town and Johannesburg and has been awarded several prizes. Add: "Paw Paw", Grosvenor Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

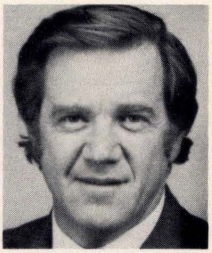


CHORN, Benjamin. B.Sc. M.B. Ch. B. General Practitioner. Born Malmesbury, 1920. Son of Nahum and Sarah Chorn. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Chairman and present Vice-Chairman Medical Panel for Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Vice-Chairman Medical Committee Glendale Home. Married Helen Portnoi, 17th April, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 36 Main Road, Plumstead Cape.

CHORN, Hyman Cyril. Accounting and Income Tax Consultant. Born Malmesbury, 29th May, 1909. Son of Nahum and Sarah Chorn. Educated Malmesbury Boys' High School, School of Accountancy, Johannesburg. Prior to private practice, was in Government Service for 20 years. Committee Member Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation 1975. Secreatry, 1950. Member Kosher Kitchen Cape Town, Magen David Adom, Cape Jewish Aged Home, Cape Jewish Orphanage. Wife deceased. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Walking and Physical Exercise. Add: 33 Bird Street, Stellenbosch, 7600. P.O. Box 322, Stellenbosch.

CLAPPER, Denis Mervyn. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 6th July, 1938. Son of Saul and Hettie Clapper. Educated Parktown High School. Director Trimco (Pvt) Ltd. Precision Construction (Pvt) Ltd. Rhodesian Electrical (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Married Ayala Azrieli, 21st May, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 6, John Plagis Avenue, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 210, Salisbury.

COBLENTZ, Batya Rose. Hebrew Teacher. Born Sudorgas, Lithuania, daughter of Saul and Zipporah Rogalsky, came to S.A. 1926. Educated Hebrew Gymnasium. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation, Women's Zionist League, Histradruth Ivrith, Yiddish Cultural Federation, Labour Zionist Movement. Married Reverend A.M. Coblentz, 5th May, 1931. One son, two daughters. Contributor to "Jewish Frontier" and "Yiddish Journal". "Dorem Africa". Add: 35 Bedford Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



COBB, Rubin (Roy) B: Comm. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 7th March, 1936, son of Henry and Jospa Cobb. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. World Vice-President International Association of Jewish Lawyers and Jurists 1973-1976, re-elected 1976. Vice-Chairman S.A. Mahal Association 1965-67. President Young Israel Federation of South Africa, 1955-56. Chairman Students' Zionist Association, Witwatersrand University, 1955-56. Member Commerce Students' Council, Witwatersrand University - Chairman 1959. Member and Chairman Law Students' Council, University of Witwatersrand 1962. Member Students' Representative Council, University of Witwatersrand 1956. Served Israel Defence Force 1956-1958. Married Renee Davidoff, 10th December, 1961. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 112-9th Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 9069, Johannesburg 2000.

COHEN, Abe. M.B. Ch.B. General Medical Practitioner. Born Tulbagh, 14th September, 1912. Son of Max and Rosie Cohen. Educated Tulbagh School, University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool, England. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Railway Medical Officer Cape Town, from 1963. District Surgeon, Cape Town, from 1972. Married Sylvia Robinson, 22nd September, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 509, Bordeaux, Foyer E, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

COHEN, Abraham David. Attorney. Born Outdshoorn, son of Simon and Jeannie Cohen. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High. N.U.C. Member Brakpan Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Brakpan Past President United Hebrew Institutions, Brakpan Past President and Member grand executive H.O.D. District Governor Lions International 1967/68. National Chairman Lions International 1968-69. Married Joyce Josephson, 2nd November, 1952. Two daughters. Recreations: Golf, Music. Add: 3 Ajax Road, Dalview, Brakpan P.O. Box 121, Brakpan.

COHEN, Andrew Ronald. M.B. Ch. B. D.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 8th February, 1928, son of Philip and Yetta Cohen. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Senior Anaesthetist, Addington Hospital, Durban. Member North Durban Hebrew Congregation. Married Cheryl Merrick, 4th May, 1967. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Turf Club, Point Yacht Club. Recreation: Sailing. Add: 57 Margaret Mytom Avenue, Durban North, Natal.

COHEN, Annie. Born Cape Town, 14th August, 1904. Daughter of Marks and Leah Romoff. Member Vereeniging Hebrew Congregation, Vereeniging Women's Zionist Organisation, Union of Jewish Women. Committee member Vereeniging Women's Zionist Organisation. Married 2nd July, 1939, husband deceased. One son. Member Vereeniging Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Granada, corner Smits & Edward St. Vereeniging. P.O. Box 225, Vereeniging.

COHEN, Avron Neville. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 21st March, 1944. Son of Sidney and Libby Cohen. Educated Hottentots Holland High School, University of Cape Town. Vice-President Strand Hebrew Congregation 1975. Past President B'nai Brith. Married Jean Bub, 28th August, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Member Strand Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Fishing, Radio Control Model Aeroplanes. Add: 81 Fagan Street, Strand 7140.



COHEN, Benjamin. Company Director. Born Salisbury, 10th January, 1894. Educated Miriam Marks School, Pretoria. Director Pretoria Central Investments (Pty) Ltd. and many others. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, and served for 3 years as President. Serves as a member of The Town Planning Advisory Committee of City Council of Pretoria also Past President and Honorary Life Vice-President of the Pretoria Chamber of Commerce. Married Anne Hack, 20th March, 1927. Three daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Add: 22 Edward Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 715, Pretoria.

COHEN, Colin Isaac. Chief Inspector of Works, Certificated Engineer, Post Office Electrical Department. Born Cape Town, 15th March, 1939, son of Janie and late Jos. M. Cohen. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Married Marion Joy Levy, 6th February, 1969. One daughter. Member Cape Town Meccano Club, and its Chairman. Recreation: Meccano Erthusiast. Received Rand Hobbies Award for meccano exhibits. Associate Member of S.A. Society of Electrical Engineers. Add: 3 Bellair Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

COHEN, Colin Siegfried. Farmer. Born Ceres, 4th September, 1936. Son of Lazarus and Rose Cohen. Educated Ceres Primary School, Kingswood College, Grahamstown. Member Ceres Congregation. Married Lorrainé Cohen, 20th October, 1957. Four sons, two daughters. Add: Odessa, Ceres, 6835.



COHEN, David. Attorney General of Swaziland. B.A. LIB. S.C. Born Gouda, C.P. 1st November, 1905. Son of Max Jacob and Sarah Bessie Cohen. Formerly Advocate of Supreme Court of S.A. Practising as such in Cape Town. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town, Keurboom Sports Club. Mbabane Club. Served in World War II for limited period in South Africa. Married Edna Noll, 25th June, 1933. One daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Music. Author of "Amlers Precedents of Pleadings". Add: 70 Gilfillan Street, Mbabane, Swaziland. P.O. Box 139,

COHEN, Eli. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Durban, 2nd December, 1940. Son of Ralph and Estreya Cohen. Educated Durban Preparatory High, Durban High and University of Natal. Director Barclays Plumbers & Builders Centre (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation and H.O.D. Lodge Sinai. Married Laraine Ostroff, 25th June, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member Toastmasters International Club. Recreations: Reading, Walking, Swimming, Squash. Add: 255 Queen Mary Avenue, Glenmore, Durban. P.O. Box 49, Rossburgh.

COHEN, Eliakim. B. Comm. Born Belgium Congo, (now Zaire) 7th May, 1944, son of Moshe and Estrea Cohen. Came to S.A. 1960. Educated College St. Francois De Salle, Elizabethville, Sea Point Boys' High School, Herzlia High School, Cape Town Tutorial College, University of Cape Town. Assistant to Accountant. Previously Clerk in Accounting Firm. Member Green & Sea Point Synagogue, Sephardi Community, H.O.D. Jacob Gitlin Library. Adult Education Programme. Married Zelma Merle Newman. 4th April, 1971. Recreations: Collecting Coins, Maps, Photography, Theatre, Music. Add: 28 Edinburgh Arthur's Road, Sea Point, Cape 8001.

COHEN, Ephraim Arthur. C.A.S.A. Chartered Accountant. Born in Cape Town, son of Izak and Molly Cohen. Educated Herzlia, S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Director Decmen (Pty) Ltd. Saxenburgh Dev. Corp. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Company Secretary. Member P.T.A. Herzlia. Married Nesta Abel, 1963. Three sons. Recreations: Mountain Climbing, Walking. Add: 29 Sedgemoor Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

COHEN, Eric Max. Director Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town, 28th July, 1932, son of Sam and Molly Cohen. Member Green & Sea Point Reform Synagogue. Married Fima Lax, 16th February, 1969. Three sons. Add: 8 Norwood Road, Milnerton, Cape Town.



COHEN, Esta. Born Gaisin, Ukraine, daughter of Pesach and Lieba Greenberg. Educated Good Hope Seminary, Cape Town. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Union of Jewish Women. Women's Benevolent Society. Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Hon. Member Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Past Hon. Treasurer Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Married Meyer Cohen, 8th February, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Social and Communal Work. Add: 12 Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Frederick. Wholesaler. Born Germany, 1905. Son of Henrietta and Alfred Cohen. Came to S.A. 1936. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg and Jewish Ex-Service League. Member of Committee of Dog Training Club, Senior Police Reservist for 12 years. Treasurer of Moth Dan Pienaar Shellhole for 17 years. Honorary ranger, Kruger National Park since 1964. Served World War II 5½ years East Africa, North Africa, Italy. Possesses 6 War Medals. Married Anne Meyer 7th December, 1946. Member Dog Club, I.A.M. (Advanced Motorists) Recreations: Qualified Dog Trainer. Judge for Obedience (Dogs). Add: 115 Algernon Road, Norwood, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Gertrud. Born Berlin, Germany. 1892, daughter of Adolph and Marie Koslowski. Came to S.A. 1912. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans Street. U.J.W. ORT. OZE. Women's Benevolent, Zionist League, Magen David Adom. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Served in Jewish Guild Canteen, Red Cross Canteen during World War II. Married Jacob Cohen, 12th June, 1912, who was a member of the United Hebrew Congregation from its inception, until his death in 1957. One son, three daughters. Recreation: Attending to Garden at Jewish Aged Home for 10 years. Add: La Rosa, Abel Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Gertrude Rachel. Hearing-Aid Consultant. Born Reitz, 27th June, 1912, daughter of Moshe Israel and Annie Lana Lazarus. Educated Jewish Government School, Athlone High School, Johannesburg School of Art. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Yeoville. Committee Member "S.A. Friends of Shaare Zedek Hospital", Jerusalem. Committee Member "S.A. Friends Beit Ha Lochem", (Veteran Soldiers' Sport & Recreation Centre) Israel. Executive Member Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Council Member Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Past President "Women's Institutes of Natal, Pondoland, Zululand, East Griqualand", – Umkomaas Branch. Lady-District-Superintendent, St. John's Ambulance Brigade - Umkomaas Branch, 1939-1947. Married Dr. Harvey Cohen, 13th February, 1938. Two sons. Originator "The International Goodwill Recipe Book", Editorial Board "Jewish Brides' Guide to Life" - L.I. Rabinowitz. Editor "Days of October" - Betty Misheiker. Add: 104 Sloan Square, 4th Avenue, Killarney Johannesburg. P.O. Box 83, Johannesburg, 2000.

COHEN, Harold. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town, 26th July, 1936. Son of Harry and Esther Cohen. Educated Maitland Primary School, Maitland High School, University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Chartered Accountants. Committee Member of Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation – 3 years. Past President Sea Point Tikvah Lodge of B'nai Brith. Married Masha Kreel, 13th March, 1962. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 23 Avenue Bartholomew, Fresnaye, Sea Point. P.O. Box 239, Cape Town.

COHEN, Harvey. M.B. B.Ch. F.C.P. (S.A.) Associate Professor - Principal Paediatrician, Coronation Hospital, Johannesburg. Born Johannesburg, 6th May, 1912. Son of Isser and Roche Gittel Cohen. Educated Forest High School, Houghton College, University of Witwatersrand. Member and on Internal Management Committee, United Hebrew Congregation, Trustee United Hebrew Schools. Past President Medical Graduates Association, University of Witwatersrand. Past Chairman S.A. Paediatric Association. Council Member S. Transvaal Branch Medical Association of S.A. Past Chairman "Witsco", Member Executive Committee Convocation University of Witwatersrand, Member of Faculty Board, for past 9 years. Foundation Member of "The Society for the Care of Mentally & Physically Handicapped Coloured Children". Married Gertrude Rachel Lazarus, 13th February, 1938. Two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 104 Sloane Square, Killarney, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Henry. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 21st August, 1928, son of Morris and Clara Cohen. Educated Rhodes Primary School, Brakpan, Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Had Clinic and Private practice in South Africa and England. Member Brakpan United Hebrew Congregation. Dr. Max Nordau Lodge H.O.D. Married Carole Solomon, 7th November, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Lions Club, John Vorster Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: 15 Olga Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan.

COHEN, Henry. Retired. Born Pumpian, Lithuania, 14th March, 1894, son of Simon and Freda Cohen. Came to S.A. 1910. Formerly storekeeper and property owner. Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Member Bellville Chamber of Commerce Committee 1961-2. Married Ray Berson, 2nd June, 1937. Two sons, Recreations: Music and Jewish Affairs. Add: 26 Gladstone Street, Bellville, 7530.

COHEN, Isaac. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Lithuania, 28th October, 1898, son of Mordechei Leib and Rachel Cohen. Educated Greys College Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Institution, Bloemfontein. Married Florence May Selman, 11th March, 1928. One daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 42 Droomwereld, 4th Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 727, Bloemfontein.

COHEN, Jack Isadore. B. Comm Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 25th April, 1939, son of Isaac and Cecelia Cohen. Educated Jeppe Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Jeppestown Congregation, Kensington Congregation. Married Beverley Danin, 10th September, 1967, one son, one daughter. Member Murray Park Yacht Club. Recreation: Yachting. Add: 1 La Grange Terrace, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 31087, Braamfontein.

COHEN, Judith. B.A. T.T.H.D. Born Germiston, 10th August, 1938, daughter of Abraham and Sarah Miriam Birer. Educated Arcadia, Parktown Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand, College of Education. Teacher at Herzlia High School, Cape Town. Previously taught at The Hill High School, Johannesburg, Damlin College. Member Green & Sea Point Synagogue. Married Michael Cohen, 16th December, 1964. One son. Recreations: Reading, Competitions, Cinema. Add: 410 Chartleigh House, Beach Road, Sea Point.

COHEN, Leonard Harry. B.A. Attorney. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th June, 1937. Son of Jacob and Fanny Cohen. Educated Grey High School, Rhodes University. Member and Secretary H.O.D. Hillel Lodge. Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Diane Hallis, 4th February, 1962. Three sons. Member Old Grey Club. Add: 803 Mutualhof, Beach Road, Humewood, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 2259, Port Elizabeth.

COHEN, Lionel George. Dip. Arch. M.I.A. F.R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Salisbury, 1st June, 1914, son of Louis Moco and Ethel Cohen. Educated South African Schools and University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Reform Congregation, Wynberg. B'nai Israel Lodge. Served in World War II 1941-1945. S.A. Engineers. Married Rene Joan Shaper, 19th August, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. False Bay Rugby Club. Recreations: Bowls, Scouting & Gardening. University Medallist 1939, Cape Provincial Institute of Architects Prize, 1939, Salam on Scholarship. Assistant Divisional Commissioner, Cape Western Division, Boy Scout Association Long Service and Medal of Merit. Add: "Pemberley", Ravensburg Avenue, Newlands, 7700 C.P. P.O. Box 4199, Cape Town.

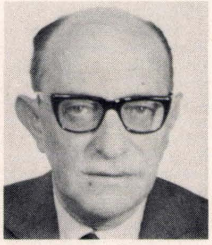
COHEN, Mark. Dr. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 19th November, 1917, son of David and Annie Ellen Cohen. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. New York University. Member Reform Congregation Cape Town. President Cape Western Branch Dental Association

of South Africa, 1961, 1962. Served in World War II North Africa, Italy and United Kingdom, 1942-1945. Married Hilde Wallheimer, 17th March, 1949. Two sons. Recreations: Reading, Hiking, Watching Sport. Add: 8, Brentwood Gardens, 72 Camp Ground Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

COHEN, Max. B.A. (C.T.) M.B. Ch. B. (Liverpool) Medical Practitioner. Born Sutherland, South Africa, 5th February, 1902, son of Benjamin and Millie Cohen. Educated Sutherland School, S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool. Previously Senior Medical Officer, Pensions Department, Cape Town, Medical Officer Workmen's Compensation Labour Department, Cape Town. President Koffiefontein Zionist Society (1927-29) President Paarl Zionist Society (1930-40) Committee Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation and Paarl Talmud Torah, Founder and Secretary of Paarl Hebrew Kindergarten. Served in World War II 1939-1945 S.A.M.C. Rank Major. Senior Medical Officer Defence Headquarters. Married Gwendoline Grace Ivory Weedon, 7th November, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Painting, Music. Received Queen's Coronation Medal (1953) Goold-Adams Medal (1917) for Mathematics. Add: 12 Avenue De Longueville, Sea Point.

COHEN, Max. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 25th February, 1931, son of Bennett and Ray Cohen. Educated Parktown Boys', University of Witwatersrand. Member and Senior Warden Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation since 1973. Married Doreen Emdin, 29th January, 1956. Four daughters. Add: 26, Dagama Street, Dewetshof, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Mendel. Attorney. Born East London, 25th November, 1925, son of Phillip and Mary Cohen. Educated Selborne College, East London, and University of Cape Town. Partner in Getz Behr Ogus and Mendel Cohen, Attorneys of Pretoria. Member of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation (was Hon. Secretary for 5 years) Vice-Chairman of Governing Body Carmel School, Pretoria. Served for 5 years on Council of N.T. Bowls Association. Mahal Volunteer in Israel 1948/9. Served in 72nd Infantry Battalion. Married Avril Breanach, 7th April, 1956. One son, one daughter. Member Sunnyside Bowling Club, Pretoria. Was its First Jewish President in 1973/4. Recreations: Cricket, Tennis, Golf, Bowls. Add: 44 Ormonde Road, Lukasrand, Pretoria. P.O. Box 374, Pretoria.

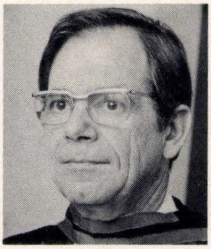


COHEN, Meyer. Fellow of the Grocers' Institute of Great Britain. Company Executive. Born Broughton, England, 3rd February, 1912, son of Harry and Fanny Cohen. Came to S.A., 1928. Educated Manchester Grammar School, Pitmans College (England). Merchandise Director of O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. Member of Institute of Marketing Management. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Jewish Aged Home. Our Parents Home, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, S.A. Israel Chamber for Economic Relations, Goodwill Association. Vice-President United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg, Chairman S.A. Israel Chamber for Economic Relations. Senator Junior Chamber International (Jaycee International). Hon. Life Member Balfour Park Club, Past Chairman Governing Body of Balfour Park Club, Hon. Life President Goodwill Association. Married Esta Greenberg, 8th February, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Public Schools Club (England). Recreations: Reading, Social and Communal Work. Add: 12 Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Michael. B.A. (Hons) (U.C.T.) B.E.D. U.E.D. (S.A.). Born Johannesburg, 9th January, 1945, son of Teddy and Connie Cohen. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, University of Cape Town, University of South Africa. Vice-Principal, Herzlia High School, Cape Town, since January, 1974. Member National Executive Betar (1964-67). Mashonaland Zionist Youth Executive (1961-1963). Western Province Zionist Youth Executive (1966-1967). Leader of Jewish Day Schools' Ulpan Group (Jerusalen) 1969-70. Principal Master, Herzila Boarding Hostel (1970). Presently engaged in Post-Graduate Research: Anti-Semitism in S.A. Volunteer 6-Day Warr 1967. Married René Friedmann, 7th January, 1968. Two sons. Add: 3 Oakridge Avenue, P.O. Bergvliet, Cape 7800.

COHEN, Michael. Outfitter. Born Cape Town, 24th February, 1911, son of Abraham Lazarus and Musse Cohen. Educated Boys' High School, Wynberg. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Ray Ruditzky, 14th October, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Club. Recreations: Bridge, Bowls. Add: "Talana" 25 Esme Road, Newlands, Cape.

COHEN, Michael Elijah. B.Sc. (Civil Engineering) General Manager. Born Pretoria, 24th December, 1938, son of Ephraim and Elinor Cohen. Educated Pretoria Technical College, University of Witwatersrand. General Manager - Rave Stores Ltd. Previously Civil Engineer - Goldberg & Shreier, Civil Engineer - Johannesburg Municipality. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. M.D.A. Married Mary Shear, 30th January, 1966. Three daughters. Recreations: Gardening, Photography. Add: 32 Third Road, Kew, Johannesburg.



COHEN, Morris Michael. M.B. Ch. B. (C.T.) M.F.G.P. (S.A.) Medical Practitioner. Born Caledon, 29th November, 1921, son of Harris and Sonia Cohen. Educated Caledon School, University of Cape Town. Honorary Medical Staff Oudtshoorn Hospital 1968, Medical Officer of Health, Oudtshoorn, T.B. Officer Oudtshoorn, Founder College of Physicians, Surgeons & Gynaecologists of South Africa 1952. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II part-time, Ambulance Brigade. Married Rachel Marcus, 10th March, 1946. Four daughters. Member Lions International, Cango Lodge, Oudtshoorn. Publications - Twin Ectopic Pregnancy S.A.M.J. 1952, Primary Ovarian Pregnancy 1975. Add: "Villa d'Or" 13 Lochiel Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

COHEN, Percy. Director in own Carpet and Curtain business. Born Johannesburg, 22nd January, 1937, son of Matus and Nesta Cohen. Educated Athlone Boys' High, Witwatersrand University. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Maureen Berman, 1st

March, 1959. Three sons, one daughter. Member Balfour Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 22 Oak Road, Silvamonte, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Ray. Born Swadisch, Lithuania, 12th January, 1909, daughter of Raphael and Zelda Berson. Educated Jewish Schools in Lithuania. Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. B'noth Zion Ladies Guild. Married Henry Cohen. Two sons. Add: 26 Gladstone Street, Bellville, 7530, Cape.

COHEN, Roy Selwyn. F.I.C.M. (S.A.) F.I.C.M. (Brit) M.R.I.M. A.S.A.I.M. Group Credit Manager, Plate Glass Industries, Rhodesia. Born Johannesburg, 6th December, 1929, son of Solly and Fanny Cohen. Educated Athlone High School, Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. President Institute of Credit Management in Southern Africa since April, 1975, previously was Executive Vice-President and Vice-President. Married Alice Weinberg, 4th October, 1953. Three sons. Recreations: Music, Reading. Add: 48 Eastcourt Road, Belvedere, Rhodesia. P.O. Box B.E. 70, Belvedere, Rhodesia.

COHEN, Rudolf Stephan. A.C.I.S. Born Monchen-Gladbach, Germany, 16th August, 1909, son of Alfred and Henriette Cohen. Came to S.A. 1967. Educated Real Gymnasium Monchen-Gladbach, University Cologne. Previously on financial executive of Limited companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, B'nai B'rith. Married 21st May, 1941. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowls, Stamp Collecting. Add: 26 Angela Heights, Hathaway Road, Gresswold, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Sheemon. Chartered Accountant (.S.A.) Born Wynberg, Cape, 17th November, 1913, son of Jacob and Sarah Cohen. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. In own practice as Chartered Accountant. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Mary Katz, 16th December, 1941. One son, one daughter. Add: 2 Mount Fara, 43 St. James Street, Vredehoek, P.O. Box 3506, Cape Town.

COHEN, Solomon Herbert, Accountant to Construction Company. Born Cape Town, 8th January, 1944, son of Abraham and Ettie Cohen. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Committee member since 1970. Married Cherille Slavin, 10th December, 1967. Two sons. Member Badminton Club. Recreation : Squash. Add: 808, Bordaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

COHEN, Sydney. M.B. Ch. B. F.I.A.C.S. A.I.C.S. F.R.C.S. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeon. Born, Cape Town, 17th November, 1930, son of Benjamin and Lilian Cohen. Educated South African College, University of Cape Town, University of London, Universities of Edinburgh and Rome. Previously Registrar, Groote Schuur Hospital, Research Fellow Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Registrar Polyclinic Rome. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. National Representative International Society for Burn Injuries. Victoria Scholar, South African College, Italian Government Scholar, Certificate of Honorary Merit, American Society of Plastic Surgeons. Add: 2 Bantry Steps, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

COHEN, Walter. Ph. D.M.A. (cum Lauda) B.A. Born Kimberley, 3rd July, 1910, son of John and Emily Cohen. Educated Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg, University of South Africa, University of Witwatersrand. Acts as Administrative Officer, Bantu Affairs. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Totally blind since aged 17, wife also blind and Founder of S.A. Guide Dog Association for the Blind, Johannesburg. In these capacities attended international conferences in New York, Yugo-Slavia, Russia and Brazil. Past Chairman S.A. National Council for the Blind, Past Chairman of Johannesburg Civilian Blind Society, Past Chairman Transvaal Bantu Blind Society, still on Executive Committee of numerous other blind welfare organisations and committees. Member of Southern Transvaal Welfare Board. Awarded ph.D. by Wits University for devising Braille systems for Xhosa, Zulu, Sepedi, Tswana and Southern Sotho, which are still used in schools for blind Bantu. Member of Central Co-ordinating Council for the provision of Literature to the Visually Handicapped. (statutory body). Founder of Northern Light, Social Club for the Blind, Johannesburg. Awarded Travel grant to U.S.A. in 1964, by United States. S.A. Leader Exchange Programme. Past President Wilds Club of Lions International and active member to date. Served in Intelligence Department of the Union Defence Force 1940-1945. Married Gladys Cecilia Forsyth, 20th April, 1970. Recreation: Classical music. Add: 6A, 9th Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 5504, Johannesburg, 2000.

COHN, Paul Moritz. Born Krefeld, Germany, 3rd May, 1904, son of Hermann and Julie Cohn. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Real Gymnasium, Krefeld. Retired, previously Buying Services S.A. (Pty) Ltd. (Director). Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Johanna Cohn, 8th June, 1930. One son. Add: Three Coins, 15 Beulah Terrace, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 3437, Cape Town.



COLL, Joe. Surveyor. Born Boksburg, 10th August, 1910, son of Ellis and Jane Coll. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University. Previously Mine Overseer E.R.P.M. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Lodge Sinai. Foundation Member Circle Country Club. Executive Member of Circle Club since 1952. Golf Captain of C.C.C. 1960-61. President of C.C.C. 1969-72. Held Office in Durban Municipal Employees Society from 1968-1975. Served in World War II S.A. Engineers. Married Jeanette Lurie (now deceased). One son. Remarried August, 1976. Member Circle Country Club, Durban Jewish Club, Circle Bowling Club, Technical Sporting Union. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Bowls. Received a special mention in "Sportsmen in the Service" referring to him as The Incredible All-Rounder, being one of the finest all-round sportsmen produced in this country and a legendary boxing personality, in addition to his prowess in hockey, soccer, rugby, baseball, swimming. Add: 11 Willesden, Manning Road, Durban.

COLMAN, George. B.Com. L.L.B. The Hon. Mr. Justice, Judge of the Supreme Court. Born Johannesburg, 28th February, 1908. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council 1961-62; Acting Chairman, General Council of the Bar of South Africa 1963. Married Gladys Cooper, 15th June, 1937. One son, one daughter. Publication: Principles & Practice of Commerce in South Africa (1934), Cross-

Examination (1970). Add: 40 First Street, Abbotsford, Johannesburg.

COMAY, Harry Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 11th November, 1906, son of Alexander and Clara Comay. Educated mainly George Boys' High, Oudtshoorn Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Director Geneva Investments (Pty) Ltd., Warbryan Investments (Pty) Ltd. P.G.F. Investments (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Local Board United Building Society, George, previously Managing Director Alex Comay & Sons (Pty) Ltd. Comsons (Pty) Ltd. Chairman George Hebrew Congregation, 1945. George Zionist Society. Past President George Chamber of Commerce, George Bowling Club, Rotary Club, George. Chairman S.W.D. Santa Management Committee. Married Violet Miller, 21st May, 1935. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 41 Caledon Street, George. P.O. Box 607, George.

CONE, Matteo. Trainee Manager. Born Lumbumbashi, Zaire, 10th January, 1951, son of Giuseppe and Maria Cone. Came to S.A. 1967. Educated College St. Francois de Sales, Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. UNISA. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Add: 3 Cromyn, Albertyn Road, Muizenberg, 7945.



CONNACK, Isaac. Retired. Born Malat, Lithuania, 1892, son of Abraham and Chaia Connack. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated Park Station Jewish School. Previously owner Connacks Furnishing House, Brakpan. Member Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions (Life member and Founder) Life Member and Past President H.O.D. Life Member and Past President-Brakpan, Chamber of Commerce. Served on Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Master Star of the East Masonic Lodge Benoni. One son, two daughters. Add: 12 Cavendish Court, Brakpan. P.O. Box 143, Brakpan.

CONNACK, Joseph Arnold. Attorney. Born Brakpan, 27th September, 1936, son of Isaac and late Sonia Connack. Educated Brakpan High School, Damelin College. Attorney - partner in firm Edelstein, Kahn & Connack, Benoni. Director Safig (Pty) Ltd. Sonic (Pty) Ltd. Herbarnjov (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions and H.O.D. Benoni. Secretary U.H.I. Benoni. 1973-1976. Reigning Master Benoni Golden Jubilee Masonic Lodge. Immediate Past President H.O.D. Benoni. 1974-1975. Married Sheila Green, 8th July, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Member Benoni Lake Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 24 Cambridge St., Farramere, Benoni. P.O. Box 243, Benoni.

CONYER, Lionel. B. Com. C.A. (S.A.) L.L.B. Chartered Accountant and Auditor. Born Cape Town, 16th August, 1933, son of Harry and Dina Conyer. Educated Yeoville Boys' Primary, Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of South Africa, Partner Braude, Conyer & Co. Chartered Accountants & Auditors. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Vice-President since 1973. Jewish Women's Benovelent Society, Co-Convenor of Club 5. Married Felicia Abrahmson, 27th March, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Member Waverley Park Tennis Club - Chairman. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: 7 Darwin Avenue, Savoy Estate, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8801. Johannesburg.

COOPER, Leslie Eric. M.B.B. Ch. M.F.G.P. Medical Practitioner and Industrial Medical Officer. Born Johannesburg, 21st September, 1921, son of Louis and Annie Cooper. Educated Athlone and Parktown High Schools, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Served on University of Witwatersrand All Sports Council 1945-46. "Management Committee" Temple Shalom, 1962-63. Committee Alan Isaac Camp 1961-63. Member of Council, Faculty of General Practice in College of Medicine of S.A. Member of Faculty Committee (Wits) Faculty of General Practice. Member of Committee of S.A.N.C.A.D. & Management Committee Phoenix House. Management Committee N.O.S.A. (Johannesburg). President Wilds Club of Lions International 1971-72. Married Hazel Cohen, 29th May, 1949. Two sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Wilds Club of Lions International. Recreations: Swimming, Walking, Horticulture, Philately, Bowls. Add: 35 Lymington Ave., Winston Ridge, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9571, Johannesburg 2000.

COOPERMAN, Philip. F.L.C.M. L.R.A.M. Minister, Cantor. Born Dublin, 28th June, 1931. Came to S.A. 1972. Educated Wesley College Dublin, Gateshead Yeshivah, Jews College England. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Founder and Hon. Life President Glasgow Jewish Choral Society, Founder and Life Governor Didsbury Jewish Day School, Manchester. Founder and Conductor Jewish Choral Society, Cape Town. Marrried Blossom Fass, 15th November, 1953. One daughter. Add: 301 Cinnabar, Muizenberg. P.H. No. 88211.

COOSNER, David. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 12th December, 1911, son of Sapsel and Chana Coosner. Paint, Tool and Hardware Merchant and Director of Dick Coosner (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served World War II 1940-1945. Taken prisoner at Tobruk, released, 1945. Married Slovia Slomowitz. Two daughters. Recreations: Fishing and Pistol Shooting. Add: The Hill, 19 Kenmar Crescent, Claremont 7700.



CYWES, Sidney M.B.M. Med (Surgery) F.A.C.S. (Ped) Professor Paediatric Surgery, University of Cape Town, Head Department of Paediatric Surgery U.C.T. and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Rondebosch. Born Paarl, 1st January, 1931, son of Kalmon and Ida Cywes. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Secretary & Treasurer S.A. Association of Paediatric Surgeons, Council Member Western Cape Branch of Medical Association of S.A. 1967-1972. Married Marlene Voges, 16th October, 1960. One son, one daughter. Hon. Vice-President Varsity Old Boys' Hockey Club, Vice-President National Rose Society of S.A. Recreations: Gardening, Tennis. Awarded Hamilton Maynard Medal S.A. Medical Association 1968, Cecil John Adam Scholarship, 1963, Associate Professor of Surgery U.C.T., 1968. Fellowship of the American College of Surgeons, 1974. Council Member World Federation of Rose Societies. Add: 14 Monterey Drive, Constantia, Cape.

CRANKO, David Edward. B. Com. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 29th March, 1926, son of James and Eva Cranko. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Enlisted in S.A. Corps of Signals July, 1944, and served until end of World War II. Married Ada Medler, 27th November, 1954. Two sons, two daughters. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Swimming. Add: 3 Erlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2585, Johannesburg 2000.

CULLMAN, Peter. Goldsmith. Born Berlin, Germany, 23rd October, 1942, son of Albert and Betty Cullman. Came to S.A. 1963. Educated Berlin, Idar-Oberstein, Pforzheim Primary School, Apprenticeship Art School. Works as Goldsmith and Designer of Exclusive Jewellery. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Carol Lurie, 4th May, 1969. Two sons. Recreations: Photography, Gardening. Received several awards for Jewellery design in "Chamber of Mines Competition" since 1970 and "Grand Prix" Chamber of Mines, 1972-1975. Add: 4 Umtata Road, Emmarentia Ext. 1, Johannesburg.

CUTLER, Ivan Harris. M. (S.A.) I. MECH. ENG. Born Vereeniging, 27th August, 1937, son of Mincié and Rosalind Dora Cutler. Educated C.B.C. Pretoria, Technical College, Pretoria and Witwatersrand. Sales Manager, Ascoreg Automation Prp. Ltd., Previously Div. Sales Manager, A.F.H. Devers & Co. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Elaine Raymer, 1st December, 1963. One son, one daughter. Member Randpark Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Boating. Add: 22 Coborn Road, Blairgowrie, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 27205, Benrose 2011.

D

DAITZ, Victor. Diploma Textile Industries (Leeds University) Assoc. Textile Institute. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 23rd January, 1913, son of Bernard and Annie Daitz. Educated Kes, Leeds University. Director Hippo Holding Co. Ltd. Natal Cotton Woollen Mills Ltd. Hippo Crushers (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. 1941-45. Member Circle Country Club, Kloof Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 525, Currie Road, Durban. P.O. Box 32025, Mobeni, Natal.

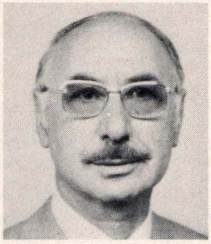


DALESKI, Joseph. B.A. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 25th October, 1897, son of Morris and Miriam Daleski. Educated at Jewish Government School, Jeppe High School, Universities of Pretoria and Witwatersrand. Hon. Secretary Johannesburg Zionist Association, 1928-38. Foundation member of Executive, Revisionist Party of South Africa, 1930. Executive Member South African Zionist Federation 1930-57 and from 1961 onwards. Vice-Chairman S.A. Zionist Federation 1953-57 and from 1961 onwards. Elected Life-President 1970, Executive Member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1945-53. Vice-Chairman 1951-53, Chairman Zionist Revisionist Organisation of S.A. for 15 years from 1949-64, now Vice-President. Married Dorothea Hochstadter (nee Haas) 7th May, 1959. Has one son, one daughter by previous marriage to the late Tilly Pearl Daleski (nee Morris). Add: 8b, Westbrook, corner Paul Nel and Banket Streets, Hillbrow. P.O. Box 2202, Johannesburg.

DALL, Harold Jack. Born Randfontein, 1st September, 1943, son of Max and Gertie Dall. Educated at Randfontein. Owner Homelake Butchery. Member Randfontein United Hebrew Institutions. Philip Silbert Lodge, H.O.D. President H.O.D. 1973-74. Served on Chamber of Commerce 1971-73. Married Delia Greenberg, 5th January, 1969. Two daughters, Samara Samantha and Yael Nicole. Member Randfontein Soccer and Tennis Clubs. Recreation: Photography. Add: 36 Owl Road, Randfontein, 1760.

DAMELIN, Mervyn. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 10th May, 1937, son of Reuben and Madge Damelin. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Mafeking Hebrew Congregation, Chairman past 3 years. Member Rotary Club of Mafeking past 4 years. Married Trudy Hotz, 25th December, 1960. Three daughters. Add: 300 Ridgeway Drive, Morningside Manor, Sandton.

DANKER, Mervyn Kenneth. B.A. B. Ed. S.T.D. Senior Assistant, Camps Bay High School. Born Cape Town, 27th March, 1944, son of David Barry and Nina Danker. Member Vredehoek Synagogue. Married Rochelle Gould, 16th December, 1969. One daughter. Member Hamiltons Sport Club. Recreations: Rugby, Athletics, Reading. Was Head Prefect Herzlia School. W.P. Athletics. Hamiltons 1st Team Rugby. Add: 14 Deer Park Drive, Highlands Estate, Cape Town 8001.



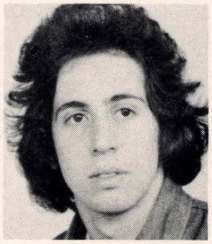
DATNOW, Hymie. Manufacturer and Farmer. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania. 10th December, 1914. Son of Boruch and Sarah Datnow. Educated in Lithuania and Pretoria. Came to S.A. 1926. Member United Hebrew Congregation (Oxford). Member of Council and Executive Committee of Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha) since 1950 and President since July, 1970. Life Member, Life and Ordinary Member of various Jewish Institutions. Married Mavis Saldsman, 28th June, 1941. Three sons. Member Old Edwardians. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Ice Hockey Springbok 1936 and 1937. Add: 306 Houghton Heights, 56, 2nd Avenue, Houghton. P.O. Box 15788, Siemend, 2133.

DATNOW, Michael. Farmer and Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 12th September, 1908, son of Benjamin and Sarah Datnow. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Kimberley Divisional Council, member of Kimberley School Board, member of Kimberley Hospital Board and McGregor Museum. Married Marie Erlank, 21st June, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 50 Molber Street, Kimberley. P.O. Box 342.

DAVID, Lionel Mace. M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S. Specialist Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 9th July, 1912, son of Joseph and Nehtel David. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University, Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Principal Surgeon and Head of Unit Department of Surgery, Johannesburg Hospital and Witwatersrand University. Chamber of Mines Hospital, Consulting Surgeon City Council A.T.C. Benefit Society. Married Irene Chideckel, 18th August, 1940. Member Balfour Park Club, Jeppe Old Boys', Quondam. Recreation: Bowls. Published numerous articles in Journals. Add: 16 Goudvis Road, Melrose North, Johannesburg.



DAVIDOFF, Jeanette. B.A. Wits. Born Johannesburg, 2nd July, 1907, daughter of Abraham and Bertha Rosofsky. Educated Barnato Park Girls' High School, Riebeick College, Uitenhage, University of Witwatersrand. Public Relations Officer, Peltours (S.A.) Ltd. Travel Agency. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue, Union of Jewish Women, Benevolent Society, Maccabi, Johannesburg Women's Zionist Organisation. Women's Zionist Council, S.A. Zionist Federation, World WIZO Executive. Past Chairman Johannesburg Women's Zionist League 1946-48; Executive S.A. Zionist Federation since 1941; (with two short breaks) Women's Zionist Council Executive 1940; President 1968-1973; Member World WIZO Executive 1968. National Secretary Union of Jewish Women 1937-1939. Black Sash, Foundation Member, Vice-President, Member of Executive. Served in S.A.W.A.S. during World War II with rank of Sergeant. Widow of late Hyman Davidoff. Married October, 1936. Former Member Transvaal Automobile Club and various Bowling Clubs. Recreation: Bridge. Invited by WIZO to launch campaign in Canada in 1948. Add: 103 Cranwell Hall, 4th Avenue, 2nd Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.



DAVIDOW, Barry. Born Johannesburg, 2nd February, 1956, son of Solomon and Stella Davidow. Educated Leicester Road, Primary School, Queens' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Students Jewish and Zionist Association (Wits) Kensington Jewish Congregation, Students Jewish Association (Schools). Editor of Official Students Jewish Association Magazine "Ha-Or" from Jan. 1973-Dec. 1974 (Vice-Chairman of S.J.A. from Jan-Dec. 1973, Executive member Students Jewish and Zionist Association (1974), Editorial Board of S.J.Z.A. publications (1975). Member of Wits Tennis and Squash Clubs, Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Poetry, Writing. On Editorial Board of "Douche" (a student poetry publication) Add: 41 Northumberland Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.

DAVIDOW, Joseph Harry. Born Johannesburg, 28th June, 1929, son of Dave Lazarus and Minah Davidow. Educated Jewish Government School, Observatory Junior and High Schools. Furniture Manager. Married Doreen Elske, 29th January, 1959. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Has been connected with many sporting activities, Boxing, Cycling, Rugby, Soccer, Cricket, etc. Was on Tour with New Zealand Cricket Team as a masseur. Add: 38 The Drive, Westdene, Benoni.



DAVIDS, Paul. Director of several Companies. Born Darfeld, West Germany, 4th May, 1911, son of Leopold and Julie Davids. Came to South Africa, 1930. Educated Gymnasium - Coesfeld. Previously Retired Retail Merchant. Member The United Hebrew Institutions of Springs. Member United Communal Fund S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Johannesburg, from 1971, and member of its Executive Council since 1974. Was member of National Volunteer Brigade in World War II from 1939-1943. Married Hetty Lazarus 10th November, 1943. One son, three daughters. Member Club Shalom, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge and Travelling. Add: 48 Princess Towers, Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 129, Springs.

DAVIDSON, Egun. Born Berlin, Germany, 29th September, 1910, son of Richard and Friederieke Davidson. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Obereal Schule Berlin, Eehlendorf. Owner Globe Outfitters. Previously Manager

of Greatermans Stores. Member Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Chevra Kadisha. Married Rebecca Lipshitz, 1971. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 22, Van Niekerk Street, Parsons Hill, Port Elizabeth.

DAVIDSON, Gutie. B.Com. (Rhodes University), Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, 25th September, 1911, son of late Woolf and Rosie Davidson. Educated Grey High School P.E. Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Managing Director G. Davidson Outfitters (Pty) Ltd. Director of Sagut Properties. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation. Hillel Group of H.O.D. Port Elizabeth, S.A. Revisionist Party. Married Sarah Finn, 15th August, 1937. Two sons. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Walking. Add: 12 Bradshaw Street, Port Elizabeth.



DAVIDSON, Harold. Registered Public Accountant. FPA: FCMA. Born Port Elizabeth, 31st May, 1924. Son of Louis and Gertrude Davidson. Educated Pearson, Port Elizabeth. Company Director Scott Davidson (Pty) Ltd. Harold Davidson and Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Port Elizabeth Progressive Jewish Congregation. Menorah Lodge Master of Ceremony, Hebrew Order of David. Chairman Temple Brotherhood. Committee Member Reform Chevra Kadisha. Treasurer P.E. Reform Congregation Committee. Honorary Life Member P.E. Musical & Dramatic Society and Past Vice President & Chairman, National President 41 Club (Assoc. Ex Round Tablers). Immediate Past President Algoa Bay Rotary Club. Past Chairman. P.E. Round Table No. 8. Married Phyllis Cohen, 7th April, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member P.E. Golf Club, Park Drive Bowling Club, Crusader Rugby Club. Recreations: Musical and Theatrical Entertainment. Well known theatrical personality, singer and compere. Wife is also leading producer of Drama. Add: 1 Glengarry Crescent, Humewood Extension. Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 436, Port Elizabeth.

DAVIDSON, Herman Boris. B.D.S. H. Dip. Dent. Dip. Orth (Rand) Orthodontist. Born Bloemfontein, 30th April, 1924, son of David and Rebecca Davidson. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, H.O.D. Lodge Sinai. Jewish Educational Council. Served as President Council of Natal Jewry, Board of Deputies, Executive Durban Club, 1969-1974. Chairman Jewish Education Council 1969-70. Executive Member 1971-74. Member Durban Rotary Club. Chairman Community Service Committee 1970. Chairman Fellowship Committee 1971, Executive Member Natal Branch Dental Association 1974. Executive Member Durban Life Line 1972-1974. Married Geraldine Connack, 29th October, 1950. Two sons. Member Jewish Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 91 Gadogen Gardens, Musgrave Road, Durban.

DAVIS, Abraham Ellis. L.D.S. R.C.S. (Eng) Dental Surgeon. Born Brooklyn, Cape, 30th January, 1902, son of Zeelig Benjamin and Rachel Davis. Educated Hebrew School and High School, Oudsthoorn, University of Cape Town, Royal Dental Hospital, London. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens), Many years member I.U.A. U.C.F. Friends of Hebrew University and serves on committees. The Technion Society, Life Member Ort, Borshei Zion, on committee of Jewish Maritime League. Member of Dental Association, Cape Western Branch, Committee Member and later twice President 1948-1949 and 1955. Served on Federal of Dental Association for 12 years and now Hon. Life Member. Served World War II 1940-1945, as Dental Surgeon with Air Force. Rank Captain, served in Egypt and Italy with 108 S.A. General Hospital. Married Helene Lichtenstein. Two daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club, (Committee to President, Hon. Life Member, now Hon. Vice-President) King David Country Club. George Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Walking. Add: 88 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

DAVIS, Joseph. C.A. (S.A.) Justice of the Peace, Commissioner of Oaths, Transvaal. Born, Hull, East Yorkshire, England, 3rd February, 1897. Son of Abe and Ettie Davis. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Hull and S.A. School of Mines (Wits). Director Mona Road Investments (Pty) Ltd. Durban. Previously in partnership J. Davis & Kaplan, till 1963, now Associate Life Member, Transvaal Society of Accountants. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. 1951, 1952 Chairman of United Party, Orange Grove Division, also same time on Governing Body Highlands North High School, also Chair of Parent Teachers Association. Served World War I 1916-1917, 4th M.B.F.A. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa. Married Rae Greenberg, 15th June, 1924. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Woodwork, Photography, Gardening. One of the first members of the Johannesburg Photographic Society and A.A. Association. Add: 7 Princess Towers, Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

DAVIS, Norman. Pharmacist. Born Bloemfontein, 14th February, 1935, son of Philip and Sabina Davis. Educated Parktown Boys' School, Johannesburg, Technical College, Johannesburg. Manager, "Bayview Pharmacy" Marine Drive, Humewood, Port Elizabeth. Formerly Manager "City Hall" Pharmacy, Johannesburg. Member Parkview Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member School Committee Saxonwold, Johannesburg. Married Anette Chait. One daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 601 "Protea" 54 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

DAVIS, Paulette. Scholar. Born Johannesburg, 20th February, 1958, daughter of David Philip and Sippy Davis. Educated Greenside High School. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Student Jewish Association B'nei Akiva. Chairlady Student Jewish Assocation, 1973, 1974, 1975 (Greenside), Vice-Chairlady S.J.A. Youth Council, 1974. Add: 8 Troon Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

DAVIS, Ronald Wilfred. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 27th July, 1917, son of Lewis and Lena Davis. Educated Athlone High School, Grey High School. Admin. Manager, Director Rowbert Estates. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Ort Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, serves on Council E.P. Zionist Society, Magen David Adom, Maccabi. Served in World War II 1939-1945 in North Africa and Italy. Married Daphne Esther Marcow, 18th March, 1951, Three sons. Member Wedgwood Country Club, Scoutmaster 1st P.E. Jewish Executive Committee, P.E. Musical and Dramatic Society. Past Master Lodge Maccabean. Recreations: Bowls, Scouting, Amateur Dramatics. Add: 2 Morrison Street, Glendinningvale, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 3248, Port Elizabeth.

DECKTOR, David. Company Director. Born Rokishkis, Lithuania, 21st December, 1902, son of Judel and Tauba Decktor. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated in Russia. Director Deander Investments, Springbok Tires, etc. Previously Furniture Manufacturer, Reliance Upholstering Works. Member and Hon. Life Member and Treasurer and Executive Member New Hebrew Congregation. Member Poalei Zion, and many other local organizations and Institutions. Married Rivka (Reggie) Reading, 10th April, 1938. Member King David Club, Foundation Member and Committee Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Add: 15 Kensington Crescent, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4763, Cape Town, 8000.

DE GROOT, Lore Anna. Born Berlin, Germany, 21st April, 1931, daughter of Richard and Kate Levin. Came to S.A. 1938. Educated Johannesburg High School for Girls, (Barnato Park) Primary and High, Technical College. Employed as Insurance Consultant for Old Mutual. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Ladies' Committee Temple Emanuel, from 1971-1973. On Hebrew School Committee of Temple Emanuel from 1970-73. Was married 8th June, 1956, now divorced. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Reading, Music and Theatre. Add: "Edlana" 7 Leopold Place, Linden Ext. Randburg.

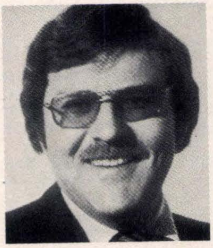
DE JONG, Menno Jo. Director of Companies. Born Apeldoorn, Holland, 4th October, 1926, son of Simon and Mien de Jong. Educated Textile College Holland. Came to S.A., 1952. Member Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. President of Rotary Club of Goodwood, 1974-1975. Married Helena Sanders, 24th April, 1957. One son, one daughter. Add: 77 Rosmead Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape.

DE JONG, Peter Frank van Biema, B.Sc. (Rhodes) Dip. Explor. Geochem (U.C.T.) Project Engineer. Born Cape Town, 25th February, 1934, son of Nathan and Edith De Jong. Educated Sea Point Boys' High, Rhodes University, U.C.T. Presently Project Engineer - General Mining and Finance Corporation. Member Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Education Committee, 1974, Executive Committee 1971-1974. Married Joan Moira Zinman, 15th July, 1961. Three sons. Recreations: Sailing and Squash. Add: 35 Elm Street, Klerksdorp. P.O. Box 398, Stilfontein, 2550.

DESSAUER, Heinz. Director of Companies. Born Nienburg-Weser, Germany, 24th June, 1912, son of Gustav and Anna Dessauer. Came To S.A. 1936. Educated Royal Gymnasium, Germany. Executive Member of Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation. Married Ilse Isaac, 4th February, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Montagu Country Club, Automobile Club, Killarney. Recreations: Bowling, Swimming. Add: 28 Houghton Ridge, Dunbar Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8639, Johannesburg.

DESSAUER, Ralph Harris. B. Comm. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 24th April, 1943, son of Heinz and Ilse Dessauer. Educated Yeoville Boys' School, King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Member and Assistant Hon. Treasurer of Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim. Member Our Parents Home and The Old Edwardian Society. Recreations: Tennis, Squash. Add: 28 Houghton Ridge, Dunbar Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2001.

DIAMOND, Basil. Director of Company. Born Uitenhage, 17th October, 1933, son of Tommy and Sarah Diamond. Educated Muir College Uitenhage, P.E. Technical College. Director Basil Diamond Motors. Member P.E. United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. and on management committee of H.O.D. Ex-Committee member Motor Industrial Federation. Married Sylvia Gelvan, 19th March, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Member E.P. Alsation Club, E.P. Power Boat Club. Maccabi Cricket Club. Recreations: Woodwork, Boating, Cricket, Tennis. Was E.P. Speedboat Champion, three times. Add: 89 Short Street, Walmer, Port Elizabeth.



DIAMOND, Denis. M.A. Executive Director, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Vryheid, 12th November, 1945, son of Barney and Anne Diamond. Educated Vryheid High School, University of Cape Town. Previously Director, Education & Information Department, S.A. Zionist Federation (1970-72); Commerce (1972-74), present post since August, 1974. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Secretary S.P.C.A. Branch; Member Western Province Zionist Youth Council 1969. Married Jacqueline King, one son, one daughter. Recreations: Painting, Book Collecting, Writing, Children's Literature. Has had poetry and literary articles published in various journals, also articles and essays on Jewish and contemporary issues. Awarded the Jan Hendrik Hofmeyer Prize for Public Speaking (1961). Add: P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

DIAMOND, Israel Ian. Hotelier and Director of Companies. Born Vryheid, Natal, 8th January, 1945, son of Meyer and Zelda Diamond. Educated Saxonwold Primary, King David High School, Damelin College, Wits University. Presently Hotelier, Restuaranteur and Businessman. Previously Auditor and Bookkeeper. Director of seven companies in Swaziland. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation, Bet Marav. Member Youth Schul Congregation. Madrich in Federation of Synagogues Youth from 1958 to 1966. Married Claudine Gottlieb, 19th November, 1968. Three sons. Member Mbabane Club, Swaziland. Recreations: Squash, Reading, Fishing. Add: Diamond Valley Motel, Box 247, Mbabane, Swaziland and 27 Summerway, Glenhazel, 2192, Johannesburg.

DIAMOND, Leon. Bach. Architecture and Director of Company. Born Uitenhage, 31st August, 1930, son of Tommy and Sarah Diamond. Educated Muir and Queen's Colleges, Natal University. Partner firm of Architects Denzil Levy, Symon & Partners. Director of five Property Companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth, Maccabi H.O.D. (Lodge Menorah). Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 6 Churchill Street, Port Elizabeth.

DIAMOND, Max. M.B. Ch.B. (Edinburgh) Medical Officer at Hospital and Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 29th December, 1907, son of Louis and Ethel Diamond. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town, Edinburgh University. Director Sammy Harts Garage. Previously Medical Practitioner in Cape Town from 1935-1972. Member Reform Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Lilly Shulman, 20th October, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Milnerton Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 34 Mimose Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

DIAMOND, Meyer. Hotelier and Businessman. Director of Companies. Born Varaklani, Latvia, 22nd March, 1913, son of Simon and Esther Diamond. Came to S.A., 1928. Educated in Latvia. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation, Yeshiva College Shul. Married Zelda Kranowitz, 24th December, 1939. One son. Recreation: Studying The Torah in all its aspects. Add: "Bet Shalom" Farm, 1202 Ezulweni Ridge, Mbabane, Manzini Main Road, P.O. Box 247, Mbabane, Swaziland.

DIAMOND, Ronnie (Ronald Carl). Bottle Store Manager. Born Cape Town, 11th April, 1947, son of Joseph and Yetta Diamond. Educated Christian Brothers College, Cape Town. Director Walmer Bottle Store (Pty) Ltd. Member Arthurs Road Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President Sea Point Tikvah Lodge of B'nai Brith (1975). Married Lorna Levy, 29th June, 1969. One daughter. Member West Point Tennis Club. Beavers Basket Ball Club. Add: 45 Arthurs Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

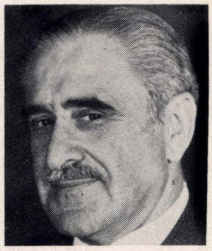
DICK, Abe. B.Sc. (Eng) F.I.Struc.E., MASCE, A.M.S.A. I.C.E. Engineer. Born Obelia, Lithuania, 26th April, 1923, son of Chaim and Golda Dick. Came to S.A., 1931. Educated Dewetsdorp Hoer Skool, Clocolan Hoer Skool, University of Witwatersrand. Principal Engineer, City Engineer's Department, Johannesburg. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. On Committee since 1953, Chairman 1959-1961. President 1964-1967, 1969-1971, 1973 to date. Married Enid Gloria Holtz, 2nd August, 1950. One son, three daughters. Add: 60 Birt Street, Percelia, Johannesburg.

DICKMAN, Michael. Despatch Manager. Born Cape Town, 28th March, 1910, son of Shlomo and Eva Dickman. Educated Cape Town High School. Previously Soft Goods Retailer and Footwear. Member Beth Hamedrash, Vredehoek Congregation. M.D.A. Israel Maritime League, Western Province Zionist Organisation. Served in World War II C.P.S. 1939-45. Married Jane Flax, 16th February, 1941. One son, one daughter. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 18 Deer Park Drive, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

DIMENSTEIN, Philip. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Johannesburg, 17th August, 1919, son of Abraham Joseph and Anne Dimenstein. Educated Troyeville Junior, Troyeville Intermediate, Jeppe High School. Previously Gents Outfitter. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II in East Africa, Egypt, South Africa, Italy, Italian Somaliland, 1940-45. Married Katie Esther Handel, 22nd August, 1943. Three daughters. Member Montague Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Mentioned in Despatches 19th July, 1945. Add: 126 Roslin Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

DIRMEIK, Rosemary Ursula. B.A. DIPL. LIB. Librarian. Born Krugersdorp, 10th January, 1941, daughter of Lionel and Gladys Hoffman. Educated St. Rose's Convent and University of Witwatersrand. Town Librarian, Vereeniging. Previously Librarian, Johannesburg City Engineer's Dept. Readers Advisor/Librarian, Johannesburg Public Library. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Congregation, Union of Jewish Women, Vereeniging Womens's Zionist Society, Vereeniging Women's Synagogue Guild. Secretary Vereeniging Branch Union of Jewish Women 1970-72. Hon. Treasurer S. Transvaal South African Library Association 1965-67. Married Ivan Daniel Dirmeik, 10th March, 1968. One son. Recreations: Theatre, Art, Music, Gardening. Compiler List of Theatre Performances, Johannesburg, 1886-1899. Add: 6 Thames Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 136, Vereeniging.

DINNER, Abe. Attorney and Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 31st May, 1907, son of Haymen and Annie Dinner. Educated Germiston High School and Pretoria Boys' High School. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation, Johannesburg, and Hebrew Order of David, Germiston. Married Rose Schewitz, 9th August, 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Oldroyd Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 202 Golfview Heights, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg, 2198 P.O. Box 81, Germiston 1400.



DINNER, Michael, Professor L.R.C.P. & S. (E. & G.) F.R.C.S. (EDIN.) Born Bothaville, O.F.S., 3rd December, 1911, son of Nathan and Miriam Dinner. Educated Bothaville O.F.S. Kroonstad High School, University of Witwatersrand, Professor Paediatric Surgery. Previously Principal Paediatric Surgeon, Baragwanath Hospital and since 1971 Associate Professor of Paediatric Surgery at Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children and Chief Paediatric Surgeon Johannesburg Group of Teaching Hospitals. Member Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Married Anne Levenstein, 3rd February, 1935. Two sons, one daughter. Publications: Many original papers on Paediatric Surgery. Add: 21 Chartwell, 2nd Avenue, Killarney, Johannesburg.

DISHY, Samuel Leslie. Director and General Manager. Born Johannesburg, 20th June, 1922, son of Meyer and Rebecca Dishy. Educated Athlone High School. Director Goldline Sewing & Knitting Co. (Pty) Ltd. - a Division of Empisal Ltd. Member Temple Emanuel, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Served on various positions in Progressive Party of S. Africa and candidate in Yeoville Constituency 1966 and Municipal Elections Ward 12, 1972. Founder Messiah African Choir. Member Past Old Bill Moths, Chairman and Executive Charitable Organisations. Served World War II S.A.M.C. and S.A.A.F. with Rank of Lieutenant. Position - Pilot. Saw Service in East Africa, North Africa, Europe. Member M.O.T.H. Memorial Centre. Add: Santa Melia, 2 Wyndcliff Road, Highlands. P.O. Box 23734, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.

DOCTOR, Paul. M.B. Ch.B. M.D. Medical Practitioner. Born Frankfurt on Maine, Germany, 10th September, 1910, son of Dr. Ernest and Helena Sara Doctor. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Universities of Frankfurt, Munich. Member Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation. Was Chairman from 1969-1974. And on Committee since 1966. Served in World War II Volunteer Reserve from 1942-47. Married Marie Luise Ginsberg, 25th October, 1939. One son, one daughter, both died. Recreations: Swimming, Reading. Add: 1 Rosalind Mans., Eastbourne Road, 6001, Port Elizabeth.

DONENBERG, Jeffrey Jules, Attorney, Notary Public Born Johannesburg, 14th September, 1946, son of Raymond and Lilly Donenberg. Educated UNISA. Attorney and Notary Public with own firm, Jack Wainer, Donenberg & Mervis. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Committee member on Nursery School Committee Temple Emanuel. Married Yetta Carol Bloch, 8th December, 1968. One son, one daughter. Member Kyalami Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Table Tennis, Karate. Add: 25 Beryl

Avenue, Bramley North, Sandton. P.O. Box 1511, Johannesburg.

DONNENBERG, Hadley Wilfred. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 15th September, 1943, son of Raymond and Lilly Donnenberg. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Own Legal Practice. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member Hebrew Order of David. Secretary, Sandton Ratepayers Association Ward II. Married Edna Modlin, 20th November, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Painting. Add: 18 Rene Place, Glenathol, Sandton. P.O. Box 11124, Johannesburg.

DONNENBERG, Raymond. Bookmaker. Born Johannesburg, 2nd September, 1918, son of Hyman and Sarah Donnenberg. Educated Jewish Government School, Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. 1939-45. Married Miss Sher, 18th August, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member Benoni Lake, Beaconfield. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Add: 205 La Fayette, 11 Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O.Box 5473, Johannesburg.



DOPPELT, Erna. Born Ustzyki, Austria, 28th March, 1909, daughter of Samuel and Frimet Ehrlich. Came to South Africa January, 1932. Educated College in Prague. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Hon. Life Vice-President & Chairlady of House Committee & Catering Committee Jewish Aged Home. Committee Member Jewish Women's Benevolent, Committee Member and Sewing Convenor Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. During World War II worked at Jewish Guild Soldiers Club. Married Leon Ehrlich, 26th March, 1926. One son, one daughter. Formerly member Bowling Section Balfour Park and Houghton Clubs. Add: 208 North Berwick, Lloys Ellis Avenue, Houghton.



DOVE, Thelma. Private Secretary. Born Cape Town, 21st July, 1931, daughter of Harry and Bella Jawitz. Educated Barnato Park High School, Harvard College. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, Ladies Guild, Emmarentia, Emmarentia Lomdei Torah, Women's Benevolent Society. Chairlady Isaac Lopato Talmud Torah P.T.A. 1972-1975. Member Greenside High School P.T.A. 1973-1975. Elected to Governing Body Greenside High School, 1975. Married Walter Dove, 5th July, 1959. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Music, Reading, Swimming. Add: 16 Clovelly Road, Greenside Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 85041, Emmarentia 2029.

DOVE, Benzion. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. (S.A.) Pharmacist. Born Saulli, Lithuania, 1st April, 1925, son of Nochum Shimon and Yocheved Dove. Came to South Africa July, 1927. Educated Mayfair High School and School of Pharmacy, Witwatersrand Technical College. Member S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, S.A. Jewish Deaf, Hebrew Order of David, Witwatersrand Gemiluth Chesed, Moshe Sadowsky Gemiluth Chesed. Member of Committee Dr. Herzl Lodge, H.O.D. 1957-1973. President 1969-1971. Member Orchards Bowling Club. Married Rebecca Leah Jankelowitz, 25th July, 1950. Two sons. Add: 5 Rosemount, 58 Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.

DREYER, Fred. Attorney. Born Thaba 'Nchu, 2nd November, 1918, son of Edward and Ralchen Dreyer. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni. Served as Committee Member 1953-1961, Vice-President 1962-1970. President 1971 to 1976. Chairman Benoni Round Table, Secretary Benoni Lions Club, Treasurer and Vice-Chairman Hillel School. Married Bella Leiman, 18th February, 1945. One son, two daughters. Member Benoni Country Club, Benoni Lake Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 19 Edward Street, Westdene, Benoni. P.O. Box 175, Benoni.

DREYER, Kurt. Dr. Jvr., Director of Company. Born Bielefeld, Germany, 31st July, 1909, son of Felix and Johanna Dreyer. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Gymnasium at Bielefeld, Heidelberg, Paris, Hamburg, Frankfurt Universities. Presently Director and Accountant, Orthopaedic Suppliers (Pty) Ltd. Formerly with O.K. Bazaars, subsequently Director Dreyer & Statham (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II N.V.B. Bloemfontein, 1941-45. Married Eva Wolfes, 29th January, 1939. Two sons. Hon-Vice President Johannesburg Chess Club, Vice-Chairman Witwatersrand Chess Union, Hon. Vice-President South African Chess Federation. Bronze medal of Fide (International Chess Federation) - Chess Correspondent "The Star" - Associate Editor "South African Chessplayer" - South African Chess Master. Recreation: Chess. Add: 202, Earlsmere, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 23766, Joubert Park, 2044.

DROBIS, Rachmiel. (C.I.S.). Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 22nd December, 1895, son of Owsie and Anna Drobis. Came to S.A. 1908. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, Technical College Bloemfontein. Director Coal Wholesale (Pty) Ltd. Goldblatts Wholesale (Pty) Ltd. (Managing Director) Kroonstad Catonda House (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Native Housing Association. Past President Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, Past President H.O.D. Member Kroonstad Zionist Society, Kroonstad Chevra Kadisha. Past President Kroonstad Chamber of Commerce. Married Fanny Smulovitz, 16th August, 1924. Three sons. Member Kroonstad Bowling Club. Executive Member Kroonstad Road Safety. Past President and Hon. Life Committee Member Kroonstad Chamber of Commerce. Past committee member Kroonstad Native Advisory Council. Add: 105 Fairview Mansions, Kroonstad. P.O. Box 253, Kroonstad.

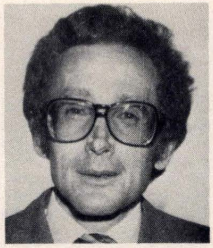
DRUIAN, Mervyn. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 2nd May, 1946, son of Issy and Anne Druian. Educated Greenside High School, University of Witwatersrand, Dental School. Formerly member Greenside Synagogue, now Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Active member of O.R.T. and its Vice-Chairman of Sea Point (Sport). Member of Lions International. Married Andrea Danielle Herbstein. Recreations: Reading,

Theatre, listening to Chazanoth. Add: 802 Bowenvale, Beach Road, 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town.



DRUION, Lazarus. Born Vereeniging, 23rd September, 1910, son of Samuel and Cecelia Druion. Educated Vereeniging Government School, Houghton College, Johannesburg. Financial Director, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Previously Assistant Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Member Yeoville Synagogue. Married Pearl Slavin, 25th March, 1945. Two sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Reading, Music, Bowls. Add: 17, Sixth Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, 2196. P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

DRUIN, Issy. Born Ludza, Latvia, son of Lazar and Jocheved Druin. Came to South Africa, 1936. Businessman. Previously Owned Clifton Outfitters. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge Maccabee. Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society. Selwyn Segal Hostel. Member of I.U.A. Committee since 1948. Vice-Chairman Parkview Greenside Hebrew School and served on Governing Body of Synagogue, Served on Management Committee H.O.D. Lodge Maccabee. Married Annie Chaiet, 20th August, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Member Emmarentia Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Summerside Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.



DRUKER, Kalman Gordon. B.A. Law Diploma (U.C.T.) Attorney. Born Luderitz, 28th September, 1935, son of Jack and Becky Druker. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Practising as an Attorney in partnership in Cape Town. Member and President Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married June Glass, 24th November, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Member S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge, Reading and Cinema and Theatre. Add: "Charnwood" 8 Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3166, Cape Town.

DRUKER, Louis David. C.A. (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 26th August, 1926, son of Simon and Fruma Druker. Educated Athlone High School, and University of Witwatersrand. In practice as a Chartered Accountant. Member Linksfield Congregation. Treasurer of S.A. Board of Jewish Education 1969-1972. Vice-Chairman of South African Board of Jewish Education 1972 and Treasurer United Communal Fund 1974. Married Chane Taube Galgut, 18th January, 1949. One son, two daughters Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Theatre. Add: 4 Ridge Road, Mountain View, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9251, Johannesburg.

DRUKER, Myer Sidney. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 20th August, 1919, son of Michael and Esther Druker. Served in World War II 1942-1945 in S.A. and Middle East in S.A. Medical Corps with rank of Captain. Three daughters. Recreation. Golf. Add: 51 Ascot Road, Milnerton 7405.

DUB, Abe. Born Poland, 25th October, 1912, son of Zalel and Pessa Dub. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated in Poland. Semi-retired and previously General Dealer in the Country. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. M.D.A. and member on the Council and Executive 1973-74. Married Dobbie Herring, 26th December, 1940. Two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Chairman Ficksburg Chevra Kadisha. Add: 503 Migdal, Worcester Road, Sea Point.

DUBB, Allie Abraham. Professor. Born Port Elizabeth, 24th October, 1930, son of Louis and Ada Eva Dubb. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth, Universities of Witwatersrand and Rhodes. Presently Director, African Studies Institute, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Previously Senior Lecturer at University of Witwatersrand and Lecturer Rhodes in Social Anthropology. Research Officer Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Lusaka and Rhodes University. Graduated Judah Leib Zlotnik (Avida) Seminary and taught Hebrew Pretoria and East London. Member Northcliff and District Hebrew Congregation. Directed Social Research Unit of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served Israeli Defence Force May 1956 - June 1957 in Nachal and later as Sergeant in Research and Statistics Corps. Received Sinai Campaign ribbon. Married Erika Irmgard Siesel, 4th October, 1956. Four sons. Written numerous articles in learned journals as well as "Jewish Affairs" and other local Jewish papers. Author of book "Community of the Saved" and monograph "Jewish South Africans". Add: 77 Canyon Avenue, Berario, Johannesburg.

DUBB, Elijah Sam. B.A. L.L.B. Director of Company. Born Grahamstown, 18th October, 1906, son of Barney and Celia Dubb. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Director of Hardware Business. G.A. Smith (Pty) Ltd. Duberg Paint & Hardware (Pty) Ltd. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. Wedgewood Country Club. Married Clarice Van Flymen, 25th May, 1934. Four sons. Member P.E. Rotary Club. Recreations: Golf and Bowls. Add: 8E Eernkloof, 36 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 757, Port Elizabeth.

DUBB, Harold Mark. B. ARCH (U.C.T.) A.R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Port Elizabeth, son of Louis and Ada Eva Dubb. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Served Nachal 1956-1958. Married Fonda Halberstadt, 18th June, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Member Old Grey Club. Add: 8 Club Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth.

DUBB, Leo. B.Com. Director of Paint and Hardware Business. Born Port Elizabeth, 12th October, 1937. Educated Grey High School, University of Cape Town. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Married Ilana Rubenstein, 2nd May, 1965. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 126 Short Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 757, Port Elizabeth.

DUBOVSKY, Sirily. Housewife. Born Willmore, 26th March, 1919. Educated Benoni High School. Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. W.I.Z.O. Treasurer Union of Jewish Woment 1975. Married Nathan Dubovsky (now deceased) 1st November, 1942. Two sons. Add: 9 Septimus Street, Paarl. P.O. Box 20, Paarl.

DURBACH, Solomon. Retired Farmer. Born Candow, Kurland, 24th February, 1884. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Yetty Atenson. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 4 Rhona Court, Sea Point, Cape.



DUSCHINSKY, Eugene Jacob. M.A. Rabbi. Born Rakospalota, Hungary, 1916, son of Michael and Leah Goitein Duschinsky. Came to South Africa, 1949. Educated Pressburg Yeshivah, Budapest University, Yeshiva University, New York. Av Beth Din of the Cape Beth Din, Rabbi, United Orthodox Hebrew Congregations, Schoonder Street, Cape Town. Previously Rabbi to Country Communities. Hon. Life President, S.A. Jewish Ecclesiastical Association. "Omer", Vice Chairman, World Federation of Hungarian Jews, Vice-President, S.A. Mizrachi Federation, Committee Member Cape Jewish Museum, Chairman Rabbinical Advisory Council, Cape Board of Jewish Education, etc. Former Director Jewish Chaplains' Department War Office Budapest 1945-48, Lt. Colonel. (Order of Merit). Married Grete Munz. Auther of "Nep-Hit-Fold" (Hungarian History of Religious Zionism, Budapest 1946) "The Jews in Soviet Sattelites" (Syracuse University Press, 1953), "Hilchot Semachot" "Shibbolei Haleket" (Talpiot, New York, 1963). Add: 28 Alexandra Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

DWOLATZKY, Jack (Jacob). Merchant Jeweller. Born Germiston, 29th March, 1908, son of Leon Elias and Jenny Dwolatzky. Educated Roodepoort Primary School, Senekal High School. Director Freds Jewellery & Sports House (Pty) Ltd. Brakpan. Secretary Cape Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1941-1946. Member Brakpan Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Max Nordau Lodge. Trustee Brakpan Hebrew Congregation. Married Laurie Leonore Levin, 26th December, 1932. Two daughters. Recreations: Golf and Reading. Add: 305 La Mere, Brakpan. P.O. Box 588, Brakpan.

E

EAST, Arthur Sydney Anthony. Attorney, Notary Public, and Conveyancer. Born Riversdale, South Africa, 8th March, 1910, son of Joshua & Sophia Mizrachi. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Director of many Companies. Member The Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. (Great Synagogue). Former Councillor of the City of Cape Town, former Chairman of Traffic and Orchestra Committees, former Trustee of the National Botanic Gardens, Kirstenbosch, former Trustee of the South African Library, presently a member of the Publications Board (Panel Censor). Served in World War II with the 11th Light Anti-Aircraft Battery and S.A. Garrison Artillery. Married May Hilda Lazar, 14th December, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member South African Turf Club, Netherlands Club, Owls Club, Royal Commonwealth Society and Royal Overseas League (London). Recreations: Swimming and Riding. Frequent Contributor to Journals, newspapers, etc. Add: "Hughenden Manor", Upper Bowwood Road, Upper Claremont, Cape Town. P.O. Box 700, Cape Town.

EBEDES, Hymie. B.V. Sc. Veterinarian. Born Ermelo, 14th June, 1936, son of Solomon and Millie Ebedes. Educated Ermelo High School, Pretoria University. State Veterinarian (Stellenbosch). Previously Private Veterinarian in Springs, Biologist in Etosha National Park, South West Africa, State Wildlife Veterinarian in Etosha National Park. Member of Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Springs Cultural Forum (1961-62) Vice-President S.A. Wildlife Management Association (1973), Chairman Etosha Management Committee (1972-74). Secretary S.A.V.A. Wildlife Group 1972-76. Vice-Chairman S.A.V.A. (S.W.A. Branch) (1973-1974). Married Audrey Snyman, 29th May, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Member S.A. Wildlife Society, South African Veterinary Association, S.A. Wildlife Management Association. Written several articles on the immobilization of wild animals and diseases of wild animals. Add: 42, Buitekring, Dalsig, Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5020, Stellenbosch.

ECKSTEIN, Fritz. Manufacturer. Born Germany, 23rd March, 1915, son of Siegmund and Elizabeth Eckstein. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1935. Director Jaguar Shoes, Kentucky Shoes, G.W. Reynolds, Tex Components, Edroy, Eckstein Properties. Member Pietermaritzburg Hebrew Congregation. Married Ruth Katz, 25th March, 1937. Two sons. Add: 48 Villiers Drive, Pietermaritzburg. P.O. Box 169.

EDELMAN, Henry Jacob. Managing Director and Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 27th July, 1932, son of Woolf and Sonia Edelman. Educated Springs High School, Witwatersrand Technical School. Managing Director of Novo Industries (Pharmaceutical) (Pty) Ltd. 203 Main Street, Johannesburg. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Married Sally Rika Rabinowitz, 31st May, 1958. Two sons, one daughter Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Birds, Dogs, Canning and Preserving, Swimming. Add: 100, 6th Avenue, Highlands North. P.O. Box 9652, Johannesburg.

EDELMAN, Samuel Joseph. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) Medical Practitioner. Born Radzyn, Poland, 18th July, 1926, son of the late Leah Gita Edelman. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated Parktown High School. Witwatersrand University. Member Glenhazel Areas (Yeshiva College) Hebrew Congregation. Married Shulames Rade, 14th January, 1951. One son, three daughters. Add: 11 Julia Street, Percelia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1974, Johannesburg 2000.

EDELSTEIN, Alfred. Brigadier (Ex S.A. Police) S.A. Police Pensioner. Born Danielskuil, South Africa, 15th April, 1912, son of Charles and Elsa Edelstein. Educated Boys' High School, Kimberley, Glen Agricultural College. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II East Africa and Middle East (S.A. Police Motor Cycle Company) and 1st Division Headquarters 1940-1943. Married Judith Zurnamer, 6th January, 1946. One daughter. Member S.A. Police Officers' Club. Recreation: Attending Sporting Events. Obtained S.A. Police Good Service Medal, S.A. Police Star for Merit, S.A. Police Star for Faithful Services. Add: 3 Beuleigh Mansions, Main Road, Kenilworth, 7700, Cape Town.

EDELSTEIN, Harold. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.O.G. F.C.O.G. (S.A) Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. Born Prieska, South Africa, 12th January, 1931, son of Sascha and Sophie Edelstein. Educated Prieska Primary and High Schools, University of Cape Town. Treasurer, S.R.C. 1954-5 Chairman, Medical Students' Council 1954-5 Obstetrician & Gynaecologist (Private Practice) Part-time Consultant, Groote Schuur and Somerset Hospitals. Previously full-time consultant in Dept. Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Somerset and Groote Schuur Hospitals. 1962-1964. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Herzlia Paren-Teachers Association, 1975, Vice-Chairman Herzlia (Highlands) Parent-Teachers Association 1976. Committee Member of Somerset Hospital Medical Committee 1971-1976. Chairman, Somerset Hospital Medical Committee 1976. Member of Medical Faculty Board of University of Cape Town 1976. Member of Cape Town Division ORT, Highlands House (Jewish Aged Home), Friends of Hebrew University, Israel Medical Association. Committee Member of S.A. Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (Western Cape) 1969-1971. Married Fanny Sirkin, 6th January, 1958. One son, three daughters. Member Green Point Tennis Club. Past Master Table Mountain Lodge, Israel Royal Arch. Israel Mark and Israel Royal Ark Mariners. Publications: Numerous gynaecological articles. Add: "Harofan", 193 Kloof Road, Clifton, Cape 8001. 615 Medical Centre, Cape Town 8001.

EDELSTEIN, Norman. Attorney. Born Kimberley, 2nd July, 1906, son of Charles and Elsa Edelstein. Educated C.B.C. - Kimberley, Grey College, Bloemfontein. Practising Attorney & Notary, Benoni. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Orphanage, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Enlisted with 2nd Battalian, Witwatersrand Rifles 23-10-39. Served with 1st Division in N. Africa and with 6 S.A. Armoured Division in Italy. Demobbed 7-11-45, rank W.O. II. Mentioned in Despatches. Married Norma Sidler, 21 July, 1951. Member Benoni Country Club, Reville Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1 Court Capri, Ampthill Ave., Benoni. P.O. Box 243, Benoni.

EFFUNE, Jack Gustav. Born Riga, Latvia, 30th September, 1894, son of Abo Lipman and Matha Matlo Effune. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated Jeppe Central School. Previously Mines Official, now retired. Member Springs Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War I 9th S.A. Infantry No. 4168, 1915-1917. Wife's name, Dora. Married 5th July, 1925. Three daughters. Member Springs Country Club. Recreations: Bowls and Gardening. Add: 63, 7th Street, New Township, Springs.

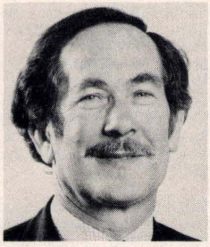
EFROIKEN, Morris. Dip. of Architecture. Architect. Born Cape Town, 11th October, 1914, son of Nathan and Fanny Efroiken. Educated Observatory Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Architect in City Engineers Department, Cape Town Municipality. Previously in private practice. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Married Budhana Wilk, 24th June, 1948. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Sculpture. Add: 402, Argonaut, Hall Road, Sea Point 8001.

EGDES, Hazel. Occupational Therapist. Diploma in Occupational Therapy (Wits), Diploma in Special Education (Unisa). Born Johannesburg, 1933, daughter of Solly and Ray Levine. Educated Saxonwold School, Parktown Girls' High, University of Witwatersrand, UNISA University. Director of Morris Egdes Organisation (Pty) Ltd. Previously worked at Tara Hospital, Forest Town School for Cerebral Palsied Children, The Harley Nursing Home. Member The Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation, Member Committee Young Peoples Group of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Member M.D.A., The Union of Jewish Women, Women's Zionist League. Chairlady Sandton Branch of Christmas Stamp Fund, Executive Committee Witwatersrand Branch Christmas Stamp Fund, Committee member Southern Cross-Sandton Branch, Vice-Chair, Sandton Civic Foundation, Ladies Committee. Member Executive Committee Sandton Civic Foundation. Married Morris Egdes, 13th December, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Member Jewish Guild Club. Recreation: Tennis. Deputy Mayoress, Sandton, March 1972-1973. Mayoress Sandton 1973-1974. Add: 40, 5th Avenue, Illovo, Sandton, Johannesburg.



EGDES, Morris. (deceased 1975) Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 8th May, 1926, son of Daniel and Leah Egdes. Educated High School for Boys, Pretoria. Pharmacist for five years. Was King Scout, 21st Judian Scout Troop, Chairman Betar Youth Organisation, Committee Member Zionist Revisionist Movement, Vice-Chairman Pretoria Community Council, Organising Secretary South African Betar and a Member of the Executive Committee. Member Irgun Tzvai Leumi, helped displaced persons in Camps in Europe. Served in the Israeli Tank Corp. After war was in Sherut Tarbut of the Israeli Army, served on the editorial board of Magazine "Front Line", produced numerous publications, became head of South African Betar, held many important posts of Sales Managers' Associations, edited Magazine "marketing" for a number of years. Elected member of the Board of Honorary Officers of S.A. Zionist Revisionist Organisation, Member of the Executive committee of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education, member of the Management committee King David Nursery School, Linksfield. Served as Deputy Mayor and Mayor of Sandton, holding many important positions in Sandton Civic Foundation. Director of many Companies. Served in Israel War of Independence. Married Hazel Levine, 13th December, 1955. Two sons,

one daughter. Member Jewish Guild. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Swimming, Riding. Add: Villa Chadness, 40 5th Avenue, Illovo, Sandton, P.O. Box 78111, Sandton.



EGERT, Roman Bernard. B.A. (U.C.T.) B.A. (Hons) UNISA. Insurance Consultant. Born Lwow, Poland, son of Zische Jona and Genia Egert. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated at Universities of Cape Town and South Africa. Formerly was teacher of English at Paarl, Johannesburg, and Tel Aviv, also former Hebrew teacher. Chairman of S.A. Zionist Youth Council. 1953-55, Executive member of S.A. Zionist Federation, former Chairman of the United Zionist Association of Southern Africa, presently Joint President of the United Zionist Association. Chairman of the Jewish National Fund of South Africa and member of the J.N.F. World Advisory Council. Former Chairman Israeli Maritime League, former Chairman Hebrew Teachers' Union of South Africa. Was editor of various University and Zionist Journals and of First Jewish Journal in Afrikaans. Translated Passover Haggadah into Afrikaans (published 1943), second edition 1967. Married Rita Fay Kruss, 1952. One son, four daughters. Add: 209 St. George's Road, Observatory Extension. P.O. Box 866, Johannesburg.

EGNAL, Neil Selwyn. B.A. (HONS) M.A. Clinical Psychology. D.Phil. Born Johannesburg, 7th August, 1941, son of Sally and late Barney Egnal. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, University of Pretoria. Clinical Psychologist, in private practice in Cape Town. Consultant to University of Cape Town Child Guidance Clinic, Alexandra Institute, Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped, part-time lecturer in Remedial Education. Previously Clinical Psychologist, Tara Hospital, Johannesburg and Valkenberg Hospital, Cape Town and Weskoppies Hospital, Pretoria. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Magen David Adom, Oranjia Cape Jewish Orphanage. Member of Medical Committee of Glendale, 1972 to date. Secretary of Cape Association for Remedial Education to date from 1973. Volunteer in 6 day war, Israel, June, 1967 on Kibbutz Mayan Baruch in first aid centre. Married Denise Landau, 22nd March, 1970. One son, one daughter (Lee-Anne and Mark). Member of Nederlandshe Club, Cape Town. Member of S.A. Association for Learning and Educational Disabilities and Phoenix Educational Association. Recreations: Swimming, Reading, Music, Theatre. Completed D.Phil. Thesis at University of Pretoria, Title "A Psycho Dynamic Study of a Group of Young Married Females with Depressive Reactions" - 1974. Various Professional publications in the S.A. Medical Journal. Add: 3 Avery Avenue, Constantia, Cape Town. P.O. Box 6109, Cape Town, 8012.

EHRLICH, Hyman. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 13th January, 1930, son of Elia and Rochel Ehrlich. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Married Annette Mandelkorn, 13th June, 1954. One son, two daughters. Add: 38 Ocean View Flats, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

EHRLICH, Louis. M.B.Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Rega, Latvia, 13th March, 1921. Came to S.A. 1927, son of Eli and Rosa Ehrlich. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Committee member for 12 years, Woodstock & Salt River Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Madelein Friedman, 7th August, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Add: "Elmarej", Van Reonenhof, Newlands, Cape Town.

EIDELMAN, Barnet. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 29th June, 1914, son of Benjamin Hillel and Sarah Eidelman. Educated Parktown Boys' High School. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Wanderers View Hebrew Congregation. Married Sylvia Slayen, 9th May, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Painting. Add: 16 Jan Smuts Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 835, Johannesburg.

EISEN, Jack. Retired Furniture Dealer. Born Barstitz, Lithuania, 21st February, 1906, son of Mordechai and Sarah Esther Eisen. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated at School at Heidelberg, Transvaal. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Maritime League, Hospital Kosher Kitchen, Magen David Adom, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians. Cape Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Sheltered Employment. Cape Jewish Orphanage. Married Sylvia Lipshitz, 7th September, 1941. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 108 Beach Court, London Road, Sea Point.

EISENBERG, Isaac. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) D.L.O. R.C.P. (Lond) R.C.S. (Eng). Born Krasnapolyo, Russia, 24th December, 1922, son of Simon and Gruna Eisenberg. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Klerksdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand, Royal College of Surgeons, England. Ear, Nose and Throat Consultant, Part-time Senior E.N.T. Surgeon, Groot Schuur Hospital. Previously Part-time Lecturer, Anatomy 1953-54, and full-time Lecturer Anatomy Witwatersrand Medical School, 1959. South African Representative Portmann Foundation. Married Rita Newman, August, 1960. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Music, Literature, Art. Add: 15 Avenue Normandie, Fresnaye, Cape Town.



ELIAS, Edmund. Business Man. Born Johannesburg, 14th July, 1945, son of late Herbert, and Anne Elias. Educated King David School. Owner of three Clothing Stores. Previously Owner of Estate Agency Business. Council Member Etz Chaim 1968-1971. Council Member Selwyn Segal Hostel 1969-1975. Chairman Selwyn Segal Hostel Youth Group 1969-1970 - again 1974-1975. Current Chairman 1976-1977. Chairman Halfway House Branch National Party 1965-66. Vice-Chair United Party Witwatersberg Divisional 1974. Recreations: Politics (South African), Reading, Swimming. July 1975, helped produce "My Fair Lady" - Selwyn Segal Youth Group. First time a play has been enacted by mentally handicapped in South Africa. Add: 1506 The Metropolitan, Alexander Street, Berea, Johannesburg, 2198. P.O. Box 6171, Dunswart, Transvaal 1508.

ELIASOV, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 7th September, 1925, son of Charles and Jane Eliasov. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Consulting Technical Representative. Director Dave

Eliasov Agencies (Pty) Ltd., Castle Marketing (Tvl) (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Ex-member of Governing Body of Johannesburg Girls' High School. Foundation member of Executive of P.T.A. Served in Israeli Armoured Corp. during War of Liberation 1948-1949, 7th Battalion, 7th Brigade. Received Israeli War of Independence Heroes Medal. Married Beryl Monica Pliss, 14th December, 1952. Two daughters. Member Allenby Country Club. Recreation: Bowls, was formerly an International Water Polo Referee. Add: 207, Juliana, Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17251, Hillbrow, 2038.

ELIASOV, Ralph Michael. Managing Director, Continental Motors. Born Johannesburg, 13th October, 1944, son of Isadore Myer and Sadie Eliasov. Educated King Edward School, Damelin College, Technical College. Member Milnerton Jewish Guild, Temple Israel. Married Margaret Lucking, 24th December, 1969. One son, one daughter. Member Oceana Power Boat Club, Squash Club, Technical College. Recreations: Squash, Diving, Boating. Add: 127 Athens Road, Table View, Cape.

ELK, Harry. M.S.A.I.D., M.A.B.T. (Lond) M.I.E.A. (S.A.) Real Estate Surveyor, Building Designer/Consultant. Born Johannesburg, 29th May, 1918, son of Nathan and Rachel Elk. Educated Fairview Junior School, Troyeville Intermediate School, Athlone High School, Witwatersrand Technical College, Johannesburg. Real Estate Surveyor. Architectural Assistant, Technician, Geoffrey Seef & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Cape Town. Previously Architectural Assistant/Technician Building Plans Examiner, Building Survey Branch, Cape Town City Council. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Gardens H.O.D. Lodge Kinneret No. 33. Freemason-Lodge Kaapstad No. 81, Cape Town. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Cape Town. Committee member Institute of Estate Agents, South Africa, 1st Sept. 1972-31st August, 1973 and 1st Sept. 1974-31st August, 1976. Served in World War II Air Sergeant/Air Gunner Wireless Operator, S.A. Air Force. Attested 22nd July, 1940, discharged (recalled by P.W.D.) 12th April, 1944. Served and trained Voortrekker Hoogte, Tempe Air School, Bloemfontein, Durban Air School, East London Air School. Served East Africa, Middle East, Swartkops, Dunnotar, Pietersburg and Standerton Air Schools. Awarded 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, War Medal 1939-45 and Africa Service Medal. Married Esme Barron, 13th December, 1953. One daughter. Recreations: Music, Ballet, Drama. Add: 6 Leeuwenhof Mansions, Hof Street, Gardens, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4859, Cape Town, 8000.



ELKIN, Bernard. Director of Companies. Born in Ponevesh, Lithuania, 29th January, 1888, son of Isaac and Mina Elkin. Arrived in South Africa, 1904. Educated at Slabodka Yeshiva, Lithuania. Director of various Mining, Finance and Investment Companies. Previously a soap and chemical manufacturer and farmer. Served on the Executive Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1942 and 1960-62 and S.A. Jewish Orphanage 1940-42: Executive Member I.U.A. and U.C.F. Member of Houghton Golf Club and Muizenberg and Killarney Bowling Clubs. Married 1918, wife's name Valia. Four daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 404 Interlaken, Killarney, P.O. Box 2646, Johannesburg.



ELLMAN, David. B.Com. L.L.B. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, son of Aaron and Miriam Ellman. Educated Christian Brothers College, Bloemfontein, University of Orange Free State. Managing Director, The Brick and Potteries Company Limited, Model Homes and Development Corporation Ltd. Minerva Securities (Consolidated) (Pty) Ltd. Previously Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Member Wolmarans Street Congregation, South African Jewish Board of Deputies, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Serves on Executive of Board of Deputies and Hebrew University. Recreations: Tennis, Horse Riding. Add: 105 Mediterranean, North Street, Riviera, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2996, Johannesburg.

EMDIN, Samuel (Sonny). Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Muizenberg, 1st March, 1910, son of Nathan and Bessie Emdin. Educated South African College School, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Member of (1) Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council (2) Electricity Control Board (3) Commission of Inquiry into the Regulation of Monopolistic Conditions Act 1955. Previously C.A.(S.A.) 1933-1939 in private Practise 1944-1951, Managing Director Charter Holdings Ltd. 1951-1963, Chairman & Managing Director Seawright (Pty) Ltd. Wit. Extensions Ltd. Member Parkview Greenside & Districts Hebrew Congregation. Witwatersrand Old Aged Home, Selwyn Segal, Arcadia, Jewish Deaf, Bikkur cholim Helping Hand, Magen David Adom, Hebrew Benevolent, etc. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation Committee 1944-1951. Chairman 1949-1950. Provincial Councillor Transvaal 1953-1961, Member of Parliament 1961-1974, both Parktown Constituency. U.P. Shadow Minister of Finance 1970-1974. Served in World War II 1939-1944 with rank of Captain in S.A.E.C. Married Molly Goldberg. Member City & Civil Service Club, Cape Town. Appointed Justice of the Peace. Add: "High Thatch", 78 Rivonia Road, Sandhurst, Sandton, Johannesburg.

ENGELBERT, Ernest Gustav. Born Kassel, Germany, 6th March, 1914, son of Hugo and Ella Engelbert. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Real Gymnasium, Kassel. Store Manager (Wholesale Trade). Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. B'nai Brith, Jewish Ex-Service League, Camp Chaplain, Saw Active Service in World War II 1940-1943 in Kenya, Ethiopia, Egypt, Libya, rank Corporal. Demob. Corps 1944-45 "Q" Services Corps. Married Ursula (Carol) Rosenthal, 18th April, 1943. One son, one daughter. Member Orchards Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Glenton Court, 122 Hunter Street, Bellevue, Johannesburg.

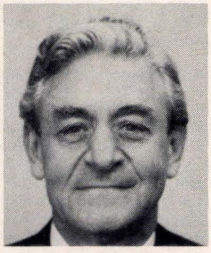
ENGERS, Carel Arthur. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 11th January, 1917, son of Max and Lena Engers. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Served World War II, Union Defence Forces 1940-1945, East Africa, Middle East, Italy. Married Cecile Berman, 9th November, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Crusader Memorial Sports Club, Nederlandsche Club, Crusader Shellhole MOTH, Green Point Cricket Club. Recreations: Bowls,

Tennis, Bridge. Commander Crusader Shellhole MOTH since 1955. Vice-President Crusader Memorial Sports Club since 1960. Add: 4, Jayreen Court, Mains Avenue, Kenilworth 7700. P.O. Box 1257, Cape Town, 8000.

EPSTEIN, Abraham Saville. B.A. Transvaal Teachers Higher Diploma. Senior Teacher Damelin High School (English Lecturer). Born in Johannesburg, 18th November, 1941, son of Solomon and Nancy Epstein. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg College of Education. Previously Senior Geography Teacher King David High School, Victory Park. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Hazel Weston, 12th December, 1969. Two sons. Member Wanderers Club (Member of The Rugby Club Committee). Recreations: Rugby, Squash, Guitar. Convenor of the Wanderers Rugby Club Selection Committee. Add: 159 Troupant Place, Randpark Ridge, Randburg. P.O. Box 9629, Johannesburg.

EPSTEIN, Frank. Attorney. Director of Companies. B.A. L.L.B. H. Dip. Tax Law (Wits). Born Benoni, 17th December, 1917, son of Osher and Enta Epstein. Educated Benoni West, Benoni High School, Universitv of Witwatersrand. Director F. Gwilliam (Pty) Ltd., Stebri (Pty) Ltd., Dafra (Pty) Ltd., Sharon Investments (Pty) Ltd., Michel Properties (Pty) Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Daisy Steingold. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Poetry, Book reviews. Add: 153 William Road, Norwood, Johannesburg, 2192. P.O. Box 4955, Johannesburg 2000.

EPSTEIN, Harry. Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 6th November, 1938, son of Berel and late Jusel Epstein. Educated Prince of Wales School, Nairobi. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Member of Nursery & Afternoon Schools Committee, United Hebrew Institutions, P.E. Secretary, 1972-1976. Married Deborah Doris Kamber, 7th August, 1966. Three sons, Member Maccabi Hockey Club, P.E. Life Member of S.A. Maccabi Association, Executive member of E.P. Men's Hockey Association. Recreations: Hockey, Squash. Add: 41 Jenvey Road, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, 6001. P.O. Box 1876, Port Elizabeth, 6000.



EPSTEIN, Hyman Lazar. Attorney-at-law, Notary, Public, & Conveyancer. Born Springs, 15th March, 1906, son of Samuel and Sarah Epstein. Educated Springs Government School, King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand (extra Mural). Member United Hebrew Institutions, Springs. Quondam President Springs Zionist Society 1931-1937. President Springs Pioneers Association (25 years). Served in World War II, S.A. Defence; G.S.C. 1941-44. Married Freda Blumenthal in 1936. Two daughters. Member Old Edwardians, Springs Country Club, Club Shalom, Life Member Simon V.D. Stel Foundation, Botanical Society of S. Africa, Wild Life Society of S. Africa. Recreations: Horse-riding, cycling, collecting and driving horsedrawn vehicles. Add: 9 Lyndhurst Avenue, Selcourt 1560, Springs. P.O. Box 252, Springs, 1560.

EPSTEIN, Jacob. Director Furniture Stores. Born Vilna, son of Abraham and Sarah Epstein. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated High School Vilna. Previously was Building Material Merchant. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, President 1974-75. Councillor since 1969. United Zionist Organisation, Chairman U.C.F. Campaign since 1970. M.D.A. S.A. Jewish Orphanage, H.O.D. Secretary, Vereeniging Branch 1973. (Nachum Sokolow Lodge). Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Deputy S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served in World War II 1939. Served with Tank Corps. 1940-43, in East Africa, Middle East and Western Desert, Intelligence Corps in Italy 1943, till end of the war, total service 5½ years. Married Zelma Slome, 8th September, 1946. One son, three daughters. Member Country Club, Vereeniging. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Bridge, Reading. Add: 20 Orange Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 869, Vereeniging.

EPSTEIN, Solomon. M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.P. (London) Born Cape Town, 24th November, 1941, son of Boris and Fanny Epstein. Educated Sea Point Boys' High, University of Cape Town, Tufts University, Boston, Massachutts. Consultant Specialist & Physician and Endocrinologist, Department of Medicine. University of Cape Town and Groote Schuur Hospital and Lecturer in Department of Medicine. Member Wynberg Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Secretary, Society for Diabetes Metabolism and Endocrinology, South Africa, 1972. Committee member 1971-1972, 1974. Married Isabel Satusky, 10th December, 1967. Two daughters. Member Groote Schuur Hospital Sports and Social Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Dog Breeding. Numerous Publications in the Field of Endocrinology and Medicine in Overseas Journals. Add: "Shilo", Eugene Marais Avenue, Constantia, Cape.

ESCHWEGE (Known as "ASH") Erwin. F.C.W.A. Born Bamberg, Germany, 24th December, 1911, son of Josef and Selma Eschwege. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated at High School in Bamberg. Consulting Cost and Management Accountant. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served as Choirmaster 1938-1944, United Hebrew Congregation, and Choirmaster and Director of Music for United Progressive Jewish Congregation from 1963-1972. Married Hilde Boschwitz, 18th September, 1949. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Public Speaking, Tennis, Bowls. Studied Music in Germany. Add: 212 Mostyn Hall Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5649, Johannesburg.



ESROCK, Abie. Director of Companies. Born Kupishik, Lithuania, 15th October, 1909, son of Meyer and Chana Freida Esrock. Came to South Africa in 1921. Educated at Commercial High, and Hebrew High Schools, Johannesburg. Managing Director of South African Shirt & Underwear Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Founding Member in 1943 of the Cyrildene - Observatory Hebrew Congregation. Co-founder and Council Member of the Moshé Dayan Cyrildene Lodge and Executive Officer. Member of the Sir Moses Montifiore Lodge, and of the Senate Hebrew Order of David. Co-founder in 1939 of the Kupishker Benevolent Society. Member of Balfour Park Club. Married

Fanny Ethel Ende, 24th May, 1942. Two daughters, one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 29 Christeen Avenue, Cyrildene, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8080, Johannesburg.

ESSAKOW, Errol Hirsch. Director of Company. Born Krugersdorp, 19th September, 1938. Director and Buyer-Salesman Economic Timber Co. (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp, and Hebrew Order of David. Married Freda Golding. Two sons, two daughters. Member Kadimah Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Gymnastics, Swimming. Add: 5 Dirkie-Uys Street, Monument Extension, Krugersdorp.

ESSAKOW, Lester. Director and Manager Economic Timber Co. Born Kriukai, Lithuania, 1908, son of Chaim Hirsch and Etta Essakow. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Krugersdorp. Previously partner in Economic Timber Co. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp, Trustee and Chairman Building Committee. Member H.O.D. Ben Gurion Lodge. Member Kadimah Country Club, Krugersdorp, Jewish Aged Home. Jewish Orphanage. Member Finance Committee and Councillor of United Hebrew Institutions Krugersdorp. Married Julie Friedland, 30th March, 1974. Two sons, one daughter. Life Member S.A. Club, Krugersdorp, Kadimah Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 2 Magalies View Flats, Monument Extension, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 285, Krugersdorp.

ESSAKOW, Victor Leonard. B. Comm. Director of Economic Timber. Born Krugersdorp, son of Morris Lester and Kate Essakow. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member and Treasurer United Hebrew Institution of Krugersdorp, 1973, 1974, 1975. Married Dolores Uran, 19th January, 1964. One son, two daughters. Member Kadimah Country Club. Add: 11 Lous Street, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 285, Krugersdorp, 1740.

EZEKOWITZ, Kalman. M.B. Ch.B. F.F.A. (S.A.) Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Uniondale, South Africa, 2nd July, 1914, son of Harry and Jenny Ezekowitz. Educated Uniondale High School, University of Cape Town, Royal College of Surgeons, United Kingdom, College of Medicine of S.A. Special Anaesthetist, part-time-Senior Lecturer Anaesthetics Medical School of Natal. Member United Hebrew Congregation (Orthodox) Durban. Past President Natal Coastal Branch of S.A. Society of Anaesthetists. Served World War II June, 1940-November, 1945. Major 21st Field Ambulance S.A.D.F. Married Ida Lilian Papilsky, 8th September, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Prominent Sportsman. Played U.C.T. 1st Rugby XV at centre including Intervarsity 1936. League Tennis for Circle Lawn Tennis Club, Durban, Swimming. Add: "The Palms", 16 Broadway, Westville, Durban.

F

FABIAN, Dr. Henry Armien. B.A. (U.C.T.) M.A. (Hon.) (Edinburgh) PH.D. (Wits). Born Tilsit, Germany, 12th January, 1931, son of Fritz and Miriam Fabian. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated S.A.C.S. (Cape Town) University of Cape Town, Edinburgh University, Pensylvania University, U.S.A. University of Witwatersrand. Assistant General Manager, Personnel Development, The Standard Bank of S.A. Ltd. Director Damelin Group. Previously Managing Director, Executive Placements, Senior Research Officer, National Institute for Personnel Research. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Board Member The S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Vice-President, Institute of Personnel Management 1968, Executive Committee, S.A. Psychological Association 1964-1969. Married Barbara Rosalind Lampert, 7th April, 1957. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 22 Saxonwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2001. P.O. Box 7758, Johannesburg.

FAGLIER, Gil. Medical Practitioner. M.B. Ch.B. Born Cape Town, 17th January, 1945, son of Alfred and Leah Faglier. Educated Sea Point Boys' School, University of Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Gail Denise Rabie, 17th December, 1968. Two daughters. Add: 4 Chilworth Road, Camps Bay, 8001.

FAIMAN, Israel Osser. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. D.M.R.D. Diagnostic Radiologist. Born Cape Town, 11th September, 1912, son of Max and Sarah Liebe Faiman. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town. Served in World War II, Rank Captain S.A.M.C. 1941-1946. Married Marian Rose Schapera, 12th March, 1946. Four daughters. Add: 24 Sidmouth Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

FAJANS, George Joseph Leopold. Dr. iur. utr. Director of Companies. Born Bernau, Germany, 13th July, 1911, son of Heinrich and Flora Fajans. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Hohenzollern Gymnasium, Berlin, Universities of Erlangen, Freiburg, Berlin. Director of various Companies. Formerly Managing Director & Principal shareholder of Edenvale Timber Hardware Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member of the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Town Councillor Edenvale, 1953-71, Mayor Edenvale 1958, 1966. Served in World War II 1940-43, Middle East Imperial Light Horse Regiment, 1943-54 Coastal Artillery. Married Margot Stern, 23rd December, 1937. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Music, Historical Research. Add: 33 Sherwood Road,

Forest Town, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 208, Edenvale, 1610.

FAKTOR, Solomon. Director of Company. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 20th June, 1910, son of Harry and Chaja Zernia Faktor. Came to S.A. 1928. Previouslv Furniture Manufacturer. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II Sept, 1939-February, 1946. Married Rachel Scholnick, 15th October, 1944. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 19 Clarens Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 4286, Cape Town.

FALKOFF, Harry Louis. A.C.I.S. Born Vidukle, Lithuania, 1920, son of Rev. Chaim and Chane Falkoff. Educated Paarl Gymnasium, Boys' High School. Executive Director Highlands House, Cape Jewish Aged Home. Previously business man in Springs, Transvaal. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II. S.A. Air Force. Married Rhona Lipschitz, 8th December, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member King David Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 501 Summertime, Norfolk Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 1650, Cape Town.

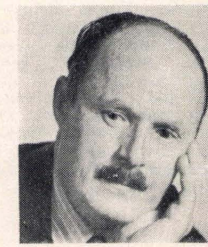
FALKSON, Alec. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 6th June, 1928, son of Emmanuel Leon and Betty Falkson. Educated Athlone High School. Director Effective Letters (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Married June Victoria Alexander, 19th December, 1954. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 1 Jacinth Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3750, Johannesburg.

FASSER, Ellis. M.B. Ch.B. M.D. D.C.H. F.B.I.S. Paediatrician. Born Pretoria, 26th October, 1912, son of Abram and Esther Fasser. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Pretoria, University of Witwatersrand. Paediatrician in Private Practice, also part-time Senior Lecturer in Paediatrics, University of Pretoria. Was previously Hon. Surgeon on Staff of Discoverer's Hospital Roodepoort and Pretoria Hospital. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Past Secretary of Northern Transvaal Branch of S.A. Medical Association, Past President of South African Paediatric Association. Married Sheila Shapiro, 21st January, 1943. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Club. Recreations: Sculpting and Collecting Africana. Fellow of British Interplantory Society. Add: 815 Government Avenue, Bryntirion, Pretoria.

FEINBERG, Alfred. M.B. Ch.B. M. Med. Paediatrician. Born Pretoria, 24th March, 1940, son of Harry and Ellen Feinberg. Educated Boys' High School Pretoria. University of Pretoria. Paediatrician. Senior Lecturer Kalafong Hospital and University of Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Chevra Kadisha. Chairman Pretoria B'nei Akiva 1957-1962. Segan Rosh Machaneh - 1963. Chairman N. Transvaal Youth Council 1961-1962. Married Myra Shapiro, 1st January, 1968. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 80 Albert Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.

FEINBERG, Woolf. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 17th November, 1911, son of Saja and Chasa Feinberg. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated in Ponevez. Director Sinclair Bolt (Pty) Ltd. Amalgamated Granite Industries (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Oxford Synagogue. Ex-Executive member Master Masons & Quarry Owners Association of S.A. Council member Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand. Ex-Committee member H.O.D. Dr. Herzl Lodge. Ex-Vice-President S.A. Footwear Federation (Transvaal). Served in World War II, Civic Guard. Married Naomi Sack, 17th December, 1933. Three daughters. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 508 Brenthurst Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

FEINSON, Sidney. Manufacturers' Agent. Born East London, 11th April, 1921, son of Bernard and Rachel Feinson. Educated Selborne College. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Served in Western Desert for three years, captured Tobruk, 1942, escaped from prison camp 1943, to Switzerland. Married Marcia Lange, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Tennis. Add: 1 Allen Street, Westview, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1565, Port Elizabeth.



FEIT, Leo. Chemical Engineer. Born in Bukowsk, Austria, 1896. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Universities of Prague and Berlin. Founder and until his retirement in 1957 Chairman and Managing Director of L.F.C. Rabrics Ltd. Was since his arrival in South Africa active in communal and overseas Jewish Affairs. Past National Chairman S.A. Jewish War Appeal and responsible for the establishment of the partnership between this organisation and the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee and the Jewish Agency for Palestine in relief work during the post-war period in Europe and overseas in general. Past Vice-President of the Emergency Campaign for Israel on the founding of the State in 1948, which campaign he organised. Founder-member of the I.U.A. and past Hon. Treasurer. Past Executive member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Executive member, Federation of Synagogues. Past Chairman of the Executive of the Building Fund, New Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and Chronic Sick Hospital (of which he is an Hon. Life President). It was due to his zeal and efforts that the new institution was brought into being. As an Officer of the Army of Occupation of Lithuania heading the district of Ponevesh, 1916-17, he organised relief for the Jewish population in the occupied territory. Married the late Miriam Kellerman, 1920. One son, one daughter. Add: 49 Daventry Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

FEITELBERG, John Elliot. Member of Institute of Marketing Management, (M.I.M.M.) Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 12th March, 1931, son of Samuel and Violet Feitelberg. Educated C.B.S. Pretoria. Ford Marketing Institute (New York). Director Thunderbolt Motors (Pty) Ltd. Thunderbird Investments (Pty) Ltd. J.E. Vanberg Investments (Pty) Ltd. J.R.A. Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Car Marketing Manager, Ford Motor Company of South Africa Ltd. Manager, Lease Plan International Corporation of S.A. Ltd. (Cape Town). Member Temple Israel, Green Point, Cape Town. Committee Member, Business & Economic Affairs Committee (Cape Town Chamber of Commerce) year 1972. Married Sandra Klass, 11th December, 1972. One son. Member Cape Peninsula Aquatic Club, Cape Aero Club. Recreations: Flying, Water Skiing. Received Gilt Cross, Boy Scouts Association. Add: "Camelot" Glen Beach, Camps Bay, Cape Town.



FELDBERG, Meyer. B.A. (Rand) M.B.A. (Columbia) Ph.D. (U.C.T.) Professor. Born Johannesburg, 17th March, 1942, son of Leon and Sarah Feldberg. Educated Saxonwold Primary School and Parktown Boys' High School. Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Director of The Graduate School of Business, Professor University of Cape Town. Director Meyer Feldberg Associates (Pty) Ltd. Previously Product Manager, B.F. Goodrich Co. Akron, Ohio, visiting professor Northwestern University Chicago, Cranfield Institute of Technology, England, INSEAD France, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Boston. Secretary American Marketing Association 1966. Scholarly publications in South Africa and foreign journals including Management, British Journal of Long Range Planning, Business Opinion, International Studies of Management and Organisation, etc. Author Organizational Behaviour: Text and Cases, Juta. Member Editorial Board of International Studies of Management and Organisation and British Journal of Long Range Planning. Selected as one of Jaycee's Four Outstanding Young Men of the Year. Member Columbia Alumni Association. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. South African Butterfly Champion and record holder 1958, 1959 and 1961. Represented South Africa at the 1958 Empire Games in Cardiff, finalist. Represented South Africa at the 1961 Maccabi Games, Bronze Medal. Represented South Africa at the 1961 World Student Games, finalist. Witwatersrand University Sportsman of the Year 1961. Married Barbara Kay Erlick, 9th August, 1965. One son, one daughter. Address: 49 Tennant Road, Kenilworth, 7700.

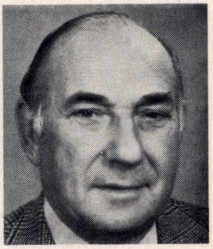


FELDBERG, Leon. Editor "S.A. Jewry", Founder and former Editor, "S.A. Jewish Times". Born Shurvilishok, Lithuania, 15th October, 1910, son of Rabbi Chaim Meyer and Sarah Miriam Feldberg. His father, a descendent of the Vilna Gaon, was Rav of Krok. Educated at Yeshivoth of Ponivez and Slabodka; received Rabbinical Diploma from the Rabbis of Yanove and Krok. Commenced journalism on the "Yiddishe Shtimme", Kovno, "Yiddishe Leben" and "Frimorgen", and "Dos Folk" Riga. Came to S.A. 1929 and after serving as Minister and Hebrew Teacher for some time, went into business in Johannesburg. Established the "S.A. Jewish Times" in 1936, and edited & directed it until his retirement in 1969. Former Chairman Caxton Ltd., Eagle Press, Commercial Printing Co., Fieldhill Publishing Co. (Pty) Ltd., and other companies. Married Sarah Kretzmer, 1933. One daughter, one son, Recreations: Reading and Travelling. Add: 49 Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

FELDMAN, Abram (Abrascha). Retired. Born Wilna, Russia, 30th September, 1897, son of Zelik and Pese Feldman. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated at Government School in Wilna & Polytechnicum in Charkow. Previously in Carpet Business. Member Temple Israel. Served in World War I in Russian Imperial Army 1915-17. Married Amalia Prupkewitz, 21st March, 1921. Two sons. Member West Point Tennis Club, B.E.S.L. Bowling Club. Won several cups for Tennis. Add: 4B, Portland Place, London Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



FELDBERG, Sarah. B.A. Born Cape Town, daughter of Isaac and Resa Kretzmer. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Formerly Executive Member and Vice-Chair Johannesburg Women's Zionist League and Member and Treasurer S.A. Women's Zionist Council. Married Leon Feldberg, 1933. One son, one daughter. Add: 49 Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.



FELDMAN, David. Rancher and Director of Companies. Born Alytus, Lithuania, 15th January, 1915, son of Leon and Rachel Lea Feldman. Came to S.A. 1935. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Freda Lowenthal, 25th December, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 4 Forrester Crescent, Kumalo, Bulawayo.



FELDMAN, Freda. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Joseph Hyman and Leah Ginsburg. Member of Executive Council and Public Relations Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, National Co-Chairman Women's U.C.F. Member of U.C.F. Country Campaign Committee and U.C.F. Executive Committee. Member National Executive and former Vice-President, Union of Jewish Women, Executive and Central Board Member World Ort Union, Switzerland. Executive member and Honorary Life President, Ort South Africa, Executive Committee of Women's Johannesburg Ort, Executive Member, S.A. Jewish Appeal. Married Richard Feldman, 26th May, 1931. One son, one daughter. Add: 104 Dukes Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

FELDMAN, Harry. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Coalbrook, O.F.S. 20th February, 1915, son of Perets and Hindle Feldman. Educated Heilbron High School, and Witwatersrand University. Member Brakpan Hebrew Congregation. Holds part-time appointment (Surgical) Far East Rand Hospital. Served in World War II 1941-1946. Married Gwen Greenstone, 25th November, 1956. Member Springs Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, Golf. Add: 188, Rand Collieries, Brakpan. P.O. Box 576, Brakpan.

FELDMAN, Hillel. Director of Property Company. Born Johannesburg, 18th July, 1919, son of Yudel and Malka Feldman. Educated Jewish Government School, Athlone High School, Commercial High School. Member Sydenham Highlands North Synagogue. President S.A. Commercial Travellers Association 1965. Appointed Trustee 1974. Chairman Jabula Public Speaking Group. Served in World War II 1939-45. Prisoner of War, captured at Side Rezegh. Two years Italy, 1½ years Germany. Married Ida Mindel Cohen, 4th December, 1946. Four sons. Member Orchard Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Walking, Reading, Public Speaking. Add: 13, Sunny Road, Glenhazel.

FELDMAN, Josse. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 26th February, 1932, son of Richard and Freda Feldman. Educated King Edward School, Damelin College and Rhodes University. Managing Director Josse Feldman (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of L. Feldman Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Maureen Epstein, 23rd February, 1953. Two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis and Running. Add: 7 Ridge Road, Mountain View, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10195. Johannesburg.

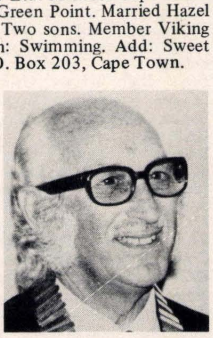
FELDT, Bazil. B.Sc. (Eng) Farmer. Born Dublin, Eire, 7th September, 1920, son of Jusman and Annie Feldt. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Rosebank Primary, Parktown Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served World War II, Air Force 1943-45. Married Jean Brook, 27th August, 1961. Two sons, two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Delmas Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Snooker, Bridge. Add: Farm Straffontein, District Witbank. P.O. Box 12, Kendal, Transvaal.

FELSTEIN, Harold Harry. Antique Restorer. Born London, 18th December, 1919. Came to S.A. 1953. Proprietor Silvercraft, Cape Town. Member Cape Town Reform Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town Museum, Jewish Maritime League. Served as committee member of Jewish Museum 12 years, Chairman 2 years, Vice-Chairman one year. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Western Desert, Syria and Iraq and Europe. Made Gold Mace for S.A. Parliament & Black Rod for Senate. Carried out many Restorations for numerous Historical Homes throughout the Country. Made numerous items for various Synagogues. Add: 303 Kew Gardens, Sea Point, Cape Town.

FERBER, Cyril Selwyn. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 8th October, 1938, son of Clara and the late Israel Ferber. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Managing Director of Intercan Food Sales (Pty) Ltd., Director of Fedmar Imports & Exports (Pty) Ltd., Mayfair Foods (Pty) Ltd. Previously 13 years with the Gerber/Goldschmidt Group. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Melanie Manne, 18th December, 1966. Two sons. Member Clovelly Country and Camps Bay Clubs. Recreations: Golf and Squash. Add: 23 Atholl Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 783, Cape Town 8000.

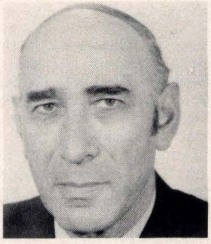
FEUCHTWANGER, Herbert. Mechanical Engineer (PR.ENG). Born, Gotha, Germany, 24th November, 1912, son of Igo and Clara Feuchtwanger. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Engineering Academy, Berlin. Presently Chief Mechanical Engineer, Wright, Anderson (S.A.) Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Renate Meyerhof, 30th December, 1946. Two sons. Add: 6, Kinross Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

FIALKOV, Kevin. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, S.A. 23rd April, 1938, son of Aron and Annie Fialkov. Director Lonicar Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Otto Landsberg Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, Green Point. Married Hazel Baker, 15th December, 1968. Two sons. Member Viking A Swimming Club. Recreation: Swimming. Add: Sweet 16, King's Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 203, Cape Town.



FIELD, Ralph. Born Latvia. Came to South Africa, 1929. Retired General Manager Eastern Province & Border O.K. Bazaars 1929 Ltd. Foundation member and First President of Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation 1947. Re-elected President 1948-49, 1957-58 and 1965. Now trustee Member Eastern Province Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1950. Executive Member of P.E. Chamber of Commerce since 1948. Present Chairman E.P. Sugar Exchange 1974. President Rotary Club of Port Elizabeth 1972-1973. Appointed by Minister of Labour as Chamber of Commerce representative on unemployment insurance appeals committee since 1951. Chamber of Commerce representative on City Council of Port Elizabeth Technical Advisory Group. Founder member past Chairman of Summerwood Bowling Club, foundation member of Wedgewood Country Club. Married Ocky Herr, 1941. Two sons, one daughter. Member Summerwood and Wedgewood Bowling Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1, 7th Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

FIHRER, Norman. Director of Companies. Born Anyhst, Lithuania, son of Morris and Anna Fihrer. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated Marist Brothers College. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Witwatersrand Cement Merchants Association, also Hon. Life President. Married Leah Copans, 17th August, 1925. Two sons, one daughter. Member Beaconsfield Bowling Club. Add: 38 4th Avenue, Linden, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7874, Johannesburg.



FILEMAN, Carl. L.L.B. University of Hamburg, Landgerichtsrat A.D. Director of Company. Born Wilhelmshaven, Germany, 10th February, 1905, son of Victor and Laura Fileman. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Talmud Tora Obereal-schule, Hamburg. Universities Freiburg & Hamburg, Managing Director of Hellas Manufacturing Co., Cape Town. Previously 1933 Gerichtsassessor Hamburg. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Maritime League, All Charitable Organisations. Friends of Hebrew University. B'nai B'rith, Bar Kochba Lodge. Past President of B'nai B'rith Council for South Africa. Hon. Life Vice-President of Highlands House (Aged Home). Past Executive Member of Cape Clothing Association. Served in World War II part-time from 1939-

1945. Married Hella Spielmann, 15th May, 1934. Two daughters. Member C.T. Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Charitable Work. Add: 603 Deauville Mansions, Worcester Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 83, Maitland.

FINE, Hillel. MR. Salesman. Born Johannesburg, 30th October, 1946, son of Dave and Gerty Fine. Educated Fairmount Primary, Northview High, Damelin College. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge Hertzl. Married Arline Merber, 25th August, 1958. One son, one daughter. Add: 113 16th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.



FINE, Rabbi David Nathan B.A. - Rabbinical Degree, Teachers Diploma. Born Johannesburg, 30th July, 1940, son of Meyer and Miriam Ethel Fine. Educated Athlone Boys High School, obtained Semicha from Telshe Yeshiva and has Teachers Diploma from Kaufman Pedagogical Institute, Cleveland, Ohio. B.A. University of South Africa, Pretoria. Rabbi of The Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Principal of Carmel College Afternoon Hebrew School. Part-time Army Chaplain to Natal Command. Jewish Chaplain to the Durban Central Prison, Mohel of the Congregation. Previously Lecturer at various Day Schools in U.S.A. 1960-1963. Lecturer at Yeshiva College, Johannesburg, 1964-1966. Teacher at Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Johannesburg, 1964-1966. Rabbi of The Federation of Synagogues Youth (Seminar and Camp) 1965. Chaplain of The Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Sinai No. 31. Executive member of the Council of Natal Jewry. Executive member of the Natal Zionist Council, Executive member of the Jewish Educational Council, Executive member of the Public Relations Committee. Has been Executive member of all the above Jewish Organisations in Durban since 1967. Council Member of the Yeshiva College, Member of the Federation of Synagogues and S.A. Ministers Association, since 1967. Married Leah Rosenberg, 26th November, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Tennis, Reading. Add: 51 Galloway House, 100 Musgrave Road, Durban. P.O. Box 37044, Overport, Durban, 4067.

FINE, Leo Mayne. Farmer. Born Cape Town, 24th May, 1927, son of Israel and Freda Fine. Educated Stellenbosch, Elsenberg College of Agriculture. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Groenland Irrigation Board, Executive member Apple Promotion Association, Executive member Apricot, Peach and Pear Growers' Association and on numerous other Farmers' and Fruit exporters association committees. Married Dr. Marcia Berger, 7th January, 1958. Three sons, one daughter. Member Elgin Cricket Club, Strand Golf Club. Add: Fine Farms, Elgin, Cape. P.O. Box 12, Elgin 7180.

FINDER, Samuel. General Dealer, Director Company. Born Krakau, Poland, 23rd October, 1909, son of Faivel and Mirl Finder. Came to S.A. 1928. Director Somerset Bazaar (Pty) Ltd. Member and Past President Somerset West Hebrew Congregation. Married Jane Farber, 22nd November, 1936. One daughter. Member Somerset West Country Club, Bowls Section. Add: 7 Lourensford Road, Somerset West, P.O. Box 387, Somerset West.

FINE, Samuel Lionel. B.Sc. Land Surveyor. Born Benoni, 5th September, 1929, son of Sidney and Annie Fine. Educated Arcadia Primary School, Pretoria, C.B. College, Pretoria, Pretoria University. Practises as a Land Surveyor. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Annette Sender, 23rd March, 1959. Three sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreations: Golf, Model Aeroplanes. Add: 10 Kilnerton Road, Colbyn, Pretoria.



FIRST, Ray. Born Shadowa, Lithuania, 25th February, 1903, daughter of Abner and Keile Melman. Came to S.A. December, 1912. Educated Eunice High School, and Normal College Bloemfontein. Obtained Teachers Course, Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Oxford Synagogue. Honorary Life Member Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society and served on its Executive Committee for about 28 years, Chair for 12 years of Hillbrow, and 15 years of Houghton Branch, Member Ort, Witwatersrand Old Aged Home, Parents Home, Kosher Kitchen, Bikur Cholim, Jewish Helping Hand, Hachnoseth Kalah, Union of Jewish Women, Chair for 7 years of Houghton Branch of Women's Zionist League. During World War II worked at Soldier's Club. Married Louis First (now deceased) 23rd August, 1931. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 11, Argyll House, 2 Princess Place, Parktown.

FISCHER, Solomon Harold. B.Sc (Agric) Stell. M.Sc. Cornell U.S.A. D.Sc (Agric) Pta. Director of Companies. Born Ladismith, 5th October, 1918, son of Morris and Rebecca Fischer. Educated Paarl Boys' High School, Universities of Stellenbosch, Cornell and Pretoria. General Manager and Director, Vulcan Catering Equipment (Pty) Ltd. Vulcan Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd. Savoy Machinery (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation. Served World War II, S.A.E.C. 1940-45. Married Leonie Kumin, 1951. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Gardening, Reading. Add: 28 Burn Street, Waverley. P.O. Box 688, Johannesburg.

FISHER, Cyril. B. Arch. (Cape Town) Born Laingsburg, 26th August, 1931, son of Jack and Bessie Fisher. Educated Sutherland Hoer Skool, S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Previously Assistant Architect London Firm of Architects. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Ex P.T.A. Member Herzlia Building Committee Herzlia (Southern Suburbs). Past President Lions Club, Sea Point, 1965. Committee member Lions Club. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Sketching, Painting, Hiking. Add: P.O. Box 2278, Cape Town.

FISHER, Lawrence (Sonny). Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Johannesburg, 1st June, 1914, son of Alec and Rosie Fisher. Educated Jeppe High School. Accountant ex Fisher, Hoffman, Levenberg & Co. Member Cyrildene-Observatory Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha, Old Aged Home, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Magen David Adom, Bikkur Cholim, Selwyn Segal. Married

Rosalin Korb, 26th November, 1939. Three sons. Member Houghton Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 5 St. John's Wood, 1st Street, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 31178, Braamfontein, 2017.

FISHER, Ephraim Leonard. M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond). Medical Practitioner and Member of Parliament for Rosettenville. Born Johannesburg, 16th July, 1906, son of Simon and Lottie Leah Fisher. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand, St. Batholomews Hospital, London. Medical Practitioner and Member of Parliament for Rosettenville since 1958 M.P.C. 1949-58. Director of Private Companies. Previously Member Johannesburg General Hospital and South Rand Prov. Hospital Boards. Hon. Registrar. Member South Eastern Hebrew Congregation - Executive 1940 to date. Witwatersrand Jewish Old Aged Home. Jewish Helping Hand. Johannesburg Orphanage, Arcadia, Bikkur Cholim, and many other Organisations. Was Chairman Hill High School for past 25 years. Hon. Surgeon S.A. Red Cross. Founder Member Southern Suburbs Sports Club, Regent Hill Bowling Club, Hon. Member Johannesburg Turf Club & Transvaal Racing Club etc. etc. Served in Southern Areas C/O C.P.S. throughout World War II. Married Anne Misell, 2nd September, 1937. One daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Sketching, Gardening. Received Coronation Medal, South African Medal. Add: 26 South Road, The Hill, Johannesburg.



FISHER, Sam. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 25th March, 1916, son of Alec and Rose Esther Fisher. Educated Jeppe High School. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, formerly member of the Management Committee, Temple Emanuel, former member of the Central Ecclesiastical Board and the Johannesburg Ecclesiastical Advisory Committee. Chairman Parent Teachers Association H.A. Jack School, Chairman School Board, H.A. Jack School. Saw Service in Abyssinian Campaign. Enlisted for full time service May 1940, discharged August, 1954. Married Peggy Lewis, 1st May, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club. Add: 4 Sylvan Gardens, Merriman Avenue, Waverley Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1847, Johannesburg.



FLAKS, Dr. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 26th September, 1928, son of Henry and Alice Flaks. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Medical Practitioner, specialising in treatment of Obesity. Director of many companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Chairman S.A. Institute for Parapsychology, Past-Chairman S.A. Society for Psychical Research. Married Audrey Gloria Vnuk, 28th June, 1951. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Psychical Research, Carpentry. Published many articles in Medical Journals. Lectured throughout the world on Obesity. Add: 71 5th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

FLEKSER, Hymie. Dip. Pharm (S.A.) Ph.C. (Gt. Brit.) M.R.S.H. Director of Companies. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 1st December, 1929, son of Louis and Tilly Flekser. Educated Athlone High School, School of Pharmacy, Witwatersrand, School of Pharmacy, Natal. Managing Director Flekser Steel (Holdings) Ltd. and Subsidiary Companies. Director Abercom Investments Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue. National Chairman of Magen David Adom in S.A. from 1973-1976. President of the Association of Steel Merchant Stockholders of S.A. Ltd. Married Maureen Fisher, 28th June, 1953. Three daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Music, Art, Tennis. Add: 75 Rulin Road, Hyde Park, Sandton, Transvaal. P.O. Box 14085, Wadeville, Transvaal.

FLEKSER, Maureen. Born Johannesburg, 2nd December, 1931, daughter of Kalman and Rose Fisher. Educated Johannesburg High School for Girls. Member Executive Magen David Adom in S. Africa for approx. 10 years. Member U.J.W. and most Jewish Organisations. Married Hymie Flekser, 28th June, 1953. Three daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis, Art, Music. Add: 75 Rulin Road, Hyde Park, Sandton, Johannesburg.

FLETCHER, Jack. C.A. (S.A.) Born Lithuania, 18th September, 1923, son of Morris and Tobia Fletcher. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Grey College Bloemfontein. Practising Accountant/Auditor. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein and Northern Cape Zionist Council. Chairman of latter since 1965. Married Naomi Kerbel, November, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Member Schoeman Park Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Fishing. Add: 29 Leipoldt Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 6, Bloemfontein.

FLINK, Zalman. Businessman. Born Johannesburg, 25th March, 1941, son of Morris and Ann Flink. Educated Jewish Government Primary, Athlone Boys' High School. Director of business. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served in 1967 War in Israel. Married Dorien Lotkin, 29th December, 1963. Two sons. Add: 162, Oliver Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

FLORENCE, Abraham. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 5th August, 1919, son of Charles Frank and Annie Fanny Florence. Educated Leydenburg Primary School, Jeppe Boys' High. Director Zadco Building Materials. Previously Transport Manager, Feldmans. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Served in World War II 1940-45 Technical Services Corps. Married Gladys Rosen, 4th April, 1943. One son. Member Vereeniging Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 9 Soborn Court, Dee Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 528, Vereeniging.

FLORENCE, Harry Max. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 30th October, 1916, son of Moshe and Miriam Florence. Educated Savli Gymnasium, Lithuania. Director Amalgamated Laundries Limited and its Group of Companies. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Thel Gottlieb, 1945. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, Bowls, Golf. Add: 5 St. Patricks Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 4015, Cape Town.

FOGEL, Bertha. Born Neustadt, Lithuania, 1894. Came to S.A. 1898. Educated Greenhill Convent, Bloemfontein. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Bloemfontein, Zionist League, Ort, M.D.A., Jewish Aged Home, Johannesburg. Hon. Treasurer Jewish Women's Benevolent Society 1933. Hon. Life Member Zionist League. Married Israel Herberg, 28th July, 1915. Add: 143 Zastron Street, Bloemfontein, 9301.

FOGEL, Sydney. DIP. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Bloemfontein, 19th August, 1916, son of Israel and Bertha Fogel. Educated President Brand School, Grey College, Natal Technical College. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Bloemfontein, Our Parents Home, Arcadia Jewish Orphanage, Old Aged Home, Johannesburg, M.D.A. Held office Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. (O.F.S. Branch) Grey Reunie (Bloemfontein). Served in World War II, part-time National Volunteer Brigade, Emergency Motor Transport. Member Old Greys Club. Add: 143 Zastron Street, Bloemfontein.

FOLB, Alexander Harold. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 11th October, 1905, son of Louis and Hanna Folb. Educated Krugersdorp Town and High School, Witwatersrand University. Retired from private practice and now Medical Officer at Vereeniging Hospital and Vereeniging Nursing Home (Pty) Ltd. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institution, H.O.D. President H.O.D. 1937-1952. Chairman Men's Zionist Society from 1935 till 1950. Councillor member of Hebrew Congregation from 1934-1959. Vice-President in 1946-47. President Vaal River Division of S.A. Medical Association, Southern Transvaal Branch, 1956. President of Vaal River Branch S.A. Medical Association in 1966. Married Florrie Metz, 10th March, 1935. Member Vereeniging Country Club, Vereeniging Brick & Tile Bowling Club, Macauvlei, Vereeniging Men's Club. Recreations: Philately, Bridge, Bowls. "Golden Book" Certificate of J.N.F. inscribed by Vereeniging Zionist Society. Add: 42 Joubert Street, Vereeniging.

FOREMAN, Alick Marks. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.). Accountant. Born London, 23rd February, 1906, son of Charles and Jeannie Foreman. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated Mansfield Road, Durban High School, University of Natal. Presently Retired, Director and Secretary Standard Building and Contracting Co. (Pty) Ltd. (1938-1973), and Director other Companies. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club. Served on Executive of latter in 1944. Served in World War II 1st Division Ammunition Company. Q. Services. Married Dora Baetz, 7th January, 1932. Two sons. Member Circle Bowling Club, Union Club of S.A. (Durban) Past-President Natal Bowling Association (1955-1957). Hon. Life Member Circle Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 92 Madeline Road, Durban.



FRAME, Phillip. J.P. Industrialist. Born Lithuania, 4th March, 1904, son of Favus and Mina Frame. Came to South Africa, 1924. Educated in Textile Engineering, Dresden University. Chairman and Managing Director of the Frame Group of Industrial Organisations. Member of the Economic Advisory Council to the Prime Minister, Honorary Life Vice-President, Natal Chamber of Industries, Chairman, National Textile Manufacturers Association. In recognition of contribution to the economic growth of the following towns, received the following honours, Phillip Frame Road, East London, Harrismith: Honours June 1965 and unveiling of plaque 1966, New Germany: Phillip Frame Park. Received Civic Honours in Durban and New Orleans, U.S.A. Donated Chair of Textile Technology, Port Elizabeth University, Natal Trustee, South Africa Foundation. Trustee Natal University of South Africa. A Member of the Board of the Natal College of Advanced Technical Education. A member of the Board of Governors, Natal Hebrew Schools Association. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club. Married Bertha Norwitz, December, 1930. Two daughters. Recreation: Walking. Add: 32 Mentone Road, Durban P.O. Box 17, Jacobs, Natal.

FRANCO, Isaac. M.A. In Romance Languages. Hebrew Teacher. Born Rhodes Island, Greece, son of David and Rachel Franco. Came to S.A. 1971. Educated Rhodes Hebrew College. Hebrew Teacher at Claremont Hebrew School. Acts as Principal of School. Previously taught in Libya, Zaire, Boston, U.S.A. Married Judith Menache, 19th September, 1937. Two sons, one daughter. Received two special citations from Combined Jewish Philanthropie's of Greater Boston, Mass. U.S.A. Add: A 11 Glen Valley, Jorgens Avenue, Kenilworth, 7700 Cape.

FRANCO, Renee. Born Rhodes Island, Greece, 20th September, 1916, daughter of David and Rebecca. Educated Rhodes Island School. Came to Rhodesia, 1938. Member Sephardi Congregation, Salisbury. Late husband Maurice Franco. Married 20th January, 1940. One son, two daughters. Add: 5 Yonar Court, Natal Road, Avondale, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

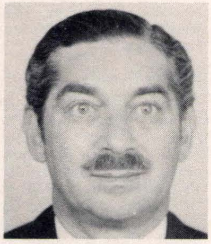
FRANK, Isidore. Import Cost Accountant. Born Kovno, Russia, 3rd September, 1901, son of Jacob and Esther Frank. Came to S.A. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, Import Cost Accountant. Opened Cost Accounting Systems into O.K. Bazaars. Served there from 1928-1966. Opened Shipping and Costing Offices for O.K. in Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, East London, Durban, Bulawayo and Salisbury. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation and All Jewish Benevolent Societies, Old Aged Home, I.U.A. Board of Deputies, Zionist Society, etc. Has been active Freemason since 1932. Master of Lodge Maccabean in 1937 Secretary since 1945. Was District Grand Master Deputy for Eastern Province for five years. Wrote Golden Jubilee History of Lodge Maccabean in 1906. Original Founder of Humewood Jewish Committee and still member. Married Nancy Board, 30th October, 1927. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 12 5th Avenue, Summerstrand, 6000, Port Elizabeth.

FRANK, Jonathan Graham. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 21st November, 1941, son of Max Simon and Angela Rose Frank. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Denise Mirelle Wolfsohn, 29th August, 1965. One son, one daughter. Member Constantia Sports Association. Add: "El DeJo" Brommert Avenue, Constantia. P.O. Box 4455, Cape Town.

FRANK, Maurice Reuben. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Kimberley, 12th January, 1911, son of Judel and Jessie Frank. Educated Boys' High School, Kimberley. Member Gardens Synagogue, Western Province Maccabi

Association, and Executive member of its committee 1973-75. Married Rhoda Anita Cohen, 26th June, 1938, daughter of late Barnard Cohen a former Mayor of Kimberley. Two sons, two daughters. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Represented Griqualand West at A.A. Interdistrict Bowling Tournament 1965. Add: 104 Eden Roc, Oliver Road, Sea Point, Cape.

FRANK, Simon Jacob Harry. M.B. B.Ch. F.F.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Windhoek, 20th September, 1943, son of Chaim and Frieda Frank. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Fleur Sack, 3rd January, 1971. Two sons. Member Karate Club. Recreation: Karate. Add: 202 Angra, Grove Avenue, Claremont.



FRANKEL, Leslie Fritz Gunther. B.Sc.Eng(Rand). Director of Companies and Stockbroker. Born Worms, Germany, 13th July, 1922, son of Richard and Sophie Frankel. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Germany and University of Witwatersrand. Director Simpson, Frankel, Frater & Stein Inc. United Insurance Brokers, Kempar Properties, Sunrae Electrical Element Co. (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. D.L.I. (Pty) Ltd. Member of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Chairman S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University, Deputy Chairman Board of Governors of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Member United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg, Great Synagogue. During World War II served with S.A. Artillery 1939-1941. Married Cecile Isaacs, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Inanda Club, Rand Hunt Club. Recreations: Horse-riding, Golf, Swimming. Add: "Ballilong" 15 2nd Street, Abbotsford, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 299, Johannesburg.

FRANKEL, Rudolf Leo. B.A. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 15th November, 1908, son of Jacob and Mathilde Frankel. Educated at Marist Brothers College and Witwatersrand University. Chairman Tiger Oats & National Milling Co. Ltd. Chairman United Oceana Holdings Ltd. Chairman Lamberts Bay Holdings Ltd. Chairman Palte Harris Industries Holdings Ltd. Director Sea Products (S.W.A.) Ltd. South West Africa Fishing Industries Ltd. Metro Cash and Carry Holdings Ltd. Imperial Cold Storage & Supply Co. Ltd. Member Oxford United Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman S.A. Friends of Hebrew University of Jerusalem now Hon. Life Chairman. Member Wheat Industry Control Board, since 1945. Corporate Member, S.A. Federated Chamber of Industries, from 1973. Served in World War II 1941-1944. Rank - Captain S.A. Defence Force. Service in Republic of S.A. and then in Intelligence Corps, North Africa. Married Nora Freda Lomey, 21st May, 1935. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club, Glendower Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Received Fellowship of Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Add: "Hathaway" Christopherson Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6634, Johannesburg.

FRANKEL, William. Managing Director. Born Offenbach, Germany, 22nd May, 1911, son of Ferdinand and Klara Frankel. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Universities of Koln and Bonn (Germany). Director Universal Mills Limited. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 2nd Regiment Botha 1941-45. Middle East. Married Karin Harth, 12th December, 1948. One daughter. Member Circle Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: P.O. Box 32222, Mobeni, 4060.

FRANKLIN, Emanuel. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer. Born Cape Town, 14th January, 1907, son of Isaac and Rose Franklin. Educated Jewish Government School, Krugersdorp Town School, Parktown High School. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Past Chairman Killarney Bowling Club. Recreations: Bridge, Bowls. Author "Principles of Native Law & Natal Code". Add: Coronia Hotel, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6126, Johannesburg.



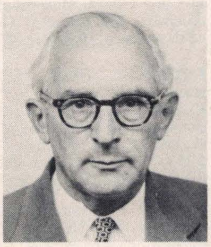
FRANKLIN, Lew. Insurance Consultant. Born London, son of Israel and Fanny Franklin. Great-grandson of Michael Mendoza, who received the Freedom of the City of London in 1856, and a descendant of Mendoza, the famous British boxer. Educated in London at the Stepney Jewish Day Schools, Michael Henry Scholarship Winner. Came to Rhodesia 1939 and served in World War II with the first Rhodesia Motorized Field Ambulance, afterwards seconded to the British Forces in East Africa for special duties. Came to South Africa 1946. Was Organising Secretary of Parkview Greenside & Districts Hebrew Congregation from 1948 until entered Insurance in 1955, Warden 1958 and 1962. As a Life Insurance Consultant, wrote the most business for his Company in South Africa in 1961. Executive Member Mizrachi Organisation. Member of the Council of Yeshiva College since its inception. Member of Council, Johannesburg Branch, Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Executive Member Bikkur Cholm. Executive Member, S. Africa - Israel Chamber of Economic Relations. Married Tilly Joffe, 23rd December, 1947. Two sons. Recreations: Running and Mountain climbing. Add: P.O. Box 4870, Johannesburg.



FRANKS, Anna. Born Johannesburg, 10th March, 1894, daughter of Adolf and Regina Cohn. Educated Good Hope Seminary Cape Town, Hamburg, Germany. Member Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, Saxonwold Branch, served in several capacities, including as its Chairman. Chairman of League, and presently Hon. Life Vice-Chairman. Held several portfolios on Women's Zionist Council, Elected President in 1947, served in this capacity for 6½ years. Hon. Editor Council's Official Magazine "News and Views" for 17 years. Retired from editorship but remained member of the Editorial Board and in charge of magazine's management. Member of S.A. Zionist Federation Executive for many years, elected Life Member 1967. Chairman Jewish National Fund for S.

Africa for 7 years. Was Chairman "Zionist Record" Editorial Committee, now holds office on that committee. Member of National committee of J.N.F.; Information and Audio Visual Committees. Represented the Women's Zionist Council of S.A. on World Wizo's Executive; ad personam member of that body 1969 elected life member of its Executive. Vice-Hon. Life President of the United Zionist Association of South Africa. Led S.A. Delegation at the 1947 Wizo Conference, has since attended most Wizo Conferences and Plenary Meetings. Only Woman in S.A. to have been elected a World Zionist Congress Delegate (by the U.Z.A. non-party 1964). Has taken an active part in other spheres of the life of S.A. Particularly in Jewish affairs, including S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Union of Jewish Women, Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society, and served as its Treasurer for seven years. During World War II worked for Red Cross. Widow of Maurice Franks, Q.C, one son (deceased), one daughter. Has received many awards and honours for her services. Add: 313 Walton Heath, Jacobs Avenue, Fairway, Johannesburg.

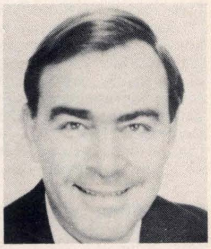
FRANKLIN, Sidney Percival. Attorney. Born Krugersdorp, 9th June, 1912, son of Isaac and Rose Franklin. Educated Parktown High School. Foundation Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Married Freda Merkel, 1st September, 1940. Three daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Gardening. Add: 5 Athalie Avenue, Linksfield North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4012, Johannesburg.



FRANKS, Maurice M.B. Ch.B. (Wits). D.O.M.S. F.R.C.S. (Edin). Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 24th October, 1903, son of Emanuel and Mary Franks. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Yeoville Synagogue, Hon. President and Hon. Life President Arcadia, S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Ex-Principal Surgeon Dept. of Ophthalmology, General Hospital, Johannesburg. Vice-Chairman Bureau for Prevention of Blindness S.A. National Council for the Blind. Served in World War II 1940-46. S.A. Medical Corps, Rank of Major. Married Rose Meskin, 23rd December, 1934. Vice-President of Wits University Rugby Club. Recreations: Bead work, coin collecting, Africana collecting. Associate serving brother of St. John's, Ex-Consulting Surgeon St. John's Ophthalmic Foundation, Founder Member College of Medicine of South Africa. Life Member S.A.M.A. Executive Member S.A. Ophthalmic Foundation. Add: 202 Park Manor, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg.

FRANSMAN, Leo. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 20th November, 1920, son of Jacques and Judith Fransman. Educated Yeoville Intermediate School. Member The United Progressive Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Hannah Setzen, 31st July, 1942. Three sons. Member Allenby Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 73 7th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3727.

FREDMAN, Harold. T.Eng (C.E.I.) A.M.I.M.I. Managing Director, Freedman Motors, Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 9th July, 1928, son of Shepby and Ida Fredman. Educated South African College, Sea Point Boys' High, St. Andrews, Bloemfontein. Committee Member Cape Town Reform Congregation 1971-1972. Member of Joint Executive Committee Motor Industry, Federation, Western Cape Region, 1974-1975. Past President Lions Club 1965-1966. Past Master Lodge Alexander Zone, President Cape 410a, 1966-1967. Married Edythe Scop, 27th June, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Clovelly Country Club, Crankhaw DE Club, Lions Club of Cape Town. Recreations: Golf, Gardening and Motor Rallying (Vintage Type). Add: Navarre, Southern Cross Drive, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 11439, Cape Town.



FREDMAN, Michael Geoffrey. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Benoni, 28th July, 1928, son of Jack and Sadie Fredman. Educated Christian Brothers College, Boksburg, University of Witwatersrand. Member and Vice-Chairman, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Trustee South African Board of Jewish Education, Member United Hebrew Congregation. Married Naomi Pauline Greenstein, 3rd December, 1953. One son, two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Horseriding. Formerly Mishneh Manhig Habonim, Chairman Management Committee King David Schools. Add: 19 Wrenrose Avenue, Birdhave, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 11004, Johannesburg.

FREED, Elias. Retired. Son of David and Toba Rifka Freed. Born Novoselice, Czechoslovakia, 8th September, 1903. Came to S.A. 1958. Previously associated with Crosby Clothing Manufacturers. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation and many other charitable organisations. A leading member of Durban Beach, Minyan. Married Yetta Ganz, widow of Blumberg, 8th December, 1968. 1 step-son, 1 step-daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 101 Saraha Sand, Playfair Road, Durban.

FREED, Harold Derrick. M.A. (Cantab) Director of Companies. Born Bethal, 10th February, 1910, son of Moss and Lily Freed. Educated Bethal High School, Clifton College, Bristol, England, Cambridge University. Formerly Director Cash Wholesalers, Durban, trading as Freeds. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club. Chairman, Radio, Refrigerator & Electrical Appliances Association 1950's and 1960's. Married Anne Moshal, 5th March, 1935. Three daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club, Circle Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Broadcasting. Add: 378 Ridge Road, Durban.

FREED, Lewis Michael. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) Medical Practitioner. Born Bloemfontein, 1st July, 1937, son of Max and Iris Freed. Educated Gen. Smuts High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, 1965-1972. President Nahum Sokolow Lodge H.O.D. 1974-75. Married Merle Diana Berman, 24th December, 1961. One son, three daughters. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club. Recreations: Sport in general. Add: 8 Orange Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 554, Vereeniging.



FREED, Louis Franklin. M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.M., F.R.C. Psych., D. Phil. (Pret.) D. Phil (O.F.S.) D.Litt. et Phil. (S.A.) Ph.D. (Natal) F.R.S. S.A.F., Medical Practitioner. Born Libau, Latvia, son of Nahum and Hannah Freed. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated St. Andrews, Witwatersrand, Pretoria, Orange Free State and Natal Universities and University of South Africa Previously part-time lecturer and sometime examiner in Department of Psychiatry, Witwatersrand University. Member United Jewish Reform Congregation of Johannesburg. Member of Temple Israel since 1933. Married Sylvia Sidersky, 3rd December, 1933. Two sons. Member Melrose Bowling Club, Johannesburg. Recreations: Bowls, Walking. Add: 15 Lystanwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

FREEDBERG, Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 10th May, 1918, son of Harry and Paula Freedberg. Educated South African College School. Director Liquorama (Pty) Ltd. Group. Previously Proprietor Wynberg Hotel. Member of Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. President Federated Hotel Associations South Africa, Chairman Hotel Association Cape. Served in World War II, S.A. Army East Africa, 1940-1945. Married Esther Gordon, 28th March, 1943. One son, one daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: "Ikaya" Highwick Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape 7700.

FREEDBERG, Jack. Director of Company. Born Parow, 17th November, 1917, son of Adolph and Shalia Freedberg. Educated South African College School. Director Bedford Outfitters. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Parow Hebrew Congregation. Captain Golf, King David Country Club 1961-62. President Lions Parow 1971. Served World War II 1939-1945. Was prisoner of War Italy, Germany for 3 years. Married Lily Russak, 13th March, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Add: 5 Eden Road, Newlands, Cape.



FREEDBERG, Solomon. M.B. Ch.B. Senior Medical Officer, Tygerberg Hospital Cape. Director of Companies. Born Parow, 12th July, 1915, son of Adolf and Shalia Freedberg. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Previously General Practitioner in Private Practice. Member Parow Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, Councillor and Deputy Mayor Parow Municipality 1951-1966. Member Northern Areas Hospital Board 1966 to date. Served in World War II Middle East and Italy 1942-46. Married Dr. Alma Green, Oudtshoorn, 18th December, 1941. One son, Jonathan, one daughter, Isobel. Foundation Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Antiquarian Book Collector. Add: Middestad, 212 Voortrekker Road, Parow, Cape.

FREEDBERG, William. B.Sc. (Eng). Born Cape Town, 20th January, 1913, son of Adolf and Shalia Freedberg. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. President and Hon. Life Member Parow Hebrew Congregation. 1959-1961. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. President Goodwood Chamber of Commerce 1962-1968. President Parow Chamber of Commerce 1960-1961. District Governor of Rotary International 1969-70. Married Eleonore Kupfer, 8th June, 1947. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add: 13 Struben Road, Claremont, 7700, Cape.

FREEDMAN, Lily Hilda, Hotelier. Born Port Elizabeth, 25th May, 1928, daughter of Louis and Gerty Davidson. Educated Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth. Licensee of Welcome Hotel (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Widow of late Philip Morris Freedman. Married 16th August, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Mowbray Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 22 Links Drive, Pinelands, 7405.

FRENKEL, Max. B.Com. Secretary of Companies and Bookkeeper. Born Polch, Germany, 7th April, 1903, son of Isidor and Mathilde Frenkel. Came to S.A. 3-10-1936. Educated Gymnasium Mayen, Universities of Bonn and Cologne, Germany. Practises as Secretary of Companies and Bookkeeper. Previously Assistant Einzethandelsinstitut Cologne, Assistant Organisation (Central) Alsberg, Eteg Concern, Cologne, Manufacturing Jeweller, Paris, Assistant Manager Hotel and Bioscope. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Served in World War II in Civic Guard. Married Irma Katz, 4th June, 1944. One daughter. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Soccer. Add: 136, 11th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

FREINKEL, Israel. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born 5th December, 1915, son of Woolf David and Pauline Freinkel. Educated Athlone High School, Groot Schuur Medical School. Member Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation. Married Leah Wilma Meyer, 18th January, 1953. One son, two daughters. Add: 57 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon. P.O. Box 11, Viljoenskroon.

FREUND, Werner. Director of Company. Born Berlin, Germany, 8th October, 1913, son of Alfred and Lotti Freund. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Schools and College in Germany. Managing Director Milling and Trading (Port Elizabeth) Ltd. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Member Eastern Province Sugar Exchange, Eastern Province Maize Millers and Chairman E.P. Freed Manufacturers Association. Served in World War II Civic Guard 1939-44. Married Zelda Seidel, 21st December, 1937. One daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Reading, Bridge, Music. Add: 36 Matopos Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 4040, Port Elizabeth.

FRIEDMAN, Bryan Michael. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 20th October, 1946, son of William and Barbara Friedman. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Married Sandra Stubbs, 12th August, 1972. Son Jasson Grant. Member Maccabi Football Club. Add: 104 River Drive, Carrington Heights, Durban. P.O. Box 2142, Durban.

FRIEDLAND, Benjamin Percival. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 12th February, 1911, son of Abraham and Beilah Esther Friedland. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Witwatersrand Medical School. Member Brits Hebrew Congregation. Chairman. Part-time Medical Officer of Health. Part-time Railway Medical Officer. Medical Officer to

TAZ Branch of S.A. Noodhul Bliga. Chairman Britz Branch of S.A. Blood Transfusion Service. Married Freda Jacobson, 1st January, 1936. One son. Member Britz Sport Club. Recreations: Tennis, Philately, Numisumatics. Add: 24 Kerk Street, Brits. P.O. Box 3, Brits.

FRIEDLAND, Harry Lionel. Merchant. Director of Company. Born Boksburg, 26th December, 1910, son of William and Bertha Friedland. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, Forest High School. Wholesale Woollen Merchant, Director Beinashowitz Bros. (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1939-43, Mentioned in Despatches. Divisional Ammunition Co. Married Beatrice Sandler, 18th December, 1938. Two sons. Member Circle Country Club, Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 2 Portland Crescent, Durban North. P.O. Box 2689, Durban.

FRIEDLAND, Louis. Antique Dealer. Born Yanower, Russia, son of Louis and Ann Friedland. Came to S.A. 1908. Educated in Cape Town. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Netta Gertrude Smollan, 29th September, 1948. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Member B'noth - Zion, B'nai B'rith, Jewish Maritime League. Add: 303 Bordeaux "B" Foyer, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town 8001.

FRIEDLAND, Mathias, M.B. Ch.B D.P.H. M.Med (Anaes.). Medical Practitioner Anaesthetist. Born Oudtshoorn, 2nd July, 1920, son of Harry Saul and Rebecca Friedland. Educated Mossel Bay High School, University of Cape Town. Anaesthetist at Victoria Hospital Wynberg, Cape. Member Vredehoek Congregation, Vredehoek, Cape Town. South African Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Married Johanna Elizabeth Visser, 3rd August, 1951. Two sons. Recreations: Reading, Walking, Music. Add: 1 Marmion Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, 8001.

FRIEDLANDER, Benjamin. B.Sc.Eng (Rand). Director of Companies. Born Tweeling, O.F.S., 23rd July, 1925, son of Adolph and Julia Friedlander. Educated Kroonstad High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Past Director Tinning and Galvanizing Industries (Pty) Ltd. Chairman S.A. Hot Dip Galvanizers Association. Industrial Galvanizing & Sandblasting (Pty) Ltd. Aluvin Capsule Co. (Pty) Ltd. Past Chairman Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, Member of Executive Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Immediate Past Chairman S.A. Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, Immediate Past Chairman Cyrildene-Observatory Ext Hebrew Congregation. Married Esther Sacks, 16th December, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Oldroyd Bowling Club. Add: 31 Gerard Street, Observatory, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3779, Alrode, Transvaal. 1451.

FRIEDLEIN, Solly Simon. Farmer. Born Kirebbeim, Germany, 20th October, 1897, son of Edward and Pauline Friedlein. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Wurtzburg, Bavaria. Previously Butcher. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War I 1916-1919, Germany. Married Frieda Goldschmidt, 2nd August, 1939. One son, one daughter. Add: 17 Fort Street, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

FRIEDMAN, Abraham (Abe). Director of Companies. Born, Strand, Cape, 22nd February, 1910, son of Benjamin and Anna Friedman. Educated Strand Primary and Somerset West High School. Director Friedman & Cohen (Pty) Ltd. Strand Timber & Hardware (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Strand Branch S.A. Permanent Building Society. Councillor & Finance Chairman Strand Town Council 1960-1966, Deputy Mayor Strand Town Council 1964-1966. Committee Member Strand Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Strand/Somerset-West Zionist Society, Charter President Hottentots Holland B'nai B'rith Society. Past President Hottentot's Holland Chamber of Commerce. Charter President Strand Rotary Club, 1952-1953. Captain Strand Golf Club 1948-1955. President Strand Golf Club 1968-70, 1974-1975. Married, wife's name Mary, 12th February, 1939. Two sons, one daughter. Member Strand Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Hon. Life Member Strand-Somerset West Chamber of Commerce. Hon. Life Member Strand Golf Club. Add: "Tambuza" De Beers Road, Strand 7140, Cape.

FRIEDMAN, Basil Asher. M.B. Ch.B. (PTA) Dip. Pharm. (S.A.) Medical Practitioner. Born Pretoria, 21st August, 1931, son of Sol and Sarah Friedman. Educated C.B.C. Pretoria, Durban Technical College for Pharmacy, University Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, served as committee member from 1970- to date, member Carmel School Governing Body from 1972- to date. Married Sylvia Daniels, 19th January, 1964. One son, one daughter. Add: 255 Thatchers Field Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria.

FRIEDMAN, Isaac. Director of Companies. Born Zagaren, Lithuania, April, 1904, son of Morris and Sheine Friedman. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated private tuition, Springs, Previously in Jewellery Business. Member Oxford Synagogue and H.O.D. Committee Member Jewish Aged Home. Married Anne Sheer, 9th October, 1935. Three daughters. Member Balfour Park, Sharon Club, Durban Jewish Club, Wingate Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 303 North Berwick, Lloys Ellis Avenue, Lower Houghton. P.O. Box 3794, Johannesburg.

FRIEDMAN, Israel. Manufacturer. Born Johannesburg, 24th October, 1917, son of Frank and Rebecca Friedman. Educated Mayfair High School, Potchefstroom Boys' High School College. Present business, Price Tags and Label Manufacturers. Member Northcliff Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Vermeulen, 24th November, 1942. Two sons, two daughters. Member Northcliff Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 215 Acacia Road, Northcliff. P.O. Box 10825, Johannesburg.

FRIEDMAN, Jack Edward. Director of Companies. Born Aliwal North, 4th November, 1924, son of Sol and Sarah Friedman. Educated C.B.S. Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Add: 200 Alexander Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

FRIEDMAN, Joseph. M.B. B.Ch. D.M.R.D. (R.C.P.&S. ENG) Radiologist. Born Posnam, Poland, 4th October, 1923, son of Lieb Israel and Sarah Friedman. Educated Jewish Government and Athlone High School, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University, St. Batholomews Hospital, London. Presently Radiologist, Rosebank Clinic, Johannesburg. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II Civic Guards, 1941-43. 25th Field Ambulance No. 2 M.O.T.A. 1943-46. Married Miriam Kimmel, 8th July, 1948. One son, three daughters. Member Waverley Bowling Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bowls, Music, Astronomy. Add: 27 Montrose Avenue, Highlands North Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 52067, Saxonwold.

FRIEDMAN, Max. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Wellington, 11th September, 1917, son of Michael and Dana Friedman. Educated Wellington Boys' High School, Cape Technical College (Pharmacy Department). Owner Green-

market Pharmacy, Greenmarket Square, Cape Town. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Cape Jewish Aged Home, Oranjia Orphanage. Served in World War II in North Africa and Italy. Married Sheila Pogorelsky, 3rd May, 1959. One son, one daughter. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Fishing, Gardening. Add: 14 Saunders Road, Bantry Bay,

FRIEDMAN, Stanley Alexander. Managing Director. Born Krugersdorp, 5th April, 1927, son of late Louis and Madeleine Friedman. Educated Pretoria and Krugersdorp Boys' High Schools. Managing Director, Estate Agents, Insurance Brokers, and General Agents. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp. Kadimah Country Club. Council Member United Hebrew Institutions Krugersdorp since February, 1974. Town Councillor Krugersdorp, since January, 1966. President Krugersdorp Golf Club (1964-65) Chairman Monument Primary School Committee for 6 years, Chairman Southern Cross Branch Krugersdorp since 1972. Serves on various committees in Krugersdorp, e.g. Municipal Pension Fund, Child Welfare, Wanderers Grounds Committee (Administering Sport). Married Anne Sender, 14th September, 1952. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, Charitable Work. Add: 315 Jorissen Street, Monument, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 14, Krugersdorp.

FRIEDLANDER. Choney Kenneth. Attorney. Born De Aar, South Africa. Wife's name Edith. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 19 Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape

FRIEDLANDER, Richard Martin. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 20th January, 1923, son of Alfred and Margaret Friedlander. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Partner firm C.&A. Friedlander and Director of Property Companies. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, and numerous charitable and religious organisations. Committee member Highlands House. Member United Communal Fund. Member Cape Provincial Council 1957-1965, Cape Town City Council 1961-1974. Mayor Cape Town 1971-1973. Member Cape School Board 1965-1974. Cape Province Municipal Executive, United Municipal Executive and other Organisations. Served in World War II 1942-1945, Air Sea Rescue S.A. Air Force. Married Phyllis Davidowitz, 20th March, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club, Netherlands Club. Recreation: Bowls. Life Alderman of Cape Town. Add: 36 Eyton Road, Claremont, Cape.

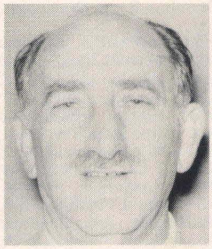
FRIEDMANN, Jack. Senior Liaison Officer, SANLAM, Sanlamhof Bellville. Born Gezina, South Africa, 25th December, 1915, son of Captain Aron Friedmann and Fanny Friedmann. Educated South African College School (Primary and High). Previously Senior Press Gallery Correspondent, Sports Editor, S.A. Press Association, Editor, Bergvliet Bulletin, First Public Relations Officer South Africa for B.O.A.C. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation (Wynberg Temple). Committee Member, Dawn Patrol Shellhole, M.O.T.H. South African National Epilepsy League (Western Province) Bergvliet Primary School (all current). Served in World War II as Lieutenant, S.A.A.F., Western Desert and Italy. Mentioned in Despatches. Married Freda Lowenthal, 4th July, 1943. One son, one daughter. Member Bergvliet Sports Association, Bergvliet Sequence Dance Club. Cape Town Press Club. Recreations: Cricket, Hockey, Squash. Member Public Relations Institute of South Africa. Add: 5 Sweet Valley Road, Bergvliet. P.O. Box 13 Bergvliet.

FRIEDSTEIN, David. Timber Merchant. Born Poland, 18th February, 1915, son of Chaim and Pessa Friedstein. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated Vilna Technion. Director S.T.A. Timber Co. (Pty) Ltd. Pleban Timbers (Pty) Ltd. Member Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Histradruth Ivrith of S.A. Married Leah Shur, 25th February, 1940. Three daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 64 Hettie Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

FROMAN, Colin. M.B. Ch.B. (Wits) F.R.C.S. (Ed) F.R.C.S. (Eng) D.Phil (Oxon) Neurosurgeon. Born Witbank, 21st July, 1935, son of Philip and Kate Froman. Educated King Edward School, Witwatersrand University, Oxford University. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Penelope Jammy, 1st September, 1963. One son, two daughters. Add: 7 14th Avenue, Houghton.

FUCHS, Cedric Seymour. A.C.I.S. Managing Director. Born Johannesburg, 25th December, 1943, son of Julius and Cecile Fuchs. Educated King David School. Managing Director of J. Fuchs Insurance Consultants (Pty) Ltd. Also representative Lloyds of London. On reserve as Lieutenant, 2nd Locating Body, S.A.A. Troup Commander Intelligence. Married Della Maraney, 17th December, 1970. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Backgammon, Music. Placed first at one overseas centre in respect of the final examination of the corporation of secretaries in 1965. Add: 28 Sunny Road, Glenhazel. P.O. Box 4757,

FUCHS, George. Director of Companies. Born Strand, 16th October, 1923, son of Louis and Nina Fuchs. Educated S.A.C.S. Director Gering & Shames (Pty) Ltd. Jayson Shirts (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. Immediate Past President-Executive Member for 5 years, and committee member for 15 years, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member Labour Zionist Movement. Married Adeline Hannah Sheinbar, 21st December, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf and Mountaineering. Add: 25 Ravensberg Avenue, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 1271, Cape Town.



FURMAN, Ronald Abraham. General Dealer. Born Marquard, 20th July, 1923, son of Sundel and Sena Furman. Educated Marquard High School. Member and Former Secretary Marquard Hebrew Congregation, now out of existence, so member Winburg Hebrew Congregation. Member O.F.S. Maccabee. Committee Member Afrikaanse Sakekama for 12 years, was Secretary Chamber of Commerce for 10 years. Married Yvonne Lewitton, 13th January, 1957. One daughter. President Marquard Golf Club, Vice-President Marquard Bowling Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Bridge. Played Rugby, Referreed and coached for many years. Add: 8 De Wet Street, Marquard. P.O. Box 46, Marquard 9610.

FUTERAN, Gerald. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Paarl, 7th December, 1917, son of Philip and Annie Futeran. Educated Paarl Gymnasium High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Town Councillor - Milnerton 1954-1963. Mayor 1959-1961. Served in World War II, S.A. Medical Corps. 1943-1946. Served abroad 1944-1946. Married Gertruida Snyman, 16th May, 1944. One son, two daughters. Member Rotary Club of Table Bay. Steward Cape Turf Club. Recreation: Horse-racing. Hobby: Race-horse Breeding. Add: 10 Burmeister Circle, Milnerton, 7405.

G

GABRIEL, Julius. Director of Company. Born Weksne, Lithuania, 31st July, 1903, son of Meyer and Michle Gabrilowitz. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Owner Retail Linen Shop, Port Elizabeth. Director Rivas (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. Cape Orphanage, Cape Town Jewish Aged Home, P.E. Zionist Society. Ort. M.D.A. Married Dora Abrahams, 1st January, 1933. Recreation: Reading. Add: 402 Westward Ho, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 117, Port Elizabeth.

GAITELBAND, Joseph. Director of East London Motors. Born East London, son of Isaac and Lily Gaitelband. Educated Selborne College, East London, Pretoria University, Member East London Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member of E.L. Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, Maccabi (Committee member of Golf Section) Currently Hon. Secretary Border Zionist Council. Married Rosalind Wolff, 22nd May, 1966. Two sons, two daughters. Member Alexander Country Club (Golf Section). Recreations: Golf, Collecting Coins, Reading. Add: 27 Beatty Road, Selborne, East London. P.O. Box 5054, East London.

GALGUT, John. B.Sc. (Eng.) Patent Attorney. Born Lichtenburg, South Africa, 29th July, 1933, son of Harry and Lily Galgut. Educated Parktown High School for Boys, University of Witwatersrand. U.N.I.S.A. Associated with firm John Galgut & Co, as Patent Attorney. Member Oxford Synagogue. Member of the Council of The Institution of The South African Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Married Yvonne Katzeff, June 14th, 1956. One son, two daughters. Member Houghton Golf Club, Wanderers Club. Recreations: Occasional Golf, Bridge and Chess. Add: 24 Alexandra Avenue, Craighall Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 633, Johannesburg 2000.

GALP, Morris Arnold. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 26th May, 1922, son of Israel and Freda Galp. Educated Forest High and Johannesburg Technical College. Previously General Manager, Middle East Furniture Dealers. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. 1970-1971 President Society for Palestine & Israel Philately, President 1974. Served in World War II, S.A.A.F. 1940-1945. Israeli Air Force, 1947-57 with rank Captain. Married Avril Juliette Silverstone, 8th October, 1961. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Philately, Tennis, Swimming, Mountain Climbing, Fencing. Obtained Award of Achievement for Philately, Silver Gilt Medal for Participation on RSA 10 Committee. Add: Melandor, Kingston Road, Rosebank, Cape.

GAM, Hyman, Joseph. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 25th August, 1929, son of Boris and Bella Gam. Educated Athlone High School, Witwatersrand University. Director Rymaar Motors (East Rand) (Pty) Ltd. Member Germiston Hebrew Congregation H.O.D. Germiston. Treasurer I.U.A. Campaign 1969. Married Naomi Solomon, 9th January, 1958. Two sons, two daughters. Member Germiston Squash Club. Recreations: Running, Squash, Swimming, Tennis. Add: 15 Clarke Avenue, St. Andrews, Bedford View.

GARB, Minnie. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) Medical Officer. Born Johannesburg, 22nd October, 1941, daughter of Sachno and Molly Garb. Educated Springs Girls' High School, Witwatersrand University. Medical Officer, Addington Hospital, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Women's Zionist League, Union of Jewish Women. Married 12th December, 1965. Two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 38 Galloway House, 100 Musgrave Road, Durban.

GAVRON, Sylvia Cecile. Born United States, daughter of Jack and Millie. Educated Girls' High School, Pretoria. University of Cape Town, British Post Graduate Medical School, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London. Previously Lecturer Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, Pathologist, Royal Cancer Hospital, London, Medical Officer Child Guidance Clinic, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Secretary Geriatric Society M.A.S.A. Married Jack Heselson, 7th October, 1936. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Music, Antiques. Add: Three Oaks, Riverside Road, Newlands, Cape.



GAVRONSKY, Deborah. Born London, 1900, daughter of Abraham and Helen Ada Gostynski. Came to South Africa 1906. Educated in School in Germany and then in Jewish Government School Johannesburg. Member United Hebrew Congregation and all Jewish Institutions and Organisations. Served as Chairman Parktown Branch of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League for many years. Chairman of Johannesburg Branch of Union of Jewish Women in 1960. Active member of Progressive Party. During World War II was active member of Wrens. Married the late Samuel Gavronsky in 1927. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Weaving, Travel. Add: 302B Barkeley Square, Riviera, Johannesburg.

GAWRON, Russel Michael. B.D.S. Dental Surgeon. Born Rustenburg, 21st October, 1932, son of Harry and Ethel Gawron. Educated Rustenberg High School, Witwatersrand University Dental School, Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, and former committee member. Chairman Glen Tennis Club, 1972-1974. Married Rivea Kuntz, 19th July, 1959. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Tennis Club, Camps Bay Squash Club. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Music, Lapidary. Add: 16 Central Drive, Camps Bay.

GAWRONSKY, Cecil. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 25th June, 1903, son of Morris and Annie

Gawronsky. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Formerly Hotelier. Member Tifereth Israel Synagogue, and ex-committee member. Married Mary Hessen, 21st February, 1932. One son, one daughter. Add: 25 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

GAWRONSKY, Morris. Estate Agent and Musician. Born Cape, son of Cecil and Mary Gawronsky. Educated South African College. Director of Building Company. Member Temple Israel, Green Point, Cape Town. Married 9th December, 1974. Was a drummer with the "Dudley Moore Trio". Appeared in many T.V. Shows, writing music and doing small parts in films overseas plus concert tours throughout Europe. Add: 25 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town

GEFT, Hyman. B.Com. (U.C.T.) Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Bocki, Poland, 18th April, 1919, son of Abraham and Bertha Geft. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Chartered Accountant - Registered Public Accountant and Auditor - Senior Partner in own Firm. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Past President Cape Jewish Orphanage. Chairman Cape Board of Jewish Education. Treasurer Mizrachi Federation Cape Council, Chairman Yeshiva Tachkmony. Married Anne Lipschitz, 17th June, 1945. Three sons. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 5 Capel Road, Highlands Estate. Cape Town. P.O. Box 2642, Cape Town.

GELB, Emanuel. Director Shirley Glebs Face Place (Pty) Ltd. Born Riversdale, 3rd February, 1926, son of Morris and Rebecca Gelb. Educated S.A.C.S. Property Consultant. Previously Director Gilda Shoes (Pty) Ltd.. Member Temple Israel Congregation, Green Point. Married Shirley Cohen, 29th May, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Glen Country Club. Add: 14 Queen's Road, Sea Point, Cape 8001.

GELB, Dennis. Wholesale Merchant. Born Cape Town, 22nd April, 1950, son of Harold and Beryl Gelb. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Ada Deborah Kurgan, 24th December, 1972. Member Sea Point Tennis Club, Herzlia Highlands Badminton Club. Recreations: Tennis, Badminton. Add: 612 Long Beach, Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape Town.

GELB, Julius. Solicitor. Born Van Rhynsdorp, 17th June, 1921, son of Morris and Rebecca Gelb. Educated S.A.C.S. Director of numerous Companies. Member Schoonder Street Synagogue, Jewish Guild, Milnerton. Past Mayor Milnerton 1964-1966, Deputy Mayor (Sept 1975-77) Milnerton. Town Councillor past 15 years. Life Member and Past President, presently Vice-President Union Milnerton Rugby Club, Foundation Member and Member Executive Committee Milnerton Golf Club, Vice-President Milnerton Cricket Club. Married Bertha Sheinbar, 24th December, 1944. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Golf, Gardening. Add: 17 Weenen Road, Milnerton, Cape.

GELB, Raphael. Director of Companies. Born Concordia, S. Africa, 14th August, 1918, son of David and Millie Gelb. Educated S.A.C.S. Managing Director Smith Webster (Pty) Ltd. Director Gelb Management & Holding Co. & Shield Buying & Marketing (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Namaqualand Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, 1940-1945. S.A.A.F. Navigator with rank of Captain. Married Thelma Jacobs, 3rd February, 1946. Three daughters. Awarded D.F.C. 1945. Add: 401 Maraldette, Victoria Road, Bantry Bay.

GELFAND, Michael. C.B.E. Professor & Head Department of Medicine, University of Rhodesia. Born Wynberg, 26th December, 1912, son of Louis and Ethel Gelfand. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Previously Government Physician Rhodesian Medical Service. Served in World War II, S. Rhodesia Medical Corps. Married Esther Kollenberg, 26th January, 1937. Three daughters. Written several Books on Medicine, Social Anthropology and History. Add: 1 Lawson Avenue, Salisbury.

GER, Errol. M.B.Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.R.C.S. (Ed). Senior Consultant, Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital, Orthopaedic Lecturer at University of Cape Town, Fellow in Surgery of the Hand at the University of Louisville, Kentucky from September, 1975. Son of Simon and Rae Ger, Born 10th June, 1941. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Ruth Ann Levin, 11th December, 1966. Two daughters. Awarded Class Medal for Accounting II U.C.T. 1960. Class Medal for Surgery 1966. Cripples Research Association S.A. Travelling Fellowship 1975. Add: 8 Syfret Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

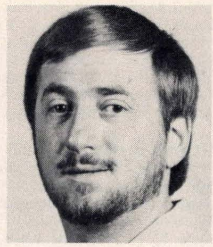
GERBER, Holman Isaac. Managing Director. Born Pretoria, 5th October, 1911, son of Samuel and Ida Gerber. Educated Technical School, Pretoria and Cape Town. Managing Director of Gerbers (Pty) Ltd. Box 388 Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Served with 2nd Battalion Rhodesia Regiment 1939-45 Part-time. Married Scheina Gitel Ber, 15th November, 1939. One son, one daughter (twins). Member Parkview Weizmann Sports Club, Bowls Section. Recreations: Bowls, Music. Add: 13 Walter Howard Road, North End, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 388, Bulawayo.

GERDIS, Ronald. Born Cape Town, 25th January, 1949, son of Joseph and Lily Gerdis. Educated Claremont Public Junior School, Westerford High School. Previously Internal Auditor. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Mathilde Alhadeff, 21st October, 1973. One daughter. Member Technical College Hockey Club, Badminton. Recreations: Stamp Collecting, Reading, Theatre. Add: 403 Protea Glen, Geenhof Road, Newlands, Cape 7700.

GERO, Joseph. Director of Company. Born Afule, Israel, 28th July, 1935, son of Gejza and Valerie Gero. Educated Bulawayo Technical High School. Director Rhodesian Cotton Waste Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Carmel School, P.T.A. Member Trade Committee. Served in World War II, Rhodesian Army, Territorial Service. Married Sheila Benyishai, 10th April, 1957. One son, two daughters. Add: 13 Burnham Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 215, Bulawayo.

GERO, Sheila. Born Bulawayo, 21st August, 1939, daughter of David and Sophie Benyishai. Educated Townsend School, Bulawayo. Teachers College, Bulawayo. Director Roberta (Pty) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Joseph Gero, 10th April, 1957. One son, two daughters. Add: 13 Burnham Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 215 Bulawayo.

GERSHOWITZ, Percy. M.B.Ch.B. Private Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 26th December, 1918, son of Harris and Polly Gershowitz. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Member Schoonder Street Synagogue. Married Clara Lifshtiz, 14th November, 1943. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Hiking. Add: "Carmel", Fexmer Avenue, Vredehoek, 128.



GERSCHLOWITZ, Leon Morris. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st November, 1939, son of Martin and Paula Gerschlowitz. Educated Jewish Government School, Trades School. Managing Director, Domestic Ceiling and Underfloor Heating (Pty) Ltd. Leons Electrical Tower Construction (Pty) Ltd. Gerfam Electrical (Pty) Ltd. L.M. Gerschlowitz (Pty) Ltd. Paramount Real Estate and Development Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Adath Yeshurun Congregation, Johannesburg, Committee Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1975-1976. Married Yvonne Zalk, 10th February, 1963. Four daughters. Add: 12 Komatie Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 15657, Siemend, Transvaal.

GERSZT, Raphael Aaron. M.I.Mkt.M. A.S.A.I.M. Dip. B. Admin. Director. Born Johannesburg, 22nd March, 1931, son of Jacob Arya and Brana Gerszt. Educated Jeppe Boys' High School, Witwatersrand School of Pharmacy, Damelin School of Business. Manager Photographic Div. Director Frank & Hirsch (Pty) Ltd. Was with Keating Pharmaceuticals. Member Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. On Executive of S.A. Board of Jewish Education since 1966. Past Chairman King David School, Member and Management Committee. Sydenham Hebrew Congregation, Education Committee 1967-69. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Audio-Visual Committee). Married Merona Isserow, 5th February, 1956. One son, two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club, Rotary Club of Orange Grove, Past Master Masonic Lodge, Israel 1964. Past Chairman Jeppe Quondam Swimming Club and Past member Transvaal Amateur Swimming Association, Member Transvaal Numismatic Association. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Numismatics. Add: "Bayete", 4 Green Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1803, Johannesburg.

GETZ, Abraham. Senator 1970-74. Born Pretoria, 18th March, 1907. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer, Director of Companies. Educated Pretoria Primary and High Schools, obtained B.Sc. and L.L.B. Degrees, University of Pretoria. Most active in sports when at School and University Vice-captain Transvaal University College (Dalrymple Cup Winners). 100 yards Transvaal Junior Champion. Treasurer-Transvaal Athletic Association about 5 years, Secretary-Northern Transvaal Athletic Association for about 12 years, Assistant Secretary-S.A. Olympic Council for about 10 years. Assistant Team Secretary-S.A. Team-Olympic Games Berlin 1936. Assistant Manager-S.A. Team-Helsinki Olympic Games 1952. Assistant Manager-S.A. Team - Empire Games Vancouver, 1954. President S.A. Gymnastic Union 1956-58. For five years Statistician - Department Census & Statistics. Partner in firm Getz Behr Ogus and Mendel Cohen. Served in World War II, Rank Major. Commended valuable services in connection with war. Senior Administrative Officer-Coastal Fortress Air Defence - S.A.A.F. Senior Administrative Officer 31 Group S.A.A.F. Adjutant 30 Squadron S.A.A.F. Ancona, Italy. Officer in charge - Return of Air Force personel at end of war Stationed in Cairo. Former Chairman-Pretoria Branch - S.A.A.F. Association and member National Executive. Director Ferro Crushers (1959) (Pty) Ltd and associated companies. Katzenellenbogen Limited, Noristan Holdings Limited, Noriston Laboratories (Pty) Ltd., Salusa (Pty) Ltd. Former Chairman Talmud Torah and Young Israel Society, Pretoria. Secretary Keren Hayesod Campaigns and Sub-Editor Judean Magazine, 1927-30. Married R. Mary Getz. Three daughters. Add: 214 Nicholson Street, Pretoria.

GETZ, Marcus. B.A. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 9th February, 1906, son of Louis and Thekla Getz. Educated Normal College, South African College School, University of Cape Town. Member Reform Synagogue, Cape Town. At present on part-time staff of Groote Schuur Hospital. Married Matilda Satisky, 17th April, 1931. One son, one daughter. Member Wynberg Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: "Budleigh", Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

GETZ, Rhoda Stella. B.A. Born Cape Town, 15th March, 1917, daughter of Philip and Annie Press. Educated Good Hope Seminary, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. 1943-1955 Hon. Librarian Cape Jewish Orphanage. Since 1955 Leader Bible Groups for B'noth Zion. Leader Bible Group. U.J.W. Leader Bible Group University of Cape Town S.J.A. 3 years, 1970-71 Leader Bible Group Rondebosch Congregation. Since 1963 Children's Bible Group Green & Sea Point Congregation. 1975 Leader in Biblical Studies for Teachers' Religious Instruction in Schools. Married late Harry Getz, 1940. One son, one daughter. Add: 11 Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

GEVISSER, Jennie. Born Warmbad, Cape, daughter of Jechiel Solomon and Hannah Maltz. Matriculated Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Women's Zionist League, Executive member thereof since 1954. Durban Jewish Welfare, Union of Jewish Women, Ort S.A., Society Jewish Handicapped, Friends Hebrew University, Durban Jewish Club, Magen David Adom, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Israel Maritime League, Beth Shalom (Durban), Bet Halocke (Israel). Married Israel Gevisser, 11th August, 1953, (now deceased). Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 29 Essenlea Lodge, Pinsent Road, Durban, 4001.

GILBERT, Hilton Mervyn. Manager. Born Johannesburg, 4th October, 1936, son of Rubin and Florrie Gilbert. Educated Marist Brothers, Director of Company. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Shirley Kolnik, 27th June, 1965. One son, one daughter. Member Allenby Country Club. Recreations: Bowls and Squash. Add: 90 9th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

GINSBURG, Gerson. General Retailer. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 1910, son of Shmuel and Rachelle Ginsburg. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated in Dvinsk. Member Beth Hamedresh Hochodesh. Aged Home, Highlands House. Oranjia, Glendale Home for Handicapped. Yiddish Cultural Federation. Married Chaja Ann Ichlove, 3rd June, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Argus Crosswords. Add: 42 Ludlow Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

GINSBERG, Jack. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 24th December, 1926, son of Alfred and Sara Ginsberg. Educated South African College School. Director The Mutual Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd. Member Tifereth Israel Synagogue. Married Mere Schapiro, 4th June, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 53 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape.



GINSBERG, Marcel. Managing Director of S.A. Wholesale Toys and Gifts. Born Newcastle, England, son of Hirsch and Charlotte Ginsberg. Came to South Africa 1914. Educated Hebrew High School, Athlone High School, Witwatersrand University. Hon. Life President Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Trustee Federation of Synagogues. Vice-President B'nai B'rith, Pretoria. Hon. Life Vice-President Carmel School Board. Hon. Life President Pretoria Chevra Kadisha. Was Chairman and Secretary Talmud Torah 1938-1952. On Governing Body of Wingate Country Club 1954. Served in World War II 1940-46 U.D.F. S.A.A.F. and S.A. Pay Corps with rank of Lieutenant. Married Norah Meyerson, 31st May, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Has had 70 poems published in local Jewish and non-Jewish papers, 4 poems published in "An Anthology of Poetry" by Atlantic Press, London. Add: 377 Marais Street. P.O. Box 1423, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

GINSBERG, Michael. F.S.A.A. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Latvia, 15th October, 1925, son of Meyer and Ida Ginsberg. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Hottentots Holland High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member since 1969, Vice-Chairman 1971, Chairman 1972 and 1973 of Somerset West Hebrew Congregation. Founder and Life Member of the Shalom Nursery School in Somerset West. Chairman of B'nai B'rith, 1970. Married Sonia Waynik, 28th August, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Somerset West Country Club. Recreation: Golf Add: Pinewoods Street, Somerset West P.O. Box 110, Somerset West.

GLASER, Louis. Businessman. Born Stellenbosch 22nd September, 1917, son of Jacob and Bebe Glaser. Educated South African College School. Member Reform Congregation. Served in World War II 1939-1945. Married Ellen Heilbut, 6th April, 1965. One son, two daughters. Member Nomads Golf Club, King David Golf Club. Glen Bowls Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 6B Elsinor, Victoria Road, Bantry Bay.



GLASER, Nathan. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 12th January, 1909, son of Abraham and Rebecca Glaser. Educated De Villiers Street, Junior School, Cape Town High School, Cape Town Technical College. Pharmacist, Depot Manager, Wellcome (Pty) Ltd. Previously proprietor Nathans Pharmacy, Clerical Assistant D. Glaser & Sons (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith Bar Kochba Lodge. B'nai Israel Lodge, Trustee Highlands House. Committee member during construction of the Vredehoek Synagogue, founder member of Bar Kochba Lodge since its inception. One time Noble Master. Appointed Trustee when Aged Home was built. Hon. Treasurer East Central Ratepayers Association of Cape Town for the past 20-25 years. Served in World War II Civilian Protection Services as Air Raid Warden. Married Bessie Yutar (now deceased) March 5th, 1944. Three sons. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: "Emunah", 10 Clairwood Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

GLASS, Bertie. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.M. Born Cape Town, 18th February, 1940, son of Max and Sarah Glass. Educated South African College School. Psychiatrist. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith Glendale. Member and Chairman of Medical Committee Glendale since 1973. Married Esme Lewis, 17th January, 1965. One son, two daughters. Member Rondebosch-Madison Badmington Club. Recreation: Singing. Add: 15 Firlands Road, Rondebosch.

GLASSBURG, Henry David. Director Born Southshields, England, 27th November, 1912, son of Alfred and Thearsa Glassburg. Came to South Africa, 1948. Educated South Shields High School, Crawford College, Maidenhead, England. Director Simmons Furs (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Past President of Hebrew Order of David, Otto Warburg Lodge. Served in World War II Royal Engineers 1940-43. Married Leah Jenkins, 21st January, 1946. Member Wingate Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 211 Monaco, 213 Troye Street, Muckle Neuk, Pretoria.

GLAUN, Harry Bernard. Born Gorzd, Lithuania, 14th April, 1907, son of Josel and Chaja Glaun. Came to S.A. 1921. Employed with Awerbuch Bros. Wholesale. Member United Hebrew Institution. Bloemfontein. Served in World War II Kenya 1940-1943. Egypt 1944, Italy, 1945. Received Africa Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Service Medal, Africa Service Medal. Add: 705 Chester Hill, 8 Gordon Street, Bloemfontein.

GLICK, Eric. B. Com. M.B.A. A.C.M.A. A.C.I.S. Director of Company. Born, Pretoria, 4th March, 1942, son of Michael David and Fagie Glick. Educated Hillview High School, University of Pretoria. Director of Van Erkoms Tobaccos (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Executive member Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Member S.A. Council Institute of Cost and Management Accountants. President 1976 of S.A. Council Cost and Management Accountants. Member of Tobacco Board. Married Hedda Tabachnik, 29th June, 1969. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 48 Marais Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 16096, Pretoria North.

GLICK, Michael David. Tobacco Manufacturer. Born Paarl, 25th January, 1906, son of Gerson and Fanny Glick. Educated at Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn. Director Van Erkoms Tobaccos (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Fagie Sacks, 6th July, 1938. One son, one daughter. Add: 102 Ben Viljoen Street, Pretoria North. P.O. Box 16096, Pretoria North 0116.

GLICKMAN, Ralph Ernest. Born Durban, 17th May, 1905, son of Philip and Gertrude Glickman. Educated Boys' High School, Salisbury. Director Helyn House (Pty) Ltd. Sarern Investments (Pvt) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Sarah Gruber, 25th June, 1940. One son, two daughters. Member Parkview Weizman Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4 Cawston Street, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 2483, Bulawayo.

GLUCH, Sara. B.A. (Rand) T.T.H.D. Teacher. Born Johannesburg, 25th October, 1940, daughter of Ruben

and Czarna Weiss. Educated Waverley Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand, Transvaal Teachers' Training College. Previously History Teacher Waverley Girls' High School, Yeshiva College, Singing Teacher Menora Primary School. Chairlady Ladies' Guild, Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation, 1973-1975. Member Women's Zionist League. Junior City Councillor 1958. Married Benny Gluch, 10th October, 1965. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add: 7 Carron Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

GLUCKMAN, Jack Louis. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons of S.A. Consultant Department of Otolaryngology, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Born Johannesburg, 15th August, 1945, son of Samuel and Martha Gluckman. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Married Pamela Pigott, 27th March, 1969. Two sons, one daughter. Member Groote Schuur Sports Club. Recreations: Squash, Sailing. Add: 14 Doerdrift Gardens, Doerdrift Road, Plumstead, Cape.



GLUCKMAN, Dr. the Hon, Henry. M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(London) L.L.D. (Honoris Causa Rhodes). Born 12th July, 1893, son of Joseph and Myra Gluckman. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg, and University of London. Hon. Consultant Johannesburg General Hospital 1922-1937, Director Johannesburg City Council Special Treatment Centre 1920-1940. Lecturer University of the Witwatersrand 1923-1940. Chairman South African Social Hygiene Council 1920-1937. Chairman National Committee for Health Education of the South African Red Cross Society 1920-1936. Vice-President South African Council of Mental Hygiene. Honorary Member of the Medical Graduates Association. War Service - Captain- South African Medical Corps. Second World War Colonel- South African Medical Corps. (now retired on list). Parliamentary Career - Member of Parliament for the Constituency of Yeoville, Johannesburg. Elected May 1938 with the biggest majority in the election. Returned unopposed both for nomination and elections of 1943, 1948, and 1953. Did not offer himself for re-election in 1958. Chairman National Health Service Commission. Appointed by the Government of the Union of South Africa, May 1942. Chairman Central Health Service and Hospitals Co-ordinating Council 1943-1945. Chairman National Nutrition Council (Union Department of Health) 1945-1948. Minister of Health and Housing 1945-1948 in the Government of the Union of South Africa, in the Cabinet of Field-Marshal J.C. Smuts. International Affairs- Executive Member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association 1955-1958. Regional Vice-President of the World Parliament Association 1960-1966. Recipient Paris Commerative Medal, October 1962, Recipient Verdun La Medaille de la Paix, French National Assembly, 1971. Executive Member of the South African Institute of International Affairs. Executive Member South Africa Foundation. National President-National War Memorial Health Foundation: In March 1957 presented to Parliament, for future generations to honour, the Roll of Honour and Book of Remembrance containing the names of the 12 080 South Africans who fell in World War II. Former Member of the Executive of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Vice-President, South African Jewish Ex-Service League. Governor & Hon. Fellow, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Hon. Life President S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Chairman, General Smuts War Veterans' Foundation, 1972. Kupuguani (Nutrition Corporation of South Africa). Patron 1962-1965. Chairman Board of Trustees Simon Kuper Foundation. Hon. Vice-President South African Zionist Federation. Patron Rand Aid Association. Member of Board of Governors, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Commercial and Industrial Activities. - Chairman Hillman Bros. Ltd. 1960-1966. Chairman Rapp & Maister Holdings (Pty) Ltd. 1968, President Timber Trade Federation of S.Africa 1957-1965. Hon. Life President 1965. Chairman The South African Wood Promotion Council 1960-1966. Has been farming at "Zagaren" Estate, Grasmere, Transvaal since 1931. Married Fay Hillman, two sons, Leon Gluckman (Actor and Producer) Michael Gluckman (Architect). Author "Abiding Values" 1970. Member Johannesburg Rotary Club (Social Hygiene) 1922-1935. Country Club since 1919, now Hon. Life Member. Aero Club, Foundation Member. Transvaal Press Club, 1963-1965. Transvaal Automobile Club. Hon. Life Member Durban Jewish Club. Member De Nederlandsche Club, Cape Town, 1950-1965. National Liberal Club, Whitehall Court, London, since 1926. International Sportsmen's Club, London (now unoperative). Institute of Directors, 10 Belgrave Square, Royal Overseas League. Add: 604 Glenhof Gardens, North Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg. Farm Add: "Zagaren" Estate, Grasmere, Transvaal, Office: 84 Pasteur Chambers, 191 Jeppe Street, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6360, Johannesburg.

GLUNEBAUM, Sidney Sigbert. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 15th March, 1939, son of Julius and Henny Glunebaum. Educated Springs Boys' High School, Athlone Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Secretary of Company and Chartered Accountant. Member Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Mizrachi, Menora Oxford P.T.A. Served on Executive of Adath Jeshurun for 3 years, and Menora P.T.A. Treasurer, Menora P.T.A. 5 years. Married Renee Goldschmidt, 26th July, 1964. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 32 York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

GOCHIN, Harold. Furniture Dealer and Company Director. Born Port Elizabeth, 13th June, 1933, son of Samuel and Dora Gochin. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Member Temple Israel Congregation and I.U.A. Collector. Married Sandra Joan Smollan, 11th September, 1960. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Shipston Avenue, Linkside, Port Elizabeth.

GOCHIN, Samuel. General Dealer. Born Papile, Lithuania, 15th February, 1902, son of Abraham Israel and Shaie Gochin. Came to S.A. 1926. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation and Ort. Married Dora Rumnel, 26th December, 1929. Two sons. Member Wedgwood Club. Add: 106 San Michele, 40 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

GOLD, John Isaac. M.B. B.Ch D.M.R.D. D.M.R.T. Radiologist. Born Johannesburg, 30th April, 1931, son of David and Vrede Gold. Educated Vereeniging High School, Witwatersrand University, Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Secretary & Treasurer and President Radiological Society of S.A. 1968-1974. Chairman Round Table 128, 1969. Secretary Sandton Central Lions Club, 1974. Married Sheila Smith, 7th December, 1955. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 6 Tramore Road, Bryanston, Sandton. P.O. Box 4878, Johannesburg.

GOLD, Morris. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 28th August, 1906, son of late Joseph and Clara Gold. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Pretoria University (Extra Mural). Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Pretoria Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Married Freda Matus, 23rd February, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Brooklyn Bowling Club, Pretoria. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 368 Hay Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 311, Pretoria.

GOLDBERG, Arnold. Attorney. B.A. L.L.B. Born Johannesburg, 15th November, 1941. Son of Morris and Edith Goldberg. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Committee Member Kempton Park Congregation since 1974. Member Lions International Committee, 1973-1974. Married Shirley-Lynn Goldstein, 6th December, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Swimming. Add: 53 Oleader Avenue, Edleen, Kempton Park, P.O. Box 543, Johannesburg.

GOLDBERG, Ariel Israel. M.B. Ch.B. (Edin.) F.R.C.S. (Edin). F.R.C.O.G. Obstetrician and Gynacologist. Born Jerusalem, Palestine, 8th December, 1894, son of Samuel and Esther Bella Goldberg. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated at S.A.C.S., S.A. College, Edinburgh University, Hon. Consulting Gynaecologist and Obstetrician, Groote Schuur Hospital. Formerly Senior Lecturer in Gynaecology and Obstetrics at the University of Cape Town. Hon. Gynaecologist, Somerset Hospital. Hon. Gynaecologist Cape Town Free Dispensary. Was Senior Hon. Gynaecologist Groot Schuur Hospital. Senior Hon. Obstetrician Peninsula Maternity Hospital. Hon. Life President Non-Resident Fellowship of the Israel Medical Association (Cape Town Branch). Member of Teaching Hospitals Board. Cape Town Member of Federal Council, Medical Association of S.A. Life President of the Medical Association, Cape Western Branch, Life Member of the British Medical Association and The Medical Association of S.A. Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Member Zionist Council. Hon. Gynaecologist Jewish Old Aged Home. Served with Union Defence Force in World War I. Member of Clovelly & Keurboom Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 26 Alphen House, Beach Road, Sea Point. Cape Town.



GOLDBERG, Aleck. B.A. T.T.D. Born Ermelo, 18th June, 1923, son of Leib and Malke Goldberg. Educated Ermelo High School, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg College of Education. Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies, Johannesburg. Previously Teacher in various High Schools. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Musa Katz, 6th March, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Jogging, Swimming. Add: 18 Athlone Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg, 2192. P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg 2000.

GOLDBERG, Berel Montie. M.Sc. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 6th January, 1927, son of the late Abe and late Ray Goldberg. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand, Manchester University. Managing Director Steel & Barnett Limited. Sam Steel Holdings Limited. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom. Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Served in World War II 1944-46 as Air Photographer. Married Benita Steele, 21st May, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 15 Second Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 83068, South Hills, 2136.

GOLDBERG, Daniel. Designer. Born Manchester, 1st May, 1909, son of Yankle Isaac and Chana Goldberg. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Waterloo Road School. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Fletcher, 7th December, 1972. Two sons, two daughters. Member Vredehoek & Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Swimming and Bowling. Add: 4 Hanover Road, Sea Point, Cape.

GOLDBERG, Dennis Jonathan. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 4th February, 1938, son of Alexander and Eva Goldberg. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Member Glendinningvale Hebrew Congregation. Secretary East Cape Branch of South African College of General Practitioners. Married Rae Peisach, 16th December, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Bowls. Add: 7 Dormy Place, Walmer, Port Elizabeth.

GOLDBERG, Harold Maurice. Bachelor of Commerce and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 1st November, 1916, son of Abraham and Janie Goldberg. Educated King Edward VII, University of Witwatersrand. Director Aurmonde Group, Bernard Levin & Co. (Germiston) (Pty) Ltd. and numerous others. Member Temple Israel. U.Z.A. J.Z.A. Committee Member S.A. Zionist Federation Audio Visual Committee, Chairman Business Committee Zionist Record, Board of Deputees Soldiers' Assistance Committee. President Germiston Chamber of Commerce, Honorary Life President of Furniture Traders' Association, Member of Assocom Distribution and Television Committees. Served in World War II 1940-43. Married Naomi Ribakoff, 16th October, 1940. One son, three daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Old Edwardians Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Squash. Add: 18 Currie Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 104, Germiston, 1400.

GOLDBERG, Harry. B. Com. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st September, 1906, son of Louis and Lottie Goldberg. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Allied Building Society, Phil Morkel Ltd. etc. Previously Chairman Ellis Furnishers Ltd. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation, S.A. Technion Society. Former Chairman (1953-54) and Present Hon. President S.A. Technion Society. Formerly President Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce (1948). President Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. (1953). Member Johannesburg City Council (1956-1960). First Chairman Bantu Wage & Productivity Association (1948-53). President ditto (1953-54). Member since 1960 of Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council. Member since 1972 of Council of the University of South Africa. Trustee and Council Member and a Vice-President of the South African Foundation, Vice-Chairman of United States South Africa Reader Exchange Program. Delegate to Prime Minister's Economic Conference in Israel 1968 and 1973. Hon. Member Johannesburg Rotary Club. Member Houghton Golf Club. Wanderers Club. Formerly married to Celeste Margolius, now deceased. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Painting, Photography. Awarded Queen's Coronation Medal 1953. Add: 306 Devon Place, North Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7555, Johannesburg.

GOLDBERG, Herschel. Director of Companies. Born Suwalki, Poland, 1st July, 1919, son of Hirsch and Jenny Goldberg. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated S.A.C.S. Cape Town. Director Goldenbergs Kosher Polony Factory. Table Bay Fisheries. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Jewish Aged Home, Arcadia. Served in World War II 1939-45, Abyssinia and North Africa. Married Jose Meyer, 11th July, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Member Waverley Bowling Club. Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowling, Swimming. Add: 20 Northfield Avenue, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 15521, Siemend, Transvaal.

GOLDBERG, Isadore. Farmer. Born Swenesjamy, Lithuania, 28th August, 1902, son of Herman and Ettl Lea Goldberg. Came to S.A. 1922. Previously owned Hotels and Bottle Stores. Member Bethal Hebrew Congregation, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Arcadia Orphanage. Married Miriam Shamos. One son, one daughter. Add: Faithill Estate, P.O. Box 15, Bethal.

GOLDBERG, Isidore (Issy). Managing Director Natal Underwear Manufacturers Ltd. Born Johannesburg, 18th April, 1938, son of late Morris Goldberg and Bella Shulman. Educated Athlone Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Owner Foreign Agencies. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation, Chairman O.R.T. Natal Region, Member M.D.A. Served on Executive of Natal Knitters Association (1973-1975) and Natal Clothing Manufacturers 1975. Married Joan Henrietta Ellenbogen, 28th December, 1960. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Bowls, Watching all sports. Add: 110 Sir Duncan Road, Glenwood, Durban 4001. P.O. Box 1515, Durban 4000.

GOLDBERG, Joshua. B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Durban, 30th July, 1912, son of Solomon and Bella Goldberg. Educated Durban High School, Natal University. Manager of Natal Operation of Commonwealth Shippers (Confirmers and Shippers). Director Commonwealth Shippers Ltd. National Vendors. Previously Joint Managing Director of Moshal Gevisser Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, Beth Shalom, Jewish Ex-Service League. President Council of Natal Jewry 1961-62. Chairman of Natal Zionist Council 1949-1956, Chairman of Jewish Education Council, Chairman of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Durban). Served in World War II North Africa - attached to H.Q. of 2 S.A. Division 1941-43. In S.A. 1940-41 Batt. H.Q. Married Audrey Frances Pels, 25th June, 1940. Three daughters. Member Circle Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 372 Manning Road, Durban. P.O. Box 4660, Durban.

GOLDBERG, Solly. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) 1938. D.P.H. (W.W.Rand) 1945. Born Johannesburg, 21st April, 1914, son of Rudolph and Rhonie Goldberg. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University. Retired from Medical Practice 1961. Managing Director Goldberg Farms (Pty) Ltd. and Associated Farming Companies. Formerly District Surgeon Viljoenskroon 1941-1961. Member Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg. 1955 Member of Steering Committee of College of Physicians and Surgeons of S.A. 1956 Mayor of Viljoenskroon, 1972-73 District Governor of Rotary International District 232, South Africa. Married Myriam Feldt, 6th January, 1946. Three sons, one daughter. Past President & Past Chairman Viljoenskroon Golf Club. Past President Viljoenskroon Fishing Club. Recreations: Golf, Piano, Organ. Add: "Old Rose", Viljoenskroon, O;F.S., S.A. P.O. Box 211, Viljoenskroon, O.F.S. 9520.

GOLDBLATT, Lewis Ivan. B. Com. L.L.B. Higher Income Tax Diploma. Advocate. Born Johannesburg, 30th May, 1935, son of Maurice and Bess Ann Goldblatt. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Maureen Franklin, 29th May, 1966. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Add: 24 Forest Road, Bramley, Johannesburg.

GOLDBLATT, Bertha. Housewife. Born Steiptz, Russia, 1905, daughter of Max and Rosie Cohen. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Tulbach. Previously owned a General Store. Member Gardens Synagogue. Married Herman Goldblatt, 26th July, 1931. One son, two daughters. Add: 66 Athurs Seat Mansions, Sea Point, Cape.

GOLDBLATT, Leslie. Born Lithuania, 15th March, 1914, son of Avraham Abba Onias and Golda Mehr. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Ponevez Yeshiva. Member of Yeoville Synagogue. Served in World War II with Metropolitan War Police, London. Author of "The Rising Tide" (verse) and "It Was But Yesterday" (Jewish Life in a Lithuanian village). Regular contributor of short stories and poems to the S.A. Jewish-English press. Married Mona Voloshen, 14th November, 1943. Two daughters. Recreations: Writing and painting. Add: 70 Webb Street, Yeoville, Johanensburg.

GOLDBLATT, Merwyn. M.B. Ch.B. DMRD, F.F.Rad (D) (S.A.) Medical Practitioner. Born Calvinia, 13th May, 1932, son of Herman and Bertha Goldblatt. Educated Montagu High School, University of Cape Town. Consultant Department of Radio Diagnosis, Groote Schuur, Hospital. Formerly Medical Practitioner in Port Elizabeth. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. ORT. Married Greta Dorothy Diamond, 15th January, 1956. Three sons, one daughter. Member Groote Schuur Hospital Sports & Social Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Gardening. Add: "La Marjolaine", Exeter Avenue, Bishops Court, Cape Town.

GOLDBLATT, Philip Barnet. Business Executive. Born, Pretoria 9th September, 1907, son of Jacob and Rebecca Goldblatt. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School. Executive member Gallo Africa. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Hannah Plett, 30th November, 1947. One son, one daughter. Member Huddle Park Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 92 Armadale Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6216, Johannesburg.

GOLDBLATT, Rebecca. Born Rakiskis, Lithuania, 25th May, 1900, daughter of Hyman and Reisel Shapiro. Came to S.A. 1908. Educated Somerset Strand C.P. Previously associated with Margaret Rowse Fashions, Claremont, Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Social Secretary B'noth Zion Organisation, Sea Point, and member of committee 1960-1974. Married Louis Goldblatt, 9th July, 1922. Two sons, three daughters. Add: 303 Beach Court, Sea Point.

GOLDEN, Morris. Dental Surgeon. B.D.S. (Rand). Born Memel, Lithuania, 9th March, 1922, son of Leo and Resy Golden. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Luisen Gymnasium, Memel, Milton School, Bulawayo. University of Witwatersrand. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Regional Vice-Chairman Central African Zionist Organisation. Trustee 1974-1975 Ashkelon Lodge, H.O.D. Vice-Chairman 1974-1975 Bulawayo Chovevi Zion Society.

Member United Zionist Association. Chairman since 1974, Matabeleland Branch of Rhodesia, Dental Association. Married Helen Sack, 2nd January, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Member Parkview Weizman Sports Club. Recreation: Philately. Chairman Rhodesian Zionist Council 1960-1964. Chairman Carmel School Board of Governors 1968-1970. Central African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1960-1966. Add: 28 Fitch Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo.

GOLDENBAUM, Jack. Diploma in Agriculture. Born Tiberius, Israel, 20th March, 1920, son of Samuel and Annie Goldenbaum. Came to S.A. 1920. Educated Beaufort West Central High School, Grootfontein College of Agriculture. Previously Farmer. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served part-time in World War II. Married Eva Len, 22nd June, 1945. Two sons. Recreation: Gardening. Awarded Bronze Medal for Best Student in Farming Methods (Sheep and Wool). Add: 30 Ave. des Huguenots, Sea Point, Cape.

GOLDFUS, Samuel Moses. Born Loukovo, Lithuania, 17th March, 1911, son of Chaim and Elka Goldfus. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated in Lithuania. Manager Awerbuch's Bargain House. Member Bloemfontein Hebrew Congregation and Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Served in World War II Oct. 1940 to 31st December, 1946, as Corporal in 18th Field Ambulance Q. Stores. Served in Egypt with 8th Army for 18 months. Married Freda Hotz, 13th June, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 14 Leyden Street, Noordhoek, Bloemfontein.

GOLDIN, Bernard. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 18th November, 1935. Son of Mikel and Bella Goldin. Educated Marist Brothers College Observatory, University of Witwatersrand. Member Victory Park Hebrew Congregation. Married Suzanne Massey, 3rd July, 1966. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 35 Andre Street, Pierneef Park, P.O. Box 9092, Johannesburg.



GOLEMBO, Arnold. Company Director. Born Vorne, Lithuania, 15th April, 1914, son of Sholom and Bertha Golembo. Educated Libau High School, Latvia. Managing Director Gramophone Record Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Chairman S.A. Record Manufacturer's Association, 1968-1970. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans Street. Chairman Zionist Revisionist Organisation of S.A.-Executive Member S.A. Zionist Federation. Married Bella Cooperman, October 1938. One son, two daughters. Member Beaconsfield Bowling Club (Foundation Member). Add: 207 Headingley, Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2445, Johannesburg.

GOLDIE, Ian. Representative. Born Dublin, Eire, 24th August, 1910, son of Samuel and Rachel Goldberg. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Glasgow, Scotland. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service P.E. Branch. Almoner and Committee Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen. Served in World War II British Army, Jewish Brigade Group. Married Dora Stein, 28th February, 1950. One daughter. Member Summerwood Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Received Normal Service Medals. Add: 20, 9th Avenue, Summerstrand. P.O. Box 1372, Port Elizabeth.



GOLDING, Jacob. Estate agent and Director of Companies. Born Utian, Lithuania, 16th December, 1910, son of Beril and Miriam Golding. Educated at the Yeshivat of Beli-Cherkov, Kiev Ponevez and Slabodka. Came to South Africa 1930. Served as minister of Prieska, Hebrew Congregation 1930-32, Keetmanshoop 1932-33, Brandfort 1933-34. One of the founders and chairman for 12 years of the Valley/Observatory Hebrew Congregation. One of the founders and Chairman of the Utianer Society. Chairman of the Israel Society, Vice Chairman of the United Hebrew School and member since 1946. Deputy since 1945 of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Member of the Federation of Synagogues since inception, president of the Cyrildene Observatory Extention Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of the Hebrew School since 1962, Member of the executive council of the Board of Jewish Education. Delegate to the Zionist Federation since 1948. Foundation member of the Oldroyd Park Bowling Club. Married Sarah Perlstein 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Study. Add: 14 Hettie Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4874, Johannesburg.

GOLDMAN, Braham. M.B. B.S. FRES (ENG) E.N.T. Ear Nose and Throat Specialist, Senior Consultant, Groote Schuur Hospital and University of Cape Town. Born Melbourne, Australia, 14th July, 1923, son of Louis and Cecilia Goldman. Educated Melbourne Boys' High School, University of Melbourne, Royal College of Surgeons, England. Came to S.A. 1954. Previously Senior Registrar Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, London. Registrar Victorian Eye & Ear Hospital, Melbourne. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, Royal Australian Army, rank Captain. Medical Corps 1945, British Commonwealth Occupational Force Japan 1946-1948. Married Rae Leila Levin, November 15th, 1953. One son, one daughter. Add: 53 Avenue St. Bartholomew, Fresnaye, Cape. 521 Medical Centre, Cape Town.

GOLDMAN, Haydn Charles. Born Pretoria, 14th November, 1949, son of Louis and Marjorie Goldman. Educated Holland Hoer Skool (Cape) Highlands North High School. General Manager of Insurance Brokerage. Previously worked for Insurance Company. Member of The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Barbara Dawn Course, 9th December, 1973. Recreations: Music, Fishing, Sport in General, Camping. Add: 117 Sandringham Centre, 80 George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

GOLDMAN, Heather. Housewife and Teacher. B.A. (Classical Hebrew & Psychology) (U.N.I.S.A.) Born Johannesburg, 28th January, 1948, daughter of Fred and late Sadie Simon. Educated Orange Grove Primary School, King David High School, Rabbi Zlotnick Hebrew Seminary. Teaches Hebrew at Boksburg Cheder once a week. Previously Hebrew Teacher at King David Primary School, Victory Park and Linksfield. Member and Honorary Secretary Boksburg Synagogue, (1973-1975).

Vice-Chair and Cultural Convenor Boksburg Women's Zionist League. Chairlady, Round Table, Hercules, Boksburg 1974 (Ladies Section.) Married Dr. Jeffrey Goldman, 29th March, 1970. One son. Recreations: Gardening, Tennis. Was Madrichah of The Federation of Synagogues Youth. Add: 246 Rondebult Road, Libradene, Boksburg, 1460. P.O. Box 180, Boksburg 1460.

GOLDMAN, Lionel. Attorney. Born Benoni, 27th February, 1914, son of Philip and Sarah Goldman. Educated Marist Bros. Hon. Secretary Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council 1950, Our Parents Home 1972. Served S.A. Intelligence Corps - 1st S.A. Division World War II - Western Desert. Married Freda Sandig, 21st March, 1945. Two daughters. Add: 33A. Oaklands Road, Orchards, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1300, Johannesburg.

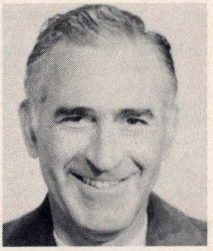
GOLDMAN, Louis. Director, Sack Bros (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town, 14th January, 1934, son of Annie Goldman and the late Daniel Karabelnik. Educated St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein. Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Executive member Cape Jewish Board of Guardians. Vice-President 1973-74 B'nai B'rith Massada Lodge. Treasurer B'nai B'rith Cape Regional Council 1975-76. Married Ruth Sabor, 12th February, 1961. One son, two daughters. Add: Quintet, Buckingham Road, Wynberg, Cape.

GOLDMAN, Louis. Farmer. Born Pietermaritzburg, 20th May, 1915, son of Samuel and Rae Goldman. Educated Christian Brothers College, Pretoria, Studied Catering in London, 1934. Previously Hotelier, 35 years, Pretoria, Cape Town. Insurance Broker, Executive Member (L.U.A.S.A.) Life Underwriter. Chairman, Hotel Association of Pretoria 1959. Chairman Institute of Hoteliers Pretoria, 1959. Chairman Industrial Council for Liquor Catering Trade Pretoria 1959. Served World War II East Africa Campaign 1940-42, 2nd Brigade "Q" Services 1 Division Petrol Co. Married Marjorie Goodman, 9th January, 1938. Two sons, five daughters. Member M.O.T.H.S. Recreation: S.A. Police Reserve, Magaliesburg. Has Five Campaign Medals. Add: Tula Tula Farm, Box 33 Maanhaarand, Rustenberg District, Transvaal.

GOLDMAN, Richard David. Managing Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 28th February, 1945, son of Louis and Marjorie Goldman. Educated Christian Bros. College, Pretoria and Cape Town. Director of Richard Goldman Finance (Pty) Ltd. and Richard Goldman Materials Handling (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Anne Hofmann, 7th March, 1972. One daughter. Member Lighthouse Club. Recreations: Shooting, Boating, Farming. Add: 135 Minerva Avenue, Glenadrienne, Sandton. Business Add: 117, 5th Street, Wynberg.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Fritz. Surveyor. Born Hanover, Germany, 6th July, 1914, son of Siegmund and Anna Goldschmidt. Educated gymnasium, Hanover, Witwatersrand Technical College. Came to South Africa 1937. Chief Surveyor Western Holdings Ltd., Welkom. Member Welkom Hebrew Congregation. Served for approx 3 years in S.A.A.F. in World War II. Married Bella Hazel Ebedes, 8th July, 1951. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Music, Gardening. Add: 40, Donalbain Street, Bedelia, Welkom.

GOLDSMID, Julian Harry Walter. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st November, 1927, son of Louis Lionel and Gladys Helene Goldsmid. Educated Marist Brothers College, Koch Street and Observatory. Ladies Fashion Retailer. Director Eloff St. Fashions (Pty) Ltd. Joubert St. Fashions (Pty) Ltd. Rampax Development Co. (Pty) Ltd. Kapmar Development Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Real Estate Agent. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Mahal, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. June 1951 to Dec 1951, Assistant to Director at U.N.E.S.C.O. Paris, for the Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons. Served in World War II. S.A.A.F. June 1944 to March 1945. Served Israeli War of Independence May 1948 to Sept 1948. Married Eileen Hannelore David, 5th September, 1954. Two sons. Member Huddle Park Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Music, Swimming, Photography, Art and Africana Collecting. Add: 22 Duff Road, Houghton, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 20, Johannesburg, 2000.



GOLDSCHMIDT, Herbert. Director of Companies. Born Bremen, Germany, 28th July, 1926, son of Solly and Sophie Goldschmidt. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Benoni High School, Meyerton College. Director in the C.E. Health Group of Companies. Member Hebrew Congregation, Etz Chayim and Secretary. Married Ursel Glasfeld, 4th February, 1951. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Walking and Music. Add: 8 Cunene Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1483, Johannesburg

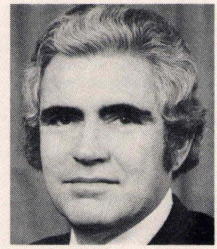


GOLDSCHMIDT, Meyer Hirsch. Director of Companies. Born, Hamburg, Germany, 20th November, 1887, son of Salomon and Pauline Goldschmidt. Came to S.A. 1909. Educated Koenigh Cristianeum Hamburg - Altona. Director M.H. Goldschmidt (Pty) Ltd. and subsidiaries. Previously Salesman H.J. Rogaly, before World War. Member Cape Town Gardens & Rondebosch Congregations: Zionist Council, Board of Deputies, Board of Jewish Education etc. and served on committees of Zionist Council, Board of Education and Board of Deputies since 1945. Married Germaine Silbermann, 29th June, 1920. One son, one daughter. Add: Beaulieu, 5 Coniston Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. P.O. Box 200, Cape Town.

GOLDSMITH, Abraham. Director of Company. Born Wolozyn, Poland, 15th April, 1901, son of Isaac and Leah Goldsmith. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated at School and Yeshivah, Poland. Director S.A. Weatherwear. Founder Cyrildene Observatory Congregation since inception, now life member, held positions as Vice-Chairman, Chairman, President, Senior and Junior Warden. Served in World War I in Poland. Married Rona Kantor. One son, two daughters. Add: 11 Beryl Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg

GOLDSTEIN, Samuel. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 28th Decmber, 1921, son of Jack and Sarah Rebecca Goldstein. Educated Observatory Boys' High

School, University of Cape Town. Director Bellzella Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Zelda Bella Berrill, 29th March, 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Rondebosch, Cape. Add: 7, Holly Street, Newlands, Cape.



GOLDWASSER, Jurick. B.Sc. (Eng). Alderman. Director of Companies. Morn Mlawa, Russia, 1927, son of Harry and Rachael Goldwasser. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Milton High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Textured Yarns (Pvt) Ltd. Footwear & Rubber Industries, United Dominions Corporation, Beverley Building Society, Computer Processing Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Mayor City of Bulawayo 1968. President Bulawayo Chamber of Industries 1970-1972. Vice-President Arni 1975, Chairman Bulawayo City Finance 1972-1976. Married Tanja Zlattner, 1957. Two sons, two daughters. Member Parkview-Weizman Club. Recreations: Tennis, Flying. Add: 1 Clark Road, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 2369, Bulawayo.

GOMPERTS, Philip Solomon. B.Comm. (Rand) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st September, 1938, son of Arthur Solomon and Queenie Lottie Gomperts. Educated King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Director Gollach & Gomperts (Pty) Ltd. Factory Gifts & Toys (Pty) Ltd., Swaziland Feeds (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Yvonne Jean Rossen, 26th December, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Member Reading Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 11, Second Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 3968, Johannesburg.

GONSENHAUSER, H.S. Director of Companies. Born Berleburg, Germany, son of M. and J. Gonsenhauser. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Volkschule Real Schule, Berleburg, College Bad Navheim, College Bad Schualbalk. Managing Director of Ludy Gonsenhauser (Pty) Ltd. and various other companies. Member Vredehoek Hebrew Congregation. Milnerton Jewish Guild, and member of most Cape Town Jewish Organisations. Married Hildegarth Herz, 5th September, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Milnerton, Cape Turf Club. S.A. Turf Club. Recreations: Reading, Gardening, Racing. Add: 21 Firgrove Road, Milnerton, Cape. P.O. Box 186, Cape Town.

GOODMAN, Aaron. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Glasgow, Scotland, 12th May, 1902, son of Isidor and Bertha Goodman. Came to S.A. 1911. Educated Grey College School, Bloemfontein. University of Cape Town. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions. O.R.T. Married Yvette Kristal, 26th December, 1937. Two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 51 Newton Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth.

GOODMAN, Ivor. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 5th April, 1928, son of Harry Aron and Lily Goodman. Educated Jewish Government School, Commercial High School. Director Amaler & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Goodman - Gold Investments (Pty) Ltd. Witbank Securities (Pty) Ltd. M.L.R. Investments (Pty) Ltd. and many other Companies. Previously internal accountant with various companies. Member and Executive Member Witbank Hebrew Congregation, Witbank Chevra Kadisha, Past President H.O.D. Served on Advisory Committee Bantu Sports & Welfare, Past President Witbank Chamber of Commerce. Married Mildred Shandler, 1st January, 1956. Four daughters. Member Witbank Golf Club, Witbank Rotary Club, Witbank Aero Association, M.O.T.H. Club, (Coalfields District). Recreations: Golf, Travel. Add: 4 Wells Street, Witbank. P.O. Box 65, Witbank.

GOODMAN, Letty. Born Lithuania 31 st July, 1911 daughter of Aaron and Gitta Goodman. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Observatory Girls' High School. Sales Lady. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Add: 34 Ravensberg Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

GOODMAN, Sydney Trevor. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant and Auditor. Born Johannesburg, 11th May, 1946, son of Joshua Solomon and Riva Goodman. Educated King David School, Damelin College, Wits University. Partner in firm of Saloner, Goodman & Co. Previously Accountant in Charmfit Group of Companies. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. King David Basketball Club. Secretary and Treasurer of King David Basketball Club, Northview Hockey Club, Yeoville Municipals Water Polo Club, Balfour Park Soccer Club. Married Sheila Bensaul, 27th November, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 101, 3rd Avenue, Percelia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7869, Johannesburg.

GOODWIN, Harold Marcus. B.Sc (Q.S.) R.Q.S. M.A.Q.S. A.R.I.C.S. Chartered Quantity Surveyor. Born Bethal, 27th May, 1912, son of Henry and Sarah Goodwin. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand. Quantity Surveyor, Partner in firm of Lane and Dove, Quantity Surveyors. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member of all local Jewish Charities. Served in World War II, with South African Engineers in North Africa, Syria and Italy. Married Vera Mona Klagsbrun, 13th June, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Old Edwardians Club. Recreations: Bowls, Stamp Collecting, Photography and Gardening. Add: 202 Gravenhage, Urrudd Road and Otto Street, Illovo, Johannesburg, 2001.

GOOTT, Sydney Hillman. Bookkeeper. Born Johannesburg, 6th January, 1921, son of late Max and late Pauline Goott. Educated Athlone Boys' High School. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Johannesburg Helping Hand, I.U.A. Arcadia Jewish Orphanage. Married Yetta Jonovitz, 5th March, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 401, Portman Close, 48 Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6450, Johannesburg.

GORDON, Alan. Dip. Pharmacy. Director. Born Johannesburg, 28th October, 1929, son of Morris (deceased) and Sophie Gordon. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Regional Director of Associated Engineering Motor Spares Ltd. Member and Committee member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Carmel Schools Parents Teachers Association, 1962-73. Chairman Motor Ind. Federation (N. Tvl) 1973-1974. Member Wingate Country Club, Pretoria Sailing Club. Married Sonia Judith Wolfson, November, 1953. Two daughters. Recreations: Radio Ham, Sailing. Add: 302 Nicolson Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1101, Pretoria.

GORDON, Godfrey. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 9th November, 1922, son of Louis and

Miriam Gordon. Educated Zastron High School, University of Cape Town Medical School. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Edith Solomon, 16th December, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Photography, Music, Walking, Rugby, Boxing. Add: 166 Northway, Durban North, Durban.

GORDON, Hymie. Retired. Director of Companies. Born Middelburg, Transvaal, 17th August, 1916, son of Sam and Mary Gordon. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University. Previously Joint Managing Director Ellis Furnishers Ltd. Member Linksfield Hebrew Congregation, 1945-1972. Served on S.A. Board of Jewish Education. I.U.A. Furniture Division. Was Executive Member of Board of Education from 1948-72. Director Sleep Shop (Pty) Ltd. Elgold Investments, Haygold Investments. Served in World War II 1st Imperial Light Horse in the Middle East. Married Freda Judith Goldberg, 31st May, 1942. Two sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf and Gardening. Add: 10 Protea Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 78437, Sandton.

GORDON, Iris. Widow. Part-time shorthand typist. Born Victoria West, 10th December, 1924, daughter of Solomon and Betty Lazarus. Educated Muizenberg School, Huguenot Seminary for Girls, Wellington. Member B'noth Zion, Union of Jewish Women. Formerly married to A.P. Gordon, (now deceased) 15th December, 1946. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Grandchildren Add: 8 Uxbury, Main Road, Kenilworth.

GORDON, Louis. Retired Builder and Contractor. Born Cape Town, 23rd March, 1909, son of Julius and Mary Gordon. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, Greenpoint. Married Rae Simonhoff, 5th December, 1944. Member C.T. Photographic Society. Cape Cine Club. Recreation: Photography. Add: "Rosedene", 28 Upper Kloof Street, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2064, Cape Town.

GORDON, Victor. Dip. Pharm. (S.A.) M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 29th October, 1916, son of Harry and Annie Gordon. Educated Athlone High School, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II 1940. Second Battalion Transvaal Scottish & Medical Corps. Saw service Middle East. Married Doreen Natalie Olovits, 29th January, 1941. Two sons. Member M.O.T.H.S., Ellis Park, Sandringham Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 149, Eleventh Avenue, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

GORDON, Woolf. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Krugersdorp, 4th August, 1923, son of Abram and Fanny Gordon. Educated Krugersdorp High School, East London Technical College. Director Lewisham Pharmacy, NA Model Shopping Centre. Member Krugersdorp Hebrew Institutions, Jewish Ex-Service League, H.O.D. Chevra Kadisha, Kadimah Country Club, Krugersdorp Golf Club. Served World War II in Pretoria Regiment, saw active service abroad, Egypt and Italy. Married Marion Bulafin, 27th October, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add: 10 Piet Joubert Avenue, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 80, Luipaardsvlei.

GORDON, Yehudi Lionel. A.C.I.S. A.S.I.A.M. Diploma Damelin Management School. Born Germiston, 18th October, 1938, son of Charles and Kaila Gordon. Educated Germiston Boys' High School. Financial Manager, Company Secretary, Taylor Instruments Co's. (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. Previously Administration Manager, Company Secretary, Trust Furnishers (Pty) Ltd., part of Steel & Barnett Group - 7½ years. Served with Israeli Army 1957-59. Married Gail Monk, 27th October, 1968. Member Germiston City Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Reading, Record Collecting, Watching Sport.



GORDON, Charlie. Born Libau, Latvia, 17th February, 1921, son of Joseph and Teibel Gordon. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Doornfontein Primary and Athlone High School. Managing Director Fines Textiles. Formerly worked for Elephant Trading Co. for 35 years. Overseas buyer from 1949-1971. Was President and held all Executive positions. Berea Hebrew Congregation for past 30 years. Member of Executive S.A. Maccabi, 15 years. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home from 1950-1960. Chairman S.A. Friends Shaare Zedek Hospital, Jerusalem, since 1973 also at present member of Executive of S.A. Zionist Federation from 1963 to 1975. Executive Member Israeli United Appeal. Married Sally Gordon, 28th January, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Houghton Club, Waverly Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 136 9th Avenue, Highlands North. P.O. Box 5472, Johannesburg.

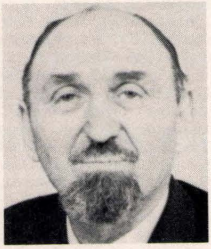
GORDON, Hiliard Naphtali. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 15th February, 1942, son of David Immanuel and Sybil Gordon. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Married Adele Lipschitz, 4th December, 1966. One son, one daughter. Member Lions International. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 28 Tottenham Road, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6665, Johannesburg.

GORK, Ernest Raymond. B.Sc Q.S. (Rand) A.R.I.C.S. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 7th November, 1938, son of Abraham Emmanuel and Hetty Gork. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Krugersdorp Hardware Centre (Pty) Ltd. Committee United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp. H.O.D. Married Carmel Riebeek, 13th January, 1963. One son, three daughters. Member Kadimah Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis, Swimming, Home Workshop. Add: 32 Piet Retief Avenue, Noordheuwel, Krugersdorp.

GOSS, David Tuvia. B.A.L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 1st March, 1948, son of Isaac and Bertha Goss. Educated King David School, Linksfield, University of Witwatersrand. Member Linksfield Hebrew Congregation. Married Karin Katz, 10th December, 1972. Add: 110 Rivermead, Kentview, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8070, Johannesburg.

GOSSCHALK, Morris. Born Hull, England, 10th December, 1895, son of Lional Lazarus and Annie Gosschalk. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Hull Technical College. Previously Agent, now retired. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation, P.E. Ort. P.E. Zionist Society. Past President of Western Road Congregation, served on committee until 1956, resigned owing to illhealth. Member Boy Scouts Association from 1930, appointed Divisional Commander of Cape Midlands Division 1954. Retired 1956. Appointed Commander Emeritus for S.A.H.G. 1957. Served in S.A.H.A. during first World War October 1916 to May 1918. Discharged owing to gas

poisoning. S.A.G.A. World War II 1942-1945. Married Anne Schwartz, 11th December, 1923. One son. Member Wedgwood Club. Recreations: Fishing & Bowls. Awarded Silver Acorn (Boy Scouts). Add: 3 MacDonald Avenue, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.



GOSS, Rabbi Isaac, M.A. Director General of S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Johannesburg, 24th March, 1912, son of Tuviah and Ida Goss. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg, University of the Witwatersrand, and Jews' College, London. Was Lecturer in Hebrew at the University of the Witwatersrand under the late Chief Rabbi, Professor Dr. J.L. Landau, 1934; Co-Minister with Rev. W.H. Wyscheik to Germiston United Hebrew Institutions and Principal of Germiston Hebrew School, 1936-37. Principal, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School, 1937-44. Appointed Assistant Director, South African Board of Jewish Education under late Rabbi J.L. Zlotnik, 1944. Since 1953, Chairman Education Committee of the Jewish Education under late Rabbi J.L. Zlotnik. Chairman Education Committee of the Jewish National Fund. Author of "Some Reflections on Jewish Education", "The Adventure of Jewish Education", "From the Fountain Of My Thoughts" (Hebrew) "Glenings". Co-Author with Rabbi Professor J. Newman of "Jewish History" and "Jewish Heritage", Lesson Stories, issued by S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Bertha Tannenbaum, 1935. One son, one daughter. Add: 5, Gemmil Street, Linksfield. P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg.

GOTTLIEB, Neville Stanley. B.Sc. Mech. Eng. Dip. in Textile Industry. Born Cape Town, 10th February, 1933, son of Julius and Roma Gottlieb. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and Leeds, United Kingdom. Director of Frame Group of Companies. Member Gardens Synagogue. Married Vivian Gordon, 12th March, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Zeekoe Vlei Yacht Club, Cape Power Boat Club. Add: 6 Eden Road, Claremont, Cape.

GOTTLIEB, Sylvia. Born Boksburg, 3rd June, 1922, daughter of Rubin Jacob Wener and Mary Kushner. Educated Cape Town High School and brought up in Cape Town. Member Vredehoek Synagogue. Served as Chairman Executive committee member of Cape Jewish Orphanage for many years, Chairman of Cape Jewish Aged Home 1974-1975. Committee member Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, 1972-1974. Oranjezicht Civic Association 1972-1974. Married Sam Gottlieb, 19th September, 1943. One son, two daughters. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 15 Roseberry Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

GOTTSCHALK, Adolf. Director of Companies. Born Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. 25th April, 1915, son of Siegfried and Ida Gottschalk. Educated Friedriech-Wilhelm Gymnasium, Berlin, Germany. Director of Universal Engineering Works, Director K.K.G.V. INV. Pretoria Industrial Inv. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Committee member Pretoria Master Builders 1971-73. Pay-Bill, Mark II Shell-Hole, Pretoria. Served World War II S.A.E.C. Abyssinia. Transferred to S.A.A.F. West Africa, Middle East, Gibraltar. Married Mary Ethel Bloch, two sons, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria. M.O.T.H. Club. Sappers-Rust Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 34 Milner Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.

GOTTSCHALK, Lewis. C.A. (S.A.) Born Worcester, 12th March, 1943, son of Max and Hilda Gottschalk. Educated Hex Valley Hoer School, Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Accountants and Auditors. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Angela Varkel, 16th August, 1965. One son, two daughters. Add: 46 Atholl Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 184, Cape Town.



GOTZ, Samuel Herzl. Insurance Agent. Born Shaville, Lithuania, 2nd April, 1895, son of Joshua and Blooma Gotz. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Petrograd Commerce Institute. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Life Vice-President Central African Zionist Organisation, since 1962. Hon. Life Member Chovevi Zion since 1970, Hon. Life Member Paolei Zion, Bulawayo. Chairman Yiddish Cultural Society since 1938. Executive Member Rhodesian Board of Deputies. Served in World War I in Russia. Married Anita Ray Slabe, June 25th, 1939. Recreation: Reading. Member of the Yiddisher National Rad, Representative for Yiddish Ministerium 1920-1924, Instructor for Jewish Communities in Lithuania 1925-1930. General Secretary for J.N.F. in Latvia. Add: 65 Wilson Street, Bulawayo.

GRADNER, Barnet Isidore. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 3rd August, 1907, son of Louis and Rae Gradner. Educated South Africa College School and De Villiers Graaff High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and all local charity organisations. Served in World War II, part-time 1940-1941. Married Lilian Cohen, 26th May, 1940. One son. Member Camps Bay Bowling Club, Glen Bowling Club. Ex-Soccer Referee. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Berkley Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 391, Cape Town.



GRADNER, Walter, J.P. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 21st March, 1913, son of Louis and Rae Gradner. Educated at S.A. College School, De Villiers Graaff High School. Present business, Estate Agent, Director Humphries Ltd. Walter Gradner (Pty) Ltd. Cape Town City Professional Football Club (Pty) Ltd. Past-President Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens), Past Chairman and one of the founders Magen David Adom for past 25 years. Past Committee Member of Talmud Torah Schools, Orphanage, Aged Home, Co-Trustee of Glendale Home for Handicapped Children. Past President of S.A. Hebrew Benefit Building Society. Member Jewish Board of Guardians, Jewish Sick Relief Society. Kosher Kitchen,

Jewish Maritime League, Jewish Museum, Zionist Federation, Life Member S.A. Maccabi Association. Member M.O.T.H.S. President Municipal Football Club, Honorary Vice-President Maritz Clyde, Pinelands and Tramway Football Clubs. Past President Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Cycling Club. Treasurer Western Province Football Association. President Western Province Netball Association. Patron, Women's Football Association, President, Western Province Softball Association. Management Committee Cape Town City Football Club. Former Mayor of Cape Town, still City Councillor, now Alderman. Served in Third Brigade Signals, World War II. Saw service up North 1940-1944. Married Naomi Kaplan, 21st March, 1944. Two daughters. Add: Pinewood, Cairnmount Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1166, Cape Town.

GREEN, Ivor Lieber. B.Com (U.C.T.) M.B.A. (Harv). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 9th April, 1933, son of Solomon and Esther Green. Educated S.A. College School, Marist Brothers, Johannesburg, University of Cape Town, Harvard U.S.A. Managing Director ABC Shoe Corporation and all subsidaries of the Company. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens). Married Esther Lowenstein, 15th March, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Photography. Add: 21 Thistle Street, Newlands, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1080, Cape Town.

GREEN, Rose Bertha. Born Cape town, 18th June, 1893, daughter of Alexander and Jane Lewin. Educated Normal College. Previously owned Hotel and General Dealer's business. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Max Green 26th October, 1922. Add: "Romatt", 10 Rosedale Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

GREEN, Samuel Marcus. M.B. B.Ch. D.C.O.G. Medical Officer. Born Johannesburg 2nd June, 1907, son of Max and Etta Green. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University. Medical Officer (Tara Hospital). Member The United Progressive Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II S.A.M.C. (captain) 1942-45. Married Beatrice Grodzinski, 1st December, 1936. One son, two daughters. Member Jeppe Old Boys' Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 58 Frederick Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.

GREEN, Solomon Charles. Director, Modern Hairdressing Supplies (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town, 19th January, 1911, son of Harris and Leah Green. Educated Hope Mill, Westcliff, Cape Town High Schools. Previously worked for Ashley Miller Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom. Highlands Home, Oranja Orphanage, Glendale Home, Jewish Sheltered Employment, United Communal Fund. Secretary Cape Town Lions, and First Vice-President. Served in World War II East Africa and Middle East (1939-1943). Corporal S.A.E.C. (3rd Field). Wounded Gazala (1942). Married Marcia Blotnick, 17th January, 1944. Two sons. Member Unions Swimming Club, Red Barn Shellhole, Plumstead and Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Swimming, Bowling, Add: 311 Bordeaux Beach Road, Sea Point Cape Town, 8001. P.O. Box 2951, Cape Town, 8000.

GREEN, Woolfred. Dip. Law (U.N.I.S.A.) Attorney. Born Benoni, 3rd September, 1942, son of Rachmiel and Chana Green. Educated Boksburg High School, University of South Africa. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg 1966-1975. Hon. Secretary 1966-1972. Treasurer Hercules Round Table 1974-1975. Married Hilary Wolpert, 21st March, 1971. One daughter. Member Round Table Club. Recreation: Carpentry. Add: 5 David Jones Street, Libradene, Boksburg. P.O. Box 141, Boksburg.

GREENBERG, Hyman. Retired Medical Practitioner. M.B. Ch.B. (Ed). Born in Germiston, 22nd May, 1899, son of Joseph and Nechwmia Greenberg. Educated Germiston, Roodepoort, King Edward Schools, and Edinburgh University. Previously was in private practice then at Neumo Koniosus Bureau, Johannesburg. Casualty Officer Boksburg Hospital, Brakpan Municipal Clinic. Member Orphanage, Old Aged Home, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions, Selwyn Segal Home, Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Held position as Chairman and President of Eastern Transvaal Branch Medical Association. Life Member Medical Association of S.A. Married Eva Friedman, 9th April, 1924. One son, one daughter. Member Brakpan Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls and Reading. Add: 69 Victoria Avenue, Brakpan.

GREENBERG, Max. F.C.M.A. Company Director. Born Kuruman, 26th June, 1931, son of Harry and Ethel Greenberg. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, Dale College, Kingwilliamstown and University of Cape Town. Director of The Triton Group of Companies. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg. Married Wendy Brooks, 23rd March, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Member Cape Aero Club. Recreations: Private Flying, Swimming, Farming. Add: 40 Lewis Drive, Constantia 7800. P.O. Box 195, Wynberg.

GREENBERG, Isaac Julius. Attorney, Notary & Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 4th October, 1904, son of Charles Lionel and Lillie Greenberg. Educated Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg. Honorary President Durban Jewish Club, 1975-1976. Chairman and Past President Durban Jewish Club. Past President of Council of Natal Jewry. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Essie Bloom, 10th June, 1931. One daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 25 San Remo, Snell Parade, Durban. P.O. Box 879, Durban.

GREENBLATT, Bernard. Commercial Representative. Born Port Elizabeth, 12th January, 1925, son of Hyman and Minnie Greenblatt. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Member P.E. United Hebrew Institution. Married Josephine Hirsch, 7th April, 1968. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 14, Carlisle Street, Mt. Croix, Port Elizabeth.

GREENBLATT, Sharon Ziona. Diamond Merchant and Company Director. Born Springs, South Africa, daughter of Charles and Pauline Greenblatt. Educated in Rhodesia. Managing Director of Sharon Greenblatt Diamond Sales (Pty) Ltd. Was an Assistant & Public Relations Officer in a Diamond Firm in Johannesburg for several years. Has been made the first ever woman member of the Diamond Club of South Africa. Previously a qualified Beautician and representative of Estee Lauder. Recreations: Reading, Art, Languages, Cordon Bleu Cookery. Business Address: 4th Floor, Union Square, 80 Plein Street, Johannesburg.

GREENBLAU, Norman. Pr. Eng., M.Sc. (Eng) (Cape), B.Sc (Chem.Eng) (Rand), F.R.I.C.,F.T.I. F.S.A.I.ChemE, M.S.A.C.I. Consulting Chemical Engineer, Technical Executive, Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Born Johannesburg, 15th December, 1927, son of Max and Ray Greenblau. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of Cape Town. Technical Director, The Dry Cleaning Research Institute for Southern Africa, Technical Director Consulting Testing Laboratories.

Previously Professional Officer, Department of Agriculture. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member W.Province Technion Society since 1971. O.R.T. (Committee Member Atlantic Group since 1972). Chairman of the Textile Institute (Western Cape S. Africa Section) since 1974, Hon. Secretary S.A. Chemical Institute (W. Province) 1955-1961. Member Textile Advisory Committee of S.A. Bureau of Standards since 1961, Member of International Dry Cleaning Research Committee (Harrogate), Council Member (Ex-officio) of Textile Institute (Manchester). Married Maureen Elkin, 30th January, 1957. One son, two daughters. Director of Marius Group, Cape Town, Formerly Chairman Witwatersrand Alumni Club (W.P. Branch 1961-73). Recreations: Reading, Swimming, Deep Sea Fishing, Photography. Chemical & Civil Engineer and Industrial Chemist Consultant in Water, Pollution, Effluent treatment and Public Health Engineering. Chartered Food and Textile Technologist. Holder of Three Fellowships in Professional Fields. First Graduate in Water Resources and Public Health Engineering at University of Cape Town 1971, Honorary Consultant to Rishon-Le-Zion Municipality Israel (1973). Add: 41 Avenue des Huguenots, Fresnaye, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4163, Cape Town, 8000.

GREENFIELD, Coleman. Attorney. Born Barkly West, Cape, 14th June, 1911, son of Morris Isaac and Hannah Fanny Greenfield. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. Member Temple Emmanuel. Served in North Africa and Italy World War II, 1942-1945. Married Sarah Goldberg, 30th November, 1950. One son, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 8 Selby Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9262, Johannesburg.



GREENFIELD, Valerie Joyce. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Richard and Bess Robins-Browne. Educated Parktown Convent, University of Witwatersrand. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Chairman Union of Jewish Women, Johannesburg Branch, 1969-1970. Member National Executive Council since 1971, Regional Vice-President since 1974. Committee Member of United Communal Fund, Member Women's Zionist League, Arcadia, Selwyn Segal Hostel, etc. Married Albert Greenfield, 23rd December, 1955. Three sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis, Yoga. Add: 16 Cecil Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg.

GRILL, Hymie Nathan. Director of Companies. Born Plunjan, Lithuania, 13th July, 1896. Came to Rhodesia 1900. Educated Convent and St. Georges School, Bulawayo. Chairman & Director of Grillbro Products (Pvt) Ltd. and two other companies. Formerly did Mining and Farming. Served on Wingate Park Club Executive, also Trustee of Club, Vice-President of St. Giles. Served in the Northern Rhodesian Rifles and in voluntary capacity in South Africa 1938-1940. Married Betsie Hoffman (now deceased). Three daughters. Recreations: Formerly Tennis, Bowls. Represented Rhodesia in Maccabi Games twice in Israel. Add: 201 Hilton Flats, North Avenue, Salisbury.



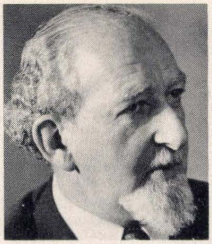
GREENSTEIN, Ivan. B.A. Director of Company. Born 21st May, 1931, son of Max and Lily Greenstein. Educated Parktown Boys' High School and Rhodes University. Director Greenstein & Rosen (Pty) Ltd. Member Great Synagogues, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, S.A. Board of Deputies, S.A. Zionist Federation. Chairman S.A. Board of Jewish Education, Executive Council Board of Deputies, Executive Council S.A. Zionist Federation, Member National Planning I.U.A. Member Executive U.C.F., Executive S.A. Israel Chamber of Industries. Married Gertrude Massey, 19th January, 1956. Four sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 45 Wren Rose Avenue, Birdhaven, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6809, Johannesburg.



GREENSTEIN, Max. (Deceased 13th February, 1974.) Born in Lithuania, 28th April, 1902, son of Rabbi Meyer and Feiga Greenstein (father was one of the Founders of the Doornfontein Talmud Torah). Arrived in South Africa 1912. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Formerly Director of Greenstein & Rosen (Pty) Ltd; Van Riebeeck Undertakings (Durban) and many other companies. Played a leading role in the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies from 1950 and later joined the Board's Council, elected Hon. Treasurer, an office which he held for many years. Helped to initiate the S.A. Jewish War Appeal in 1941 and was elected Transvaal Chairman of the Appeal. Elected National Chairman of the S.A. Jewish Appeal in 1949, and held office as Vice-President. Vice-President Israeli United Appeal since 1949, Chairman of the Ministers' and Teachers' Pension Fund initiated by the Board of Deputies and Chairman of the Board's Premises Committee. Elected President, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, 1967. Was Member of Houghton Golf Club. Married Althea Lily Sass, 1929. One son, one daughter.

GRODENTZIK, David. Born Tel Aviv, Israel, 3rd March, 1920, son of Gershon and Neche Grodentzik. Educated Tel-Aviv. Partner Salisbury Scrap Dealers, also "Carbex" the Wonder Whitewash. Director Plaster and General Industries (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1939. Married Miriam Shein, April, 1950. One son, three daughters. Add: 3 Lezard Avenue, Milton Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 659, Salisbury.

GROSS, Joe. Director. Born Greytown, Natal, 31st January, 1932, son of Julius and Bertha Gross. Educated Marist Bros, Athlone High School, Director of J. Gross & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation. Married Joan Levy, 19th August, 1956. Five sons, one daughter. Add: 37 Kenilworth Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2711, Johannesburg.



GROSMAN, Ben-Moshe Michael Pesah. M.A. Ph.D. Journalist and Senior Lecturer. Born Linkuva, Lithuania, 8th November, 1912, son of Moshe Joshua and Bluma Grosman. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated Hebrew ("Tarbuth") High School, Shauli, University of Witwatersrand. Head of Department of Modern Hebrew, Hebrew Teachers Training College Johannesburg. Journalist, Senior Lecturer Hebrew Teachers Training College, since 1947. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Histradrut Ivrith, Committee Member since 1932, Committee member Poalei Zion 1948-1963, committee member Yiddish Cultural Federation 1950-61. Editorial Board Dorem-Afrike 1950-1961. Wrote three volumes Yiddish Poetry "Opriss" (1949), "In Tog Vos Fargeit" (1951),"In Licht Fun Ovnt" (1971) Co-founder and Editor "Bassad" (later "Barkai") (Oct 1932), editor of "Our Future" (S.A. Jewish Observer) 1942-1953, and "Dapim" (Hebrew Monthly) 1951. Was member of the editorial staff of Jewish Daily Press 1940-1943 and of Jewish Herald 1940-1943. Add: Wynton-Joy Hotel, Nugget Hill, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

GRUENEWALD, Herbert. Manager. Born Rheinbollen, Germany, 9th August, 1915, son of Simon and Ida Gruenewald. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Gymnasium, Simmern, Germany. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Schoonder Street, Cape Town. Jewish Ex-Service League, Maccabi Association and many other welfare organisations. Served in World War II S.A. Army 1940-1945, Q. Service Corps. also Madagascar 1945 Demobilisation Corps. Married Doris Schaverien 22nd May, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. "Caspip" Israel Stamp Society. Recreations: Bowls, and following all types of sport. Add: 11 Deerpark Drive, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

GRUFT, Wilhelm. D.Sc. (Econ. & Com). Director of Company. Born Lwow, Poland, 7th December, 1906, son of Julius Michael and Rosa Gruft. Came to S.A. 1941. Educated Higher School for Foreign Trade, Lwow, Poland, Royal Faculty of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Florence, Italy. Managing Director Max Gonski Sons & W. Gruft (Pty) Ltd. Cape Town. Previously Director and shareholder of Industrial and Commercial Companies in Poland. Member of committees on professional and public bodies in Poland. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Charter Member B'nai B'rith "Bar Kochba" Lodge and member of various charitable organisations. For many years Member of Executive Council of Cape Town Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of its foreign trade committee. Served in Union Defence Department during World War II. Married Liliana Irena Lubinger, 5th July, 1935. Two sons. Chairman Alliance Bridge Club, Member C.T. Contract Bridge Club. Recreations: Bridge, Swimming. Winner of various Bridge Cup Competitions, including several Western Province Championships. Represented Western Province in International Bridge Contests. Add: 40 Ave, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3275, Cape Town.

GRUSKIN, Bertram. Business Man and Farmer. Born Port Elizabeth, 3rd February, 1916, son of Louis and Judith Margaret Gruskin. Educated Marist Brothers College, Uitenhage. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions. South African Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, for many years member and now Chairman of the Sunday River Settlements Management Board, Addo. Served in World War II in the 5th Field Regiment, South African Artillery. Saw Service in North Africa with 8th Army. Married Vivienne Traub, 21st September, 1943. Two daughters. Member Three Ring Recreation Club, Addo, Former cricketer and rugby player. Now Recreations: Bowls, Horse-Riding. Add: P.O. Box 8, Addo, Eastern Cape.



GRUSD, Solly. Dirctor of Companies. Born Lithuania 27th December, 1914, youngest son of Meishe and Saita Riva Grusd. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Yeshiva & Gymnasia, Shavel. Director Avondale Industries (Pty) Ltd. and Germiston Clothing (Pty) Ltd. Committee and Executive Member Oxford Shul and United Hebrew Congregations since 1946. Also served as Treasurer during that period. Chairman Oxford Shul 1971-72. President United Hebrew Congregation 1973-1974. Member S.A. Zionist Federation, Chevrah Kadisha, Jewish Old Aged Home (Life Member) Our Parents Home. Executive Member of Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers Association. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Married Lillian Schmidt, June 22nd, 1941. Two sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Communal Work. Honorary Life Member of United Hebrew Congregations and Oxford Synagogue. Add: 301 Riviera Mansions. Riviera, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 56, Germiston.

GURLAND, Israel. B.A. (C.T.) M.B.Ch.B. (Liverpool) L.R.C.P.&S. (Edinburgh & Glasgow) D.Ph. (C.T.) Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 17th February, 1905, son of Max and Sonya Emily Gurland. Educated Normal College School, S.A. College School, University of Cape Town, Liverpool University. Previously Railway Medical Officer Cape Town. 1946-1972. Past Vice-President New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Member of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, B'nai Israel Lodge. Western Province Maccabi Association. Past Vice-President Oranjezicht Civic Association. Served in World War II R.A. Medical Corps 1939-45. Promoted to rank of Major. Served in Great Britain, Middle East and Central Mediterranean Forces. Married Lily Berelowitz, 20th June, 1944. One son, two daughters. Foundation member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Chess, Music, Numismatics, Art. Founder member of the College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of South Africa. Associated for many years with S.A. Red Cross Society and St. John's Ambulance Association. Add: 7 Forest Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

GUTKIN, Mendel. B.Com. C.A. S.A. Chartered Accountant. Born Riga, Latvia, 29th December, 1915, son of Israel and Bertha Gutkin. Came to S.A. 1923. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1956-1960 and President, 1968-1969. President Berea Hebrew Congregation 1951-1953. Married Rebecca Sax, February, 1946. Three sons. Add: 8 Mazoe Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6009, Johannesburg.

H

HAAS, Ivor. Director of Companies. Born Libau, Latvia, 25th November, 1911, son of Peisach and Sophie Haas. Educated at Tretsky School, Libau. Came to S.A. 1929. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force, 1940 to 1945. Married Gertrude Goldberg, 10th March, 1940. One son. Member King David Country Club, Glen Bowling Club. H.O.D. Lodge. Obtained 6 War Medals. Add: 31 Avenue Delongueville, Fresnaye, Sea Point.

HAAS, Selwyn Philip. B.Com (U.C.T.) C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Kimberley, 14th October, 1942, son of Ivor and Gertrude Haas. Educated Sea Point 'Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Partner Firm of Public Accountants & Auditors, Musikanth, Cohen and Fine. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Barbara Susan Freedman, 1st October, 1967. Two daughters. Add: 7 Nahoon Avenue, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 2817, Cape Town.

HABERFELD, Ivor Bernard. Bach. of Architecture. Born Kimberley, 1st August, 1935, son of Gustave Bowman and Anne Haberfeld. Educated Boys' High School Kimberley, University of Witwatersrand. Architect. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David, Louis Isaacson Lodge. Married June Lorraine Taylor, 13th March, 1969. One son, one daughter. Was a Member of Diamond Fields No. 172, Round Table. Add: 2 Field Street, Monument Heights, Kimberley.

HACK, Cecil Frost. Director of Company. Born Heidelberg, 20th October, 1921, son of Thomas Frost and Olive Mary Hack. Educated Grootvlei Government School, School of Accountancy, University of S. Africa. Chartered Secretary, Estate Agent, Valuator and Travel Agent. Director Terra Property Enterprises (Pty) Ltd., previously Rents Letting Clerk and then Managing Director. Secretary of the local camp of Gideons International. Served with S.A.A.F. World War II, 1942-1946. Married Julia Neegrove, 22nd September, 1945. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis, Swimming, Mountaineering, Photography. Add: 6 Dakota Road, Claremont, Cape. P.O. Box 2037, Clareinch C.P.

HACK, Philip. M.R.C.S. (Eng). L.R.C.P. (London). F.R.C.S. (Eng) Medical Practitioner. Born Saduwe, Lithuania, 29th November, 1900, son of Lewis and Zene Hack. Came to S.A. 1901. Educated Hope Mill School, Cape Town, Boys' High School, Pretoria, University of Cape Town, Guys Hospital, London. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II from 1940-45. South Africa, Egypt 1942-44, Italy 1944-1945. Married Sylvia Zirah Nowiss, 25th December, 1932. Three daughters. Member Brooklyn Bowling Club. M.O.T.H.S. Recreations: Bowls, Philately. Add: Maxim Hotel, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

HAHN, Gunter. Director of Company. Born Breslau, Germany, 28th May, 1911, son of Hans and Johanna Hahn. Educated Elizabeth Gymnasium, Breslau, Werner Siemens Real Gymnasium up to "Abitur" 1930. Managing Director Audinel (Pty) Ltd. (Audio and Industrial Electronics) since 1963. Own Business. Member Progressive Jewish Congregation, Port Elizabeth. President Eastern Province Society of Engineers 1973-74 also 1971-72. Served in World War II as Sergeant 25 Fortress Signal Company. Married Olga Lantos, 27th August, 1969. One son, two daughters. Member Toastmasters International (Algoa Chapter). Recreations: Reading, Photography. Add: 24, Capri, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 510, Port Elizabeth.

HAHN, Heinrich. Born Berlin, Germany, 17th October, 1906, son of Franz and Aennie Hahn. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Fichte Gymnasium. Presently Stock Controller Self Service Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director-Manager Playhouse Restaurant. Member Durban United Hebrew Congergation. Married Lotte Netheim, 22nd January, 1941. Member Union-Sherwood Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 2 Bexmore, 306 Catord, Durban.

HAIMOVITZ, Gabriel. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 6th February, 1927, son of Max and Peppy Haimovitz. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo. Secretary, C.A. Zionist Organisation, Salisbury. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Hon. Treasurer Salisbury Zionist Society. Served in World War II 1945-1946, Rhodesian Forces. Married Freda Weg, 16th March, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Member Rhodesian Maccabi Association, Wingate Park Club. Recreations: Philately, Gardening, Reading. Add: 64 Cork Road, Avondale, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1954, Salisbury.

HAMBURGER, Anthony Steven. B.A. (S.A.) Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 13th November, 1943, son of Konrad and Margot Hamburger, Educated Jewish Government Primary, Highlands North High, Witwatersrand University. Director of A.B.E.S. (Pty) Ltd. and K. Hamburger & Son (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Marion Clair Trum, 24th December, 1967. Two sons. Recreation: Theatre. Member B'nai B'rith, "Our Parents Home". Add: 21 Nursery Road, Gardens, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5941, Johannesburg.

HAMMAR, Dennis Basil. B.Sc. Chemical Engineering. Born Kimberley, 5th November, 1948, son of Isadore and Myrtle Hammar. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Director CANSA (Pty) Ltd., Cansa Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, Lodge Golan. Married Cynthia Sher, 5th December, 1971. One daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Table Tennis, Backgammon. Awarded Medal for course in "Chemical Process Industries" B.Sc. Degree achieved with 2nd Class Honours. Add: Hauptville Circle, Constantia, 7800.

HARRIS, Abe. F.I.B. Director of Company. Born Sveksne, Lithuania, 15th August, 1912, son of Bernard

and Molly Harris. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Brebner School and Technical College Bloemfontein. Director Free State Fabrics (Pty) Ltd. Marlaine Fashions (Pty) Ltd. Selbee Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Past Vice-President and presently Trustee on the Executive of the United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein. Married Sarah Fletcher, 11th October, 1942. One son, one daughter. Member Hilton Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 201 Albany, 25 Alexandra Avenue, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 1659, Bloemfontein.

HARRIS, Alan Marvin. Divisional Manager. Born Napier, S. Africa, 6th January, 1947, son of Sam and Sera Harris. Educated Brebner High School (I.M.M.) Cape Technical College. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Rachelle Srot, 10th January, 1971. Two daughters. Add: 26 Lidford Road, Plumstead, Cape Town.

HARRIS, Ralph Seymour. Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo, 23rd September, 1928, son of Cessey Morris and Ethel Harris. Educated Milton School, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Executive Chairman Commercial & Industrial Holdings Ltd. and Clotex Holdings Ltd. Director Amalgamated Furniture Manufacturers (Pvt) Ltd. Berkfield Consolidated (Pvt) Ltd. CIH Finance (Pvt) Ltd. Crusader Insurance Company (Rhodesia) (Pvt) Ltd. Detroit Motors (Pvt) Ltd. Harris Holdings (Pvt) Ltd. and inumerable other Companies. Vice-President Central African Board of Deputies 1968-1977, Hon. Life President Bulawayo Progressive Jewish Congregation, member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Married Sylvia Shlom, 27th December, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Parkview Weizman Club, Bulawayo Athletic Club. Recreation: Walking. Add: 6 Clark Road, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1148, Bulawayo.

HARRIS, Solomon Nathan. L.L.B. D.Phil. Director of Company. Born Sveksna, Lithuania, 18th January, 1924, son of Bernard and Malke Gita Harris. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein and University of Orange Free State. Joint Managing Director, Free State Fabrics (Pty) Ltd. Practised as Advocate at the Bloemfontein Bar 1950-1953. Member United Hebrew Institutions Bloemfontein, Board of Deputies, O.F.S. H.O.D. Lodge Israel. Past Chairman Board of Deputies O.F.S. 1967-1971, and Bloemfontein Marriage Guidance Council 1966-74. Married Anita Zawels, 1st January, 1957. One son, two daughters. Member Ramblers Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 14 Brompton Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 1659, Bloemfontein.

HART, Maurice Michael. Agent. Born Durban, 28th May, 1911, son of Lionel and Esther Hart. Educated Durban High School, Hilton College, Durban Technical School. Butcher in Volksrust, 1948-1955. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation and Chevra Kadisha. Appointed Old Bill, King's Own Shellhole, M.O.T.H. Durban, 1956 to date. Northern Natal District Dugout 1953-54. Served in World War II, East Africa, from 29th August, 1939 to end 1945. Married Sybil Brook, 23rd January, 1945. One son, one daughter. Member M.O.T.H. Memorial Club, Durban. Ridgeview Bowling Club, Durban. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 22 Springfield Crescent, Durban.

HART, Rose. Born Greenberg. Born Birmingham, England, 6th July, 1889. Came to S.A. 1900. Educated in London. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation and every organisation in Durban. Married 22nd November, 1922. Husband deceased. Two sons, two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 311 Bona Vista, Bellevue Road, Durban.

HARTHEIMER, Fritz. Departmental Manager. Born Idar-Oberstein, Germany, 6th Septmber, 1916, son of Siegmund and Anna Hartheimer. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School, Oberstein. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Anne Sarzin, 14th April, 1943. Member Wingate Park Club, Maccabi. Recreation: Golf. Add: Flat 22, Doussy Trust Building, 367 Pretorius Street, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1395, Pretoria.

HASSON, Esther. Born Cairo, Egypt, 1901, daughter of Joseph and Marie Sion. Came to Rhodesia 1923. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Married Raphael Hasson, 25th March, 1923. One son. Add: 23 Bristol Court, North Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

HATCHUEL, Albert Isaac. Director of Companies. Born Salisbury, Rhodesia, 5th May, 1916, son of Haim and Dora Hatchuel. Came to S.A. 1959. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Perse School (Cambridge, England) & Institut De Vincennes (Paris, France). Manager of Publications Department Empisal (S.A.) Ltd. Director Empisal (Pty) Ltd. H.H. Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Hustle Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director 1949-53, Wholesalers (Central Africa) Ltd., Rhodesia and of Hatchuel Bros. (Pvt) Ltd., Rhodesia. 1934-1935 Sales Manager Jean Perfumery Co. Ltd., London. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Magen David Adom. Past National Treasurer Magen David Adom 1972-74. Served in World War II S.R. Medical Corps. 1940-46 and from 1942 Warrant Officer in Charge of Medical Repatriation of Rhodesian Forces and 1938-40 Southern Rhodesian Territorial Forces. Received Medal Southern Rhodesia Long Service Medal. Married Roma Fuhr, 16th June, 1942. Three sons. Member Wingate Club, Salisbury. Founder member of Friends of Palestine Symphony Orchestra Society in Rhodesia, (later Israel Philharmonic Orchestra) Founder member of Habonim's Third Gedud (Hebron) London. 1931-33 Segan Rosh Habonim Gedud Hillel, Cambridge. 1931-33 Perse School Officers Training Corps Cadet (L/Cpl). First Secretary of Council for Rhodesian Jewry which later became Rhodesian Jewish Board of Deputies, Past Chairman Salisbury Jewish Guild, Awarded Rhodesian War Medal & Efficiency Medal 1939-45. Add: 7 Nellie Road, Norwood. P.O. Box 37166, Birnam Park, 2015.

HATCHUEL, Marvyn Gerald. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Director of Companies. Born Salisbury, 22nd June, 1921, son of Haim and Dora Hatchuel. Came to S.A. (1937-1955). Educated Kilburn Grammar, London, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Skrips (Pvt) Ltd. Haim Hatchuel Trust (Pvt) Ltd. Favourites (Pvt) Ltd. Pharmacist since 1943, and Agent for Household Knitting Machines. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury. C.A. Zionist Organisation. Since 1956 to date, Vice-Chairman Mashonaland Regional Committee C.A. Zionist Organisation. Vice-Chairman Board of Governors Sharon School. Co-founder 1960. Chairman Salisbury Zionist Society 1971-1974. Chairman Salisbury Family Planning Association, 1965-1967. Served in World War II (seconded R.A.F.) 1943-1945 with rank of Sergeant. Married Aliza Hatchwell, 10th February, 1953. Two daughters. Member Wingate Park Club, Salisbury. Recreations: Cricket, Music, Communal and Charitable Work. Convenor Fund Raising Committee Sharon School 1969-1976. Add: 89 Broadlands Road, Avondale, Salisbury. P.O. Box 3380, Salisbury.

HAUSMANN, Adolf. Born Cologne, Germany, 23rd October, 1907, son of Richard and Jetti Hausmann.

Came to South Africa 1936. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Transvaal Association of Hotels and Accommodation Establishments. Married Trude Gutmann, 26th November, 1939. Add: 64 Pontrialto, Fife Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

HAWELL, Marcus Elee. B. Com. F.C.I.S. M.I.E.A. A.I.V. Estate Agent and Sworn Appraiser. Born Johannesburg, 28th May, 1909, son of Elee Abraham and Stella Hawell. Educated Commercial High School, Johannesburg, University of Cape Town. Director Vereeniging Trust (Pty) Ltd. Previously Secretary Building Society, Secretary Trust Company. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Foundation and Hon. Life Member and past President of Vereeniging Chamber of Commerce (30 consecutive years on Executive Committee) Foundation member (8 consecutive years Chairman) of Vereeniging Publicity Committee. Married Veda Donsky, 27th February, 1942. Three daughters. Member Vereeniging Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Walking. Add: 11 Golf Road, Peacehaven, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 89, Vereeniging.

HEILBRON, Walter. Rancher and Director of Companies. Born Nassau, Germany, 6th November, 1909, son of Solly and Frieda Heilbron. Educated Real School, Coblenz. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Vice-President Central African Home for the Jewish Aged (known as Savyon Lodge) also convenor of Building Committee. Ex-Board member Gold Storage Commission of Rhodesia, Chairman Matabeleland Master Butchers' Association for the past 26 years. Married Inge Feldheim. One son, two daughters. Member Parkview-Weizman Sports Club. Add: 10 Hall Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 343, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

HEILBRUNN, Meier Harry. Farmer and Director of Companies. Born Sontra, Germany, 17th May, 1916, son of Hugo and Helene Heilbrunn. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Friedrich Wilhelm Gynmasium. Previously General Dealer. Member Etz Hayim Congregation, Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation, Victory Park Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II South African Infantry Regiment Wits/Delarey 1939-1945. Married Ursula Kahlberg, 23rd November, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Member Sannieshof Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: P.O. Box 101, Sannieshof.

HEILBRUNN, Manfred. B.Sc. (Eng) Mech. & Elect) Wits. Engineer. Born Frankfurt, Germany, 27th August, 1924, son of Leopold and Louise Heilbrunn. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A. Managing Director Superior Industrial Enterprises (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Springs. Etz Chayim Congregation, Johannesburg. Secretary United Hebrew Institutions, Springs, 1969, 1970, 1972. Member of Council since 1967. Married Irene Helga Caspary, 15th July, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member of Club Shalom, Springs Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 26 Benquet Road, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 451, Springs.

HEILBRUNN, Philip Walter. B.A. L.L.B. Reverend. Born Springs, 20th February, 1949, son of Meier Harry and Ursula Heilbrunn. Educated King David School, University of Witwatersrand, S.A. Jewish Ministers Training College. Minister to Victory Park and Districts Hebrew Congregation, and lecturer in the Jewish Students' University Programme of the S.A. Jewish Ministers' Training College. Previously Master in charge of Jewish activities, King David Schools, Hostel, 2nd Chazan to Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Member H.O.D. Chevra Kadisha. S.A. Rabbinical Association, S.A. Cantors & Choir Masters Association. Married Prina Orbach, Schoolteacher, 26th November, 1972. Recreations: Swimming, Gardening. Was First Head Prefect King David Schools Hostels. Add: 14 Standard Drive, Pine Park, Johannesburg.

HEIM, Kurt. Director of Companies. Born Vienna, Austria, 17th August, 1913, son of Arnold Kreilis-Heim and Hermine Kreilis-Heim. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated High School R.G. II, Vienna. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Edith Riegler, 20th February, 1938. One son. Member H.O.D. Parkview-Weizman Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 117 Wilson Street, Bulawayo, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 1452, Bulawayo.

HEIMANN, William Otto. Art Dealer and Director of Companies. Born Borghorst, Westphalia, West Germany, 6th May, 1915, son of Albert and Frieda Heimann. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Primary School, Borghorst, Jewish Primary School Gymnasium Arnoldinum Burgsteinfurt, Director Editions Graphiques (Pty) Ltd. (Publishers' Representatives for and Dealers in International Graphics) and Director Property Holding Companies. Previously Managing Director and Chairman Transafrican Indent Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Held office as committee member and vice-chairman of Management Committee of Temple Shalom and Chairman of The School Board of the United Jewish Progressive Congregation of Johannesburg. Formerly member of the Board of Trade Liaison Committee of ASSACOM for about 20 years. Served in World War II but discharged owing to ill-health. Married Lotte Rosenberg, 29th May, 1940. One son, one daughter. Formerly member of T.A.C. Club, Johannesburg. Recreations: Music, Bridge, Tennis. Add: 183 Sixth Avenue, Pefcelia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 64131, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

HEINEBERG, Helmut Walter. Born Velbert, Germany, 11th February, 1918, son of Paul and Theerese Heineberg. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated at Essen. Soft Goods Buyer. Served as staff sergeant 1st Transvaal Scottish 1939-1945 during World War II. Married Inge Silberstein 21st January, 1951. One son, one daughter. Wife served National Secretary, S.A. Society of Music Teachers, Secretary Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation, Secretary S.A. Theatre. Union, National Secretary Youth Orchestral Courses. Add: 3 Lawley Avenue, Northcliff, Johannesburg.

HEKSTER, Ralph. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 22nd October, 1934, son of Meyer and Eva Hekster. Educated Marist Brothers, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Margaret Stanley Rosenberg, 17th December, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town Bridge Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf & Fishing. Add: 10 Van Rienen Street, Newlands, Cape Town.

HELFET, Arnold. Company Director and Jounalist. Born Calvinia, 10th March, 1911, son of Leon and Sara Helfet. Educated Calvinia High School. Previously Managing Director Helfet Motors, Adelphi Motors, Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, S.A. Zionist Federation etc. Has held various offices in S.A. Motor Trade Federation. Married Edna Landsman, 7th September, 1941. Two sons, on daughter. Past Foundation member

of Clovelly and King David Country Clubs. Past President Rotary Club of Sea Point. Pinelands Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowling, Golf, Writing, Rotary, etc. Add: 301 Somerset Place, 7 Beach Road, Mouille Point, Cape Town, 8001.

HELFET, Arthur J. Professor M.D. M.Ch.Orth (Liv.) F.R.C.S. F.A.C.S. Born Calvinia, February, 1907, son of Leon and Sara Helfet. Educated Calvinia High School, University of Cape Town, Liverpool University. Professor Emeritus Orthopaedic Surgery, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York. Professor and Chairman, Department of Orthopaedics, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Senior Honorary Orthopaedic Surgeon, Groote Schuur Hospital, Senior Lecturer Orthopaedics, University of Cape Town, Chief Assistant Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York, President S.A. Orthopaedic Association, Member of Council College of Medicine, South Africa, Honorary Member Israel Orthopaedic Association, First Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon to the State of Israel, 1948. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1940 and 1958. Moynihan Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon M.E.F. and many other appointments, too numerous to mention. Served in World War II R.A.M.C. Rank Lt. Colonel. Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon to the State of Israel, War of Liberation, April to September, 1948. Awarded Liberation Medal. Married Nathalie Freeman, 30th March, 1939. Three sons, one daughter. Member The Liver Club, The National Liberal, Lansdowne, Owl, Hermanus Golf Clubs. President Old Blues Rugby Club, New York City. Author "Management Internal Derangements of the Knee" (1963) "Disorders of the Knee" (1974) J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, in addition to many other publications. Add: 420 Montebello, Montrose Street, Newlands, 7700, Cape.

HELLER, Israel. B.Com. A.C.I.S. A.I.A.C. Director of Companies. Born Worcester, 8th May, 1934, son of Solomon and Bessie Heller. Educated Worcester Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Director Bechmalt Holdings Ltd. Victory Mills (Pty) Ltd. and many others. Committee Member Worcester Hebrew Congregation. Married Zelda Dektor, 15th December, 1957. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 71 Murray Street, Worcester. P.O. Box 105, Worcester 6850.

HELLER, Simon. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 1st March, 1910, son of Tevel and Chaiya Heller. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Normal College, Worcester Boys' High School. Director S. Heller (Pty) Ltd. Jackson's Properties (Pty) Ltd. Oakmain Investments (Pty) Ltd. Greenview Supermarkets (Pty) Ltd. Yonavid Investments (Pty) Ltd. Carbon Tissue Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Carbon Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously engaged in Fruit & Vegetable Canning Business. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and all other Cape Jewish Charities. Married Sonia Davidoff, 9th September, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Add: 51, The Albany, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town. P.O. Box 209, Cape Town.

HELLER, Jacob Elias. B.Sc. (Eng.) (Witwatersrand). Lecturer. Born Johannesburg, May, 1913. Educated Newtown School, Johannesburg, Bothaville High School, Kroonstad High School, University of the Witwatersrand. Lecturer Witwatersrand College for Advanced Technical Education. Previously Technical Assistant, Survey (Anglo-Transvaal Cons. Inv. Co. Ltd.). Member Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Married Janet Sylvia Desatnik, May 1937. One son, one daughter. Editor "Problems and Solutions for Mine Surveyors". Published several papers on mine surveying and mine valuation. Honorary Life Member of Institute of Mine Surveyors of S.A. Recreation: Bowls.

HELLERMAN, Abraham Aron. Director of Companies. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 12th July, 1910, son of Yehuda Leib and Rachel Hellerman. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Heilbron High School. Managing Director of Fram's Canvas (Pty) Ltd. Canvas Centre (Pty) Ltd. Venetian Blind Construction Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation. Served in S.A. Army World War II 1942-1946. Married Sybil Ruth Menkin, 23rd March, 1952. One son, two daughters. Add: 402 Beverley Hills, Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10187, Johannesburg.

HELLIG, Louis. C.A. (S.A.) A.C.I.S. Finance Director. Born Cape Town, son of Frederick Philip and Helen Hellig. Educated Calvinia High School, University of Cape Town, and Correspondence Courses. Director Olympic Footwear Manufacturers Ltd. Rhythm Shoes (Pty) Ltd. etc. Previously practising Accountant. Executive Member and Past President several years, New Hebrew Congregation for approximately 14 years. Was Vice-President and President of Cape Western and N.W. Leather Industries Employers Association. Was Executive Member Herzlia for several years. Married Dorothy Gavendo 27 years ago. Three daughters. Member of several Sporting Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 109, Bordeaux, Sea Point. P.O. Box 87, Maitland, Cape.



HELLMANN, Ellen. B.A. B.A. Hons. M.A. D.Phil. (Wits) Voluntary Social Worker. Born Johannesburg, 25th August, 1908, daughter of Bernard and Cloti Kaumheimer. Educated Barnato Park, Commercial High (Classical Section) University of Witwatersrand. Member of most Jewish Organisations in Johannesburg. Member of Executive committee of Jewish Board of Deputies 1940-1950 (approx). Co-opted member of Public Relations committee of same since 1960. 1954-56 President, S.A. Institute of Race Relations. Since 1935 Member of Executive Committee. Vice-Chairman Johannesburg Branch S.A. Institute of International Affairs, since 1975. Past Chairman, Johannesburg Soroptimist Club, 1974-1975. During World War II 1940-44, ran Coloured and Indian Section of Governor-General's National War Fund in Johannesburg. Married Dr. Bodo Koch, 17th March 1948 (second marriage). One daughter. Member Johannesburg Country Club. Recreation: Reading. Received Medal from Royal African Society for "dedicated service to Africa" in 1970. Edited Handbook on Race Relations in South Africa, 1949, reprinted 1969. Wrote "Rooyard: Sociological Survey of an Urban Native Slum Yard", 1948, reprinted 1969. "Problems of Urban Bantu Youth, 1940." Plus some others and contributions to books & journals. Add: 14, First Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, 2196.

HELLMANN, Leopold. Company Director. Born Brandfort, O.F.S., 31st December, 1911, son of Gersohn and Sarah Hellmann. Educated Brandfort. Director Buffalo

Furnishers (Pty) Ltd. Hellmann Family Investments (Pty) Ltd. Leash Enterprises (Pty) Ltd. Member East London Hebrew Congregation and past Treasurer (1967-1969). Past Chairman East London Zionist Society 1943-1964. Member Alexander Country Club, Chaim Katz Lodge, East London, active in all Jewish Communal activities. Past President S.A. Philatelic Federation 1959. Present Chairman Elpex Philatelic Exhibition 1976. Hon. Vice-President Border Zionist Council. Served Commissioner Red Cross Detachment 1943-1949. Married Ashne Gordon, 2nd July, 1939. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Stamps, Music. Has won National & International Awards for Philately. President E.L. Association of Arts since 1963. President E.L. Friends of Museum. Add: 29 St. Peter's Road, East London. Box 15, East London.

HELMAN, Percy. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.R.C.S.(Eng). Consultant Surgeon, Groote Schuur Hospital. Born Langsburg, 1st January, 1924, son of David and Esther Helman. Educated Langsburg High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Member of W.P. Council National Cancer Association. Member Royal Society of Medicine (England). Married Ethel Rosenzweig, 5th January, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 16 Ave Francaix, Sea Point, Cape Town.

HENDLER, Maurice. Journalist. Born Simonstown, son of Paul and Jane Hendler. Educated Paarl Boys' High School. Member of Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II Sixth S.A. Armoured Division in Italy, Imperial Light Horse, Kimberley Regiment. Spent almost 4 years in the Army. Married Leah Raskin. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 30 Verster Street, Paarl. P.O. Box 248, Paarl.

HENECK, Harold Simon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 24th October, 1925, son of Joseph Morris and Eve Heneck. Chairman of Melbro Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married with four sons. Recreation: Golf. Add: 18 Clifton Road, Clifton, Cape. P.O. Box 1211, Cape Town.

HENEN, Joseph. Formerly Director of Companies. Retired. Born Uitenhage District, 25th August, 1909, son of Solomon and Rosy Henen. Educated Grey High School. Previously Director I. Walt & Co. 1965-1971, Helen's Trading Co., New Brighton P.E. 1939-1964. Member The United Hebrew Organisation, The Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, South African Ort-Magen David Adom, Zionist Organisation, Glendale School for Jewish Handicapped. Married Esther Lena Meyers, 13th February, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Eastern Province Maccabi Association. Add: 30 Scanlen Street, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth.

HENEN, Aaron. Born Port Elizabeth 7th December, 1917, son of late Joseph and Nancy Henen. Educated North End Grey and Pearson High School. Area Distributor Golden Products. Member Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force. Add: 3 Newton Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth.

HENEN, Raymond. Salesman. Born Germiston, 9th November, 1909, son of Joseph and late Nancy Henen. Educated N.E. Grey School. Member Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation. Add: 3 Newton Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth.

HENSON, Salomon. M.B. F.R.C.S. (Edin). Medical Practitioner. Born Moorreesburg, 11th September, 1914, son of Israel and Yetta Henson. Educated Moorreesburg High School, S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool. Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II. Married Evelyn Crystal, 28th January, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Lions Club, Cape of Good Hope, Clovelly Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: Melrose Villa, Melrose Road, Muizenberg.

HEPKER, Victor Norman. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 14th September, 1908, son of Herman and Amalie Hepker. Educated, Milton School, Bulawayo. Came to South Africa, 1926. Deputy Chairman – P.G. Building Supplies Limited and Rhodesian Timbers Limited and subsidiary Companies of both Groups. Director, Local Board Allied Building Society; President, Timber Trade Federation of South Africa 1973-1976; Chairman, Wood Mosaic Manufacturers Association of Southern Africa 1971-1973 and 1974-1976. Member of Sectoral Advisory Committee for Wood and Wood products to Economic Adviser to the Prime Minister 1976. Member of Timber Research Advisory Committee of the National Timber Research Institute - C.S.I.R. 1976. Member of Timber section of war supplies purchasing board and member of Auxilary Police Force 1940-1945. Member of the United Hebrew Congregation and numerous Jewish charitable organisations. Served as executive member of Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Member of Arcadia Committee since 1945 and served in all Honorary offices at various times. Served for two previous terms as President and is serving a third term 1975-1976. Appointed Honorary Life President 1951. Married Naomi Lazarus, 12th August, 1934. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wanderers Club, New Club Johannesburg, Houghton Golf Club. Captain of Houghton Golf Club 1951-1952. Recreation: Golf. Represented Transvaal at Cricket, Hockey and Baseball. Add: 114 Norwich Hall, West Kernick Avenue, Melrose North, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 5530, Johannesburg, 2000.

HERDAN, Leo Thomas. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant & Auditor. Born Brno, Czechoslovakia, 6th December, 1933, son of Hannah and late Richard Herdan. Came to S.A. September, 1937. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in L.T. Herdan, Lurie & Co. - Accountants and Auditors. Member Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation. Since 1972 has served as Accountant and was previously auditor and committee member. Chairman Klerksdorp Bridge Club since inception 1971. Treasurer of Janie Schneider Day Centre, Treasurer of various organisations. Married Debby Bessie Brodkin, 9th June, 1963. One son, two daughters. Member Klerksdorp Chess Club. Recreations: Chess, Bridge, Squash. Add: 40 Elysia Avenue, Flamwood, Klerksdorp. P.O. Box 521, Klerksdorp.



HERISON, Joshua. B.A. Cantor & Minister of Religion. Born Jerusalem, Israel, 15th June, ,1909, son of Solomon and Feighe Herison. Came to S.A. 17th February, 1930. Educated Alliance Israelite, Hebrew College, Jerusalem, Technical College, Cape Town, University of S.A. Pretoria, and Teachers Normal College at Johannesburg. Official Barmitz-

vah Teacher at Weizman Primary School Talmud Torah, Herzlia School at Highlands Estate, Cape Town, and at Constantia. Previously Cantor & Senior Teacher to Springs Hebrew Institutions. Cantor to Kensington Hebrew Congregation, Israel Society and Etz Chayim, Cantor and Minister to Wellington Hebrew Congregation, Cape. Formerly Senior Hebrew Teacher Herber House, Springs, Germiston, Greenside, Cyrildene, Emmarentia, Cape Town. Member S.A. Jewish Ecclesiastical Association, Cape Town, Histradruth Ivrith (Cape Town) Hebrew Teachers Association (C.T.) Committee Member of S.A. Jewish Ecclesiastical Association (C.T.). Married Bella Milner, 22nd June, 1941. Two daughters. Member Miami Studios (C.T.) Physical Culture. Recreations: Music, Reading and Physical Culture. Multi-linguist, fluent in Hebrew, Arabic, French, English, Italian, Yiddish, German, Afrikaans, and has a smattering of Latin, Aramaic, Zulu and Russian. Add: 11 Sydney Street, Green Point, Cape.

HERMAN, Betty. Born Lithuania, 1896, daughter of Leib and Esther Arenson. Came to South Africa 1899. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'noth Zion, Sea Point Ladies' Synagogue Guild. Honorary Life Vice-Chair, Ladies' Synagogue Guild, Sea Point. Widow of late Joseph Herman, married in 1917. Two daughters. Add: 401 Marean Heights, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

HERMAN, Paul Henry. B.Comm. (Stell). Assistant to Managing Director. Born Johannesburg, 3rd July, 1940, son of Leslie and Clare Herman. Educated Rosebank Primary, Parktown High, Stellenbosch University, Shoreditch College. Associated with firm H.J. Henochsberg. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Clothing Institute 1965, 1966, 1969. Chairman Babelegi Industrialists Association, 1973-1974. Married Miriam Witkin, 6th February, 1966. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Archaeology. Add: 9 Malopo Road, Emmarentia Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 481, Johannesburg.

HERMER, Manfred. Dipl. Arch. MIA. DIPL. T.P. Architect. Born Volksrust, son of Carl and Sarah Freda Hermer. Educated Rustenburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Principal of Architectural practice. Member Yeoville Synagogue, Vice-Chairman, 1974. Past Chairman S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Past President Jewish Guild. Served in World War II S.A. Corps of Signals East and North Africa, Captain 1st Division Wireless Officer. Married Lesley Lazarus, 24th September, 1943. One son, two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Rotary Club. Recreations: Squash, Painting. Add: 39 Erlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 44093, Linden 2104, Transvaal.

HERR, Hymie Louis. Dental Surgeon. Born Krugersdorp, 17th June, 1934, son of Willie and Ann Herr. Educated Parys High School University of Witwatersrand, Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, H.O.D. Lodge Sinai. Married Fay Blumsohn, 13th July, 1959. Three sons. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Tennis, Yachting. Add: 45 Baines Road, Glenmore, Durban.

HERRMAN, Louis. M.A. (Cape Town) Ph.D. (London). Retired Principal of the Cape Town High School. Born Southampton, England, 11th October, 1883, son of Isaac and Bertha Herrman. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated Hartley University College, Southampton, University of Cape Town, London School of Economics. Member of several charitable organisations and The Jewish Museum. Married Lea Friedlander, 15th November, 1961. Member The Owl Club, The P.E.N. Club. Recreations: Gardening, Walking, Reading. Author of "A History of the Jews in South Africa", "Centenary History of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation", "In the Sealed Cave" and Editor of many books. Add: Queenswood, Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

HERRING, Louis Walter. B.A. Yeshiva University. Ph.D. Candidate, University New York. Born Graaff Reinet, 5th December, 1943, son of Joel and Esther Herring. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Presently Rabbi Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. National Director, University Department, American Zionist Youth Foundation. Married Kathy Lebowits, 11th July, 1973. One son. Add: 18 Sneddon Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

HERSCH, Leslie Henry. Dip. Pharm. (S.A.) Merchant/Agent. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 22nd February, 1927, son of Isaac John and Sarah Hersch. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg Technical College. Director Hersch & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Hersch Bros. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Assistant Sales Manager, Keatings Pharmaceuticals. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, Ex-Council Member S.A. Board, Jewish Education. United Zionist Association, Johannesburg I.U.A. Committee. Trustee S.A. Board of Jewish Education 1971-1974. Chairman Management Committee King David Schools, 1973-1974. Chairman Waverley/Savoy I.U.A. Committee. Served in War of Independence, Israel 1948, Artillery. Married Annette Berman, 6th July, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member Allenby Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: 24 Athol Street, Highlands North Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5353, Johannesburg.

HERSON, Harry Woolf. F.S.M.C. (Eng). F.O.A. (S.A.) Optometrist. Born Johannesburg, 13th August, 1909, son of Isaac and Milly Herson. Educated Jewish Government School, Commercial High School, School of Optics (London). Director Pretoria Optical Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Maccabi Association, formerly on Community Council. Served as committee member and Vice-Chairman of Maccabi for many years. Held office as Secretary Witbank Hebrew Congregation and Secretary Witbank Chevra Kadisha 1957-1961. Served in World War II S.A. Coastal Defence Corps as Sergeant (Africa Star). Married Rose Panovka, 8th November, 1936. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Represented S.A. Maccabi Games 1969 (Bowls) Gold Medalist (Israel). Add: 605 Monaco, Troye Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria. P.O. Box 3325, Pretoria.

HESELSON, Jack. B.A. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. Surgeon. Born Wynberg, 4th January, 1910, son of Isaac and Gertrude Heselson. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, and British Postgraduate Medical School, London. Surgeon to Groote Schuur Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Wynberg. Lecturer in Surgery University of Cape Town. Was Surgeon to Union Defence Force at Military Hospital Wynberg, 1946-55. Hon. Surgeon False Bay Hospital, 1946-56. During World War II served as Major in the S.A. Medical Corps. 1941-46, with service in the Middle East, North Africa and Italy. Married Dr. Sylvia C. Gavron, 1936. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Walking and Sailing. Add: "Three Oaks", Riverside Road, Newlands, Cape.

HESSEN, Chaime. Born Lithuania, 1890, son of Mendel and Sarah Hessen. Came to S.A. 1904. Previously

Company Director. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and most Jewish Organisations. Married Dora Anziska, 14th June, 1927. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Add: 21 A Glen Valley, Kenilworth, Cape.

HERTZ, Selick. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Cape Town, 5th November, 1923, son of Morris Aaron and Rebecca Hertz. Educated Selborne College, East London. Director Sylgin Investments, Barivolin Wholesalers. Member East London Hebrew Congregation (Orthodox) East London Helping Hand, served on committee of East London Ex-Service League and Past President Alexander Country Club, H.O.D. (Chaim Katz Lodge). Served in World War II 1940-45 Active Service North Africa - Rifleman in Kaffrarian Rifles - P.O.W. Taken at Tobruk, escaped few times and eventually came through lines. Married Sylvia Ethel Lutrin, 6th October, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member Alexander Country Club, Hamilton Club, Border Rugby Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 18 Carisbrook Road, Stirling, East London. P.O. Box 761, East London.



HERTZBERG, Beryl Dianna. F.T.C.L. L.T.C.L. A.T.C.L. Born Johannesburg, daughter of late Benjamin Lieberman and Lily Lieberman. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Trinity College London. Deputy Mayor, City Council, Germiston Transvaal. Previously owned Speech Training Studios. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg and United Hebrew Institutions Germiston, Germiston Women's Zionist League. City Councillor Germiston since March, 1967, and Deputy Mayor for year 1974-1975. Married Bernard Hertzberg. One son, one daughter. Member Delville Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Music, Public Speaking. Selected one of the Twenty-one Women of the Year by "Star" Newspaper, Johannesburg, during 1971. Add: 12 Klipportje Gardens, 32 Parkhill Road, Germiston. P.O. Box 436, Germiston.

HERZENBERG, Winston John. B.A. (Wits) Teaching Diploma (Jhb). Marketing Analyst at Argus Company. Born Klerksdorp, 27th January, 1945, son of Leo and Bessie Herzenberg. Previously Teacher at Sandringham High School, Assistant Media Manager at Lindsay Smithers, Media Manager at Quadrant International. Member South Eastern Hebrew Congregation (Rosettenville). 1965-1966 Member of Students' Representative Council at University of Witwatersrand and Chairman of Conservative Club at Wits (1966). City Councillor of Johannesburg from 1972, representing Braamfontein – Vrededorp Ward. Married Myrtle Lack, 25th June, 1972. Two daughters. Add: 7 Berry Avenue, Oakdene, Johannesburg 2190.

HERZSTEIN, Doreen. B.A. (Wits) P.C. Education (University of Rhodesia) Librarian. Born Salisbury, 6th January, 1923, daughter of Morris and Eva Stein. Educated Salisbury Girls' School, Kingsmead, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, University of Rhodesia. Children's Librarian of Queen Victoria Memorial Library, Salisbury. Previously Librarian of Johannesburg Public Library. Teacher. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, WIZO (Salisbury). U.J.W. Maccabi, Wingate Park Club. Secretary of U.J.W. 1951. Married Ralph Herzstein, 10th March, 1946. Two sons, three daughters. Recreations: Sport, Reading, Walking, Bridge and various games. Publication "Best in Children's Fiction". Add: 7 Kirkwood Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 323, Salisbury.

HERZSTEIN, Ralph. Director of Company. Born Berlin, Germany, 6th July, 1912, son of Ferdinand and Erna Herzstein. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Hohenzollern Schule, Real Gymnasium, Berlin, University of Berlin. Law studies interrupted through Hitler Regime. Director of H. Robinson & Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Previously Manager Hochschild & Co. of Cape Town. Managing Director of M. Stein & Co. Salisbury. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Maccabi, Wingate Park Club. Executive Member of Wingate Park Club and committee member of tennis, golf & bowls sections, Member of Rhodesian National Education Board (1967). Has held positions at various times as Chairman & member of School Councils of Alexander Park, Mt. Pleasant School, Queen Elizabeth School, Executive Member of Salisbury Chamber of Commerce, and Salisbury Employers' Association, Chairman Mashonaland Wholesalers Association. Served in World War II 1940-45 2nd Ack Ack (6th Battery) Cape Town, 1940 Kenya, 1941 Juba, Abyssinia & Western Desert to end of War. Was prisoner of War. Married Doreen Stein, 10th March, 1946. Two sons, three daughters. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreations: Sport, Reading, Piano-playing, Bridge. Add: 7 Kirkwood Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 323, Salisbury.

HEYDT, Helmut. B.D.S. (Witwatersrand) Specialist Prosthodontist. Born Cologne, Germany, 16th August, 1928, son of Emil and Kathe Heydt. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Benoni High School. Dental Degree 1951. Executive Secretary and Editor Dental Association of South Africa. Formerly Dentist in Benoni, 13 years, Prosthodontist 7 years. Treasurer and Vice-Chairman Dental Mechanicians Board. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni and Member of many Jewish organisations. Chairman for fifth term, Governing Body Hillel School. Member Executive S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Member of Federal Council of Dental Association of S.A. (1961-74). President: Southern Transvaal Branch DASA, Chairman Benoni Round Table 1961, International Relationship Officer of Association of Round Tables of Southern Africa, 1963-64. Editor, World Council of Young Men's Service Clubs 1964-1966, Secretary-Treasurer World Council 1966-67. Married Ruth Abrahamsohn, 4th October, 1953. One son, three daughters. Member Old Benonians Club. Recreations: Writing, Bowls. J.C. Middleton Shaw Fellow of the Dental Association of S.A. 1970. Awarded R.V. Bird Gold Medal for Meritorious Services to Dentistry, the highest award in the gift of the DASA - March, 1974. Add: 16 Killarney Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni, 1500. Private Bag One, Houghton, 2041.

HEYMAN, Max. Director of Companies. Born Siegburg, Germany, 28th December, 1912, son of Hermann and Alma Heyman. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated University Frankfort, Bonn, Berlin and Sorbonne (Paris) in Law and Economics. Previously Cost Accountant International Tobacco Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force, Navigator-Radio, 1942-46. Married Herta Gruenewald, April, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member Bryanston Country Club, Inanda Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Literature. Obtained usual War Medals. Add: 47 Muirfield

Road, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6527, Johannesburg.

HEYMANN, Felix. Retired. Born Johannesburg, 27th June, 1908, son of Alexander and Editha Heymann. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. President Cape Town Rotary Club. Served in World War II, East and North Africa. Married Queenie Bashew, July, 1938. One son, one daughter. Add: B42 Glen Valley, Jorgens Avenue, Kenilworth, 7200, Cape Town.

HEYMANN, Werner. Interior Decorator. Born Breslau, Germany, 23rd December, 1911, son of Carl and Kate Heymann. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Real Gymnasium am Zwinger, Breslau. Previously junior partner of S. Kaufmann, Interior Decorator. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Council Member of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Married Dorothea Renate Saalfeld, 30th January, 1948. One son, one daughter. Add: 59A, 1st Avenue East, Parktown North, Johannesburg.

HILEWITZ, Philip. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 18th February, 1909, son of Moses Isaac and Rebecca Hilewitz. Educated King Edward VII School and University of Witwatersrand, Member Chassidim Congregation and every other Jewish Organisation. Member Old Edward Society. Recreations: Reading and Gardening. Add: 88 Rivonia Road, Sandown, Sandton. P.O. Box 4095, Johannesburg.



HILSON, Fanny. Singer, Radio and Stage Personality. Born Springs, 11th May, 1909, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Epstein. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Union of Jewish Women. Jewish Women's Benevolent Society. Chairman of The Alexandra Anti-Tuberculosis Association 1953-1958. One of the Founders and Directors of the South African National Opera Company 1957. During World War II entertained troops in Durban. Her father President and founder of Springs Hebrew Congregation and as a tenor often led the services. Mother an ardent Zionist. Married Max Hilson, November 9th, 1930. One son. Recreations: Music, Reading, Yoga, Floral Decorating. Has appeared with all leading conductors in opera, radio and stage presentations, first person in Durban to broadcast a Hebrew Recital, 1942. Sang on B.B.C; and in 28 concerts in "Music for the Millions" in England. Has appeared for many local charitable functions. Add: 44 Argyll House, Parktown, Johannesburg.

HIRSCH, Konni. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Munich, Germany, 19th January, 1916, son of Isadore and Ann Mary Hirsch. Educated at School and College in Munich. Came to S.A. 1936. Well known as a stage and radio compere, appeared with such artists as George Formby, Laurence Harvey, Dickie Valentine, Alfred Marks, Ruby Murray. etc. Served in Entertainments Unit of the Union Defence Force during World War II rank staff sergeant. During army service did Command Performances for Field Marshal Smuts, and Queen Frederika of Greece. Married Joanne Growald, 1949. One daughter. Recreations: Stage and Radio Work. Mountaineering. Add: 4 Lorraine Mansions, Union Street, Gardens, Cape Town.



HIRSCH, Herbert. Businessman. Born Hamburg, Germany, 7th August, 1927, son of Walter and Dorette Hirsch. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Green & Sea Point Boys' High School. Partner firm Walter Hirsch. Previously held various positions with Ackermans Ltd. Elected to Cape Town City Council September, 1972, Ward 1. (Sea Point to Bakoven). Re-elected 1976. Member of Utilities & Works Committee, elected to Provincial Council of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope April, 1974, Sea Point constituency (Sea Point to Hout Bay). Past Hon. Treasurer Cape Town Chamber of Commerce 1964-1974. Council Member since 1961. Member of several standing committees. Past Chairman of Community Affairs Committee. Membership Committee, Ad. Hoc. Committee on the Reorganisation of the Chamber, Vice-President Green & Sea Point Ratepayers' & Residents' Association, Past Chairman. Member of the Board of Directors since 1971, The Community Chest of the Western Cape, representing C.T. Chamber of Commerce. Former Member Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. – Executive Committee, Finance & Membership Committee, Member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Council) Public Relations Committee S.A. Thrift Organisation, former member of Central Committee. Past Chairman Green & Sea Point Boys' High and Junior Schools. Former Council member and former member of School Board C.T. Jewish Reform Congregation. Past Scoutmaster and Past Chairman of Group Committee Third Threen & Sea Point Boys' Scout Group. Former Member of Executive Committee W.P. Men's Hockey Association. Past Hon. Secretary S.P. Hockey Club. Member S.A. Institute of Race Relations, National Institute for Crime Prevention & Rehabilitation of Offenders, Society for the Protection of the Environment. Vice-President, Boys Scouts Local Association, The Space Club, Green & Sea Point Old Boys' Union. Patron Hamilton Sports Club/S.P. Hockey Club. Patron, Camps Bay and District Amateur Swimming Club, Patron, Llandudno Surf Lifesavings Club, Member Clifton Club. Married Shirley Friedman, 11th January, 1953. Two sons. Add: "Sans Souci", 7 Ave Protea, Fresnaye, 8001. P.O. Box 3802, Cape Town, 8000.

HIRSCHMAN, Bernice, Sylvia. Journalist. Diploma from the London School of Journalism. Born Johannesburg, 21st August, 1927, daughter of Samuel and Annie Hirschman. Educated Kingsmead College, Johannesburg, Finishing School-Les Allieres, Lausanne, Switzerland. Freelance Journalist. Previously Journalist for S.A. Jewish Times, Ramsay, Son & Parker (Pty) Ltd. Worked in Travel in Johannesburg, London, Rome and Stockholm. Recreations: Reading, Languages. Add: 803 Majestic Towers. Empire Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.

HIRSCHMANN, Jacob. Director of Insurance Companies. Born Johannesburg, 1st August, 1946, son of Samuel Chummie and Gertie Hirschmann. Educated King David School. Director of Insurance Brokerage. J. Hirschmann & C Saron (Pty) Ltd., S. Hirschmann Life Assurance Consultants (Pty) Ltd. Hiljay Enterprises (Pty) Ltd. Tower Leasing and Finance (Pty) Ltd. Herschfam (Pty) Ltd. Go

Ahead Investments (Pty) Ltd. Caljac Investments (Pty) Ltd. S. Hirschmann Associated Services (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Transvaal Region Life Underwriters Association of South Africa. Holds Rank of Captain in S.A.D.F. Married Hilary Gorvy, 12th July, 1970. Recreations: Cunchology, Photography. Add: 404 Mostyn Hall, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4858, Johannesburg.

HIRSCHON, Harry. L.R.C.P. R.C.S. (Edin) L.R.F. P. & S. (Glasgow) D.M.R. (Edin). Specialist Radiologist. Born Smithfield, O.F.S., 15th October, 1910, son of Isaac and Rose Hirschon. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, Royal College of Surgeons and University Edinburgh. Honorary Director National Sea Rescue Institute. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps (U.D.F.) 1941-1946, Egypt, Libia, Italy, S. Africa, Merchant Navy 1940, rank-Major. Married Faye Doreen Jaffe, 28th January, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Member S. Africa Merlin & Tuna Club, Camps Bay Bowling Club, Camps Bay Masonic Lodge, Camps Bay Lions Club, De Nederlandsche Klub. Add: "Windygates" The Meadway, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

HIRSCHFIELD, Edward Leopold. Retired. Born Waldemaarpils, Latvia, 1890, son of Isaac and Rebecca Hirschfield. Came to S.A. 1897. Educated Kimberley and Cape Town. Previously in Furniture business. Member United Hebrew Institution, Bloemfontein. Served in Town Guard in 1939. Married 5th July, 1921. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Walking. Add: 45 Glendale Flats, Fairview, Bloemfontein.

HIRSCHOWITZ, Lester Rubin. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Benoni, 4th April, 1940, son of Alec and Mona Hirschowitz. Educated Benoni Junior School, Benoni High School, Witwatersrand University. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Married Carol Elaine Gaddin, 27th November, 1966. Three sons. Member Benoni Tennis Club, Golden East Round Table 181, Benoni. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 56 Southey Road, Farrarmere, Benoni.

HIRSCHSOHN, Clive Louis Richard. B.Comm. L.L.B. F.G.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 28th July, 1932, son of Philip and Nita Hirschsohn. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. UNISA. Director Foshini Ltd. American Swiss Watch Co. Ltd. and subsidiaries. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Member S.A. Jewellery Council, Retail Representative, 1972. Past President and Captain Milnerton Golf Club. Married Pamela Brahms, 29th April, 1956. One son, two daughters. Member Milnerton Club. Recreations, Golf, Swimming. Add: Akkerhof, Rathfelder Avenue, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 1089, Parow East.

HOCKMAN, David. Retired Squadron Leader Royal Air Force. Accountant. Born London, 1908, son of Abraham Hockman. Came to S.A. 1946. Educated Fulham Central College, London. Member Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation, on Governing Body since 1955. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, H.O.D. & Hon. Secretary of Governing Body, 2 years, now Hon. Treasurer. President Lodge Maccabi, H.O.D. 1965. Served World War II Royal Air Force 1939-1946. Married Lula Schein, 5th December, 1943. Two sons. Member Chamber of Mines Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: 80 Greenway, Greenside.

HODES, Joseph. Retired. Born Johannesburg, 22nd April, 1898, son of Hirsch and Miriam Hodes. Educated Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg. Previously Managing Director Shapiros Wholesale Distributors (Pty) Ltd. Director Natal Building Society, Bloemfontein Branch. Past Executive Member of United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein. Past President Chamber of Commerce of The Orange Free State (1948). Served in World War II, National Volunteer Brigade. Married Fanny Evelyn Reichenberg, 26th December, 1926. One son, one daughter. Member Bloemfontein Club, Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein Golf Club, Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading, Music. Add: P.O. Box 717, Bloemfontein.



HOCHSTADTER, Walter Ferdinand. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 30th November, 1922, son of Ludwig and Thea Hochstadter. Educated King Edward VII, Johannesburg. Previously Chairman Witwatersrand Brick & Tile Group of Companies. Managing Director Brick Corporation of South Africa. Presently Director of Awltown Investments (Pty) Ltd. Building Improvements Finance Co. (Pty) Ltd. Charad's Stores (Pty) Ltd., Eric Bry (Pty) Ltd., Florence Soap and Chemical Works (Pty) Ltd., Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty) Ltd., Harlequin Packaging Co. (Pty) Ltd., Kygil Investments (Pty) Ltd., Lestat Holdings (Pty) Ltd, Modern Pavings (Pty) Ltd., I. Orlin & Son (Pty) Ltd., Orlins Investment (Pty) Ltd:, Rigidi Investments Co. (Pty) Ltd., Toneles (Pty) Ltd., Waller Investments (Pty) Ltd., Alpha Ceramics (Pty) Ltd. Life-President, Our Parents Home, Chairman, Our Parents Home 1960-1964. Member Selwyn Segal Home, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Helping Hand Society. S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Bikkur Cholim. Member Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, Executive 1960-1966. Chairman of Committee for Management of Handicapped (Jewish Board of Deputies), 1955-1960. Governor of King David School, appointed 1968. President S.A. Brick Association, 1965-72. Vice-President S.A. Federated Chamber of Industries 1968-72. Served in World War II February, 1940 - November, 1945, No. 5 Brigade Signal Company, 3rd S.A. Infantry Brigade (Service in Western Desert) S.A. Cipher Corp. 6th S.A. Armoured Division (Service in Italy). National Chairman Association of Welfare of Soldiers in Israel. Married Denise Beth Lopati, November 7th, 1945. One son, two daughters. Member Wanderers Club, Johannesburg. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Erlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 31761, Braamfontein.

HODENBERG, Guenther, Emil. Retired. Born Holzminden, Western Germany, 14th April, 1909, son of Bermann and Henrietta Hodenberg. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Gymnasium, Holzminden. Previously Proprietor Novel Shoe Store, De Aar. Served as Secretary and Treasurer and later President De Aar Hebrew Congregation. Past President, Rotary Club of De Aar, Past Vice-President, De Aar Country Club (Bowling Section). Served as Sergeant National Reserve Volunteers, De Aar Comm. during World War II. Married Diana Kantor, 14th July, 1946. One son, two daughters. Add: 1 Cottage Mews, De Grendal Street, Milnerton, Cape.

HODES, Peter Barrie. B.Comm. L.L.B. Advocate. Born Port Elizabeth, 21st October, 1941, son of Charles and Rachel Hodes. Educated Grey High School, Port Eliza-

beth, University of Stellenbosch. Member Gardens Synagogue. Member of most Jewish Charitable Organisations. Married Margrete Lizbeth Harber, 24th November, 1974. Member De Nederlandshe Club, Cape Town, Green Point Cricket Club, Groot Drakenstein Games Club. Recreation: Cricket. Add: 2 Kensington Crescent, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



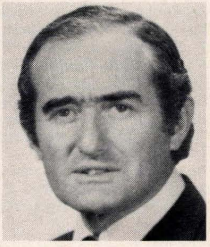
HODES, Lionel Harris. B.A. (Rand) L.L.B. (S.A.) Born Somerset East, 17th March, 1924, son of Leon Hodes. Educated Beaufort West Primary School, Worcester Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University, UNISSA. Senior Executive Sage Holdings Ltd. Previously General Secretary S.A. Zionist Federation 1969-73, Secretary International Affairs Commission World Jewish Congress, (based in London) 1967-68, Public Relations Officer S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1963-66, Editor "Jewish Affairs" 1951, Attorney, Notary, Conveyancer, in practice 1954-1963. Vice-Chairman S.A. Zionist Federation. Past Chairman United Zionist Association. First Chairman Mahal Association 1949, Member National Executive League for Haganah 1948. Former Member National Council S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, National Council S.A. Jewish Historical and Sociological Society, Former member National Council Zionist Socialist Party. Former Chairman Information Committee Zionist Federation. Member Economic Affairs Committee Assocom. Served World War II 6th S. African Armoured Division Italy 1944-45, Israel Army May 1948-May 1949. Married Ruth Levin, 11th April, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Philately, Africana, Art, Reading, Languages. Awarded title "Scolar" at Wits for Academic Distinction, Secretary Students Representative Council. Chairman Students Zionist Association. Editor University Newspaper. Lectured extensively in Southern Africa and United Kingdom. Regular Contributor to publications S.A., U.K. Israel. Attended numerous international conferences. Add: 128 St. Georges Road, Observatory, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7755, Johannesburg.

HOFFMANN, Barney Woolf. Solicitor. Born Cape Town, 1st September, 1902, son of Hertz and Mary Hoffmann. Educated S.A. College School, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Director Barhof Management Co. (Prop) Ltd. Sohoga Investment Trust (Prop) Ltd., Barngal Estates (Prop) Ltd., Boardroom Nominees (Prop) Ltd. and inummerable other Companies, too numerous to mention. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, was committee member many years ago. Chairman Dorshei Zion Association, 1950, 1951. Chairman Western Province Zionist Council 1952-54, 1956-63. Governor of the University of Cape Town Foundation. Married Gertie Minde, 21st June, 1932. Two sons. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 201 Bordeaux, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 2293, Cape Town.

HOFFMAN, Sydney Godfrey. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 10th July, 1918, son of Louis and Emily Hoffman. Educated Paarl Gymnasium. Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served with the South African Forces in Eighth Army in Egypt and Tunisia. Member of Paarl Hospital Board for nine years; Member Paarl Town Council for four years. Past member Berg River Irrigation Board. Past Secretary Paarl Hebrew Congregation, Past Chairman Paarl Lemaan Zion: first Chairman Western Province Zionist Country Regional Committee. Founder-President of Lions' Club, Paarl. Married Ruth Eleanor Katz, 26th March, 1930. Two sons, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Protea Street, Paarl. P.O. Box 224 Paarl.

HONIKMAN, Maurice. B.Com. C.A.(S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 4th January, 1908. Son of Isaac Joseph and Henrietta Honikman. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Chartered Accountant, practising on own account. Director of a few property-owning companies. Member Gardens Synagogue. Member of Public Accountants & Auditors Board, and at one time on the part-time lecturing staff University of Cape Town, Accountancy Department. Married Lily Jowell, 28th November, 1935. One son (an Architect), one daughter (senior lecturer English Department Witwatersrand University). Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: "Memwood", Rutherglen Close, Newlands, Cape, 7700. P.O. Box 1835, Cape Town 8000.

HOPP, Benno Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Guttstad, Germany, 10th June, 1923, son of Leo and Roa Hopp. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated in Germany. Director of The Wepener Group of Companies, consisting of numerous various Companies. Member of Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Married Ida Rudnick, 14th December, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Skin Diving. Add: 5 Elsa Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 38022, Booysens.



HOPPENSTEIN, Abraham Solomon. B.Com L.L.B. (Wits). Director of Companies. Advocate. Born Benoni, 9th October, 1931, son of Charles and Rachil Hoppenstein. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Presently Advocate Supreme Court of S.A., Formerly Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Springs, President 1965-66, Presently Vice-President, Vice-Chairman Governing Body Hillel High School, Benoni, 1972-1973. Chairman United Communal Fund Appeal - Springs 1974, Chairman East Rand Attorneys' Association 1970. Member of Standing Committee of Association of Law Societies of S.A. on Complusory Motor Insurance, Chairman Parent Teachers' Association Selcourt Primary School 1965-1967, Chairman School Committee Selcourt Primary School, 1968-1974, Chairman Governing Body Springs Girls' High School 1969-1973, Member Springs School Board, 1974-75. Married Taubene Judith Frank, 19th January, 1954. Two sons, two daughters. Member Club Shalom, Springs. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Golf, Photography, Travel. Author of Articles published in South Africa Law Journal & Tydskrif Vir Heedendaagje Romeins-Hollanse Reg. Lectured to S.A. Attorneys at National Law Conference 1960. Add: 36 Alliance Road, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 11111, Selcourt, 1567.

HORN, Simeon. Stores Manager. Born Senekal, 6th February, 1912, son of Jacob and Fanny Horn. Edu-

cated Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director Horn Estates (Pty) Ltd., Steynsrust Produce Packers (Pty) Ltd., Previously Director of J. Horn & Sons (Pty) Ltd. Executive member . and Treasurer United Hebrew Institution, Bloemfontein, from May 1975, also serving on Chevra Kadisha, House & Property Committee since 1971 of United Hebrew Institutions Congregation Committee. Member O.F.S. & Northern Cape Zionist Provincial Council. Served in N.R.V. during World War II. Married Hilda Hannah Blumenthal, 30th June, 1940. Three daughters. Member Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, formerly Tennis and Cricket (Represented Free State once in cricket) Add: 60A Waverley Road, Bloemfontein, 9301.



HORWITZ, Abraham Bernard. M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond). Tuberculosis Officer to Sandton Municipality and Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Sandton. Born Kimberley, 21st July, 1905, son of Jacob and Rebecca Horwitz. Educated Christian Brothers College, Kimberley, University of Cape Town, London Hospital, England. Previously Senior Tuberculosis Officer Department of Health, South Africa 1946-1969. R.M.O. Royal Northern Hospital London 1932. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Life Member Maccabi, Member Israeli Medical Association (non-resident). Past President American College Chest Physicians, S.A. Northern Chapter 1965. Vice-Chairman East Rand S.A.N.T.A. 1969. Served in World War II as Captain, S.A. Medical Corps in various Military Hospitals. Served full time military service 1940-1946. Married Pauline Lieberman, 26th June, 1942. Member Tara Bowling Club-Hon. Secretary. Recreations: Bowling, Tennis, Music. Publications: "Successful Treatment Pneumonic Plague", S.A. Medical Journal 1947. "Clinical Impressions of 25 years of Smallpox", S.A. Medical Journal 1969. Received Queen's Coronation Medal 1952. Add: Westway Kelvin, Sandton. P.O. Box 257, Bergvlei, 2012.

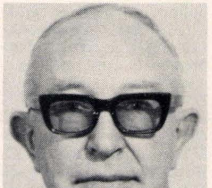
HORWITZ, Anthony. Born Ladybrand, 25th November, 1932, son of Mannesah and Bertha Horwitz. Educated St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein. Previously in business at Windsor Hotel, East London. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Lodge Golan, and Trustee 1975. President H.O.D. Rev. Chaim Katz Lodge and President Port Rex Lions E.L. 1972-1973. Chairman of Industrial Council Hotel & Liquor Trade East London 1971-1973, Married Mavis Doreen Rappoport, 23rd January, 1955. One son, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 60 Ranelagh Road, Newlands, 7700. P.O. Box 40 Bergvleit, 7864.

HORWITZ, Derek Simon. L.I. Dip. C.G.L.I. Dip. Director of, Companies, son of Barney and Pauline Horwitz. Born Kimberley, 25th July, 1929. Educated Christian Bros. College, Kimberley, Leather Research Institute at Rhodes University. Director of Milady Fashions (Pty) Ltd., Garmash Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, G.W. Benevolent Society, G.W. Zionist Society. Served on committee of all the above from 1972-1974. President Griqualand West Amateur Swimming Association, 1973-1974. Member Beaconsfield Park Bowling Club. Married Monica Dippenaar, 20th May, 1956. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming. Add: 2 McClintock Street, Kimberley.

HORWITZ, Frank. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 15th July, 1918, son of Simon and Freda Horwitz. Educated S.A.C.S. Cape Town. Company Director and Manager Garage, Ford Dealer. Director Graaf Reinet Garages (Pty) Ltd., previously wool farmer. Member Graaf Reinet Hebrew Congregation. Elected Town Council Graaff Reinet November, 1974. President Graaff Reinet Motor Trades Association. Member Bantu Affairs Administration Council for Karroo. Member and Past President Graaff Reinet Rotary Club. Served in S.A. Defence Force World War II 1940-1942. Married Brenda Levy, 11th March, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member of Graaff Reinet Bowls and Golf Clubs, Libertas Club. Recreations: Bowls and Game Hunting. Add: 103 Caledon Street, Graaff Reinet. P.O. Box 2 Graaff Reinet.

HORWITZ, Edel Jacob. Attorney. Born Raguvas, Lithuania, 17th August, 1902, son of Moshe Leib and Ziporah Taube Horwitz. Came to South Africa, 1911. Educated Malmesbury Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg. S.A. Zionist Federation, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. President and past Chairman of the S.A. Zionist Federation, Transvaal Vice-President and past Chairman S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, member of World Zionist General Council since 1960, President United Zionist Association since 1959, President S.A. Board of Deputies 1958-1959, Vice-President 1956-58, and again since 1959. Chairman 1951-56. Served in General Service Corps World War II with rank Staff Sergeant. Member Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Bowling Club. Married Anne Singer, 31st May, 1928. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Waterfall Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 341, Johannesburg.

HORWITZ, Norman Max. Buyer and Credit Manager. Born Kimberley, 15th November, 1931, son of Louis and Sonia Horwitz. Educated C.B.C. Kimberley and Cape Town. Buyer and Credit Manager O.F.S. Textiles Dist. (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. B'nai B'rith (Past President, 1973), Maccabi. Married Wendy Arvan, 2nd March, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member Ramblers Club. Recreation: Squash. Add: 3 De Mist Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 974, Bloemfontein.



HORWITZ, Wilfred. Director of Companies. Born Boshoff, O.F.S. 16th June, 1915, son of late Louis and Jenny Horwitz. Educated Christian Brothers College, Kimberley. Managing Director O.F.S. Textiles Distributors (Pty) Ltd. Joint Managing Director of SATCON (a Public Company). Member and President United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Married Sybil Freda Goodman, 3rd November, 1946. Three daughters. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 11 Dersley Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 974, Bloemfontein.

HOSIOSKY, Hyman. B.Sc. (Eng) Rand, Industrial Chemist. Born Germiston, 31st August, 1928, son of Lazarus Benjamin and Esther Hosiosky. Educated Germiston High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Building and Civil Engineering Company & Estate Agency and Property owning Companies. Member United Herbew institutions of Germiston, Committee member 1973-74. H.O.D. Associate member S.A. Chemical Institute, Kelvin House, Johannesburg. Member Jewish Guild. Add: P.O. Box 777, Germiston.



HOSSY, Ian Marcus. B.Sc. (Eng) Mining (Wits) Group Consulting Engineer. Director of Companies. Born Germiston, 15th December, 1926, son of Abel and Rosie Hossy. Educated Parkview, Porktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Group Consulting Engineer Lonrho Ltd. Director Lonrho South Africa Ltd., Western Platinum Ltd., Bosveld Tin Mines, Edmundian Investments, Lonrho Refinery Ltd., Witbank Consolidated Coal Mines (alternate). Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Joy Broomberg, 17th December, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member Melrose Bowling Club, Chamber of Mines Sporting Club. Add: 27, Goudvis Road, Melrose North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1146, Johannesburg.

HURWITZ, Barnett Mordecai. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Swellendam, 6th September, 1912, son of Israel and Esther Hurwitz. Educated Franschoek, University of Cape Town. Partner in Levy, Hurwitz & Company and Director of Public and Private Companies. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Joyce Cohen, 1st June, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: "Manderley", Avenue Drilincourt, Fresnaye, Sea Point. P.O. Box 1450, Cape Town.

HURWITZ, Florrie. Born Cape Town, 20th April, 1915, daughter of Pesach Baitz and Bessie Baitz. Educated Jewish Covernment School, Johannesburg. Director of Companies. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Founder Member Lusaka Hebrew Congregation, Zambia. Founder Member W.I.Z.O. Lusaka. Married 27th September, 1936, husband deceased. Two daughters. Add: 1106 Grosvenor Court, Snell Parade, Durban.

HURWITZ, Israel. Bookmaker. Born Libau, Latvia, 10th April, 1907, son of Abraham and Asne Hurwitz. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated at Folk School, Latvia. Previously Director of Sandal and Shoe Factory & Clothing Factory. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Diana Haimowitz, 16th August, 1942. Two daughters. Add: 12 Greenfield Square, North End, Bulawayo.

HURWITZ, Nathan. Attorney. Born Bethlehem, 12th February, 1914, son of Bernard and Ida Hurwitz. Educated Bethlehem Primary and High Schools. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Present and past secretary for last 28 years of Pretoria Bikkur Cholim Society. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Married Irene Eisenstadt, 20th April, 1947. Four sons. Recreations: Music, Swimming, Gardening. Add: 306 Nicolson Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1003, Pretoria.



HURWITZ, Joseph. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Johannesburg, 24th November, 1922, son of Louis and Hilda Hurwitz. Educated Athlone High School. Senior Partner in Papilsky, Hurwitz, Sacks & Co. Honorary Treasurer Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1974-1975. President Jewish Guild 1968 & 1969. Member of Executive of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee Member United Communal Fund of S.A. Married Jean Kretzmer, 21st January, 1951. One son, one daughter. Member Jewish Guild Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 62 Mowbray Road, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8705, Johannesburg.

HURWITZ, Rubin. Retired Hairdresser. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 16th June, 1903, son of Hirsh Meyer and Debora Hurwitz. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Libau, Latvia. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Salome Katzen, 20th January, 1935. Three sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Lyndhurst, Forth Road, Newlands.

HYAMS, Henry George. Director of Companies. Born England, 12th March, 1922, son of Frederick and Sarah Hyams. Educated Clifton. R.A.F.V.R. 1941-1946. Chairman Comco Holdings and Investments (Pty) Ltd. Chairman and Financial Director Hyams, Robinson and Associates (Pty) Ltd. Vice-Chairman Austin Knight (Pty) Ltd. Chairman and Managing Director Harry Hyams Investments & Properties (Pty) Ltd. Past President Association of Accredited Practitioners in Advertising. Member Greenside Parkview Congregation. Married Vivienne Emanuel, 9th November, 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Glendower and Wanderers Clubs. Add: 5 Smits Road, Dunkeld West, Johannesburg.

HYMAN, Eli. B. Director of Companies. Born Yeshnovka, Poland, 22nd December, 1927, son of Isaac and Chinka Hyman. Came to Rhodesia 1934, South Africa 1956. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo. Executive Director Assurance and Pensions Broking, Director Hill Samuel Life Brokers Limited. Previously Assurance Company Manager. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Pearl Myer, 15th July, 1954. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Beaconsfield Club. Recreations: Bowls, Gardening, Travel. Add: "The Meadow", Rivonia Road, Morningside, Sandton. P.O. Box 65598, Benmore, 2010.

HYMAN, Samson. B.Sc. (Mech.) Eng. Director of Companies. Born Bethal, 2nd April, 1940, son of Jacob and Sybil Hyman. Educated H.M. Swart Primary School, King Edward VII High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Witbank Hebrew Congregation. Married Phyllis Bernice Gordon, 27th January, 1962. One son, three daughters. Member Middelburg Country Club. Recreation: Squash. Add: 34 Hospital Road, Middelburg, Transvaal. P.O. Box 201, Bethal, 2310.

HYMAN, Solomon. B.Sc. (Mechanical Eng). Farmer and Director of Farming Companies. Born Bethal, 22nd April, 1936, son of Jacob and Sybil Hyman. Educated King Edward VII High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Bethal Hebrew Congregation, Israel Schwartz Hebrew School, Chairman 1976. King David School Hostel Parents Association, Treasurer 1974. Married Shirley Lola Gale, 14th June, 1959. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Fishing, Shooting. Add: P.O. Box 201, Bethal, 2310.

HYTON, Sidney. B.A. Secretary, Office Manager. Born Bethal, South Africa, 16th August, 1945, son of Harry and Lily Hyton. Educated Benoni Junior School, Benoni West, Benoni High School, J.L. Zlotnik Seminary for Hebrew Teachers, Machon Gold, Jerusalem, University of S.A. Presently Secretary and Office Manager for Exelda Litho Press. Recreations: Reading, Music. Studied S.A. Ministers Training College for 3 years. Served Sandton Synagogue Centre for 3 years, 1970-1973. Add: 404 Barnato Place, Tudhope Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

I

IDELS, Dora. Retired. Director of Companies. Born Rakishki, Lithuania, 18th May, 1905, daughter of Abraham and Esther Manelowitz. Came to S.A. 1913. Educated Hope Mill School, Cape Town. Previously Director Geneva Hotel, Regency Hotel, Cafe Royal, Thornton House Hotel. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and member and subscriber of all Jewish Charitable Organisations in Cape. Committee member of the Hotel Association (non-liquor) Cape from 1945-1974. Married to Jacob Isiah Idels (now deceased). Three sons, one daughter. Add: 6 Dunrobin Court, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

IMMERMANN, Alec. B.Sc. (Civil Engineering) Managing Director, Furniture Stores. Born Jagersfontein, 10th July, 1918, son of Joseph and Annie Immerman. Educated Jagersfrontein, Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Cape Town. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Served in World War II with Railway Survey Company 1940-1944. Married Reeva Segal, 5th April, 1952. Four sons. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 21 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.

IMMERMAN, Charles. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Zalsen, Latvia, 28th December, 1903, son of Aaron and Lena Immerman. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated SACS Cape Town, U.C.T., Cape Town. Member East London Hebrew Congregation. Served as Captain World War II Medical Corps. Married Rose Schwartz, 24th May, 1932. Three sons, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club, East London. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: 11 Allenby Road, East London.

IMMERMAN, Ivan Geoffrey. M.B. Ch.B. D.L.O. R.C.S. R.C.P. Ear Nose & Throat Surgeon. Born Ladybrand, 31st January, 1935, son of Charles and Rose Immerman. Educated Ladybrand, Klerksdorp, Johannesburg, Ruddels, Pretoria, Schools, St. Andrews, Bloemfontein, Selborne East London, University of Cape Town, King's College, London, Royal National Throat, Nose & Ear Hospital, London. Hon. Senior Consultant, Groote Schuur Hospital, Head of E.N.T. Department, New Somerset Hospital. Member Temple Israel, Green Point. Married Penelope-Anne Campbell-Millar, 10th June, 1970. Two sons, one daughter. Member Metropolitan Golf Club. Add: "Limberlost" 194 Kloof Road, Bantry Bay, Cape.



IMMERMAN, (Heiman) Harry. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney, Etc. Sworn Appraiser. Born Koffiefontein, 1st May, 1907, son of Abraham and Simcha Immerman. Educated Hope Mill and S.A.C.S. & University of South Africa. Former City Councillor. Hon. Trustee and Committee Member of Maitland & Milnerton Hebrew Congregation. Member Board of Deputies. Was Cape Town City Councillor for 9 years, member of numerous Sports Boards and Ratepayers Association at various times. Vice-Chairman of Maitland Public School Committee. Served in World War II, Company Quartermaster of Coast Defence Battalion. Married Dolly Newstead, 8th September, 1936. Member Spartan Harriers and various local clubs. Recreations: Swimming, Reading, Poetry. Add: 1 Bellevue Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 55, Maitland.



INGBER, Joseph Jacob. Doctor Architect. Born Rzeszow, Austria, 28th December, 1902, son of Izak and Bertha Ingber. Came to S.A. 1930. Graduated as Architect at the University of Rome, Italy. Passed special qualification examination at University of Cape Town. Founder of The Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation (Waverley), served on the committee from 1955 till 1967. Architect of the Waverley Synagogue. Previously active in Cape Town and

designed The Vredehoek and Maitland Synagogues in Cape Town. Member H.O.D. Lodge Kadimah. Served in World War II 1942-1945 S.A. Army with rank of Lieutenant. Married Dr. Vera Schliffer, 18th February, 1948. One daughter. Add: 52 Desborough Avenue, Winston Ridge, Johannesburg.



IPP, Jacob. Attorney, Notary Public. Conveyancer. Born Cape Town, 4th June, 1909, son of Aron Nisson and Sifre Gitel Ipp. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Retired Attorney, now Company Director. Director Ostende Properties (Pty) Ltd., Terrace Developments (Pty) Ltd., Capelon Yarns (Pty) Ltd., Regency Hotel Cape (Pty) Ltd., All Fruits (Pty) Ltd. and many other companies. Formerly partner of Buirski, Herbstein and Ipp, Attorneys, retired 1973. Committee member and Vice-President, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation 1973-1975. Member of Executive Committee of United Council 1974-1975. Member of all Jewish charitable institutions in Cape Town. Served in World War II 8th Battalion, S.A. Defence Corps with rank of Lieutenant. Married Eva Swerling, 5th July, 1963. First wife deceased. One son, one daughter from previous marriage. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Life Member Cape Town Cricket Club, Life Member Askelon Sports Club, Israel. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 26 Ostende, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 4067, Cape Town.



IPP, Judah Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 14th August, 1901. son of Aron Nisson and Sifre Gitel Ipp. Came to S.A. 1905. Educated Normal College School, Cape Town. Managing Director All Fruits (Pty) Ltd. Hon. Treasurer Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation 1952-1958, 1964-1965; Council Member 1962-63 and 1966. Vice-President 1959, 1967 and 1968, Chairman 1969, Vice-Chairman 1971-1974. President 1960 and 1961. Trustee, Hon. Life Vice-President. Past Council Member United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth. Past Acting Chairman and Vice-Chairman Retail Section Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce during late 1950's. Served in World War II Platoon Commander Police Reserve and with National Volunteer Brigade. Married Rose Koseff, 19th October, 1938. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club, Port Elizabeth. Recreation: Golf. Add: 16 Seventh Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 166, Port Elizabeth.

ISAACS, Dennis Mathew. Ph.D. M.A. B.A. (Hons.) Rabbi. Born Johannesburg, 30th December, 1929, son of Isidore and Rose Isaacs. Educated Jews College, London, London University, S.A. Rabbinical College, University of Witwatersrand. Rabbi Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, Secretary Johannesburg Beth Din. Previously Assistant Minister Great Synagogue, Johannesburg. Lecturer Hebrew Teachers Seminary, Johannesburg. One time Secretary, Vice-Chairman & Chairman S.A. Rabbinical Association, Member Executive Council S.A. Mizrachi Organisation. Married Marcia Tune, 3rd December, 1958. Recreation: Reading. Has Certificate as a Hebrew Teacher from Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, Johannesburg. Also Served on Council of Yeshiva College. Add: 204 Linksfield Ridge, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

ISAAC, Ernst. Born Gartz, Germany, 12th February, 1909, son of Max and Rose Isaac, came to S.A. 1935. Educated in Germany. Retired Professional photographer. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, "Our Parents Home" Chevra Kadisha. Hon. Secretary Springs Philatelic Society 1960-1966. Served World War II 1941-46, as Air Photographer, North Africa, Italy, served with 8th Army. Married Kathy Rosenthal, 30th November, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member Orchards Bowling Club. Member Johannesburg Philatelic Society. Recreations: Philately, Bowling, Reading. Received 1939-45 War Awards: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star. North Africa 1942-43, Italy Star Defence Medal 1939-45 War Medal, Africa Service Medal. Add: 2A Birnam Square, 71, Corlett Drive, Birnam Park, Johannesburg.

ISAACS, Julius. Retired. Born Manchester, 29th July, 1901. Came to S.A. 1920. Educated Manchester Jewish School, Manchester Talmud Torah. Formerly Merchant Clothing Manufacturer. Honorary Life Vice-President Vereeniging Hebrew Institution, Member Durban Hebrew Institution, Hon. Life member Nachum Sokolow Lodge, H.O.D. Member Ort. Married Mary Celia Taitz, 26th August, 1931. One son, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 204 Solace Place, Nathanial Isaacs Crescent, Durban.



ISAACSON, Charles. M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.Path. D.C.P. D.Path. Pathologist. Born Johannesburg, 7th March, 1929, son of Harry and Millicent Isaacson. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Medical School Hammersmith Hospital, London. Principal Pathologist, School of Pathology, University of Witwatersrand Medical School. Formerly Pathologist Lister Buildings, Johannesburg. Member Medical Committee of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Member Housing sub-committee for Aged of Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Selma Stricovsky, 18th January, 1953. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Singing, Running, Tennis. Add: 30 Sunny Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

ISAACSON, Harry Mike. Born Pretoria, 9th May, 1924, son of Louis and Lieba Isaacson. Educated Hamilton School, Miriam Marks School, Technical College. Business Central Plumbing Works. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Tnuat Aliyah. Served in U.D.F. 1944-1945, World War II, Botha-President Steyn Regiment, served in Israeli Army 1948-49, 89th Commandos. Married Esther Joffe, 11th November, 1950. One son, three daughters. Add: 125 Van Wouw Street, Groenkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1572, Pretoria.

ISAACS, Harold. Manufacturer and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 26th November, 1919, son of David Lionel and Fanny Isaacs. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Managing Director of Amfra Plastic & Leather Industries (Pty) Ltd. & Travel Bag Products (Pty) Ltd. Formerly General Manager of Progress Knitting Mills Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. F.C. Hollander Lodge H.O.D. 1972-74 Treasurer, Member Natal Branch Ex-Service Men's League, Treasurer 1974, Chairman Natal Branch S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Arcadia 1970, still in office. 1971 Scribe F.C. Hollander Lodge, 5 years Management Committee. Member of the Council of Durban Jewish Welfare Association 1975-76 and 1976-7, Treasurer S.A. Jewish Ex Service League since 1974 and still in Office, Secretary F.C. Hollander Lodge for 1975. 1950-1952 Member of Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry, Natal. Member Council of Natal Jewry. Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps 1940-45, 1st S.A. Division 6th S.A. Division, East Africa, Egypt - Italy. Married Sylvia Narco, 9th May, 1948. One son. Add: 6 Glynare, 86 Venice Road, Durban. P.O. Box 18427, Dalbridge, Natal.

ISAACSON, Norman. Beadle of Sea Point Synagogue. Born Cape Town, 16th September, 1921, son of Morris and Annie Isaacson. Educated Cape Town High School. During World War II served on local Defence Force. Married Sarah Zeger, 18th March, 1951. One son, two daughters.

ISAACS, William. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Birzai, Lithuania, 2nd September, 1926, son of Max and Sore-Zlata Aizikowitz. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in firm of Auditors, Karlin Isaacs Wolpert & Co. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member of Management Committee, Temple Emanuel. Married Winnie Kogan, 2nd November, 1952. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Allenby Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Add: 102 Norwich Hall, Melrose North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9603, Johannesburg.

ISACK, Frank Emile. Business Man. Born Durban, 4th September, 1944, son of Alex and Rita Isack. Educated Glenwood High School. Non Ferrous Metal Buyer. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith, Durban United Hebrew School (committee member), President Yitzhak Ben Zvi Lodge of B'nai B'rith, Durban 1974-75. Former Member Durban Jewish Club Management Committee. Married Rhoda Abrahams, 17th April, 1969. One son, two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club, Century Club. Recreation: Squash. Add: 76 Kensington Drive, Durban North, Durban. P.O. Box 25, Durban.

ISAKOV, Terrence (Tevel). M.B. Ch.B. (Pret.) D.Obst. R.C.O.G. General Practitioner. Born Warmbaths, 22nd November, 1939, son of Israel Louis and Rachel Isakov. Educated Pretoria University. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Pretoria, H.O.D. Sir Harry Graumann Lodge. Branch Councillor Medical Association, East Rand Branch. Married Hetty Joych Ebenezer, 1st September, 1968. One son, two daughters. Member Benoni Lake Club. Recreation: Philately. Add: 10 Louw Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 1415, Benoni.

ISMAY, Hugh Brown. Insurance Representative. Born Johannesburg, 16th January, 1906, son of Joseph Hyman and Rebecca Ismay. Educated University College School, London, England. Previously Managing Director American Shirt Waist (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Maccabi. Member Bantu Services Levy Committee, representing Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. 1952 to date. Member of Council of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce 1934 to date. Life Member of the Chamber. Johannesburg City Councillor 1957-1969. Life Member Johannesburg S.P.C.A., served on committee for 14 years. Married Marjorie Lilian Bellham, 30th April, 1963. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 197 River Road, Rivonia, Sandton. P.O. Box 278, Johannesburg, 2000.

ISRAEL, Derrick Sydney. Managing Director. Born Johannesburg, 2nd May, 1928, son of Sydney and Evelyn Israel. Educated Boys' High, Potchefstroom. Director Brakpan Motors (Pty) Ltd., Lynsyd (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Brakpan. H.O.D. Past President Brakpan Rotary Club 1968-69, Past President Chamber of Commerce, Brakpan, 1970-71, Past Chairman Round Table. Brakpan Jewish Youth Club. Married Marcia Eagle, 3rd January, 1960. One son, one daughter. Member John Vorster Golf Club. Add: 2 Hills Road, Dalview, Brakpan. P.O. Box 66, Brakpan.

ISRAEL, Harry Louis. Attorney. Born Fouriesburg, O.F.S., 23rd May, 1911, son of Jacob and Toiba Israel. Educated St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, and University of Cape Town. Associated with sundry Directorships. Member Bloemfontein Jewish Congregation. Member United Hebrew Institutions' Council 1958-68, and of its Executive 1960-63, serving member of its Chevra Kadisha from 1956 to date. President, Bloemfontein Rowing Association, Member of Bloemfontein Club. Add: 401 Via Quinta Flats, Fifth Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 607, Bloemfontein.

ISRAEL, Hugo. Electrical Contractor. Retired. Born Bonn, Germay, 8th October, 1904. Came to S.A. 1936. Member Temple Israel, Magen David Adom, Highlands Home, Kosher Kitchen. Served in World War II 3 Fields Company essential service. Married Ruth Masur 1948. Add: 7 Malleson Road, Mowbray Cape, 7700.

ISRAEL, Ivan Sidney. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 26th June, 1929, son of Lawrence and Jane Israel. Educated Parktown Boys' High School. Property Developer and Consultant. Director I.S.I. Construction (Pty) Ltd. Previously Attorney. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Married Raiza Cohen, 7th September, 1952. Three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: 8 Avenue Fontainbleau, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

ISRAEL, Maurice. Born Anyksciai, Lithuania, November, 1901, son of Sholem Mane and Sheine Zelda Israel. Came to South Africa, 1922. Educated Yeshiva Anyksciai, Yeshiva Koidenov, Russian Primary School, Pretoria Technical College. Member Parkview Greenside & District Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Dr. Hertzl Lodge, Chevra Kadisha, Benevolent Society, Moshav Zkeizim, Jewish Old Aged Home. Married Rebecca Abramson, 2nd August, 1931. Two daughters. Member Dale Lace Bowling Club. Add: 21 Ennis Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

ISRAEL, Queenie Gerty. Estate Agent. Born Aliwal North, 8th October, 1922, daughter of Herman and Annie Friedland. Educated Eunice High School, Bloemfontein. Estate Agent, Geoffrey Seef, Cape Town. Previously Editor Ficksburg & Basutoland News, two separate papers. Member Ficksburg Hebrew Congregation, WIZO, U.J.W. and in Cape Town, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. 1950-65 was Secretary and Treasurer of WIZO and

U.J.W. in Ficksburg, part-time. Held Office of scribe "Lady Billie" of "Matapan", "Mothwa", Ficksburg. Served World War II 1941-45. Sergeant Signallers, 4th Armoured Division, was despatch rider for a while. Married Robert Nathan Israel, 19th August, 1945. One son. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis & Amateur Dramatics. Add: 6 Dean Court, Dean Street, Newlands, Cape.

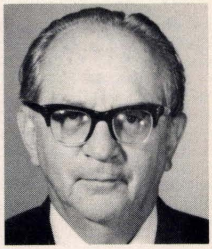
ISRAEL, Solly. Retired. Born Nassau, Germany, 6th June, 1895, son of Leopold and Jeanette Israel. Came to S.A. 1939. Previously had own business. Served in World War I 1915-1918. Married Henny Kahn, 22nd November, 1922. One daughter. Add: 21 Albenor, Beach Road, Sea Point. Cape.

ISRAEL, William. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born Wellington, South Africa, 11th August, 1905, son of late Jacob and Toiby Israel. Educated Boys' High School, Wellington, University of Cape Town. Practices as Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer and is Director of Private Companies. Member Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation, Chevra Kadisha, etc. Ex-President of and now oldest Shamus of Chevra Kadisha, ex-Vice-President of Hebrew Congregation and Zionist Society. Ex-Chairman of local Side Bar Assocation 1968-69. Served for 4 years with S.A. Volunteer Reserves during World War II. Married Ray Brown, 19th June, 1932. Member Bethlehem Bowling Club. Recreations: Swimming, Bowling, Yoga. Inscribed in Golden Book on Silver Wedding by Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation. Add: 39 Muller Street, Bethlehem, O.F.S. P.O. Box 255, Bethlehem.

ISSEROW, Emanuel. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 31st January, 1939, son of George and Soshannah Isserow. Educated Queen's High School. Director Union Fasteners Corp. (Pty) Ltd., YKK South Africa (Pty) Ltd., Tenthov Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew & Sea Point Hebrew Congregations. Jewish Orphanage M.D.A. etc. Married Felicity Serebro, 23rd February, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. 15 Battery Crescent, Sea Point. Cape Town P.O. Box 11241, Cape Town.

ISRAELSON, Matthew. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 26th January, 1923, son of Morris and Rebecca Israelson. Educated S.A. College School, Cape Town. Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Managing Director, Boxes and Timber Products (Pty) Ltd. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Held position as Chairman and member of Executive of Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation 1966-1971. Married Lovelle Hilda Bloch, 29th December, 1949. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Bridge. Add: 1 Hilna Court, 1 Milner Road, Sea Point, Cape.

ISRAELSOHN, Julius Benjamin. Dip. Pharm. M.S.A. Chem I.F.R.S.H., M.P.S. Born Johannesburg, 16th August, 1917, son of Wolf and Bertha Israelsohn. Educated Witwatersrand University, Witwatersrand Technical College, Parktown Boys' High School. Managing Director Aviz International (Pty) Ltd. Owner Sunray Chemists. Director S.A. Druggists., T.P.S. Mutual Trust (Pty) Ltd., A.P.S. Journal (Pty) Ltd., P.S.S.A. Contracts (Pty) Ltd., Southern Transvaal Pricing Buereau (Pty) Ltd. P.S.S.A. Ltd., Previously Past President Pharmaceutical Society. Hon. Life Member Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Hon. Life Member of the S.A. Retail Chemists & Druggists Association. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Executive of S.A. Jewish Orphanage (Arcadia). Married Stella Klein, 1946. Two sons. Member Wanderers Club. Recreation: Gardening. Numberous Publications in the Pharmaceutical Journal of South Africa. Add: 35 Cardiff Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 33, Johannesburg.



ISRAELSTAM, Hyam. Born Johanensburg, 10th May, 1914, son of Isiah and Florrie Israelstam. Educated at Commercial High School and Technical College, Johannesburg. Commercial Manager, Lennon Limited (Laboratories), Port Elizabeth. Director Charter Wrapmaster. Previously, Assistant Manager, Heynes Mathew Ltd., Cape Town, Regional Manager, Pharmacy Holdings, Cape Town. Past Chairman, Brotherhood Temple Israel, Port Elizabeth, 1971-1972. President, Temple Israel, Port Elizabeth, 1975-1977. Member Zionist Revisionist Party. Executive Member, Chamber of Industries, Export Committee. Committee Member, Port Elizabeth Mental Health Society. Married Sarah Slivkin, 6th November, 1938. Two daughters, 3 grandsons. Chairman Summerwood Bowling Club, Port Elizabeth. Recreations: Bowls, Contract Bridge. Add: 24 Bradley Road, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. 6001. P.O. Box 4002, Port Elizabeth, 6014.



ISRAELSTAM, Samuel Sholem. M.Sc. Ph. D. (Witwatersrand) F.R.I.C. Hon. M.S.A. Chem. I. Professor of Chemical Education and Director of Pre-University Studies, University of Witwatersrand. Director of Alumni Affairs, the Convocation of the University of the Witwatersrand. Past President of S.A. Chemical Institute. Born Johannesburg, 21st August, 1909, son of Isaiah and Florrie Israelstam. Educated Commercial High School, Johannesburg College of Education, University of Witwatersrand. Member and Past President Chaim Weizmann Lodge. H.O.D. Member Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Chairman S.A. Committee Weizmann Institute of Science. Vice-President and member of the Executive Committee and Executive Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Jewish Education. Married Esther Zaidel, 24th June, 1934. Three sons, two daughters. Member University of Witwatersrand Staff Club. Member of Prime Minister's Scientific Advisory Council from 1962-1972. Add: 68 Mowbray Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

J

JACH, Isaac. B.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania, 18th April, 1926, son of Harry and Leah Jach. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Parktown High School, Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Director of several Private Companies. Previously Lecturer part-time, in Physiology, University of Cape Town. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town previously committee member Milnerton Tennis Club. Married Cecille Freedman, 26th December, 1955. Three sons, one daughter. Member Milnerton Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: 2 Redlands Road, Milnerton, Cape. Milnerton, Cape.



JACKS, Cecil. General Dealer. Born Germiston, 27th February, 1916, son of Reubin and Fanny Jacks. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Company Director. Hon. Life Treasurer Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, past twenty years, Chairman Chevra Kadisha and active member for past twenty years, Past President H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge, Vereeniging. Awarded a special medal for devoted services. Member Jewish Old Aged Home, Magen David Adom, Arcadia Orphanage, Zionist Society, Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Served in World War II Anti Aircraft Regiment, Technical Section 1939-1940 in South Africa. Served in a heavy bomber squadron in Italy, rank Flight Sergeant. Married Ethel Zion, 7th February, 1944. One son, one daughter. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club & Vereeniging Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Add: 13 Sobern Court, Dee Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 562, Vereeniging.

JACKSON, Jane Sylvia. Born Cape Town 16th December, 1903, daughter of the late Samuel and Cherna Segal. Educated Hope Mill School. Member Temple Israel, Sisterhood of Temple Israel. Two sons, one daughter. Add: No. 11 Tivoli Flats, Humewood Road, Port Elizabeth.

JACKSON, Solomon. Retired. Born Manchester, England, 30th September, 1893, son of Adolph and Rebecca Jackson. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated Boys' High School, Worcester, Cape. Formerly Hotel Proprietor. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War I as Sergeant, Cape Peninsula Rifles. Married Gertrude Israel. Two daughters. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 507 Beach Court, London Road, Sea Point, Cape.

JACOBI, Else. Born Bad Hersfeld, Germany. (Widow). Daughter of Herman and Rosalie Randerath. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School Germany. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Dr. Curt Carl Jacobi, 30th October, 1921. Recreation: Doing Social work as Member of Time Club - Red Cross. Add: 1104 Annper Heights, Catherine Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



JACKSON, Simon Joseph. Associate Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Commissioner of Oaths. Born Oudtshoorn, 12th February, 1919, son of Harry and Annie Jackson. Educated Athlone High School, Britzius Tutorial College. Secretary, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha) since October 1948. President Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1972-1973, Vice-Chairman 1975, Senior Warden 1970-1971. Hon. Life Member, Our Parents Home, Life and Ordinary Member of various Jewish Organisations. Served in World War II 1939-1945, Second Battalion Transvaal Scottish. Captured Tobruk 1942. Prisoner of War, Italy and Germany. Married Jinnie Flax, 21st January, 1951. One son, two daughters. Add: 27 Mowbray Road, Greenside, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 1105, Johannesburg, 2000.



JACOBI, Curt Carl. (Deceased) Born 4th September, 1894, Stetlin, Germany, son of Joseph and Harriett Jacobi. Educated Breslau and Greifswald. Obtained M.D. Greifswald 1920. Came to South Africa November, 1936, studied from 1937-1939 at Witwatersrand where he obtained M.B. B.Ch. November, 1939. Did War Service with S.A.M.C. as Captain and went later into Government Service as Medical Officer of Pensions, Johannesburg till his retirement. Worked for Red Cross as Honorary Medical Adviser at their Geriatric Centre. Co-founder for nearly five years till his death, when centre was forced to close down. Married Else Jacobi Randerath one daughter, Ursula Ruth Jacobi, educated Johannesburg Girls High School, Normal College and Wits. Married 26th October, 1947 South Africa born Land Surveyor, James L. Seftel, B.Sc. Cape Town, three sons.

JACOBS, Aubrey. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 13th October, 1931, son of Jack and Bessie Jacobs. Educated Parktown Boys' High School. Managing Director Jacobs Motors Benoni (Pty) Ltd., Jacobs Datsun,

and several other companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni. Executive Member S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Governing Body Hillel School, Benoni. Past Master-Lodge Benoni, Golden Jubilee. Vice-President, Benoni Rotary Club. Married Renate Samuelson, 11th June, 1957. One son, one daughter. Member Benoni Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 3 Westfield Road, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 169, Benoni.

JACOBS, Aubrey Edwin. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 22nd November, 1929, son of Willie and Minnie Jacobs. Educated Hillel College & University of Witwatersrand. Previously practised as an Advocate. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. President Council of Natal Jewry 1972-73, Natal Hebrew Schools Association, President B'nai B'rith (Yitzhak Ben Zvi Lodge) 1970-71. H.O.D. (F.C. Hollander Lodge). Married Maureen Goldberg, 3rd August, 1952. Three sons. Member Durban Jewish Club, Circle Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: 167, Springfield Road, Durban, 4001. P.O. Box 3704, Durban, 4000.

JACOBS, Charles. Pharmacist. Born Warnai, Lithuania, 12th December, 1924, son of Louis and Etta Jacobs. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Hope Lodge School, Cape Town High School, Cape Technical College. Director Liberty Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd. Married Mona Hannah Kasmai, 12th August, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Club (Bowls Section). Recreations: Bowls, Films, Theatre. Add: 43 Rhodes Street, Goodwood, 7460, Cape.

JACOBS, Eli. Accountant and Auditor. C.A. (S.A.) Born Leeds, England, 13th January, 1906, son of Abraham and Leah Jacobs. Came to S.A. 1909. Educated Hope Mill School, Normal College School. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Elected Committee member 25th August, 1974. Member of the Public Accountants and Auditors Board 1954-55. Married Phyllis Goodman, 8th March, 1931. Two sons, one daughter. Present member and ex-President of the Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 501 Regent Park, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape.

JACOBS, Fannie. Bookkeeper. Born Durban, 2nd January, 1905, daughter of Ephraim Berman and Lina Schmulian. Educated Girls' High, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, Durban Jewish Welfare Society, Beth Shalom, Union of Jewish Women, All Zionist Organisations. Married Wolf Asher Jacobs (now deceased), 10th September, 1959. Two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1 Mountbatten, 314 Musgrave Road, Durban.

JACOBS, Hyman Dudley. M.D. (Wits) F.R.C.P. (Edin). Physician. Born Kroonstad, 12th April, 1924, son of late Harry Morris and Dora Jacobs. Educated Kroonstad High School, Rhodes University, University of Witwatersrand. Medical Director Ciba-Geigy South Africa. Senior Consultant Physician in Charge, Discovery Hospital, Transvaal. Formerly Physician Dept. of Medicine, University of Witwatersrand & Lecturer in Medicine. Consultant Physician Pneumoconiosis Bureau, Johannesburg, Clinical Assistant, National Heart Hospital and Institute of Cardiology, London. Clinical Assistant, Dept. of Cardiology, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Beatrice Liebovitz, 12th December, 1948. One son, two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club, Wanderers Club. Recreation: Golf. Medical Graduate Association Prize in Medicine, University of Witwatersrand 1948, Nuffield Dominion Travelling Fellowship in Medicine for S.A. 1951. Numerous Publications on Scientific Medical Subjects particularly Coronary Heart Disease. Add: 32 North Street, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 92, Isando, Transvaal.

JACOBS, Israel. Autioneer & Estate Agent. Director of Companies. Born Kupiskus, Lithuania, 3rd July, 1921, son of Abraham and Bertha Jacobs. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Westcliff School and Cape Technical College. Managing Director of Federal Auctioneers (Pty) Ltd. & Associated Companies. Member B'nai B'rith (Secretary of Sharett Lodge) B'nai Israel Lodge, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, New Hebrew Congregation. Manager for Apex Permanent Building Society from January, 1966 to December, 1971. Chairman of Local Board of Apex Permanent Building Society in 1971. Married Anne Muriel Chait, 19th December, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member of Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Stamp Collecting (Philately). Add: 6 Frank Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town 8001. P.O. Box 4889, Cape Town, 8000.



JACOBS, Mervyn. Justice of the Peace. Accountant. Born Brakpan, 10th June, 1942, son of Frank and Ida Jacobs. Educated Krugersdorp High School. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. H.O.D. Philip Silbert Lodge, Randfontein. President Round Table, Randfontein 1967 and 1974. Secretary Westonaria Chamber of Commerce 1964, to date. Married Melanie Merber, 4th September, 1967. Member Randfontein Club, Randfontein Estates Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Gardening. Add: 54 Falcon Road, Greenhills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 4, Westonaria.

JACOBS, Nathaniel. Reverend. B.A. (First class Honours) Born Stroud, Britain, 3rd June, 1895, son of David and Bertha Jacobs. Came to S.A. 1957. Educated Aria College Portsmouth, Grammar School, Jews College, London. Universities of London and Glasgow. Minister Emeritus, Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation. Previously Minister Garnethill Synagogue, Glasgow, Bradford Reform Synagogue, United Congregation of Israelites, Jamaica. Served on Administrative Committee, Central Ecclesiastical Board and Honorary Life Member of the Southern African Union for Progressive Judaism, 1969-1973. Chairman Central Ecclesiastical Board of The South African Union for Progressive Judaism. Married Rose Bernstein, 12th September, 1944. Recreations: History of Sephardim. Histroy of Carribean Jewry. Hons. English Language and Literature & Philosopy, University of London. Obtained Certificate of "Good Comradeship" Pretoria District Dugout of the M.O.T.H.S. on 5th November, 1973. Add: 341, Bronkhorst Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0181. P.O. Box 1497, Pretoria.

JACOBSBERG, Heinz. Company Director. Born Berlin, Germany, 3rd April, 1911, son of Leopold and Rosa Jacobsberg. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Mittelschule der Juedischen Gemeinde, Hohenzollern Oberrealschule, University Berlin. Director Ralph Jacobsberg & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member of Governing Council, Vice-Chairman and at present Chairman Hebrew Congregation Ez Chayim.

Married Nina Gabriel, 18th July, 1951. One son. Three sons and one daughter from previous marriage. Member Toastmasters International, Johannesburg Club. Add: 24a, 6th Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4893, Johannesburg.

JACOBSEN, Bruno. Business Man. Born Bremen, Germany, 7th July, 1908, son of Albert and Helene Jacobsen. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated in Germany. Present business Utility and Rite Price Store. Member Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Married Dorothea Galliner. One son, one daughter. Add: 25 Pasteur Street, Windhoek. P.O. Box 1591, Windhoek, S.W.A. 9100.

JOCOBSON, Abraham Sascha. Farmer. Born Libau, Latvia, 3rd May, 1901, son of Oscar and Dora Jacobson. Came to S.A. 1925. Director Groenlaagte Farms, Unique Planter. Member Delmas Hebrew Congregation. Served in War 1917, in Latvia, and S.A. 1942-Home Guard. Married Becky Cohen, now deceased. Two sons. Add: Groenfontein, Delmas. P.O. Box 163, Delmas.

JACOBSON, Archie Maurice. B.A. M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O. L.M.(Dublin). Medical Practitioner. Born Winburg, 17th February, 1918, son of Abraham and Dora Jacobson. Educated Winburg High School, Trinity College, Dublin, Eire. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Member of Honorary Medical Panel since 1957. Married Esther Fay Isserow, 17th August, 1946. One son, two daughters. Add: 203 Walton Heath, Jacobs Avenue, Fairways, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Bennett Alexander. F.P.S. (Great Britain). Pharmacist & Optician. Born Johannesburg, 6th August, 1901, son of Morris and Zisla Jacobson. Educated Krugersdorp High School, London College of Pharmacy, London School of Mines and Technologists. Chairman S.A. Pharmaceutical Development Corporation (Pty) Ltd. Chairman T.P.S. Mutual Trust (Pty) Ltd. Life Chairman Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Contractual Committee. Past President and Life Member Thermacuticik Society of S.A. Past President and Life Member S.A. Optometric Association, Executive Member of P.S.S.A. etc. etc. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans Synagogue. Executive Member for many years of S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Arcadia. M.D.A. Selwyn Segal Hostel, Jewish Old Aged Home. Helping Hand & Burial Society, S.A. Jewish Deaf, etc. etc. Has held and received every honours from Professional Bodies going back to 1927. Hon. Secretary Governor-General's War Fund. Served in World War II with rank of Major. Commissioner of Oaths for District of Boksburg. Mentioned by King George V for special War Services. Married Sarah Orkin, January, 1939. Member Union Club of South Africa. Recreation: Gardening. First Recipient of William Paterson Medal Award for services to Pharmaceutical Profession. First and Only Fellow Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain and others. Add: 104 Kloof Road, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 36, Boksburg.

JACOBSON, Daniel. L.M.S.S.A. (London) L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.M. (Dublin). Medical Practitioner. Born in Lithuania at the beginning of this century. Son of Wolf and Sarah Jacobson. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated Marist Brothers College, and Universities of Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Dublin, London. Chamber of Commerce Gold Medallist. Railway Medical Officer and General Practitioner in Johannesburg, formerly Medical Officer of Health. Umkomaas, and Railway Medical Officer, South Coast, Natal. Is among the Founders of the College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of South Africa. Pursues Jewish cultural interests. Was Top Prizeman, United Hebrew Congregation, and amongst the first to take Hebrew for Matric. Married Bessie Meltzer, 1932. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Walking, Swimming, Reading. Add: 41 St. Patrick's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Esther Fay. Born Marquard, 20th May, 1924, daughter of Elly and Sarah Isserow. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School, Barnato Park. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation. Chairman Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society. Member Governing body Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, served on Executive for several years. Married Archie Maurice Jacobson, 17th August, 1946. One, son, two daughters. Add: 203 Walton Heath, Jacobs Avenue, Fairways, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Harry Philip. Company Director. Born Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1920, son of Louis and Dora Jacobson. Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth, Christian Brothers College, Kimberley, Member and Treasurer Goodwood Hebrew Congregation, since 1955. Married Naomi Wolman, 28th August, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member Goodwood Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 32 Alice Street, Goodwood, 7460.



JACOBSON, Henry Baynes. Chairman and Managing Director of The Jason Group. Chairman of The Lynnwood Ridge Group. Born Johannesburg, 19th July, 1921, son of Abel Harris and Bella Jacobson. Educated Houghton College. Past President & Hon. Life President Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association. Past President & Present Trustee of the Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of the Building Committee, Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. Trustee of the Chassidim Congregation, Johannesburg. Past Chairman of Building Committee Chassidim Congregation and Present Trustee. Past Hon. Vice-President Tvl. Prof. Golfers' Association. Past President of the Twist Street Amateur Boxing Club. Married Maureen Donner, 22nd October, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Glendower Club. Transvaal National Sporting Club. Recreations: Swimming, Golf. Add: "Quartet", 16th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1691, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Isaac Wilfred. Director of Companies. Born Weksna, Lithuania, 10th September, 1895, son of Harris and Ruth Jacobson. Came to S.A. 1898. Educated Marist Bros., Jeppe High School, Government Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom. Director Harrowes Ltd. and subsidiaries, Harrowdene Estates (Pty) Ltd. Previously farmed in Bethal District. Member Temple Emanuel, Jewish Old Aged Home, Arcadia Orphanage. Chairman Furniture Traders Association from inception 1931-1932, member of committee for many years. Some Service during 1914 Rebellion. Married Ray Lefcovitch. One son, one daughter. Member Rand Hunt Club (Life Member) Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Riding and Breeding Horses. Had honour of dining with King George 6th and Queen Elizabeth in 1947 in recognition amongst many others for War Service during last war. Add: 102 Chelston Hall, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6101.



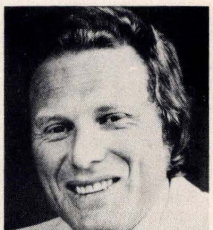
JACOBSON, Inez Bertha. Born Johannesburg, 7th April, 1912, daughter of Jacob and Mathilda Frankel. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School, Convent of the Holy Family, Yeoville, and Domestic Science School (Leyds Street) Johannesburg. 1932-1935 Voluntary Investigator Johannesburg Mental Hygiene Society and Convenor of the Street Collections. 1932 Joined Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society and is active member to date. Convenor of Annual Pesach Morning Markets at her home from 1939 and except for a break during War years, these have continued annually to date. 1934 Co-convenor of Ball in City Hall for S.A. Jewish Orphanage (Arcadia). 1934-1937 Co-founder and Executive member Rand Epileptic Association. 1939 Organising Secretary of Home Comforts, City Hall (S.A. Mayors Fund). 1939-1945 Executive member of National Committee of S.A. Gifts and Comforts (S.T. Region). Ambulance Association, S.A. Navy League, and many overseas Organizations for victims of air-raids and bombed areas. Assisted in planning and organizing "Speed to Victory" and "Liberty Cavalcade". 1940-45 Executive Member of Governor General's National War Fund (Jbg Branch) Organizations for victims of air-raids and bombed areas. Assisted in planning and organizing "Speed to Victory" and "Liberty Cavalcade". 1940-45 Executive Member of Governor General's National War Fund (Jhbg Branch) Hon. Organising Secretary of Anti-Waste Organization in aid of Red Cross, St. John's & Home Comfort. 1942-45 Hon Secretary of Voluntary Lift Club Organization. 1943 Awarded St. John's Medal for services rendered in furthering work of the order. Received an Award by the Women's Voluntary Services of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. 1945-1955 Executive Member of Jewish War Appeal. 1946 Broadcast to world circuit on V.E. Day (May 8th) instead of Ouma Smuts, who was indisposed. 1946 Received an award of Life Governorship of St. Mary's Hospital London. 1947 Gazetted on orders from King George VI for valuable services rendered in connection with war services. Awarded Protea Badge & Colours. 1948 Hon. Secretary of Witwatersrand Jewish Welfare Council (was one of the co-founders of this Council). 1949 Awarded S.A. War Medal for services rendered during war years. 1949 Awarded Red Cross War Medal. 1949 Attended as an observer International Conference on Jewish Relief & Rehabilitation of displaced persons held in Paris. 1949-1956 Executive member Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. 1949-1956 Executive member of Union of Jewish Women (Johannesburg Branch). 1968 Elected Hon. Life President of Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society. 1972 Official opening of Benevolent House. Hall named "Inez Jacobson Hall", in recognition of services rendered to the Benovolent Society. 1950- to date Convenor of S.A. Jewish Times Appeal 25th Anniversary of S.A. Jewish Times Appeal. 1973 30th Annual Market convened and held in her home. 1950-1973 Executive member Johannesburg Co-ordinating Council of Registered Organizations. 1955 Ex-member National Welfare Board (S.T. Region). Added to all the above has identified herself with innumerable charitable organizations for Jewish and Non-Jewish Welfare in the City. 1974 Vice-Chairman Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Married Barney Jacobson, 10th April, 1932. Two daughters. Member of Houghton and Killarney Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1, 4th Avenue, off River Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Louis Lezar. Attorney. Born Winburg, O.F.S. 16th October, 1911. Educated Winberg High School and Grey University College, Bloemfontein. Member Oxford Synagogue, Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Hebrew Benevolent Association and Magen David Adom. Committee member of Oxford Synagogue - 1961. Married Lily Anita Tolkin, 14th October, 1942. Three sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 5 Usutu Road. Westcliff, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 835, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Malvin. C.A. S.A. Director of Company. Born Bethlehem, South Africa, 27th November, 1937, son of Sidney and Fay Jacobson. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Mal Jacobson Consultants (Pty) Ltd. (Management Consultants). Previously Financial Director of Pick 'n Pay Stores Ltd. Member Temple Israel Reform Congregation, Wynberg, Cape. Married Rita Bank, 7th February, 1960. Three sons. Recreation: Tennis. Add: Wildwood, Salisbury Avenue, Bishopscourt, Cape. P.O. Box 118, Claremont, Cape.

JACOBSON, Moritz. Retired General Dealer and Farmer. Born Clicol, Lithuania, 21st January, 1890, son of Jacob and Rebecca Jacobson. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated Philippolis High School. Member Bloemfontein Hebrew Congregation. Served in 1914 Rebellion, Home Guard 1939-45. Married Leah Mendelstein, 16th February, 1916. Three sons, two daughters. Add: 34 Voortrekker Street, Philippolis. P.O. Box 76, Philippolis.

JACOBSON, Peter David. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Durban, 4th March, 1940, son of Emanuel and Pearl Jacobson. Educated Durban High School, University of Natal. Joint Managing Director of Progress Industries Ltd. President Carpet Manufacturers Ltd. Progress Knitting Mills (Pty) Ltd., Essex Knitwear Ltd., French Model House (Pty) Ltd., Furpile (Pty) Ltd., Trenditex (Pty) Ltd., previously partner of G. Hackner, Benn & Co. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club. Married Zona Aronovsky, 23rd January, 1966. Two daughters. Member Circle Country Club, Beachwood Golf Club. Recreations: Horseriding and Golf. Add: 8 Lady Ellen Crescent, La Lucia, 4001, Natal. P.O. Box 269, Durban 4000.



JACOBSON, Selwyn Philip. Director of Companies. Born Brakpan, 8th February, 1939, son of Israel and May Jacobson. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Chairman Mentone Clothing (Pty) Limited. Randmark Clothing (Pty) Ltd., Brojay Properties Ltd., Selhar Investments (Pty) Ltd. Lrd, Rand Shirt & Clothing (Pty) Ltd., Mayjay (Pty) Ltd., Starshine Investments (Pty) Ltd. and Brojay Management (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of Men's and Ladies' Retail Outlets, Capitol Outfitters and Truso Centre 1957-68. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of the Theodor Herzl

Parent Teachers Association. Vice-Chairman Eastern Province Clothing Manufacturers Association 1970-76. Delegate to the Prime Minister's Third Economic Conference held in Israel May, 1973. Married Patricia Reedberg, 14th January, 1962. Three daughters. Member Westview Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Squash. Add: "Lazyjays", Short Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 983, Port Elizabeth.

JAFFA, Baron Percival. Artist. Born Middlesbrough, Britain, 19th November, 1902, son of Joseph Leonard and Leah Jaffa. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Middlesbrough High School, West Hartlepool Art School, Hammersmith School of Art. Managing Director of A.I. Cycle Supplies (Pvt) Ltd. Previously Display Artist for Selfridges, London. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II as Navigator in Royal Air Force. Married Mirriam Augusta Waite, 11th November, 1943. One son. Member Bulawayo Bowling Club. Recreations: Swimming, Bowling, Physical Culture and Yoga. Written many articles on Yoga in British Journals and magazines. Stamp Portraits of late Pres. Weizman, in Rehovet, Israel, Jabotinsky in Tel Aviv Art Gallery, late founder of the Bar Ilan University in Israel. Commissioned by the Prime Minister to do the portrait in British Stamps of Sir Winston Churchil. Commissioned to do the portrait in U.S.A. Stamps of President Eisenhower, which now hangs in the White House, Washington, U.S.A. Commissioned to do the portrait in American Stamps of Senator Barry Goldwater by a Bulawayo relative. Commissioned to do in Rhodesian and S.A. Stamps The Rhodesian Prime Minister, Ian Smith. Commissioned to do portrait of S.A. Prime Minister, Dr. H.F. Verwoerd. July, 1953, Queen Mother, on her visit to Rhodesia was presented with one of his landscapes of the Matopos in stamps, by Governor of Rhodesia, Sir John Kennedy. Articles on his work have been published in "Ma Ariv" and "Jerusalem Post", in "New Zealands Women's Weekly", entitled "Portraits from Postage Stamps" also in "The Outspan", "Rhodesian Illustrated Life", "The Holy Land Philatelist", "The Jewish Herald", "London's Evening News", "Evening Gazette", Rhodesia's "Sunday News", and "Sunday Mail", "The Bulawayo Chronicle", "Zionist Record", "Rhodesian Journal", "The Natal Mercury", "Johannesburg Daily", and Evening Newspapers and several American Papers. Has recently completed stamp portrait General Moshe Dayan. Add: 10, Alrimo Court, Fife Street, Bulawayo.



JAFFE, Arthur Morris. Sales Manager. Born Johannesburg, 19th September, 1930, son of Golda and the late Sam Jaffe. Educated Forest High School. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Life Member S.A. Maccabee Association. Member Governing Body Highlands North High School for Boys. Member Bramley School Parents Association. Member Bramley School Committee. Married Valerie Purkiss, 30th November, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member Waverley Bowling Club. Recreation: Numismatics. Member South African Military History Society. Add: 52 Link Street, Bramley Gardens, Johannesburg.

JAFFE, Cyril Alexander. B.A. L.L.B. (Unisa) Attorney and Director of Companies. Born London, 28th June, 1922, son of Sydney Richard and Mary Jaffe. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, - Private Study - External Student UNISA. Partner in firm of Attorneys. Director Hendler Metal Industries Limited and many others. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Formerly member of its Board of Education. Formerly Chairman Governing Body of Hyde Park High School, and member of Committee of Association of Governing Bodies of Transvaal English Medium High Schools. Married Maureen Sacks, 18th March, 1953. Two sons. Member Kyalami Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Riding, Bridge. Add: 44 Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 61113, Marshalltown.

JAFFE, Isidore Philip. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape Town) D.C.H. (London) H.R.C.P. (London). Paediatrician. Born Cape Town, 31st March, 1916, son of Harris and Sophia Jaffe. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Member Sea Point Congregation. For some years was committee member of Weizmann Hebrew Day School, Cape Town. Head of a Department at Red Cross Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Served in World War II 1939-45, Kenya, Abyssinia, Italian Somaliland. Married Dr. Vera Weinreich, May, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 37 Sedgemoor Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

JAFFE, Israel Abraham. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 24th August, 1913, son of Joseph and Rebecca Jaffe. Educated Jewish Government School, Commercial High School. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Old Aged Home, Jewish Orphanage, (Arcadia) H.O.D. Married Anne Myers, 11th February, 1945. one son, two daughters. Member Reading Club, Melrose Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 46 Eastwood Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg.

JAFFE, Rael. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. (Eng) F.R.C.S. (Edin) Orthopaedic Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 6th February, 1929, son of Harry and Myrtle Jaffe. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town. Wife's name Lynette. Married 4th September, 1960. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 28 Salisbury Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

JAFFE, Robert. Medical Practitioner. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape Town). Born Paarl, Cape, 19th January, 1935, son of late Jacob and Jessie Jaffe. Educated Paarl Gymnasium and University of Cape Town. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Greer Karpul, 31st October, 1965. Two daughters. Add: 18 Muthaiga Place, Glenwood, Durban.

JAFFE, Samuel William. B.A. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape Town) M.R.C.P. (Edin). General Practitioner. Born Pasual, Russia, 28th August, 1902, son of Hillel and Sheya Jaffe. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Normal College, Cape Town, University of Cape Town, London & Edinburgh (many hospitals) & Vienna. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith. Served for several years on Committee for General Practice, 1960-63. Married Evelyn Ravid, 13th October, 1934. Two sons. Member Pretoria City Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls.
Add: 360 Eastwood Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

JAMES, Bernard David. B. Com. (Lond). F.C.I.I. F.C.I.B. Insurance Broker. Born Alexandria, Egypt, 19th July, 1947, son of Adolph Henry William and Diana James. Educated King David School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Stenhouse (Pty) Ltd., Stenhouse Life & Pension Brokers (Pty) Ltd., Transvaal Pension &

Provident Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd., AHW James & Sons (Pty) Ltd., Abensam Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Insurance Inspector, New Zealand Insurance Company (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member Cyrildene Observatory Hebrew Congregation (1975-1976) Secretary B'nai B'rith Bialik (1974). Married Peggy Rees, 7th August, 1972. Member Wanderers Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Squash. Add: 37 Senderwood Gardens, Chaucer Avenue, Senderwood. P.O. Box 10069, Johannesburg.

JAMIESON Edward Braham. Shoe Representative. Born Cape Town, 31st October, 1914, son of Harry and Charlotte Jamieson. Educated Marist Bros., Johannesburg. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Served for 6 years World War II - Armed Forces. Married Lilian Lazarus, 17th May, 1942. One son, two daughters. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 7 Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, 7700.

JAMMY, Babette. Born Bloemfontein, 23rd April, 1924, daughter of Hermann and Yetta Nathan. Educated Eunice (Bloemfontein), Yeoville Primary School, Johannesburg Girls' High. Joined Progressive Party in 1960, contested Johannesburg North Provincial Council, elections 1970 and Ward 7, Johannesburg in 1972. Foundation member of Temple Bet El, also of Temple Emanuel. Executive member of Jewish Women's Benevolent Society. Married Dr. J.T. Jammy, 20th May, 1945. One son, one daughter. Member Craighall Park Bowling Club. Recreations: Politics, Gardening. During World War II Assistant to Organisers of Liberty Cavalcades in aid of Gov. General National War Fund. Served 6 years on Witwatersrand Central School Board (1964-1970). Add: 25 Rutland Avenue, Craighall Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 41039, Craighall, Transvaal, 2024.

JANKELOWITZ, Colin Robert. Attorney. Born Krukai, Lithuania, 24th January, 1924, son of Louis and Fanny Jankelowitz. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Germiston High School. President United Hebrew Institutions Port Elizabeth, 1973-1976. Chairman Eastern Province Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1968-1970, currently Vice-Chairman. Chairman Eastern Cape Zionist Council 1970-1974 (presently Senior Vice-Chairman). Chairman Theodor Herzl School P.T.A. 1961-1963. Chairman Theodor Herzl School Committee 1964-1967. Member H.O.D. Hillel Lodge. Member of committee Port Elizabeth Attorneys Association 1975-1976. Married Shulamith Horwitz, 27th March, 1949. Two sons. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 83 Westview Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 731, Port Elizabeth.

JANKELOWITZ, Israel Solly. Director of company. Born Lubcha, Poland, 12th April, 1912, son of Gershon and Chaia Basha Jankelowitz. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Novogrodek Yeshiva, Poland. Member Randfontein Town United Hebrew Institutions, H.O.D. Philip Silbert Lodge for many years committee member. Served during World War II, 1939-45, National Volunteer Brigade. Married Miriam Unterhalter, 14th August, 1938. Two sons, two daughters. Member Randfontein Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Travelling. Won Gold Medal in Israel, Maccabi Games 1965. Add: 3 Saronel, Mimosa Avenue, Greenhills, Randfontein, Transvaal. P.O. Box 14, Westonaria, Transvaal.

JANKELOWITZ, Ronald. Director Company. Born Johannesburg, 4th January, 1935, son of Kusiel and Ida Jankelowitz. Director Agricultural Machinery Business. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni. Married Esther Medalie. Two sons, one daughter. Member Germiston Callies, Harriers Athletic Club, Benoni. Recreations: Tennis, Running, Pistol Shooting. Add: 20 Ness Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 78, Benoni.

JANKS, Michael. Director. Born Johannesburg, 1st May, 1915, son of Benjamin and Janie Jankelowitz. Educated Jeppe High School. Manager African Gate & Fence, previously Director Fordsburg Plumbing. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, was previously on the Executive and Committee of the Fordsburg Talmud Torah. Has held various executive positions and Council member at present of Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Was Committee Member Victory Park Nursery School, Emmarentia Primary School, Presently on Governing Body of Beaconsfield Club. Married Doris Bloom, 15th June, 1941. Two sons. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreation: Sports. Add: 6 Marico Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

JAWNO, Milton Charles. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 10th June, 1943, son of Lionel and Lily Jawno. Educated Christian Brothers, Kimberley. Director Advance Furn. Co., Advance Transport, Pan-Garth Holdings, Lionel Holding, Orbit Holdings, George St. Enterprises. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, Louis Isaacson Lodge No. 29, Magen David Adom. Married Beulan Goldie, 11th August, 1974. Add: 23 Synagogue Street, Kimberley. P.O. Box 105, Kimberley.

JEDEIKEN, Sydney. Business Manager. Born Bothaville, 7th June 1927, son of Oscar and Lilly Jedeiken. Educated Potchefstroom Central School, and Potchefstroom High School for Boys. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury Zionist Society, Rhodesia Maccabi Association and committee member of Mashonaland Maccabi Association. Married Vivienne Linda Salzman, 17th January, 1957. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Country Club. Add: P.O. Box 2250, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

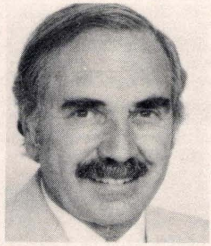


JOCHELSON, Louis Cassie. B.Com (U.C.T.) F.F.A. (Scotland). Senior Lecturer Department of Business Science, University of Cape Town, Consulting Actuary. Born Cape Town, 10th April, 1917, son of Peritz and Sarah Jochelson. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Director Jack Ginsburg (Pty) Ltd., Jack Ginsburg Life & Pension Brokers (Pty) Ltd. Previously Economist, South African Mutual Life Assurance Society (up to 1955). General Manager and Actuary Union Guarantee & Insurance Co. Ltd. (1955-1962). Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. President Insurance Institute of the Cape of Good Hope 1961. Chairman, Western Cape Region National Development & Management Foundation of S.A. 1954-1960. Awarded the Murray Medal by the Acturial Society of South Africa, for meritorious service to the actuarial professions, November, 1974. Served in Citizens Defence Corps. (Based in Cape Town 1940-1943). Married Lilian Saacks, 5th November, 1940. One son. Recreations: Swimming, Hiking, Bridge. Consulting Actuary to the Cape Hebrew Teachers' Pension Fund (since inception 1955). Honorary Member of The National Development & Management Foundation of

South Africa. Add: "Koelenhof", 30 Avenue De Longueville, Fresnaye, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3894, Cape Town.

JOCUM, Simon. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 31st December, 1930, son of Chaim Lieb and Mascha Jocum. Educated Muizenberg High School. Vice-President Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Pola Friedman, 9th June, 1957. Two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 33 Atholl Road Camps Bay, Cape.

JODAIKEN, Mendel. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. F.O.A. Pharmacist & Optometrist. Born Zagar, Lithuania, 20th July, 1926, son of Aaron and Matla Jodaiken. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Presently Manager of Germiston Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd. Director of various Companies. Member Germiston Hebrew Congregation. Member of the S.A. Police Reserve Force 1962-67, rank of Chief Reservist in charge of whole group. Chairman, two consecutive years, East Rand Police Reserve 1965-1966. Married Rose Blechman, 26th December, 1950. One son, one daughter. Member Colonel Vermeulen Pistol Club. Recreations: Pistol Shooting, Tennis. August 8th, 1965, received special mention for outstanding devoted service in a special circular to all headquarters of the East Rand S.A. Police by the Divisional Commissioner, Brig. Champion (Divisional Circular No. 2 1965). Add: 4 Sproule Avenue, Klippoortjie, Germiston.



JOFFA, Woolf Louis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 30th August, 1923, son of Alec and Bessie Joffa. Educated Hospital Hill Prep. School, Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Qualified as Radio Technician in 1945. Member United Hebrew Institutions Bloemfontein. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (O.F.S.). Committee. H.O.D. Lodge, Israel, Bloemfontein B'nai B'rith. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Maccabi. Chairman O.F.S. Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1973-74, Committee Member Ex-Service League, Past Chairman - 1966. Past President Lodge Shalom H.O.D. Welkom 1958-59, Vice-President Welkom Hebrew Congregation 1959. Executive member Welkom Chamber of Commerce 1958. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. as a Radio Technician. Married Irene Shear, 1948. Two sons, two daughters, one son-in-law. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein Rotary Club. Recreations: Bowls, Photography. Add: 27 Dauphine Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 653, Bloemfontein.

JOFFE, Abe. Director of Company. Born Marquard, O.F.S., 4th October, 1918, son of Barnett and Anne Joffe. Educated Marquard and Cape Town. Director Shantall & Miller (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member of most Jewish charitable and welfare Organisations of Cape Town. Served in World War II 1940-1945, 2nd Anti-Aircraft Regiment. Prisoner of War June 1942 - June 1945. In N. Africa, Italy and Germany. Married Audrey Beatrice Blumberg, 8th September, 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 36 Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape.

JOFFE, Abraham. Sales Representative. Born Hermanus, 16th June, 1914, son of Goodman and Bashe Joffe. Educated S.A. College School. Previously Fish Merchant. Vice-President & Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Past President and on Executive Cape Jewish Orphanage. Married Rebecca Miller, 11th January, 1951. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Walking, Bridge. Add: 1 Regent Circus, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.

JOFFE, Arie Meische. Bachelor of Dental Surgery. Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 25th March, 1935, son of David Isaac and Sonia Joffe. Educated Vereeniging High School, University of Witwatersrand. Committee member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Past President Nahum Sokolow Lodge, H.O.D. Married Jessie Perkus, 20th April, 1958. One son, three daughters. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 7 Doon Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 849, Vereeniging.

JOFFE, Arthur. Company Director. Born Lithuania, 6th June, 1916, son of Gerson and Bertha Joffe. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Maitland Public School, South African College School. Director of Retail and Outfitting Company. Previously Invoice and despatch clerk for Imperial Cold Storage Co. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge Kinneret No. 33. S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. President H.O.D. 1960-62. Committee Member Cape Town High School, 1960-69. Chairman Cape Town High School Parent Teachers Association, 1964-66. Served in World War II, Cape Town Highlanders N.C.O. Corporal, and S.A. Coastal Defence 1939-45. Married Rose Sieradzki, 16th July, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member Cape Town Bridge Club. Awarded Africa Service Medal 1939-45. Add: 8 Highlands Park, Highlands Avenue, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

JOFFE, Benzie. Dip. Pharm. Retail Pharmacist. Born Germiston, 5th September, 1933, son of Hyman Lazar and Alice Dora Joffe. Educated Germiston High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member United Hebrew Institution of Germiston. Max Langerman Lodge H.O.D. Present Chairman of the South Transvaal Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. and a member of The National Executive, presently Vice-President. Chairman of the East Rand Chemist Medicine Depots. Married Tamara Shapiro, 29th June, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member Reading Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 21, 1st Street, Lambton, Germiston. P.O. Box 4036, Germiston South.

JOFFE, Charles. Attorney, Notary, Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 30th August, 1905, son of late Abrom and late Annie Joffe. Educated Germiston High School and Witwatersrand University. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Faye Saunders, 29th July, 1957. Member Cape Town Green and Sea Point Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Active Zionist from Young Israel Society days to present time. Add: 111 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

JOFFE, Gordon. B.Com. Director of Company. Born Uitenhage, 30th January, 1948, son of Ben and Freida Joffe. Educated South African College School, University of Stellenbosch. Joint Managing Director, Monatic Alba Ltd., I.L. Back & Co. Member Green Point Reform Congregation. Country Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Married Laura Stanley, 5th April, 1973. Member Hamiltons Club. Recreation: Squash. Add: 24a Mutual Place, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 1100, Parow East.

JOFFE, Harold Neville. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 17th April, 1938, son of Isaac and Ruby Pearl Joffe. Educated Saxonwold Primary School, Parktown Boys' High School, Marist Brothers, Damelin College. Formerly Printer-Salesman. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Was Printing Compositor from 9th March, 1956-10th March, 1961. Married Estelle Holzman, 24th February, 1974. Three daughters. Member Sunningdale Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 22, San Vito, corner George & Leigh Avenue, Fairvale, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7003, Johannesburg.

JOFFE, Harry (Girsas). Farmer and Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 28th August, 1911, son of Meyer and Basse Joffe. Educated at Ponvez Hebrew Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1928. Chairman Bechmalt Holdings. Past President and Committee member Vryburg Hebrew Congregation, C.J. Board of Guardians Community Chest, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Magen David Adom, Jewish Aged Home Bikkur Cholim, Ort, Yeshiva College. Chairman Vryburg Chamber of Commerce, Vice-Chairman Vryburg Regional Development Society, until 1957. Served in World War II in National Volunteer Reserve. Married Ann Galgut, 10th June, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Glen Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 58 Arthur Seat Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 2740, Cape Town.

JOFFE, Harry Max. Born Cape Town, 30th October, 1923, son of Morris Joseph and Rebecca Rose Joffe. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Committee member Jewish Sick Relief, Cape Town. Married Myra Langman, 21st February, 1967. Add: 5 Orchard Street, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 252, Cape Town.

JOFFE, Kasreal. Director Transvaal Leather Co. Born Pompeyan, Russia, 15th September, 1905, son of Meyer and Bessie Joffe. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Ponevez Yeshiva. Chairman Talmud Torah, Chairman Schechita Board, Council Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Council Member Chevra Kadisha, Life Member of Chevra Kadisha. Presented with an illuminated address. Past President and Trustee H.O.D. Executive Member Community Council. Married Ethel Edith Weiner, 14th March, 1937. Have two married children, one daughter and one son who is an advocate. Add: 31 Charles Street, Baileys, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

JOFFE, Raymond. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 19th August, 1943, son of Simon and Rita Joffe. Educated Greenside Primary School, Roosevelt High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member of Legal Firm Louis H. Garb & Raymond Joffe. Member Linksfield Shul. Married Jean Edith Seewald, 14th March, 1965. Three sons. Member Karate Association of South Africa. J.K.A. Recreations: Karate, Tennis, Black Belt Karate. Add: 13A Meyer Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2195, Johannesburg.

JORSH, Montague Elias. Farmer. Born Greylingstad, 27th May, 1928, son of Lionel Harold and Fanny Hannah Jorsh. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Member Bethal Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Bethal Lodge. Married Frances Dafkin, 31st August, 1947. One son, three daughters. Recreation: Radio Amateur. Add: Tafelkop, 270 I.S. District Ermelo, Transvaal. P.O. Box 4, Davel, 2320.

JOSELYN, Samuel Norman. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 16th January, 1935, son of Benjamin and Sonia Joselyn. Educated King Edward VII School. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury, Rhodesia. Married Raie Rachel Fintz, 12th August, 1962. Three daughters. Member Wingate Park Golf Club. Add: 8 Carsberg Avenue, Alexandra Park, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

JOSEPH, Frederick Noah. Estate Agent. Born Jansenville, S. Africa, 31st May, 1899, son of Joseph and Miriam Joseph. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth and Jansenville High School. Practised as Attorney and notary until voluntary retirement in 1969. Member and Secretary De Aar Hebrew Congregation since January, 1961-1975. Married Emerentia Fouche, 16th December, 1935. Two daughters. Member De Aar Badminton Club, President. De Aar Cricket Club, President. Member Excelsior Club. Recreations: Badminton & Bowls. Add: 35 Marais Street, De Aar. P.O. Box 256, De Aar.

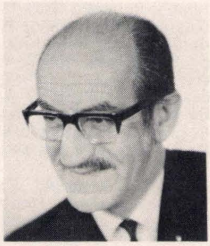
JOSEPH, Ivan Arnold. Director of Printing Companies. Born Johannesburg, 16th April, 1926, son of Maurice and Florrie Joseph. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director of Press Art (Pty) Ltd., Specialist Printers, Triton Process (Pty) Ltd. Photo Lithographers. Member of Executive and Committee Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation, 1956-1974. President 1970, 1971. Freemasonry - Past Master, Zion Lodge, Scottish Constitution. Married Hilda Cohen, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Old Edwardian Bowling Club. Committee Member 1973-76. Recreations: Bowls and Philately. Add: 6 Jacqueline Avenue, Northcliff, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 5133, Johannesburg, 2000.

JOSEPH, Philip. Director of Companies. Born London, 10th September, 1922, son of Lionel and Pauline Joseph. Came to S.A. 1949. Educated City of London School. Managing Director Exclusive Books (Pty) Ltd., United Book Distributors (Pty) Ltd., Book Development Services (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Bestyres Ltd. Member Temple Israel. President Associated Booksellers of S.A. 1971, again in 1975. Married Pamela Horwitz, 28th September, 1947. Three sons. Member John Carpenter Club, Old Edwardians, Rotary International. Recreations: Squash, Book Collecting, Pianoforte. Add: 20 4th Street, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17294, Hillbrow, 2038.

JOSEPH, Ronald Maxwell Harry. M.Sc. Born Johannesburg, 19th April, 1944. Educated Witwatersrand University and University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Sharon Franklin, 6th April, 1967. One son, one daughter. Add: 37 Mackay Avenue, Blairgowrie, Randburg.

JOSEPHSON, Jeffrey. Dip. Optom. F.O.A. (S.A.). Optometrist. Born Johannesburg, 29th September, 1928, son of Marcus and Rebecca Josephson. Educated Highlands North High School of Optometry, Johannesburg. Council Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institution since 1969. Vice-Chairman 1972-1975. Member H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge. Chairman Vereeniging Round Table 1963. Chairman Community Service Committee Vereeniging Rotary Club 1974. Executive Committee Vaal Branch - S.A. Optometric Association. Married Hazel Iris Schneider, 30th August, 1964. One son, two daughters. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club, Vereeniging Country Club. Vereeniging Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 3 Connaught Avenue, Peacehaven, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 213, Vereeniging.

JOSSEL, Harold Leonard. Furniture Dealer. Born Johannesburg, 7th January, 1933, son of Woolfe and Lily Jossel. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Ashleigh Furnishers. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Lynette Goott, 6th July, 1971. Two sons, six daughters. Member Melrose Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis. Add: 66 Carlmarie Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 6813, Johannesburg.



JOSSEL, Solly. B.Com. F.C.I.S. F.S.A. F.I.S. F.F.C.S. F.F.C.B. A.E.I. Company Director. Born Poland, 27th August, 1914. Came to South Africa, 1920. Educated Jewish Government School, Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Correspondence College. Director of 17 Companies. Member of Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, President for 10 years, 1964-1974. Central African Zionist Organisation (Southern Division), Chairman 1970-74. Executive Member Savyon Lodge (Old Aged Home) 1970-1974. Foundation President Hebrew Order of David of South Africa 1974. Lodge Askelon No. 39. Executive Member Central African Jewish Board of Deputies 1960-74. Vice-President Central African Zionist Organisation 1970-74. Trustee Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha. President H.O.D. Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge, Springs 1939-43. Councillor City of Bulawayo 1962-70. Treasurer Rhodesia Prisoners Aid Society 1958-1974. Vice-Chairman S.P.C.A. 1972-1974 and Treasurer. Married Sylvia Bonner, 13th August, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Foundation Member Balfour Park Club, Johannesburg, member Parkview Sports Club, Bulawayo. Served in S.A. Forces in World War II from 1939-42. Recreations: Charitable, Religious and Communal Work. Add: 43 Pauling Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1633, Bulawayo.

JOSSELSOHN, Woolf. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits). Medical Practitioner. Born Bethal, Transvaal, 21st March, 1908, son of Isaac and Leah Josselsohn. Educated Hoogenhout High School (Bethal), Durban High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Sadye Winter, 10th May, 1936. Add: 16 3rd Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg.

JUBILER. Selig. Shopkeeper. Born Vilna, Lithuania. 10th November, 1906. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Yeshiva College. Member Randfontein Hebrew Congregation. Past President H.O.D. Married Freda Lily Kruger, 14th November, 1937. One son, three daughters. Add: 5 Panorama Flats, Green Hills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 134, Randfontein.

JUDELMAN, Mannie. Director of Companies. Born Skud, Lithuania, 3rd February, 1910, son of Hirsch and Ella Judelman. Came to S.A. 1929. Owner Germiston Brick Works. Member Kensington Hebrew Congregation and H.O.D. Married Shenella Katz, 9th January, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Reading Country Club and Oldroyd Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 14 Green Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 27, Edenvale.

JUDELSON, Sidney Mike. Dip. Pharm. F.O.A. (S.A.) Optometrist Born Johannesburg, 12th December, 1908, son of Joseph and Rachel Lean Judelson. Educated Parktown High School, Technical College, Johannesburg. Previously Principal Pharmacist Baragwanath Hospital. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Jennie Sylvia Datt, 27th March, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Melrose Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 40 Merriman Avenue, Highlands North Extension, Johannesburg.



JUDES, Harry Bernard. Timber Merchant. Company Director. Born Aliwal North, 22nd January, 1906, son of Aaron Morris and Annie Rebecca Judes. Educated Government High School Zastron, O.F.S. Director Judson Timber Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Served as President 1954-56. President at present and Hon. Life Member. Grand Treasurer H.O.D. 1952-54. President Sir Moses Montefiore Lodge 1944-46. Treasurer Oldroyd Park Bowling Club 1960-61. Married Deborah Friedman, 10th May, 1936. Two sons, one daughter. Member Oldroyd Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 20A St. John Road, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9001, Johannesburg.



JUNGERLEVI, Simcha. Cantor, Bloemfontein United Hebrew Institution. Born Warsaw, Poland, son of Kelman Dov and Fajga Jungerlevi. Came to S.A. 1961. Educated Religious College Tachkemony, Warsaw, Music Conservatory Wroclaw (Breslau) 1948-1953. Previously 1948-1951, 1951-1957 "Nozik" Synagogue Warsaw, 1957-1961 Israel, 1961-1968 Cyrildene, 1968 to date Bloemfontein United Hebrew Institution. Served in Polish Army 1939. Married Rena Dambinska, 1949. One son, one daughter. Add: 23 Glendale, Fairview Street, Bloemfontein.

K

KADEY, Leonard. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 17th June, 1934, son of Morris and Rally Kadey. Educated King Edward School, Primary and High School, Johannesburg. Managing Director of Kadey's Fancy Goods (Pvt) Ltd., Wholesale Jewellers. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Rhodesian Maccabi Association. Past Chairman Rhodesian Watchmaker's & Jeweller's Association, and Bulawayo Round Table, No. 3. Married Avril Gordon, 9th March, 1958. One son, one daughter. Member Bulawayo Golf Club, Parkview - Weizman Sports Club, Old Miltonian Sports Club, Bulawayo Bridge Club, Matabeleland Turf Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, and Bridge. Add: 3 Gardiner Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1258, Bulawayo.

KADISH, Harold Leon. Director of Companies and Farmer. Born Johannesburg, 3rd June, 1941, son of Charles and Minnie Kadish. Educated Marist Brothers College, Inanda. Member of Bethal Hebrew Congregation. Valley Observatory Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Bethal. Married Doreen Rosen, 15th August, 1965. Two sons, two daughters. Add: Farm Middeldrift, District Bethal. P.O. Box 22 Van Dyks Drift, Eastern Transvaal.

KAGAN, Emanuel. Farmer. Born Trichardt, Transvaal, 21st September, 1927, son of Ezra and Sheine Kagan. Educated Commercial High School. Director of own Business. Member and Treasurer Leslie & Districts Hebrew Congregation. Councillor Municipality Leslie. Married Myrtle Green, 10th December, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Evander Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 242 De Gama Street, Leslie. P.O. Box 37, Leslie.



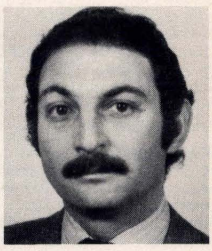
KAGAN, Isaie Joseph. B.A., LL.B. Executive Director, Federation of Synagogues of South Africa. Born Kowno, Lithuania, 31st October 1906. Educated at Yeshivoth of Ponevez and Wilkomir; Hebrew Gymnasium, Yurburg; and Universities of Paris and Witwatersrand. Came to South Africa 1929. Practised as an Attorney before assuming present position. Former Executive member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education and S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Chairman, Histadrut Ivrith and Oxford Synagogue. Past Vice-Chairman, Federation of Synagogues. Member of Jewish Guild Country Club. Married Thelma Joffe, 1933, two sons. Add: 106 Oxford Road, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

KAGANSON, Arnold. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 22nd February, 1945, son of Sam and Ruth Kagenson. Educated South African College. Director Trophy Footwear (Pty) Ltd., Knitwear Importers (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Beverley Lynne Bledin, 11th June, 1972. One son. Recreation: Photography. Add: 602 Ashbourne, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape. 54, Salt River, Cape 7900.

KAHANOVITZ, Reuben Sakna. Attorney. Born Germiston, 8th March, 1905, son of Max and Luba Kahanovitz. Educated Jeppe High School and University of Witwatersrand. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Served in S.A. Tank Corps World War II 1940-43. Married Gladys Laden, 26th June, 1944. One son, two daughters. Add: 146 Barry Hertzog Avenue, Greenside Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 569, Johannesburg.

KAHLBERG, Gunter. Farmer, Director of Companies. Born Uslar, Solling, Germany, son of Julius and Minna Kahlberg. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Oberreal Gymnasiums Seesen & Gottingen. Member Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim, Hebrew Congregation Lichtenburg, Bilu Hebrew Congregation V.D. Bijl Park. At present member of the Executive of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa, 1972-73 Vice-President for the Western Transvaal Chambers of Commerce. Married Mirjam Heilbrunn, 28th February, 1937. Two sons, one daughter. Member Sannieshof Golf Club, Emfuleni Golf Country Club, Van der Bijl Park Club. Add: Plein Street, Sannieshof. P.O. Box 101, Sannieshof, 2760.

KAHN, Albert. Furniture Dealer. Born Kursan, Lithuania, 22nd December, 1905, son of Bere Benzion and Etta Kahn. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Kursan, Yeshiva. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Annie Lilian Felman, 25th May, 1950. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 157 Stella Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1744, Pretoria.



KAHN, David Neil. B.A. (Rand). L.L.B. (Rand). Born Johannesburg, 3rd May, 1942. Son of Herbert and Stella Kahn. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth, Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Attorney-Partner of the firm Kahn Oshry Ellis and Salomon. Director of various companies. Member Greenside Hebrew Congregation, Adom. Member of National Council of Magen David Adom of South Africa since 1974. Married Judith Vardya Melmed, 16th December, 1968. One son, two daughters. Member Houghton Golf Club, Transvaal Atuomobile Club, North Western Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Golf. Add: 13 Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10148, Johannesburg.

KAHN, Erich Julius. Born Frankfurt, Germany, son of Benno and Friedel Kahn. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Germany. Present business Beka Store. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Renate Kramer. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 84 Milner Avenue, Roosevelt Park, Johannesburg.

KAHN, Harry Nathan. Hardware Merchant. Born Johannesburg, 15th October, 1938, son of Abe and Dolly Kahn. Educated Jeppe High School. Co-director Reef Produce & Hardware (Pty) Ltd. Member Benoni Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Married Maureen Fay Swil, 2nd September, 1962. One son, two daughters. Member Benoni Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 73 Sunny Road, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 5133, Boksburg North.

KAHN, Herman. Retired Pensioner. Born Sassmacken, Latvia, 22nd July, 1894, son of Samuel and Sheine Kahn. Came to S.A. 21st January, 1921. Worked for Lewis Stores for 23 years. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Was in Furniture Trade all the years. Married Nettie Eliasov, 15th December, 1927. Three sons. Add: 44 Young Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

KAHN, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 1st July, 1920, son of Max and Rika Kahn. Educated South African College School. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. New Hebrew Congregation (Tifereth Israel). Married Helene Levitt. Add: 604 Van Riebeeck, Worcester Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1561, Cape Town.

KAHN Joel. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 30th August, 1928, son of Aaron and Jenny Kahn. Educated King Edward and Rosebank Commercial High School. Director Exterminators (Rhodesia) (Pvt) Ltd. Illovo Holdings (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Rhodesia Pest Control Association. Married Cynthia Hilda Rutenberg, 29th July, 1956. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Carpentry. Add: 17 Cheshire Road, Avondale, Salisbury. P/Bag 6625, Kopje, Salisbury.

KAHN, Justin. Director of Companies. Born Konigshofen, Western Germany, 14th April, 1915, son of Adolf and Meta Kahn. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School Schweinfurt, Western Germany. Managing Director Scott Shoes Ltd., Fairfield Clothing Group of Cos. and various others. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Durban Jewish Club, The Jewish Welfare, S.A. Zionist Organisation, Our Parents Home. Treasurer Circle Bowling Club, 1972-1974. Served in World War II 19th Battalion S.A.C.D. Married Elizabet Susanne Bloch, 3rd November, 1954. Two sons. Add: 34, Deane Road, Durban. P.O. Box 497, Durban.

KAHN, Leonard Bernard. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) M.Med. Path (U.C.T.) Associate Professor and Senior Lecturer Department Pathology, University of Cape Town. Born Johannesburg 20th July, 1937, son of Robert and Ray Kahn. Educated Orange Grove Primary, Highlands North High, University of Witwatersrand, University of Cape Town, Washington University. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member S.A. Society of Pathologists 1973 to date. Executive Member S.A. Division of International Academy of Pathology 1973 to date. Married Louise Jean Tuch, 22nd January, 1963. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. At present 52 Publications in Medical and Pathology Journals. Received Cecil John Adams Scholarship in 1967. Add: 8 Ranleigh Park, Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

KAHN, Raymond. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Bloemfontein, 2nd July, 1924, son of Louis and Sarah Kahn. Educated Grey College Bloemfontein. Member Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II as a private in S.A.M.C. 1943-1945. Married Laura Bricker, 13th December, 1953. One son, two daughters. Member Ramblers Club. Add: 31 Harrysmith Street, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.

KAHN, Robert. B.A. L.L.B. (Wits). Attorney. Born Germiston, 17th March, 1907, son of Morris and Rachel Kahn. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand University, Presently Bantu Affairs Commissioner, Benoni. Previously Advocate of Supreme Court of S.A., Attorney, Notary, Conveyancer. Life Member of North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, S.A. Friends of Hebrew University, United Zionist Association, Jewish Aged Home, Hebrew Benevolent Association, Johannesburg, Gemilah Chesed. Deputy to Jewish Board of Deputies for past 30 years, Ex-member Federation of Synagogues of South Africa. Married Rachel Gordon, February, 1936. Two sons. Member Balfour Club. Recreations: Bowls and Bridge. Add: 4 Renlim Heights, 109 Muller Street, Bellevue, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1021, Benoni.

KAHN, Selwyn Leslie. Pr. (Eng.) B.Sc. (Eng) M.S.A.I.E.E. M.S.A.A.C.E. Engineer. Born Malmesbury, 14th April, 1940, son of Nathan Kahn (mother deceased). Educated Vredehoek Primary School, Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Consulting Engineer, Hill, Kaplan Scott & Partners and partner in firm. Committee Member Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith, Vice-President, Bialik Lodge. Married Naomi Krawchuk, 16th December, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 56 Helen Road, Bramley Gardens, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17321, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

KAHN, Sydney Eric. B.A. Dip. in Law. Attorney. Born Cradock, 5th September, 1939, son of Joseph and Bessie Kahn. Educated Boys' High School, Cradock. University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Marda Wendy Toker, 5th February, 1967. Two daughters. Add: 6 Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, Cape Town. P.O. Box 115, Bellville.

KAIM, Werner. Born Breslau, Germany, son of Otto and Stephanie Kaim. Came to S.A. 1936. Deputy Chairman of Evergo Holdings Ltd. & Executive Director Freecor Ltd., Manager and Director of about 40 odd companies which are subsiduaries of the above public companies. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Chairman from 1972-1974. Vice-Chairman Matabeleland Committee Central Africa Board of Deputies. Member of the Executive Committee Association Rhodesian Industries. Chairman of Development committee. Served in World War II S.A. Corps of Signals, 1st Division and 6th Division, served in East Africa, Western Desert and Europe. Married Lies Lotte Stern, 24th July, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Sports Club (Golf Section) Salisbury. Killarney Country Club, Johannesburg. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Skiing. Add: 5 Fleetwood Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 886, Salisbury.

KAIMOWITZ, Harold. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 12th March, 1939, son of Jack and Kalcia Kaimowitz. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Administration Manager of the Belmor Group of Companies. Vice-President Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Patricia Spektor, 3rd April, 1968. One daughter. Member Three Anchor Bay Tennis Club.

Recreation: Tennis. Add: 12 Astor Flats, Beach Road, Mouille Point, Cape Town.

KALISCH, Paul. Pr.Eng. Dipl.Ing. (Vienna) M.I.E. (Australia). Chartered Engineer (Australia). Born Vienna, 23rd May, 1909, son of Arnold and Olga Kalisch. Came to S.A. 1948. Educated Technical University, Vienna. Consulting Mechanical Engineer. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Ruth Josephine Weiss, 26th January, 1936. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Country Club. Add: 7 Farnham Court 259 Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 92, Claremont, Cape.

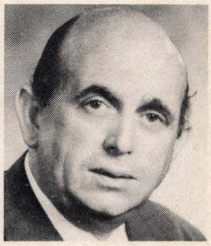
KALLMANN, Martha. Honorary Vice-Consul of Panama. Born Fuerth, Bavaria, Germany, 25th September, 1902. Came to South Africa 1938, daughter of Max and Babette Cohen. Educated Girls' High School and School of Commerce. Member Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation. Our Parents Home, Magen David Adom. Add: 114 Da Gama Court, Caroline Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17474, Hillbrow.

KALMANOWITZ, Isaac. B.Com. (Rand) C.A. (S.A.) Born Johannesburg, 1st February, 1935, son of Mane and Dina Kalmanowitz. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Hon. Treasurer S.A. Zionist Federation and member of Board of Hon. Officers and Executive Council since 1972. Member Executive Council S.A. Board of Jewish Education since 1975. Member National Planning Council of I.U.A. since 1972. Hon. Treasurer United Zionist Association 1972-1974. Formerly Hon. Treasurer Waverly Hebrew Congregation. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Marjorie Rogow, 1st December, 1963. One son, two daughters. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Reading. Add: Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

KALMIN, Lester Raymond. B. Com. C.A. Auditor. Born Port Elizabeth, 6th December, 1938, son of Israel and Florence Kalmin. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth Rhodes University. Partner in firm of Auditors, Kaplan & Kaplan, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served on Committee of Maccabi 1968, 1969. On committee of Pretoria Jewish Community Chest and Wingate Park. Married Lynn Berman, 27th July, 1969. Two sons. Member Wingate Park Club, Pretoria Duplicate Bridge Club. Represented South Africa at the Bridge Olympiad held at Monte Carlo in May, 1976. Recreations: Tennis, Table Tennis, Bridge. Add: 293 Wangerman Street, Groenkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1470, Pretoria.



KAMPEL, Johas Wolf. Born in Austria Galicia 23rd May 1913, son of Lazar and Scheindel. Educated in Govt. School Poland. Hebrew Education at Grandfather's School and under guidance of father and other great Hebrew Scholars. Business - Timber Merchant and Director of companies. from 1960 - 1972 Member of the Internal Management committee of the united Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Executive of the Mizrachi of S.A. and Yeshiva College. Executive member of the Timber and Allied Trade Association. Married Fanny Friedstein 29th February, 1948. Two daughters, Sharon and Rena, one son, Barry Joshua. Member of Automobile Club. Recreations: Horse Riding, Bowls. Add: 7 Abbotswold Road Saxonwald, Johannesburg.



KANE, Gerald Joseph. Dip. Pharm. M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S. Specialist Surgeon. Born Standerton, 6th February, 1922, son of Montague and Sarah Kane. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. President, Council of Natal Jewry 1969-1971. President Medical Association of S. Africa, Natal Coastal Branch, 1971. Married Sylvia Rita Boner, 12th December, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Tennis. Part-time Senior Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Natal. Add: 1 Princess Alice Avenue, Glenwood, Durban.

KANOWITZ, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 10th October, 1933, son of Solomon and Sonia Kanowitz. Educated Hamilton Primary School, Pretoria Boys' High School. Owner Comet Furnishers. Director Makemu Investment, Sterling Cycle & Trading Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge Masada. Gimelet Chesed. Chevra Kadisha, Selwyn Segal, M.D.A. etc. Past President H.O.D. 1970-71. Married Ethel Lilly Cohen, 2nd September, 1956. Three sons. Member Pretoria Centre Astronomical Society Past Chairman. S.A. Radio League (Radio Amateur) Pretoria Duplicate Bridge Club. Add: 28 Florence Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.

KANOWITZ, Issy. Pharmacist, Diploma in Pharmacy. Born Pretoria, 25th February, 1933, son of Elijah and Gerty Kanowitz. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Natal College of Education. Previously Pharmacist Dispensary H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria, now owns Pharmacy. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Married Zena Solomon, 24th March, 1957. One son, two daughters. Add: 15 Farmers Folly, Lynnwood, Pretoria.

KANTOR, Samuel. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 2nd October, 1922, son of Charles and Annie (nee Kaplan) Kantor. Educated South African College School. Director Charlesleigh Investments (Pty) Ltd., Retseat Industrial Centre (Pty) Ltd., Fravic Properties (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation (Beth Hamedrosh Hochodech). Past District Governor of Lions International. Editor of S.A. Lion Magazine. Member of S.A.H.D.B.S. Married Babs Berkman, 12th May, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club, Lions International. Recreation: Golf. Add: 4 Avenue Francaise, Sea Point.

KAPELUS, Morris Isaac. Director of Company. Born Ceres, 8th March, 1910, son of Louis and Sarah Kapelus. Educated Zieuwoudlville and Cape Technical College. Director Spiros Furnishing Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Accountant. Secretary Woodstock & Salt River Hebrew Congregation. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Past President S.A. Hebrew Benefit Society. Married Polly

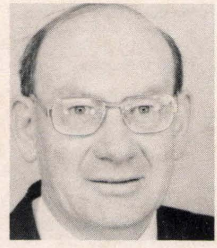
Mandelblatt, 14th April, 1934. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 106 Kew Gardens, Regent Road, Sea Point.

KAPLAN, Anna. Housewife. Born Linkovia, Lithuania, 25th December, 1893, daughter of Samuel and Batsheba Orloff. Came to S.A. 1913. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Magin David Adom (Honorary Life Member) B'noth Zion, Ort Oze, Sea Point Ladies' Guild. Union of Jewish Women, Jewish Board of Guardians. Widow of late Sam Kaplan. Four daughters. Add: 203 Saratoga, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

KAPLAN, Arthur Norman. Retail Jeweller. Born Pretoria, 27th October, 1928, son of Isaac and Hilda Kaplan. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School. Managing Director of Arthur Kaplan Jewellers (Pty) Ltd., De Villiers Jewellers and other Companies. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Pretoria Branch of the S.A. Jewellers Association 1964-69 and 1974-76. Married Berenice Frankel, 1st June, 1958. Two daughters. Member Pretoria Rotary Club, Pretoria Country Club, Wingate Park Club. Add: 84 Lawley Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 2735, Pretoria.

KAPLAN, Aubrey. Dip. Pharm. C&D. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 2nd October, 1934, son of Norman and Gertie Kaplan. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg Technical College. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Etienne Sassen, 31st January, 1960. Two sons, one daughter. Member Old Parktonian, Maccabi. Recreations: Hockey, Tennis. Add: 18 Newmarket Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 46021, Orange Grove.

KAPLAN, Avron Ian Allen. Solicitor. Born Sea Point, 19th February, 1937. Educated Bellville High School and University of Cape Town. Formerly President of Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, now committee member. Member S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Chairman and Founder Players' Film Circle for past 15 years. Married Judy Anne Sternberg, 8th July, 1963. One son, two daughters. Member Sea Point Tennis Club. Recreations: Film Society, Tennis. Add: 12 Ingleside Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 3057, Cape Town.



KAPLAN, Barry. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape) M.R.C.P. (Edin) Specialist Physician. Born Riga, Latvia, 21st June, 1925, son of Hyman and Lana Kaplan. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Cape Town High School, Universities of Cape Town and Edinburgh. Senior Specialist Physician Groote Schuur Hospital, New Somerset Hospital, Sea Point, Cape Jewish Aged Home & Orphanage. Chief Medical Officer of Gerling Global Reinsurance Co., S.A. Metropolitan (Metlife) Co., Senior Lecturer in Medicine University of Cape Town. Previously Consulting Physician Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital, Senior Lecturer in University of Cape Town and Cape Technical College for Pharmacology. Executive Member Poalei Zion, since 1948. Executive Member W.P. Zionist Council 1958-1968. Member of Cape Board of Deputies 1958-1968. One of the first volunteers to participate in the Yom Kippur War Oct. 1973. Married Shirley Stodel, January 22nd, 1958. Two sons, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Played for S.A. Universities Soccer Team 1948. Recreations: Archeology and Photography. Cardiologist with University of Cape Town Heart Transplant Team. Actively engaged with first operation on his patient Mr. Louis Washkansky. Add: 23 Bridle Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

KAPLAN, Boris Jacob. Attorney, Notary, Conveyancer, Sworn Appraiser. Born Vryburg, son of Samuel Solomon and Fanny Kaplan. Educated Potchefstroom High School, Bothaville High School. Practises own firm, B.J. Kaplan & Co. Council Member United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp. Chairman Krugersdorp Hebrew Nursery School (1973-1975), Chairman Talmud Torah; Chairman Kadimah Country Club (1963-1965); Member Hebrew Order of David (David Ben Gurion Lodge). Married Norma Tune, 24th January, 1954. One daughter. Recreation: Swimming. Add: 27 Piet Retief Avenue, Monument Township, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 175, Krugersdorp.

KAPLAN, Ernest Ivor. M.B.Ch.B. General Practitioner, District Surgeon and Director of Companies. Born Caledon, 28th August, 1925, son of Louis Max and Fannie Kaplan. Educated Caledon High School, University of Cape Town. Member Great Synagogue, Gardens. Magen David Adom. Married Estelle Beare, 2nd January, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Walking and Gardening. Add: 11 Peak Drive, Pinelands, Cape.

KAPLAN, Evan David. M.B.Ch.B. D.M.R.D. Radiologist. Born Colesberg, 24th January, 1940, son of Nathan and Ann Kaplan. Educated Kingswood College, Grahamstown, University of Stellenbosch. Member Sea Point Reform Congregation, Temple Brotherhood. Married Elizabeth Rip, 18th August, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 19 Avenue Protea, Fresnaye, Cape.

KAPLAN, Harry Solomon. General Dealer. Born Colesburg, 14th August, 1913, son of Joseph Leon and Rachel Bayle. Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Previously owner Border Motor Spares, East London. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Executive member of Council and Chairman Hebrew School, 1968-74. Married Eve Buchalter, 7th July, 1940. One son. Add: 7 Denne Avenue, Greenhills, Randfontein.

KAPLAN, Louis Edward. F.C.A. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Durban, 1909, son of Wolf and Sarah Kaplan. Educated Durban High School, University of Witwatersrand, Pretoria University. Chartered Accountant partner in Louis E. Kaplan & Co., Accountants and Auditors. Director of various private companies. Member Yeoville Synagogue and Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation and all leading Jewish organisations, including: S.A. Zionist Federation (Education Department). Treasurer S.A. Mizrachi Organisation, Chairman of Dr. M. Kossowsky Bursary Fund, Trustee Abram Isaac Seeff Foundation. Treasurer Society for Justice Ethics & Morals, Treasurer Torah Zion Foundation. Chairman of Publication Committee of Federation of Synagogues (1952-53). Married Minnie Matzkin, July, 1965. Two sons, three daughters. Member Highlands Park Football Club. Recreations: Cricket, Rugby, Boxing, Soccer. Wrote "Guide to Synagogue Services on High Festivals" and several booklets on Jewish Festivals. Add: 91 Third Avenue, Percelia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3825, Johannesburg.

KAPLAN, Mary. Housewife. Born Cape Town, daughter of Samuel and Ada Ezer. Educated Goodwood and

Maillard. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. B'noth Zion. Married Manny Kaplan, July, 1921. Three daughters. Add: 3 Ostende, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.



KAPLAN, Maurice Frank. Professor. B.A. B.Com. B.Sc. Ph.D. D.Sc. (Eng). F.S.A.I.C.E., F.R.C.E. F.I.Struct.E. Deputy Principal, University of Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 1st October, 1916, son of Robert and Miriam Kaplan. Educated Marist Brothers College Rondebosch, University of Cape Town. Director The Abe Bailey Institute of Intergroup Studies. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. S.A. Friends of Tel Aviv University, Ort. Previous Business or Professional positions: 1943-53 Managing Director of Civil Engineering firm carrying out civil engineering design and construction; 1953-55, Postdoctoral research bursar under Sir William Glanville at Road Research Laboratory in England; 1955-59 Head of Civil Engineering Division of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria; 1959-61 Research on "Theory of Fracture" in USA at invitation of United States National Academy of Sciences; 1961-62 Resumed duty at Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in South Africa; 1926-66 Invited to become the first Director of Civil Engineering Research Council in Britain; appointed member of British Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, Water Pollution Research Board and Steering Committee of the Land Use Research Trust; 1966-71 Professor and Head of Department of Civil Engineering, University of Cape Town; 1969-71 Dean of Faculty of Engineering, University of Cape Town; Member of Prime Minister's Scientific Advisory Council. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force and Directorate of Fortifications & Coastal Works. Married Rita Solomon, 6th June, 1943. Two daughters. Member King David Country Club, Metropolitan Golf Club. Recreations: Walking, Reading and Music. Author of 43 scientific publications: Unwin Memorial Lecturer, Institute of Civil Engineers, London 1965. Alfred Snape Memorial Lecturer S.A. Institute of Civil Engineers. Member of Royal Society of South Africa. Chairman Board of Governors Southern Universities Nuclear Institute. Add: 21 Gorleston Road, Sea Point.

KAPLAN, Max. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Kimberley, 4th November, 1932, son of Samuel and Jochebed Kaplan. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury. Married Sarah Mayo, 17th June, 1956. Three daughters. Member Salisbury Bridge Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: 22 Suffolk Road, Strathaven, Salisbury.

KAPLAN, Monty. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Gordons Bay, 13th February, 1929, son of Max and Dora Kaplan. Educated Gordons Bay, South African College School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director of Golden Arrow Finance Corporation Limited. Previously Senior Partner in firm of public accountants and auditors. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg. Married Sybil Marion Solomon, 22nd May, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Angling. Add: 17 Forest Avenue, Claremont, Cape. P.O. Box 1256, Cape Town.



KAPLAN, Robert. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg 10th September, 1936, son of Teddy and Yettah Kaplan. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Zone Manager Currie Motors Group. Director Kasa Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director French Food Stores (Pty) Ltd. and Motorland (Pty) Ltd. Director Rex Evans Motors (Pty) Ltd. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation and Sydenham-Highlands North Congregation. United Zionist Association. S.A. Maccabi Association (Life Member), Foundation Member King David Gymnastic Club. Served as Executive Member United Zionist Association 1973-74 and Executive Member Transvaal Council for United Zionist Association 1973-74. Married Nanette Riesenburger, 12th September, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Chess. Former Member Life Underwriters Association of South Africa. Add: 55 Crescent Road, Bramley View, Johannesburg.

KAPLAN, Ruven. Attorney-at-Law and Notary-Public. Born Port Elizabeth, 3rd December, 1936, son of Samuel Maurice and Minnie Kaplan. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Law Qualifications by correspondence. Partner in Law Firm Kaplan, Bernstein & Solomons. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. United Hebrew Institutions. Married Patricia Arensohn, 6th September, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Squash and Tennis. Add: 143 Church Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 3007, Port Elizabeth.



KAPLAN, Samuel. Company Director. Born Pokroy, Lithuania, 1907, son of Myer and Lina Kaplan. Came to South Africa, 1912. Educated Cape Town. Was Director and Owner of Baynes Ltd. Original Founder of Bazaars in South Africa (CTC), later by annexation. Director of O.K. Bazaars, now retired and has Property interests. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg from its inception. One daughter. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 6, 5th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5495, Johannesburg.

KAPLAN, Stanley Simon. C.A.(S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Managing Director of Nedfin Bank Limited. Born Pretoria, 13th March, 1920, son of Isaac and Hilda Kaplan. Educated Christian Brothers College, Pretoria. Member: United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Pretoria Jewish Helping Hand .and Burial Society, South African Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Old Aged Home, Selwyn Segal Home, Magen David Adom, Friends of the Hebrew University. Married Marcia Fay Sack, 8th October, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member: Wingate Park Country Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Royal Automobile Club

(London). Recreations: Cinematography, Swimming. Add: 134, Third Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 61229, Marshalltown.



KAPLAN, Shirley Bernice. Interior Designee. Born Brakpan, 10th July, 1931, daughter of Simon Levin and Rose Cowen. Educated Springs High School. Director Shirley Kaplan Design & Decor. Previously Executive Exhibition Designer, Ideal Homes (1962) Jaycees Ideal Homes (1965). Rotary & Junior Chamber Design 67, Fooderama 1970, Cape Argus Time Save 72, Chamber Commerce Design 73, Port Elizabeth, Proceeds I.U.A. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg, Cape. B'noth Zion, M.D.A. Married Sydney Kaplan, 14th October, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Water Skiing, Tennis, Reading, Writing. Designer for the Interior of the Hendrik Verwoerd Building including all the Ministerial Offices. Appointed Interior Designer in the Cape for "Habitat". Selected by Barclays Bank as one of the 21 foremost business women in S.A. 1974. Nominated for the Business Women of the Yeàr. Award organised by "Die Afrikaanse Sakekamer" for Western Cape and was one of the 5 finalists. Writes articles on interim design for National newspapers and Business magazines. Add: 56 Avenue de Mist, Rondebosch, Cape.

KARLINER, Ilse. Widow. Born Koenigshuette, Germany, 3rd May, 1910, daughter of Benno Aschner. Came to S.A. 1960. Educated School at Koenigshuette and Beuthen (Upper Silisea) University Berlin. Previously Assistant Buyer B.A.T. Secretary, Manageress, Retail Shop. Member Temple Israel, Green Point. Served for 4½ years British A.T.S. Middle East Forces. Private to Junior Commander (Captain). Was married on 23rd July, 1949, now widowed. Rrecreations: Walking, Swimming, Music, Opera, Reading. Add: 52 Arthurs Seat Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



KAROL, Louis. B. Architecture. Born Pikelai, Lithuania, 7th October, 1928. Son of Salamon Elijah and Chjene Michle Karol. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Head of Louis Karol Architects. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Life Member and Vice Chairman of Mizrachi. Chairman of Friends of Bar-Ilan University and Friends of Ramot Shapiro. Member of Cape Committee of S.A. Institute of Architects. Awarded Institute Bronze Medal for best office building in 1971. Married Sonia Katz, 27th November, 1952. Two sons, Sheon and Eitan. Add: 7 Garden Street, Newlands. Cape Town.

KARNEY, Julien Colin. Director of Companies. Born Benoni, 26th July, 1935, son of Reuben Kahanovitz and the late Ray Sussman. Educated Marist Brothers College, Inanda, Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Executive Director Golden Arrow Investments Ltd. Tollgate Holdings Ltd. Shield Insurance Holdings Ltd., Group of Companies. Served articles for Accounting then joined Insurance Broking Company. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Lilian Pasvolsky, 22nd December, 1957. Three sons, one daughter. Member Clovelly Country Club, Hermanus Yacht Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Sailing. Add: "Bergzicht", Fleetwood Avenue, Claremont, Cape. P.O. Box 115, Cape Town.

KAROL, Louis. Architect. B.Arch. A.R.I.B.A. M.I.A. Born Pikelai, Lithuania, 7th October, 1928, son of Salmon Elijah and Chejene Michle Karol. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Mizrachi Federation. Member of Cape Provincial Institute of Architects 1972 to date. Married Sonia Katz, 27th November, 1952. Two sons. Awarded Bronze Medal for Best Office Building 1971 by Cape Provincial Institute of Architects. Add: 7 Garden Street, Newlands, Cape Town.

KARNOVSKY, Herman Louis. (deceased 1976) Chemist and Druggist. Born Lithuania, 14th December, 1884, son of Manfred Leslie and Sarah Karnovsky. Came to S.A. 1892. Educated Marist Brothers (privately). Returned from Business 1960. Director of many Companies. Previously Chairman, Managing Director South African Druggists Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation and all Jewish Organisations. Served on many committees in the past, but now retired. Twice President of Pharmaceutical Society of Southern Africa. Recipient Civic Guard Medal 1946. Married Florence Rosenberg, March, 1917. Three sons, one daughter. Member Automobile Club, Killarney Scientific Society, Kelvin House. Did early Research in the origin and production on Quinine. Add: 206 Bretton Woods, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 11237, Johannesburg.

KARNOVSKY, Sydney Raymond. M.P.S. F.R.S.A. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, son of Herman Louis and Florence Karnovsky. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director Karman Drug Co., Prudential Equity Building Society. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. President Rotary Club of Johannesburg East, President of Johannesburg Operatic & Dramatic Society. Served in World War II 1939-45 S.A. Medical Corps (a) 3rd Brigade (b) L.R.D.G. (c) 8th C.C.S. in 6th Army, 3½ years Western Desert, 6 months in Italy. Married Lindsay Goldberg, 28th September, 1944. One son, one daughter. Member Wanderers, Old Edwardians, and Ambassadors (London) Clubs. Recreations: Collector Antique watches, maps, Sport. Have international awards for amateur photography, Wightman Award U.S.A. 1967, etc. Add: 59 Wierda Road, Sandton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 11308, Johannesburg.

KARP, Matthew. Director of Insurance Cos. Born Pretoria, 15th March, 1938, son of Joe and Dolly Karp. Educated Loreto Convent, Riverdale Primary, Clapham High School. Director Insurance & Real Estate Consultants, Arcadia Shepherds Football Club. Member Pretoria Jewish United Congregation, Maccabi. Married Lynette Noleen Klein, 16th September, 1962. One son, two daughters. Director Arcadia Shepherds Football Club. Member 1961 Maccabi Football side to Israel. Add: 46 Bootes Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria.

KARPES, Joyce. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 24th April, 1919, daughter of late Emanuel and Matilda

Emanuel. Educated Gymnasium School, Central Junior High Technical College (All in Pretoria). Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member of Selwyn Segal (Pretoria Branch), Treasurer & Committee member Pretoria Jewish Women's Benevolent, Pretoria Zionist League, B'nai B'rith (Pretoria Branch). Widow of Morris Karpes, married 30th June, 1940. Three sons. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Add: 23 Carina Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0002. P.O. Box 2681, Pretoria, 0001.

KARTUN, Israel Rally. Sales Manager. Born Christchurch, New Zealand, 4th October, 1925, son of Solomon and Yetta Kartun. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Jewish Government School, Observatory Junior High School. Sales Manager Carlton Paper Products. Married Sylvia Ellen Kruger, 13th December, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Royal Philatelic Society. Lions International. Recreations: Philately, Gardens, Lions International, Ballroom Dancing. Past President Lions, District Public Relations Officer, Zone Chairman, Lions International. Add: 7 Clarendon Road, Pinelands, Cape.

KASS, Benjamin. Dipl. Electr. Engineer. Grad.I.E.E.B.Sc. Retired. Born Riga, Latvia, 25th May, 1913, son of Nachemya and Cipa Kass. Came to Rhodesia 1938. Educated University of Riga. Admitted to B.Sc. status, University of Witwatersrand 1938. Director Impex Finance (Pvt.) Ltd. Salisbury. Previously Managing Director and Consulting Engineer, Timber & Hardware Co. Ltd. Director, Rhoabercom Investments Ltd. until 1974. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Central African Sanitary & Hardware Merchants Association 1965-1973. Engaged as Engineer in Building and Maintaining Royal Air Force Training Camps in Rhodesia during World War II. Married Joan Edna Purdy, 13th May, 1950. Charter Member Rotary Club of Salisbury Central. Member Salisbury Sports Club, Old Harrarians Sports Club, Salisbury Bridge Club. Recreations: Piano Playing, Tennis, Bridge, Chess, Reading. Joint Rhodesian Chass Champion 1950. Salisbury Chess Champion 1946. 1949, 1954. Add: 3 Bisley Circle, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1803, Salisbury.

KASS, Milly. Secretary of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Born London daughter of Lewis and Rosa Zaretsky. Came to South Africa 1957. Educated City of London College. Previously Secretary to Business Manager of S.A. Jewish Times. Member of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston Women's Zionist League, Union of Jewish Women Selwyn Segal Hostel, Germiston & District Jewish Women's Benevolent Society "Arcadia" S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Germiston Synagogue Ladies' Guild. From 1967 Secretary United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston, Honorary Secretary of "Hashachar" Young Zionist Society Cricklewood London NW2 1934-42. Served as Air Raid Warden 1939-42. One son Dr. Gordon V. Kass. Widow of Wolf Kass married 8th March, 1942. Recreations: Cinema, Theatre, Ballet Opera, Lectures Reading. Has R.S.A. & Chamber of Commerce Diplomas in shorthand typing and accountancy. Add: 11 Lemnos House President Street Germiston. P.O. Box 31 Germiston 1400.

KASSEL, Israel. Dip. Pharm. (Pharmacist). Born Cape Town, 25th February, 1932, son of Reverend Solomon and Rachel Leah Kassel. Educated Cape Town High School, Vrederhoek Junior. Pharmacist in charge of South African Railway Dispensary in Piers Road, Wynberg. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married René David, 6th September, 1959. Three sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Bowling Club. Recreations: Golf, Music. (runs own Dance Band) Soccer, Cricket, Rugby. Add: Cyrene, Innisfree Way, Constantia, Cape.

KASSEWITZ, Alfred. Departmental Store Manager. Born Frankfurt, Germany, 17th October, 1901, son of Salomon and Rosa Kassewitz. Came to S.A. October, 1936. Retired as Stores Manager and Buyer of all raw materials. Previously business Goodwear Shoes Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member of the Council of the B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg, No. 1275 since the foundation in 1938. Married Ilse Bear, December, 1937. Add: 12 Glenore Heights, 9 Grafton Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Grajevo, Poland, 15th December, 1906, son of Chiam Tzwi and Gutka Katz. Came to S.A. Dec, 1921. Retired. Director of many Companies. Member Kempton Park & District Hebrew Institution. Hon. President of same since 1968. Married Mary Gomer, 9th June, 1929. One son, one daughter. Member Kempton Park Recreation Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 9 Leonard Court, Kempton Park. P.O. Box 105, Kempton Park.

KATZ, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Wynberg, Cape, 26th August, 1932, son of Aaron and Rebecca Katz. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Director Katz Bros. Furn. (Pty) Ltd., Katz Bros. Propr. Ltd. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation, and committee member for three years. Committee member Furniture Retailers Association. Committee member Ward 17 Ratepayers Association. Married Jean Mavis Anziska, 8th June, 1969. Two sons, three daughters. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Walking. Add: "Waterways" Henley Road, Muizenburg.

KATZ, Abraham Kalmen. General Dealer & Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, 17th August, 1944, son of Nisson and Molly Katz. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth. Member Ort. H.O.D. United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth. Maccabi. Served on committee of Ort 1974. Management Committee H.O.D. 1972-1974. Management Committee - Table Tennis Section, 1973-1974, Maccabi. Married Merle Donsky, 8th June, 1969. Twin daughters. Member Maccabi Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Table Tennis. Add: 22 McAdam Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth.

KATZ, Benno. Born Heidelberg, Germany, 18th April, 1911, son of Jacob and Johanna Katz. Educated Heidelberg University. Chairman Lucy's Holdings Ltd., subsidiary companies and associate companies. Member Etz Chayim Synagogue. Married Traute Angerthal, 28th February, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming. Add: 51 Bompas Road, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 5821, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Esther. Housewife. Born Haifa, 16th March, 1927, daughter of David and Leah Back. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated La Rochelle, Paarl. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Executive member since 1972 of Magen David Adom (Western Province). Married Walter Paul Katz, 3rd January, 1954. One son. Recreations: Gardening, reading, knitting. Add: 12a Bakersfield, Grove Walk, Claremont, Cape, 7700.

KATZ, Ezy. Director Furniture Factory. Born Daugaupils, Latvia, 28th October, 1921, son of Benjamin and Cila Katz. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated Selukwe High School & Technical College, Bulawayo. Member

Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Zionist Society, Gwelo, 1949-1951. Chairman Gwelo Hebrew Congregation 1949-1951. Married Ruth Zipper, 7th May, 1947. Three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add: 1 Hall Road, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1197, Bulawayo.

KATZ, Harold Vernon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 14th November, 1939, son of Lazar and Raie Katz. Educated Wynberg High School, Sea Point Boys' High School. Managing Director of The Katz Group of Companies. Director Comair Holdings Ltd., Katz International Corporation (Pty) Ltd., I. & L. Katz (Pty) Ltd., Highveld Electric (Pty) Ltd. and Associate Companies. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. King David Country Club, and on management committee of King David Country Club, 1973 to date. Married Marilyn Jankelow, 9th July, 1967. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 17 The Cheviots, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

KATZ, Harry. Retired. Born Mosides, Lithuania, 6th April, 1908, son of Chlone and Elka Katz. Came to S.A. 1929. Previously watchmaker and jeweller. Member Parow Hebrew Congregation. Married Leah Elkin, 16th June, 1935. One son, three daughters. Add: 211 Clarensville, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.



KATZ, Israel .Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 1st April, 1907, son of Joseph and Rachel Katz. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated Louis Trichardt High School. Member Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Member of numerous charitable Jewish Organisations in Johannesburg. Married Rose Mankowitz, 16th June, 1940. Two sons. Member Beaconsfield Country Club. Recreation: Bowls and Physical Culture. Add: "Beth Shalom", 36 Road No. 5, Victory Park Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5127, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Jack. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 24th February, 1934, son of Abe and Anne Katz. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Previously at Groote Schuur Hospital and City Hospital for Infectious Diseases. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Magen David Adom, Ort, Friends of Hebrew University. Served on Medical Students Council, University of Cape Town 1955-1957. Married Sylvia Nossel, 15th June, 1958. One son, one daughter. Add: 22 Queen's Road, Sea Point, Cape.

KATZ, Joe. Hotelier. Born Cape Town, 11th June, 1911. Member Muizenberg Congregation. Married Pearl Stein, 6th June, 1943. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Pigeon Fancier. Add: Royal Street, Mooureesburg, Cape Town. P.O. Box, 16.

KATZ, Joslyn Abraham. C.A. (S.A.) Born Benoni, 19th March, 1930, son of Robert and Lena Katz. Educated King Edward VII School, Witwatersrand University. Director Goldenberg's Kosher Polony Factory (Pty) Ltd., Aspen Properties (Pty) Ltd. Previously Accountant/Manager Crystal Confectionery Group. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge Jerusalem, Arcadia, Selwyn Segal, etc. President H.O.D. Lodge, Jerusalem, 1973. Married Amelia Pepys, 30th June, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Member Reading Country Club, Orchards Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 63 Winslow Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 15521, Siemend, Transvaal.



KATZ, Kenneth. C.A. (S.A.). Company Director. Born Paul Roux, South Africa, 17th February, 1932, son of Harry and late Mary Katz. Educated Springs High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Mendelsohn and Katz (Pty) Ltd., Oceana Leasing Services (Pty) Ltd. M.K. Administrators (Pty) Limited, (K.W.B. Medical Aid Society). Previously Secretary, Jacob Frankel Limited 1954-1963. Secretary Veneered Plywoods (Pty) Ltd., 1963-1966. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Presently Vice Chairman King David High School (Linksfield) P.T.A., Chairman Johannesburg Planning Committee, United Communal Fund. Member Executive Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Assistant Treasurer of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Married Bella Olshansky, 27th June, 1954. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Bridge and Tennis. Add: 1 Carron Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7706, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Miriam Gita. Born Krok, Lithuania, 1928, daughter of Dobba and late Sam Wisnevitz. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Collegiate School for Girls, Port Elizabeth Technical College. Secretary of the United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth since 1968. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation, United Hebrew Institutions of P.E., Women's Zionist League, Union of Jewish Women, Magen David Adom, Secretary Ort. Late Husband's name Max, married in 1952. Add: 1 San Michele, 40 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth, 6001.

KATZ, Mordechai Markus. Director of Company. Born Fridrichstadt, Russia, 30th August, 1895, son of Ruven and Rochel Katz. Came to S.A. 1925. Director of Universal Engineering Works. Member Marais Road Synagogue, I.U.A. U.C.F. Israel Maritime League, and many other charitable organisations. Chairman Woodstock Congregation 1956. Married Vida Katz, 10th September, 1959. One son, one daughter. Inscribed in Golden Book by Woodstock community for social work for Israel. Add: 19 Irwinton Road, Sea Point. Cape Town.

KATZ, Myer Ellis. B.A., M.Ed, S.T.D. Headmaster, Herzlia School. Born Seda, Lithuania, 18th September, 1917, son of Moshe and Sarah Rose Katz. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Cape Town High School. Cape Town Talmud Torah, University of Cape Town. Member of Committee of Mowbray Congregation, Vice-President of W. Province Branch of Zionist Revisionist Organisation, Vice-President of W.P. Zionist Council, member of several committees of Cape Jewish Board of Deputies, Committee of the Histradruth 'Ivrith, former Chairman, Association of Headmasters of S.A. Jewish Schools. Member World Council of B'rith Herut - Hatzohar (World Union of Zionist-Revisionists). Served with Cape Town "Dukes" Regiment 1940-1943 in East Africa, Abyssinia and North Africa and in Union till 1945. Married Freda Bloch, 19th April,

1943. Three sons, one daughter. Member Hill Park Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Jewish Communal Service, Writing, Lecturing. Publications: Text-books for social studies in the Junior High School Stds. VI, VII, VIII, "Jewish Sources", Manuals for Senior High School (Std. VIII, IX and X). Hebrew Reader for Std. VIII (Editor). Add: 10 de Villiers Avenue, Rosebank, Cape Town, 7700.

KATZ, Robin Ian. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) Manager Company. Born Cape Town, 2nd April, 1948, son of Samuel and Thelma Rene Katz. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Administrative Manager Natal Canvas Rubber Manufacturers Limited. Executive Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation from April 1975. Committee member of Ort S.A. Durban Branch from August, 1974. Married Beverley Blumberg, 30th July, 1972. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Squash, Bridge. Add: 21 St. Tropez, Belmont Gardens, La Lucia, Natal. P.O. Box 1515, Durban.

KATZ, Samuel Maurice. Neurologist. M.D. (LIV) F.R.C.P. (London). Born Shadowa, Lithuania, 5th August, 1901, son of Jacob and Rochelle Leah Katz. Came to S.A. 1911. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Chairman Medical Panel Arcadia Jewish Orphanage. Hon. Life Member Jewish Aged Home. Married Marjorie Shirley, 31st August, 1930. Two daughters, Shirley Karnovsky and Rochelle Bor. Member Glendower Golf Club. Attached to Staff General Hospital and Tara Hospital for Nervous Diseases 1930-1972. Senior Consultant. Add: 108, Park Manor, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Sidney. Rabbi, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. B.A. (Hons) (Lond) M.A. (Pretoria). Born Birz, Lithuania, 14th March, 1927. Came to S.A. 1930, son of Jacob and Lieba Katz. Educated Athlone High School, Universities of Witwatersrand, London, Pretoria, Jews College & University College, London. Married Esther Jill Rosen, 14th March, 1954. One son, three daughters. Add: 1001 Pretorius Street, Hatfield, Pretoria. P.O. Box 840, Pretoria.

KATZ, Theodore Ralph. Factory Foreman. Born Cape Town, 23rd April, 1947, son of Heinz Robert and Jane Katz. Educated S.A.C.S. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Vivian Ruth Caro, 19th August, 1973. Member H.O.D. Club. Add: 16 Mona Avenue, Highway Gardens, Germiston, 1000 via Isando.

KATZ, Walter Paul. A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Fauresmith, O.F.S. 23rd March, 1921, son of August and Frieda Katz. Educated Fauresmith School and Wynberg Boys' High School. Managing Director Sunny Property Management Co. (Pty) Ltd. and various other companies. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Chairman Magen David Adom (Western Province) Aug, 1972-74 & 76. Member of Executive of United Hebrew Schools 1974-1975, Member of Committee of Cape Jewish Board of Education, 1974, 1975. Married Esther Back, 3rd January, 1954. One son. Recreation: Philately. Add: 12a Bakersfield, Grove Walk, Claremont, C.P. 7700.

KATZEN, Abraham William. Attorney. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 25th September, 1889, son of Isaac and Sarah Katzen. Came to S.A. 1896. Educated S.A. College School. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Transvaal Welfare Council and its Chairman 1918-1920, Burial Society, Jewish Aged Home, Chairman 1924, Arcadia, Selwyn Segal Hostel. Married Phoebe Stusser (now deceased) 29th April, 1916. One son, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club, Johannesburg. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Sands Hotel, O'Reilly Road, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1299, Johannesburg.

KATZEN, Arnold. Solicitor. Born Benoni, 26th March, 1917, son of Abraham William and Rebecca Katzen. Educated Athlone High School. Director of several Companies. Previously Furniture Manufacturer. Member of many Jewish Charitable Organisations. Served in Civic Guard 1940-1945. Married Miriam Chaimowitz, 19th December, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Beaconsfield Club and Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming. Add: 1 Laura Lane, Melrose North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1299, Johannesburg.

KATZMAN, Benjamin (Bennie). Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Oudtshoorn, 26th February, 1931, son of Aaron and Miriam Katzman. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, Cape Technical College. Director and Owner Bergrivier Pharmacy, (Pty) Ltd. Member Wellington Hebrew Congregation, Member Country Communities Committee Cape Board of Deputies, Secretary Wellington Congregation since 1965. Secretary Wellington Chamber of Commerce, 1963-1964. President Rotary Club of Wellington, 1975-1976 Committee member of Primary School Committee. Married Helen Rose Levy, 29th March, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wellington Golf Club. Recreation: Reading. Add: 30 De Villiers Street, Wellington. P.O. Box 150, Wellington.

KATZMAN, Ephraim. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Oudtshoorn, 18th June, 1935, son of Eli and Ada Katzman. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, P.E. School of Pharmacy. Owner Scala Pharmacy, Claremont, Cape. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and Junior Vice-President. Married Shana Garb, 13th January, 1959. One son, three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 9 Hildalan Road, Claremont, Cape.

KATZEN, Harry Herbert. Honours Degree in Chemistry, Physics, Biology. Teacher of General Science. Born Cape Town, 9th July, 1934, son of Ben Kevin and Beverly Clara Katzen. Educated Damelin College, University of Natal. Head of Science Department of Milton School in Bulawayo. Married Dorothy Eva Getz, 19th October, 1953. Three sons, one daughter. Member Duncan Fletcher Club, Rovers Riding Club, Callies Recreation Club. When in the Army obtained Award for Bravery. Add: 3 Albermarle Road, Bradfield, Bulawayo.

KATZENELLENBOGEN. Ivan. Born Rustenburg, 11th May, 1948, son of Lawrence and Florence Katzenellenbogen. Educated Rustenburg High School. Manager Woolworths. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Rochelle Marcus, 25th February, 1973. Add: 10 Cleveland Road, Claremont.

KAVALSKY, Jack. Company Director. Born Pumpian, Lithuania, December, 25th, 1909, son of Mendel and Batya Kavalsky. Came to S.A. 1926. Member Sea Point Congregation. Married Leah Kaplan, 5th November, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Bowling Club. Add: 102 Wavecrest, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

KAVIN, Hymie. M.B.B.Ch. Dip. Med. (Rand). Physician Gastroenterologist. Born Johannesburg, 10th March, 1934, son of Jacob and Esther Kavin. Educated Athlone

High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of Illinois, U.S.A. Previously Senior Physician Department of Medicine University of Witwatersrand and Johannesburg Hospital. Member M.D.A. Ort. S.A. Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Committee Member South African Gastroenterological Association. Married Leona Toker, 28th February, 1960. Two daughters. Add: 71 Leighton Road, Victory Park, Johannesburg.



KAUFMAN, A. Ivan. Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple London. Called 1938. Advocate Rhodesia and Barrister Zambia. Born Bulawayo, January 15th, 1911, son of Oscar and Rebecca Kaufman. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, Clifton College England, Lincoln College Oxford. Retired Writing Novels. Director Kaufman & Sons & Company Rhodesia. Previously Advocate Rhodesia 1945-1950. Barrister London 1950-1966. Resident Magistrate and Acting Judge Lesotho 1966-1968. Member Reform Synagogue, Cape Town, formerly Orthodox Synagogue, Bulawayo. 1960-1966 Liberal Synagogue, St. Johns Wood, London. During World War II Adviser Custodian Enemy Property Ethiopia. Legal Adviser Occupied Enemy Territory, Ethiopia. Rifleman Rhodesia Regt., 1939. Commissioned British Army Middle East August, 1940 and joined Political Branch of British Army. Released 1944 with rank of Major. Held amongst other appointments Legal Adviser Occupied Military Administration Reserved Areas Ethiopia. Married Diedre Jean Laird, November, 1945. Member Bulawayo Country Club, Reform Club, Queen's Club, Hurlingham Club, London. Clovelly Country Club, Cape. Recreations: Tennis, Writing. 1972-1973 Chairman Institute of Citizenship, Cape Town. Presently Vice-Chairman. Member of Commonwealth Committee of Justice (British Section of International Commission of Jurists). Add: 416 Montebello Dean Street, Newlands, Cape. Cape.



KAYE, Eric Nigel, Rabbi. M.A. (John Carroll University, Cleveland). Candidate for D.Ed. degree (Unisa). Rabbi, Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation (Waverley Synagogue), Johannesburg. Born Johannesburg, 9th February, 1937, son of Barnet and Pauline Kaye. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg, Rabbinical College of Telshe, Cleveland, John Carroll University, Cleveland, Hebron Yeshiva, Jerusalem. Previously Rabbi, United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp. Lecturer, Yeshiva College, Johannesburg. Assistant Minister, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Executive Member S.A. Rabbinical Association, member Editorial Board S.A. Federation of Synagogues "Federation Chronicle" since 1970, Member Governing Body Mirkin-Hillel House since 1974. Council Member Yeshiva College since 1974. Member H.O.D. Married Bessie Mirkin, 16th June, 1959. Three sons. Recreations: Reading, Art. Received "Smicha" (Ordained) from Hebron Yeshiva, Jerusalem in 1958. Contributor of articles to S.A. Jewish Press. Columnist "Federation Chronicle". Add: 7 Kenneth Road, Bramley Reserve, Johannesburg.

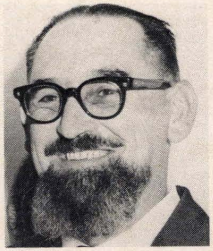
KAY, Benjamin. B.A. (Cape) M.B. Ch.B. (Liverpool) D.O.M.S. R.C.S. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Manchester, England, 30th May, 1902, son of Joseph and Ada Kay. Came to S.A. 1904. Educated Normal College School, South African College School, University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool, Moorsfield Eye Hospital, London. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served as Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon at Old Somerset Hospital & Groote Schuur, 1930-1967. At present, Hon. Consultant Ophthalmic Surgeon Eye Department Groote Schuur, Cape Town. Married Ida Frank, 23rd November, 1941. Two daughters. Member Camps Bay Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Hon. Life Member of Medical Association of South Africa, Hon. Life Member of Ophthalmic Society, United Kingdom. Add: 201, Glen Lodge, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape.

KAYE, Josse. (Deceased). M.P.S. F.S.M.C. F.B.O.A. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.M.R. F.F.R. R.C.S. Former Professor of Radiology, University of Witwatersrand, Head of X-Ray Department, General Hospital, Johannesburg. Born Randfontein, 16th February, 1907, son of Josiah and Rebecca Kaplan. Educated Jeppe High School, London Hospital Medical School, Groote Schuur Medical School. Was Vice-President & President of Radiological Society of South Africa, member of Hospital Board. Served during World War II in Emergency Medical Services, London. Married Helga Schlesinger, 19th June, 1932. One son, one daughter. Recreations were: Painting, Archaeology, Biblical History, Enamelling and many other Hobbies. Published numerous papers in S.A., British and American Radiological Journals. 1935, received prize for 100% Pass in Medical Physics, 1960, Maurice Weinbren Award for paper by J. Kaye & R. Glyn-Thomas. 1964, elected Hon. Fellow of the Faculty of Radiologists of Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. 1945, appointed first full-time Radiologist at the Johannesburg General Hospital. 1948, Chief Radiologist and Head of the Department of Radiology. 1962, President of Radiological Society of South Africa. Hon. Member of the Cosmopolitan Roentgen Club, Stockholm, Founded Fabella Club and Elected Hon. member and Life President. Author of 33 papers on his finding in research on cardiological and large bowel radiology and pulmonary pathology. Did poineering work on the early detection of breast cancer and was responsible for the introduction of Cobalt Therapy in South Africa. Devised equipment for various radiological procedures. Discovered substitute for dangerous drug tannic acid. 1972, nominated first travelling fellow in Radiology by College of Medicine of S. Africa. Add: 1377 Cambridge Avenue, Bryanston.

KEET, Esther Rosalia. B.A. General Dealer. Born Bloemfontein, 30th July, 1917, daughter of Moses and Fanny Morris. Educated Eunice High School, University College of the O.F.S. Member Bloemfontein United Hebrew Congregation, Bloemfontein Women's Zionist League, Union of Jewish Women. 1939, Secretary O.F.S. Jewish Board of Deputies. Widow of late Israel Leonard Keet, married 1948. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Knitting, Social. Add: 406 Smutshaven, Zastron Street, Bloemfontein.

KERR, Henry. F.R.S.A. Financial Planning Consultant. Director of Companies. Born London, 1st July, 1913, son of Myer Woolf and Paula Kerr. Educated Norbury College, England. Came to S.A. 1954. Presently Director

Gladhen Investments (Pty) Ltd., formerly Advertising Manager, Sage Holdings, Ltd. Held positions as Assistant General Manager African Consolidated Theatres Ltd. District Manager, South London, Rank Organisation. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Magen David Adom. National President Cinema Manager Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Chairman Kew Wynberg Vigilance Association. Served World War II Royal Artillery (Field) 1940-43. Married Gladys Rose Rebecca Barnett, 15th August, 1937. One son, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club. Recreation: Tennis, Add: 257 Corlett Drive, Bramley Gardens, Johannesburg.



KELLEN, Barney Louis. Licentiate, C.I.S. A.C.C.S. Chartered and Certified Secretary. Born Aberdeen, South Africa, 31st December, 1912, son of Abraham Chaim and Faiga Liebe Kellen. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School. S.A. Zionist Federation 1946-1957. Executive Director of S.A. Maccabi Association 1954. S.A. Zionist Federation Administrative Director 1953-1956. Since 1956 was Acting Chaplain to the Forces. Posted to Witwatersrand Command. Member North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Chairman 1955-1957, President 1958-1961, and 1962-1964. President of Governing Body of Jewish Guild. Chaplain to Johannesburg Branch S.A. Jewish League since 1953. During World War II joined with 2nd Battalion Regiment Botha, S.A. Infantry, from 1942, was posted to S.A. Military College Voortrekkerhoogte as Lecturer in Chemical Warfare. Married Rosa Zway, 11th April, 1937. One son, one daughter. Member Jewish Guild. Recreations: Bowls, Sports Administration. Member of the Society of Commercial Accountants (A.S.C.A.) Add: 18, 16th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

KESLER, Abram Louis. Director of Companies. Born Trakseda, Lithuania, 25th May, 1900, son of Joshua and Sarah Rivka Kesler. Came to S.A. 1920. Director of four private Companies. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Eva Promnick, August, 1958. Three sons, two daughters. Add: 31 Marceilles, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape.



KESSEL, Bernard. B.Sc. (Eng.) (Witwatersrand) C. Eng. M.I.Chem.E., M.S.A. Chem.I., Chemical Engineer. Born Boksburg, 6th September, 1917, son of Aaron and Sophie Kessel. Educated Wit. Deep School. Germiston High School. University of Witwatersrand. Technical Adviser AECI Limited. Previously had various technical positions with AECI Limited. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Married Mavis Ethel Zidel, 14th August, 1949. One son, three daughters. Add: 85 Sandler Road, Percelia, Johannesburg.

KESSEL, Michael David. B.A. (Rand) B. Comm. B.ED. S.T.C. (Cape Town) Headmaster, Carmel College, Durban. Born Pretoria, 28th March, 1936, son of Leon and Hilda Kessel. Educated Germiston Boys' High School, Universities of Witwatersrand and Cape Town. Appointed Headmaster of Herzlia High School, Cape Town from 1st April, 1977. Previously Senior Assistant, Herzlia School, Cape Town. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Alyson Ruth Paul, 26th December, 1960. Two sons. Member Natal Rugby Union, Referees Society Committee. Recreations: Rugby Referee, Cricket, Golf. S.A. University Golf Team 1956. Provincial Rugby Referee. 1st Division Cricket. Add: 14 Alton Road, Glenmore, Durban.

KESSEL, Samuel (Boetie) Company Director. Born Pretoria, 15th January, 1908, son of Moses and Gertrude Kessel. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Pretoria. Director Odean Fashions–Hudson Reed Kessels (Properties) Ltd. Duray Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of Vanite, Public Company once quoted on Stock Exchange. Member United Hebrew Congregation - Oxford Synagogue, Ort, S.A. Friends of Hebrew University, Magen David Adom, S.A. - Selwyn Segal, Jewish Aged Home, Our Parents Home, Chevra Kadisha, I.U.A. Trade & Profession Committee, Benevolent Fund. At present President of United Hebrew Congregation (2nd Term) 1st Term 1953-54. Past National President S.A. Ort Oze (1952) Past National Chairman S.A. Friends of Hebrew University. Member Civic Guard in Saxonwold 1939-45, World War II. Married Minnie Sulski, 11th November, 1934. Three sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Balfour Park Club (Foundation Member) Recreations: Bowls, Communal Work. Add: 20 Engelwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7211, Johannesburg.

KETZ, David. Born Randfontein, 24th December, 1910, son of Morris and Fanny Ketz. Educated Randfontein Primary and Krugersdorp High Schools. Buyer for Matus & Co. (Pty) Ltd., in Randfontein. Member Randfontein United Hebrew Institutions. Was member of Council of Institutions since its inception in 1942, held office of Secretary - Treasurer - President for 2 years. 1962-63, 1963-64, Chairman of Council for past 10 years. President of Randfontein Rotary Club for 1972-73. Married Rose Levy (formerly Golub) 23rd May, 1974. One son, one daughter. Member Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Recreation: All types of Sport. Add: 14, Sixth Street, Randfontein.

KETZ, Monty. B.Sc. M.B.A. Director of Companies.Born Johannesburg, 22nd December, 1946, son of David and Lilly Ketz. Educated Randfontein High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of Cape Town. Director of Matus & Co. (Pty) Ltd. and Spar S.A. (Pty) Ltd. (Alternate). Member of the Council of United Hebrew Institutions 1974-75 – 1975-76. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Chairman of I.U.A. Campaigns 1973, Emergency, 1975. Member Executive, Randfontein Chamber of Commerce 1971 to date. Member Round Table, Randfontein, Secretary 1974. Member Randfontein Estates Sports Club, Tennis Section. Recreations: Tennis, Philately, Music. Add: 5 Normandy, Park Street, Randfontein. P.O. Box 122, Randfontein.

KIBEL, Maurice Aaron. F.R.C.P. (Edin.) D.C.H. (R.C.P. & S.) Consultant Paediatrician, Bulawayo, Consultant, United Bulawayo Hospital Group. Born Cape Town. 14th November, 1929, son of Samuel and Raie Kibel. Educated S.A.C.S. Junior School, Cape Town, Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg, University of

Witwatersrand. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Bulawayo Arts Council (1970-1974) Vice-Chairman 1975 to date. Chairman Milton School Council 1973 to date. Married Leonora Judith Lieberman, 6th December, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Member Park-view-Weizman Sports Club. Recreations: Singing, Tennis, Squash, Chess. 35 scientific publications including contributions to 3 textbooks on Paediatrics. Add: 28 Townsend Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 55, Bulawayo.

KING, Aron. Born Warsaw, Poland, 7th September, 1916, son of Jacob David and Syma Rywka King. Came to Rhodesia 1930. Educated in Warsaw, Poland. Owner Aron King's Horseradish Manufacturer's. Committee member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation 1965-1972. Hon. President Salisbury Chevra Kadisha 1965-1972. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury. Executive member Central African Zionist Council 1965-1968. Hon. Life Vice-President Salisbury Chevra Kadisha. Served in World War II, Middle East, Lybia, Abyssinia, 1939-1944. Married Hetty Appel, 31st December, 1944. One son, two daughters. Member of MOTH. Add: 6 Duthie Avenue, Alexander Park, Salisbury N 12. P.O. Box 3419, Salisbury.

KINGSBURY, Jack. Outfitter. Born Vryheid, 8th August, 1936, son of Karl and Sonia Rachael Kingsbury. Educated Vryheid High School. Business Savoy Family Outfitters. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. Beth Shalom, Ort. Society for Jewish Handicapped, Beit Halochem. Married Elaine Ruth Abrahams, 13th June, 1965. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 35 Ellis Brown Road, Glenwood, Durban.

KIRKEL, Ethel Esther. Housewife. Daughter of Sebia and Rachel Annie Wunsh. Born Johannesburg, 10th March, 1914. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School. Chairman Pietermaritzburg Women's Zionist Societv. Member Committee, Union of Pietermaritzburg Jewish Women. Life committee member Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Ort, Jewish Orphanage, Selwyn Segal, etc. Married Issie Kirkel, 30th January, 1940. One son, two daughters. President Embroiderers' Guild of S.A. Treasurer Pietermaritzburg Natal European & Coloured Civilian Blind Association. Add: "Brooklyn", 97 Taunton Road, Pietermaritzburg. P.O. Box 561, Pietermaritzburg.

KIRSCH, Ernest Lewis. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 28th February, 1922, son of Joseph and Josephine Kirsch. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Practises at Medical Centre, Drs. Kirsch & Robinson. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Past President, 1963-1964, 1972-1973. Served in World War II 1940, Cape Town Highlanders, 1944. Prisoner of War. Married Sonia Dina Jaffee, 16th December, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Owl Club. Recreation: Reading. Add: 501 Chartleigh House, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

KISSIN, Ivor Maurice. Director of Companies. Born Glasgow, Scotland, 26th May, 1930, son of Harry Jack and Fanny Kissin. Came to S.A. 1955. Educated Bella Houston Academy, Glasgow. Restauranteur and Property Developer. Director of Several Companies. Previously Actor. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Jean Ross, 10th May, 1962. Add: 8 Lyme Road, Berea, Durban.

KLAGSBRUN, Bernard Ned. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 6th December, 1909, son of Saul Aaron and Eva Klagsbrun. Educated Christian Bros. College, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Esther Goldberg, 26th November, 1971. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 234 Waterkloof Road, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 846, Pretoria, 0001.



KLASS, Harry Jack. Wholesale Merchant. Born in Johannesburg, 17th September, 1913, son of Solomon and Zelda Klass. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director of Klass Investments (Pty) Ltd., Harlian Investments (Pty) Ltd., Co-founder with wife Lilian Klass of "Wyntonjoy" Premier Kosher Hotel, Johannesburg. Former Council Member Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, Past Chairman 1954-1957 and 1959, President 1959-1960. Past President and Co-Founder Moshe Dayan Cyrildene Lodge No. 14, Hebrew Order of David, and its current President. Former Chairman Morris Glazer Nursery School, Former Chairman Simon Finger Talmud Torah, former Council Member of United Hebrew Schools, and founder of Hebrew Eisteddforde (Zimriah). Member of the Senate of the Hebrew Order of David of South Africa. Former Executive Council Member of Yeoville Jewish Circle. Foundation member of Balfour Park and Oldroyd Park Bowling Club. Married Lilian Kollenberg, 1947. Two sons Selwyn and Zelton and daughter Heather. Add: 72 Klip Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.



KLASS, Lilian. Born in Bulawayo, Rhodesia, daughter of Herman and Sarah Kollenberg, a Pioneering family of Rhodesian Jewry. Educated at Wynberg High School, Cape Town. A graduate of the University of Cape Town, Teachers Degree in Music and Drama. Married Harry Jack Klass in Johannesburg 1947. Two sons, Selwyn and Zelton, and daughter Heather. Co-founder with husband of "Wyntonjoy" premier Kosher Hotel, Johannesburg. Founder member and Chairman of the Ladies' Guild of the Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, 1962-1964. Executive Member of the South African Council of Women's Guilds since its inception in 1958. National President of the Federation of Synagogues Women's Guilds of South Africa 1967-1969. Editor of the Woman's Page of the Federation Chronicle, 1967-1972. Former Council Member of the Yeoville Jewish Circle. Foundation member of Balfour Park and Oldroyd Park Bowling Club. Director of Companies. Add: 72 Klip Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.

KLEIN, Desmond Selwyn. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 15th November, 1947, son of Albert and Leah Klein. Educated Jeppe Boys' High School, Yale College. Member and Committee member Leslie & Districts Hebrew Congregation. Married Susan Orkin, 12th December, 1971. One daughter. Member Round

Table. Recreations: Rugby, Swimming. Add: 12 Bologna Road, Evander. P.O. Box 191, Leslie.



KLASSNIK, Harry Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Nigel, 22nd February, 1910, son of Morris and Hodda Bessie Klassnik. Educated Athlone High School, Houghton College, Glen Agricultural College. Managing Director Carnies Furnishers. Director Nelspruit Citrus Dale Bronkhorstspruit Land Company. Hon. Secretary Devon Farmers Association 1936-1940. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Committee Member, Temple Shalom, approximate three years-1956. Member of the Governing Body Northview High School 1958-1960. Committee Member Transvaal and South Africa Furniture Traders Association, approximately 5 years. Served in World War II, joined 1st Commando Regiment 1940, later transferred to Native Military Corps, Discharged November, 1943. Married Winifred Ray Carnovsky, 18th December, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club, Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Tennis, Riding, Bowls, Cricket. Farmed at Devon, Transvaal from 1928-1940. (Leeuwkop Estate). Victor Ludorum Athlone High School. Add: 108 Eaton Place, Fairways, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7032, Johannesburg.

KLEIN, Leopold. B.A., M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Calvinia, Cape, 21st May, 1901, son of Max and Anna Klein. Educated Calvinia High School, Cape Town and Witwatersrand Universities. Chairman Basutoland & Border Division Medical Association, President Northern Transvaal Branch Medical Association, President General Practitioners Group, Northern Transvaal Branch, Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Wingate Country Club. Served in World War II with rank of Captain in S.A. Medical Corps, service Central Africa. Married Marion Sara Blumgart, 26th March, 1939. One daughter. Add: 804 Duncan Street, Pretoria.

KLEIN, Samuel. Company Director. Born Salel, Poland, 9th March, 1924, son of late Robert and late Ada Klein. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated Miriam Marks School and Technical College, Pretoria. Director Pretoria Food Stores (Pty) Ltd., K.M.S. Buildings (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Good Trade Section, Pretoria, on Executive Committee of Chamber of Commerce. Member Wingate Park Country Club, Nomads Golf Club. Married Dora Israelite, September, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 293, Lingbeek Street, Lukasrand, Pretoria. P.O. Box 4642, Pretoria.

KLEINBERGER, Ernest. General Dealer. Born Fritzlar, Germany, 3rd April, 1923, son of Adolf and Luise Kleinberger. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Germany and South Africa. In S.A. West Cliff School, Cape Technical College. Representative for Butcher and Meat Industry. Member Vredehoek Synagogue, "New Study" Group. Served with S.A. Air Force 1940-1945 East and North Africa, Madagascar, Sicily, during World War II. Married Sadie Berman, 7th August, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member of Rifle Club. I. Bloomberg Health Studio. Recreations: Electrical. Mechanical & Woodwork Hobbies. Received five medals for War Service. Mentioned in Dispatches. Add: "Ghent" 20 Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

KLEINMAN, Gerald. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 13th June, 1925, son of Moritz and Lily Kleinman. Educated South African College School. University of Cape Town. Footwear Manufacturer, Director M. Kleinman & Co. (Pty) Ltd. and Associate Companies. Buccaneer International (Pty) Ltd. and Associate Companies. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Chairman S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Council) 1973 to date. Vice-Chairman Cape Board of Jewish Education 1972 to date, Past Chairman 1969-1973 United Communal Fund (Cape), past Chairman 1966-1970 Weizmann Primary School. Married Rene Sacks, 4th September, 1947. Two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Walking. Add: Sunholme, 35 Clarens Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 943, Cape Town.

KLESTADT, Erich. General Dealer. Born Bueren, Germany, 14th April, 1907, son of Hugo and Cecilie Klestadt. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Goethe Gymnasium, Essen, Germany. General Dealer (Watches, Imitation Jewellery, Fancy Goods) Member Etz Chaim Congregation, Chevra Kadisha, Our Parents Home. Married Herta Salomon, 11th December, 1933. One daughter. Add: 44 Tropicana, 26, St. George's Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

KLEVANSKY, Casper Benjamin. Principal Clerk, S.A.R. & H. Kimberley. Born Zeerust, 5th June, 1924, son of Morris Jacob and Gerty Klevansky. Educated Zeerust High School. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, Griqualand West Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha) Hebrew Order of David, Louis Isaacson Lodge. Secretary of Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation since 1970 to date. Married Betty Kahn, 6th April, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Gardening. Add: 36 George Barrd Street, Kimberley.



KLEWANSKY, Jack. Rabbi. Born Radviliskis, Lithuania, 24th December, 1903. Came to S.A. 1924. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Hebrew Schools in South Africa (S.A. Board of Jewish Education) until December 1975, thereafter Rabbi of Yeoville Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member Yeoville Congregation. Rabbinical Association. Married Lilly Blumenthal, 3rd October, 1937. One son. Activities: Lecturing in Bible and Talmud to many Study Groups. Has published Hebrew Books for use in Primary Schools and Hebrew Grammar Book for use in High Schools.

KLEWANSKY, Sidney. Born Radvilkiski, Lithuania, 12th April, 1912, son of Hillel and Chasse Klewansky. Came to S.A. 1926. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Married Riva Rebecca Lessem, April, 1945. One daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 21 Wendy Drive, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 3673, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

KLING, Gerald John. M.Sc. Civil Engineering. Director of

Company. Born Wellington, 11th December, 1922, son of late Louis and late Ethel Kling. Educated Wellington Boys' High, University of Cape Town, Harvard University. Managing Director of Resnekov & Nielsen (Pty) Ltd. Building Contractors. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II from Nov. 1943 to 1945. Add: 4 St. Mungo, 40 Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape Town.

KLOSS, Solomon. Director of Property Company & Commercial Traveller. Born Johannesburg, 24th June, 1929, son of Abraham and Aida Kloss. Educated Doornfontein Primary School, Athlone High School. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation and various other Jewish Organisations. Married Ruth Celia Pleat, 28th March, 1954. Two daughters. Add: 5 Lidyina Crescent, Glenhazel, Extension 8, Johannesburg. P.O Box 5303, Johannesburg.

KLUGMAN, Hymie Barney. M.B. B.Ch. Dip. Med. Physician. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 16th January, 1926, son of Leo and Sheine Klugman. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Served as Committee member 1959 to date. Secretary 1961-64, Chairman 1964-65 and 1969-71. Hon. Life Member 1971. Senior Physician South Rand Hospital. Member of Medical Committee South Rand Hospital 1959 to date. Hon. Physician, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Married Lola Sonia Gruzd, 1950. Three daughters. Member Dale Lace Bowling Club. Lecturer Witwatersrand Medical School, B.G. Alexander College of Nursing, numerous publications on Geriatric Subjects. Add: 41 Greenside Road, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3960, Johannesburg.

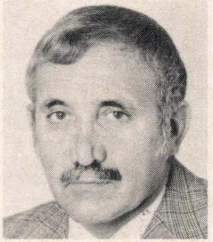


KNIGHT, (Liknaitzky) Natalie. B.A. Diploma in Law. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 14th March, 1938, daughter of Israel and Edythe Sackstein. Educated Waverley High School, University of Witwatersrand. Playwright, Theatre Critic, Freelance Feature-writer on Art. Director Natalie Knight Productions (Pty) Ltd. Previously P.R.O. Union of Jewish Women (National), Johannesburg. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Linksfield Senderwood Hebrew Congregations. Married Solomon Liknaitzky, 1st September, 1957. One daughter, two sons. Author of "Barmy Days". Add: 42 Clarke Avenue, St. Andrews, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1793, Johannesburg.

KNOBLOCH, Bryan Anthony. C.A. (S.A.) Company Secretary. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 5th April, 1945, son of Harry and Doris Knobloch. Educated Highlands North High School, Damelin College, University of Witwatersrand. Director E. Rubenstein Plastics (Pty) Ltd. Committee member Hebrew Congregation of Etz Chayim. Married Gail Baron, 3rd February, 1974. One son. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreation: Hockey. Add: 16 Summer Way, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg.

KNOPP, Harold Aaron. B. Juris. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th March, 1951, son of Norman and Lilly Knopp. Educated Outenqua School, George, University of Port Elizabeth. Post-Graduate Student, University of South Africa. Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg. 1971, Chairman, Student Jewish Association, University of Port Elizabeth. 1972, Editor, "Yedion", Chairman Eastern Cape Zionist Youth Council. 1974, Chairman, Law Society, University of Port Elizabeth. Secretary, Students' Representative Council, University of Port Elizabeth. Married Cecile Riva Becker in March, 1976. Recreations: Chess, Literature. Add: Magistrate's Office, Private Bag X1, Johannesburg.

KNOPP, Louis. Attorney & Conveyancer. Born Mossel Bay, 30th April, 1930, son of Morris and Annie Knopp. Educated Point High School, Mossel Bay, President Mossel Bay Hebrew Congregation 1974-75-76. Member B'nai B'rith Lodge No.2346, Oudtshoorn. Married Joan Patricia Baker, 5th September, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Mossel Bay Golf Club, Lions Club, Mossel Bay, Past President. Recreations: Travelling and Reading. Add: 31, 17th Avenue, Mossel Bay. P.O Box 206, Mossel Bay.



KOBRIN, Mark Barney. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Vrede O.F.S., 31st December, 1923, son of Solmon and Miriam Golda Kobrin. Educated Forest Town Preparatory, Jewish Government School, Parktown Boys' High. Previously Director of Travel Time (Pty) Ltd., a Division of South African Clothing Industries Ltd., Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, H.O.D. F.C. Hollander Lodge, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Beth Shalom, Maccabi, Life Member. Committee member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Chairman and Vice-President of North Durban Shul. Chairman of Durban Jewish Club, Preceptor F.C. Hollander Lodge. Ex-Committee of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served in World War II S.A. Artillery 1942-1943, Natal Mounted Rifles 1943-1945. Promoted to Corporal in the Field - wounded in action in October, 1945. Damaged left eye (now life pensioner). Married Bashia Ray Goldstein, 14th August, 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club, Circle Lawn Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Photography. Past President Lodge Shalom, Welkom - All Jewish Organisations in Odendaalsrus from 1951-1954 and in Welkom from 1954-1964. Add: 106 Margaret Maytom Avenue, Durban North, Natal 4001. P.O. Box 4266, Durban, Natal. 4000.

KOCHERTHALER, Hugo. Director of Companies. Born Ohringen, Germany, 20th May, 1900, son of Maier and Sophie Kocherthaler. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School, Ohringen. Director Searles Holdings Ltd. Anugo (Pty) Ltd. E.P. Investment Corporation (Pty) Ltd. Formerly Managing Director Panther Mobbs. Member Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Married Anna Zabofski, 29th March, 1932. Add: 46 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

KOEFMAN, George. Retired. Born Salisbury, 15th June, 1917, son of Samuel and Dora Koefman. Came to S.A. 1961. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury. Formerly owner of Catering Business. Member Arthurs

Road Congregation, Sea Point. During World War II served in United States Army 1940-1945. Rank Sergeant in Signal Corps. Recreation: Philatelist. Add: 511 Clarensville, Beach Road, Sea Point, 8001.

KOHN, Elkan Lennard. B.D.S. (Rand) 1967. Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 3rd March, 1943, son of Adolf and Lily Kohn. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Temple Israel, Brotherhood of Temple Israel, B'nai B'rith. Married Barbara Frances Kains, 5th October, 1969. One son, one daughter. Member West Province Rugby Referees Society. Add: 7 Buckingham Road, Wynberg.

KOLEVSOHN, Joesph. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 11th December, 1928, son of Percy and Fruma Kolevsohn. Educated South African College School, Cape Technical College, University of Cape Town. Pharmacist. Member Rondebosch Hebrew School. Married Fay Bernitz, 13th October, 1954. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 48 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

KOMMEL, Bertram. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. (S.A.) & Gt. Britain. Pharmacist. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 31st August, 1935, son of Samuel Alec and Fanny Kommel. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth Technical College. Director Hillbrow Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd., East Cape Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Cape Midlands Checking Services, Retail Pharmacy Investments. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom Secretary Bowls Section Wedgwood Park Country Club. Chairman Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. (Cape Midlands Branch) Vice-Chairman S.A.R.C.D.A. (Local Branch) Vice-Chairman National Executive Member of S.A.R.C.D.A., Lodge Maccabean (Office Bearer). E.P. Blood Transfusion Council, Bonus, Cape Midlands Checking Services, Chairman. Chairman Retail Pharmacy Investments. Married Eugene Valda Matzkin, 7th March, 1965. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club, Rotary Club of P.E. South. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Walton Road, Mill Park, P.E. P.O. Box 12039, Port Elizabeth.



KONVISER, Julian Victor. B.D.S. (Rand). D. Orth R.C.S. (Eng). Born Salisbury, Rhodesia, 29th November, 1941, son of Rabbi Maurice and Rachel Konviser. Came to Johannesburg 1959. Educated Prince Edward School, Rhodesia, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, University of Witwatersrand. Eastman Dental Hospital London. University of Amsterdam. Dental Surgeon in private practice, part-time lecturer at University of Stellenbosch Dental Hospital. Part-time Research Officer Dental Division of Medical Research Council (C.T.). Formerly Lecturer at University of Witwatersrand Dental School, Research Officer at University of Stellenbosch Dental Hospital. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Cape Jewish Orphanage, since 1971. Member Argonaut Squash Club, Camps Bay Sports Club, Atlantic Underwater Club. Recreations: Squash, Swimming, Reading, Music. Delivered papers at International Dental Congress on "Oral Cancer" and "Dental Health of People in Western Cape". Add: 602, Doverhurst, Dover Road, Sea Point, Cape.



KONVISER, Maurice. Rabbi. B.A. O.B.E. (Deceased). Born Byalestock, 2nd June, 1902, son of Jacob and Leah Konviser. Educated Yeshiva Etz Chayim, London, Jews College, and University College, London. Came to S.A. 1927. Minister Kimberley Hebrew Congregation 1927-1935. Rabbi Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, 1935-1967. Upon retirement in Rhodesia, served as Rabbi Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, on few occasions, Rabbi, Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town for 22 months. Served as Senior Jewish Chaplain to Rhodesian Forces during World War II with rank of Captain. When in Rhodesia was a member of all Jewish Communal and Zionist Organisations, one of the Founders of the University of Rhodesia & Nyasaland, Chairman of Library Committee. held Executive positions in most local charitable organisations, viz:- Children's Home, Prisoners Aid, MOTHS, etc. Publication "The Jew in Rhodesia", the jubilee volume of The Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Honoured by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II with Order of British Empire, Civil Division. Married Rae Liptz, 28th February, 1937. Two sons, one daughter.

KOPELOWITZ, Solly. Merchant. Born Johannesburg, 24th May, 1912, son of Samuel and Sophie Kopelowitz. Educated Klerksdorp High School. Director Solroy Investments. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Rhoda Goldstein, 8th May, 1947. Two sons. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming, Gardening. Add: 22 Avenue de L'Hermite, Sea Point, Cape.

KORODETZ, Oscar. B.Sc. Land Surveying M.I.G.L.S. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 20th May, 1920, son of Max and Rina Korodetz. Educated University of Cape Town. Managing Director Eterna International (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman, Cape Town South African Jewish Service League, Past President H.O.D. Cape Town. Served in World War II, Africa, Italy, 46 Survey S.A. Engineering Corps. 1941-1945. Married Bashyiz Measroch, 30th November, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member B.E.S.L. Bowling Club. Add: 17 Angelina Avenue, Claremont, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4711, Cape Town.

KORT, Joseph Zalmon. Warehouse Supervisor. Born Subitz, Russia, 5th May, 1911, son of Maurice Jacob and Nechama Kort. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Dwinsk Hebrew School. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Worthy Brother H.O.D. David Hillel Lodge, No. 13. Was committee member for Mental Health Society for one year and committee member of H.O.D. for 5 years. Served with S.A. Forces, Middle East 1940-1944 with rank of Corporal, during World War II. Married Rebecca Ginsburg, 31st December, 1933. Two sons. Member Wedgwood Park Club. Add: 9 Cyprus Mansions, Humewood, Port Elizabeth.

KORT, Maurice Jacob. Dr. B.Sc. (Cape Town 1959) B.Sc. (Hons) (C.T. 1960) Ph.D. (C.T. 1965) Chief Research Officer. Born Johannesburg, 15th December, 1938, son of Joseph Zalmon and Rebecca Kort. Educated Muir College Uitenhage, Senior Cert. 1956, University of Cape Town 1957-65. Head Organic Section, McLachlan &

Lazar, Consulting Chemists (1966-67). Member United Hebrew Congregation. Internat. Sugar Research Foundation, Africa Regional Subcommittee (1970-76). S.A. Sugar Association Local Market Committee, Sweetner Subcommittee (1972-76). S.A. Association Food Science & Technol., Natal Branch, Committee (1972-73) Vice-Chairman (1973-75). Chairman (1975-77). Member University of Natal Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Amateur Dramatics. Publications: "Preparation & Properties of some substituted Quina-zolino (3,2-b) Cinnolines and related compounds", "Reactions of Free Sugars with Aqueous Ammonia", "The Industrial Utilisation of Sugar and Mill By-Products" (A Literature Survey). Add: 506 Mutual Square, 89 Davenport Road, Durban, 4001.

KOSVINER, Arthur Harry. Life Underwriter. Born Indwe, S. Africa, 15th August, 1911, son of Mendel and Leah Kosviner. Educated Ficksburg High School, and Cedara Agricultural College, Natal. Previously associated with M. Kosviner & Son, Wholesalers, Ficksburg. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, King David Country Club. Convenor of Green Committee, King David Country Club, 1962-1973. Served on National Reserve during World War II 1940-1946. Married Esther Gorohovsky, 5th August, 1934. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 20 Belle France, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 1625, Cape Town.

KOVAL, Basil Nathan. Born Paarl, 27th August, 1930, son of Myer Barney and Freda Koval. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Add: 25 Kingsgate, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.



KOVAL, Myer Barney. Director of Company. Born Raguvas, Lithuania, 28th August, 1903, son of Solomon Moses and Golda Koval. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Mogilev, White Russia. Managing Director M.B. Koval & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President United Communal Fund, Cape Town. Life Member of ORT and a Vice-President of Western Cape, 25 years committee member of United Communal Fund, Cape Town, 41 years a committee member of Ort - Western Cape. Married Freda Tucker, 30th December, 1926. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Photography, Walking. Add: 25 Kingsgate, Beach Road, Sea Point.

KOWARSKI, Ellis. Hotelier & Company Director. Born Dordrecht, 21st August, 1931, son of Solomon and Leah Kowarski. Educated at Selborne College and Technical College, East London. Director East London Carlton Hotel (Pty) Ltd., E.K. Investments (Pty) Ltd., Main Rose (Pty) Ltd., Six Gun Steakhouse (Border (Pty) Ltd., Member East London Hebrew Congregation, East London Helping Hand Society. Married Anita Spilkin, 9th October, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club. Old Selbornian Club, Gombie Golf Club, Buffalo Sports Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 17 Western Avenue, East London. P.O. Box 1328, East London.

KOVARSKY, Morris. Furniture Dealer. Born Godutisky, Lithuania, 6th March, 1902, son of Chaim and Rivke, Kowarsky. Came to S.A. 1930. Member Committee and Executive Member, Trustee, 1958-1974, of Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Committee member of Orange Grove and Highlands North I.U.A. Married Renee Rosen, 28th June, 1942. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Swimming. Add: 36, 10th Avenue Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

KRAITZICK, Mervyn. Merchandise Executive O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. Born Johannesburg, 16th August, 1938, son of Hyman David and Lily Kraitzick. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth. Previously Director Hymies Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd. Council Member 1973-1975, North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Chairman North Eastern Hebrew Nursery School (Management Committee) and Ex-Chairman P.T.A. Married Lucille Rubin, 21st March, 1965. Member Johannesburg Squash Club. Two daughters. Recreations: Squash, Reading. Add: 113, 9th Road, Kew, Johannesburg.

KRAMER, Azriel Elias. Rabbi. Born Girtegole, Lithuania, 1911, son of Abraham Abba and Alte Kramer. Educated Slabodka Yeshiva. Rabbi of Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Previously, Livingstone and Bulawayo. Married Ettie Beinart, 1948. Four sons, one daughter. Recreations: Yoga, Mountain Climbing. Add: 18 Casbrook Avenue, Claremont, Cape.

KRAMER, Barney Louis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 19th October, 1914, son of Solly and Dora Kramer. Educated Marists Bros. College, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Solly Kramers Liquor Stores, John Dwyer Holdings Ltd., Stellenbosch Farmers Winery Management Board. Member Beth Hamedrosh Hogodel, Federation of Synagogues, Johannesburg and its Past Chairman, Past Treasurer Federation of Synagogues. Married Goldie Kirman, 10th January, 1946. Five daughters. Member Balfour Park, Wanderers, New Club. Add: 38 Central Street, Lower Houghton. P.O. Box 5544, Johannesburg.

KRAMER, Bert. M.B. B.Ch. D.M.R.D. Radiologist of Durban. Born Germiston, 21st May, 1920, son of Ellis and Sarah Kramer. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand University. Previously General Practitioner in Germiston. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Welfare Association, Durban Old Aged Home, Bar Ilon University of Israel, Jewish Orphanage, Magen David Adom. Married Joyce Hannah Feitelberg, 25th March, 1945. Two sons, two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 9 Heath Row, Berea, Durban.

KRAMER, Harold. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 28th October, 1907, son of Leopold and Rose Kramer. Educated Parktown Preparatory School, Johannesburg, South African College School, Capetown, University of Capetown. Member of Capetown Hebrew Congregation. Served as President 1968-70. Married Beatrice Sills, 27th January, 1949. One son. Member King David Club. Add: A2, Bergendal, Aliwal Road, Wynberg, Cape.

KRAMER, Jack. B.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 31st October, 1920, son of Simon Meyer and Etta Kramer. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Nora Orman, 9th January, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bridge, Bowls. Add: 29 Avenue St. Bartholomew, Fresnaye, Sea Point.

KRAMER, Isaac. Attorney. Born Boksburg, 2nd February, 1932, son of Phillip and Janie Kramer. Educated Boksburg High, University of Witwatersrand. Member Boksburg United Hebrew Institution and S.A. Maccabi.

Member of Town Council from 1957 to date; Chairman of Management Committee: M.P.C. from 1970-1974. Mayor 1973. Married Fay Goldberg, 29th March, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Chairman S.A. Water Polo Board of Control, S.A. Selector, Chairman F.A.S.A. Appeals Committee. Add: 31 Smuts Avenue, Libradene, Boksburg. P.O. Box 41, Benoni.



KRAMER, Hans. Director of Companies. Born Hannover, Germany, 12th October, 1911, son of Willy and Alma Kramer. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Leibniz Gymnasium, Hannover. Owner/Director Hans Kramer, The Home of Music, Langham House 59 Long Street, Cape Town, and Director Cape Town Concert Club. Previously for 20 years, Retail Manager of Gallo (Africa) Ltd., Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Served as President 1962-1972 and Member of the Executive since 1972. Chairman Cape Town Advertising and Publicity Club (1961-62). Chairman Cape Town Recorded Music Society (1938-1965). President Lions Club of Cape Town (1965-66). Member Capab Music Committee from 1962. Chairman and Member of Capab Exco since 1971. Married Greta Stein, 7th February, 1937. One son. Member Clovelly, Owls, Lions Clubs. Recreations: Music, Theatre. Add: 34 Avenue Normandie, Fresnaye, Sea Point. P.O. Box 284, Cape Town, 8000.

KRAUS, Martin. Director of Companies. Born Demmelsdorf, Germany, 11th November, 1914, son of Ludwig and Lina Kraus. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Realschule 1, Neurnberg. Associated with Kraus-Sivertsen Agencies (Pty) Ltd. as Director and Director Cinema Company (Pty) Ltd., Bridgeway Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Member Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, Part-time Army in Cape Town, 1940-45. Married Ilse Landau, September, 1949. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 37 Kastell Street, Windhoek. P.O. Box 989, Windhoek.

KRAWCHUK, Dennis Michael. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 22nd October, 1947, son of Sam and Sally Krawchuk. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Owner S.A. Badge & Embroidery Works (Pty) Ltd., Cottage & Homes (Pty) Ltd. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith Tikvah Lodge, Sea Point. Married Glenda Marcelle Sandler, 16th February, 1969. Two sons. Member Argonaut Squash Club. Recreation: Sailing. Add: 10 Hely Hutchinson Avenue, Camps Bay.

KRAWCHUK, Sam. Director of Companies. Born Grodno, Poland, 4th November, 1911, son of Leizer and Malka Krawchuk. Director S.A. Badge & Embroidery Works (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'nai Israel Lodge. Married Sally Oboler, 24th October, 1939. One son, two daughters. Member King David Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 31 Ave Normandie, Sea Point.

KREIN, Ben. Retired. Born Rouguva, Lithuania, 25th December, 1911, son of Velvel and Pessa Krein. Formerly in meat business. Member Beth Hamisrash Hachodesh. Highlands House, Oranjia, Board of Guardians. Glendale Handicapped Home, Magen David Adom. Maccabi. Married Lucy Ginsberg, 3rd February, 1935. Two sons, one daughter. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 9 Stellenhof, St. James Street, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

KREINER, Arnold Selik. General Dealer. Born Cape Town, 1st March, 1944, son of Chaim and Hene Malke Kreiner. Educated Herzlia School. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Somerset West. B'nai B'rith. Married Marilyn Joan Mallach, 21st January, 1968. One son, three daughters. Add: 10 Majorca Avenue, Monte Sereno, Somerset West.

KRENGEL, Philip. Director of Companies. Born Ukmerqe, Lithuania, 22nd August, 1908, son of Jakob and Liebe Krengel. Came to Rhodesia, 1927. Director of United Clothing & Shirt Manufacturers (Pvt) Ltd., and Derby House. Director of Salben (Pvt) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Chevra Kadisha. Parkview-Weizman Sports Club, Jewish Communal League. Served Part time in the Army. Married Sonia Kramer, 5th January, 1941. One daughter. Add: 5 Chancellor Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1129, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

KRETZMER, Dennis. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town, 13th August, 1942, son of Michael and late Annie Kretzmer. Educated Wynberg Boys' School, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Lynette Frank, 31st July, 1966. Two daughters. Add: Georgy Inn, Corsair Crescent, Barbarossa, Constantia, 7800. P.O. Box 4455, Cape Town.

KRETZMER, Michael. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Birz, Lithuania, 19th December, 1906, son of Leizer Nachman and Dina Kretzmer. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated in Lithuania. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Cape Town Jewish Cultural Federation. Married Annie Sofer (now deceased), January, 1938. One son. Since married Helen Wainer, 20th May, 1975. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: A 51 Glen Valley, Jorgens Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

KRIKLER, Barnet. Medical Practitioner. M.B. Ch.B. Liverpool. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 1st May, 1902, son of Abraham and Chana Krikler. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, S.A. College School, Cape Town, Universities of Cape Town and Liverpool. Now Medical Officer Tara, The H. Moross, Centre. Previously Hon. Medical Superintendent False Bay Hospital, Simonstown. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Arcadia Orphanage, Witwatersrand Benevolent Fund, Sadowski Benevolent Fund, Witwatersrand Helping Hand, Kosher Kitchen, Bikkum Cholim, Parents Home, Society for Jewish Deaf. Ort. Hebrew University, Haifa Technion, Maccabi, Histradruth Ivrit. Married Eva Katz, 1927. One son, one daughter. Foundation member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, Walking, Add: 305, Williston Court, Clarendon Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

KRISTAL, Ian Bernard. Born Bethlehem, O.F.S. 1st April, 1948, son of Stanley Leonard and Doreen Valery Kristal. Educated Saint Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, Parkersburg High, Parkersburg, West Virginia, U.S.A. University of Port Elizabeth. Trustee Officer for Western Cape, The Trust Bank of Africa Ltd. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, Temple Israel. Married Cheryl Florence, 20th February, 1972. One daughter. Member Miami Health Studios (Physical Training Instructor). Recreations: Physical Culture, Cross-Country

Running, Modern Literature, Writing. Received American Field Service Scholarship to U.S.A. 1966-1967. Add: 301 Son Vida, Somerset Road, Green Point, 8001.



KRISTAL, Anthony Keeva. B.A. (Rand) M.B.A. (U.C.T.) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 19th March, 1944, son of Joseph and Zena Kristal. Educated Grey High School, University of Witwatersrand. Hebrew University (Jerusalem) University of Cape Town. Director of I. Kuper and Company (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Sydenham Highlands North Synagogue 1975-76. Executive Member South African Maccabi. Vice-Chairman S.A. Mizrachi Movement. Member Chaplaincy Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1972-76. Member Executive S.A. Federation of Synagogues. Married Chana Daskal, 7th December, 1966. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Add: 25 Elray Street, Raedene, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5541, Johannesburg.

KROK, Morris. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 28th April, 1931, son of Simon and Sarah Krok. Educated Forest High School. Present Business Essence of Health Publishing Co. and Manager Alex Lipworth Ltd., Director Twins Pharmaceutical Holdings Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Diana Rebecca Jaffe, 4th March, 1955. Two sons, four daughters. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Swimming, Yoga. Author of Books on Yoga, Natural Healing and Natural Philosophies. Add: 15 Beverley Drive, Westville, Durban. P.O. Box 180, Westville, Durban.

KROLL, Solomon Malcolm. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 31st March, 1933, son of David and Sarah Kroll. Educated St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein. Managing Director Krono Trading Co. (Pty) Ltd., F.S.S. Co. (Pty) Ltd., Salfreso Properties. Councillor on United Hebrew Institutions for past five years, Chairman of Hebrew School Standing Committee since March, 1975, Vice-Chairman of O.F.S. Maccabi for past five years. President of H.O.D. (Lodge Israel No. 18) 1967-1968. Married Shirley Light, 7th July, 1957. One son, two daughters. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Represented O.F.S. at Hockey and Badminton. Add: 1a Sowden Street, Bloemfontein, 9301. P.O. Box 392, Bloemfontein, 9300.

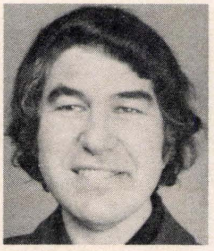
KRONENBERG, Bertha. B.A. (Hons). Born Johannesburg, 24th March, 1924, daughter of Wolf and Fanny Klevansky. Educated Parktown Girls' High, University of South Africa. Part-time Secretary, Journalism. Member Kensington Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Selwyn Segal. Committee Member S.A. Jewish Orphanage 1973-1975. Chairman, 1971-1974, Vice-Chairman, 1975, Ostomy Association of South Africa (Witwatersrand) c/o National Cancer. Served in World War II, W.A.A.F. 1944-1945. Sergeant Meteorological Section. Married Gerhard Kronenberg, 24th November, 1946. Three sons. Journalist, several poems Published in Hashalom, The Judean, Zionist Record. Add: 77 Leicester Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.

KRONHEIM, Fritz Leo. Dr. Import Agent. Born Glogan, Germany, 16th July, 1903, son of Max and Rosa Kronheim. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated at Universities Breslau and Munich. Formerly Lawyer. Member Reform Congregation Green Point. Married Elizabeth Metrustry, 15th December, 1950. One daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Bridge, Chess. Add: 218 Ocean View Drive, Cape Town. P.O. Box 567, Cape Town.

KRONSON, Leon Mark. Born Mowbray, Cape Town, 20th August, 1902, son of Adolph Hirsch and Bertha Kronson. Educated Twist Street School, Johannesburg. Previously Travelling Sales Representative Hippo Suit Case Manufacturers, over 25 years, later free lance operator for several firms. Formerly Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Temple Shalom, Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Burial Society. Was National Chairman for over 20 years of National Union of Commercial Travellers (N.U.C.T.) and later made President of the Organization and made honorary Life member. Married Dorothy Juliana Adams, 5th Spetember, 1967. One son, two daughters. Formerly Member of Observatory Golf Club. Recreation: Gardening. Add: c/o Poste Restante, General Post Office, Windhoek, S.W.A.

KRONSON, Stanley David. Sales Manager. Born Johannesburg, 3rd December, 1916, son of Adolph Hirsch and Bertha Kronson. Educated Commercial High School. Presently National Sales Manager. Formerly Sales Manager Gummed Tapes (Pty) Ltd., Sellotape & Adhesive Products Ltd., Comet Tapes (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Bette Sheingold, 7th June, 1942. Two sons. Member Private Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Soccer, Reading. Add: 11 Waverley Athol & Douglas Streets, Waverley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 39380, Bramley, Transvaal.

KROOT, Benjamin. Director of Companies namely Rosebloom (Pty) Ltd. trading as Modern Motors, Gallery Lane Interests (Pty) Ltd., Sol-Mar Mansions. Born Cape Town, 11th December, 1934, son of Morris and Sorrel Reiza Kroot. Educated Cape Town High School. Member Temple Israel, B'nei Israel Lodge, President B'nai B'rith Theodore Herzl Lodge Milnerton, Milnerton Jewish Guild. Married Rosalie Kuyk, 16th December, 1964. One son, two daughters. Add: 240 Graaff Avenue, Milnerton.



KRUGER, Arthur Manfred. B.Com. L.L.B. Attorney and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 8th March, 1934, son of Morris and Bella Kruger. Educated King Edward VII School and University of Witwatersrand. Partner in legal firm of Feinsteins, Johannesburg. Director of numerous private companies. Previously Managing Director of Vista Assurance Corporation Ltd. (1st October, 1969- to 31st May, 1971). Practising Advocate (1957-1964). Member and President Bet El Reform Congregation. Grand Executive of H.O.D. formerly Grand Treasurer (1972-1974) and Grand Master of Ceremonies (1968-1970) H.O.D. Member Transvaal Professional Boxing Board of Control. One time Hon. Secretary Society of Advocates (Witwatersrand Division). Married Lydia Becker, 15th December, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Member Old Edwardians, Rand Pioneers.

Recreations: Reading, Swimming and watching Sport. Add: 45 Copley Avenue, Elton Hill, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8210, Johannesburg.

KRUGER, Herbert. Estate Agent and Director of Company. Born Oudtshoorn, 1st July, 1918, son of Daniel and Rebecca Kruger. Educated Dale College, Kingwilliamstown. Director of Etta Kruger (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of B. Miller & Co. (Cape) (Pty) Ltd., Hardware Merchants, Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Executive Committee of The Institute of Estate Agents of South Africa for 3 years 1970-1972, inclusive. Served in World War II Oct. 1939 discharged 1945. Active service overseas, including 6th Division, wounded in Italy, 1944. Married Etta Karon, 20th April, 1947. Three daughters. Add: A62 Glen Valley Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

KRUGER, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Vabolnik, Lithuania, 15th May, 1900, son of Lazar and Pesia Kruger. Arrived in South Africa, 1922. Educated in Vabolnik. Chairman of Vabolnik Countrymen. Member Valley Observatory Hebrew Congregation. Chairman from 1942-45. Served in Lithuanian Army 1921. Married Ida Bloch, 24th December, 1922. Two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 109, 1st Avenue, Bez Valley North, Johannesburg.



KRUPENIA, Isse. Company Director. Born Vilno, Poland, 7th February, 1910. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Reall Gymnasium, Vilno. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Tefereth Israel Synagogue, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League, and on its committee from 1954, on the Executive since 1966, and Vice-Chairman since 1973. Chairman of Cape Town Stationery Manufacturer's Association from 1967-71. Vice-Chairman National Stationery Manufacturer's Association 1970-73 and National President of Association since 1973. Served in World War II Jan. 1940 to September, 1945. Married Rachel Ginsberg, 10th September, 1933. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Reading, Table Tennis, and Films. Received Polish Honours Award as Basketball Instructor by Polish Government. Add: "Rockenia", 57 Afrikaner Road, Murdoch Valley, Simonstown, Cape. P.O. Box 2185, Cape Town.

KRUSS, Raphael. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 18th February, 1932, son of Zalmon and Dora Kruss. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director Oceanair Cape (Pty) Ltd., Director Oceanair Natal (Pty) Ltd. Previously Accountant Overwear Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. and H. Tarley & Co. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Schoonder Street, Cape Town. Executive Member Milnerton Jewish Guild, June, 1966 to August, 1972. Chairman July, 1970, July, 1971. Married Joyce Cohen, 7th February, 1960. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Communal Work, especially for Local Hebrew School. Add: 11 Mimosa Crescent, Milnerton, Cape. P.O. Box 3364, Cape Town.

KRUYER, Rivhard David. B. Com Accountant. Born Cape Town, 14th June, 1944, son of Harry and Grace Kruyer. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Previously Shop Manager, Salesman-Buyer (while studying for Degree). Member Beth Hamdrash Hachodosh Vredehoek Congregation, Accountant - City Treasurer's Department, Municipality of Cape Town, since March, 1972. Married Evelyn Leah Miller, 21st March, 1971. Serious Artist, working in water colours, oils, crayons - two exhibitions, June, 1971 at "Artists Gallery" Cape Town and 1974 at South African Association of Arts Gallery, Cape Town, both reviewed in press. Add: 2 Wexford Mansions, Wexford Road, Cape Town.

KUNTZ, Aubrey. Director of Companies. Born Baranowicze, Poland, 17th December, 1907, son of Jacob and Riva Kuntz. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Commercial College, Poland Joint Managing Director, Burlington Industries Limited. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Eda Zabow, 29th May, 1938. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Reading, Golf. Add: 101 Eden Roc, Oliver Road, Sea Point.



KURTSTAG, Rabbi Moshe Aharon. B.A. (Hons) M.A. Born Tel Aviv, 14th August, 1938, son of Yehoshua Gershon and Tovah Kurtstag. Came to S.A. 1967. Educated Yeshivat Harav Amiel, Tel Aviv, Hebron Yeshivah, Jerusalem, Kollel Shevet Miyehudah-Tel-Aviv, University of South Africa. Member of the Johannesburg Beth-Din. Principal of The S.A. Jewish Minister's Training College and of Zlotnik-Avida Hebrew Teachers' Seminary. Dean of the Jewish Students' University Programme (J.S.U.P.) Previously Principal of Yeshivah College, Nethanya, Israel. Vice-Chairman of The S.A. Rabbinical Association since 1974. Married Batya Aloy, 1961. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Squash, Tennis. Add: 62 Urania Street, Observatory, Johannesburg.

KUSHNER, Derek Selby. Dr. B.D.S. (Rand) Dentist and Director of Company. Born Oudtshoorn, 20th November, 1944, son of Mike and Lily Kushner. Educated University of Witwatersrand, Lyceum College, Oudtshoorn Boys' High School. Director of property development Company. Member Oudtshoorn Hebrew Congregation. Married Tanya Badash, 27th March, 1970. Two sons. Recreations: Angling, Gardening. Add: 37 Bloem Street, Oudtshoorn, 6620. P.O. Box 95, Oudtshoorn.

KUSSEL, Sallie (Miss). Born Oudtshoorn C.P., eldest daughter of Max and Anna Kussel and granddaughter of the Oudtshoorn pioneer Samuel Lazarus. Educated at Girls' High School Oudtshoorn. Was accountant in Oudtshoorn and Johannesburg prior to becoming National Organiser of the Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa a position she held for 16 years, resigned in 1960. (Is an Hon. Life Member of Oudtshoorn Branch). Member of the S.A. Institute of International Affairs (Witwatersrand Branch). Member of the Transvaal Regional Committee of the S.A. Institute of Race Relations. Was Hon. Secretary of the Oudtshoorn Branch of the National Council of Women of S.A. Hon. International Standing Committee (National Adviser) Member for the Migration for National Council of Women of S.A. Was Vice

President of the Johannesburg Branch of the N.C.W.1962 and Hon. Treasurer 1961. Was a Founder of the Oudtshoorn Branch of N.C.W. and has represented N.C.W. of S.A. at 10 Conferences of the International Council of Women in all parts of the world. Was elected Hon. Life President of the Johannesburg Branch of N.C.W. in 1968. Represented U.J.W. of S.A. at three Conferences of the Internal Council of Jewish Women. Pioneer in promoting goodwill meetings throughout Southern Africa for bringing Jewish and non-Jewish and English and Afrikaans speaking women together under the combined auspices of the N.C.W. and U.J.W. Executive Member of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies for 17 years, Past President of the Herzl Ladies Zionist Society of Oudtshoorn. Founder President of the First Junior Citizen's League in S.A. Was the youngest woman to fight for women's rights and to attend Women's Enfranchisement League Conferences. Founded the Council for Women's Organisations in Israel 1951. Member of the S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Was enrolled as a member of the First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of S.A. 47 years ago. Was Vice-President of this Chapter 1964. Was appointed Hon. Public Relations Officer for B'nai B'rith for Johannesburg 1971. Was presented with Silver Certificate as issued by the Supreme Lodge, Washington D.C. via the Women's Chapter. Elected an Hon. Life Member of the Women's Chapter in recoginition of dedicated and humanitarian Service to the Order of B'nai B'rith. For three years was the National Organiser of B'nai B'rith to enable a prominent member of the Supreme Lodge from Washington D.C. to form B'nai B'rith Lodges and Chapters throughout Southern Africa. Grew up in Oudtshoorn under influence of thorough Jewish-cum-Zionist Activities. Member of the United Zionist Association National Executive since 1951. In December, 1975 was presented with a Certificate by the Magen David Adom Central Committee Johannesburg at their 30th Anniversary for her services in promoting M.D.A. throughout Southern Africa. Was active in Girl Guiding in Oudtshoorn, and was Captain of the Jewish Girl Guide Company Girl Guides. Was presented with Long Service Medal for appointed Girl Guide Commissioner for Handicapped Girl Guides. Was presented with Long Service Medal for her services. When S.A. Association of United Nations was operative in Johannesburg, was appointed one of the Vice-Presidents. When in the United States she had in 1947 the opportunity of sitting as an accredited observer on the ad Hoc Committee on Palestine. She was the only South African Jewish person to witness the "birth pangs" of the Jewish State of Israel. Recreations: Reading, needlework, studying International Affairs and Jewish and Zionist Activities. Appreciation of Art. Add: 702 Lake Success, 8 Pietersen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

KUTTNER, Joseph. B.A. Journalist. Born Johannesburg, 25th July, 1916, son of Albert and Hannah Kuttner. Educated Forest High School, Cape Town High School, University of South Africa. Assistant Editor, Sunday Times, S.A. Correspondent of the Jewish Chronicle, London. Formerly Editor, Jewish Herald, 1945-1958. Middle East Correspondent, S.A. Morning Newspaper Group, 1958 and 1962. Sub-Editor Jerusalem Post 1962. Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served World War II 1940-44. S.A. Air Force. Married Rene Narett, 15th November, 1942. One son, one daughter. Member S.A. Society of Journalists. Recreations: Travel, Reading, Judaica. Editor of English Edition of Ya'Acov Meridor's Best Seller, "Long is the Road to Freedom", Translator of Menachem Begin's Hebrew Works. Add: 104 Castlerosse, Killarney, Johannesburg.

L

LABE, Michael Anthony. Financial Secretary. Born Benoni 28th July, 1942, son of Maurice and Minnie Labe. Educated Benoni High School, Harvard College, Damelin Institute. Financial Secretary-Industrial Council for Clothing Industry (Tvl), Director Provident Fund for the Clothing Industry (Tvl). Previously Company Secretary, Jardin Des Modes (Pty) Ltd. and Catalina S.A. (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni, Sir Harry Graumann Lodge Benoni (H.O.D.) Member since 1964, committee member since 1967, President 1972. Selwyn Segal Hostel Youth Group Committee (1960-1964). Councillor on United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni, since 1973. On Governing Body of Rose Kirschner Nursery School (since 1973). Secretary of Benoni Jaycees 1970, Treasurer Rose Kirschner Nursery School P.T.A. 1971-1973. Married Sherna Raille Lee, 11th September, 1966. Two sons, one daughter. Member Benoni Lake Club, Startime Variety Company. Recreations: Bowls, Squash, Music, Community Service. Obtained Research Award for Investigation into Marketing of Citrus in South Africa. Add: "Kei-A-Lami", 77 Kei Road, Farrarmere, Benoni, P.O. Box 5101, Johannesburg.

LADEN, Leopold. A.M.I.H. C.O. Born Cape Town, 4th May, 1904, son of Emmanuel Frank and Millicent Laden. Educated Moreland St. School and Cusacks College, London. Retired Director of Companies. Member East London Hebrew Congregation. Served on Committe Jewish Board of Deputies 1950-52. Mayor of East London 1962-64. Deputy Mayor 1956-57. City Councillor 1942-72. Chairman for 29 years Border Amateur Boxing Association, Referee Judge 1942-76. Border Angling

Board of Control 1942-76. Chairman 1943-76. Western Wall Angling Club, President and Foundation Member since 1933. East London Eisteddford - Life President since 1950. E.L. Orchestral Society, President since 1950. E.L. Music Festival. Chairman and Convenor 1959-76. E.L. School Board, Member since 1942. Chairman West Bank High School Committee since 1942-76. Border Regional Committee for Promotion of Tourism. Chairman 1962-76. Elected Life Member 1975. E.L. Publicity Association. Regional Chairman South African Road Safety Association, was chairman East London and District Road Safety Association 1942-74. Lions Club East London 1962-64. Awarded Certificate of Merit by Cape Province Municipal Association for 30 years as City Councillor. Awarded Gold Medal S.A. Boxing Association (Award of Merit). Border Colours for Border Angling. Board of Control. Honorary Associates. Life Member Jaycee, East London. Married Anne Gotlieb, 5th August, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club. Add: 11 Harrow Court, Webb Street, East London.

LAMPERT, Jack Arthur. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) 1958. F.C.O. & G. (S.A.). Gynaecologist. Born Johannesburg, 4th February, 1936, son of Bennie and Zelda Lampert. Educated Saxonwold Primary School, Parktown Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Director of Torque Properties. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Penelope Nan Machanik, 19th November, 1961. Three sons. Recreations: Fishing, Ski Boating. Add: P.O. Box 17342, Hillbrow, 2038.



LAMPERT, Richard Gordon. B.A. Hons. Rabbi, Temple Emanuel, Johannesburg. United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Born Johannesburg, 16th August, 1936, son of Victor and Fay Lampert. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand, Leo Baeck College, London, Unisa. Member National Executive United Zionist Association. Married Diane Else Wohlgemuth, 16th December, 1962. Two daughters. Add: Temple David, Morningside, Sandton. P.O. Box 78189, Sandton, Johannesburg.

LANDAU, Arthur. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.P. (Lond) F.A.C.C.P. F.A.C.P. Specialist Physician. Born Montagu, Cape, 29th February, 1908, son of Simon and Helena Landau. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Consultant Specialist Physician, Senior Consultant, Groote Schuur Hospital. President College of Medicine of S.A., previously President Medical Association of S.A. Cape Western Branch. Previously Senior Lecturer in Medicine, University of Cape Town Medical School, Senior Physician New Somerset Hospital. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member Board of Governors Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Chairman Cape Friends of the Hebrew University. Hon. Consultant Physician Cape Jewish Aged Home, Highlands House. Former Federal Councillor Medical Association of South Africa. Former Member of Cape Jewish Board of Deputies and former President Rotary Club of Cape Town 1974-1975. Married Queenie East, June, 1937. One son, two daughters. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming, Numismatics. President College of Medicine of South Africa 1974-1977. Hon. Fellow of American College of Medicine. Add: "Scottsville", 3 Ravine Road, Bantry Bay, Cape.

LANDAU, Denis Stanley. Dip. Pharm M.P.S. (S.A.) M.P.S. (Eng) Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 7th April, 1942, son of Victor and Cissy Landau. Educated Pinelands High School, Cape Technical College. Pharmacist in Retail Pharmacy. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Pamela Gradner, 29th November, 1970. Two sons. Add: 81 Ascot Road, Milnerton, Cape. 7405.

LANDAU, John Alfred. Member of Parliament. Born Bulawayo, 21st January, 1930, son of Archie and Kate Landau. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, and University of Witwatersrand. Director of thirty companies. Previously Merchant and Industrialist. Member Sephardi Congregation of Rhodesia. Member of Parliament of Rhodesia, Deputy Government Whip. Married Winsome Ablett, 3rd May, 1958. Two sons. Member Old Hararians, Old Georgians, City Club. Recreation: Rugby Referee. President Rhodesia Referees Society, Rhodesia Baseball & Softball Association (Vice-President) and President Rhodesia Little League Baseball. Army Officer, Territorial Forces. Add: 9 Waller Avenue, Groombridge, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1182, Salisbury.

LANDAU, Louis. B. Comm. C.A. (Rhod). Born Bulawayo, son of Archie and Kate Landau. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Director Teco Enamelling (Pvt) Ltd., and several other companies. Member Salisbury Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Married Patricia June Wacks, 15th February, 1963. One daughter. Member Salisbury Bridge Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 10 Cannock Road, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury. P.O. Box S.T. 499, Southerton. Rhodesia.

LANDSBERG, Ernst Heinrich. Sales Executive. Born Breslau, Germany, 11th March, 1904, son of Heinrich and Martha Anna Landsberg. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Real Gymnasium am Zwinger, Breslau. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served with No. 2 Squadron and S.A.A.F. H.Q. Cairo, North Africa and Italy, in World War II 1942-1946. Married Gertie Zamkov, 15th December, 1936. Two sons. Add: 6 New Way, Pinelands, Cape 7405.

LANESMAN, Philip. Pharmacist. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 16th September, 1927, son of Charles and Celia Lanesman. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, & Technical Colleges of Pretoria and Johannesburg. Director of Three Companies. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Carmel School, P.T.A. Past Chairman Adath Israel Synagogue of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Marlene Shear, 15th March, 1953. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Radio, Gardening, Reading. Add: 41 Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Lukasrand, Pretoria. P.O. Box 2200, Pretoria.

LANGBERG, Izu. Director of Company. Born Vaslui, Rumania, 7th December, 1903, son of Hirsh and Gitel Langberg. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated High College of Commerce, Bucharest, Rumania. Present business Ranching (semi-retired). Director Sansid (Pvt) Ltd., Rhodesia. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha. Served in World War II 1940-1945, Commando Troop, Rhodesia. Married Cire Feldman, 1942. One son, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizman Club. Recreations: Fishing, Bowling,

Gardening. Add: 11 Haddon Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 3382, Bulawayo.

LAPIN, Abraham Hyam. Rabbi. Born Aberdeen South Africa, 26th October, 1912, son of Bernard and Doris Lapin. Educated Yeshivat Etz Chaim London and Telzer Yeshiva. Chief Minister, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and Senior Rabbi Great Synagogue, Cape Town. Previously Senior Rabbi United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Chairman S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Dayan Johannesburg Beth Din. Lecturer Yechiva College, Johannesburg. Chaplain to the Mayor of Cape Town. Married Maisie Thal, 6th January, 1943. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 4 Upper Orange Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town P.O. Box 2204, Cape Town.



LAPIN, Joseph. Assoc. (Brit) I.E.R.E. M.S.A.I.E. R.E. Born Port Elizabeth, 23rd March, 1921, son of Bernard and Doris Leah Lapin. Educated Grey and Pearson High Schools. Managing Director Lapin Investments (Pty) Ltd. Director Lapin Investments (Pty) Ltd., Joseph Lapin Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Copann Investments (Pty) Ltd., Sonrad Investments (Pty) Ltd., Darwain Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Joint Managing Director Teltron (Pty) Ltd. Director of Galaxy Radio and Television (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Secretary & Committee Member Brit. I.R.E. 1948-1960, committee member 1963-1964. Past Chairman S.A.I.E.R.E. 1969. Served in World War II, L/Corporal S.A.C.S. 1940-1945. Prisoner of War 1942-1945. Married Sonia (née) Kalmanson, 2nd December, 1971. Two daughters. Recreations: Tennis and Motoring. Add: 63 Houghton Drive, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

LAPIN, Philip. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Liverpool, England, 11th September, 1880, son of Bernard and Celia Lapin. Came to S.A. 1891. Educated Marist Brothers. Member Pretoria Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Married Esther Franks (now deceased), 4th January, 1933. Add: Union Hotel, 572 Church Street East, Pretoria. P.O. Box 311, Pretoria.



LAUB, Barney. Director of Companies. Born Krakow, Austria, 16th August, 1905, son of Chaim and Channa Laub. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated in Austria. Director Labenco Holdings (Pty) Ltd. and many others. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Married Hela Kampel, 9th December, 1934. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Diamond Club. Add: 14 Duff Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9210, Johannesburg.

LAX, Peter Frederick. Director Mastercrete (Pty) Ltd. Born Oudtshoorn, 6th May, 1922, son of Julius and Daisy Lax. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Previously Managing Director Magnet Estates (Pty) Ltd. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Hon. Treasurer Eastern Province S.A. Board of Deputies since 1956. Chairman Theodor Herzl School 1969-1972. Chairman Theodor Herzl P.T.A. 1965-67. Served in Egypt and Italy during World War II 1941-1945. Married Edith Gordon, 10th July, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Old Grey Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 6 Bournmouth Street, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 9141, Port Elizabeth.

LAZARD, Leslie Lenard. M.B.Ch.B. General Practitioner, Sea Point. Born Port Elizabeth, 19th February, 1927, son of Isaac and Ethel Lazard. Educated Oudtshoorn Hebrew Day School, Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. University of Witwatersrand. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Jillian Waynik, 18th January, 1959. Three sons, one daughter. Member Glen Tennis Club. Recreations: Bridge, Tennis. S.A. Bridge Champion 1972. Add: 11 Avenue, Franca Street, Sea Point, Cape.

LAZARUS, David. C.A. (S.A.) F.A.I.A. F.C.I. Chartered Accountant. Justice of Peace. Born Kimberley, son of Isiah and Rose Lazarus. Educated Selborne College, East London. Member East London Hebrew Congregation, E.L. Jewish Helping Hand Society, E.L. Zionist Association. Hebrew Order of David (Past President). Member of the Cape Provincial Council 25 years 1949-1974. Member of the East London City Council for 37 continuous years. Member of East London Frere Hospital Board for over 30 years, Chairman 18 successive years. Served in World War II, Member of 7th Battalion of the S.A. Coast Defence Corps. Married Dorothy Perel, 4th June, 1933. One son, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club, Old Selbornian Club, Rotary Club, Comrads Club, Typos Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Awarded Freedom of the City of East London, awarded Queen's Coronation Medal, awarded Golden Jubilee Medal of S.A. Life Saving Society, Palma Virtuti, Award Selborne College Certificate of Merit from Cape Province Municipal Association. Add: 31 Botha Road, East London. P.O. Box 449, East London.

LAZARUS, Gabriel. Director of Companies. Born Reitz, O.F.S. 18th February, 1927, son of Barney and Sophie Lazarus. Educated Reitz, Potchefstroom Boys' High and N.U.C. Managing Director Barris Bros. Germiston President North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, 1974-75. Past Chairman 1969-70. Executive Member of Jewish National Fund, Joint Treasurer of United Zionist Association. Executive Member of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Regional Surburban Chairman of Johannesburg Israeli United Appeal. President, Germiston Chamber of Commerce for 8 years, from 1967-75. Married Fay Barris, teacher at King David School, Linksfield & Senior Executive of Sydenham East Women's Zionist League and Cookie Nook, 7th January, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Gym, Squash, Swimming. Add: 17 Sunnyside Road, Orchards. P.O. Box 146, Germiston.

LAZARUS, May. Born Suva, Fiji, 30th May, 1897, daughter of Emanuel and Rachell Lazarus. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated Durban Ladies' College. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Served in World War II 1939-45, Women's Auxilliary. Recreations: Gardening, Photography, Reading. Add: Plot 31, Shelly Beach, P.O. St. Michaels-on-Sea. 4265.

LAZARUS, Nathan. B.Comm. (Rand) A.C.I.I. Director The Nathan Lazarus Insurance Group. Born Johannes-

burg, 30th October, 1933, son of Raphael Arcadie and Diana Lazarus. Educated Marist Bros. College, Observatory, and University of Witwatersrand. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Rest, 2nd September, 1962. Three sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 41, 1st Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 4750, Johannesburg.

LEEMAN, Israel. B.A. L.L.B. Professor of and Head of Department of S.A. Private Law, Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 11th September, 1935, son of Simon Zelik and Jeannie Leeman. Educated Paul Roos Gymnasium and University of Stellenbosch. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Margaret Sandra Sher, 6th February, 1966. Three sons. Add: 13 Bolus Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape 7700.

LEFTWICH, Philip. B.S.c. (S.A.) M.R.C.P. (London) Medical Practitioner. Born London, England, 24th November, 1898, son of Joseph and Celia Leftwich. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated Jeppe High School, School of Mines, Johannesburg, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, University College Hospital, London. Temporary Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal Board of Development of Peri-Urban Areas. Previously Senior Lecturer in Medicine at Medical School, University of Cape Town, Physician Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Member United Progressive Jewish Scongregation. Captain S.A. Medical Corp, Active Citizen Force 1938-1940. Served in East Africa and Middle East Lieutenant-Colonel, S.A. Medical Corp. 1940-45. Officer-Commanding Medical Division, Military Hospital, Wynberg. Married Regina Gordon, 1931, One son, one daughter. Add: 201 Earlridge Court, Central Avenue, Illovo, Johannesburg.

LEIB, Gerald Bernard. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 29th January, 1934, son of Reuben and Lilly Leib. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Member Temple Israel Hebrew Congregation O.R.T. Chairman Western Cape of O.R.T. and member National Executive of S.A. Ort. Married Helen Russell, 26th January, 1958. Three sons. Member Glen Country Club, Tennis Section. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Member of S.A. Delegation to World Ort Congress, Jerusalem, March, 1974. Add: 10 Comrie Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2597, Cape Town.

LIEBENSTEIN, Hans Julius. Born Germany, 3rd April, 1915, son of Max and Antonia Liebenstein. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Germany. Managing Director in two Companies. Member Reform Congregation, Green Point, Israeli Football Club. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served in World War II, 1939-1945, Kimberley Regiment. Married Jessie Ethel Rosenberg, 21st June, 1945. Three daughters. Add A2 Jessica Court, Hall Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 4795, Cape Town.

LIEBERTHAL, Gayenor. Bookkeeper. Born Springs, 13th August, 1941, daughter of Max and Marcia Copans. Educated Jeppe Girls' High School. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions of Springs. Member Women Zionist League, Union of Jewish Women. Married Jacob Lieberthal, 24th June, 1962. Two daughters. Member Club Shalom. Recreation: Music. Add: 9 Rezende Road, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 395, Springs.

LIEBOWITZ, Aaron (Archie). Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 12th December, 1923, son of Sam Sugerman and Dora Leibowitz. Educated South African College School. Managing Director D. Wayniks Outfitters. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Glendale Club. Executive committee member of Glendale. Married Gladys Miller, 11th July, 1948. Three daughters. Chairman Herzlia Parent Teacher's Association. Add: 29 Glencoe Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

LEIBOWITZ, Benjamin. Jeweller. Born Datnuvo, Lithuania, 1st December, 1925, son of Solomon and Jane Leibowitz. Came to South Africa, 1930. Educated Forest High School, Johannesburg. Proprietor of Jeweller Shop. Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, Chevra Kadisha. Married Sarah Braude 4th September, 1949. One son, one daughter. Clubs: Border Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Table Tennis and Golf. Add: 25 Versfeld Street, Wilgenhof, Kroonstad. P.O. Box 898, Kroonstad.

LEIBOWITZ, Hyman. Director of Companies. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania, 1st January, 1908, son of Mendel and Ethel Leibowitz. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Yeshiva College. Member of Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions and served as President 1957, Trustee, 1963-1975. Member Magen David Adom, H.O.D. Old Aged Home. Widower, married 20th February, 1938. One son, two daughters. Member Vereeniging Country Club, Parkview-Weitzman Club, Bulawayo. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Sobern Court, Dee Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 803, Vereeniging.

LEIMAN, Norman Cecil. M.B. B.Ch. General Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 26th April, 1915, son of Raphael and Tilly Leiman. Educated Germiston High School and University of Witwatersrand. Director Board of Workmen's Rehabilitation Hospital. Previously Part-time Paediatric Assistant Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children (1950-74). Member United Hebrew Congregation (Yeoville Synagogue), Executive Member 1954-1974, Chairman 1965-1967. Council Member and Executive Member United Hebrew Congregation 1960-1973, President 1967-1968. S.A. Friends Shaare Zadek Hospital, (Jerusalem) Chairman Shaare Zedek Hospital, S.A. Committee (1972-1974). President Medical Association of S,A. S. Transvaal Branch, 1967, Secretary, 1963-1966, and 1968-1976. Member Federal Council, Medical Association of S.A. 1972-1976. Committee S.A. Blood Transfusion Services, Johannesburg. Served as Captain S.A. Medical Corps, World War II, 1940-1945. Served in East Africa and Abyssinia, 1940-1942. Married Edith Rosenberg, 29th July, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member Tara Bowls Club, Chairman and President. Member Houghton Bowls Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 10 Burford Road, Victoria, Johannesburg.

LENTZ, Leopold Adolph. Paper Agent. Born Lodz, Poland, 1901. Educated Technical College, Poland, Academy of Printing, Berlin, Germany. Previously Master Printer. Member Arthur's Road Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member, Member of Board of Deputies 1974-1975. Executive Member of United Party of Observatory, Johannesburg, Foundation Member of Observatory Synagogue. Served in World War II 1940-1946. Inspector of Imperial Hospitals. Married Jessica Kay, 29th September, 1966. One step-son, one daughter. Add: 3A Clifford Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 12, Sea Point, Cape.

LENTZNER, Joseph Gerson. M.B.E. Pr. Eng., B.Sc. (Eng) M.I.C.E. (Eng) M.I.MECH.E. (S.A.) Civil Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 11th February, 1911, son of Aaron and Gittel Lentzner. Educated King Edward VII, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Owner J.G. Lentzner & Co. Civil Engineers and Contractors, Managing Director of Building Firm River Contruction, Coy. Previously Professional Assistant Engineer in Irrigation

Department 1934-1937, Assistant Engineer Native Affairs Department 1938-1940. 1946-1950 Manager of Foundation Contractors formed to build the Civil Engineering side of Vanderbyl Iscor Steelworks. Chairman and Council Member and Chairman of Building Fund of Vereeniging United Hebrew Institution over a number of years. Member Jewish Board of Deputies. Served in World War II 1940-1945. S.A. Army, Major in Royal Engineers. Married Rebecca Mann, 11th May, 1950. Member Macauvlei Golf Club, Sappersrust. M.B.E. twice mentioned in despatches. Add: 2 Orange Drive, 3 Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 568, Vereeniging.

LEON, Leslie Louis. Sales Administration Manager. Born in Johannesburg, 18th December, 1907, son of Cecil Edmond and Sara Leon. Educated Yeoville, S.A.C.S. Commercial High School. Previously Group Buyer. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, Chairman Temple Shalom. Served in World War II 2nd Mechanical Transport, 1st Brigade Headquarters, November, 1939-1941. Married Doris Bass, 17th December, 1933. Two daughters. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 401 Varallo, Honey Street, Fife Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

LEON, Ramon Nigel. The Honourable Mr. Justice Q.C. B.A. L.L.B. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Johannesburg, 31st March, 1925, son of Jacques and Tamara Leon. Family settled in S.A. in 1896. Father is one of oldest Rand Pioneers – born Johannesburg 18th January, 1892. Educated Durban High School, University of Natal. Previously on Executive of General Council of The Bar of South Africa; Member of Natal Bar Council. Member Durban Progressive Congregation. President Council Natal Jewry 1964-1966. President Convocation University of Natal 1962-1966; President S.R.C. University 1947; Member Board Faculty of Law University of Natal since 1962; Member Council University of Natal 1962-1966. Chairman Nicro Durban since June 1975; Deputy National Chairman Nicro since 1975. Married Jacqueline Antelme, two sons. Member Victoria Club, Pietermaritzburg and Hon. Member Durban Club, Durban Jewish Club, Durban Country Club, & Royal Durban Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis, Reading, Bridge, Music. Q.C. 28th February, 1959 at the age of 33. First acted as a Judge in April, 1962 and appointed permanently 1st November, 1966. Add: 604 Ridge Road Durban 4001.



LERER, Hasida. Secretary of Federation of Synagogues of South Africa. Born Jerusalem. Daughter of Mordechai and Zipora Makovky. Came to South Africa 1968. Educated in Jerusalem, Israel. 1973-75 Administrative Secretary of South African Jewish Board of Deputies; 1968-1973 Personal Secretary to Mr. I. Glyn Thomas, Academic Adviser to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. 1959-1963 Secretary to two consecutive Vice-Presidents of Hebrew University of Jerusalem, and organizer of three international conferences of scientists at Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Previously taught at British Institute of Science Technology, Jerusalem. Married Cantor Shmuel Lerer, two daughters, one son. Written Articles in various periodicals, regular column in "Federation Chronicle". Add: 601 Helderberg, Joel Road, Berea, 2198, Johannesburg.



LERER, Shmuel. Cantor. Born Jerusalem, Israel, son of Joseph and Esther Gittel Lerer. Came to South Africa, 1968. Educated Teachers' Training College; Jerusalem Academy of Music; Royal Academy of Music, London. Previously Cantor, Marble Arch Synagogue, London, Cantor Great Synagogue, Ramat Gan, Israel. Presently Cantor, Beth Hamedrash Hagadol (Central Orthodox Synagogue), Johannesburg. Chairman, Cantors' and Choirmasters' Association of South Africa 1974 to date. Was Commander of "Chavat Halimud" - Agricultural Training Centre and other Jerusalem areas. Married Hasida Makovky. One son, two daughters. Working on book of liturgical compositions. Has long play liturgical records and Hebrew songs performed by himself. Add: 601 Helderberg, Joel Road, Berea, 2198, Johannesburg.

LE ROITH, Ansley Charles. A.M.R. Ae. S. Born Pretoria, 20th January, 1923, son of Leon and Rhoda Le Roith. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Technical Lecturer, Rhodesian Government. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. 1941-1946 Instrument Technician, rank, Flight Sergeant. Served in Middle East and Italy, 1944-45 with No. 2 Wing 31 and 34 squadrons. Married Audrey Broer, 16th March, 1947. Two daughters. Member Salisbury Raylton and Rhodesian Air Force Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Presently President Salisbury Bowling Association. Awarded Air Force Honours Badge for Sport 1971, Awarded Exemplary Service Medal 1971. Add: 9 Creswick Road, Hillside, Salisbury, Rhodesia.



LE ROITH, Harold Hirsch. B. Arch. M.I.A. A.R.I.B.A. Chartered Architect. Born Germiston, 24th March, 1905, son of Samuel and Rachael Le Roith. Educated Graeme College, Rhodes University, Witwatersrand University. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg and its Past President, Honorary Life Member Temple Israel. Married Lilian Greenfield, September, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 36, Coronation Road, Sandhurst, Sandton. P.O. Box 7643, Johannesburg.

LESSNER, Moses Aaron (Morris). Buyer, Born Storozinetz, Rumania, 1st October, 1909, son of Gabriel and Frima Lessner. Came to S.A. 1949. Educated Koenigstaetische Oberreal School, Berlin. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Tonka Mendel, March 22nd, 1942. One daughter. Member Bridge Club. Add: 22 Fairbridge Way, M'Dela, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1741, Bulawayo.

LEVE, Lawrence. M.B.Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 19th February, 1934, son of Benjamin and

Frances Leve. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Member Reform Congregation, Green Point, Cape Town. Married Diane Monica Moyle, 21st January, 1962. Two sons, four daughters. Add: 5 Lincoln Road, Oranjezicht.

LEVENBACH, Maurice (Sonny). Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 10th November, 1937, son of Leo and Rebecca Levenbach. Educated South African College School, Wynberg Boys' High School. University of Cape Town, Cape Town Technical College. Roofing and Waterproofing Contractor, Industrial & Domestic Chimney Cleaning. Levenbach, Roofing. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. (Were members of a Moshav Shitufi-Talmei Jafe near Ashkelon from 1965-1967. Returned to S.A. December, 1967). Married Betty Goldwasser, 21st January, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Camping, Hiking. Add: 17 Grove Walk, Claremont 7700. P.O. Box 36 Kenyn, Cape 7790.

LEVENE, Terry Sydney. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Durban 13th September, 1936, son of Edward and Miriam Leah Levene. Educated Durban High School and University of Natal. Partner in firm of Public Accountants and Auditors. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Sinai 31. Married Betty Levin, 16th December, 1962. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Philately. Add: 56 Bartle Road, Durban. P.O. Box 1924, Durban.

LEVERT, Benjamin Norman. Director of Companies. F.R.S.A. F.Com,A. F.A.C.S. Born Melitopol, Russia, 29th February, 1920, son of Paul and Gaulina Levert. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated, Jewish Government School, Athlone High School, Union College. Director Pastel Paints (Pty) Ltd., Vermont Township (Pty) Ltd., Danmore Const. Co. (Pty) Ltd., Duraq Wallcoating (Pty) Ltd., Leverton Inv. (Pty) Ltd., Dalaval Lodge (Pty) Ltd., Colmel Agencies (Pty) Ltd. Previously Secretary Bertrams Hebrew Congregation, Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Past President 1961-64. Member Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Yeshiva College 1972 to date. United Mizrach Organisation, Deputy S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Federation of Synagogues, Information Committee Zionist Federation, National Vice-Chairman United Mizrachi Organisation 1963 to date. Executive member Federation of Synagogues 1963 to date. Past Treasurer Johannesburg Marriage Guidance Society, Commissioner of Oaths, 1947 to date. Married Rachel Sandler, March, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 28 Dias Street, Dewetshof, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7054, Johannesburg.

LEVEY, Edwin Milton. B.A. (Natal) F.O.A. (S.A.) F.B.O.A. (U.K.) F.A.A.O. (U.S.A.) Optometrist and Director of Companies. Born Durban, 16th April, 1924, son of Leonard and Francis Levey. Educated Hilton College, University of Witwatersrand, Natal University, London University. Marketing Director General Optical Co. Ltd. Previously Founded Miltons Associates Group of Optometrists. Member Oxford Synagogue. Founded Contact Lens Society of S.A. 1960. Was President Rotary Club, Rosebank, 1964. Member Board of "International Contact Lens Clinic". Married Beryl Kahn, 21st May, 1945. Two sons, two daughters. Member Houghton and Killarney Clubs. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Published a wide variety of scientific papers on contact lenses in international journals. Add: 22 Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6156, Johannesburg.

LEVICK, Edward Raymond. B.Sc. (Eng) Cape Town M.S.A.I.C.E. Born Worcester, Cape, 22nd June, 1927, son of Maurice and Beatrice Levick. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, University of Cape Town. Joint Managing Director Atomic Welding Eng. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Manager and Chief Engineer of Structural Division Consanis Eng. Ltd. 1973-1974 Chairman, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, previously Secretary and committee member. Member Ort, M.D.A., Jewish Maritime League, etc. Formerly committee member United Hebrew School. Married Riva Rochelle Rakoff, 15th April, 1954. One son, two daughters. Add: 7 Herold Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

LEVIEN, Joseph Hyman. B. Com. C.A. (S.A.) F.C.A. Director of Companies. Born Salisbury, Rhodesia, 14th September, 1912, son of Charles Marks and Emma Levien. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury and University of Cape Town. Director Yardley of London (Africa) Ltd., J. & A. Buchanan, Ltd. etc. Previously Chartered Accountant. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens) and all the communal and charitable organisations. Former President Cape Town Chamber of Commerce (1961-1962) and Cape Town Junior Chamber of Commerce (1943-44) At present Chairman of the Taxation Committee of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. Served in Coastal Defence Corps in World War II. Married Sheila Estelle Rieck, 1st December, 1940. Three daughters. Member Owl Club and Netherlands Club. Recreations: Music, Swimming, Walking. Add: 8 Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

LEVIEN, Lewis Jeffrey. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 14th October, 1944, son of Gerald and Selma Levien. Educated Jewish Government Primary School, Athlone Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Surgical Registrar (Johannesburg Hospital) Lecturer, Surgery and Anatomy, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Treasurer, Full-Time Medical Staff Association 1973-1974. Councillor South African Pistol Association 1970-1971. Serves as Medical Officer with rank of Major, South African Defence Force. Married Sophie Louise Elisabeth Boer, 30th October, 1970. Two sons. Member Huddle Park Pistol Club, South African Radio League, Leeukop Shooting Club. Recreations: Radio, Electronics, Shooting, Photography. Awarded John S. Schlesinger Research Grant 1974. 1966-67 Best student paper presented AMSSA Students Conference. Has published several medical papers of research interest. Add: Stand No. 402, Janine Road, Sandown, Extension 18, Sandton. P.O. Box 39085, Bramley.

LEVIN, Aaron. Director. Born Lubtz, Poland, 7th May, 1925, son of Berl and Pesha Levin. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated Doornfontein School and Commercial High School. Director Levin and Steinhard Engravers (Pty) Ltd., Member of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Hebrew Order of David. Executive Member of Aged Home since 1966. Married Fay Pearlman 25th February, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Club: Kyalami Country Club. Add: 101 Dunvegan Street, Sydenham East, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6288, Johannesburg.

LEVIN, Avraham. Director Wood Industries (Pvt) Ltd. Born Vilna, Poland, 3rd January, 1925, son of Meir and Rivka Levin. Came to S.A. 1957. Educated in Israel. Previously Chief Clerk, Jewish National Fund, Haifa Branch. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Married Naomi Weinblum, 1st June, 1954. Three sons, two daughters. Member Parkview Weizman Club. Add: 2 Park Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1788, Bulawayo.

LEVIN, Alec. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 15th September, 1916, son of Max and Chana Levin. Educated Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director Property Co. and Garage Co. Member and Treasurer Brandfort Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith. Pro. for Bloemfontein Lodge, 1965-1971. Married Lilly Goldman, 10th November, 1946. Two sons. Member Brandfort Golf Club. Add: 24 Duke Street, Brandfort, O.F.S. P.O. Box 57, Brandfort, 9400.

LEVIN, Aubrey. Psychiatrist. Col. SAMS (Res). D.P.M. (W. W. Rand), M.D. (Pret) M.R.C. Psych. Born Johannesburg, 18th December, 1938, son of Mendel and Dora Levin. Principal Psychiatrist, Head of Department of Psychiatry, Addington Hospital, Durban, Senior Lecturer in Psychiatry, University of Natal, Durban. Previously: Senior Psychiatrist, S.A. Defence Force, 1 Military Hospital. Lecturer, University of Pretoria. General Practice and held hospital appointments at Addington Hospital, Durban, Ichilov Hospital, Tel Aviv, Sterkfontein and Tara-H. Moross Centre. Educated Universities Pretoria and Witwatersrand. As undergraduate served on numerous committees. Was on A.S.B. and S.V.K.K. University of Pretoria and foreign correspondent of "Die Perdeby", Chairman of Students Jewish Association, University of Pretoria (1959-60). Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman S.A. Federation Student's Jewish and Zionist Association (1959-61). Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation (Committee North Durban), H.O.D., Jewish Educational Council (C.N.J.), Jewish Welfare. Member Johannesburg Mayoral Technical Committee on Dagga 1973 and member of other Civic, Sporting and Medical Associations. Married Erica Robins 1967. One son, two daughters. Has written and lectured extensively in South Africa and abroad on drug dependence and psychiatric medication. Add: 28 Ellis Brown Road, Glenwood, Durban.

LEVIN, Geoffrey. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 21st August, 1935, son of Israel and Lily Zelda Levin. Educated South African College School. Director Kunne & Thomas (Pty) Ltd., Claremont Kosher Polony Factory. Member Milnerton Jewish Guild, Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Theodore Herzl Lodge, B'nai B'rith. Married Sheila Miriam Nates, 3rd December, 1961. Three daughters. Member Milnerton Jewish Guild, Table Tennis Club, Milnerton Cricket Club, King David Country Club. Received Western Province Provincial Colours, Table Tennis, 1953 to 1960. Add: 9 Nerina Street, Milnerton, Cape. P.O. Box 200, Paarden Eiland, Cape.

LEVIN, Gerald. Agent. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Bloemfontein, son of Max and Cecilia Levin. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Furniture Dealer and Interior Decorator. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, and member of the Management Committee. Married Beau Rostovsky, 14th November, 1948. Three daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 10 Hagen Road, Greenside Extension. P.O. Box 72178, Parkview, 2122. Johannesburg.

LEVIN, Harry. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Officer, Red Cross Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Born Ponevez, Russia, 7th September, 1911, son of Fives and Dina Levin. Educated Durban High School, Edinburgh University. Full-time District Surgeon Pietermaritzburg 1950-1954. Previously Railway Medical Officer Pietermaritzburg 1956-72. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Was Committee member Pietermaritzburg Hebrew Congregation for about 15 years, Past President Congregation 1969-1970. Served in World War II R.A.M.C. 16th May, 1942 to 1st October, 1942. S.A.M.C. 1st October, 1942 to July, 1946. Retired with rank of Captain. Married Diana Ralston, 15th October, 1944. Three daughters. Member Durban High School Old Boys' Club. Recreations: Walking, Philately. Serving Brother Order of St. John, Present Rank District Surgeon. Member of St. John's Ambulance from 1952. Add: Flat No. 1104, La Rochelle, corner Arthur & Beach Roads, Sea Point.

LEVIN, Isaac Harry. Born Middelburg, 28th December, 1930, son of Simon and Mabel Levin. Educated Middelburg Primary School, Middelburg High School. Managing Director of Middelburg Sports Centre. Member Middelburg Hebrew Congregation, committee member Middelburg Chevra Kadisha. Treasurer Middelburg Rotary Club, 1972-1973. Secretary Middelburg Rotary Club, 1974. Married Shirley Grunes, 9th February, 1964. Two sons, two daughters. Member Middelburg Country Club (Squash Section). Tweefontein Angling Club and Middelburg Angling Club. Recreations: Angling, Squash, Shooting. Held S.A. Record since Oct. 1969 for Black Bass caught on light tackle. Add: 14 Creux Street, Middelburg. P.O. Box 197, Middelburg, Transvaal.

LEVIN, Israel. Director of Companies. Born Ukmerge, Lithuania, 24th April, 1912, son of Mose and Pese Zelda Levin. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Jewish Real Gymnasium, Ukmerge. Polony and Cold Meat Manufacturer. Director Kune & Thomas (Pty) Ltd. Claremont Kosher Polony Factory. Reingold Levin (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Old Aged Home, Jewish Orphanage, Maccabi, Maritime League. During World War II was Warden, Home Guard. Married Lily Zelda Lipow, 10th September, 1933. Three sons, two daughters. Member Ritz Table Tennis Club. Recreations: Reading, Walking, Table Tennis. Add: 4 Curtis Street, Gardens, Cape Town. P.O. Box 200 Paarden Eiland, Cape Town.

LEVIN, Julius. B.S. EC. (U.S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Boksburg, 18th November, 1939, son of Oscar and Freda Levin. Educated Boksburg High School, University of Pennsylvania, Sorbonne. Director, Computer Bureau, Cape Town. Digitron Data Bureau, Leaseomat, Digitron Software Systems, Kalflo, Stujeff, Hout Timbers, Asap Computer Services, Safraenit, Multi Programming. Previously Research Assistant, Department of Economics, Natal University, Department of Urban & Regional Planning, University of Cape Town. Research Assistant, Bureau of Economic Research, Stellenbosch. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Rachelle Hotz, 16th January, 1973. One daughter, one son. Recreations: Skiing, Sailing. Add: 37, 3rd Beach, Clifton, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3866, Cape Town.

LEVIN, Leonard. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 7th May, 1913, son of Isaac and Menucha Levin. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Ponevez Hebrew Gymnasium. Managing Director, Central Stores. Past Chairman Somerset West/Strand Zionist Society, Member Somerset West Hebrew Congregation, B'nai B'rith, Western Province Maccabi Association. Past President Somerset West Rotary Club 1965-1966, Executive Member of Hottentots Holland Nature Reserve Advisory Board. Married Rose Geffen, 11th February, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Somerset West Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: Wadi, 86 Andries Pretorius Street, Somerset West. P.O. Box 20, Somerset West.

LEVIN, Samuel Joe. Merchant. Born Cape Town, 30th November, 1907, son of Benjamin and Mary Levin. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation.

Married Dolores Herson, 8th October, 1935. Two sons. Add: 304, San Michele, 1st Beach, Clifton, Cape Town.



LEVIN, Noah. B.D.S. (Wits) H. Dip.Dent (Wits) Dental Surgeon. Born Boksburg, 16th June, 1937, son of Teddy and Sarah Levin. Educated Boksburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Boksburg. H.O.D. Joshua Mazel Lodge. Married Emily Schloss, 23rd August, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 5 Lancaster Road, Parkdene, Boksburg. P.O. Box 730, Boksburg.

LEVIN, Stephen John. Attorney. Born Riebeek Kasteel, C.P. 29th December, 1904, son of Joseph and Hedwig Levin. Educated SACS, Cape Town. Partner in firm of Swemmer & Levin, Vredenburg. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President of The Law Society of The Cape of Good Hope. Married Sybil Wainstein, 7th November, 1940. One son, two daughters. Member Royal Cape Yacht Club, Cape Town, Saldanha Bay Yacht Club, West Coast Flying Club, Netherlands Club, Cape Town. Recreation: Yachting. Joint Author of Book "The Saldanha Bay Story". Add: Beach Road, Saldanha. P.O. Box 23, Vredenburg.

LEVIN, Wilfred. M.B. Ch.B. M.Med. (Radiotherapy) F.F.R. (S.A.) Radiotherapy. Born Cape Town, 19th July, 1944, son of Aron and Sadie Leah Levin. Educated Observatory Boys' High School, Cape Town, South African College School, Cape Town, University of Cape Town. Radiotherapist Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. Married Shulamith Bichunsky, 25th June, 1972. Two sons. Add: 220, Church Road, Walmer.

LEVINTHAL, Jacob. Attorney. Company Director. Born Port Elizabeth, 26th January, 1915, son of Daniel and Tilly Levinthal. Educated Grey High School. Associated with firm Jack Levinthal & Bendelstein. Director Expressway Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, 1939-1945 S.A. Forces 1st 6th Division. Married Charlotte Gelb, 1st November, 1941. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club, Park Drive Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowling, Swimming. Add: 24 Casablanca, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 3327, Port Elizabeth.

LEVISOHN, David. C.A. (S.A.) A.C.I.S. Accountant. Born Vryheid, 24th October, 1917, son of Richard and Ada Levisohn. Educated Durban High School. Partner Levisohn Laser and Company. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served with S.A. Forces in World War II 1940-45. Married Joyce Goldberg, 19th December, 1948. Three daughters. Member Emmarentia Bowling Club. Add: 7 Mazoe Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

LEVINSOHN, Isaac. General Dealer & Tobacco Manufacturer. Born Grahamstown, 10th November, 1910, son of Benjamin and Dora Levinsohn. Educated Graeme College, Rhodes University. Master St. Andrew's Masonic Lodge, No. 651. Served in World War II for 6 months, 1st City Regiment during 1940, discharged with rank of Corporal. Married Rosalie Mary Wood, July, 1946. One daughter. Member Grahamstown Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: Fort Brown, District Albany, Private Bag 1538, Grahamstown.

LEVINSOHN, Leonard. Pharmacist. Born New York, USA, 1st June, 1896, son of Marcus and Fanny Levinsohn. Came to South Africa 1900. Educated Boys' High School, Kimberley. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Betty Klein, 3rd June, 1933. One son, one daughter. Club: Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1104 Exeter Hall, Sol Harris Crescent, Durban.

LEVITAN, Nathan. A.R.Ae. S. G.I.M.E. Born Johannesburg, 15th February, 1919, son of Michoel and Faiga Levitan. Educated Pretoria Technical College, Director E. Bilchik Organisation. Member Oxford Synagogue, B'nai B'rith, Jewish Ex-Service League, Old Aged Home, Orphanage, etc. Member Chamber of Commerce, Witwatersrand Master Buildings, Executive. Served in World War II, Squadron Engineer Officer with rank of Captain. Married Zima Bilchik, 6th October, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 25, 7th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 8630, Johannesburg.

LEVINTHAL, Alfred Martin. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 1st June, 1944, son of Abraham Percy and Cecelia Levinthal. Educated Grey High School and Port Elizabeth Technical College. Managing Director Alf's Enterprises (Pty) Ltd., Hillskraal Supply Store (Pty) Ltd., U.A.J. Investments (Pty) Ltd. W. Russon & Son (Pty) Ltd. Previously Motor Mechanic & Car Salesman. Member Port Elizabeth Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Gail Van Rensburg, 5th September, 1971. Two daughters. Member Port Elizabeth Deep Sea Angling Club. Recreations: Fishing, Motor Car and Motor Bike Enthusiast. Boating. Motor Mechanic Apprentice of the Year 1968 Award for the Williams Hunt Organisation. Add: 28 Tiran Road, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, 6001.

LEVINTHAL, Barney. Company Director. Born Port Elizabeth, 9th November, 1908, son of Aaron and Alice Levinthal. Educated Umtata High School. Director Wellworths Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Javseb Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation. President Uitenhage Chamber of Commerce 1967-1969. Married Judith Rosalind Sher, 2nd April, 1944. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming. Add: 50 Roosevelt Street, Port Elizabeth.

LEVINTHAL, Harold. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 7th November, 1930, son of Abraham and Cecilia Levinthal. Educated Grey High School, Business, Textile Merchants and Indent Agents, Director H. Levinthal & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Lisa K. Fabrics (Pty) Ltd. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Jeanne Alvvang, 16th December, 1956. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 27, 1st Crescent, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 4781, Cape Town. 8000.

LEVITON, Jack. B.A. Salesman. Born Johannesburg, 19th May, 1917, son of Joseph and Gertie Levitan. Educated Krugersdorp High School. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Temple Beth Am 1965, Chairman Temple Emanuel 1966. Married Johanna Havenga, 8th February, 1941. One son, two daughters. Add: 4 Umgeni Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

LEVITT, Charles. A.M.I.A.C. Attorney. Born Posville, Lithuania, 16th November, 1929, son of Akiba and Taube Levitt. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Pretoria and Cape Town Universities. Director Panorama Homes (Pty) Ltd., Lemil Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Teddington Properties (Pty) Ltd. Taubel Trust (Pty) Ltd. Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Vice-Chairman Boston Primary School, Parents & Teachers Association. Married Shirley Adele Bloch, 19th August, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. Member Everite Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Long Distance Walking. Add: 9 Mauer Street, Bellville, Cape. P.O. Box 275, Bellville.

LEVITT, Dennis Nathan. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant and Director of Companies. Born Kroonstad, 14th December, 1920, son of Samuel and Ada Levitt. Educated Grey College and St. Andrews, Bloemfontein. Senior Partner, Levitt & Dowdle, Chartered Accountants, Margate and Port Shepstone. Director Margate Investments (Pty) Limited, Margate Holiday Flats (Pty) Limited. Past Deputy Mayor of Margate. For the past 15 years Chairman of the Industrial Council for the Liquor, Catering and Accommodation trades, Natal, South Coast, Former Vice-President of Assocom. Served with Fourth Brigade Signal Company from 1940-1945. Prisoner of War for 3 years in Italy and Germany. Married Hannah Watkin, 28th December, 1947. Three sons. Recreations: Walking and Swimming. Add: "Twin Palms", 217 Ulu Drive, Ramsgate, Natal. P.O. Box 25, Margate.

LEVITT, Lorna Marian. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Springs, 28th May, 1939, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Kristal. Educated Germiston High School, Technical School, Johannesburg. Member Bloemfontein Congregation, Jewish Benevolent, Committee Member Bloemfontein Women's Zionist League, 1966 to date, committee member David Davidson P.T.A. 1972-1973, Chairman P.T.A. 1974-1975. Member S.A. Ort. Married Leslie Harry Levitt, 14th November, 1965. Three daughters. Member Hilton Bowling Club. Recreation: All Handwork. Add: 13 Paul Roux Street, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 217, Bloemfontein.

LEVITT, Nathan. B.A.L.L.B. Retired Lawyer and Businessman. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 15th August, 1910, son of Philip Judah and Taube Levitt. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Miriam Marks School (Pretoria), Boys' High School, Pretoria, Pretoria University. Formerly Lawyer practising in Witbank, thereafter was in a wholesale shoe business. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, also member of Jewish Aged Home. Served with South African Air Force in World War II. Served in Nairobi, Addis Abbaba and Gondar Region. Married Anne Plessis, February, 1965. Two sons, one daughter (from first marriage). Member Crusader Bowling Club. Recreations: Walking, Reading. Add: 504, Seacliffe, Beach Road, Sea Point.

LEVIUS, Harold Philip. Dip. Pharm. Fellow of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, M.Sc. (Colorado) D.Sc (Potch). Pharmacist. Born Boksburg, 1st April, 1927, son of Benjamin and Beatrice Levius. Educated Boksburg High, Witwatersrand Technical College, University of London, University of Colorado, University of Potchefstroom. Director Saphar Laboratories. Managing Director of M.L. Laboratories. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman Transvaal Chemical Manufacturers Association. Vice-Chairman S.A. Chemical Foundation, Examiner for S.A. Pharmacy Board, Post-Graduate Examiner in Pharmacy for Potchefstroom University. Married Lynette Adele Adler, 29th January, 1956. Three sons, one daughter. Director of International Bank Note Society. Recreation: Bank Note Collector. Published First Catalogue on S.A. Bank Notes. Read Scientific papers in U.S.A. and England. Add: 70 Central Street, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2368, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Bernard Reginald. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) Director of Companies. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 18th February, 1920, son of Percy and Sophia Levy. Educated Newcastle High School, University of Cape Town. Member Green and Sea Point Reform Congregation. Married Nita Katz, 11th June, 1952. One son, one daughter. Add: 601 Curzon Place, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 31, Woodstock, 7915, Cape.



LEVY, Denzil Nathan David. B. Arch. (Rand). Arch. (S.A.), A.R.I.B.A., M.I.A. Chartered Architect. Born Port Elizabeth, 28th June, 1917, son of Rev. Abraham and Fanny Levy. Educated at Brisbane (Australia), and Selborne Schools, East London, Grey College, Port Elizabeth and Witwatersrand University. Director and Chairman of P.E. Branch of Allied Building Society, and of several Investment Companies. Committee member P.E. Local Committee of Institute of S.A. Architects, 1955-77, Chairman 1961-63 and 1974-75, member, Central Council, Institute of S.A. Architects, 1961-63, member, Board of Education, Institute of S.A. Architects, 1966-69, Chorister, P.E. Hebrew Congregation, 1926-68, Choirmaster 1941-68, Committee Member, P.E. Hebrew Congregation 1965-76, Treasurer 1970-72, Vice-President 1972-74, President 1974-76. Committee Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1951-57, Chairman 1953-55. Council Member, United Hebrew Institutions of P.E. 1958-77, President 1964-67. Committee Member, Theodor Herzl Primary School, 1962-1967. Committee Member, E.P. Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1950-75. Chairman 1962-64, Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1968-1976. Committee Member, P.E. Hebrew and Nursery Schools, 1947-67, Chairman 1960-63. Member of the P.E. and District School Board 1965. Member Management Committee, Wedgwood Park Country Club, 1948-68, Junior Vice-President, 1962-64. Senior Vice-President, 1964-66, President 1966-68. Trustee 1971-1976. Committee Member, Salvation Army Advisory Board, 1966-1968. Active Vice-President, P.E. Musical and Dramatic Society, 1972-74 and 1976. Chairman Executive Committee 1974-75. Chairman, University of Witwatersrand Alumni Club 1964-76. Vice-Chairman King George VI Art Gallery Association 1975-77. Served with S.A.A.F. Meteorological section in East Africa and Middle East, 41 Squadron in World War II. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Music. Married Theodas Davidson, 1944. Two daughters. Add: Penthouse, Chartwell, 26 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth.

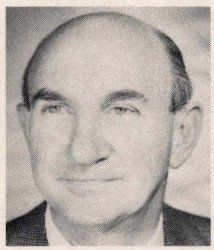
LEVY, Don Selwyn. B. Arch (Rand) 1956. Architect. Born Johannesburg, 1st July, 1931, son of Joseph and Esta Levy. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Practises as Don. S. Levy, Architect, Port Elizabeth. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation and Chevra Kadisha, and active member of this Organisation. Chairman Eastern Cape Region of Aero Club of South Africa. Committee Member National Aero Club of S.A. Lieutenant S.A.P. Reserve. P.E.

Formerly married, two sons, one daughter. Member Aero Club of S.A. Chairman Flying Committee Algoa Flying Club. Recreations: Flying and Squash. Was Captain 1951/54/55, of S.A. Universities Socer Team. Represented Eastern Province at National Pilots Championships in 1972-73-74 and 1975. Obtained 4th place in 1973. East Cape Champion 1974-75. Add: 1703 Mutual Hof, Humewood, Port Elizabeth.

LEVY, Fred Max Leopold. Director of Companies. C.A. (S.A.) Born Berlin, 7th June, 1935, son of Fritz and Johanna Levy. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director Finance and Retail Company. Director Greyhound Securities (Pty) Ltd. S. Lamm & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Burger Road Residence (Pty) Ltd. Previously in Accountancy Profession (S. Frank & Co.) then Accountant to Clothing Manufacturing Co. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Past President Cape Council of B'nai B'rith. Married Maureen Lamm, 9th June, 1963. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Cricket. Add: 78 Bishopscourt Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape. P.O. Box 540, Cape Town.

LEVY, Gertie. Born Johannesbug, 15th October, 1903, daughter of Benjamin and Zelda Jane Woolf. Educated Jewish Government School and Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Previously, before marriage, shorthand typist. On committee of United Bloemfontein Hebrew Congregation since its inception. On Committee Bloemfontein Talmud Torah for 30 years and served as Hon. Secretary. Member Union of Jewish Women, Women's Zionist League, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society. On committee and Secretary for many years of Orangia Bowling Club, Bloemfontein. During World War II member S.A.W.A.S. Married Joseph Barnet Levy, 30th December, 1928. One son, one daughter. Member Orangia Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 2 Connor Avenue, Bloemfontein, 9301. P.O. Box 670, Bloemfontein.

LEVY, Jack. Retired. Born Manchester, England, 27th December, 1895, son of Samuel Jonas and Rachael Levy, Came to S.A. 1921. Educated in Manchester. Previously owner Alpha Drapery Store. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and served as Hon. Secretary, 1926-1946. Served in Highlands Light Infantry - 17th Battalion World War I 1914-1918. National Volunteer Brigade 1940-43 in World War II. Married Rebecca Harris (now deceased) 12th June, 1922. One son, one daughter. Member Claremont Bowling Club. Maccabi. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Feldhausen Road, Claremont, 7700.



LEVY, Joe Seween. Attorney. Notary Public, Sworn Appraiser. Born Aliwal North, 10th August, 1912, son of Julius Sassel and Olga Levy. Educated Aliwal North. Chairman local Board S.A. Permanent Building Society. Director Fidelity Bank. Past President & Executive Member United Municipal Executive. Executive Member Eastern Province Zionist Council. Mayor Uitenhage Municipality 1968-70; 1971-73; Chairman Finance Committee 1946 to date Eastern Cape Pension Fund. Chairman 1952 to date. Rotary Club Uitenhage Past President. Member Rhodes University Council 1950 to date. Married Ethel Solomons, 22nd December, 1935. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgewood Club, Uitenhage Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Fishing. Add: 17 Barkly Street, Uitenhage. P.O. Box 10, Uitenhage.

LEVY, Joshua Israel. Radiologist. B.A. (Witwatersrand) M.B.B.Ch. D.M.R.D. (Eng). Born Johannesburg, 1st November, 1922, son of Matthew and Amelia Levy. Educated Universities of Witwatersrand and Manchester. Senior Lecturer in Radiology, University of Witwatersrand and Principal Radiologist, Johannesburg General Hospital. Previously Senior Radiological Registrar X-ray Department, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, England. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Married Ruth Rome, 28th June, 1953. Two sons. Original publications on scientific and radiological subjects in South African and overseas medical journals. Add: 38 Hill Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Leslie. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Williston, 10th September, 1922, son of Joseph and Hetty Levy. Educated Williston Junior School, Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Married Hazel Clara Loon, 19th October, 1952. One son, three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 32 Paarl Road, Bellville, 7530. Cape.



LEVY, Lucien Neville. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 11th July, 1919, son of Rev. Abraham and Fanny Levy. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Managing Director Shatterprufe Safety Glass Company (Pty) Ltd. Director Plate Glass & Shatterprufe Industries Limited, Placor Holding, Ltd. United Building Society (E.P.) Vitrum Holdings Australia Limited, Jewish National Fund Charitable Trust of S.A. Ltd. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation, Council Member, Past President and presently Council Member of United Hebrew Institutions, O.E. Eastern Cape Zionist Council. Served World War II 1939-45, Middle East and Italy. Married Esther Vivienne Cohen, 24th February, 1943. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club, Past Chairman and President and presently Trustee. Recreation: Golf. Add: Penthouse No. 2 Park Sheraton, Cape Road, P.E. P.O. Box 1249, Port Elizabeth.



LEVY, Mike. Managing Director, Travel Agency, Born Johannesburg, 4th June, 1935, son of Abraham and Rose Levy. Educated Highlands North School, Witwatersrand Johannesburg. Director Gullivers Travels. Previously Director Associated Air Travel Bureau. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Married Shana Sher, 27th December, 1959. Two sons, one

daughter. Member Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club, Summit Club. Recreations: Squash, Bowls. Add: 23 Milner Avenue, St. Andrews, Bedford View, 2008. P.O. Box 11104, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Norman Allen. M.P.S. Pharm. Dip. Pharmicist. Born Johannesburg, 18th April, 1922, son of Robert and Rai Levy. Educated John Ware Primary, Forest High. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Joanna Zwysen, April, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 21 Dalebrook Crescent, Victory Park, Johannesburg.

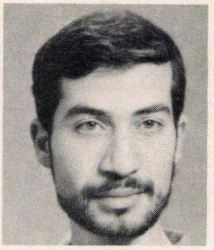
LEVY, Leslie. B. Com. Merchandise Manager. Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Born Cape Town, 1st October, 1945, son of Walter and Molly Levy. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Member Management Committee H.O.D. 1973-1975. Married Anita Rummel, 1st September, 1968. One son, one daughter. Member Western Province Referees Society. Recreation: Rugby Referee. Add: 16 Hillcrest Road, Constantia, Cape.

LEVY, Walter. Director of Companies. Born Germany, 1st October, 1908, son of Julius and Rebecca Levy. Educated Ober Real Schule Melsungen, Member Parow Hebrew Congregation. Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served for 13 years as Town Councillor Parow Municipality, 5 years Member of Cape Board of Deputies. Served in World War II 1940-1943 Sergeant 4 Q Services. Married Molly Friedlander, 18th September, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Parow Rugby Club. Add: 42 Edinburgh Drive, Claremont. Cape.

LEVY, Sydney. Outfitter. Born Zaimel, Lithuania, 21st January, 1923, son of Sam and Ettie Levy. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Benoni High School. Owner Corner House Outfitters. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Otto Warburg Lodge. Married Brenda Selma Lipman, 16th February, 1947. Two sons. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Add: 37 Nicolson Street, Baileys, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

LEVY, Nathan (Nat). B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 17th April, 1936, son of Edward and Miri Levy. Educated Christian Bros College, Pretoria. Pretoria University. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David, Pretoria Jewish Community Council, Chairman of Council 1967/8/9, presently Vice-Chairman. President Otto Warburg Lodge, H.O.D. 1965 and 1972, presently committee member and trustee. Married Jill Simon, 15th June, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Member C.B.C. Old Boys' Club. Recreation: Bird Breeding. "Boy of the Year" 1952, Pretoria C.B.S. Played N. Transvaal Junior Tennis, represented Pretoria University at tennis, played 1st league cricket for number of years for C.B.C. Old Boys, Pretoria and represented Pretoria Colts Cricket. Add: 32, 14th Street, Menlo Park, Pretoria. P.O. Box 164, Pretoria.

LEWIN, Arthur. B.A. LL.B., LL.M. Retail Liquor Merchant. Born Oudtshoorn, 7th January, 1904, son of Moritz and Jenny Lewin. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Council Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1949-1966. Served on Committee 1947-1973. Vice-Chairman 1971-1973. Editor "Judean" 1971-1976. Hon. Secretary Western Province Bottle Stores Association 1951-1964 and its Chairman 1964-1975. Public Relations Officer National Liquor Council 1954-57. Served in World War II Intelligence & Information Officer in S.A. Middle East, North Africa and Italy 1941-45. Assistant Military Law Officer General Headquarters, Pretoria, 1945-1947. Married Leah Meyers, 10th January, 1932. Two daughters. Author of "Law, Procedure & Conduct of Meetings in South Africa". Hon. Life Vice-President Cape Parliamentary Society, Hon. Life President, C. Town Boys' Scouts Local Association. Add: 101, Leeukop, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.



LEVY, Yehoshoua. Rabbi. Born Marakesh, Morocco, 4th April, 1947, son of late Rabbi Yoseph and Hasiba Levy. Came to South Africa 1972. Educated Hebron Yeshiva, Jerusalem, Yad Harau Maimon, Jerusalem, Rabbinical College for Lecturers in Judaism. Presently Head Teacher, Isaac Loppato Talmud Torah, Emmarentia, Lecturer at Yeshiva College and Menorah Girls High School. Previously Vice-Principal of "Ashdod" Religions High School, Israel. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Served in "Tzahal" 1965-1967, fought with the Brigade captured Jerusalem in the Six Day War. Wife's name, Mazal. Married 1969. Two sons. Add: 67 Troon Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.



LEWIN, Morris. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 19th September, 1906, son of Israel and Sarah Lewin. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Bellville Attorneys Association 1965-1966. Hon. Secretary Good Wood Hebrew Congregation 1956-1963. Married Bell Orman, 23rd February, 1938. Two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 3, The Boulders, Beach Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 80, Goodwood.

LEWINSKY, Kurt. Director of Companies. Born Demmin, Germany, 25th January, 1915, son of Max and Rosa Lewinsky. Came to S.A. 1936. Managing Director of Millews Fashions (Pty) Ltd., Millews Wholesale (Pty) Ltd., Kurado Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II S.A.S.C. 1940-41, S.A.A.F. 1941-1945. Married Sophie Einstein. One son, one daughter. Member Allenby Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading, Music. Add: 27 Worcester Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 564, Johannesburg.

LEWINBERG, Heinz Walter. Furniture Manufacturer & Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 15th May, 1909, son of Alfred and Kathe Lewinberg. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Oberreal-Schule, Business College and Art College. Director H. Lewinberg (Pty) Ltd. and other Companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Society, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand

and Our Parents Home. Married Hildegard Margarete Schnelle, 18th May, 1934. One son, one daughter. Add: 60 Gordon Road, Orchards, Johannesburg.

LEWIS, Chaim. B.A. (Hons). London. Born London, son of Abraham and Hannah Lewis. Came to South Africa 1964. Educated University College, London. Editor "Jewish Affairs" and Director of the Cultural Department of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Previously Editor of "Zionist Record". Served in World War II Research Intelligence, Ministry of Aircraft Production, Whitehall, London and Ministry of Supply 1940-1945. Married Ada Ferber. One daughter. Author of Prize-winning memoir "A Soho Address" (Gollancz) Volume of Verse, "Shadow in the Sun" (Juta). Add: 402 Dumbarton Oaks, 2nd Avenue, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

LEWIS, Maurice Joseph. Born Port Elizabeth, 4th July, 1944, son of Harry George and Bertha Bella Lewis. Educated Grey High School, Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, committee member 1974. Married Josephine Avril Swalbe, 6th April, 1967. Two sons, one daughter. Member Maccabi Table Tennis Club. Add: 6 Selwyn Court, Marine Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

LEWIS, Max Jack. M.B. Ch.B. (Edin). Born Bloemfontein, 15th November, 1906, son of Louis and Sarah Lewis. Educated Oudtshoorn, S.A.C.S. Cape Town, University of Cape Town, University of Edinburgh. Presently Government Medical Officer in Charge of Prisons - Matabeleland. Previously General Practitioner in Bulawayo from 1935-1968. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Minnie Chitrin, 7th January, 1934. Two sons, one daughter. Obtained Meritorious Service Medal from Rhodesian Government. Add: 12 Livingstone Road, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 96, Bulawayo.

LEWIS, Michael Albert. Electrical Contractor. Born Cape Town, 1st November, 1933, son of Samuel and Ada Lewis. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Director of Anchor Bay Electrical (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member of Executive Committee of Electrical Contractors Association (Cape Town Branch). Past President of Milnerton Lions Club, 1973-1974. Married Leah Perloff, 18th December, 1960. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Hiking, Fishing. Add: 19 Gousblom Street, Milnerton, Cape.

LEWIS, Samuel Jacob. B. Com. Born Stellenbosch, 9th August, 1909, son of Abram Ezak and Bertha Ella Lewis. Educated Stellenbosch Boys' High School, Stellenbosch University. Employed Revenue Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Stellenbosch. Previously General Dealer, trading as A.E. Lewis. Member Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation, at one time served on committee. Magen David Adom. Served in World War II Local Defence Units (National Volunteer Reserve). Member Stellenbosch Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 33 Bird Street, Stellenbosch. P.O. Box 43, Stellenbosch.

LEWINSOHN, Bruno Ludwig. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Gera, Germany, 25th January, 1908, son of Nathan and Paula Lewinsohn. Came to South West Africa 1938. Educated at Schools in Leipzig Germany. Was previously Karakul Exporter. Member of Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Served Second World War S.A. Air Force 1941-1944. Married Ingeborg Lewin, 15th December, 1944. Two sons. Deceased 16th March, 1976, Johannesburg. Add: P.O. Box 56019, Pinegowrie, Tvl., 2123.



LEWIS, Stanley. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 13th October, 1922, son of Meyer and Fanny Lewis. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Chairman and Managing Director Foschini Ltd., American Swiss Watch Co. Ltd., Lewis Foschini Investments Co. Ltd., Markhams Ltd. Previously Joint Managing Director Lewis Stores Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Zia Theodora Lurie, 6th December, 1947. One son, three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Add: Wytham, Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1020, Parow East 7501, Cape.



LEWISON, Leonard David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st January, 1936, son of Max and Dora Lewison. Educated Kingswood College, Grahamstown, University of Witwatersrand. Director Lynn-Tessa (Pty) Ltd., R.S.L. Stock Liquidators. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Married Jette Singer, 12th October, 1958. One son, two daughters. Member Killarney Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Golf. Add: 38 Main Street, Rouxville, Johannesburg.

LEWITTON, Solomon. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. Surgeon. Born Oudtshoorn, 10th December, 1933, son of Max and Bessie Lewitton. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Noreen Barlin, 16th July, 1967. Three sons. Add: 8 Clarendon Drive, Durban North, Durban.

LEWUS, Beryl Zoe. Primary Teacher's Higher Diploma (Speech & Drama). Born Cape Town, 10th February, 1947, daughter of Israel and Esther Lowenthal. Educated Rustenburg Primary and High School, University of Cape Town. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, Union of Jewish Women. Married Cecil Lewus, 7th July, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 53 Lily Avenue, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth.

LEWUS, Cecil. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) Born Kingwilliamstown, 24th April, 1944, son of Alick and Ellen Lewus. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University, University of Port Elizabeth. Partner Strelitz & Mitchell. Previous Administrative Manager at Duroplastic Penta Industries (Pty) Ltd. 1969-70. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation Maccabi Club, (Cricket & Table Tennis Section.) Recreation: Sport. Captain Rhodes Table Tennis - 1964. Married Beryl Zoe Lowenthal, 7th July, 1968. Add: 53 Lily Avenue, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth.

LEYSER, Kurt. Director of Companies. Born Essen, Germany, 19th July, 1911, son of Conrad and Else Leyser. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated School in Germany.

Indent Agent. Member of Council of Temple Israel. Member of Cape Chamber of Commerce. Married Ilse Wertheim, 22nd September, 1938. Two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowling, Swimming, Walking. Add: 12 Avenue Bordeaux, Fresnaye, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4092, Cape Town.

LICHTENSTEIN, Frank. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Company. Born Paarl, 18th October, 1940, son of Alexander and Rebecca Lichtenstein. Educated Paarl Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Partner in Sebba Gordon Willis & Co. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Treasurer of Institute of Race Relations (Cape Western Region). Married Thalia Cohen, 30th June, 1965. Three sons. Member Varsity Old Boys' Hockey Club. Recreations: Hockey, Squash, Reading. Add: 8 Muir Road, Rondebosch, Cape. P.O. Box 838, Cape Town.

LICHTENSTEIN, Joseph. Born Latvia, 15th September, 1902, son of A.L. and R.R. Lichtenstein. Previously owner Harrow Stores, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Married Elka, 28th June, 1931. Three daughters. Member Glen Country Club, Cape Town. Add: 802 Bordeaux, Sea Point.

LINDER, Leslie. M.A. M.B. B.Chir (Cantab) FRCS (Edin) FRCS (Eng). Principal Surgeon and Senior Lecturer King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Deputy Head of Department of Surgery, University of Natal. Born London, U.K., 29th October, 1923, son of Hyman and Ann Linder (nee Karsberg). Came to South Africa 1956. Educated Colet Court (Preparatory School) Westminster Public School, Cambridge University. Member Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Vivienne Sara Adley. Two sons. Clubs: Durban Jewish Club, Alliance Francaise, Durban Duplicate Bridge Club. Recreations: Bridge, Photography and Radio Quizzes. Add: 55 North Ridge Road, Durban 4001.

LIGHT, Barry Hilliard. B.Com. (Rand) C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 2nd March, 1936, son of Solomon and Flora Hannah Light. Educated Highlands North High School. University of Witwatersrand. Company Director and Secretary, Hellas Manufacturing Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously partner Professional Accountants, Light & Livingstone, Johannesburg. Member Temple Israel Green Point Congregation. Member Herzlia School P.T.A. Committee 1973. Member University of Witwatersrand Students Representative Council 1958. Married Jeanette Feilmann, 26th December, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Music, Reading. Add: 27 Chesterfield Road, Oranjezicht, Cape. P.O. Box 83, Maitland, Cape.

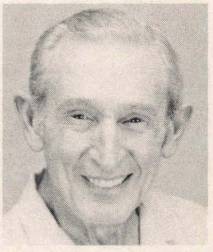
LIGOFF, Joseph. Born Germiston, 20th November, 1920, son of Chaim and Rebecca Ligoff. Educated Bethlehem & Bloemfontein. National Technical Manager of Addressograph Multigraph (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Temple Shalom, Maccabi, H.O.D. "Joseph Distiller Lodge". Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps, as Sergeant, May 1940 to November, 1945, East Africa Western Desert with 12th Field Ambulance, 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Italy with 107, General Hospital. Married Rhona Paikin, 15th May, 1960. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, Caravanning. Add: 23 Hildreen Avenue, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 282, Johannesburg, 2000.

LINTON, Morris. Diploma in Pharmacy. Director of Companies. Born Brakpan, son of Henry and Hilda Linton. Educated Benoni High School, Pretoria Technical College. At present Director Western Extension Pharmacy, Benoni. Director of Pretoria Wholesale Jewellers, Hallmark Jewellery Holdings, Lentin and Solway, Liv. Manufacturers and P.W.J. Previously with Station Pharmacy. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, B'nei B'rith (Warden) Committee of Pretoria Chevra Kadisha, Committee member Pretoria Pharmaceutical Society and Committee member Pretoria Jewellers Association. Married Margaret Joyce Proctor, 3rd March, 1950. One son, three daughters. Clubs: Wingate Country Club, Hillcrest Squash Club. Recreations: Squash and Hockey. Add: 446 Cameron Street, Baileys Muckleneuk, Pretoria, P.O. Box 246, Benoni.

LIPMAN, Ada. Born London, daughter of Morris and Sarah Shapiro. Came to S.A. 1910. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women of S.A. B'noth Zion Association. Served on committee as convenor of I.U.A. Married Bertie Lipman (now deceased) 1918. Two sons, one daughter. Received Rebecca Sieff Award issued by Women's International Zionist Organisation. Add: B4 LuRuth, Beach Road, Sea Point. Cape.

LIPMAN, Frank Ian. B.Sc. Born Cape Town, 8th December, 1948, son of Derek and Mavis Lipman. Educated Herzlia School, University of Cape Town. Works as Quality Control Officer in Food Processing Industry. Member of The Great Synagogue, Gardens, Cape Town. Member Union Mitchel Swimming Club, Varsity Old Boys' Hockey Club, Cape Town. Add: H162, Sanlam Park, 69 Hamlin Street, Extension, Gardens, Cape Town.

LIPMAN, Rosalind Beryl. Born Durban, 12th March, 1911, daughter of the late Harold and Pauline Wartski. Received Education at School and Business College as Cashier and Clerk. Member Durban Jewish Hebrew Congregation. Married David Lipman, 4th March, 1948. Recreation: Knitting. Has been a member of the St. John Ambulance Brigade for 30 years and received service medal and three bars. Went with St. John Ambulance Pilgrimage overseas in 1956.



LIPPERT, Israel. (Deceased) Died 4th July, 1974. Born Libau, Latvia, 12th June, 1902, son of Nathan and Dina Lippert. Came to South Africa 1906. Educated Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Was Founder and Managing Director of Beagle and Lippert (Pty) Ltd. Was member of Johannesburg Helping Hand and Burial Society, Arcadia Orphanage, and Life Member of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Served with Imperial Light Horse and was a member of Civic Guard in World War II. Married Julia Saltman, 1935. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Lived at 75 Louis Botha Avenue, Upper Houghton, Johannesburg.

LIPSCHITZ, George (Gershon). Director of Companies. Born Kursenai, Lithuania, 21st March, 1915, son of Aba-Meir and Cilla Lipschitz. Came to S.A. 1948. Member

United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth. Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. After Liberation from Dachau joined U.S. Forces in Civilian capacity as interpreter until 1946. Married Hannah Kramnitzky, 15th May, 1942. Three daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Hobby-woodwork. Add: 1 Selwyn Court, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 9054, Estadeal, 6012.



LIPSHITZ, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Yoniskis, Lithuania, 31st December, 1905. Deceased 1975, son of Donne and Elke Lipshitz. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated in Lithuania. Previously Auctioneer. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Formerly Executive Member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Zionist Federation, National Vice-Chairman and Treasurer I.U.A. Formerly Chairman Management Committee Zionist Record, Chairman Welfare Department Board of Deputies. Executive Member World Ort Union, Geneva. Member of Transvaal Welfare Council, Life-President Ort, South Africa, S.A. Jewish Appeal. Married Ada Cohen, 19th June, 1934. One daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Johannesburg Turf Club, Member Owners and Trainers Association. Add: 305 Montevideo, 9th Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.

LIPSCHITZ, Reuben. Director of Companies. Born Kursan, Lithuania, 22nd August, 1912, son of Leib and Chaja Leah Lipschitz. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Hebrew Gymnasium, Shavel. Founder of Mentone Clothes, Port Elizabeth and Property Developer. Member United Hebrew Congregation Port Elizabeth. Wedgwood Park Country Club. Eastern Province Zionist Society. Secretary/Treasurer United Israeli Appeal, 1969/1971 Campaign. Married Rachel Molly Scub, 6th August, 1933. Two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, Ice Skating. Add: 901 Park Sheraton, 44 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1677, Port Elizabeth.

LIPSCHITZ, Reuben. B.A.M.B.Ch.B. (Dublin 1923). Medical Practitioner. Born Riversdale, 19th October, 1901, son of Isaac and Ethel Lipschitz. Educated Riversdale Boys' High, U.S., University of Cape Town, T.C.D. Medical Practitioner and Director of several private Companies. Previously Hon. and now Sessional Medical Staff Victoria Hospital Wynberg. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation since 1930. Chairman Victoria Hospital Wynberg Medical Committee since 1967. Married Anne Nainkin, 4th November, 1925. Add: 204 Dolphin Place, Wynberg.

LIPSITZ, Max. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. D.R.C.O.G. F.R.C.O.G. Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. Born Piketberg, 24th February, 1916, son of the late David and Rachel Lipsitz. Educated University of Cape Town, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. Senior part-time Obstetrician & Gynaecologist, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Medical School, Cape Town and Senior Gynaecologist Groote Schuur Hospital. Previously served in same capacity at Groote Schuur Hospital. Committee Member Vredehoek Hebrew Congregation. Member Gardens Synagogue. Married Stella Goldstein, 1950. Recreation: Walking. Add: 15 Rocklands Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

LIPWORTH, Edward. M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S. Born Johannesburg, 27th February, 1910, son of Aaron and Betty Lipworth. Educated King Edward VII School Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, post-graduate studies in Britain. Genito Urinary Surgeon in private practice. Previously Surgical Specialist in S.A. Medical Corps. Member Oxford Synagogue. Committee member Friends of Hebrew University, Israel Medical Association (S.A. Branch) Medical committee Old Aged Home. Founder of S. African College of Surgeons. Served in World War II 1941-1946 in Egypt, Italy and England. Married Joan Moshal, 1st June, 1947. Three sons, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club, Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis, Pottery. Senior Member of British Association of Urologists, Senior Member International Society of Urologists. Add: 41 Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.

LIPWORTH, Joan Erna. B.A. Social Science. Born Durban, 23rd December, 1923, daughter of Sol and Margaret Moshal. Educated Girls' Collegiate, Maritzburg, University of Natal. Member Oxford Synagogue, Vice-President Women's Zionist Council, Zionist Federation Executive, Union of Jewish Women, M.D.A. Ort. Benevolent Society. Accredited Counsellor Marriage Guidance Society for 8 years. Served in World War II, Special Signals Services from 1942-1945. Married Dr. Edward Lipworth, 1st June, 1947. Three sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club, Wanderers Club. Add: 41 Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.



LIPWORTH, Lulu. B.A. (Wits). Born Johannesburg, 27th May, 1916, daughter of Harry and Dora Zelda Rosen. Educated Barnato Park School for Girls, University of Witwatersrand. Public Relations Officer - South African Zionist Federation. Previously Editor, South African Jewish Frontier, Press Officer - South African Zionist Federation. Secretary Poalei Zion of S.A. (Headquarters) Johannesburg. Member Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Benevolent Society. Beit Halochem: Chevra Kadisha. Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Hon Press Officer - Women's Zionist Council of S.A. since 1966. Executive Member - South African Zionist Federation. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Writing, Reading, Bridge. Add: 303 Glen Ridge, Kentview, Johannesburg.

LIVNI, Shlomo. L.R.C.P. (Lond) M.R.C.S. (Eng) Medical Practitioner. Born Vilna, Poland, son of David Nahum and Hinda Menuva Livni. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Hebrew Gymnasia Herzlia (Tel Aviv), University of Witwatersrand, London Hospital Medical College. Director of "Serenity" Aged and Convalescent Nursing Home. Member of Johannesburg Council for the Care of the Aged. Past Member of Executive Committee of Society for Retarded persons. Served in World War II Captain of S.A. Medical Corps. Married Diana Mary Maud Brooke, 1932. Two sons, four daughters. Member Tara Bowling Club. Maccabi Stag Club, Sinclair Chess Club. Recreations: Bowling, Chess, Painting, Reading, Gardening. Received "Noristan" Prize (1962) for Best Article in any S.A. Medical Journal. Add: 2, Elza Road, Cresta, Randburg.

LOCKITCH, David. Company Director, Commissioner of Oaths. Born Pretoria, 29th January, 1915, son of Joseph and Fanny Lockitch. Educated Cape Town High School. Director Dave Lockitch (Pty) Ltd. and Dave Lockitch Diamonds (Pty) Ltd. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Past President Cape Jewish Orphanage, Hon. Life President Cape Jewish Aged Home. Married Pamela Benson. 14th February, 1971. Two sons, two daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 12 Clifton Road, Clifton, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4036, Cape Town.

LOCKITCH, Steve Errol. Insurance Broker. Born Johannesburg, 27th December, 1941, son of David and Zelma Lockitch. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, Cape Technical College. Director Glencoe Consultants (Pty) Ltd. Previously Master Diamond Cutter. Diamond Cutting factory in Johannesburg and Cape Town. Member Temple Israel Congregation. Married Julienne De Kegel, 26th March, 1965. One son, one daughter. Divorced October 1975. Remarried Lucille Beard, 7th May, 1976. Member Three Anchor Bay Lawn Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Reading. Add: 41 Gilmourhill Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town. P.O' Box 4372, Cape Town.

LOEBENBERG, Ernst Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Wachtersbach, Germany, 5th April, 1920, son of Albert and Paula Loebenberg. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Germany. Presently Assistant Managing Director Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. and Associated Companies. Served in World War II in South Africa 1939-45. Married Queenie Wynick, February, 1947. Two sons. Member Netherlands Club. Recreation: Trout Fishing. Add: "Tel-Or", Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, 7700. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town 8000.

LOEBENBERG, Queenie. Housewife. Born Cape Town, 17th November, 1920, daughter of Alfred and Jane Amelia Wynick. Educated Junior School, Sea Point, Hillel College, Muizenberg. Member Great Synagogue, Gardens, Cape Town. Union of Jewish Women B'noth Zion, Sister B'nai B'rith (Bar Kochba)· Executive member Cafda, Retreat, 1958-74 (Liaison for Education and Children's Projects). Married Ernst Joseph Loebenberg, 2nd February, 1947. Two sons. Add: 12 Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

LOEWENSON, Sydney William. B.Sc. (Eng) FRhod. I.E. M.R.I.M. M.I.W.P.C. Born Que Que, Rhodesia, 6th June, 1916, son of late Benny and Annie Loewenson. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, University of Cape Town. Secretary of Water Development for The Rhodesian Government. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury Zionist Organisation, committee member Mashonaland Maccabi. 1962-64 Chairman Midlands Branch Rhodesian Institution of Engineers, 1964-68 Hon. Treasurer Rhodesian Institution of Engineers, 1972-76 Chairman, Rhodesian National Committees (a) International Commission on Large Dams and (b) International Commission on Irrigation & Drainage. Served in World War II 1939-1945 Royal Engineers, Palestine, Egypt, Crete, Prisoner of War, Germany. Married Lee Morris, 5th December, 1954. One son, one daughter. Member Alexandra Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis. Add: 11 Laurie Road, Milton Park, Salsibury. Private Bag, 7712, Causeway, Salisbury.

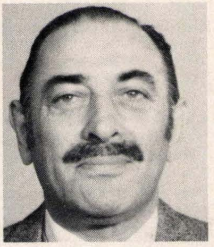
LOEWENSTEIN, Norbert. Director of Companies. Born Idstein, Germany, 15th April, 1914, son of David and Bertha Loewenstein. Came to S.A. 1936. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith, Bar Kochba Lodge. Married Ursula Levita, 5th March, 1950. One son, one daughter. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 4B Elsinore, Victoria Road, Bantry Bay. P.O. Box 28, Sea Point.

LOPIN, Bernhardt. Retired. Born Birmingham, England, 2nd August, 1906. Came to S.A. 1925, son of Itzko and Leah Lopin. Educated George Dixon High School. Previously Director Utility Hardware (Pty) Ltd., Nathan Smith (Pty) Ltd., Natal Glass Works (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation, Magen David Adom, Jewish Society for the Handicapped, etc. Married Zlata Perling, 11th January, 1949. Two daughters, one step-son, one step-daughter. Member Riverside Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 503 Glenridge Gardens, 61 South Ridge Road, Durban.

LORY, Hymie Solomon. Born Paarl, 15th September, 1904, son of Eleizer and Sophie Lory. Educated Yeoville Government School, Forest High School. Business Manager S.A. Board of Jewish Education (for past 20 years). Previously Secretary Federation of Synagogues of the Transvaal (7 years) formerly practised as public bookkeeper and Secretary of Companies. Member of North Eastern Hebrew Congregation (30 years) served as Secretary, Treasurer, Chairman, School committee, etc. at various times from 1934-1965. Member Chevra Kadisha, Arcadia, Jewish Old Aged Home, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Zionist Federation, Ort Oze. Served World War II 1939-45 Police Reserve, National Volunteer Brigade. Married Haidee Freedman, 3rd June, 1934. One son. Recreations: Masonic Services and Charitable Work. Add: 28 Escombe Avenue, Parktown West. P.O. Box 1612, Johannesburg.

LOSINSKY, Louis. Despatch Manager. Born Libau, Latvia, 13th March, 1912, son of Simcha and Riva Losinsky. Came to S.A. 1927. Previously Grocer. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Gardens Synagogue. Married Ada Amler, 14th August, 1938. Two sons. Recreations: Reading and Walking. Add: 38 Meulenhof, Block "C", Bath Street, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.

LOUIS, Myer. Insurance Agent. Born Boksburg, 14th October, 1925, son of Samuel and Bessie Louis. Educated Boksburg High School. District Manager, Insurance Company. Was Secretary and Treasurer of Joshua Mazell Lodge, H.O.D. Presently Chairman of the Linksfield Senderwood Hebrew Congregation and has been for the past 4 years. Former Treasurer Balfour Park Bowls Section. Married Leah Herson, 8th June, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Qualifying & Life Member of Million Dollar and Round Table, member since 1958. Add: 55 Club Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9779, Johannesburg.



LOUIS, Sidney Leonard. Major. T.A.R.O. Born Manchester, 25th May, 1919, son of Oswald and Eva Louis. Came to S.A. 1952. Educated Crumpsall Lane, Manchester, Manchester High School of Commerce, Indian Military Academy. Group Warehouse Executive-Foschini Ltd. and Subsidiaries and Director of personal financial companies. Previously Production Executive J. Meek & Co. Ltd. Manchester. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and served on committee 1957-

1958. One of the Founders of "The Clothing Institute" in the United Kingdom and in S.A. Past Chairman "Institute Materials Handling" (W. Cape). Commanding Officer in Territorial Army in United Kingdom after the war. Married Celia Lewis, 11th December, 1955. Member King David Country Club, Golf Section. Rotarian for past 15 years. Member Normads Golf Club. Two sons, one daughter (all married). Senior Freemason, Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern Africa (Southern Division) Add: "Davonne" Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, 7700, Cape. P.O. Box 1020 Parow, East, 7501, Cape.

LOUIS, Peter Selwyn. Attorney, Notary Public. Born Johannesburg, 14th December, 1938, son of Lionel and Ruth Louis. Educated King Edward School, Witwatersrand University. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Bernice Kusman, 18th November, 1962. One son, two daughters. Member Kyalami Country Club. Recreation: Golf. 81 Jennifer Lane, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3852, Johannesburg.



LOVELL, Leopold. B.A. L.L.B. Advocate, Swaziland High Court. Born Willowmore, South Africa, 21st May, 1907, son of Max and Gertrude Lovell. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown. Previously Attorney Benoni, 1930-1961. Attorney Swaziland 1961-1966. Member United Hebrew Institutions Benoni. Served as Member of Council 1936-1939. Vice-President, 1938. Member of Parliament for Benoni (Labour Party) 1949-1958. Minister of Finance and Member of Parliament, Swaziland 1967-1972. Served in World War II July 1940-April 1942 with S.A. Indian and Malay Corps in Abyssinia and Egypt. Promoted to Captain Sept. 1941. Transferred to S.A. Air Force, May, 1942, served up to 31st December, 1944. Married Winifred Kusner, December, 1931 (now deceased). Three daughters. Member Mbabane Club, Royal Commonwealth Soc. London. Recreations: Golf, Reading. Editor "Manual of Administration in the S.A. Air Force", 1944. Add: Scott Street, Mbabane, Swaziland. P.O. Box 595, Mbabane.

LUBER, Gretl. Born Sontra, Germany, 19th May, 1921, daughter of Herman and Meta Rothschild. Came to S.A. 1946. Educated High School, Amsterdam, Holland. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Was in Bergen Belsen Concentration Camp. Married Hans Peter Luber, 19th December, 1948. Two sons. Add: 56 Green Close, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 28882, Sandringham, Transvaal.

LUBER, Hans Peter. Born Hamburg, Germany, 19th October, 1914, son of Hugo and Paula Luber. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School, Hamburg, One year Commercial School, Lausanne Switzerland. Manufacturer's Representative. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served as Sergeant, Johannesburg Civic Guard, 1940-45. World War II. Married Gretl Rothschild, 5th December, 1948. Two sons. Add: 56 Green Close, Fairmount Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 28882, Sandringham, Transvaal.

LUBINSKY, David. Sales Representative. Born Cape Town, 20th December, 1916, son of Isaac and Sarah Lubinsky. Educated Sea Point School. Sales Representative for S.A. Lighting (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple, Green Point. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Committee Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League from 1960. Served in World War II, East Africa, Eritrea. P.O.W. at Tobruk, Italy, Germany. Married Esther Levy, 7th October, 1945. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Referee Soccer and Swimming. Add: 4 Antrim Court, Antrim Road, Green Point.

LUBNER, Bella. Housewife. Born Oudtshoorn, 7th August, 1903, daughter of Herman and Esther Markiles. Educated End Street Convent. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue, Arcadia, Honorary Vice-President & Life Member - 46 years service. Selwyn Segal Hostel, Life Member, since inception. Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, 14 years. Jewish Deaf Home, 16 years. Jewish Girls Residential Club, 10 years. Herber House, from its inception. Jewish Welfare Council, Executive & Case Committee, 14 years. Served as member of Red Cross. 10 years and Jewish Soldiers Club during World War II - 5 years. Married Morris Lubner, 3rd October, 1926. Three sons, one daughter. Member Houghton Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 9 Harries Road, Illovo, Johannesburg.

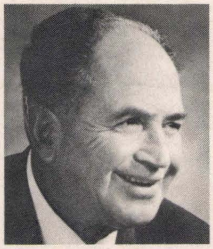


LUBNER, Bertram. B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 11th March, 1931. Son of Morris and Bella Lubner. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Deputy Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Plate Glass and Shatterprufe Industries Limited. F. G. O'Brien (Australia) Plate Glass Industries Rhodesia Ltd. and many other subsidiary companies. Member United Hebrew Congregation, President Associates of Ben Gurion University, Beer Sheva, Israel. South African Israel Chamber of Economic Relations. Chairman Timber and Allied Trade Association. Board of Timber Association of South Africa. Married Hilary Fiona Rubin, 17th March, 1955. Three sons, one daughter, Member Houghton Golf Club, Johannesburg, Wingate Golf Club, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Kyalami Golf Club, Johannesburg. Recreations: Golf, Tennis and Soccer Club. Add: 76 Tyrwhitt Avenue, Melrose Estate Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2352, Johannesburg, 2000.



LUBNER, Michael. Director of Companies. Born London, 27th March, 1894, son of Alexander and Rebecca Lubner. Educated Kimberley High School. Came to S.A. 1903. Director A.F.C.O.L. Lubner Stores, Eventide Old Aged Home. 1960. Hon. Life President Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. 1960 Hon. Life Trustee H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge. Committee Member of these two organisations from 1923. President Chevra

Kadisha Vereeniging. Member Our Parents Home, Witwatersrand Aged Home. Arcadia Orphanage, Selwyn Segal Home. 1934-1946 Town Councillor Vereeniging Municipality, 1935-1937 Deputy Mayor, Vereeniging Town Council, 1937-1938, Mayor, Vereeniging, 1925-1975 Member Executive Vereeniging Chamber of Commerce. During World War II was Government Official Advisor on Housing Vereeniging, Petrol Control Committee and Tyre Board. Married Bessie Cohen, 3rd June, 1917. Two sons, one daughter. Member Vereeniging Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Received Distinguished Service Award 1974 from Vereeniging Jaycees. Add: 4 Karosel Flats, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 468, Vereeniging.



LUBNER, Morris. Director of Companies. Born London, 3rd January, 1901, son of Isaac and Faiva Lubner. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated City & Suburban Primary School, Commercial High School. Chairman and Managing Director Plate Glass & Shatterprufe Ind. Ltd., Placor Holdings Ltd., P.G. Building Limited and numerous Industrial and Commercial Companies. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue, Jeppestown Hebrew Congregation. United Israeli Appeal. Married Bella Markiles, 3rd October, 1926. One daughter, three sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Music, Golf. Add: 9 Harries Road, Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2352, Johannesburg.

LURIE, Gabrielle Charles. B.A. (Rand) B.A. (Hons) Rand. Co-Principal Eden College. Born Johannesburg. Son of Sam and Bessie Lurie. Educated King Edward VII School, University of the Witwatersrand. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation (Yeshiva College). Married Barbara Lentzner, School Teacher, 26th March, 1967. One son, one daughter. Add: 25 Hares Road, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg.

LURIE, Gerald Moller. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.P. D.C.H. Specialist & Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 4th June, 1925, son of Nathan and Bloomie Lurie. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town, Lecturer & Examiner in Paediatrics, University of Cape Town, Examiner College of General Practice of South Africa. Senior Consultant Paediatrician Groote Schuur Hospital, Senior Consultant Paediatrician Somerset Hospital, Senior Consultant Paediatrician Peninsular Maternity Home, Medical Superintendent St. Monicas Hospital. Director Kindroggan Investments (Pty) Ltd. Luriestate Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Valerie Ruth Brown, 16th December, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Camps Bay Club. Recreations: Golf, Cricket. Elected Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, July, 1975. Add: 21 Blair Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

LURIE, John. Director of several Companies. Born Birzai, Lithuania, son of Aron and Mina Lurie. Came to S.A. 1938. Educated in Lithuania. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II Part-time 1939-1944. Married May Kantor, 21st June, 1942. Three sons, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizman Club. Add: 3 Haddon Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1594, Bulawayo.

LURIE, Joseph Philip. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 14th September, 1908, son of Isaac and Henna Lurie. Educated Normal College, South African College School. Indent Agent and Director of P.Lurie (Pty) Ltd., Filjon Trust (Pty) Ltd. Previously Clothing Manufacturer. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'nei B'rith, Maccabi, Jewish Orphanage, Old Aged Home. Kosher Kitchen. Bikkur Cholim. Board of Guardians. Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society. Secretary S.A. Numismatic Society 1972-1973. Scoutmaster, Rover Scout Leader. Served in World War II as part-time Reconnaissance Truck Driver 1939-1943. Married Sonia Kaplan, 29th June, 1939. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club, S.A.N.S. Maccabi. Recreations: Gardening, Numismatist, Bowls, Swimming. Add: 11 Hall Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 1160, Cape Town.

LURIE, Max. Administration Manager. Born Port Elizabeth, 4th February, 1923, son of Leon and Eva Lurie. Educated South African College School, St. Joseph's College, Rondebosch. Administration Manager, Foschini Ltd. Previously Manager Lewis Stores. Member Reform Congregation, Green Point. S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Served World War II S.A. Air Force. 40 Squadron Cyrenica, North Africa, 5 Fighter Squadron Italy. Received 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, Africa Service Medal. Married Udece Joy Rodey. One son, two daughters. Add: 503 Bella Vista, Queen's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

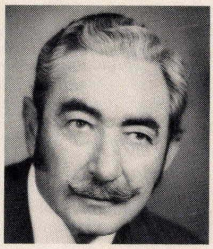
LYONS, Roy Edward. B.Sc. (Eng). Civil Engineer Contractor. Born Johannesburg, 22nd January, 1936, son of Vivian Cyril and Tillie Lyons. Educated King Edward VII School, and University of Witwatersrand. Director of Better Land Investment Group. Previously Managing Director National Soil Group 1967-1973. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Beryl Reynolds, 23rd November, 1970. Two daughters. Member Vintage and Veteran Club. Recreation: Vintage Car Collector. Add: 52 Melvill Road, Illovo, Sandton.

M

MAASS, Helmut Ernst Josef. Businessman. Born Berlin, Germany, 19th December, 1912, son of Julius and Franziska Maass. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Berlin. Owner H.E.J. Maas, W. Golding. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Hilda Annie Schwalbe, 18th September, 1941. One son. Add: 309, Heylon Court, Main Road, Sea Point.

MACHET, Julian Morris. B.A. M.B.L. Dip. Pharm. Director of Company. Born Warden (O.F.S.), 5th February, 1931, son of Wolf and Rosemary Machet. Educated Dirkie Uys, Warden, Wits. Technical College, Johannesburg. University of Pretoria. Managing Director Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Ltd. Previously Founder M.L. Laboratories. Member Parkview, Greenside & Districts Hebrew Congregation. Married Judy Hofman, 8th November, 1953. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Chess, Tennis, Table-Tennis, Watching Cricket, Reading. Add: 17 Pentrich Road, Victory Park, Johannesburg, 2001. P.O. Box 2368, Johannesburg, 2000.

MAGGEN, Max Charles. Pharmacist, Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 6th July, 1915, son of Joseph and Ettie Maggen. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Presently working as Hospital Pharmacist. Previously Managing Director Hoechst Pharmaceuticals. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Dorothy Fanny Berman, 24th December, 1941. One daughter. Member Montague Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 802, New Carlington, Claim Street, Hillbrow. P.O. Box 23523, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.



MAGID, David. (C.A.) (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Director of Companies. Born Benoni, 1st April, 1923, elder son of Harry and Annie Magid. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Western Province Cellars Limited, Subsideary of the Oude Meester Group Limited. On Board of Management of Fedhasa (Federated Hotel Associations of Southern Africa). Previously in private practice as Accountant and Auditor. Member of Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman and Committee member of Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association since 1956. Member of all recognised Welfare Organisations. Chairman of Transvaal Association of Hotel, Liquor and Catering Industries. Representative of Employers on Industrial Council for the Hotel Liquor and Catering Industries and Pension Fund Witwatersrand and Vereeniging. Member of United Zionist Revisionist Party and served in Israeli Army 1948-1949. Married Frouma Lampert, 5th February, 1950. Two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, Gardening, Bonsai. Paper on Bonsai published in New York by their Bonsai Association. Add: 16 Wethered Road, Greenside, 2193, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 14033, Wadeville, 1422, Transvaal.

MAISEL, Hymie. Attorney. Born Paarl, 4th June, 1935, son of Hillel and Dora Maisel. Educated Paarl Gymnasium. Past Chairman of Paarl Hebrew Congregation, at present a member of the committee, served since 1959. Member of the Cape Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1975. Member of Paarl Rate Payers' Executive for four years. Married Francis Berman, 6th April, 1959. Four daughters. Member Paarl Golf Club. Add: 4 Berea Street, Paarl. P.O. Box 362, Paarl.



MAISELS, Israel Aaron. Q.C. B.A. L.L.B. Born Johannesburg, 19th November, 1905, son of Henry and Andzia Maisels. Educated Marist Brothers, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University. Advocate, Judge President Courts of Appeal of Botswana & Lesotho, Judge of Appeal, Swaziland. Director, Barclays National Bank. Former Judge of High Court of Rhodesia. Board of Governors Jewish Agency, Jerusalem and Weizman Institute. Honorary Officer S.A. Zionist Federation. Former Chairman & President S.A. Zionist Federation & S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member of Council, University of Witwatersrand 1965 to date. Served S.A. Air Force, World War II 1940-44. Married Muriel Honor Freed, 26th June, 1934. Two sons, two daughters. Member Country Club, Johannesburg. Salisbury Club. Add: 99 Atholl Road, Atholl, Sandton.



MAISELS, Muriel Honor. Born Bethal, 24th February, 1912, daughter of Moss and Lily Freed. Educated Hoogenhout Hoer School, Bethal, Girls' Collegiate Port Elizabeth, Durban Girls' College, Natal University College. Presently (1976) President S.A. Women's Zionist Council. At one time member of Council of United Hebrew Congregation and Internal Management Committee of Wolmarans Street Synagogue, Organiser Children's Congregation and Assistant to Conductor of Children's Services. Served in World War II as member V.A.D. Served Johannesburg General

Hospital, North Lodge Convalescent Home. Married Israel Aaron Maisels, 28th June, 1934. Two sons, two daughters. Member Johannesburg Country Club. Recreation: Walking. Add: 99 Atholl Road, Atholl, Sandton 2146.

MAISELS, Samuel Joseph Neill. B. Com (Rhodes) M.S.A. I.M. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 3rd February, 1922, son of Dr. Israel and Fanny Beatrice Maisels (daughter of Sammy Marks). Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Retired as General Manager of Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., 15th March, 1974. Director Anglo-Transvaal Cons. Investment Co. Ltd. Committee Member (Chairman 1961 and



MAISTER, Hirsch. (deceased 1976) Director of Companies. Born Bayalistok, Poland, 1892, son of Kalmon Michael Schulmeister and Dinah Rochel (grandson of Rabbi Emil Schulmeister, Well-known Rabbi of Orle). Came to S.A. 1926. Educated at School and Yeshiva in Byalistok, Yeshiva in Voloshin. After 4 years obtained Smichas. Started in Building Industry in 1932. Member of Berea Hebrew Congregation, Hon. Life Executive Member, Jewish Aged Home, Life Vice-President In Recognition and appreciation of time spent in collecting funds and planning new home. Wing of new building named "The Hirsch Maister Wing." Hon. Vice-President of Federation of Synagogues, Governor of Ministers Training College, Treasurer of Mechulochim Board of Deputies. Foundation Member of Balfour Park, Member of Tvl. Automobile Club. Wife's name Chashe Dayan. Three sons. Recreations: Bowls and Travelling. Add: 410 Brenthurst Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

MALATSKEY, Aaron. M.B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Durban, 3rd February, 1933, son of Charles Harris and Sylvia Malatskey. Educated Durban Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Tnuat Aliyan, Magen David Adom, Durban Jewish Welfare Association. Convenor of Tnuat Aliyan – 1974. Married Aronna Foox, (B.A. Log.) 22nd July, 1956. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Fishing, Photography, Reading. Add: 2 Marl Grove, Hillary, Durban.



MALKIN, Morris. Merchant. Born Skoudas, Lithuania, 27th October, 1897, son of late Nochum and Hinda Malkinson. Came to S.A. 1914. Educated in Lithuania. Owner of Premier Suppliers. Member of the Great Synagogue and Beth Hamidrash. Past President Cyrildene Synagogue, Hon. Life Member United Hebrew Congregation 1956. Vice President United Hebrew Schools and Executive Member & delegate to Federation of Synagogues. Chaplain H.O.D. Moshe Dayan Lodge and a delegate to the Board of Deputies. Married Deborah Levy, 26th October, 1926. One son, one daughter. Add: 32, Wolbane Mansions, Wolmarans & Banket Streets, Joubert Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2743, Johannesburg.

MALAMED, Joe. Manufacturing Jeweller. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 13th August, 1928, son of Nathan David and Helen Malamed. Educated Cape Town High School, S.A.C.S. Director Joe Malamed (Pty) Ltd. and several other Companies. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Vice-Chairman Manufacturing Jewellery Association. Married Geraldine Moss, 15th July, 1951. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Running, Wrestling. Add: 9 Ave. St. Louis, Fresnaye, Sea Point. P.O. Box 3714, Cape Town.

MALLINICK, Louis Arthur. Born Oudtshoorn, 18th April, 1912, son of Meyer and Rebecca Mallinick. Educated SACS and University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Past Chairman (1952-1955) Western Province Zionist Revisionist Organisation, Member Western Province Zionist Council, since 1947. Member all other Benevolent Jewish Societies in Cape Town. Past Member Executive Mowbray Ratepayers Association. Married Sylvia Caminsky, 27th May, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 67 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2564, Cape Town.

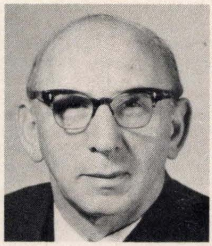
MALK, Brian Colman. B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 13th October, 1942, son of William and Selma Malk. Educated Saxonwold School, Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Midtown Property Trust Transvaal (Pty) Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Barbara Gladstone, 27th February, 1968. Two sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Pottery. Add: 10 Clyny Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg.



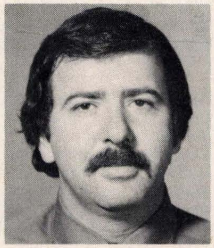
MALK, David. Wholesale Merchant and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 20th November, 1913, son of Solomon and Fanny Malk. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Served as a committee member for 4 years. In 1959 elected to the Southern Transvaal Bowling Association and in 1967 served as President. Married Ida Rutowitz, 1st December, 1940. Two sons. Recreations: Bowling, Swimming. Add: 54 Hume Road, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5901, Johannesburg.

MALTZ, Lionel. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Witbank, 2nd September, 1929, son of Louis Woolf and Fanny Ada Maltz. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Public Auditor and Accountant. Director Eve-ah Investments (Pty) Ltd. Stolzmang West (Pty) Ltd., Scimitar Investments (Pty) Ltd., MS & J Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member of Executive Council of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation, on governing body 1962-1970. On Governing Body Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Chairman of Welfare Committee and Restitution Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. On sub-committees of Public Relations, Club 44, United Communal Fund, Planning.

Chairman S.A. Metal Containers Manufacturers' Association 1967-1969. Married Yvette Gladys Aislet, 1st November, 1953. Two daughters. Member Jeppe Quondam Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Former Habonim Officer. Add: 52 Clarke Avenue, St. Andrews, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 10228, Johannesburg.



MALKINSON, Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Skuodas, Lithuania, 8th January, 1910, son of Nachum and Hinde Malkinson. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Overseas Schools and Bloemfontein. Owns Outfitting business. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Life Member Maccabi Association. Magen David Adom, etc. Committee member of E.P. Zionist Council and its sub-committees. Committee member Jewish Board of Deputies. Treasurer of Synagogue and Youth Foundation, Raleigh Street Complex. Married Pauline Gilinsky, 16th September, 1951. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Club, Swimming Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: 9, 5th Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.



MALKINSON, Norman Jack. Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, son of Mendel and Charlotte Lottie Malkinson. Educated Marist Brothers, Port Elizabeth. Director of Family Clothing Department Store. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Janice Lewin, 12th April, 1970. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Squash, Tennis and Bridge. Graded Black Belt Judo 1964. Add: 33 Wychwood Avenue, Linkside, Port Elizabeth.



MALTZ, Bertram Albert. M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. E.C.F.M.G. English Degrees and further California U.S.A. Degrees. Born Johannesburg, 20th November, 1940, son of late Morris Maltz and of Freda Maltz, Attorney of Johannesburg. Educated at Kingswood College Grahamstown, University of Liverpool and London England. Practising Specialist Arthritic and Muscle Diseases, at Los Angeles. Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine, University of California, U.C.L.A. Clinical Research at U.C.L.A. Consultant Advisor Editorial Board of Chronic Diseases. Director Executive Board of Directors Clinical Faculty of Medicine University of California U.C.L.A. Chairman teaching Committee Clinical Faculty of Medicine Association, University of California U.C.L.A. American Rheumatism Association Scleroderma Criterion Committee member. National Veterans Administration Studies group member. Member Orthodox Synagogue, Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. Awards include: Fellow of the Royal Society of Health, J. Hill Abraham Award for Distinction in General Therapeutics. Award in Pharmacology and Winner of Surgery Presentation Award, University of Liverpool. Many Publications on various Medical subjects. Presented 19 lectures and papers at International and National Medical Meetings, including Sound-Slide Lectures and Scientific Exhibits from 1969-1976. Add: Wilshire Holmby, 10433 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90024 U.S.A.

MANCA, Minnie. Born South Africa, 18th December, 1910, daughter of Michael Schwartz and Annie Moskowitz. Educated E.H. Kloot Primary School, Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, Green Point. Married Joseph Manca, 8th May, 1943. One son, one daughter. Add: 6, Ravenscraig Mansions, Ravenscraig Road, Green Point, Cape Town.

MANDELSTAM, Eric Arthur. Secretary/Accountant. A.I.A.C. A.I.B.A. Born Bloemfontein, 3rd February, 1930. Educated Forest High School and Wits University. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society, Hebrew Order of David. President Lodge Jerusalem No. 32. H.O.D. 1974-75. Treasurer Educational Council Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation 1964-66. Married Ada Goralsky, 28th June, 1953. Two daughters. Recreations: Philately, Reading. Add: 35 Summer Way, Glenhazel.

MANDELZWEIG, Deuw Eliezer Gordon. B.Sc. G.D.E. M.I.Struct E., MSAICE, Pr. Eng. Civil Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 12th July, 1926, son of Max and Bertha Mandelzweig. Educated St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Assistant Manager and Director Rand Reinforcing Contractors (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Steel-Rite (Pty) Ltd. Hon. Secretary Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Mahal Association. Committee Member P.T.A. King David School, Linksfield. Executive Member S.A. Reinforced Concrete Engineers Association 1970-1974. Served in World War II S.A.E.C. U.D.F. 1943-1945. Chablanim, Israel Defence Force, Israeli War of Independence 1948. Married Dorothy Mirvis, 4th April, 1954. Two sons. Member Sappers Country Club, Huddle Park. Recreations: Golf, Bird-watching. Add: 25 James Street, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

MANOIM, Monty. M.P.S. (S.A.) M.P.S. (Gt.Bt.) Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 11th March, 1924, son of Jack and Janie Manoim. Educated Athlone High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Presently Insurance Broker. Managing Director Institution Life Brokers (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member S.A. Maccabi Association, H.O.D. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Member of National Executive of Maccabi, as well as Hon. Officer. Chairman of Maccabi Stag Club for 13 years. Served World War II 1940-45, South African Medical Corps. Married Eva Isobel Isaacs. One son, two daughters. Member Kyalami Country Club, Houghton Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Reading. Add: 20, 6th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 31791, Braamfontein, 2017.

MANKOWITZ, Emmanuel. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 20th May, 1935, son of Harry and Bessie Mankowitz. Educated Parktown Boys'

High School, Witwatersrand Medical School, 1958, N.P.A. Anaesthetic Registrar. Previously in General Practise Stilfontein 1961-73. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Juliette Danin, 31st December, 1961. One son, two daughters. Add: 424 Manning Road, Durban.

MANN, Cyril. Born London, 23rd April, 1921, son of Richard and Sarah Mann. Came to South Africa in 1935. Educated Cranbrook College, Ilford Essex and Benoni High School. Proprietor Masters Cash Drapers. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, Hebrew Order of David. Past President Dr. Max Nordau Lodge (H.O.D.) Brakpan 1952. Co-founder Lodge Sinai (H.O.D.) Durban. Served in World War II 2nd Batt. Wit. Rifles, later transferred to S.A. Corps Signals. Served in Western Desert. Discharged Oct. 1945 with rank of Sergeant. Married Phyllis Miller, 19th January, 1947. Two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club and Circle Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 302 Solace Place, Nathaniel Isaacs Crescent, Durban.



MANN, David Kopel. B.A. L.L.B. Advocate. Born Calitzdorp, South Africa, 28th January, 1914, son of Isaac and Bertha Manaschewitz. Educated Boys High School, Oudtshoorn, University of Cape Town, University of Natal. Member Oxford Synagogue, Jewish Ex-Service Men's League, H.O.D. United Zionist Association of S.A. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, S.A. Jewish Trust, World Conference of Jewish Organisations, Material Claims Commission, Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture. Vice-President S.A. Zionist Association. President S.A. Jewish Trust, Grand Trustee H.O.D 1956, Executive Member Jewish Board of Deputies since 1959, Former Chairman now President since 1970. Member Presidium World Conference of Jewish Organisations, Executive Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture since 1970, Director Material Claims Commission against Germany. Member Governing Board World Jewish Congress. Executive Member Transvaal Chamber of Industries, Chairman S.A. Battery Manufacturers' Association 1954-63. Served in World War II as Captain in 6th S.A. Armoured Division and served in North Africa and Italian Campaigns. Married Rahlyn Woolf, 1948. One son, two daughters. Member Houghton Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 8, 15th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

MARCOW, Leslie. Hotelier. Born Port Elizabeth, 6th February, 1937, son of David and Bertha Marcow. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown. Joint Managing Director Marcow Bros., Hotel Group. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, and member of the committee. Chairman Hotel Association of the Cape. Married Patricia Gild, 18th October, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 10 Avenue Normandie, Sea Point.

MARCUS, Lionel. Insurance Broker. Born Wynberg, 26th December, 1925, son of Jacob and Annie Marcus. Educated York Road Primary School, Wynberg Boys' High School, Cape Technical College. Director Lionel Marcus Insurance Consultants (Pty) Ltd., Greenside Investments (Pty) Ltd., ATEBE (Pty) Ltd., Apiro (Pty) Ltd. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Lily Kahn, 27th February, 1949. Three sons, one daughter. Honorary Life Member Western Province Soccer Referees Association. Add: 2 Sunningdale Road, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 266, Cape Town.



MARCUS, Frederick Carl. Eq. Bach (Paris) Commissioner of Oaths. Born Berlin, Germany, 15th February, 1913, son of Benno Baruch and Grete Marcus. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Salem, Sorbonne. Director of Companies, Sworn Translator to the Supreme Court of South Africa. Chairman F.C. Marcus & Co. (Pty) Ltd., F.C. Marcus & Co. (North) (Pty) Ltd., F.C. Marcus (OFS) (Pty) Ltd., F.C. Marcus (Natal) (Pty) Ltd., S.A. Medical Products (Pty) Ltd., Storz Endoscopes (Pty) Ltd., F.C. Marcus and Co. (Indent) Co. (Pty) Ltd. and Director of Hamlets Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Hamlets Investments (Pty) Ltd., Feldmann's Furnishing (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Past Chairman S.A. Surgical Trade Association. Served in World War II 8th Field Co. S.A. Engineers 1939-1943. Married Eva Teenck, 6th August, 1955. Three sons. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Netherlands Club. In 1951 was made Commissioner of Oaths, Cape Hon. Appointment. Add: "Kenwara" Barmbeck Avenue, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 3039, Cape Town, 8000.

MARCUS, Nochim Leib. Rabbi. Author, Journalist. Born Mir, Poland, 1915, son of Abraham Isaac and Sara Marcus. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Mir Yeshiva & Baranovitz Yeshiva, Cape Town University. Rabbi Vredehoek Synagogue, Cape Town. Vice-Chairman of Omer. Married Ester Gravitzsky, 1945. Three sons, one daughter. Author of "Zangen fun Leiben", "Round the Tents of Torah". Add: 5 Ruglly Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

MARCUS, Rose. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 28th February, 1905, daughter of Elias and Lottie Goott. Educated Maitland Public School. Director of Lansdowne Shoe Store (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Widow of the late Dave Marcus. Two daughters. Add: 503 Aigab, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

MARCUS, Sam Israel. Born Mir, Poland, 12th January, 1922, son of Abraham and Sonia Marcus. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Wynberg High School. Men's Outfitter. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, B'nei Israel Lodge. Committee member of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation since 1954 and Chairman 1963, to 1968. Served in World War II Coastal Defence Co. 1940-1945. Married Ann Levin, 4th January, 1948. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Mountaineering. Add: 17 Garton Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

MARESKY, Abraham Leib. M.B. Ch. B. (C.T.) M. Med (C.T.) F.C.P. (S.A.) M.R.C.P. (Lond) Specialist Physician. Born Kimberley, 9th April, 1932, son of Aron David and Sarah Edith Maresky. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member Woodstock Hospital Medical Committee last 7½ years. Married Cynthia Rita Lewis, 28th February, 1965. Three sons. Recreations: Fishing, Gardening. Add: 91 Avenue St. Charles, Sea Point.

MARGALIT, Jacob. Businessman. Born in Poland, 1919, son of David and Minia Margalit. Came to S.A. 1954. Educated in Poland. Owner of a Glass Processing Factory. Member United Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Married Chana Warman, 12th April, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 5 Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



MARGO, The Hon. Cecil Stanley. D.S.O. D.F.C. Q.C. B.A. L.L.B. Born Johannesburg, 10th July, 1915, son of Saul Lewis and Amelia Margo. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of Witwatersrand. Judge of the Supreme Court. Three sons.



MARGOLIS, Abraham Bension Hymie. B.Sc. C.A. (S.A.) A.C.M.A. Director of Companies. Born Memel, Lithuania, 22nd November, 1927, son of Benjamin and Cipa Margolis. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Claremont Public School, Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Partner in firm of Chartered Accountants, B. Fortes & Co. Director of many companies. President (1974) of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer (1974) of United. Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. Committee member (1969-1974) Weizmann Primary School Committee. Married Ella Beryl Esrachowitz, 25th March, 1958. Two sons. Add: 5 Heathfield Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 3147, Cape Town.

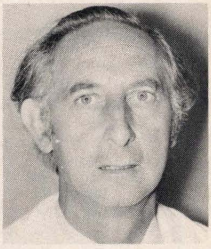
MARGOLIS, Hyman Leon. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 24th January, 1943, son of Elija and Sonia Margolis. Educated University of Cape Town. Partner in Firm of Chartered Accountants. Member Arthurs Road Synagogue, Sea Point. Married Reve Gordon, 27th December, 1967. One son, one daughter. Add: 1 Bridgepoort, St. John's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3147, Cape Town.

MARGOLIS, Kenneth. M.B.Ch.B. (C.T.) Dip.Mid.C.O.G. (S.A.) F.C.O.G.(S.A.) M.R.C.O.G. Gynaecologist. Born Cape Town, 1st May, 1936, son of Barnett & Helen Margolis. Educated University of Cape Town. Principal Obstetrician/Gynaecologist, Senior Lecturer, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Medical School, Durban until November, 1975. Now in Private practice in Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Nancy June Harvey, 9th April, 1968. Two sons. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis, Bridge. Has to his credit three publications in Medical Journals. Add: 197 Grosvenor Road, Carrington Heights, Durban.

MARGOLIUS, Martin. Electrical Contractor. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 18th March, 1936, son of Meyer and Clara Margolius. Educated Sea Point Junior School, Wynberg Boys' High. Director Livewire Electrical (Pty) Ltd., Blackro Investment (Pty) Ltd., M. Margolius & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and all Jewish charitable organisations. Married Rose Kur, 29th June, 1958. One son, two daughters. Add: 14 Pinewood Road, Newlands, Cape.

MARKS, Abraham Julian. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 10th April, 1910, son of Benjamin and Rose Marks. Educated at Caledon High School. Director Bermark Properties (Pvt) Ltd., Lowcase Furnishers (Pvt) Ltd., Times Furnishers (Pvt) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha, Parkview-Weizman Club. Served as Chairman of various School P.T.A's. Served in World War II 1939-1945 with rank of Captain. Married Dr. Rebecca Cohen, 3rd November, 1946. Two sons. Member Bulawayo Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Gardening, and various social activities. Add: 9 Chancellor Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo.

MARKS, Ernest. Attorney and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 21st August, 1931. Educated in Johannesburg. Director Marks Bazaar (Pty) Ltd., Rave (Pty) Ltd., Middelburg Investment (Pty) Ltd. Member Middelburg Hebrew Congregation, has been Secretary for the past nine years. Married Gillian Enid Timms, 8th March, 1964. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Photography and Philately. Add: P.O. Box 24, Middelburg.



MARKS, Israel Nathan (Solly). M.B. Ch.B. B.Sc. F.R.C.P. (Ed) Physician. Born Cape Town, 23rd October, 1926, son of Leah and Philip Marks. Educated University of Cape Town, Edinburgh University, Temple University Phila. Pa U.S.A. Senior Physician, Gastrointestinal Clinic, Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Member Nominations Committee Faculty of Medicine U.C.T. Life-President S.A. Gastroenterological Society, Member British Gastroenterological Society. Member Australian Gastroenterological Society, Member American Gastroenterological Association (AGA). Member Kirstenbosch Show Committee. Married Inge Ruschin. One son, one daughter. Over 200 publications & contributions to textbooks on gastroenterology. Visiting Professor, Columbus Ohio, 1966. AGA Lecturer, Aspen, Colorado 1969, Bushell Lecturer, Australasia 1970. Rhodesia Medical Association Lectureship 1973. Add: 320 Medical Centre, Cape Town.



MARKS, Leah. Born Poland (Chadrow) 1903, daughter of Josef Hirsch and Freda Bettman. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated as Hebrew Teacher in Poland. Member of Green & Sea Point, Woodstock and Salt River Ladies' Guild of the Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom, Union of Jewish Women, B'noth Zion, The Jewish Board of Guardians, Old Aged and many other Jewish charitable organisations. 1965 President Mizrachi,

1971 President Green & Sea Point Ladies' Guild, Honorary member of The Board of Guardians. Served for several years as member of The Kosher Kitchen. Worked for soldiers during the War. Active on Glendale Home for Jewish children. Married Peisel (Philip) Marks in 1922. Member Keurboom and Stadium Clubs. Recreations: Reading, Music, Hospital visiting, Social Work. Add: 27 Avenue Le Seuer, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Cape.

MARKS, Neville Sydney. Psychiatrist. M.B. L.R.C.P. D.P.M. M.R.C. Psych. Born Manchester, England, 2nd September, 1939, son of Morris and Sadie Marks. Came to S.A. 1974. Educated Stand Grammar School, Glasgow University Medical School (Scotland) Oxford University and London Teaching Hospital (post Graduate). Senior Consultant Dept. of Psychiatry Groote Schuur Hospital and University of Cape Town. Clinical Director of the William Slater Hospital. Previously Medical Director and Consultant Psychiatrist of St. Brendans Hospital, Bermuda. Specialist in Neuropsychiatry, Royal Air Force, United Kingdom. Committee member of S.A. National Council for Alcoholism and Drug Addiction. Member University of Cape Town Staff Association, Groote Schuur Sports Club (Squash) 1000 M.P.H. Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Photography, Swimming, Boating, Skiing, Philately, Chess. Add: 805 Clarensville, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.



MARKS, Philip (Peisel). Director of Company. Born Horodishlz, Lithuania, 22nd July, 1894, son of Isaac Mordochowitz. Came to S.A. 1906. Educated Salt River School. Director Duchess Overwear, Salt River. Director I. Marks & Sons, previously Past Chairman and Hon. Life Member, Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Life President Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, Committee of Jewish Sick Relief Society, Gemillat Chasodin (Jewish Helping Hand Organization) member of all other Jewish Organisations. Served as a Corporal in World War I. Married Leah Bettman, December, 1923. Two sons, three daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Received Award for Services rendered to Woodstock/Salt River Hebrew Congregation, City of Cape Town and has been Chairman for 20 years at Woodstock and Salt River. Sports Awards for Bowls. Add: 27 Avenue Le Seuer, Sea Point, Cape.

MAROCK, Joel Geoffrey. B.A. (Stellenbosch) Dip. Law. Property Developer. Born Port Elizabeth, 31st December, 1938, son of Aaron and Elfreda Marock. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth, University of Stellenbosch, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Glendale, Sheltered Employment, Board of Guardians, Sick Relief, served on committee of Highlands House till 1973, on committee of Weizman P.T.A. Magen David Adom, B'nai B'rith. Married Dianne Lyn Shaskolsky, 18th February, 1964. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Music, Sport, Reading. Member Green Point Cricket Club, Sea Point Hockey Club. Add: 25 Avenue Le Seuer, Fresnaye, Cape. P.O. Box 4249, Cape Town.

MARESKY, Leon Solomon. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Kimberley, 22nd August, 1931, son of Abraham Aaron and Miriam Maresky. Educated Kimberley Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Committee Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, 10 years, Committee Member Griqualand West Zionist Society, Committee Member G. West Jewish Benevolent Society. National President Dental Association of S.A. (1972-1975). Member S.A. Medical & Dental Council - 1974, since 1st July 1975 appointed to the Lecturing Staff of the University of Stellenbosch. Married Anna Daffue, 14th May, 1965. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Sport, Music, Politics, Reading, Family. Add: P.O. Box 63, Tiervlei, Cape Province.

MARTIN, Peter Edward Wenham. Born London, 13th April, 1944, son of Baron Rupert and Mildred Dorothy Martin. Came to S.A. 1948. Educated Highbury, Hilton College. Senior Member of Technical Services C.S.S.L. Previously Head of Systems Division Metal Box Company. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Treasurer of Shalom Lodge, B'nai B'rith (1974). Married Ruth Frances Goldschmidt, 7th April, 1968. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bridge, Squash, Swimming. Add: 21 Glanville Crescent, Wendywood, Sandton.

MASTER, Sam Simon. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 8th August, 1908, son of Maier and Bessie Master. Educated South African College School, Member Gardens Synagogue. Hon. Life Member Mayor's Ex-Servicemen's Memorial Institute and Chairman for the past 10 years. Past Chairman of Glen Bowling Club, Past Chairman of Vredehoek Bowling Club, Past Chairman of Maitland Bowling Club, Past Member of Western Province Bowling Executive. Executive member of Green & Sea Point Ratepayer's Association. Served with S.A. Forces 1939-1945 and on demobilisation, attained rank of Warrant Officer. Married Daisy Regensberg, 1942. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Former Bowls Columnist for the Cape Times and now Bowls contributor to The Argus. Add: G4, Rockaways, Three Anchor Bay, Cape. P.O. Box 3536, Cape Town.

MATZ, Abraham Richard. B.A. B.Sc. B.E.D. Lecturer. Born Wynberg, 29th July, 1902, son of Aaron and Dora Matz. Educated Wynberg High School, Cape Town University. Lecturer Hewat Training College. Previously Maths Teacher and Vice-Principal at Muizenberg High School, Vice-Principal Bergvliet and Rondebosch Schools. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg, Cape. Married Rebecca Coopersmith, 22nd June, 1927. One son, one daughter. Founder Member of Keurboom Sports Club and Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Bridge. Won World Bridge Olympic 1934. Written several books on Mathematics. Add: Glenholm, Claremont Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape.

MAUERBERGER, Joseph. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 8th August, 1920, son of Israel and Rae Mauerberger. Educated South African College School. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, B'nai B'rith (Menorah Lodge). Married Juliet Levetan, 14th October, 1945. One son, two daughters. Member Green Point Cricket Club, S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club, Green Point Tennis Club. Executive Member S.A. Table Tennis Union. Executive Member Western Province Table Tennis Union. Represented Western Province at Table Tennis 1946-47. Add: 5 Avenue St. Leon, Sea Point, Cape Town.



MAUERBERGER, Theodore (Ted). Councillor of City of Cape Town., and Deputy Mayor. Born Cape Town, son of Israel and Raie Mauerberger. Educated South African College School. Director of Companies. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and all other Jewish organisations. President Cape Town Chamber of Commerce 1958-1959 and Executive Member 1943-1976 President South African Wholesale Textile Association 1953-1969 and Co-Founder. President of Council of Cape College for Advanced Technical Education 1964-1965 and Executive Council member on this body 1954-1976, Member of the Cape Unemployment Benefit Committee representing Employers 1953-1976, Chairman Ratepayers and Residents Association Green and Sea Point 1962-1964 and Vice President 1966-1976 Vice President Cape Technical College Cricket and Rugby Club. President Keurboom Sports Club 1958-1960, Chairman Bowls Keurboom Sports Club 1954-1956, Played Senior Division Cricket for S.A.C.S. and Green Point Cricket Club, 1928-1932. Played Rugby for S.A.C.S. and Gardens 1927-1933. Married Levia Goodman, 17th November, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club, Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: "Bembridge" 31 High Level Road, Green Point, Cape.



MAY, Abraham Bernard. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape Town) F.R.I.S. (Ed) F.R.C.S. (Glas) F.R.C.S. (Eng). Surgeon. Born Bloemfontein, son of Jeanot and Golda May. Educated University of Cape Town, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Royal College of Surgeons, England, Edinburgh University. Director of several private companies, Johannesburg Redwood Properties, Kivibilli Investments, Star Rose Properties, Daintree Investments. City Councillor Windhoek (1961-67). Held various positions on Lions International, including President since 1958 to date. Member Blood Transfusion, Faculty of Surgeons 1965-1971. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine since 1966, on Board of Cripple Care. Married Sarah May David, 1970. One son by previous marriage. Member Lions International. Add: 5 Burg Street, Windhoek. P.O. Box 1247, Windhoek.

MAYEF, Ellie Herman. Director of Companies. Born Vereeniging, 24th June, 1913, son of Charles and Rachel Mayef. Educated Vereeniging - Selborne. Director Eriksen Ford Vereeniging, Eriksen Consolidated Holdings, Johannesburg. Allied Building Society, Vereeniging. Member Vereeniging Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1940-1946, Middle East 1942-1946, rank Lieutenant - Transport Officer. Married Judith Levy, 11th January, 1942. One son, one daughter. Member Maccavlei Golf Club, Vereeniging Country Club, Rotary Club Vereeniging (Service Club). Add: "Sanroy", 4 Athlone Drive, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 95, Vereeniging.

MAYER, Kurt. Managing Director. Born Essen, W. Germany, 9th March, 1911, son of Eugen and Margarethe Mayer. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School. Managing Director Hermes Manufacturers' Sales (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, ex-member Management Committee. Served for 4 years World War II, NVB and Civic Guards. Married Ursula Salomon, 29th December, 1938. Two sons. Add: 20 Oaklands Road, Orchards, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4262, Johannesburg.

MAYER, Philip. Professor. D.Phil (Oxon) B.Sc. (Oxon) Dr. Jur. (Heidelberg). Born Berlin, Germany, 21st May, 1911, son of Professor Gustav and Flora Mayer. Came to S.A. 1953. Educated Universities Heidelberg, and Oxford. University Professor, Head Department of Anthropology, Rhodes University. Previously Head, Department of Social Anthropology, University of the Witwatersrand 1964-66, Professor Head Department Anthropology University of Durham, England 1966-1970. Member Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Married Dr. Iona Simon, 2nd June, 1946. One son, two daughters. Written numerous books, articles in scientific journals, etc. 1964 Wellcome Medal for Anthropological Research of Royal Anthropoligical Institute, London. 1968 Rivers Memorial Medal. Royal Anthropoligical Institute, London. Add: 22 African Street, Grahamstown, Cape.

MAYER, Ronald Michael. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Johannesburg 6th January, 1944, son of Kurt and Ursula Elfreide Mayer. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in Centner, Levine & Co. Chartered Accountants and Auditors. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Sorrel Bacher, 11th February, 1968. Add: 18 Suzanne Crescent, Northcliff, Ext. 9, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2803, Johannesburg.

MAYO, Leon Aryeh. Born Rhodes Island, 17th February, 1924, son of Benjamin and Rose Mayo. Came to Rhodesia 1947. Educated Alliance Universelle Israelite de Rhodes. Manager Clothing Supermarket. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia, Executive Member, Chairman Synagogue committee, Gabbai of the Congregation. Served over 5 years during World War II with Palestine Buffs, 2nd Battalion Palestine Regiment and finally with Jewish Group. Married Sarah Cohen, 13th March, 1949. Two sons. Member Wingate Bowling Club. Alexandra Bowling Club. Recreations: Fishing and Motor Boating. Has five campaign medals and decorations. Add: 13 Percy Fynn Road, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2193, Salisbury.

MAZÉ, Morris Simon. Born Cape Town, 16th May, 1945, son of Louis Mazé. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Has own business. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. (Lodge Kinneret). Served as Vice-President 1973-1974, President 1974 to date. Executive Member of Green and Sea Point Ratepayers Association 1972 to date. Married Cynthia Elkin, 1st September, 1968. One son, one daughter. Member Israel Football Club. Add: "Seventeen", 17 Avenue Normandie, Fresnaye, Cape 8001.

MEDINTZ, Bernard Charles. B.A. (U.C.T.) Partner in Legal Firm. Born Oudtshoorn, 5th July, 1935, son of Israel and Lena Medintz. Educated Oudtshoorn Hebrew Public School, Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Eastern Province Zionist Council, Committee member of Eastern Province S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation and Port Elizabeth United Hebrew

Institutions. Chairman Youth and Students committee of E.P. Zionist Council 1972-1974. Chairman Peoples College, 1971, 1973. Married Anna Langier, 24th February, 1967. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Reading. Add: 26 Bayview Avenue, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 731, Port Elizabeth.

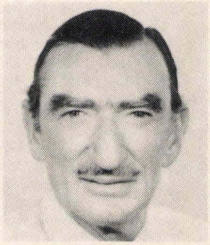
MEHL, Goldwyn Derrick. B.Sc. (Civil Eng). Born Kimberley, 13th December, 1919, son of Benjamin and Sara Mehl. Educated Christian Brothers College Kimberley, University of Cape Town. Hotel Owner. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, committee member 1972-73, 1973-74. Member H.O.D. and acting chaplain and sick visiting Convenor for the last few years. Served World War II 1944-46, 5th Field Company, S.A. Engineering Corps attached to the Sixth Armoured Division (S.A.) Served during the Italian campaign. Married Claire Slomowitz, 12th December, 1948. One son, four daughters. Add: Phoenix Flats, Central Road, Beaconsfield. P.O. Box 10133, Kimberley.

MELAMET, David Aaron. Judge. Born Kroonstad, South Africa, 20th October, 1916. Son of Berel and Golda Melamet. Educated Kroonstad High School, University of Pretoria. Judge Transvaal Provincial Division. Previously Advocate. Commenced by serving in Public Service-Post Office (studied part-time). President Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Chairman Pretoria Jewish Community Council, Chairman Pretoria Jewish Ex-Service League. Hon. Vice-President Hebrew University, Council Jewish National Fund, Member Pretoria Rotary Club. Served in World War II 1940-46 6th Armoured Division, Middle East and Italy. Rank Major O.C. Signal Squadron. Married Enid Feinstein, 12th December, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria Club and Pretoria Country Club. Mentioned in Dispatches during service in Italy. Add: 30 Canopus Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria.

MELLER, Julius. M.B.Ch.B. D.P.M. (U.C.T.) M.R.C. Psych. Psychiatrist in private practice. Born Cape Town, 4th July, 1936, son of Sam and Bella Meller. Educated University of Cape Town. Senior part-time psychiatrist Groote Schuur Hospital and University of Cape Town. Previously Senior Psychiatrist Department of Psychiatry William Slater Hospital. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. 1974 Ex-committee member Weizmann Primary School, 1974 Hon. Psychiatrist Cape Board of Jewish Guardians. 1974 on sub-committee U.C.F. Medical & Jewish Sick Relief. 1973 Ex-Treasurer-National Society of Psychiatrists (S.A.) 1973 Cape Association for Remedial Education, member of committee. Married Marcia Merlin Stein, 6th January, 1963. One son, two daughters. Publication: S.A. Medical Journal: "Marital Problems". Add: 701 Wavecrest, Beach Road, Sea Point P.O. Box 6080, Cape Town.

MELLET, Bessie. Secretary. Born Johannesburg, 25th May, 1931, daughter of Azer and Chaya Zeligson. Educated Observatory Girls' High, Harvard College. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Mr. Mellet, 23rd March, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Music, Fine Handwork. Add: 51, 15th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 64121, Highlands North, 2037.

MELMED, Benjamin. B.Sc. (Engineering) Director of Company. Born Pajuris, Lithuania, 21st June, 1922, son of Solomon and Sheine Hinde Melmed. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director Mansa Ltd. Chairman Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, Senior Vice-Chairman United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregation of the Cape & South West Africa since 1972. Married Miriam Malamed, 9th March, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 70 Geneva Drive, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 2656, Cape Town.



MELMED, David Jacob. Director of Harolds (Pvt) Ltd. Born Queenstown, 30th October, 1907, son of Mayer and Dvorah Melmed. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Life President of C.A.Z. Revisionist Organisation. Hon. Life-President of Central African Zionist Organisation, Life Member of Chovevi Zion Society, Bulawayo. Member Parkview Weizmann Sports Club. Married Esther Miriam Eliasov, 14th January, 1936. Two sons, one daughter, eight grandchildren. Recreations: Bowls, Reading, Music. Add: 504 Sunningdale Flats, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1181, Bulawayo.

MELMED, Colin. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 21st October, 1936, son of Stephen and Ethel Melmed. Educated Grey School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Managing Director, Lenwood Fashions (Pty) Ltd., Docmel (Pty) Ltd., E.B.J.C. Investments (Pty) Ltd., Rayce Investment (Pty) Ltd. On Council of P.E. Progressive Jewish Congregation since 1965 and Past Treasurer. Vice-Chairman of P.E. Young Ort, Treasurer Hillel Nursery School. Married Joan Smollan, 25th June, 1971. Three daughters. Member P.E.M. Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Gardening, Bridge. Add: 5 Heythrop Drive, Linkside, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1628, Port Elizabeth.

MELTZ, Ronald. B.A. (Hons) (Pol.Sc.) (Unisa) Attorney. Born Pretoria, 30th October, 1931, son of Louis and Fanny Meltz. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of South Africa. Previously Partner Kent, Campbell & Meltz, Sole Partner R. Meltz & Co. Senior Partner Meltz & Zondagh, Attorneys, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Valerie Kalish, 12th February, 1960. One son, one daughter. Member Hofmeyer Park Club. Recreation: Swimming. Add: 49 Julius Jeppe Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 3031, Pretoria.

MENASHE, Abraham Isaac. Company Director. Born Rhodes Island, Greece, June, 1911, son of Isaac and Reina Menashe. Came to Rhodesia 1926. Educated Alliance Israelite Rhodes. Director of Four Companies. Was Committee & Executive Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia for 15 years, six of which as President. Member for 20 years and National Chairman of the I.U.A. Department of Central Africa Zionist Organisation. Executive Member and Treasurer of Central Africa Zionist Revisionist Organisation for several years. National Treasurer of the Central Africa Zionist Organisation since March, 1976 Executive Member of B.S. Leon Trust from 1969-1974. Married Vida Menashe, 7th July, 1935. One son, three daughters. Add: 12 Lawson Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 992, Salisbury.

MENASHE, Salomon. M.Coms.E. (C.A.) B.Sc. F.I.Str.C., M.I.C.E. M.S.A.I.G.C. M.A.S.C.E. M.Rhod.I.E. C.Eng. Consulting Engineer. Born Rhodes Island, 21st January,

1936, son of Natamel and Rachel Menashe. Came to Rhodesia 1939. Educated Prince Edward School, University of Cape Town. Director Rhodesian Homes, and several other Companies. Previously Kurzke & Menashe, Consulting Engineers, Bloemfontein, Pretoria, Maseru. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Salisbury. Member of Committee 1961-1962, 1975-1976. Chairman Salisbury Round Table 1974, Committee Mashonaland Flying Club, 1973-1975. Married Lucie Levy, 19th March, 1961. One son, two daughters. Member Mashonaland Flying Club. Recreation: Flying. Add: 5 Lucie Lane, Avondale, Salisbury. UA 583, Union Avenue, Salisbury.

MENDEL, Maximillian. Born Koenigsberg, Germany, 24th November, 1910, son of Isador and Eugenie Mendel. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Berlin High School. General Merchant and Cattle Rancher. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Member Victoria Sports Club. Add: Jerenje Farm, Gutu, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 76, Gutu, Rhodesia.

MENDELOW, Alexander David. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) F.R.C.S. (Ed). Born London, 19th May, 1946, son of Hillel and Ruby Mendelow. Came to S.A. 1946. Educated Ridge Primary School, Michael House, Witwatersrand Medical School. Surgical Trainee in Hospital Service. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. President, Medical Graduates Association (Witwatersrand). Married Anne Yvonne Goldman, 28th November, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Sailing. Add: 10 Algernon Road, Norwood, Johannesburg.

MENDELOW, Nathan. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 1st December, 1919, son of late Abraham Lipman and Musha Mendelow. Educated Athlone High School. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Management Committee of the Executive of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served in World War II 1940-1945 Kenya, Abyssinia, North Africa, Italy, Middle East. Married Judie Cantor, 5th February, 1950. Three sons, one daughter. Member Sandringham Tennis Club. Recreations: Tennis, Reading. Add: 5 Conraught Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6180, Johannesburg.



MENDELSOHN, Percy. Director of Companies. Born Bloemfontein, 10th November, 1920, son of Max and Rachel Mendelsohn. Educated Grey College. Director M. Mendelsohn & Son (Pty) Ltd. and several companies. Councillor United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Past-President H.O.D. Representive on Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Mildred Chait, 4th June, 1944. Three sons. Add: 39 Waverley Road, Bloemfontein.

MENN, Lilian Bertha. Retired. Born Bechuanaland, 7th August, 1904, daughter of Lewis and Pauline Rosenthal. Educated Girls' High School, Robertson, Cape. Held secretarial position in the Ministry of Mines and Industries 1923-1928. During the War was in the Magistrate's Office at Malmesbury as clerk of the Court Revenue Office, Registrar of Births & Deaths, Secretary to the Liquor Licensing Board, Rent Board for 5 years. 1947-1970 Secretarial duties in commercial firms. Widow of the late Abraham Bernard Menn, married 16th December, 1929. One daughter. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Travelling. Add: 17 Gervia Mansions, St. James Street, Vredehoek.

MENT, Maurice Joseph. Tyre Dealer. Born Rietavus, Lithuania, 25th May, 1928, son of Jankel Leib and Pere Ment. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Cape Town High School. Proprieter Central Tyre Service. Member Vredehoek Synagogue, Betar-Herut-Tnuat Aliya. Served in World War II P.T.B. and S.A.A.F. 1943-1945, 1948-1949 Machal Volunteer. Israeli Air Force. Hityashvut-Moshav "Pitaron" Bilu-Ramleh Road (1950). Married Celia Kessel, 30th November, 1958. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Family and Reading. Add: 501 Blinkwater, Disa Park, Clifford Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

MERRIS, Allan Abraham. Foods Manager. Born London, England, 10th December, 1932, son of Herbert and Yetta Merris. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Boys' High School, Wynberg, Cape. Previously diamond cutter. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Secretary Cape Diamond Workers Union 1956-1957. Married Florence Lea Guttmann, 14th November, 1970. One son, one daughter. Member H.O.D. Lodge, Councillor Women's Football Association (W.P.) Chairman Women's Referees' Association (W.P.). Recreations: Lodge, Soccer, Refereeing, Family activities. Add: No. 1 Tarn House, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

MERVIS, Morris. Director of Company. Born Shavel, Lithuania, 1st July, 1915. Educated Keidan High School. Wholesale Jeweller and Director Mervis Bros. Member Wolmarans Synagogue. Married Masha Krost. Three sons. Add: 101 Dukes Court, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6757, Johannesburg.

MEYER, Ivan. Sales Manager. Born Port Elizabeth, 18th February, 1929, son of Henry and Hilda Meyer. Educated Grey Junior School, Port Elizabeth, Queen's College, Queenstown. Member Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation. Married Adrienne Cohen, 17th June, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Member Old Greys Union and Wedgwood Country Club. Recreation: Fishing. Add: 18 Dyason Street, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1466, Port Elizabeth.



MEYER, Julian. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 18th August, 1918, son of Abraham Leopold and Fanny Meyer. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Past President, Hon. Life Vice President & Presently Vice-President of Pietersburg Hebrew Congregation. Member of Council Law Society of The Transvaal 1975-1976. Chairman Pietersburg Attorneys Association. Past Chairman 1973-75 Capricorn High School Governing Body. Member and Past President Pietersburg Rotary Club. Served in World War II 1940-1945, Transvaal Scottish Second Battalion, North Africa, P.O.W. Italy and Germany 1942-1945. Married Bessie Borman, 3rd August, 1947. Three sons, one daughter. Member Pietersburg Golf Club and Pietersburg Club. Member of Pietersburg Town Council 1957-62. Deputy Mayor of Pietersburg 1960-1962. Add: 32 Plein Street, Pietersburg. P.O. Box 152, Pietersburg.

METZGER, Aryeh. Builder and Director of Companies. Born Lwow, Poland, 1st January, 1902, son of Abraham Isaac and Fay Miriam Metzger. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Yocheved Levitan, September, 1934. Two sons, three daughters. Member Reading Country Club. Came to S.A. 1930. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Honoured by the Administrator of the Transvaal for the erection of the best house of prayer in the Province of Transvaal. Add: 26 Harley Gardens, Harley Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

MEYER, Marlies. Born Germany 1915 in Halle/Saale, 1915. Daughter of William and Edith Lewin. Came to S.A. 1936. Former member of Reform Hebrew Congregation "Temple Israel", in Port Elizabeth, previous add: in P.E. 102 San Michele, 40 Cape Road, New add: Our Parents Home, P.O. Box 34347, Bramley 2018 Tvl. Room 238. Married 1938.

MEYER, Philip. A.S.A.I.M. Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, 13th November, 1930, son of Henry and Hilda Meyer. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. General Manager of Plate Glass Co. Port Elizabeth Branch. Local Director of Plate Glass Co. Port Elizabeth. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions, Hebrew Order of David. Married Bella Ruttenberg, 28th March, 1954. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club, Old Grey Club. Recreations: All sporting activities. Add: 20 Carlisle Street, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1468, Port Elizabeth.

MEYERS, Izzy. Director of Companies. Born Benoni, 23rd January, 1909, son of Hyman and Becky Meyers. Educated St. Andrew's, Bloemfontein. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Otto Warburg. Wingate Park Country Club. Married Becky Susman, 3rd March, 1940. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 206 Orchid, 204 Celliers Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002.

MEYERS, Martin. Sales Manager. Born Krugersdorp, 2nd May, 1945, son of Sid and Eve Meyers. Educated Damelin College. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Valerie Aronowitz, 19th February, 1967. Two sons. Add: 162 Water Road, Walmer. Port Elizabeth.

MEYERS, Barney. B.A. Born Benoni, 9th August, 1926, son of Joel and Mary Myers. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand, The College of Education. Principal, King David Primary School, Victory Park, Johannesburg. Formerly Vice-Principal King David Primary, Linksfield. Member Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation, Hon. Life Member, Maccabi. Association of Headmasters of Jewish Schools. Hon Secretary Headmasters Association. Married Bess Caplan, 27th March, 1960. Two daughters. Member Balfour Park Club. Add: 202 Casa Bella, 73 Corlett Drive, Birnam, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 44038, Linden, 2104.

MEYERS, George Julius. A.R.I.C.S. M.C.Q.S. M.R.I.H. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 6th September, 1909, son of Abraham and Polly Meyers. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Rhodesia Township Developers (Pvt) Ltd., Fish Hoek Land & Estate Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously partner Architectural Firm Feit & Meyers. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, Flight Lieutenant, S.R.A.F. Major - Royal Engineers. Married Golda Hessen, 8th January, 1939. Two sons. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: "Ruffside", Cambridge Road, Avondale, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1969, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MEYERSON, Maureen. B.Sc. Born Johannesburg, 29th November, 1935, daughter of Arnold and Ethel Dagut. Educated Johannesburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Biology Teacher, presently at Bet Yaacov Girls' School. Formerly taught at Kingsmead College, Oxford College, King David High School. Member Oxford Synagogue. Member Union of Jewish Women, on Executive and Convenor Adult Education 1971-1974, Vice-Chairman 1973. Chairman P.T.A. Saxonwold Primary School, 1974. Chairman Johannesburg Women's Volunteer Group National Cancer Association 1968. Married Leslie Mark Meyerson, 9th February, 1958. One son. Add: 97 Oxford Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

MEYEROWITZ, Lawrence Alfred. B.Com. Director of many private Companies. Born Johannesburg, 8th June, 1932, son of Solly and Sadie Meyerowitz. Educated King Edward School, University of Wits. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Houghton Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Jacqueline Jacobson, 31st January, 1956. One son, three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Past Club Captain Houghton Golf Club. Add: 60, 6th Street, Lower Houghton. P.O. Box 3256, Johannesburg.

MEYEROWITZ, Maurice. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 17th September, 1916, son of late Charles and Mary Meyerowitz. Educated Newlands Primary School, S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town. Member New Hebrew Congregation, and on the Executive. Part-time visiting Medical Staff Woodstock Hospital. Married Haidee Awerbuch, 28th July, 1942. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Travelling. Add: 14 Sidmouth Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

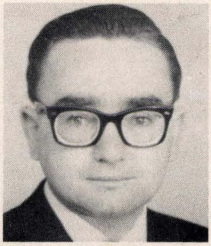
MEYEROWITZ, Morris Nathan. Director of Company. Born Krugersdorp, 26th November, 1927, son of Victor and Fanny Meyerowitz. Educated Krugersdorp High School. Director West Rand Central Produce & Agricultural Store (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions Krugersdorp, Committee Member and Past President H.O.D. Executive committee member Gemiluth Chesed. Married Edith Karp, 6th December, 1953. Two sons, two daughters. Member Kadimah Country Club. Krugersdorp Bowling Club. Union Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 47 Nicolass Smit Street, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 414, Krugersdorp.

MICHALOWSKY, Myer. Born Cape Town, 23rd October, 1916, son of David Moshe and Esther Michalowsky. Educated Wellington. Member & Chairman Wellington Hebrew Congregation. Married Bella Peltz, 8th March, 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Rugby Club, Cricket Club, Rotarian. Add: Wellington, Cape, 7655.

MICHALOWSKY, Isaac. B.Sc. (Cape). B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 19th May, 1928, son of Elias and Ancy Michalowsky. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. Member of Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, past Secretary. Member of Lodge Menorah H.O.D. Past Master Lodge Maccabean No. 1000 S.C. Past Secretary of Cape Eastern Branch Dental Association of S.A. (1953-1955). Married Lily Rose Sendzul, 15th February, 1953. One son, two daughters. Member Summerwood Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 10, Ninth Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

MICHELS, Harold. Retired Businessman. Born Kroonstad, 11th February, 1922, son of Albert and Sophie Michels. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein.

Previously Partner Florida Fashions (Pty) Ltd. Member Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh, Vredehoek. Served in World War II 1940-1944, S.A. Corps. of Signals, Madagascar, Eighth Army, Italian Campaign. Married Ada Traub, 11th February, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreations: Walking and Bowling. Add: 23 Queen's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, 8001.



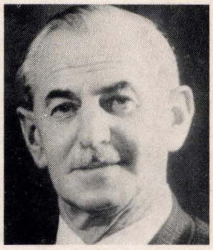
MICHALSON, Cyril Allen, B.A. Dip. Law. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 23rd December, 1932, son of Arnold Harry and Ray Michalson. Educated Jeppe Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Member H.O.D. Lodge Jerusalem. Executive Member Arcadia Jewish Orphanage since 1962. Married Jeanette Winter, 11th August, 1963. Two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Add: 6 Northfield Avenue, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 719, Johannesburg.

MICHELSON, David Abraham. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, son of late Samuel and Cilla Michelson. Educated Selborn School, University of Witwatersrand, Medical Practitioner, Salisbury. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Former Member Committee Rhodesian Medical Association & Rhodesian Orchid Society. Married Estelle Rosemary Pollack, 23rd July, 1950. Four daughters. Member Wingate Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Orchid Growing. Add: 1 Wexford Road, Avondale, Salisbury.

MILLER, Abraham. B.Com. (U.C.T.) C.A. (S.A.) C.A.(R) Chartered Accountant & Director of Companies. Born Dvinsky, Latvia, 12th April, 1923, son of Joad and Sonia Miller. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated J.J. Du Preez High School, Parow, Cape and University of Cape Town. Practising Chartered Accountant (in partnership). Director of Tarleys Trust (Pty) Ltd., and Tarleys Trust and Management Company Limited. Committee Member of Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Great Synagogue) from 1962 to date. Member of Executive 1965-1972 and President 1971, 1972 and 1974. Member of Executive Committee of United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations, Cape and South West Africa, 1970 to date. Member of Taxation Committee of Assocom, 1969 to date. Married Taube Kaplan, 6th May, 1951. Two daughters. Add: 17 Alphen House, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 3882, Cape Town.

MILLER, Edward. Secretary - Bookkeeper. Born Johannesburg, 3rd June, 1914, son of Jack and Leah Miller. Educated Johannesburg Commercial High School. Life Member Witwatersrand Benevolent Association, Life Member Chevra Kadisha, Life Member Jewish Old Aged Home, Life Member Bertrans Lomdei Torah and Gemilus Chesed, "Gemiluth Chesed Knesseth Israel". Arcadia Hon. Life-President Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association. Married Anne Rosenberg, 5th November, 1972. Member Old Edwardians. Add: 801 Highveld, Twist Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Windserton, South Africa, 18th January, 1911, son of Isaac and Henna Miller. Educated Ermelo School, Transvaal. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Luba Lewin, 1st September, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Milwood, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 2022, Cape Town.

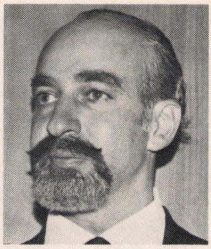


MILLER, David. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg, 2nd February, 1912, son of late Charles and Sarah Miller. Educated Benoni High School. Partner in Lovell Miller & Dreyer, Attorneys etc. Benoni. Director of several property Companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Served on committee for short period. Served on Executive of Benoni Lake Club, 1952-1965. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force 1940-1945 in South Africa, Italy and Middle East. Commissioned in 1943. Married Pauline Sher, 24th May, 1934. Two sons, one daughter. Member Benoni Lake Club, Benoni Country Club, Rotary Club of Benoni of which was Past President. Recreation: Golf. Add: 4 Park Lane, 34 Park Street, Benoni, P.O. Box 175, Benoni.



MILLER, Hyman. Attorney. M.P. for Jeppe. Born Altoona, Pennsylvania, United States of America, 13th July, 1907, son of Abraham and Rose Miller. Member Jeppestown Congregation. Served in World War II 1940-1944. Married Ethel Levy, 5th February, 1928. Two daughters. Member Wanderers and Netherlands Clubs. Recreations: Bowls, Music. Received Gold Medal Award (1966) Altoona Campus Pennsylvania State University. Add: 35 Whitehall Court, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9095, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Lawrence Neil. Attorney. B. Comm. L.L.B. Born George, 17th November, 1941, son of Solomon and Sophie Miller. Educated Outeniqua High School, George and University of Cape Town. Attorney, Partner in firm Miller, Gruss, Katz & Traub, Chairman of Lawfin Limited, Director of various private Companies. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Served on various committees of the Jewish Board of Deputies and the Western Province Zionist Federation. Founder and leader of a graduates discussion group. Former National Chairman of the South African Federation of Student Jewish Associations 1962-64. Former Vice President World Union of Jewish Students. Member Presidium of World Zionist Congress 1965. Married Rolene Moskow, 2nd July, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member King David Club, Clifton Tennis Club, Netherlands Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Walking, Farming. Prepared and co-edited thesis booklet in Paris, France, on topics for Thesis in Jewish Aspects of Various Capital Disciplines of Capital Study (in French and English). Add: 93, The Ridge, 4th Beach, Clifton, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2041, Cape Town, 8000.



MILLER, Leonard Maurice. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 19th January, 1924, son of Michael and Janie Miller. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg, Fieldston High School, New York, University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (Interrupted by the war). Previously Chairman and Managing Director O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. and Director Federated Stores and Associated Companies. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue. Previously President Employer's Association, previously Chairman and Governor of Redhill School for Girls, previously Governor Museum of Science and Man. Served in S.A. Defence Force 1942-1945. Married Tina Wilson, January 23rd, 1971. Four daughters (three by a previous marriage). Member New Zealand Antarctic Society, Wildlife Society, S.A. League of Amateur Explorers. Recreations: Travel, Photography. Add: Stand 13, Lincoln Street, Khyber Rock, Sandton. P.O. Box 78363, Sandton, Transvaal, 2146.

MILLER, Lily. Born Cape Town, daughter of Nathan and Dora Swick. Educated Normal College, Cape Town. Member United Hebrew Institutions Brakpan, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Past Hon. Secretary U.J.W., awarded Goodwill Certificate, Certificate of Merit S.A. Jewish Orphanage, 39 years service and Hon. Life Committee Member. Member Arcadia. Married George Gershon Miller, 17th August, 1930. Two sons. Recreations: Reading, Music. Add: 3 Sarafal Mansions, Kingsway Avenue, Brakpan.

MILLER, Max. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. D.G.O. D.R.C.O.G. Medical Practitioner. Born Somerset West, Cape, 20th October, 1914, son of Raphael and Annie Miller. Educated Hottentots Holland High School, University of Cape Town. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions – Executive Member. Served in World War II 1940-1941. Married Dr. Madeline Schutz, 18th September, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Vereeniging Men's Club, Maccauvlei Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 13 Sugar Bush Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 217, Vereeniging.

MILLER, Merwyn. Dental Surgeon, B.D.S. (Rand) 1960. H.Dip. Dent (Rand) 1965. Born Parys, South Africa, 23rd July, 1937, son of Solly and Freda Miller. Educated Greenside Primary School, Parktown High School, Witwatersrand University. Member Glenhazel Congregation and H.O.D. Married Hannah Annie Berman, 29th November, 1959. Three daughters. Add: 24 Wordsworth Avenue, Senderwood, Bedford View. P.O. Box 146, Edenvale.

MILLER, Neville. Attorney. Born Benoni, South Africa, 6th June, 1935, son of David and Pauline Miller. Educated at Grey's College, Port Elizabeth & Benoni High School. Chairman Benoni Round Table 1971-72. On Committee of P.T.A. Hillel School, Benoni. Member of Rotary Club and Benoni Lake Club. Married Diane Schaffer, 15th April, 1962. Three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, Singing. Add: 44 Daffodil Avenue, Farrarmere, Benoni. P.O. Box 175, Benoni.

MILLER, Ray. Born Rosein, Lithuania. Came to S.A. 1930. Matriculated in a Hebrew Gymnasium in Kovno. Member of every Jewish charitable and other Organisations. One of the founders of Ort-Oze of South Africa and Executive Member. Committee Member Poalei-Zion. Served as Chairman Ort, for a few years. Married Koppel Miller, 1933. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bridge, Social Work. Add: 208 Prestwick, Illovo, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Samuel. M.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H. D.G.O. M.M.S.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 17th November, 1919, son of Cecil and Leah Miller. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Trinity College, Dublin and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Was Registrar Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1953-54, on Honorary Obstetrical and Gynaecological staff, Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth 1956-62, formerly Senior Obstetrical House Surgeon, Bearstead Memorial Hospital, London. Member Wedgwood Park Club. Yeshurun Synagogue, Port Elizabeth, East Cape Zionist Council, Committee member Revisionist Party. Married Helen Leoné Ofsowitz, 14th January, 1948. One son, one daughter. Add: 226 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth, 6001.

MILLER, Stanley. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Upington, S.A. 28th April, 1936, son of Louis and Kate Gertrude Miller. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Partner in Friedberg, Miller, Gruft & Co. Chartered Accountants. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Rose Peltz, 13th December, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 34 Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape. P.O. Box 86, Claremont.

MILLER, Stanley. Sales Representative. Born Johannesburg, 17th May, 1941, son of Abe and Lily Miller. Educated Highlands North High School. Previously photogrammetrist-Aerial Surveyor. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Vice-President Lodge Shofar No. 36, Hebrew Order of David, 1973, 1974. Married Lorraine Kaye, 6th March, 1966. Two Daughters. Recreations: Flying, Squash, Soccer. Add: 136, Morkel Road, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8676, Johannesburg, 2000.

MILLER, Solomon. B.A. LL.B. Q.C. Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Tweespruit, S.A., 6th May, 1916, son of Myer and Minna Miller. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, U.C.O.F.S., Bloemfontein. Practised as Advocate at Bloemfontein from 1st March, 1938, until appointment to Natal Bench on 1st January, 1962. Appointed Judge of Appeal July, 1976. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, formerly Executive member of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies O.F.S. Committee. Formerly Chairman of O.F.S. Bar Council, member of Governing Body of Eunice High School, Bloemfontein. Served in World War II, President Steyn Regiment and later Staff Officer with rank Captain. Married Grace Fainsinger, 1941. One son, one daughter. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein Club, Victoria Club, Pietermaritzburg. Recreations: Formerly Cricket and Tennis. Add: 441B Essenwood Road, Durban.

MILLINER, Annette. Director of Company. Born Caledon, 27th April, 1932, daughter of Dr. Jack and Irene Katz. Educated Rustenberg Girls' High School, Rondebosch Cape Town. Managing Director Vredenburg Hotels (Pty) Ltd. Started first furniture business in Saldanha 1956. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Clare-

mont Hebrew Congregation and member of all registered Jewish Organisations. Served as Treasurer B'noth Zion, Vice-Chair, Fund-raising, Western Province Zionist Council, committee member, Highlands House, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Women's Committee. Served on Saldanha School Board for many years. Married Aubrey Milliner, 15th July, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Oakleigh, 62 Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, 7700.

MILLINER, Aubrey. Director of Fishing Companies. Born Bloemfontein, 11th July, 1925, son of Sam and Jane Milliner. Educated Boys' High School, Wynberg. Associated with Fishing Industry for 30 years. Member of Cape Town and Claremont Hebrew Congregations. Married Annette Katz, 15th July, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Oakleigh, 62 Tennant Road, Kenilworth 7700, P.O. Box 255, Cape Town.

MILSTEIN, Mervyn. B.Sc. Agriculture, Attorney. Born Nigel, 9th September, 1939, son of Philip Abe and Doris Milstein. Educated King Edward VII School, Pretoria University. Director Merron Investment (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Delmas Hebrew Congregation. Member Revisionist Council. Married Rona Suttner, 4th September, 1960. Two sons, three daughters. Member Delmas Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4 Retief Avenue, Delmas West, Delmas. P.O. Box 266, Delmas.

MILSTEIN, Rona. Born Clocolon, 14th February, 1941, daughter of Sidney Elias and Shoshana. Educated Clocolon and Johannesburg. Treasurer Delmas Hebrew Congregation. Member Delmas Women's Zionist Society. Married Mervyn Milstein, 4th September, 1960. Two sons, three daughters. Member Delmas Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4 Retief Avenue, Delmas West, Delmas. P.O. Box 266, Delmas.

MILTZ, Maurice Hyman. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Port Elizabeth, 20th March, 1937, son of Isaac and Susie Miltz. Educated Grey High School, Rhodes University. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth. H.O.D. (Lodge Menorah). Previously Chairman Grahamstown Jewish Student's Association, Chairman Hebrew Afternoon School, P.T.A. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions School Committee, Committee member E.P. Committee Jewish Board of Deputies, Presently Management Committee - H.O.D. Menorah Lodge. Vice-President P.E. Attorneys Association. Committee E.P. Rugby Referees Society. Married Joan Bergman, 28th December, 1958. One son, two daughters. Member Old Grey and Wedgwood Clubs. Rugby Referee since 1959. Recreations: Golf and Rugby. Received Spilkin Prize & Harold Ginsberg Prizes for Law (Rhodes). Add: 6 Godstow Avenue, Linkside, P.E. P.O. Box 3022, Port Elizabeth.

MILTZ, Susie. Born Lithuania, 17th December, 1906, daughter of Abraham Morris and Chai Glazer. Came to S.A. 1908. Educated Riebeeck College. Social Secretary Gold Meir Branch P.E. Women's Zionist League 1971 to date. Member Union of Jewish Women, Ort-Oze, M.D.A. Married Isaac Miltz, 8th March, 1931. Two sons. Member Friendship Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 502 Park Sheraton, Port Elizabeth.

MILUN, Ezriel. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 27th March, 1946, son of Reuben and Nancy Milun. Educated Herzlia & University of Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Eleanor Gross, 6th September, 1970. Two daughters. Add: 2 Glenwaters, Geneva Drive, Camps Bay.

MILWID, Geoffrey Felix. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Brakpan, 17th May, 1924, son of Ralph Simon and Miriam Milwid. Educated Brakpan Intermediate, Boksburg High School. Director L.G. Harrison (Pvt) Ltd., Phoenix Brushware Co. (Pvt) Ltd. and several other companies. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Corps of Signals 1942-1945. Married Maureen Sonia Krikler, 10th November, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreations: Golf, Trout Fishing. Add: 11 Wingate Road, Highlands, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1181, Salisbury.

MILWIDSKY, Norman Isaac. Dental Surgeon B.D.S. (Rand). Born Middleburg, 30th June, 1924, son of Elias (Alec) and Annie Milwidsky. Educated Witbank High School, Witwatersrand University. Ex-Managing Director Credit Information Services (Pty) Ltd. Member Glenhazel Congregation, Spring Hebrew Congregation, Springs Chevra Kadisha. Executive Member Transvaal Cripple Care Association 1960-1976, Rotary Club of Orange Grove. Captain Springs Country Club (Golf) 1961-1962. Married Bella Ichilchik, 30th September, 1971. One son, 2 daughters. Received 1st Award Winner Stephen Goldfoot Memorial Prize (Witz). Add: 402 Seven Oaks, Killarney, Johannesburg.

MINC, Zipora (Cecily). B.A. B.E.D. Psychologist-Teacher. Born Tel-Aviv, Israel, 14th November, 1928, daughter of Moshe and Beila Gamerman. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Good Hope Seminary, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. On committee of Claremont Talmud Torah 1967-1969. Married Aron Minc, 1953. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Music, Reading, Theatre. Received Hyman Lieberman Prize - Hebrew Medal 1949. Add: C 102, Albion Hill, Main Road, Newlands, Cape.

MINDEL, Gerald. Dip. Law (Rand), Attorney and Managing Director. Born London 12th April, 1936, son of Harry and Bess Mindel. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan. Secretary, Treasurer, Chairman Brakpan I.U.A. Campaigns. Member Rachel Panovka Nursery School P.T.A. and Chairman past two years. Chairman Brakpan Branch of S.A.N.T.A., Executive Member - Branch Chamber of Commerce, Member East Rand Associated Branches of S.A.N.T.A. Rotary Club of Brakpan. Married Sandra Weinberg, 5th March, 1960. One son, two daughters. Member Brakpan Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 200 Rand Collieries, Brakpan, Transvaal. P.O. Box 192, Brakpan.

MINDEL, Maurice Isaac. Born Johannesburg, South Africa, 19th February, 1939, son of Israel and Rose Mindel. Educated Athlone High School, Wits University. Director Fitwells Stores (Germiston) (Pty) Ltd. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Lodge Jerusalem, Society for Jewish Handicapped, Johannesburg. Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Magen David Adom. Married Lorraine Kalmek, 10th December, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Gardening. Add: 64 Mejon Street, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 413, Germiston,

MIRVIS, Lionel. Rev. Dr. B.Sc. (Eng) M.A. Ph.D. Born Johannesburg, 1st April, 1926. Son of Lazar and Freda

Ray Mirvis. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University, U.N.I.S.A. and Cape Town University, Presently Minister to Wynberg Hebrew Congregation and Lecturer in Department of Religious Studies U.C.T. Structural Engineer 1947-60. Youth Minister Great Synagogue Johannesburg 1961, Minister to United Hebrew Institutions Benoni 1962-67, Prime Mover and one of Founders of Hillel School Benoni. Chairman Kuzrachi Federation Cape Council, Treasurer S.A. Jewish Ecclesiastical Assn. O.M.E.R, Member Western Province Zionist Council. National Chairman Hapoel Hamizrachi 1948-51, Chairman of Hebrew School and Vice-Chairman N.E. Hebrew Congregation 1955-56. Married Freida Katz (Principal Athlone Training College for Coloured Nurserv School Teachers) February, 1950. Three sons in Israel, one married daughter in London. Add: 5 Mortimer Road, Wynberg, Cape Town.



MINSKER, Samuel Reuben. B.Comm. (Rand) Director of Company. Born Winburg, 2nd April, 1914, son of Raphael and Dora Minsker. Educated Winburg High School and University of Witwatersrand. Director Minbro Trading Co. (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1961-1962 and 1974-75. Served in S.A. Army 1940-1945, during World War II. Two sons, two daughters. Member Montague Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: P.O. Box 5381, Johannesburg.



MISHEIKER, Aron (Ronnie). B.A. F.F.C.S. (Eng). General Secretary S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Lithuania, 12th November, 1912, son of Maurice and Rachael Misheiker. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated at Riga, Shavli, Tarbut Hebrew School, University of Kaunas (Law and Economics) and University of Witwatersrand. Has occupied present position for past 33 years. Previously was editor of the "Jewish Herald". Married Betty Fairly, 1942. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Writing. Add: 27 Melrose Gardens, North Street, Illovo, P.O. Box 7738, Johannesburg.

MISNUNER, David. B.A. LL.B. (C.T.) Financial Director of Group of Wholesale Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th August, 1940, son of Baruch Mordechai and Sara Misnuner. Educated Muir College, Uitenhage, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, Past Chairman Herzlia Constantia P.T.A. Member United Herzlia Schools Committee since 1973, Vice-Chairman 1975-1976. Constantia Area Convenor I.U.A. and U.C.F. Married Gilda Deserè Myers, 19th December, 1962. One son two daughters. Member Constantia Tennis Club. Add: "Shalva", Avery Avenue, Constantia, Cape. P.O. Box 36, Eppindust, Cape.



MISHEIKER, Beatrice Sylvia (Betty). Author, Composer and Song-writer, Radio and T.V. Scriptwriter. Born Pretoria, 7th June, 1919, daughter of Clement and Yettah Fairly. Educated at Rodeon High School, Zwartruggens. Author of "Strange Odyssey" (1952); "Wings on her Petticoat" (1953); "Handsome Piggywigg" (1963); "The Bear Who Wanted the Mostest" (1963); "Days of October" (1974). Her play "Watermelons" was presented at Children's Theatre, Johannesburg in 1962. Her two musical plays for children "The Kaboably Tree" and "Senor Onyon" were presented in 1966 at the Civic Theatre, Johannesburg and in various towns. Twenty longplay and numerous extended play records, both in English and Afrikaans of her children's songs have been recorded in South Africa and London. Over 400 of her children's programmes and four musical radio plays were broadcast by the South African Broadcasting Corporation. She has also written numerous short stories and articles. Member of S.A.M.R.O , D.A.L.R.O. The Performing Right Society Songwriters' Guild of Great Britain. American Guild of Authors and Composers. Winner of Japan Minister of Education Prize, International Radio Programme Contest. Married Aron Misheiker, 1942. One son, one daughter. Add: 27 Melrose Gardens, North Street, Illovo, P.O. Box 7738, Johannesburg.

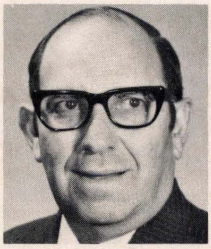
MIZRAHI, Morris. B.Sc. Born Salisbury, 30th September, 1930, son of Jacques and Violette Mizrahi. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, University of Cape Town. Director of Companies, comprising the "Miz" Group and Chairman of most. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia. Auditor for Congregation, former Executive committee member. Past Captain & Committee member of Wingate Park Golf Club, Past Chairman and committee member Mashonaland Wholesalers' Association, Past Executive committee member Salisbury Chamber of Commerce. Past Executive Member Association of Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia. Member of several Governmental Advisory Committees. Married Esther Surmany, 13th June, 1954. Two daughters. Member Wingate Park Golf Club. Recreations: Bridge, Golf. Add: 68 Eastcourt Road, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 760, Salisbury.

MOFFS, Hannah. Born Port Elizabeth, 28th November, 1907, daughter of Abraham and Cecilia Goldring. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married 1st October, 1945. One son. Add: Flat 42 Rovere, Zeederberg Street, Arcadia, Pretoria. P.O. Box 42, Pretoria.

MOLLER, Leslie Rudi. Photographic Representative. Born Johannesburg, 9th January, 1938, son of Jacob and Eva Moller. Educated Highlands North High School. Member N.E. Hebrew Congregation, Orchards. Yeshiva Schul, H.O.D. Lodge Jerusalem. Married Vivian Philipps. One son, Brian, one daughter Janine. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Hockey, Tennis, Philately, Photography. Add: 79 Ridge Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

MONTLAKE, Mark. Company Director. Born London, 17th December, 1911, son of Nathan and Rebecca Montlake. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Islington,

London. Director Western Province Agencies (Pty) Ltd. Previously Wessex Electricity Company, Newbury, England. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom. Served in World War II 1939-1946. National Fire Service, United Kingdom. Married Sadie Harris, 16th August, 1936. One son, one daughter. Member M.O.T.H.S., Freemason, Lodge Goede Verwachting. Lodge Goodwill 692 Sc. Recreation: Swimming. Add: "Rothesay", 8 Brompton Avenue, Bantry Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3241, Cape Town.



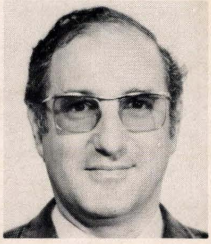
MOFSOWITZ, Sidney (Sonny). Director of Companies. Born Rietavas, Lithuania, 25th October, 1913, son of Shabthai Avaraham and Ida Gita Mofsowitz. Came to S.A. 27th July, 1927. Educated Grey College. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Bloemfontein. Councillor, Trustee, Vice-President and Treasurer at present. Married Joyce Rabinowitz. Two sons. one daughter. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 45 Waverley Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 683, Bloemfontein.

MORRIS, Cecil. Company Director. Born Bloemfontein, 16th October, 1931, son of Monty and Fay Morris. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Director/Owner of Galvanising Services, Port Elizabeth & Durban. Member P.E. Orthodox Synagogue. Chevra Kadisha, Magen David Adom. Married Cherry-Ann Jackson, 16th December, 1955. One son, three daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash. Add: 15 Coningham Street, Parsons Hill, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 9062, Port Elizabeth.

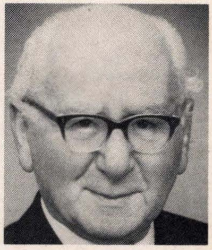
MORRIS, Edel. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) F.C.S. (S.A.) Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 25th May, 1931, son of Abie and Dora Morris. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand & College of Surgeons of S.A. Director Lede (Pty) Ltd., Matz & Morris (Pty) Ltd. Member Benoni Congregation, H.O.D. Sir Harry Grauman Lodge. Married Sydelle Rosenbaum, 5th December, 1954. Three daughters, one son. Add: 16 Lucerne Street, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 637, Benoni.

MORRIS, Michael Anthony. B.Sc. (Eng). M.B.A. Pr. (Eng) A.F.C.S. Merchant Shipper and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 14th April, 1942, son of Nathan David and Elaine Hilary Morris. Educated Parktown High School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, University of Cape Town. Director Michael A. Morris Investments (Pty) Ltd. Michael A. Morris & Associates (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director, Commonwealth Shippers (Cape) (Pty) Ltd. Lecturer-University of Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith Menorah Lodge. Vice-President Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1973, Treasurer, 1972, 1974, committee member 1969 to date. Vice President B'nai B'rith Menorah Lodge 1972-1973. Member Executive Council Cape Town Chamber of Commerce 1971 to date. Married Sarah Mell, 25th August, 1968. Two sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, King David Country Club, Hermanus Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Squash. Add: 9 Tree Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3962, Cape Town.

MOSER, Fritz. Born Lobsens, Germany, 9th May, 1912, son of Emil and Olga Moser. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School & Commercial College in Stettin (Germany). Owner of Ladies' Outfitters. Member Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation and H.O.D. Since 1962, Hon. Treasurer of Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation - 17 years, Past-President of the Hebrew Order of David, Klerksdorp. Married Eva Mannheim, 2nd July, 1938. One daughter. Member Klerksdorp Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowling. Add: 29 Boom Street, Klerksdorp. P.O. Box 333, Klerksdorp.



MOSHAL, John Hillel. B.Sc. (Chem Eng) Pr. Eng. Chartered Engineer. Director of Company. Born Durban, 30th March, 1940, son of Max and Zelda Moshal. Educated Durban High School, University of Natal. Managing Director of Control Logic (Pty) Ltd. Held Executive positions in Durban Youth Congregation, Durban Jewish Youth Forum, Youth Section, Durban Jewish Club. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Executive member Council of Natal Jewry, Vice-Chairman Durban United Hebrew Schools, Chairman Durban United Hebrew Schools Endowment Trust. Married Anna-Maxine Abelsohn, 23rd February, 1964. Three sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Clay Pigeon Shooting, Horse Riding. Add: 2 Menston Road, Westville, Natal. P.O. Box 2332, Durban 4000.



MOSHAL, Solomon. Chairman of Companies. Born in Divinsk, Lithuania on December 21st, 1894. son of Jacob and Batsheva, came to South Africa in 1902. Educated in Durban at Natal Technical College. Qualified as Accountant (with Honours) in 1913. Went on Active Service in 1918 (First Lieutenant). In 1919 founded Moshal Gevisser Ltd. and was Managing Director and Chairman from 1919 to 1970. Formed company known as S.A. Forest Investments Ltd. in conjunction with the Corner House Group in 1945 and was Chairman till 1948 and re-elected Chairman in 1971. Chairman of S. Moshal Investments (Pty) Ltd. Founding President of S.A. Timber Millers Association in 1941. Now Honorary Life President. Founding President of Durban Jewish Circle in 1919 – now Durban Jewish Club – now an Honorary Life Member. Founding member 1952 of Durban Circle Country Club – now Honorary Life Member. In 1962 received Civic Honours from Mayor and Councillors of Durban. Founding member of Council of Natal Jewry now Honorary President. Ex-Trustee of S.A. Foundation. Alternate Governor of Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Was Chairman of:– Hebrew Education Commission and report 1939, Youth Commission and report 1951, Synagogue/School Commission and report 1959, Statistical Committee 1933-36, Keren Hayesod Appeal 1936-37, I.U.A. Emergency Appeal 1947-8, Jewish

Defence Organization 1935-39, Durban Jewish Club's undenominational Canteen 1941-43. Was a Foundation Governor of the Carmel Hebrew Day School. Member of St. Andrews Street Synagogue since 1919. Life Member of:– The Springbok Legion, the S.P.C.A., the Durban Rowing Club. In 1953 was a delegate to Israel Economic Conference at invitation of Ben Gurion. Married in February, 1923, Margaret Lange, two daughters. Present address: 60 Sir Arthur Road, Durban. P.O. Box 4652.

MOSS, Cecil. Specialist Anaesthetist. F.F.A.R.C.S. (Eng) F.F.A.R.C.S. (Ire). Born Riversdale, 12th February, 1925, son of Solomon and Eva Moss. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town, Member Reform Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. 6th Armoured Division 1944-1946. Married Jill Elizabeth Kalf, 15th November, 1950. One son, one daughter. Springbok Rugby Player, Vice-Captain of S.A. 1949. Rugby Coach University of Cape Town. Western Province Currie Cup. Add: 72 Camp Ground Road, Rondebosch, Cape.



MOSS, Sam. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 18th March, 1928, son of Rachmiel and Sonia Moss. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Durban High School. Proprietor Corner Drug Store, Director Pill Box Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd., CDA (Pty) Ltd., Gimmick Promotions (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation. Serves on Executive – Pharmaceutical Society, Natal Coast Branch, Executive (4 years) - S.A. Retail Chemist & Druggists Association, 15 years. Natal Coast Branch, Chairman for four years. Serving for past three years as National President On National Executive S.A. Retail Chemists & Druggists. Chairman Manor Gardens Ratepayers Association for four years. Married Tilly Podlas, January 1955. Three sons. Member Haiawath Angling Club. Recreations: Boating, Fishing, Carpentry, Model Making. Add: 32 Nicolai Crescent, Glenmore, Durban.

MOSS, Leon Meyer. Quantity Surveyor. A.R.I.C.S. R.Q.S. M.A.Q.S. Born in Pretoria, 23rd February, 1933, son of David and Rachel Moss. Educated at Highlands North High School, Witwatersrand University. Partner in firm of Abramowitch, Schneider, Sacks and Associates –

Architects and Quantity Surveyors, and partner in firm Leon Moss Associates. Member of Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation and Kyalami Golf Club, Philatelic Society of Johannesburg, Israel Philatelic Society, Potters Association. Treasurer and Executive Member of the Association of Potters of South Africa. Married Ann Prosser, 16th December, 1957. Three sons. Recreation: Philately, Pottery. Add: 65 Winslow Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4530, Johannesburg.

MOSS, Simon Isaac. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 20th May, 1923, son of Jacob and Betty Moskowitz. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation since 1961, Vice-Chairman 1967-1968. Married Dora Izikowitz, 7th November, 1954. Three daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 46, Dick Burton Street, Plumstead.

MOSS, Susie. Born Kaal Valley, District Winberg, 28th July, 1904, daughter of Barnett Louis and Nesha Herberg. Educated Unice High School, Bloemfontein. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Committee Women's Zionist League, Member Ort, M.D.A. S.A. Orphanage, Old Aged Home, Ladies Guild. Husband deceased, married 20th December, 1936. One son, one daughter. Member Hilton Bowling Club. Add: 43 Glendale Flat, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 173, Bloemfontein.

MOSSELSON. Barney. Garage Proprietor. Born Cape Town, 21st December, 1908, son of Isaac and Janie Mosselson (both deceased). Educated S.A.C.S. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Elizabeth Isaacs, 23rd September, 1930. Five daughters. Member Waverley Bowling Club. Recreation: Gardening. Add: 14 Judith Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8061, Johannesburg.

MOSS-MORRIS, Arthur Louis. Ph. D. B.Sc. Eng. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 20th November, 1928, son of Bernhard and Sara Moss-Morris. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand, Imperial College, London. Director Christiani & Nielsen (Pty) Ltd., - Chief Designer. Consulting Engineer. Member Temple Israel. Member S.A. Institution of Civil Engineers, Research and Development Committee Member. Married Valerie Brown, 12th December, 1957. Three daughters. Member Rotary Club, Cape Town. Recreations: Bridge, Tennis. Add: 100 Newlands Avenue, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 2827, Cape Town.

MOVSOWITZ, Leon. B.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. Doctor. Born Cape Town 21st October, 1933, son of Benjamin and Rachel Movsowitz. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Paediatric Registrar Groote Schuur Hospital. Previously General Practitioner in Upington 1959-1973. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Secretary Kalahari Division, Medical Association of S. Africa 1961-1973. Married Eunice Goldblatt, 25th January, 1959. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Chess, Gardening. Received Louis Leipoldt Medal 1965 and 1967. Noristan Prize 1967. Add: 10 Van Reenen Road, Constantia. P.O. Box 181, Constantia, 7848.

MOVSOWITZ, Isaac. Law Diploma. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 17th January, 1940, son of Benjamin and Rachel Movsowitz. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Director in private Companies. Junior Vice-President 1974-75 Maitland-Milnerton Synagogue, Past Chairman 1973-1975 Milnerton Jewish Guild, Past President B'nai B'rith 1968, Committee member Cape Jewish Board of Education 1974-1975. Married Henia Davis, 16th June, 1963. Three sons, one daughter. Member Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Communal Work, Family Life. Add: 1 Arum Street, Milnerton. P.O. Box 115, Bellville.

MUSIKANTH, Herman Schur. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Willowmore, 28th January, 1933, son of Julius and Tilly Musikanth. Educated University of Cape Town. Director Foschini Ltd. Lewis Foschini Investment Co. Ltd., Bakker & Steyger Ltd. Previously Principal in Accounting Firm of Musikanth, Cohen & Fine. Married Daphne Jennifer Caplan, 13th November, 1966. Four daughters. Add: 16 The Meadows, Camps Bay.



MULLER, Eric Ludwig. B.Sc. (Eng) (Wits) Associate S.A.I.E.E. Director of Companies. Born Vienna, Austria, 7th November, 1922, son of Isidor and Helene Muller. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated Vienna, Hammerling Real Gymnasium, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Muller Construction Co. (Pty) Ltd. & I. Muller & Son (Pty) Ltd., (Building Contractors) also has Directorships in 20-30 property holdings. Member Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Active on I.U.A. in charge Johannesburg Emergency Campaign 1967 I.U.A. all suburban committees (about 30). Council Member of S.A. Board of Jewish Education since 1958, Executive member 1958, formerly Chairman of King David Schools, Linksfield and various P.T.A's. Served in World War II, Special Signal Services, S.A.C.S. Radar Research Work, Active on Coastal Radar Stations. Married Lily Wolfsdorf, March, 1951. Two sons (one deceased) one daughter. Recreations: Piano, Music, Physical Culture, Tennis, Ice Skating, Numismatics. Was South African Champion Figure Skating (Ice) 1950 & 1951 and S.A. Champion Ice Dancing 1950 & 1951. Add: 53 Milton Avenue, Senderwood. P.O. Box 4798, Johannesburg.

MUSIKANTH, Julian. B.Sc. Director of Company. Dip. Pharm. Born Willowmore, 7th November, 1929, son of Julius and Tilly Musikanth. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town Technical College, University of Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Corinne Vivian Seidler, 14th March, 1954. Three sons, one daughter. District Governor of Lions International 1974-1975. Add: 69 Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 16, Woodstock, Cape.

MUSIKANTH, Kalman. Wholesale Merchant & Director of Companies. Born Shadowa, Lithuania, 10th March, 1908, son of Tevia and Chana Musikanth. Came to S.A. 1924. Educated in Lithuania. Previously Farmer and General Dealer. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Zionist Organisation. Married Rebecca Catzel, 24th May, 1937. One son, one daughter. Member King David Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 604 Wavecrest, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

MYERS, Alec. Retired Hotelier. Born Novogrodek, White Russia, 17th March, 1908, son of David and Chana Myers. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated in Russia and Paarl Boys' High School. Has been in Hotel business for 47 years. Member of Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens). Served in World War II 1940-1945 in Q Services S.A. Air Force. Married Rebecca Klitzner, 6th February, 1940. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Formerly Rugby and Tennis. Add: 11 Glen Avon, Kloofnek Road, Cape Town.

MYERS, Reuben Seigismund. Justice of Peace. F.C.I.S. A.C.A.S. Chartered Secretary. Born Bloemfontein, O.F.S. 16th March, 1908, son of Isaac and Lena Myers. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Chartered Secretary and Administrative Credit Manager. Secretary Rand Pioneers Incorporated, Secretary S.A. Institute of Electronic & Radio Engineers. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha, Hon. Secretary Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Secretary Retail Paint & Hardware Association. Life-Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Married Sadie Joseph, 11th October, 1936. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Bowls and Reading. Add: 26, Algernon Road, Norwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2276, Johannesburg.



MYERS, Harry. M.B. Ch.B. Ed. L.R.C.P., L.R.S.G. General Practitioner. Born Rietavas, Lithuania, 25th December, 1899, son of Dov Ber and Ada Myers. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Piquetberg, S.A. College School, Palmers University, Palmers Private School, 1918, University of Cape Town, Edinburgh University. Previously General Practitioner Malmesbury, 15th September, 1925 to 1st August, 1936. Railway Medical Officer, Sea Point, now General Practitioner in private practice. Member formerly of Malmesbury Congregation, now Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Country member Cape Town Great Synagogue. Member of Dorshe Zion since 1941. Hon. Physician to Cape Jewish Old Aged Home. Member Cape Israel Medical Association, Committee Member Cape Board of Jewish Education since 1941, Hon. Life Member Weizmann School, Chairman and Founder of Weizmann Primary School. Member of Cape Board of Deputies representing Cape Board of Education. Married Dinah Katie Linde, 23rd September, 1931. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, Swimming. Add: 101 Glen Lodge, 214a High Level Road, Sea Point.

MYERS, Selwyn Benjamin. M.I.C.E. B.Sc. (Eng) M.I.M.E. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 31st October, 1920, son of Myer and Anna Myers. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. General Manager Garden Cities and Managing Director Pinelands Development Co. Director Oudemolen Aged Home. Previously Assistant Engineer - Chief Engineer Deputy General Manager of Garden Cities. Formerly committee member Cape Board of Deputies. Chairman Cape Building Advisory Council, Vice-Chairman Western Province Cricket Union, Vice-President Institution of Municipal Engineers. Committee Member Westerfoed School Committee, committee S.A. Property Owners Association, President Pinelands Cricket Club. Council Member International Federation of Housing and Town Planning. Married Irma Kushlick, 15th February, 1956. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Pinelands Tennis Club, Southerns Cricket Club, Hermanus Yacht Club, etc. etc. Recreations: Photography, Gardening, Philately. Submitted over 20 Publications for various institutes and professional bodies in S.A. and Overseas. Add: 11 Struben Road, Claremont, Cape.

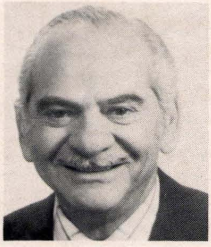
MYERSON, Abraham. Retired. Born Liverpool, England, 18th July, 1895, son of Myer and Anne Myerson. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Westminster Jewish Free School. Previously Market Agent, Cape Town Municipal Market. Served in World War I 1914-1918. Married Nita Caine, 25th December, 1952. Three sons. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Walking. Add: 14 Arthurs Seat Mansions, Sea Point. Cape Town.

MYERSON, Cecil Charles. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Company Director-Farmer. Born Johannesburg, 23rd December, 1918, son of Harry and Pauline Myerson. Director of 15 Private Companies. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Committee member of Friends of Shaare Tzedek Hospital. Held Office 1948-51 S. Transvaal Branch Medical Association. Served in World War II as Captain S.A. Medical Corps, South African Air Force, 11th Squadron and 43rd Squadron. Married Rita Sonia Gaffen, 8th August, 1946. Four sons. Member Glendower Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 7 St. Davids Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

MYERSON, Hetty Bertha. Born Cape Town, 9th October, 1917, daughter of Sam and Lily Tomson. Educated Gordon Road School & Durban Girls' College. Director Jacador Flats (Pty) Ltd., Broad St. Properties (Pty) Ltd., Althea Properties (Pty) Ltd., Sea Sands Hotel (Pty) Ltd. Member Great Synagogue, Durban. Committee Member Union of Jewish Women. Married Sam Myerson (now deceased). One daughter. Member Circle Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 26 Berriedale, 123 Ridge Road, Durban.

MYERSON, Leslie Isaac. L.R.C.P. S.E. L.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow) Retired Medical Practitioner. Born Leeds, England, 16th June, 1900, son of Harry and Pauline Myerson. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated Marist Bros. College. S.A.S.M. & T. Edinburgh University. Previously Superintendent Ventersdorp Hospital. Served on Hospital Board, Ventersdorp for many years. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Glendinningvale Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth. Jewish Aged Home, (Life Member), Yeshiva College (Foundation member). Mayor Venterdsorp Municipality 1949, Councillor many years, President Medical Association, Western Transvaal Branch, 1936. President Ventersdorp Hebrew Congregation for many years. Served World War II Regimental Medical Officer-Regiment de la Rey (1940-44). Married Ann Newman, 10th August, 1927. One daughter. Member Ventersdorp Golf Club, Johannesburg Turf Club, Past Master Lodge "The Willows", Port Elizabeth Turf Club, St. Andrews Racing Club. Recreations: Horse Racing, Bridge, Golf. President Ventersdorp Golf Club, 14 years. Wrote "The Itinerant Operator" (Medical). Add: P.O. Box 23, Ventersdorp, W. Transvaal.

N



NACHOFF, Jonah (Joe). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 17th January, 1919, son of Samuel Joseph and Masha Nachoff. Educated Forest High School. Managing Director M.E. Stores Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Director Manboys Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Past President Hebrew Order of David Lodge Maccabee 1963-64. Life Member Chevra Kadisha, Life Member Old Aged Home and member of nearly all local Jewish Organisations. Worker for I.U.A. Emmarentia Branch. Married Doreen Segel, 8th June, 1941. One son, one daughter. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreation: Bowls. Played League Cricket 1948-1960. Add: 52 John McKenzie Drive, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8749, Johannesburg.

NATHAN, Joel Jacob. B.A. (Ntl) Advertising Director. Born in Johannesburg, 8th May, 1940, son of Reubin and Lottie Nathan. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Natal (Howard College). Director TD&P (Thomas Downing & Partners (Pty) Ltd.) Formerly Creative Director - Grant Advertising. Copy Chief - J. Walter Thompson. Senior English Teacher King David High School, Linksfield. Foundation Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Member Karate Centre of South Africa. Married Janet Rose Orkin, 4th April, 1966. Three sons. Recreations: Karate, Cricket, Photography, Writing. Poetry Published in various South African Publications. Add: 46, 5th Road, Kew, Johannesburg, 2000. P.O. Box 10787, Johannesburg.

NATHAN, Leah Sara. Born Johannesburg, 2nd June, 1904, daughter of late Philip and Rachel Jacobson. Educated Girls' High School, Salisbury. Director of Companies. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Mashonaland Regional Committee Women's Zionist Council of Central Africa, Life Member of W.Z.L. of Central Africa. Salisbury Zionist Society, Union of Jewish Women. Add: 5 Alexandra Court, Harvey Brown Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 1697, Salisbury.

NATHAN, Rosalie Ruth. Physiotechnologist. Born Johannesburg, 12th March, 1942, daughter of Ferdinand and Thora Berrange. Educated Mitchel High, Durban, Chingola High, Zambia. Director Salisbury Family Health Studios (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation and Salisbury Zionist Society. Divorcee. One son,

two daughters. Member Ascot Equitation, Wingate Club. Recreations: Horse Riding, Water Skiing. Add: 319 Gough Close, Borrowdale.

NATHANSON, Henry. B.A. L.L. B. Attorney. Born Kroonstad, 22nd July, 1927, son of Maurice and Gertrude Nathanson. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University. Director of various private Companies. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Formerly served on Executive Transvaal Association for Cerebal Palsy. Member Sharon Country Club. Married Sheila Kirschbaum, 1st July, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 62 Paolo Street, Glenhazel. P.O. Box 1301, Johannesburg.

NELSON, Cecil Philip. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. D.T.M. & H. Medical Practitioner. Born in Paarl on 26th April, 1911, son of David and Rebecca Nelson. Educated Paarl Gymnasium, and University of Cape Town. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue. S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Arcadia. Past President Arcadia and Hon. Life President Arcadia. Medical Officer to The Hope Convalescent Home. Served in World War II from 1940-1944 as Medical Officer with rank of Captain, attached to S.A. Medical Corps. Married Edith Guttman in 1963. Two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add: 24 Ashwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

NELSON, Harry. M.A. M.D. B.Ch. D.P.H. D.T.M. Medical Officer of Health, Pretoria. (Retired). Son of David and Rebecca Nelson. Born Paarl, 26th February, 1903. Educated Paarl Gymnasium, University of Cape Town, University of Dublin, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Chief Medical Officer of Health of the Transvaal Peri-Urban Health Board. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Chairman Pretoria Branch Arcadia Orphanage, since 1960. Friends of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Wingate Park Club, Pretoria Golf Club, Brooklyn Bowling Club. Director of Hygiene Union Defence Force, Colonel from 1940 to 1945. Many publications in local and overseas Medical Journals & Medical Books. As result of service as M.O.H. Pretoria-Large Central Clinic named "Harry Nelson Clinic". Hon. Life Vice-President Institute for Public Health, Hon. Life Vice-President Medical Officers of Health Group of the Medical Association of S.A., Hon Association Member of the S.A. Veterinary Medical Association, Hon. Life Vice-President of the Witwatersrand and Pretoria Public Health Consultative committee. Member of the Management Committee of SANTA. National .Chairman of the Medical Committee of SANTA (South African National TB. Association). Married Esta Burstein, 10th April, 1927. Recreations: Golf, Bowling, Hiking. Add: 262 Smith Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

NESHER, Joram. Born Haifa, Israel, 22nd November, 1934, son of Yaacov and Devora Nesher. Came to S.A. 1956. Educated Haifa Schools and Vaal Triangle College for Advanced Education in Vanderbijlpark. Member Vanderbijlpark Hebrew Congregation. Served in Israel Army 1952-56. Also served in Israeli Police Force from 1956-66 when he came to S.A. Married Shirley Lutrin, 16th October, 1958. Member Iscor Recreation Club, Iscor Bowling Club. Add: 41 Strauss Street, Vanderbijlpark.

NETER, Itzhak. B.A. (Hons) (Wits) L.L. B. University of Vilnius. Born Pilvishki, Lithuania, 11th March, 1907, son of Modechai and Pesha Neter. Came to S.A. 1955. Educated University of Kaunas, Lithuania, Law & Economics, Semitologija, Jerusalem. Ministry of Justice and Law. Company Director and Sworn Translator. Previously Teacher. Vice-Chairman Histradruth Ivrith, Chairman Hebrew Teachers Association, Chairman Sheenuth Hapletah, member of the Communal Relations Committee Board of Deputies, member Poaleo Zion, Zionist Federation, Executive Member Yad Washem. S.A. Married Eta Epstein, 1950. Two daughters. Add: 57, 11th Avenue, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 23769, Joubert Park.

NEUKIRCHER, Heinz. Dr. Phil (Chemistry). Born Berlin, 11th March, 1904, son of Albert and Aenne Neukircher. Educated various schools Berlin, and Berlin University. Came to S.A. 1937. At present with African Hide Trading Corporation, Port Elizabeth. Previously Jaggers' Tannery, Cape Town and Prouvost Lefebvre, Port Elizabeth. Member Port Elizabeth Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Gertrud Knopfmacher, 12th January, 1946. One son. Add: 505 Elizabeth House, 62 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth.

NEUMANN, Erwin. Production Manager. Born Vienna, Austria, 31st March, 1919, son of Siegmund and Elsa Neumann. Came to S.A. 1938. Educated Schotten Realschule, Wien. Member Camps Bay Congregation, and on the committee since 1968. Member of United Communal Fund committee. Member Board of Guardians, Highlands House, Jewish Sheltered Employment, Ort Oze, Glendale Sick Relief. Served in World War II in active citizen Force 1939-1942. Married Lottie Sonnabend, 1st February, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Sport, Philately. Add: 1 Houghton Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

NEWMAN, Abel Allan. C. & D. M.P.S. Hospital Administrator. Born Bredasdorp, 18th July, 1929, son of Nathan and Hetty Newman. Educated Sea Point Boys' High, Cape Technical College. Director of various companies. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Cape Town Jewish Aged Home. Board of Guardians, Glendale. Married Ada Shiffman, 28th October, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member King David Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 15 Wood Road, Rondebosch. P.O. Box 4601, Cape Town.

NEWMAN, Esther. Born Tuckham, Latvia, 1889, daughter of Robert and Dora Kahn. Came to S.A. 1893. Educated Good Hope Seminary. Member Marais Road Synagogue and Reform Synagogue. Member Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, life member. Married Sam Newman, 8th June, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 10 Alphen House, Beach Road, Sea Point.

NEWMARK, John Max. Farmer and Director of Companies. Born Tilsit, Germany, 19th October, 1905, son of Bernard and Hanny Newmark. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Highschool Tilsit, Germany. Chairman of J. Newmark & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation Durban. Jewish Ex-Service League. Serves on Committee of B'nai B'rith Lodge. Served in North African Campaign, was prisoner-of-war Italy and Germany. Married Henriette Weinberg, 10th July, 1945. One daughter. Member Riverside Bowling Club Durban. Possesses four War Decorations. Add: 77 Rouken Glen, 381 Musgrave Road, Durban.

NEWMAN, Joseph. Born Grodno, Russia, son of Abraham Abel and Henny Newman. Came to S.A. 1912. Previously associated with Sam Newmans Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Cape Jewish Helping Hand Society. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 328 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point. Cape.

NEWSTEAD, Gertrude. Born Philadelphia, U.S.A., 9th July, 1901, daughter of Bernard and Sarah Baigel. Educated Porterville. Assistant Chairlady & Secretary B'noth Zion Association for 35 years. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, M.D.A. Married late Maurice Newstead, 6th January, 1924. Member Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 60 Esplanade, Oliver Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

NICHOLL, George Albert. Clerk. Born Bulawayo, son of Albert Edward and Eunice Nicholl. Came to S.A. 1967. Educated Allan Wilson School. Member Wellington Hebrew Congregation. Temple Israel, Green Point. Married Sharon Avrille Greenberg, 23rd June, 1968. One son, one daughter. Member Rotary. Add: 34 Main Street, Wellington. P.O. Box 203, Wellington.

NOAR, Arthur. Company Director. Born Cape Town. 1927, son of Dora Noar and late Willie Noar. Educated Allan Wilson, Prince Edward Schools, Salisbury. Proprietor A. Noar (Pvt) Ltd., trading as "Melitta". Previously Manager Jacks Wholesale. Manager, Mande & Co. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Married Hermione Sloan, 3rd May, 1959. Two sons. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Mashonaland Philatelic Society. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 10 De Villiers Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2941, Salisbury.

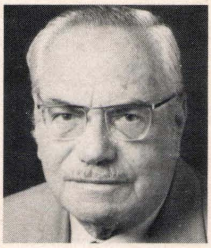
NOCHAMSON, Robert. A.I.A.C. F.F.A. (S.A.). Secretary. Accountant. Born Mitau, Latvia, 12th September, 1912, son of Joseph and Esther Nochamson. Came to S.A. 1913. Educated Boys' High School, Cradock, Selborne College, East London. Member Temple Israel. Served in World War II 1939-1945. Sergeant in S.A. Air Force. Married Sylvia Cohen. Two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Bowls and spectator sports. Add: 34 Sedgemoor Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

NOCHOMOWITZ, Abraham Joseph. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Rukiskis, Lithuania, 14th December, 1913. Came to S.A. 1929. Son of Mendel and Chaiah Nochomowitz. Educated in Lithuania. Director Standard Jewellers. Committee Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation since 1950. Member H.O.D. Otto Warburg Lodge No. 5. Married Anne Sarah Bulkin, 6th February, 1939. One son, three daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 417 Ridge Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

NOHR, David Shalom. B.Sc. F.I.A. Actuary. Born Johannesburg, 27th May, 1944, son of Abraham and Rachel Hannah Nohr. Educated Highlands North High School, Witwatersrand University. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Married Adele Freda Finkelstein, 10th December, 1972. Two daughters. Member Aquilians Hockey Club. Recreations: Hockey, Tennis. Add. 9 Thelma Crescent, Bagleyston, Johannesburg.

NOLL, Claude. Chemist & Druggist. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, 17th August, 1905, son of Simon and Esther Noll. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School. Previously President Pharmaceutical Society of Cape Town in the 1940's. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Irene Violet Pooke, 3rd August, 1936. One son, two daughters. Add: 601 Pleasant Ways, Beach Road, Sea Point. Cape.

NORWICH, Rose. Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch) (Wits). Born Johannesburg, daughter of Abraham and Lily Sive. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School (Barnato Park) University of Witwatersrand. National President Union of Jewish Women, Alternate Executive and Central Board member of World Ort Union, Geneva, National Executive member of Ort South Africa. Married Dr. Isadore Norwich, 8th July, 1945. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 41, 1st Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.



NORDEN, Albert Louis. F.C.A. C.A. (S.A.) Conveyancer, Retired Chartered Accountant and Director of several Companies. Born Carnavon, Cape, 10th March, 1896, son of Jack and Annie Norden. Educated Berea Academy (Durban) Natal Technical College. Previously Senior Partner - H.E. Mattinson & Partners, Chartered Accountants. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club. (Foundation Member) Royal Yacht Club. Hon. Member Durban and Coast Horticultural Society. Recreations: Gardening, Swimming, Reading, Yachting, Golf. Married Fanny Rosendorff, 25th February, 1937. Was Dux of Berea Academy during School days. Obtained sixth place in World Examination for Incorporated Accountants. In 1956 and 1958 was President of Natal Society of Accountants and served on the Council for many years. From 1949-1964 served on Town Board and Town Council and Chairman Town Planning Committee at Westville. Served on numerous committees of Durban Chamber of Commerce including Company Law and Insolvency Law Committees. Was lecturer in Insolvency and Executorship Law and Accounts at Natal Universities and acted as external examiner in Accounting and Auditing subjects for B.Comm. degrees at the University. Served as a member of the Public Accountants & Auditors Board from 1956, onwards. Add: 1 Claverton Hall, 235 Ridge Road, Durban. P.O. Box 234, Durban.

NOVICK, Peter Henry. Life Assurance and Pensions Broker. Born Johannesburg, 8th August, 1943, son of Arthur and Doreen Novick. Educated Broadlands. Managing Director of East City. Brokers (Pty) Ltd., Director Barmin Trust. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Past Committee member. Past Office Holder, H.O.D. Married Avril Kaye, 22nd May, 1966. One son, two daughters. Member Johannesburg Skeet & Trap Club. Recreations: Dog Training, Shooting, Hunting. Member Million Dollar Round Table, Member Life Underwriters Association S.A. Add: Stand No. 10 Crescent Road, Bramley View, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 75168, Gardenview, 2047.

NOVIS, David Bernard. Attorney. Born Pretoria, 16th October, 1928, son of Isaac and Annie Novis. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School. Partner in Friedland Hart & Partners, Attorneys, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Past Chairman of Wingate Park Bowling Club and present Vice-Chairman thereof. Member Governing Body Wingate Park Country Club. Past Chairman Carmel Primary and High Schools, Parent-Teachers' Associations and member of Governing Body of Carmel Schools 1960-1972. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Van Gogh, Johann Street, Arcadia, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1003, Pretoria.



NOVIS, Pearl. Housewife. Communal Worker. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Hyman and Mary Katzef. Educated Yeoville Convent. Former staff member of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, Communal Relations Department 1946-1951. Chairman Yeoville Zionist Youth Society, 1949. Chairman B'noth Highlands North Branch of the Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, 1956-1961. Committee member Parent-Teachers Association, Sydenham-Highlands North Nursery School, 1958. Vice-Chairman Sydenham-Highlands North Talmud Torah, 1967-1968, member Education committee, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Education, 1964-1976 and member Adult Education Committee, Hebrew Congregation, 1971-1976. Member Yeoville Synagogue Children's Services committee 1972-1974. Executive member United Hebrew Schools of Johannesburg, 1971-1976, member Executive Council S.A. Board of Jewish Education 1972-1976. Member King David High School, Parent-Teachers' Association Linksfield, 1974-75, Chairman Sydenham-Highlands North Talmud Torah, 1969-1976. Married Conrad Novis, 1950. One son, two daughters, one grandson. Add: 5 Roland Avenue, Hawkins Estate, Johannesburg.

NOVIS, Bentley. B.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.P. (London) Senior Specialist Groote Schuur Hospital and Senior Lecturer Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town. Born Pretoria, son of Abram and Sarah Novis. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Pretoria, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London. Previously House Physician Hammersmith Hospital, London, Medical Registrar Queen Mary's Hospital. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Western Province Zionist Organisation. Vice-Chairman of SANCO Clinic at Heideveld, Cape Town, corresponding Member British Society of Digestive Endoscopy. Married Carol Matchan, 15th September, 1968. Two daughters. Author and co-Author of 40 Scientific papers on Diseases of the Digestive System and related disorders. Add: 10 Bergendal Road, Constantia, Cape.

NOWITZ, Jacob Bere. B.A. Deputy Director and Inspector of Hebrew for Cape Board of Jewish Education. Born Johannesburg, 15th July, 1930, son of Ise and Anne Nowitz. Educated Forest High School, Rabbi Zlotnick Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, University of South Africa. Previously Deputy Headmaster and Principal of Hebrew of Herzlia School, Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Pese Kagan, 29th December, 1957. One son, two daughters. Add: 20 Upper Angelina Avenue, Cape Town.

NUDELMAN, Isaac. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant and Director of Companies. Born Lodz, Poland, 6th May, 1923, son of Samuel Myer and Auda Nudelman. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Jewish Government School, Witwatersrand University. Director S.M. Nudelman & Co. (Pty) Ltd., Morius (Pty) Ltd., Nudelsons Trading (Pty) Ltd., Menrac (Pty) Ltd., Almith (Pty) Ltd. etc. Member Oxford Synagogue (Committee Member). Formerly Hon. Secretary & Treasurer Witwatersrand Old Aged Home, now Honorary Vice-President, Our Parents Home, Selwyn Segal Home, Arcadia, Yeshiva College and many other Jewish charitable Organisations. Married Blima Rubenstein, 9th May, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Music, Reading. Add: 2 Saxonwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9598, Johannesburg.

NUSSBAUM, Hermann. Businessman. Born Ulmbach, Germany, 16th October, 1910, son of Meyer and Fanny Nussbaum. Came to S.A. 1939. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Add: 202 Terby House, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1507, Bulawayo.

O

OBLOWITZ, Sam. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 1894, son of Isaac and Ray Oblowitz. Came to S.A. 1904. Educated in Cape Town. Director Oblowitz Bros. (Pty) Ltd., Oblowitz Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Oblowitz Court (Pty) Ltd. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Anne Lipschitz. One son, one daughter. Add: 302 Lido Court, Beach Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 8, Salt River.

OBLOWITZ, Sidney. Director of Company. Born Pandelys, Lithuania, 6th October, 1911, son of Joseph Hillel and Freda Oblowitz. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Panza, Russia. Director Champion Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Member Gardens Synagogue. Rivisionist Party. Married Freda Schneider, 15th April, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Saunders Rock, Avenue Koosani, corner Rochester Road, Bantry Bay, P.O. Box 916, Cape Town.

ODES, Harold Selwyn. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.C.P. (S.A.) Registrar in Internal Medicine at Groote Schuur Hospital. Born Cape Town, 27th March, 1947, son of Louis and

Bessie Odes. Educated Maitland High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Magen David Adom. Married Sandra Harris, 13th December, 1970. Two daughters. Received University of Cape Town Gold Medal in Medicine 1969. Wife also M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.). Add: A, 604 Forest Hill, Main Road, Mowbray, 7700.

OGUS, Henry Jacon. Area Manager S.A. Bata Shoe Co., Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 9th February, 1943, son of Andre Isaac and Doris Ogus. Educated Welkom. Member Wynberg Reform Congregation. Married Carol Baer, 11th July, 1965. One son, two daughters. Add: c/o S.A. Bata Shoe Co., Cape Town. P.O. Box 1544, Cape Town.

OPPENHEIMER, Dina. Housewife, widow. Born Slonim, Poland, 12th April, 1912, daughter of Moshe and Chana. Came to S.A. 1934. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and B'noth Zion. Married Herbert Oppenheimer, 11th October, 1936. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 303 Wingate, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape.

OPPENHEIMER, Harold. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Cape Town, 12th October, 1943, son of Herbert and Dina Oppenheimer. Educated Pinelands School, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Lodge. Married Jacqueline Myrna Fried, 1st October, 1967. Three sons. Recreation: Chess. Add: 12 Heatherway, Oakridge, Lower Constantia.

ORBACH, Antony Zygmunt. B.Sc. (Hons. Eng) Pr. Eng. C. Eng. M.I.E.E. M.S.A.I.E.E. M.A.I.E.E. Director of Companies. Born Przemysl, Poland, 8th July, 1931, son of Emmanuel and Genia Orbach. Came to S.A. 1957. Educated Prince of Wales School, Nairobi, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, University of London. Managing Director, Industrial Electrical Co. (Pty) Ltd. Director LTA Industrialised Building Systems. Formerly Director Hubert Davies Contracting (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Glenda Edith Frack, 1st November, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Observatory Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 17 Letana Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 1999, Johannesburg.

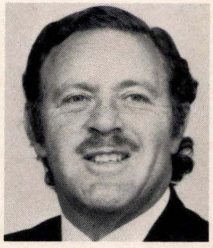
OSHRY, Alec. B.Sc. (Agriculture) Attorney. Born Cape Town, 11th December, 1908, son of Raphael and Musha Oshry. Educated Benoni High School, Transvaal University College, now University of Pretoria. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Helen Weinstein, 15th August, 1937. Three daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreation: Bowls. Received Buckle Prize. Winner for best results, final attorneys examination 1934. Add: 11 Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6966, Johannesburg.

OSRIN, Eliot. Attorney, Partner in Sonnenberg, Hoffman & Galombik. Born Mossel Bay, 23rd September, 1932, son of Lazar and Minnie Osrin. Educated Point High School, Mossel Bay, University of Cape Town. Vice-Chairman Western Province Zionist Council. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, various Jewish Welfare Organisations. An Executive member of Herzlia School, Chairman Israel United Appeal, Cape Town. Married Myra Rappaport, 10th November, 1959. Three sons. Member Keurboom Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: Merridel, Muir Road, Rondebosch. P.O. Box 2293, Cape Town.



OSSIP, Meyer Phillip. B.D.S. (Rand). Born, Germiston, 2nd October, 1927, son of Leslie and Bessie Ossip. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand University. Hon. Dental Surgeon to Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Member and Past Chairman Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Past Member Internal Management Committee Oxford Synagogue Centre, Executive Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Vice-Chairman Federation of Synagogues of S.A. Chairman of Country Communities Committee of Board of Deputies. Chairman of Kashrut Committee of Federation of Synagogues (1973-onwards). Member H.O.D. Past Member of P.T.A. of King David High School, Linksfield. Vice-President of the Witwatersrand University Association Football Club, 1971-74. Married Doris Fine, 5th December, 1950. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Walking Soccer, Squash, Swimming. Add: 9, First Avenue Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3185, Johannesburg, 2000.

OSTILLY, Basil. Chartered Accountant. Son of Ernest and Betty Ostilly, born Durban, 12th November, 1934. Educated Durban Preparatory High School, Durban High School, University of Natal. Management Accountant of Natal Overall Mnfrg. Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. F.C. Hollander Lodge No. XI, Durban United Hebrew Schools, Natal Hebrew Schools Association. President F.C. Hollander Lodge XI 1971-72, Treasurer Durban United Hebrew School 1964-73, Committee Member Durban United Hebrew School since 1964. Treasurer Sharona, Ilana, Kadimah Pre-primary Schools since 1975. Member, Durban Jewish Club, King's Park, King's Park Rugby Club. Married Meryl Avrich, 24th February, 1963. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Jogging, Squash. Add: 51 Princess Alice Avenue, Glenwood, Durban. P.O. Box 294, Pinetown, Natal.



OSSIP, Sydney Aaron. Dr. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Germiston, 4th September, 1931, son of Leslie and Bessie Ossip. Educated Germiston High School, University of Witwatersrand. Honorary Lecturer at The Dental School of the University of the Witwatersrand since 1960 to present date. Member S.A. Zionist Federation. S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Chairman of Dept. of Student Affairs of the S.A. Zionist Federation & Member of Executive Council of S.A. Zionist Federation. Hon. Secretary of S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Married Lorna Jacobson, 14th February, 1954. Two sons, two daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bowls. Add: 34 Andre Street, Pierneef Park, Johannesburg.

OSTROFSKY, Lionel Juel. Director of Companies. Born Benoni, 7th October, 1910, son of Maurice and Pauline Ostrofsky. Educated Benoni High School. Director Lionel Erling (Pty) Ltd., Erlings Shoe Store, Erloss (Pty) Ltd. Member Executive Council S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1970 to date. President 1966-1970, Hon. Life Member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Hon. Life Member Alan Isaacs Camp, Hon. Life Member Temple Shalom. Chairman S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education, Vice-Chairman Chaplaincy Committee. Co-Founder and President 1955-1958, Allenby Country Club. Member United Communal Fund. Chairman for past 21 years, Uncle Tom's Fund for Handicapped Children W.O. 1718. Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps. Sept. 1939-Nov. 1945. Mentioned in Dispatches 1943. Served in S.A. & Ugando, Abyssinia, Egypt. Married Rachel Saron, 14th January, 1934. One daughter. Recreations: Model Railroad & Phillumíny. Add: 6 Champs Elysees, Louis Botha Avenue, Orange Grove, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8225, Johannesburg.



P

PAMENSKY, Beatrice Naomi. Credit Controller. Born Cape Town, 2nd January, 1926, daughter of David and Lena Levy. Educated Ellerslie Girls' High School. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women, P.O. Women's Zionist League. United Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer of Women's Zionist League (P.E.) 1971-1974. Executive Branch and co-Chair of League. Formerly married to Marvin Max Pamensky, 18th January, 1947. One son, two daughters. Remarried on 16th September, 1976 to Raymond Epstein. Add: 8 Rydal, Newington Road, Port Elizabeth.

PARADISGARTEN, Hymie Charles. M.B. Ch.B. D.M.R. Specialist Radiologist, Director of Companies. Born Keetmanshoop, South West Africa, 25th December, 1917, son of Abraham and Ida Paradisgarten. Educated Hebrew School, Oudtshoorn, Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn, University of Cape Town. Previously, 1946, associated with University of Pretoria General Hospital. President of Windhoek Hebrew Congregation 1960-1962 and 1974 to 1976. President Medical Association S.W.A. Branch 1958-1959. Federal Councillor Medical Association of S.A. Town Councillor 1958-1961, Ex-Assistant Divisional Commissioner Boy Scouts South Division. Ex-Vice President S.W.A. Scientific Society, Ex-Vice President Museum Society of S.W.A. Ex-Chairman Local Association of Boy Scouts Union, Ex-Chairman Boy Scouts Building Committee. Ex-Chairman Girl Guides Building Committee. Ex-Chairman Windhoek Board of Road Safety Organisation of S.W.A. 1960-1961. Vice-President S.W.A. Women's Hockey Association, Ex-Chairman Centaurus High School Committee. Married Mildred Fivelowitz, 27th December, 1942. Four sons. Member Lions Club. Add: 5 Rontgen Street, Windhoek. P.O. Box 2119, Windhoek.

PASSOV, Isadore. Born Rezekne, Latvia, 31st July, 1910, son of Boris and Bassa Passov. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated in Latvia. Businessman. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Member Salisbury Chevra Kadisha from 1953. Hon. Life President. Served in Rhodesian Forces in World War II 1942-1945. Married Betty Levin, March, 1949. One daughter. Member Wingate Park Club, Salisbury. Add: 15 Maasdorp Avenue, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2298, Salisbury.

PECK, Aaron, (Archie). Director of Companies. Born Poland, 25th November, 1915, son of Isaac Mayer and Pearl Peck. Educated at Mirer Yeshivah; holds Smichas Rabbones from Rabbi Yehuda Finkel, Dean of Mirer Yeshivah, the late Rabbi Kamai of Mir and Rabbis of Bialystok and Novhadock. Came to S.A. 1934. Director of Pecks Holdings (Pty) Ltd. and many other Companies. Married Rae Joffee, 26th May, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 501, Killarney Wilds, Killarney. P.O. Box 6080, Johannesburg.



PATLEY, Wilfrid Hirsch. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 18th April, 1908, son of Bernard and Clara Patley. Educated St. John's College, Johannesburg, Polytechnic London. Managing Director of Patlansky

Bros. & Patley (Pty) Ltd. and other companies. Member United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Nora Wertheim, 1932. One son, one daughter. Member Bryanston Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: No. 9 Witney Street, Bryanston, Sandton. P.O. Box 378, Johannesburg.



PECK, Nathan. Dip. Pharm. Director of Companies. Born Bransk, Poland, 21st July, 1925, son of Isaac and Perl Bluma Peck. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Witwatersrand Technical College. Chairman Pecks Industries Limited. Ronvale Motor Group, Seligson & Clare Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Oxford Synagogue. Married Teshura Blau, 16th December, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member Waverley Bowling Club. Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Bowls. Add: 1 Killarney Park, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10691, Johannesburg.

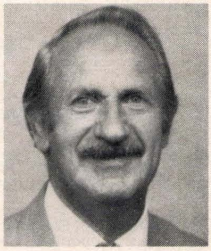


PEISACH, Max. M.Sc. Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C. M.S.A. Chem.I. R.D.P.S.A. F.R.P.S.L. Head Chemistry Division, Southern Universities Nuclear Institute. Born Birzai, Lithuania. August 3rd, 1926, son of Hyman and Sonia Peisach. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Boys' High School, Worcester. University of Cape Town. Previously Head, Isotope Production, Israel Atomic Energy Commission (1960-1963). Head Radiochemistry Section S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (1955-1960). Committee member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. 1972-74. Since 1968 serves on International Committee on Modern Trends in Activation Analysis. 1967, 1972, 1976 member of S.A. Atomic Energy Board, Isotopes and Radiation Committee. Member University of Stellenbosch Science Faculty 1968-1976. National Activiation Analysis Coordination committee 1972 to date. International Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry, Editorial Board, 1968. Journal of S.African Chem. Institute Editorial Board 1974. Visiting Scientist, Durham, England (1957) Harwell England (1957,1971) Visiting Scientist, Saclay, France (1957, 1970-71) Oak Ridge, Tennessee. U.S.A. (1965), Research Agreement Chief Investigator, I.A.E.A. Vienna, Austria, (1973). Married Eunice Sheila Glick, December 17th, 1950. One son, three daughters. Member Cape Society for Palestine-Israel. Philately. Recreations: Philately, Reading. Received State of Tennessee, Honorary Citizen, 1965. South African Chemical Institute A.E. & C.I. Gold Medal 1965. Many Scientific publications. Add: 11 Stuart Road, Rondebosch, 7700.

PELKOWITZ, Morris. B. Comm. (Rand) Principal Harvard College. Born Pretoria, 15th September, 1912, son of Jacob and Mirel Pelkowitz. Educated Commercial High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Beth Hamedrash Hagadol Synagogue. Married Minnie Rybko, 8th May, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member Waverley-Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Writing. Compiled a series of standard accountancy text books ranging from school to university level. Add: 1 Devon Place, Main & North Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7487, Johannesburg, 2000.

PENKIN, Jack. Estate Agent. Born Cape Town, 9th June, 1908, son of Savel and Fanny Penkin. Educated South African College School. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Mathilda Klitzner, 18th August, 1940. Two daughters. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Add: "Tranquil", 21 Avenue Le Sueur, Sea Point. Cape.

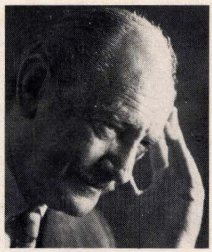
PENKIN, Kenneth David. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 8th May, 1933, son of late Jack Penkin and Eva Varkel. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Director Executive Management and Trust Company (Pty) Ltd., Kenjaan Investments (Pty) Ltd., Penkin Investments (Pty) Ltd. Was Chairman of United Communal Fund for S.A. Jewry (Cape) Member of the National Executive of United Communal Fund, Member of Cape Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, from 1973 to 1974 Committee Member and on Finance Committee of United Herzlia Schools. On country communities sub-committee and communal register sub-committee of Cape Council of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Treasurer of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Joan Daphne Hirshovitz, 15th December, 1959. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Reading, Tennis, Walking. Music. Add: 92 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700. P.O. Box 4808, Cape Town, 8000.



PENN, Aaron. M.B. B. Ch. M.R.C.O.G. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist. Born Kursk, Russia, 24th October, 1919. Son of Isaac and Rebecca Penn. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Hospital Hill Primary School, Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, South African Maccabi, Israel Medical Association, Beit Halochem, South African Friends of Shaare Zedek Hospital, Israel. Married Esther Green, 12th October, 1947. Three daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney, Melrose Bowling Club, Killarney Golf Club. Represented School and University at Sport, Athletics, Soccer, Rugby, Tennis and Boxing. Obtained Full blue at University for Boxing and was inter-Universities Lightweight champion. Represented Inter-District Maccabi Bowls. (Southern Transvaal) in 1976. Add: 5- 15th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

PENN, Issy. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 23rd January, 1940, son of Sam and Ann Penn. Educated Jewish Government School, Athlone High, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of "The Institute for Child Development". Previously Director of S.A. Cultural Holdings. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Greta Davidoff, 3rd

December, 1961. Four sons. Member Glendower Golf Club. Add: 90 Frances Close, Fairvale, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5013, Johannesburg.



PENN, Jack. F.R.C.S. M.B.S. S.M. Brigadier (Retired). Plastic & Reconstructive Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 14th August, 1909, son of Solomon and Ann Penn. Educated University of Witwatersrand, University of Edinburgh. Director Brenthurst Clinic. Previously Professor of Plastic Surgery, University of Witwatersrand, visiting Professor Jerusalem, Harvard, Edinburgh, Pittsburg, California, Ann Arbour, Colorado, Oxford, S.A. Army Consultant of Plastic Surgery. Member Reform Congregation of Johannesburg. President Association of Plastic Surgery of Southern Africa, Executive of British Association of Plastic Surgery and International Confederation of Plastic Surgery. Served in World War II as Officer Commanding Brenthurst Military Hospital of Plastic Surgery. Served in United Kingdom, Kenya, United States of America, Israel Consultant of Israeli Army and S.A. Army in Plastic Surgery. Married Diana Malkin, 13th December, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Tennis, Sculpture, Painting. Received Military Decorations United Kingdom, South Africa and Israel. Author of "The Right to Look Human" and "Letters to My Son" and many technical publications. Add: c/o Brenthurst Clinic, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8999, Johannesburg.

PENN, John Graham. M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S.E. Diplomate, American Board of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Born Johannesburg, 26th May, 1942, son of Jack and Diana Penn. Educated King Edward VII School, Michaelhouse, University of Witwatersrand Medical School, Harvard Medical School (Peter Bent Brigham Hospital) University of Pittsburgh. Director Brenthurst Clinic (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel. Married Jean Rosalyn Frenkel, 8th December, 1965. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Music. Add: 81, St. Patrick Road, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8999, Johannesburg.

PENZIK, David. Born Kowel, Poland, 15th April, 1908, son of Zalman and Rivke Penzik. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Jewish Government School, Retired Wholesale Merchant. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Clara Gaby, 15th February, 1931. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1061 Duncan Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 570, Pretoria.

PEREL, Abe. Hotelier. Born Somerset West, 20th July, 1910, son of Israel and Millie Perel. Educated Somerset West. Member Somerset West Hebrew Congregation. Zionist Society. Served in World War II 1940-1945. South African Coast Artillery. Second Heavy Battery. Married Bertha Cecilia Segall, 7th May, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member S.W. Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Member of St. John's Ambulance Brigade for past 17 years. Has been made Associate Brother of the Order. Member Rotary Club. Add: 3 Andus Street, Somerset West. P.O. Box 70, Somerset West.

PEREL, Ivan Maurice. Director of Company. Born Middelburg, 2nd June, 1943, son of Louis and Tedzia Diana Perel. Educated Paul Roos Gymnasium, Cape Technical College. Director of I. Perel (Pty) Ltd. Member & Treasurer Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation and Rotarian. Married Rene Sylvia Frank, 18th December, 1966. One son, two daughters. Add: 11 Minserie Street, Stellenbosch.

PEREL, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Stellenbosch, 15th September, 1916, son of Isaac and Pauline Perel. Educated Stellenbosch Boys' High School. Director I. Perel (Pty) Ltd. Stelmont (Pty) Ltd., Senper Buildings (Pty) Ltd., Perel Ventures (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation, served as Chairman/President 1960-1963, Chairman/President Stellenbosch Bowling Club 1960-1961. Married Tedzia Diana Albert, 28th June, 1942. One son, two daughters. Member King David Country Club, Stellenbosch Bowling Club, V.d. Stel Bowling Club, Vlottenburg Farmers Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 3 Piet Retief Street, Stellenbosch.

PERK, David. M.B. Ch.B. M.D. D.P.M. F.R.C. Psych. Specialist Psychiatrist. Born Popelany, Lithuania, 19th March, 1903. son of Mever Gershon and Chaia Perk. Came to S.A. 1913. Educated Witwatersrand University and Leeds University. Member Wolmarans Street Synagogue. Chevra Kadisha. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Johannesburg Jewish Orphanage Bikkur Cholim. Served in World War II 1939-46 with rank of Lt. Colonel. Married Ray Melamet, 20th April, 1950. Two daughters. Recreation: Gardening. Publication: "Man's Quest for Meaning, Faith and Identity". Add: 25 Second Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

PERKIN, Hyman. M.B. ChB. F.R.C.S. (Eng) F.R.C.S. (Edin). Senior Surgeon Groote Schuur Hospital and lecturer in Surgery University of Cape Town. Consultant Surgeon False Bay Hospital. Born Cape Town, 13th October, 1929, son of Harry and Ida Perkin. Educated S.A.C.S., University of Cape Town, Royal College of Surgeons England, Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Shirley Shapiro, 31st January, 1960. One son, three daughters. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Music, Theatre. Add: "Gadleigh" Lincoln Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape Town, 7700.

PERLING, George Alex. M.B. Ch. (Rand) D.C.H. (R.C.P. & S. Eng) Medical Officer and Director of Companies. Born Pazelva, Lithuania, 15th March, 1926, son of Jack and Chana Perling. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Durban High School, Witwatersrand University and Institute of Child Health, London. Medical Officer, King George V. Hospital, Durban. Managing Director Wetperl Hereford Stud, Ashburton, Natal. Previously Managing Director, Orchid Foods, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. F.C. Hollander Lodge, Durban. Vice-Chairman South African Packers Association 1966-73, member Advisory Committee in Pig Breeding to Minister of Agriculture 1968-74. Married Nettie Kronik, 28th March, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Horse Riding. Add: 1204 Exeter Hall, Sol Harris Crescent, Durban.

PERLING, Havis. Director of Companies. Born Durban, 1st April, 1929, son of Jack and Mina Perling. Educated Durban High School. Director Bay Nesfield Bacon Factory. Managing Director Orchid Foods (Pty) Ltd. Both Companies are wholly owned Subsidiaries of Bull Brand Foods. Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew

Congregation, President of Durban Jewish Welfare, Trustee of Beth Shalom, Home for the Jewish Aged, Representative on the Council of Natal Jewry, Durban. Past President of F.C. Hollander Lodge of the H.O.D. Married Beatrice Antokol, 2nd October, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Durban High School Old Boys' Club. Recreation: Fishing. Add: 140 Lamont Road, Glenwood, Durban. P.O. Box 2934, Durban.

PERLMUTTER, Walter Maurice. B.Sc. Eng (Civil) (Cape Town). Director of Companies. Born Salisbury, 16th March, 1935, son of Jean and Bertha Perlmutter. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, University of Cape Town. Owner and Managing Director of Watchmakers Supply Co. (Pvt) Ltd., Spaps Investments (Pvt) Ltd. Previously Structural Engineer with Lysaght & Co. 1958-1959. Consulting Structural Engineer with L.S.C. Brunette & Partners 1960-1969. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member of Salisbury Hebrew Congregation Education Board 1969-1973 and Salisbury B'nei Akiva Parent's Advisory Council 1975. Married Clare Loeffler, 6th January, 1958. One son, one daughter. Member Old Hararians Club. Recreations: Tennis, Photography, Swimming. Formerly Committee Member Salisbury Wingate Park Club, Tennis Section, and Old Hararians Club. Add: 8 Laurie Road, Milton Park, P.O. Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 911, Salisbury.

PERTZ, Edith. Music Teacher. Born Riga, Latvia, 22nd January, 1901, daughter of Joseph and Minna Schoschon. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated Normal College School, Cape Town. Private teacher of music. Taught at Hillel College, Johannesburg for some time. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and member of all Jewish Organisations. Married Saul Pertz, 2nd November, 1924. One daughter. Add: Karma Saunders Road, Sea Point, Cape.

PESNICK, Hyman. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. General Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 29th March, 1918, son of David and Minnie Pesnick. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Served in World War II 1942-1945. S.A. Medical Corps. Married Lily Halperin, 29th October, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Add: 804 Eden Roc, Oliver Road, Sea Point.

PHILLIPS, Abraham. F.I.C.D. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 20th September, 1916, son of Samuel and Annie Phillips. Educated Cape Town High School. Director Capital Dry Cleaners Ltd., Springbok Laundries Ltd. etc. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Pretoria Zionist Council, committee member Pretoria Zionist Council, 1974-75. Executive Member, Revisionist Party (Pretoria). Executive member Pretoria Dry Cleaner's Association. Ex-Officio Member, Transvaal Dry Cleaners' Association. Served in World War II from April, 1940-November, 1945. 1st Royal Natal Carbineers, East Africa and Egypt. First City Regiment, Madagascar. Married Isobel Kaplan, 19th September, 1945. Two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Music, Art, Reading. Received War Medals for campaigns as shown above. Add: 421, Queen's Crescent, Lynnwood, Pretoria. P.O. Box 505, Pretoria.

PHILLIPS, Gerald Isaac. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) Dip. Mid. C.O. & G. (S.A.) D.O.R.C.P. & S. (IREC). Born Durban, son of Aubrey and Florence Phillips. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member of Council 1960-1974. Lay Reader Temple David 1960-1974. Served in World War II 1943-45, as private in S.A. Medical Corps, attached 26th Squadron S.A.A.F., Gold Coast. Married Yvonne Suer, 25th August, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Walking and Bowling. Honorary Life Member S.A. Progressive Jewish Congregation (1951). Add: 180 Springfield Road, Morningside, Durban.

PHILLIPS, Lionel. Director of Companies. Born Brighton, England, 23rd June, 1914, son of Solly and Annie Phillips. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated South African College School. Director Oakdene Investments (Pty) Ltd., Capeland (Pty) Ltd., Capedene (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Oak Lodge (Pty) Ltd. Lansdowne Portside Development Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens) Synagogue. Cape Jewish Board of Guardians. Jewish Sick Relief Society, Megen David Adom. Active in Freemasonry - was Master of Lodge de Goede Verwachting, held Senior Position in Provincial Grand Lodge, and now holds position in Grand Lodge. Served in World War II 1940-1946. Married Bettie Kaganson, 27th November, 1940. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Lodge De Goede Verwachting. Recreation: Tennis. Add: "Byeways", Aboyne Road, Kenilworth, Cape.



PHILLIPS, Neville. Life Assurance Consultant. Born Pretoria, 12th March, 1917, son of Michael and Lily Phillips. Educated Pretoria High School, King Edward School, Johannesburg. District Manager Liberty Life Assurance Company, Port Elizabeth. Director Neville Phillips (Pty) Ltd., Life Assurance Consultants. Chairman Jewish Ex-Service League, Port Elizabeth 1975-1977. Life Member S.A. Maccabi. National Vice-Chairman Life Underwriters Association of South Africa, 1964-1972 & 1976. Chairman Eastern Cape 1963-1972. Life Member Million Dollar Round Table (International) Served in World War II S.A. Corps of Signals 1939-1944. Married Madge Stiller, 4th June, 1944. Two daughters - Mrs Leslie Henen, Port Elizabeth and Mrs. Robert Hyde, Pretoria. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 401 The Sands, Beach Road, Humewood, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 912, Port Elizabeth.

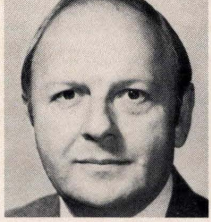
PIATKA, Xaviar. Publicity & Marketing Consultant. Director of Companies. Born Warsaw, Poland, 8th July, 1919, son of Zacharias and Vava Piatka. Came to S.A. 1951. Educated University of Vilna & Warsaw, B.A. (Journalism). Director of Publicity & Advertising, Publisher, Theatre & Show Promotor. Director Piat Advertising Services & Promotions Ltd., Serub (Pty) Ltd., Firgo (Pty) Ltd., Showbiz Promotions Ltd. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith. Cape Society Palestine Israel Philately (CASPIP). Jewish Survivors Association Cape Branch (Sherut Mapleitah). From 1967 National P.R.O. Member Executive Council for S.A. Editor B'nai B'rith, S.A. Reporter, Past President and Founder Menorah Lodge, Camps Bay. Co-Founder Member, Past President 1970-1973, Editor Caspip Monthly Bulletin. Secretary from 1953-1959. Committee Member Institute Marketing Management 1964-1966. Executive Secretary Players Club 1969-to date. Served World War II 1941-45 in Ghetto Vilna & Concentration

Camps, (Estland, Stuthof, Danzig). Married Chayela Rosenthal, 28th April, 1945. Two daughters. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Music. Add: 12, Avenue, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Cape Town 8001. P.O. Box 3573, Cape Town, 8000.

PICHANICK, Adney Melvyn Etienne. M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.P. (U.K.) D.C.H. (London). Born Salisbury, 11th October, 1941, son of Joseph and Violet Pichanick. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury (Head Boy 1959), University of Cape Town, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London. Consultant Paediatrician Salisbury General Hospital. Previously Lecturer Institute of Child Health, London (1971). Honorary Lecturer in Faculty of Medicine, University of Rhodesia. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Member of Executive Committee of Student's Representative Council at University 1963-1964. Married Jennifer Irene Levenstein, 11th January, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member Old Hararians Club, Salisbury. Mashonaland Flying Club. Recreations: Squash, Flying. Awarded Beit Scholarship, 1960-65 and Malvern Bursary 1960-65. Awarded various class medals and prizes at University and Graduated with distinction. Awarded prize by Medical Association of South Africa 1965.' Awarded Commonwealth Scholarship for post-graduate studies 1969. Add: P.O. Box 1247, Salisbury.

PINN, Leonard. Born Gordons Bay, 9th October, 1924, son of David and Lily Pinn. Educated S.A. College High School. Manager, Diamond Setting Department J. Malamed (Pty) Ltd., Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Marcia Kassel, 17th August, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Carpentry. Add: 40, Molteno Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town, 8001.

PINSHAW, Israel. Past Secretary Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Zastron, O.F.S., son of Solomon and Sophie Pinshaw. Educated at Zastron High School. Previously a Civil Servant in the Departments of Lands. Transvaal Provincial Administration and Bantu Education. Founding member of the Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Member of the National Council of the South African Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League 1946-1957. During World War II served with South African forces in Middle East and Italy. Contributor to Afrikaans and English press and literary journals. Married Beryl Jacobson 1947. One son, one daughter. Add: 44 Almond Street, Newlands. P.O. Box 2009, Cape Town.



PINSHAW, Israel Jacob. Company Director. Managing Director Watch World (Pty) Ltd. Born Bethulie, O.F.S., 31st December, 1932, son of Michael and Clara Pinshaw. Educated at Pellissier School Bethulie, and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Member of Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council's Ad-Hoc Committee on Immigration and E.A.C.'s Sectoral Advisory Committee for Trade. Member of Board of Management and Executive Council of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. (ASSOCOM). Member of Council of the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Joint ASSOCOM/JCC Black, Coloured and Asian Affairs Committee. Past President (1968 and 1972) and Honorary Life Member of Bloemfontein's Chamber of Commerce. Life Member Red Cross Society. Member of Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Jerusalem. Married Sylvia Smith, 7th July, 1968. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 201 Glen Manor, Northfield Avenue, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10734, Johannesburg.

PLATZKY, Basil Stanley. B.Sc.(Civ) Eng. Engineer. Born 13th May, 1943, in Johannesburg, son of Louis and Rae Platzky. Educated Kinross Laer, Yeoville Boys', King Edward, King David, University of Witwatersrand. Resident Engineer City Council, Johannesburg. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Married Jacqueline Jean Boyer, 30th January, 1966. One son, two daughters. Add: 57 Jennifer Lane, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 23185, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.

PLEN, Colin. Director of Companies. Born Germiston, 22nd October, 1942, son of Mark and Esther Plen. Educated Germiston South School, Boys' High School, Wits. Technical College, Natal Tech. for Advanced Education. Managing Director Scottburgh Printers (Pty) Ltd. Editor Alexandra News. Managing Director Alexandra News (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director & Founder Manager of Amanzimtoti Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd. Publishers of The South Coast Sun. Vice-President Upper South Coast Chamber of Commerce 1970-71, President of same from 1971-73. Treasurer, Natal Chamber of Country Printers. Member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Evelyn Kahn, 14th March, 1965. One son, two daughters. Member Toastmaster's Club of Amanzimtoti. Recreations: Philately, Photography. Add: 16 Dan Pienaar Drive, Amanzimtoti, Natal. P.O. Box 37, Scottburgh, Natal.

PLEN, Mark. Pr. Eng. B.Sc. (Chem Eng) Grad. I.E.E. Dip. (Lond). Born Nigel, 3rd July, 1908, son of Moritz John and Rebecca Plen. Educated Pretoria High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of London. Present Professional Position with Escom Test & Telecommunications Department. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston. Councillor, Society for the Jewish Handicapped. P.T.A. Chairman, Germiston South School, P.T.A. Secretary Germiston Girls' High School. P.T.A. Chairman Boys' High School. Member of Governing Body, Germiston. Combined P.T.A. Secretary & Bursary Convenor (1958-to date). Married Esther Selitsky, 1st June, 1936. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, Handiwork. Add: 22 Peronne Road, Delville, Germiston 1401.



PLITT, David Mordecai. Director of Companies. Born Ukmerge, Lithuania, 1920. Came to South Africa, 1931. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director of various Companies. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institution, Vereeniging Zionist Society. Has served on various committees. Chairman: Juvenile Affairs Board for 15 years. Executive Transvaal Polo Association and S.A. Polo Association. Executive Bantu Development Board, Executive Motor Industries Federation. Executive Vereeniging Publicity Association. Chairman Vaal Polo Club. Member of Institute of Directors (London). Married Jean Brazg, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member Inanda Club,

Vereeniging Country Club, Maccavlei Golf Club. Recreation: Horse Polo-riding. Appointed by Minister of Labour to the Juvenile Affairs Board and Bantu Development Board. Add: 3 Duggie Morkel Street, Unitas Park, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 80, Vereeniging.

POGIR, Motel. Director of Companies. Born Krakenova, Lithuania, 15th August, 1914, son of Henech and Chaya Heshe Pogir. Came to S.A. 1948. Previously Electrical Contractor. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Parkview-Weitzmann Sports Club. Married Ida Levin, 1940. Member Parkview Sports Club. Add: 36 Park Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

POGIR, Raymond. Dip. Pharm. Dip. Clinical Chem. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 8th March, 1931, son of Solomon and Sarah Leah Pogir. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Pharmacy School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Pharmaceutical Company with retail branches. National Executive member of Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. since 1967. President of Pharm. Society of S.A. 1973-74. Member of Government Committee of Inquiry into the abuse of Drugs, 1970. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Zionist Council for Natal. Vice-Chairman Natal Zionist Council 1968-74, Chairman Natal Zionist Council 1975-76. Member Durban Jewish Club, Ridgedale Tennis Club. Married Rita Wilkov, 7th February, 1954. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Photography.

POGRUND, Meyer. Born Cape Town, 25th January, 1916, son of Morris and Annie Pogrund. Educated Hope Lodge, and Cape Town High School. Representative Fig Bros. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Olga Sarah Joffe, 2nd February, 1947. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 15 Upper Isabel Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

POKROY, Solly. Dip. Arch. Pretoria. Architect. Born Kedaini, Lithuania, 7th February, 1928, son of Robert and Gertie Pokroy. Came to South Africa, 1933. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Pretoria University, Partner in firm of Oscar Hurwitz Murray & Pokroy, Architects. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Chairman Adath Israel Synagogue. Member Wingate Park Hockey, High School Old Boys' Table Tennis. Married Roslyn Helene Friedman, 28th June, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 12 Eridianus Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria.

POLAKOW, Raphaely M.b. B.Ch. D.C.P. F.R.C. Path. Medical practitioner. Born Port Elizabeth 4th December, 1914, son of Isaac and Rachel Polakow, Educated Grey High School, University of Witwatersrand and London University. Specialist Pathologist at National Research Institute of Occupational Diseases of the Medical Research Council. Medical Association Activities: President M.A.S.A. (S. Transvaal) 1971. Federal Council representative 1973-1977. M.A.S.A. representative Board of Professional Provident. Moderator Medical Technology Examinations since 1963 – Merit Award of M.A.S.A. for services to Pathology, 1973. Hon. Pathologist W.J.O.A.H. for many years. Former member Johannesburg Hospital Board elected 1957-59. Served in World War II, February 1940-September, 1945 as Lieut. and Captain E.A.M.C. and S.A.M.C. Married Lily Hackner 9th November, 1941. Two sons (i) Avron, M. Litt. Lecturer Ben-Gurion University. (ii) Irvine M. Medical Practitioner. Dr. R. Polakow was elected Chairman King David High School P.T.A. 1962. Recreations: Numismatics, Bowls, and Africana. Member of numerous welfare organisations. Add: 50 Ravenswood Avenue, Birdhaven, Johannesburg 2196. P.O. Box 253 Johannesburg.

POLIKOFF, Eldred Noel. Born Uitenhage, 18th February, 1937, son of Jack and Sadie Polikoff. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown. Moto Sales Manager. Member P.E., Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. On Management committee of H.O.D. as Master of Ceremonies. Married Eva Rachael Rosenberg, 5th June, 1960. One son, one daughter. Add: 3 La Roche Drive, Humewood Extension, Port Elizabeth.



POLIAK, Archie. B.S. Mech, Eng. (Rand) Govt. Cert. of Competency (Works & Mines), Managing Director. Born Kauna, Lithuania, 23rd December, 1923, son of Alex and Celia Poliak. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated Parktown Boys' High and Wits University. Chairman Education Committee of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. 1967-73. Vice-Chairman of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation 1973-74 (Still in office). President Lodge Jerusalem H.O.D. 1971-1972, Member of H.O.D. Grand Executive 1973. Member of School Governing Body (Fairmount) 1969-71. Married Edith Ritz, 2nd March, 1947. Three sons, one daughter. Member Benoni Lake Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Carpentry. Add: 3 Muriel Street, Fairmount, Johannesburg 2001. P.O. Box 144, Isando, Transvaal 1600.



POLLACK, Joseph, C.A.S.A Public Accountant and Auditor. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 13th June, 1921, son of Isaac and Gertie Pollack Educated King Edward VII School. University of Witwatersrand. Partner in Chartered Accountant's Practice of "Pollack Josset and Co." Director Tomkor Ltd., Investment Registrars (Pty) Ltd., Ronat Insurance Brokers & Trust Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue and all major Jewish Organisations. 1958-1965 Chairman and President of Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation. 1974-1976 Chairman of Oxford Synagogue; 1971-1974 Chairman of Houghton I.U.A. 1970-1974 Executive Council Member of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. 1974-1976 Executive Council Member of Federation of Synagogues of S. Africa. Married Sybil Millstein, 14th October, 1945. Three sons. Founder Member and Member of First Committee of Jewish Guild Country Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 22 7th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9167, Johannesburg.

POLLIAK, Joseph. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 28th April, 1936, son of Myrim and Ida Polliak. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation.

Married Dinah Vides, 19th March, 1967. One son, three daughters. Add: 23 Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, Cape.

POPLAK, Brian Robert. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 12th October, 1937, son of late Morris and Dorothy Poplak. Educated King Edward VII High School. Chairman, Managing Director, General Profiling (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Married Jacqueline Regina Sherman, 7th December, 1958. One son, three daughters. Add: 11 Wethered Road, Greenside. P.O. Box 72012, Parkview, Transvaal.

PORT, Dennis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 3rd November, 1932, son of the late Samuel Hyman and Gertrude Port. Educated Orange Grove Technical College. Managing Director Coastal Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd., Sudar Shirts (Pty) Ltd., Van Hausen Shirts (Pty) Ltd. Island Clothing Manufacturers' Mauritius (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Maccabi, Durban Jewish Club, H.O.D. F.C. Hollander. Married Eleanor Lee Heilbron, 29th January, 1971. Two sons, two daughters. Member Durban High School Old Boys' Club. Recreations: Soccer, Tennis, Squash, Swimming, Water Polo. Represented Springbok Water Polo 3 times. S.A. Maccabi Water Polo 5 times, Natal Water Polo 210 times. Add: 6 Kinmont Crescent, Carrington Heights, Durban. P.O. Box 2551, Durban.

PORTER, Alan. Born Port Elizabeth, 21st December, 1939, son of Gus and Freda Porter. Educated Grey College, P.E. Technical College. Factory Manager Steel Board (Pty) Ltd. from 1971. Previously Depot Branch Manager Transvaal Mattress Port Elizabeth, later Yard Trainee and Manager Boyes and Snooks Ltd. Committee Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Education Committee 1975. Member Dr. Hertzl Lodge H.O.D. Married Joan Lewin, 7th July, 1963. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 60 Armadale Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.



PORTER, Maurice. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 26th October, 1905, son of Joseph and Jane Porter. Came to S.A. 1915. Educated Grey Institute High School, Rhodes University, University of South Africa. Director Amalgamated Medical Services Ltd. Union Cold Storage Ltd., Japhet International Finance Ltd. Hon. President - S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Immediate Past President - South African Jewish Board of Deputies, Hon. Vice-President S.A. Zionist Federation. Married Lola Hyman, 10th June, 1936. Two sons. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Reading. Add: 81 Central Street, Houghton, Johannesburg.

PORTNOI, Hillel, M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Strand, 3rd October, 1924, son of Pinchas and Sheine-Malke (Jane) Portnoi. Educated Hottentots Holland High School, Somerset West, University of Cape Town. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation. Married Shirley Edith Melunsky, 14th June, 1964. Three sons. Member Kimberley Golf Club. Griqualand West Underwater Club (Spear Fishing) 1964. Recreations: Skin-Diving, Golf, Swimming, Astronomy, Conchology, Philately, Botany. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. Add: 10 McClintock Street, Monument Heights, Kimberley.



PORTER, Max. Manufacturer. Born Port Elizabeth, 7th January, 1916, son of Sam and Zara Porter. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Suitcase Manufacturer. Managing Director of the Max-Cowell Suitcase Manufacturing Co., (Pty) Ltd., Managing Director Maxwell Suitcase Manufacturing Co. also of S. Hallis & Co. (Pty) Ltd. and Globite Sales (Pty) Ltd. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Jewish Congregation and Port Elizabeth Branch of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Was Secretary of the P.E. Branch of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League and twice Past Chairman of same since 1952. Chairman in 1959-60 and Chairman 1967-1970. Chairman of the Executive of the Industrial Council 1974, Vice-President of the S.A. Leather Federation since 1964, Chairman of the Leather Industry Sick and Provident Funds Management Committee since 1961, Chairman of the Midland District Committee of the Industrial Council. During World War II served with South African Forces in East Africa in Abyssinia and Middle East, North Africa from 1939-1945. Married Stella Kaplan, 27th August, 1944. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Walking and all spectator sports. Formerly played cricket, hockey, rugby, football and bowls. Add: 75 Westview Drive, Westview, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 522, Port Elizabeth.

POSNIAK, Hyman (Hym). Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 18th September, 1914, son of Aaron and Bessie Posniak. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Director of A. Posniak & Sons (Pty) Ltd., D.K.B. Wholesalers Ltd., Maxime House. Member Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Served in World War II Transport Division 1939-1945. Attained rank of Lieutenant. Married Edyth Seidel, 14th January, 1940. Two sons. Member Crusaders Memorial Sports Club. Recreations: Freemasonry, Photography. Add: 204 Port Soy, Beach Road, 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1259, Cape Town, 8000.

POSNIAK, Marcus. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 18th September, 1902, son of Aaron and Besse Posniak. Educated South African College High School. Director A. Posniak & Sons (Pty) Ltd., D.K. B. Wholesalers Limited, Pramland Toys (Pty) Ltd., Maxime House (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Margaret Lewis, 1st September, 1932. Two sons. Add: 701, Aigab, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1259, Cape Town.

PREISS, Henry Joseph. B.A. L.L.B. (Wits) Legal Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 28th October, 1923, son of Benjamin and Rebecca Preiss. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League and National Chairman since 1971. Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served on Pretoria Jewish Community Council (1950-64). Past Chairman S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Pretoria Branch. Served in World War II S.A. Artillery (1943-46) as Bombardier. Served with 6th S.A. Division in Italy. Married Marie June Behrens, 1st November, 1973. Two sons, one

daughter (by previous marriage). Recreations: Cricket, Tennis, Hiking, Photography. Add: 221 St. Patrick's Road, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

PRESS, Abraham. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania, 10th May, 1906, son of Michel and Chana Press. Came to S.A. 1921. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Milly Kawalsky, 5th July, 1936. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1 Winstonia Flats, 8 Winstonia Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2887, Cape Town, 8000.

PRICE, Cecil Reuben. Accountant. Financial Director. Born Johannesburg, 15th August, 1925, son of Louis & Eva Price. Educated Mayfair Intermediate School, Athlone High School. Director of Germax Spares and Accessories (Pty) Ltd. Accountant (1) East Rand Clothing Manufacturers - Germiston (2) Acme Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. French Hairdressing Saloon Holding (Pty) Ltd. Member Yeshiva College, Congregation. Married Jenny Sosinsky, 11th September, 1949. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Bridge, Football, Cricket. Add: 30 Study Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4497, Johannesburg, 2000.

PRICE, Elias Alan. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. London. R.C.S. Eng.) Doctor of Medicine and Specialist Radiologist. Born Saratov, Russia, 15th April, 1918, son of Max and Sonja Price. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated University of Witwatersrand, University College, London. Previously Senior Radiologist Johannesburg General Hospital. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation, served on its School Board. Chairman of the S.A. Friends of the Association for Welfare of Soldiers in Israel. Project Research Director S.A. Institute for Parapsychology Research, Hon. Life Member and Past Chairman of S.A. Society for Psychical Research. Founder Member of S.A. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Served as an Officer with the 52 Regiment of the Givati Infantry Brigade in the Israeli War of Liberation 1948-49. Married Ellen Katzenstein, 19th August, 1951. Four sons. Recreations: Tennis, Walking, Travel. Numerous publications on medical diagnostic radiology as well as parasychology. Original research in Parapsychology. Add: 88 Craighall Road, Victory Park, Johannesburg.

PRIEBATSCH, Herbert J. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 13th November, 1906, son of Max and Valeska Priebatsch. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Berlin. Director African Sales Co. (Pty) Ltd. African Supplies Co. (Pty) Ltd. Vendome (Pty) Ltd., African Sales Co. (Rhodesia) (Pvt) Ltd. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation, B'nai B'rith Lodge. Council Member Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Married Mary Weissenberg, 1943. Three sons. Add: "Whitehaven" 33, Saxon Road, Hurlingham, Sandton. P.O. Box 7261, Johannesburg, 2000.

PRISSMAN, Arthur. M.B. Ch.B. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born in Johannesburg, 11th April, 1919, son of Joseph and Rebecca Prissman. Educated Athlone High School and Witwatersrand University. Ex-Chairman Johannesburg Chess Club. Served in S.A.M.C. as Captain during World War II. Married Roselyn Sandler, 14th January, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Freemasonry. Add: 178, 6th Avenue, Percelia, Johannesburg.

PRISMAN, Freda. Born Libau, Latvia, daughter of Bernard and Theresa Hill. Came to S.A. 1905. Educated Normal College, Cape Town. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Board of Guardians, Jewish Helping Hand. Married late David Prisman, 22nd August, 1922. One son, two daughters. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Cape Town. Add: 25 Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2176, Cape Town.

PRUSSOFF, Haiman. Born Druya, Russia, 17th October, 1903, son of Jacob and Gittel Prussoff. Came to S.A. 1908. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Director Jewellery Trade Supply Co. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Chevra Kadisha. Has been committee member and Secretary of Chevra Kadisha from 1932-1934-1972. Married Eda Louise Kalish, 3rd July, 1932. Two daughters. Add: 5 Harrodene, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, 6001.

PURKEY, Harold. Musician. Born Brighton, England, 1st March, 1918, son of Abraham and Rachel Purkey. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Jew's Free Central School (studying music) London. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Served World War II Jan. 1940-May, 1946. In England and Continent (was bandsman & Stretcher Bearer, Wiltshire Regiment). Married Kay Silver, 22nd July, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Music, Reading, Electric Trains, Electronics. Add: 26 Carisbrook Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

PUTERMAN, Elisha. B.Sc. (Pure Science). Born Durban, 11th June, 1933, son of Abraham Jacob Puterman and Faiga Puterman. Educated at Mansfield High School, Durban, University of Natal, Durban. Managing Director of Port Natal Paints (Pty) Ltd., and Namretup (Pty) Ltd. Formerly Paint Chemist at National Chemical Products (Natal) Ltd., Herber Evans & Co. Ltd., Pinchin Johnson & Associates, London, Iron Duke Paint Company. Council Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban United Hebrew Congregation Chevra Kadisha, Durban Jewish Club. Vice-President Park Street Synagogue since 1972. President of Park Street Shul since 1975. Committee Member Durban Jewish Club 1971-74. Committee Member Durban & District Squash Rackets Association 1971-74. Married Rachel Segal, 13th June, 1971. Two daughters. Recreations: Photography, Squash. Add: 55 Trematon Drive, Durban 4001. P.O. Box 2474, Durban, 4000.

R

RABB, Maurice Gerald. B.Com (Wits) Alderman. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 31st October, 1910, son of Joseph and Golda Rabinowitz. Educated Hebrew High School, Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Director Susman Bros. & Wulfsohn, Ltd. Zambia. Chairman Zambia Textiles Ltd. Chairman Livingstone Hebrew Congregation 1953-1971. Councillor Livingstone Municipality 1948-1959. Mayor Livingstone 1951-52, 1956-57. Member Northern Rhodesia Legislative Council 1957-62. Served South African Defence Force 1942-45 World War II. Married Nancy Silbermann (nee Jacobs), 10th May, 1974. One son, two daughters. Received Queen's Coronation Medal Add: 7 Kent Road, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 3906, Cape Town.

RABINOWITZ, Abraham. (A. ben M.) A.I.A.C. (S.A.) Attorney, Notary, & Conveyancer, Appraiser. Born Ceres, Cape, 13th November, 1913, son of Rev. Moshe Rabinowitz and the late Rachel Rabinowitz. Educated Bellville Primary, Observatory Boys' High School and Private Study. Was Auditor, Keetmanshoop Roads Board and Deputy Sheriff, Warmbad, S.W.A. Chairman of Bellville-Parow-Durbanville-Kuilsriver Maccabean Society, 1929-1933 (the first junior Zionist Society in the Tygerberg area). Secretary Keetmanshoop Hebrew Congregation, 1935-1938. Cultural Convenor Scopus Club, 1952. Elected Trustee 1954, Representative Bellville Hebrew Congregation on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1954-1965, Board of Education 1966-1969, President 1970-71. Now Trustee. Was Golden Year President, Bellville Lions Club. President Bellville Civic Association 1967, 1968. Chairman, Board of Trustees, Wild Duck Sanctuary, Welgemoed, Committee Bellville Riviera Arts Festival, was member Institute Administration & Committee Ad Hoc Parliamentary committee on Accountancy Bill. Served in World War II, National Reserve of Volunteers. Hottentots Holland 1941-1945. Was Editor (Afrikaans) Observatory Boys' High School Magazine, Manager "Young Israel" Keetmanshoop (First Jewish Publication in S.W.A.), First Editor "Scopus Scoops" Cape Town, and of "Between the Lions" Bellville, Sporadic contributor to Afrikaans, English and Jewish press on Municipal, Historic and Educational themes. Add: "Margoa", Thirteenth Avenue, P.O. Box 33, Bellville, Cape.

RABINOWITZ, Arnold (Okkie). Hotelier. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 26th June, 1927, son of Rubin and Minnie Rabinowitz. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. Director Langrab Properties (Pty) Ltd., Sealaire Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Great Synagogue, Gardens, Cape Town. Maccabi Association. Married Rae Langman, 31st March, 1949. Three sons, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club-Interprovincial Bowler. Add: 805, Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

RABINOWITZ, Clive. M.B.Ch.B. Company Director. Born Paarl 10th August, 1945, son of Louis and Celia Rabinowitz. Educated Paarl Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Director D.E. Nathan & Son (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Milnerton Jewish Guild. Executive Member Cape Board of Jewish Education. Married Joan Rosalind Nathan, 8th February, 1970. One daughter, one son. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 1B Cotswold Drive Milnerton.



RABINOWITZ, Benjamin Philip. B.A. (Cape) M.A. (Oxon) Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 20th July, 1933, son of Cecil and Beatrice Rabinowitz. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. University of Cape Town, Brasenose College, Oxford. Executive Chairman of Herbert Porter & Co. Ltd. and of Vrede Securities Limited. 1968-1972 was Managing Director of Master Development Corporation. 1957 until 1967 was in practice as an attorney at Goodwood, Cape. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Former Secretary Bellville Hebrew Congregation (1956-1961). Former Chairman of Executive of Progressive Party, Sea Point. Former Executive member Sea Point Ratepayer's Association, Sea Point. Former Chairman King's Road Primary School, Committee. Married Shirley Slome, 20th December, 1956. Two daughters. Member Netherlands Club, Cape Town. S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club. Recreations: Reading, Politics, Cinema, good living, gossiping and watching sport. Rhodes Scholar 1952. B.A. degree at University of Cape Town, with distinction. Add: 14 Ravine Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3684, Cape Town.

RABINOWITZ, Jacob Meyer. M.B. Ch. B. General Practitioner. Born De Doorns, 15th March, 1939, son of Lazer and Julie Rabinowitz. Educated Worcester Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Secretary 1974 Northern Division of Cape Western Branch of Medical Association of S.A. Married Lynn Selma Jacobson, 12th July, 1970. One son, one daughter. Recreations: All sprots including cricket, rugby, swimming, soccer. Add: No. 40, Cleveland Street, Boston, Bellville.

RABINOWITZ, Joseph Saul. B.A. B.Comm. Born Gouda, S.A., 11th December, 1914, son of Benjamin Louis and Ellen Rebecca Rabinowitz. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Cape Town City Councillor. Served in World War II 1940-1945, East Africa & Western Desert. Taken prisoner at Tobruk. Married Doreen Ada Boreham. Two daughters. Member Alfred Rowing Club, Royal Cape Yacht Club, Cruising Association of S.A. Recreations: Mountaineering, Rowing, Sailing, Writing. Editor S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Union Newsletter. Editor Cruising Association of S.A. Bulletin. Author "Arthritis. How to Suffer, How to Recover". Add: "Rozana" Monastery Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 1032, Cape Town.

RABINOWITZ, Leonard. B.Sc. (Engineering). Water Engineer. Born Worcester, 17th December, 1943, son of Lazar and Julia Anne Rabinowitz. Educated Worcester Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served as Volunteer 1969 (non-combatant) Kibbutz Nir Am (June 1967-December, 1967). Married Sharon Cecily Ginsburg, 16th March, 1969. One son, one daughter. Member Karate

Club. Recreation: Outdoor activities. Add: 2 Eden Road, Claremont, Cape. P.O. Box 11202, Cape Town.

RABINOWITZ, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 1st January, 1914, son of Solomon and Sylvia Rabinowitz. Educated Gymnasium High School, Paarl. Committee Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation since 1938 and chairman for some years, President at present. Married Cillia Fischer, 20th October, 1938. Two sons. Member Paarl Bowling Club. King David Foundation Member, Stadium Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 502 Northwood Flats, Market Street, Paarl.

RABINOWITZ, Norman Aubrey. B.Com. Born Paarl, 21st February, 1940, son of Lulu and Cilia Rabinowitz. Educated Paarl Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Business Model Gown Distributors. Previously Redlef Woollen Company, Erica Fashions. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Ort, Atlantic. Married Carolyn Keen, 5th April, 1970. One son , one daughter. Member Camps Bay Club. Recreation: Cricket. Add: Western Gate, 7 Victoria Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

RACHMAN, Chaim Elimelech. Chartered Accountant C.A. (S.A.) Cost and Management Accountant. Born Braslav, Poland, 3rd February, 1927, son of Eliezer Michel and Milka Rachman. Came to South Africa, 1937. Educated Paul Roos Gymnasium, Stellenbosch. DA'AT Night School, Jerusalem, Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg. Presently Senior Lecturer, Department of Accounting, Witwatersrand University. Formerly Chief Cost Accountant Fisons, Part-time Lecturer in Management Accountancy, Harvard College, Johannesburg. Member Orange Grove Hebrew Congregation, Zionist Revisionist Party, Hebrew Order of David, and served as Council Member of the above three Organisations. Served Israel War of Independence 1948-49 Palmach. 1950-57 Israel Defence Force Reserves, 1956 Sinai Campaign. Married Rachelle Ashkenazy, 20th November, 1949. Two sons. Recreations: Reading, Gymnastics, Yoga, Public Speaking. Add: 81 Nellie Road, Norwood, Johannesburg 2001.

RACHMAN, Zalman Wolf. Rabbi. Born in Vilna, Poland, 10th January, 1922, son of Eliezer and Milly Rachman. Educated in Cape Town. Mir and Mea Shearim Yeshivoth, Jerusalem. Rabbi to the Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions and Principal of the Talmud Torah. Formerly Rabbi to the Windhoek Hebrew Congregation, S.W.A. Chaplain to the S.W.A. and Walvis Bay Commands and Mayor's Chaplain. Chaplain of Hebrew Order of David. Member of Vereeniging Rotary Club. Married Lily Stern, 23rd March, 1951. One son, one daughter. Add: 403, Rio Vaal, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 3205, Vereeniging.

RACKI, Isidore. Director of Companies. Born Warsaw, son of Jacob and Judith Racki. Came to S.A. 1927. Previously in the Building Trade. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. City Councillor Port Elizabeth, Chairman Finance Committee. Married Evelyn Robins. One son. Member Wedgwood Country Club, Summerstrand Club. Add: 1 Plymouth Street, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

RADOMSKY, Hymie Israel. Director of Company. Born Grahamstown, 16th October, 1907, son of Abraham and Fanny Lilly Radomsky. Educated Graeme College and International Correspondence Course. Previously Wholesale General Merchant. Managing Director of A. Radomsky & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation, served as President 1960-1963. Vice President 1964-1969. President 1973 and to 1977. Held same positions in Hebrew Burial and Benevolent Society. Elected to Grahamstown City Council from 1st September, 1976 for 4 years. Served World War II Albany "A" Detachment National Reserve Volunteers 20th July, 1941-31st March, 1947. Received Africa Service Medal. Married Ray Cohen, 3rd January, 1933. Two sons, one daughter. Member Grahamstown Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls (was singles champion Grahamstown Bowling Club, 1967), Reading. Add: 15 Park Road, Grahamstown. P.O. Box 123, Grahamstown.

RADOMSKY, Leon. Estate Agent and Director of Companies. Born Grahamstown, 3rd October, 1926, son of Maurice and Milly Radomsky. Educated Pearson High School, P.E. Technical College. Owner of Radom Agencies. Director Thriftbuy (Pty) Ltd., Josnel (Pty) Ltd., Snowball Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Acme Radio (Pty). Ltd. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Served on Management committee approximately 1970-1972. Married Ethel Kramer, 3rd January, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Country Club. Add: 173 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 7171, Port Elizabeth.

RAFEL, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 23rd August, 1926, son of Sam and Golda Rafel. Educated Potchefstroom Boys' High. Director Vaal Paint, Hardware & Auto Glass, Samgold Properties, J.&A. Bennie Investments, Northmead Centre, Committee member 6 years of Vereeniging United Hebrew Congregation. Married Cynthia Lubner, 3rd May, 1951. One son, one daughter. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Yachting. Add: 6 Karosel, 3 Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 352, Vereeniging.

RAFF, Michael. M.B. B.Ch. D.C.P. (Lond) Dip. Path. R.C.P. (Lond) RCS (England) Pathologist. Born Johannesburg, 14th September, 1938, son of Louis and Kate Anne Raff. Educated Parktown Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Royal Postgraduate Medical School (London). Member Glendiningvale Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David. Married Davida Lurie (B.A. T.T.H.D.) 3rd January, 1965 – Named after her Uncle the late Lieutenant-colonel David Lurie and is the daughter of the late Hannah Lurie, Founder of the Cerebral Palsy School in Port Elizabeth, two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis and Swimming. Add 124 Short Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 916, Port Elizabeth.

RAKIN, Hyman Jack. Estate Agent. Born Johannesburg, 6th March, 1906, son of Woolf and Deborah Rakin. Educated Johannesburg and Cape Town. Previously had business as Hotel Proprietor. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and all local charitable organisations. Previously President, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. For 8 years was Hon. Treasurer South African Amateur Swimming Union. President Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Married Golda Smith, 10th June, 1927. One son, one daughter. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club and Associate Western Province & Gordons Swimming Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming. Life Member S.A. Amateur Swimming Union. Life Member Western Transvaal Amateur Swimming Association. Meritorious Service Awards Western Transvaal & Western Province Swimming Association. Add: 412 Chartleigh House, Beach Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 2847, Cape Town.

RAKOFF, Eli. B.A. M.B. Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Tulbagh, Cape, 29th June, 1903, son of Bernard and Genshe Rakoff. Educated Normal College, University College, Cape Town, Trinity College, Dublin. Member

Rondebosch Congregation, Cape. From 1950-1973 served on Executive Eastern Province Zionist Council. Executive Zionist Society, Executive Port Elizabeth Peoples College. Board of Deputies, Eastern Province Arts and Crafts Council. Served in the R.A.M.C. during World War II 1940-1945. Married Ursula Sceliger, December, 1940. One daughter. Member Wedgwood Club, Port Elizabeth. Recreations: Golf, Walking. Add: P.O. Kommetjie.

RAKUSIN, Wolfe. M.B. B.Ch. D.O.R.C.P. & S. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Germiston, 31st December, 1937, son of Phillip and Lieba Rakusin. Educated Germiston High School, University of Witwatersrand. Part-time Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon St. John's Eye Hospital and Director of Undergraduate Studies in Ophthalmology, University of Witwatersrand Medical School, Lecturer in Ophthalmology University of Witwatersrand Practitioners Study Circle and for Transvaal Indian General Practitioners Study Circle. Formerly full-time Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon Baragwanath Hospital. General Practice in Ramat Hasharon Israel 1963-1965. Member Yeshiva Hebrew Congregation, Glenhazel. Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to Jewish Aged Home and to Palmer Eye Hospital, S.A. National Council for Blind and to Swaziland Government. Member of Examination Board S.A. Optometric Association. Married Fay Wilkov, 10th June, 1962. One son, three daughters. Member University of Witwatersrand Tennis Club. Invited Member at Dutch International Congress of Ophthalmology, Hague, 1970 and at 2nd S.A. International Congress of Ophthalmology, Johannesburg 1973. Original Publications in S.A. Medical Journal, American Journal of Ophthalmology & British Journal of Ophthalmology. Add: 11 Pretoria Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg.

RAPEPORT, Jack. Businessman. Born Rustenberg, 30th April, 1925, son of William and Sylvia Rapeport. Educated Rustenberg High School. Owner of "Up and Coming", Specialists in Children's Clothing, Durban and Pietermaritzburg. Originally partner of W. Rapeport & Son (Pty) Ltd., Rustenberg, then established "Off the Peg" Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Zelda Meyer, 6th January, 1952. Four daughters. Member Circle Bowling Club, Durban. Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 49 Grosvenor Crescent, Durban North.

RAPHAELY, Rudolph. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 15th January, 1912, son of Leo and Judith Raphaely (born Goldreich). Educated S.A.C.S., Cape Town. Chairman & Managing Director Leo Raphaely & Sons, S.A. All Raphaely Group Companies, Corn Products (SA) Ltd., Robertsons Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, Executive Member and Chairman S.A. Jewish Appeal, Executive Member I.U.A. & U.C.F. Rep. of Alliance Israelite Universal in South Africa. Member of Executive Council of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Married Pauline Beatrix Rosenthal, 10th January, 1939. Three sons, one daughter. Member Houghton & Glendower Golf Clubs. Recreations: Golf, Music. Add: 39 Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 476, Johannesburg.

RAPP, Michael. C.A. (S.A.) Property Developer and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 9th September, 1935, son of David and Beckie Rapp. Director of Guardian Assurance Holdings (S.A.) Limited, Liberty Life Association of Africa Limited, Rapp & Maister Holdings Limited and innumerable other property, development and finance Companies. Chairman of the National Football league. Married Phyllis Gordon, 27th August, 1969. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 19, Laura Lane, Melrose North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 61855, Marshalltown, Johannesburg.



RAPOPORT, Rachiel. Born Veliz near Vitebsk, White Russia. Daughter of Itzhak Misnumer-Bennun and Basia Misnuner-Bennun. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Wilkomir Lithuania. Chairman of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League 1967-1969, Vice-President of Women's Zionist Council 1970-1976. National Vice-Chairman Histradruth Ivrit 1953. Married Solomon Rapoport, December, 1939. One son, one daughter. Add: 504 High Wycombe, Killarney, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.



RAPPAPORT, Solomon. Rabbi Ph.D. Born Lemberg, Galicia, 25th June, 1905, son of Rabbi Dr. Samuel and Bluma Rappaport. Came to S.A. 1943. Educated in Vienna, University and Rabbinical Seminary. Rabbi of North Eastern Hebrew Congregation. Professor Emeritus University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Married Elizabeth Spritzer, 1938. One daughter. Hon. Life President B'Nai Brith, Johannesburg. Various Publications in the fields of Hebrew and Jewish Studies. Add: 28a, Orchards Road, Orchards, Johannesburg.

RATZKER, John Mark. C.A. (S.A.) Management Consultant. Born Johannesburg, 27th December, 1935, son of Solomon Isaac (Sonny) and Doreen Ratzker. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Director and General Manager, Alpine Upholstery (Pty) Ltd., Financial Director, Frystark (Cape) (Pty) Ltd. Alternate Director Afcol Cape (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg. Life Member Maccabi. Married Estelle Todres, 6th January, 1963. Three daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Hockey. Add: 4 Doris Road, Claremont, Cape, 7700.

RAUFF, Arnold Raymond. Director of Company. Born Kimberley, 28th April, 1938, son of Marcus and Sylvia Rauff. Educated Christian Brothers College. Director in Kimberley Roller Mills (Pty) Ltd. Member Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, and on Management Committee of H.O.D. Served for 18 years in Kimberley Regiment as R.S.M. Married Joan Mary, 6th June, 1971. Member De Beers Country Club. Recreations: Provincial Squash Player, Weight Lifting, Water-polo. Held position as Assistant District Grand Master, S.A. Central Division of Freemasonry. Add: 6 Watson Street, Klisserville, Kimberley. P.O. Box 279, Kimberley.

RECHTMAN, David. Retired. Born Suwalki, Poland 1883, son of Abraham and Sarah Rechtman. Came to S.A. 1900. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation,

Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Gardens Chevra Shas. Chairman Gardens Chevra Shas. Married Rosa Hoffman (now deceased), March, 1912. Three sons. Add: 301 Marian Heights, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

RECHTMAN, Samuel. C.A. (S.A.) Company Director. Born Cape Town, 27th July, 1920, son of David and late Rose Rechtman. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Director Lincoln Fashion House (Pty) Ltd. Previously S. Rechtman & Co., Chartered Accountants. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member Glen Country Club (Founder Member 1953). Held offices of Chairman of Subsection & President 1971-1973. Served in World War II S.A.N.F. Married Lilian Flax, 4th July, 1943. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 301 Marian Heights, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 4565, Cape Town.

RECHTMAN, Solomon Harry. Secretary, Western Province Zionist Council. Born Wynberg, 1914, son of David and Rose Rechtman. Married Frieda Fogelman, 1939. One son, one daughter. Add: P.O. Box 4176, Cape Town.

REDHOUSE, Marjorie. Organising Secretary, Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Born Keetmanshoop, 29th April, 1926, daughter of Jacob and Celia Lily Dreyer. Educated Barnato Park Girls, Johannesburg. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation. Secretary to Port Elizabeth Ort 1965-1970. Secretary E.P. Women's Zionist Committee and P.E. Women's Zionist League 1958-1970. Married Maurice Redhouse, 26th February, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 102 Waltham Grove, York Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

REEF, Abe. Director of Companies. Born Rakesik, Lithuania, 1910, son of Isaac David and Basha Reef. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated in Lithuania. Previously Wholesale Merchant. Committee Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation since 1958, committee member Chevra Kadisha since 1952, Chairman 1955-1958, Vice-Chairman and re-elected Chairman 1961-1965. Chairman Port Elizabeth Benevolent Society, Life Member Chevra Kadisha. Committee member Port Elizabeth Hebrew School 1960 and 1963. Married Sarah Freda Seligman, 1937. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Country Club. Add: 6 Tomcoyle Dear Street, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 188.

REGENBAUM, David. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 9th August, 1941, son of Szaja and Freda Regenbaum. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, Damelin College, University of Witwatersrand, University of South Africa. Partner in firm Regenbaum Rapeport Fanaroff & Partners. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Married Glenda Arch, 2nd September, 1964. Three daughters. Add: 95, 5th Street, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5070, Johannesburg.

REICH, Annabel. Actress. Born Durban. Daughter of Gerald and Bessie Linder. Educated Durban Girls' College, Natal University. Free-lance Actress and Radio Actress. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Wilfred Reich. One son, one daughter. Works under the name of Annabel Linder as artiste in S. Africa. Add: 45 Belmoral Avenue, Hurlingham, Sandton, Johannesburg.

REICH, Harold Leon. B.A. Property and Finance Broker and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 25th January, 1934, son of Siegfried and Bertha Cecilia Reich. Educated St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Director of Four Companies. Formerly Chairman, Executive Member, Committee Member from 1959-1976 Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Former Mayor of City. Served twice as Chairman on Publicity Association, Spokesman for City Council on Works and Industry. Chairman Chamber of Industries. Married Juliette Claire Kaplan, 28th March, 1959. One son, four daughters. Add: 2 Bond Street, Grahamstown. P.O. Box 435.

REIN, Stephen George. B.A. L.L.B. (Rand) Advocate. Born Poland, 13th February, 1922, son of Robert and Bertha Rein. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Marist Bros. College, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Eastern Province Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1971, National Vice-Chairman S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, since 1971. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II South African Air Force 1942-1946, served in South Africa, Italy and Austria. Married Nora Crouse, 9th June, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreations: Reading, Golf, Travel. Add: 89 Westview Drive, Port Elizabeth.

REISNER, Harry. Born Riga, Latvia, 6th February, 1923, son of Abraham and Amalia Reisner. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated Smithfield High School, Natal University College. Director and Agent for Manufacturers. Member Pine Street North Eastern Hebrew Congregation. Served World War II in South African Air Force 1940-1946. Add: P.O. Box 882, Johannesburg.

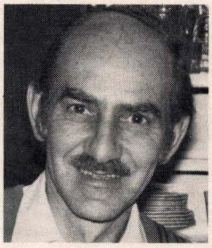


REITSTEIN, Claude Joseph. B.A. (Soc. Sc.). Born Cape Town, 11th February, 1919, son of Julian Judah and Doris Reitstein. Educated S.A.C.S. De Villiers Graaf High School, University of Cape Town. Secretary/Manager King David Country Club. Formerly Organising Secretary of Cape Jewish Board of Guardians for 17 years. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Great Synagogue), Claremont Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Lodge Kinneret, Founder Executive Member since 1951 of Cape Jewish Sheltered Employment Council and former Executive Member S.A. Ort Oze (Cape). Presently Hon. Treasurer Western Cape Marriage Guidance Council since 1958 and Member Western Cape Regional Welfare Board since 1958. Former Head of Young Israel Camp (1942-46) and "Jewish Chronicle" Seaside Camp (1937-42). Former Chairman Scopus Club and Vice Chairman Cape Zionist Youth Executive. Presently Chairman Table Bay Angling Club. Married Joyce Galleid (nee Friedland) in 1958. Three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Fishing, Reading, Welfare Work. Add: Lynton, 19 Ascot Road, Kenilworth, 7700, Cape Town.

RESNEKOV, Aaron. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 22nd August, 1923, son of Gershon and Gertie Resnekov. Educated S.A.C.S. and University

of Cape Town. Member Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Served World War II 1942-1946 S.A.A.F. Italy, Air gunner 34 Squadron. Married Joan Hortense Davis, 1968. Four sons, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Wingate Badminton Club. Recreations: Badminton, Tennis. Add: 67 Belvedere Road, Claremont, Cape.

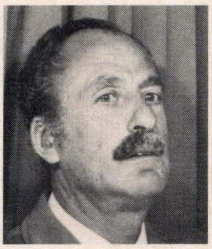
RESNEKOV, Peter G. Associate in Applied Science. Management. Born Cape Town, 10th February, 1943, son of Reuben and Etta Resnekov. Educated S.A.C.S. F.I.T. (New York). Part-Owner, Managing Director Nova Knits (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Tecosa Knitting Mills Ltd. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Charlotte Smith, 20th March, 1966. One son, two daughters. Member Cape Peninsula Aquatic Club. Nederlands Skiet, Vereeniging. Recreations: Boating, Water Skiing, Reading, Chess, etc. Add: "Landscape", Debigh Road, Wynberg. P.O. Box 1316, Cape Town.



RESNIK, Barney Harold. Dipl. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Krugersdorp, 31st October, 1924, son of Israel and Esther Resnik. Educated Benoni High School, Witwatersrand College for Advanced Technical Education. Director Parkdene Pharmacy Boksburg (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member Boksburg Hebrew Congregation, Executive Member 1969-1974. Chairman Boksburg Chamber of Commerce 1964. Chairman Round Table 1965-66. President Rotary Club, Boksburg 1971-1972. Chairman Boksburg Hebrew Congregation 1971-1973 and President 1976. Rotary Group Representative to District Governor 1972-1973. Rotary District 230. Public Relations Officer 1973-1974. Chairman Boksburg High School P.T.A. 1967-1972. Married Edna Wainer, 1st June, 1947. Three sons. Recreations: Wild Life Photography, Collecting Africana, Ethology, Oeneology, Ornithology. Written several Monographs on "Aspects of Wildlife". Honorary Game Ranger Kruger & other National Parks 1964 to date. Add: 19 Lancaster Road, Parkdene, Boksburg. P.O. Box 267, Boksburg.

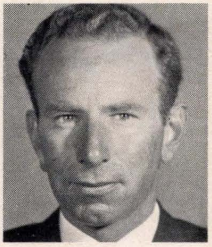
RESNICK. Louis. M.D. F.R.C.O.G. Senior Consultant Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. University of Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 3rd March, 1916, son of David and Minnie Resnick. Educated South African College, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens). Married Sonia Bath Sheba Manasewitz, November, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Golf, Bellville. Recreations: Golf and Walking Numerous publications in Medical Journals local and overseas. Add: 6 Avenue de Berrange, Fresnaye, Cape.

REVOW, Leah. Born Devon, Transvaal, 19th April, 1924, daughter of Heyman and Susana Schmulian. Educated Huguenote High School, Springs. Member Northcliff and District Hebrew Congregation. Committee member of Shul and member of Ladies' Guild Committee. Married Sydney Revow, 10th September, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 17 Salerno Road, Risidale, Johannesburg 2001.



REVOW, Sydney. Electrical Engineer, Born Bethal, 14th February, 1919, son of Jacob and Betty Revow. Educated Jeppe High School. Buyer, Mitchell Engineering (Pty) Ltd. Director Sydney Revow & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member of committee Northcliff & District Hebrew Congregation, National President Electrical Contractor's Association of S.Africa 1960-1961. Married Leah Schmulian, September, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Caravanning. Add: 17 Salerno Road, Risidale, Johannesburg.

REZNIK, Julian Boris. B. Comm. Born Johannesburg, 5th November, 1935, son of Israel and Lily Reznik. Educated Kensington South Primary, Jeppe Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Regional Manager Port Elizabeth, Eastern Province, Frame Group of Industrial Organisations, previously held various positions including Directorships of Companies. Member Glendiningvale Congregation, Port Elizabeth, United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth, Executive Member Ort, South Africa from Oct. 1972, committee member P.E. Young Ort since 1962, Chairman for 1976. Member H.O.D. Lodge Hillel, No. 13. Past Master Algoa Lodge, (Masonic). Married Dawn Butlion, 18th December, 1960. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Contract Bridge, Swimming, Reading, Add: 183, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 857, Port Elizabeth.



RICHARDSON-BERL, Michael Lewis. Company Director and Farmer. Born Port Elizabeth, 2nd November, 1923, son of Jack Berl and Rose Richardson-Berl. Educated St. Andrew's Preparatory School, St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown & Grootfontein College of Agriculture. Director Arundel Farms, Richardson's Citrus, Richardson's Investments. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of Committee, Sundays River Valley Lions. Served in World War II 1940-41, South Africa. 1942-1943, North Africa and Middle East. 1944-1945 Italy, 1945 United Kingdom. Member Port Elizabeth Club, East India Sports & Public Schools Club, Addo Polo Club. S.A. Legion Club, B.E.S.L. & M.O.T.H.S. Club, Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Riding, Nature Conservation Wild Life. Nephew of the late Sir Lewis Richardson, Bart. Add: Arundel Farm Addo, Cape Province, and "Kloofside" Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 477, Port Elizabeth.

RICHMAN, Michael Joseph. Dip. Law. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 25th August, 1936, son of Hymie and Anne Richman. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Brenda Factor, 25th March, 1960. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 44 Atholl Road, Camps Bay, Cape. P.O. Box 4481, Cape Town.

RIEGLER, Kurt Rafael. Director of Companies. Born Kobersdorf, Austria, 9th August, 1921, son of Michael and Sofie Riegler. Came to Rhodesia 1955. Educated in Vienna. Director Artcraft Furniture (Pvt) Ltd., Artcraft Holding (Pvt) Ltd., Uniart (Pvt) Ltd., Rylandes Court (Pvt) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Savyon Lodge, Central African Zionist Organisation. Chairman of Furniture Manufacturers Association of Matabeleland 1974-1975. Served in British Army World War II R.A.S.C. 1942-1946, Zahal 1947-1949. Married Ruth Heller, 4th April, 1973. One son, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizmann Sports Club. Obtained War Medal, African Star, Italy Star Medals. Add: 11 Gardiner Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 8317, Belmont, Bulawayo.

RIMER, Harry. Director of Companies & Manufacturer's Representative. Born Johannesburg, 5th April, 1916, son of David and Sarah Rimer. Educated Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director Astos Sales, North End Lands. L. Barris & Sons. Jacrich Investments. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. United Hebrew Institutions. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service Men's League. Chevra Kadisha. Served World War II Sept 1939-July 1945, East Africa. Married Esmin Barris, 17th December, 1948. Three sons. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Summerwood Club. Recreations: Bowls, Squash. Add: 41 Brighton Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1396, Port Elizabeth.

RIMER, Isaac. Bookseller. Born Johannesburg 14th December, 1914, son of late David and Sorrel Rimer. Educated Twist Street School, Commercial High School. Director of Company Magazine Centre (Pty) Ltd. Member of Yeoville Synagogue. Married. Minette Liebenthal. Add: 5, 8th Avenue, Highlands North Extension, Johannesburg.



RITZ, Jacob Henry. M.P.C. Natal Musgrave Constituency. First elected October, 1970, re-elected April, 1974. Born Durban 5th August, 1937, son of late Sam and Sadie Ritz. Educated Kearsney College and Durban High School. Elected Deputy Chairman of Committees and Deputy Whip of the United Party, in the Natal Provincial Council. Business Broker, Director of several Companies, member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Ex-officio member Council Natal Jewry, Public relations committee Council Natal Jewry. Member Natal Area Committee Automobile Association, elected to general committee of Automobile Association in April, 1976. Served during 1960 emergency with Umvoti Mounted Rifles. Married Dawn Hart, 3rd December, 1961. Two sons, Hadley and Sheldon. Member Athlone Golf Club, Kearsney College Old Boys' Club, Umvoti Mounted Rifles Comrades Association. Recreations: Golf and Swimming. Add: 23 Morris Hodson Avenue, Glenwood, Durban.

ROBERTS, Teddy. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 14th May, 1918, son of Daniel and Leah Roberts. Educated Aliwal Road School. Director of T. Roberts & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1942-1945, 6th S.A. Armoured Division. Married Therese Green, 7th April, 1946. Three daughters. Member B.E.S.L. Club, Cape Town Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: "Romatt", 10 Rosendal Road, Rondebosch, Cape. P.O. Box 4374, Cape Town.

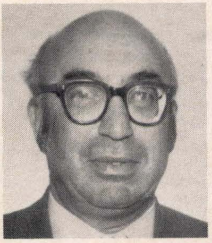
ROBINSON, Abraham Nathan. General Dealer. Born Philadelphia, United States, 7th July, 1909, son of Morris and Fanny Robinson. Came to S.A. 1913. Educated Boys' Central and Boys' High School, Kimberley. Proprietor of a General Dealer's Shop. Member Randfontein United Hebrew Congregation, Delegate 5th time Board of Deputies. On committee of H.O.D. since 1944. Philip Silbert Lodge No. 24, Randfontein. Served 5 years in Kimberley Regiment part-time, did further 5 years in Kimberley Regiment peace time, was in N.V.B. Guard duration of the War. Married Rose Stockiner, 2nd January, 1938. Two sons. When in Kimberley played for Pirates Rugby. Recreation: Cycling. Add: 59a Porgij Street, Randfontein.

ROBINSON, Harold. Director of Companies. Born New York, son of Samuel Morris and Esther Robinson. Came to Rhodesia 1910. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo and Prince Edward School, Salisbury. Director H. Robinson & Co. Mercantile Investments, Radio Ltd. (Chairman), Morewear Industries, Office Appliance and many other Companies. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Ex-Member Chamber of Commerce, Ex-Chairman Wholesale Association. Served in Territorial Forces World War II 1939-1945. Married Ella Susman, 5th July, 1936. One son, three daughters. President Wingate Park Club, Vice-President Alexandra Club, Hon. Life Member Old Hararians, Foundation Member Avondale Club, Member City Club, New Club, Umtali Club, Lions Club. Represented Rhodesia Rugby and Swimming for several years. Add: 7 Harvey Brown Avenue, Milton Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 323, Salisbury.

ROBINSON, Leon Morris. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 3rd December, 1939, son of Abraham Nathan and Rose Robinson. Educated Randfontein Primary, Krugerdorp High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Managing Director of Pharmacy. Member Benoni Jewish Congregation. Married Ruth Berman, 7th June, 1970. Two sons. Member Round Table, Kempton Park Philatelic Society. Recreations: Reading, Stamp Collecting, Sport. Add: 14 Freeman Street, Farramere, Benoni. P.O. Box 693, Kempton Park, 1620.

ROBINSON, Matthew. Antique and Art Dealer. Born Wynberg, Cape, 3rd August, 1921, son of Walter and Jessie Robinson. Educated South African College School and Sea Point Boys' High School. Company Director. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member of the S.A. Antique Dealers' Association. Served World War II 1940-1945, South African Forces. Active service in East Africa, Abbyssinia, North Africa and Italy. Married Ethel Bloom, 5th September, 1965. One son, one daughter. Add: 21 Sedgemoor Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

ROBINSON, Raymond. Managing Director Schockers Furniture Store. Born Cape Town, 4th November, 1929, son of Richard and Sally Robinson. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, Hillel College, Muizenberg, and South African College School. Formerly associated with Invincible Furniture Factory. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Wife's name Gabrielle. Three sons. Member Clovelly Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Fishing. Add: 2 Visser Avenue, Trovato Estate, Wynberg.



ROBINSON, Walter Pr. Eng., B.A. B.A.I., C. Eng. M.I.E.I. Director of Companies. Born Dublin, Ireland, 3rd July, 1924, son of Louis and Nellie Robinson. Came to S.A. 1955. Educated Wesley College, Trinity College, University of Dublin. Director B. Joffe & Co. Vice-Chairman Vredehoek Synagogue, Chairman Herzlia/United Hebrew Schools, Member Cape Board Jewish Education, Cape Committee of S.A. Board of Deputies. Married Fanny Joffe, 24th June, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Social Work. Add: 5 Woodburn Crescent, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1022, Cape Town.

ROCK, Willie Arend. Medical Practitioner, L.R.C.P. & S. (Ed) L.R.F.P.S. (Glas). Born Johannesburg, 5th September, 1912, son of Harris and Rachel Rock. Educated Ermelo High School, University of Witwatersrand and Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh, Scotland. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Married Bertha Sieff, 21st July, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 23, 3rd Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

ROGOFF, Benzion. M.B. Ch.B. D.A. (R.C.P. & S. Eng.) F.F.A.R.C.S. (Eng.) Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Cape Town, 10th April, 1935, son of Joseph and Leah Rogoff. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town, Postgraduate School of Medicine (London). Director Durdoc Ltd. Durban Anaesthetic Clinics (Pty) Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Executive Member Natal coastal branch of Medical Association of S.A. 1970-73 and President 1973-1974. Representative on Council of S.A. Society of Anaesthetists 1973-1976. Married Myrna Oshry, 8th January, 1959. One son, two daughters. Add: 496 Manning Road, Glenwood, Durban.

ROGOFF, Faivel. Born Bialystok, Poland, 11th July, 1898, son of Moshe and Yeti Rogoff. Came to South Africa, 20th April, 1927. Now in private business, was a Textile Engineer. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, from 1946 to 1959, was a committee member of H.O.D. and served for one year as Vice-President. Member of The Jewish Education Council and Council of Natal Jewry for 30 years. For many years Chairman of the local branch of the Yiddish Culture Section of Durban Jewish Club and Federation. Married Riva Zakim, 2nd May, 1926. Two sons. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Reading. Add: 3 Berwyn, 55 Botanic Gardens Road, Durban.

ROLLINGSON, Harry Charles. Director of Companies. Born Rochford, United Kingdom, 3rd July, 1916, son of Harry and Lilyan Rollingson. Educated Council School, S. Thembridge, Essex, United Kingdom. Director of Furniture and Property Companies. Previously Carpenter and Joiner and Building Manager in United Kingdom. Member Reform Congregation, Green Point Cape. President Lions Woodstock. Committee member Furniture Trader's Association. Served in World War II R.A.F. Air Crew 1939-1945. Married Lily Klugman, 9th June, 1943. Three daughters. Member King David Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Walking, Physical Culture. Received War Medals. Add: 55 Victoria Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.



ROGUT, David. Rabbi. Born Cape Town, 10th November, 1935, son of Ephraim and Alice Rogut. Educated Graduate Hebrew Teachers College, S. Africa. Yeshivat Merkaz Harav-Jerusalem. Presently Rabbi Waverley Synagogue, Head of the Department of Hebrew King David Victory Park. Formerly Rabbi Wynberg Synagogue, Cape Town and Greenside Synagogue, Johannesburg. Has accepted a call to become Chief Minister to the North Shore Synagogue, Sydney, Australia from July, 1975. Married Vicky Lazar, 17th December, 1962. One son, two daughters. Add: 7 Kenneth Road, Bramley Reserve, Johannesburg.

ROM, George Louis. Hotelier. Born Cape Town, 13th November, 1923, son of Solomon and Annie Rom. Educated South African College School. Director Regency Hotel, Regent Road, Sea Point. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of the Hotel Association of the Cape for 1974-1975. Served with 17 Bomber Squadron S.A. Air Force from 1940-1945 during World War II. Married Dorothy Robinson, 20th April, 1947. One son, one daughter. Add: 803 Clarensville, Beach Road, Sea Point.



ROSEN, David Shlomo. Rabbi. Born Newbury, England, son of late Rabbi Kopul Rosen and Bella Rosen. Came to S.A. 1973. Educated Carmel College, Great Britain, Mir Yeshivah, Har Etzion, Yeshivah. Spiritual Leader of the Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Previously student advisor of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and the S.A. Zionist Federation. Chaplain to the Israeli Defence Forces in Sinai. Member Omer (Ecclesiastical Organis) (S.A. Rabbinical Association) Cape Beth Din. Served on Executive of S.A. Zionist Federation and Board from September 1973 to January 1975. Served in I.D.F. (Tank Corps-Crew Member) 1970-1972. Chaplain in Sinai, August 1972 till July 1973. Married Sharon Rothstein 20th May 1973. Two daughters. Member Israel Football Club, Glen Country Club. Recreations: Soccer, Tennis, Speaking. Late father Rabbi Kopul Rosen, Chief Rabbi of Federation of Synagogues, Great Britain, and Founder of Carmel College. Brothers Rabbi Jeremy, Headmaster of Carmel College, Rabbi Michael - Minister of Sale, Hebrew Congregation, Manchester.

ROSEN, Fritz. Food Manufacturer. Born Vienna, Austria, 8th March, 1913, son of Sigmund and Elsa Rosen. Came to S.A. 1941. Managing Director Froco Products (Pvt) Ltd. Previously in catering profession. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Councillor Waterfalls Town Management Board Salisbury 1957-1958. Chairman Ratepayers Association Waterfalls 1955-1957. Married Jane Rogut, 6th September, 1970. Add: 701 Kenilworth Towers, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1245, Bulawayo.



ROSEN, Abrasha Joseph. Justice of the Peace. N.D. Ph.D. Industrialist and Director of Companies. Born Shavel, Lithuania, 23rd September, 1905, son of David and Liba Rosen. Arrived in South Africa, March, 1921. Educated overseas and Grey College, Bloemfontein where he lived till 1936. Past Treasurer Bloemfontein Zionist Council. Past President (1934) Lodge Israel, Bloemfontein. H.O.D. Moved to Germiston 1936. Founded the Atlas Group of Companies in 1939. Communal Worker in Germiston since 1942. Held every executive office. Hon. Life Member and Past President (1964) of United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston. Past President (1945) Max Langermann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. A. Freemason since 1930 (Lodge Unie, Bloemfontein). Past Master (1945) Lodge Equity, Johannesburg. Founder and Charter Master (1947) Lodge Menorah, Germiston. Secretary to this Lodge for 25 years. Held Grand Lodge Rank in Grand Lodge for Southern Africa. Rotarian since 1950. Past President (1956) Rotary Club, Germiston and Editor of "Rota" since 1952. Life long Zionist worker, Past Chairman of several I.U.A. and U.C.F. campaigns. Foundation Member of Reading Country Club. Trustee of Dellville Bowling Club. Served with S.A. Forces during World War II (N.V.B.) Married Molly Simon, 11th November, 1934. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Writing, Bowls, Naturopathy. Add: 1601 Lake Club Apartments, Germiston. P.O. Box 94, Germiston.

ROSENBAUM, Henry. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 20th October, 1943, son of Ismar and Eva Rosenbaum. Educated Herzlia School, Cape Technical College. Company Director Photo-Lithography, Graphco Processing (Pty) Ltd., Whiterose Sales (Pty) Ltd., Graphco Proofing (Pty) Ltd. Previously apprenticed at Photo-Process (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Executive Member Jewish Sheltered Employment Council. Married Lynette Buirski, 14th December, 1969. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Fishing. Add: 14 Uplands Road, Milnerton, Cape. P.O. Box 1854, Cape Town.

ROSENBAUM, Morris Matthew. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1917, son of Louis and Ethel Rosenbaum. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, Secretary, Baltic Timber Company (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Prisoner of War, 1942-44. Married Ilse Hirschmann, 9th December, 1948. Two daughters. Member Crusaders Bowling Club. Table Bay Toastmasters Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Marlborough Mansions, Queen's Road, Sea Point 8001. P.O. Box 1241, Cape Town.

ROSENBAUM, Ronald Lewis. Chartered Accountant. Born Port Elizabeth, 12th April, 1920, son of Louis and Ettie Rosenbaum. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Partner in B. Gelfand & Company. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, Kaffrarian Rifles, 1940-1945. Married Rita Slava Margolin, 25th August, 1946. One son, two daughters. Member Wingage Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 62 Stirling Heights, North Avenue, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2368, Salisbury.

ROSENBERG, Bertram Morris. B.Comm. (Rand) C.A. (S.A.) Managing Director. Born Moshesh's Ford, Cape, 16th January, 1932, son of Wilfred and Hilda Rosenberg. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Svenmill (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director, Desiree International Limited. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, S.A. Maccabi Golf. Married Pauline Fain, 7th September, 1958. Three sons. Member Rotary Club. Parow, Quaggas R.F.C., King David Club, Royal Cape Yacht CLub, Nomads Golf Club, Houghton Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Old Edwardian Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Art, Yoga, Mountain Climbing. Was Captain Wits University First XV Rugby 1956. Add: Dalhoorte, Norwich Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape Town. P.O. Box 25, Parow Vallei, Cape.

ROSENBERG, Errol Geoffrey. Director of Company. Born Kimberley, 28th August, 1919, son of Robert and Gladys Rosenberg. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director I. Kuper & Co. Insurance Agents (Pty) Ltd. and Reliance Insurance Agents (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Bastion Insurance Co. Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II June, 1940-1945 Lieutenant in South African Air Force, as a Pilot. Mentioned in Despatches. Married Sarah Lipschitz, 8th September, 1946. Two daughters. Member Lake Deneys Yacht Club, Deneysville, O.F.S. Recreation: Yachting. Add: 45 Corbell Crescent, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5541, Johannesburg.

ROSENBERG, Harry. Born London, England, 28th October, 1888, son of Nathan and Rosey Rosenberg. Came to South Africa 1909. Educated Jewish Free School London. Retired-formerly Turf Accountant. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Matilda Rosenthal, 18th June, 1913. One son, one daughter. Add: 56 Ark Royal, Pietersen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.



ROSENBERG, Herbert Alex. Director of Companies, Retired Attorney. Born Germiston 12th July, 1935, son of Samuel and Emily Rosenberg. Educated at Germiston Boys' High School. Executive Director - S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Vice-President - United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Executive Director, South African Zionist Federation. Former Chairman - Johannesburg Region, S.A. Property Owners Association. Married Sandra Shevil. Two sons. Recreations: Game conservation, Tennis, Art. Add: "Stancliff", 137 Ilkey Road, Athol, Sandton. P.O. Box 78654, Sandton.

ROSENBERG, Lotti. Housewife. Born Lauenau, Germany, 25th August, 1909, daughter of Bernhard and Franziska Hammerschlag. Came to S.A. 1948. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women, Ocean View Group WIZO. B'nai B'rith, Married late Ernst Rosenberg, 2nd February, 1948. One son. Add: 23 Vicmor Court, Fort Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

ROSENBERG, Nikola. Farmer. Received College of Diploma in Agriculture, Edinburgh. Born Budapest, Hungary, 6th October, 1918, son of Rudolf and Ethel Rosenberg. Came to S.A. 1942. Previously Milk Distributor. Member Bloemfontein United Hebrew Institutions. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, S.A. Maccabi Association. Served on Milk Board Pretoria, 1963-65. Married Sylvia Fletcher, 7th September, 1947. One son. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein. Recreations: Bowls, Mountaineering. Add: 4, Dersley Street, Bloemfontein.

ROSENBERG, Pauline. B.A. (Rand) Teacher's Higher Diploma. Born Johannesburg, 29th May, 1934, daughter of Morris and Edie Fain. Educated Barnato Park, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg Teacher's Training College. Various art enterprises - Organiser for Exhibitions. Previously Teacher. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women. Committee Member S.A. Association of Arts, Western Cape Region since 1968. Council Member of Friends of S.A. National Gallery since 1968, Committee Member Cerebral Palsy 1966-1972. Cafda Committee 1972. Silvertree 1973. Married Bertram Morris Rosenberg, 7th September, 1958. Three sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Simon Van der Stel Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Yoga. Add: "Dalhoogte" Norwich Drive, Bishopscourt, 7700, Cape Town.

ROSENBERGER, Kurt. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 2nd September, 1902, son of late Richard and Dora Rosenberger. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated High School, Technical College. Member Sydenham Highlands North Congregation, Etz Chayim, Congregation, Our Parents Home, S.A. Jewish Helping Hand Society, Arcadia Orphanage. Member Balfour Park Club. Hon. Life-Member, S.A. Institute of Foundrymen, Hon. Life-Member S.T.R.A. Married Alice Meyer, 1st April, 1926. One daughter. Add: 196, 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

ROSENFELD, Dagobert (Bert). Now retired. Born Welnau, Germany, 30th April, 1908, son of Abraham and Cecilie Rosenfeld. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated High School, Germany. Formerly Free Lance Agent for many years. Member Great Synagogue, Cape Town. S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society - Masonery. Life Trustee S.A.H.D.B.S. During World War II 1939-45 was non-commissioned officer in Home Guard. Married Ida Ruth Lewis, 16th March, 1937. One son, one daughter. Add: 720 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 3754, Cape Town.

ROSENFELD, Raphael. Director of Company. Born Kursena, Lithuania, 6th July, 1929, son of Sule and the late Abraham Benjamin Rosenfeld. Came to S.A. July, 1934. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director Ellerine Holdings Limited. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Hilda Minnie Kaplan, 15th November, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Rover Road, Rondebosch. P.O. Box 168, Goodwood, Cape.

ROSENMEYER, Gunter. Personnel Administration. Born Mainz, West Germany, son of Carl and Erna Johannette Rosenmeyer. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Selborne College, East London. Member Marais Road Synagogue, Sea Point. B'nai B'rith, committee member B'nai B'rith, Bar Kochba Lodge, for last 10 years. Married Rochelle Levinson, 24th March, 1957. Two sons. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 5 Glenlyn, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape.



ROSENTHAL, Eric, Author and Broadcaster. Born Cape Town 10th July, 1905, son of Richard and Hedwig Rosenthal. Educated at St. John's College, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Originally qualified as an Attorney and practised in Johannesburg. Commenced writing career 1925 and is today well known as an industrial and commercial historian and as author of over forty books on South African history, biography and travel, including the official S.A. Jewish war History, "S.A. Jews in World War II." Editor of "Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa" and contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Has been broadcasting since 1927; Editor Total Book of S.A. Records. S.A. Supplement Guinness Book of Records 1968-74. Foundation member of the S.A.B.C. Quiz Team and participant in numerous international contests. Publicity Manager for the Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg, 1936. With Defence Department on special work during World War II. Publicity Manager, S.A. Jewish Appeal, 1944-45. Committee member, S.A. P.E.N. Club (Cape Town); President, Owl Club, Cape Town, 1965. Married Jeanette Marguerite Bradley, 1934; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Sketching. Add: "White Horses", 48, Hillside Road, Fish Hoek, P.O. Box 3800, Cape Town.

ROSENTHAL, Fred (Fritz) Josef. Born Frankfurt/Main, Germany, 8th September, 1896, son of Sigmund and Roslie Rosenthal. Came to S.A., 8th August, 1936. Educated Philantropin & Goethe Gymnasium, both in Frankfurt/Main. Retired Garage Proprietor. Previously Garage Proprietor and Director of Companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Committee member of S.A. Motor Trade Association now Motor Industry Federation, from 1937-1968. Served in World War II 5th Field Company of S.A. Engineer Corps 1939-1941. Married Hansi Prager, 28th February, 1960. One daughter. Member B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. Add: 4 Erna Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7780, Johannesburg.

ROSENTHAL, Herbert. Administrating Manager. Born Duisburg, Germany, 2nd December, 1913, son of Oscar and Hilde Rosenthal. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Oberreal Schule, Duisburg. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Secretary B'nai B'rith 1957-1961-1975, President 1961-1963, 1967-1969. Married Ruth Jenny Engelbert, 20th August, 1939. Two daughters. Add: 3 Hensaul Mansions, 16 Fortesque Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg 2001. P.O. Box 5332, Johannesburg, 2000.

ROSENZWEIG, Norman. M.B. Ch.B. M.Ch. Orth. F.R.C.S. (Ed) Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 23rd May, 1920, son of late Isaac and late Raie Rosenzweig. Educated South African College, Junior and Senior Schools, University of Cape Town , University of Liverpool, University of Edinburgh. Senior Surgeon, Orthopaedic Department, Groote Schuur Hospital, Senior Lecturer University of Cape Town Medical School. Previously private specialist Orthopaedic practice 1950-1973, including part-time hospital appointments to the Railway Sick Fund, and over 21 years honorary appointments to Jewish Aged Home and Jewish Sick Relief. Member

Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Israeli Medical Association, Jewish Ex-Service League, Magen David Adom, Jewish Sheltered Employment. One time committee member Jewish Ex-Service Men's League, Medical committee member of Jewish Aged Home, whilst honorary member of medical staff, committee member of Israeli Medical Association since 1950. 1966-1967 Chairman of Cape Western Branch of the S.A. Orthopaedic Association. Served in World War II Lieutenant - Captain S.A. Medical Corps in Middle East and Central Mediterranean Forces. Married Natalie Gelb, 12th March, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Foundation Member, Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Medical Degree with honours and distinction in final professional examination. Honorary Life Membership of Cape Jewish Aged Home, Medical Publications. Add: 21 The Sheraton, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape 7700.



ROSETTENSTEIN, Julius Emanuel. Attorney, Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 23rd July, 1914, son of George and Clara Rosettenstein. Educated Parktown Boys' High. Director of several Industrial and Property Companies. Former Member Johannesburg Side-Bar Association. Chairman S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member United Hebrew Congregation (Oxford Synagogue). Former Member of Governing Body, Parktown Boys' High School, Former Chairman Parktown Boys' High School Committee, Former Chairman Balfour Park Club and Honorary Life Member. Honorary Life Member Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association. Married Leah Melman, 1959. Three sons. Member Balfour Park Club, Transvaal Automobile Club (Killarney). Add: 20 Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 467, Johannesburg.

ROSIN, Gerald. B.A. Born Wolverhampton, England, 3rd May, 1905, son of Rev. Joseph Julius and Lily Rosin. Came to S.A. 1912, Rhodesia 1918. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, Secretary Salisbury Hebrew Congregation and Mashonaland Regional Committee, C.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Previously in several businesses. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation and Central African Jewish Board of Deputies. Continuously on Board since August, 1948, Vice-President and Chairman of Mashonaland Regional Committee 1950-53, again 1958-62 Secretary since 1966. Secretary British Maccabi Association 1934-35. Member Zionist Actions Committee of Great Britain 1946-47. During World War II commissioned Dorsetshire Regiment June, 1940. Transferred R.A.O.C. August, 1941. Posted India, February, 1942. Promoted Capt. September, 1942 and transferred 14th Army. Promoted Major, June, 1943, Lt. Colonel 1945. Rank on Demob. W/S Major. Married Bertha Cohen, 5th May, 1947. Member Wingate Park Club, Salisbury. Recreation: Bowls. Beit Scholar & Rhodes Essay Prizeman 1919. "Dux" Prizewinner 1922. Beit Scholarship 1923-25. Add: 5 Wendover, Connought Avenue, Avondale, Salisbury. P.O. Box 342, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

ROSIN, Iradore Rowland. O.B.E. M.A.M.D. F.R.C.S. F.I.C.S. Consultant Surgeon. Born Wolverhampton, England, 6th May, 1903, son of Reverend Joseph Julius and Lily Rosin. Came to Rhodesia 1928. Educated St. Peters Primary, Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Trinity College, University of Dublin, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin) Paris, Berlin, Vienna. Previously Senior Consultant Surgeon Salisbury Central Group of Despatches, Hon. Surgeon Rhodesia Children's Home, Salvation Army, Visiting Surgeon St. Annes Hospital, Greenwood Park Clinic. Hon. Life President Sephardi Hebrew Congregation (Rhodesia) Salisbury. Served as President for many years. Served in World War II as Consultant Surgeon to S. Rhodesia Military Forces 1939-45. Married Muriel Enid Wolff, 29th September, 1932. Two sons, one daughter. Member Salisbury and New Club, Salisbury. Recreations: Reading, Chess, Philately, Various Publications in Medical and Anglo-Jewish Journals. Add: 30 Mount Pleasant Drive, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 95, Salisbury.

ROSS, Cyril Max. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.P. (Glasgow) F.R.C.P. (London). Dermatologist, H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria. Born Glasgow, Scotland, son of Harry and Gertie Ross. Came to South Africa, 1952. Educated Albert Road Academy, Glasgow & Glasgow University. Member of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Ex-Service League, Pretoria Branch, Chairman, Society Friends of Hebrew University, Pretoria Branch, Chairman Jewish Ex-Service League, Pretoria Branch 1972-74. Chairman Dermatological Group Medical Association of S. Africa, 1965-69. Served World War II Squadron Leader R.A.F. 1945-47. Member Wingate Park Club. Married Hannah Braverman, 16th October, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Add: 463 Sibelius Street, Lukas Rand.



ROTHCHILD, Louis Michael. Company Director. Born Tarkastad, South Africa, 22nd March, 1883, son of Michaelis and Bertha Rothchild. Educated Jewish Collegiate School, Cape Town. Chairman and Managing Director of National Trading Company Group. Member Johannesburg Jewish Reform Congregation. Served in Boer War as Corporal. Married Rebecca Sarah Abrahams, 16th June, 1925. Three sons. Member H.O.D. Foundation Member Houghton Golf Club.

ROTHCHILD, Saul Louis. Born Johannesburg, 17th July, 1955, son of Michael Leo and Ghita Rothchild. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, presently attending University of Witwatersrand. Member Oxford Synagogue, Students Jewish Zionist Association. 1971-1972 Executive Parktown Boys' High School Jewish Association, 1973-1974 Vice-Chairman Witwatersrand Students Jewish Association, 1974, Chairman. Add: 22, 8th Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

ROTHENBERG, Peter. Member Institute of Measurement & Control. Born Frankfurt, 4th January, 1930, son of Fritz and Else Rothenberg. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Yeoville Boys' School, Witwatersrand Technical High School, Wits. Technical College. Director of own firm Peter Rothenberg (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member Advisory Council, John Orr Technical High School, Present Examiner, Department of Education, 1955-

1958. I.C.C.S.A. Originally Chairman, now member Executive Club Member of Aero - 1972-73. Married Zelda Joy Zway, 2nd March, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Member Aero Club of South Africa. Recreation: Flying. Add 4 School Avenue, Savoy Estates, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2471, Johannesburg.



ROTHENBERG, Herman. Director of Company. Born Frankfurt, Germany, 15th February, 1921, son of Fritz and Else Rothenberg. Came to S.A. 1938. Educated Walnut Hills High School, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. Witwatersrand Technical College, Johannesburg. Managing Director Electronic Heating Corporation. Previously Lecturer Witwatersrand Technical College (Part-time). Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Past Member Mangement Committee Temple Israel. Chairman S.A. Section British Institution of Electronic and Electrical Engineers. Government Certified Radio Engineer, Chartered Engineer. Served in World War II as Staff Sergeant S.A. Corps of Signals and S.S.B. 1940-1946. Married Doris Speyer, 26th September, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member J.L.P.C. Recreations: Amateur Radio, Golf, Tennis. Past Honorary Member (Patron) Transvaal Baseball Association, Private Pilot. Add: 69 Greenway, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3904, Johannesburg.



ROUP, Leon. Director of Companies. Born Paarl, 9th March, 1913, son of Herman Sydney and Esther Roup. Educated Paarl Boys' High, and Cape Technical College. Chairman and Managing Director Enterprise Bakeries (Pty) Ltd. Director L.A. Steens (Pty) Ltd., Modern Hairdressing Supplies (Pty) Ltd., General Construction Co. Ltd., Soledna Holdings (Pty) Ltd. and other companies. Trustee and Council Member Jewish Reform Congregation. Member Dried Fruit Board, Executive Member National Federation of Master Bakers of S.A. Married Elizabeth Sophia Louw, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Royal Cape Yacht Club, Houghton Golf Club, and Cape Peninsula Angling Club. Recreations: Fishing and Riding. Add: 14 Primrose Avenue, Bishopscourt. P.O. Box 7, Claremont, 7735.

RUBENSOHN, Frank Louis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 12th July, 1943, son of Alfred and Gertrud Rubensohn. Educated Jewish Government Primary School, Athlone High School. Director of Transvaal Division of Leading Cape Based Display Mannequin Merchandise Unit Manufacturers. Director Millwen Display Equipment Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously with Hollywood Displays (Pty) Ltd. Appointed Director Multiform Corporation in 1966, resigned 1973. Committee Member Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim, Council Member: Committee Member Our Parents Home, Governing Body. Chevra Kadisha, Magen David Adom, S.A. Friends of the Technion. Married Joyce Dessauer, 27th July, 1969. Two sons. Recreations: Reading, Music, Photography. Add: 401 Cortina D'Ampezzo, 20 Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4433, Johannesburg, 2000.

RUBENSTEIN, Mervyn. Hotelier & Director of Companies. Born Hull, England, 6th June, 1925, son of late Julius and late Beatrice Rubenstein. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Grey College Bloemfontein. Previously Manufacturer's Agent. Member and committee member Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Committee member Grahamstown Publicity Association, Committee member Grahamstown Licencees Association. Married Leonora Lipschitz (now deceased), 18th August, 1946. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Grand Hotel, Grahamstown. P.O. Box 23, Grahamstown.

RUBENSTEIN, Philip. C.A. (S.A.) Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 3rd February, 1912, son of Isaac and Gertie Rubenstein. Educated Jeppe High School, Professional Accounts Course at Wits. Secretary of Companies to Natal Canvas & Natal Consols Groups. Director Natal Consolidated Industrial Investments Ltd. Chairman of Durban United Hebrew Congregation 1972-1975. Member Durban Jewish Club, Durban Jewish Welfare Association, Yad Vashem. Presently Executive Member of Natal Clothing Manufacturer's Association, formery Vice-Chairman. Natal Vice-President of Footwear Manufacturer's Federation. Executive Member of Natal Chamber of Industries. Wife's name Bienah. Married 4th January, 1942. One son, two daughters. Member Circle Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Walking. Add: 93 Hyde Park, Durban. P.O. Box 1515, Durban.



RUBENSTEIN, Robert. M.P.S. Dip. Pharm. F.S.O. Retired Pharmacist, Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 11th February, 1901, son of Abram and Rahle Rubenstein. Educated King Edward VII School, Technical College. Director Roaid (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director of the M.C. Dispensary (Pty) Ltd. Past Director of Glen Anil (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Past District Grand Std. Bearer, Past District Grand Stewart, English Freemasonry, Initiated into Freemasonry 1929. Served World War II Area Adjutant (Med) Assistant Information Officer (Springs Municipality) (Civilian Protective Services) 1942. Officer Commanding C.P.S. Northern Area 1st Aid. Quarter-Master, Springs, Ambulance Detachment. Married Aida Steyn, 11th February, 1930. One son, one daughter. Senior Life Member Old Edwardian Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 207 Princess Place, 5 Park Lane, Parktown, Johannesburg.

RUBIN, Joseph. B.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.F.A.R.C.S. (Eng) Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Ceres, Cape, 15th September, 1933, son of Barney and Hadassah Rubin. Educated Observatory Boys' High, U.C.T. (G.S.H.) Hammersmith Post Graduate Medical School, London. Specialist Anaesthetist Durban, Part-time Consultant Natal Medical School, Pharmacology tutor to F.F.A. (South Africa). Previously Anaesthetist Wentworth

Cardio-Thoracic Unit, Consultant Anaesthetist Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Essenwood Synagogue, Durban. Durban Jewish Club, Ort Oze Durban. Secretary to Natal Anaesthetic Society. Volunteered for service in Israel during October War, worked in Rambam Hospital, Haifa. Married Janet Seresman, 29th November, 1969. Two daughters. Member of 3rd and 4th Team (Squash Club) of Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Squash and Golf. Published 5 Anaesthetic papers in medical journals. Add: 142 Chelmsford Road, Glenwood, Durban.

RUBIK, Jacob. Editor. Born Wilkomir, Lithuania, 16th December, 1913, son of Smeril and Malke Rubik. Came to South Africa, 1930. Educated in Lithuania at Tarbuth Teachers' Seminary and studied Law at the University of Kaunas and at the University of the Witwatersrand. Editor, of the South African Hebrew monthly "Barkai". Was formerly a teacher in Government Schools in Lithuania and Principal of Hebrew Schools in South Africa. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, and Israeli United Appeal. Honorary Officer, Federation of Synagogues. Chairman S.A. Jewish Journalists' Association. Add: 301 Highveld Court, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 1848, Johannesburg.

RUBIN, Michael. Dip. Pharm. (S.A.) Pharmacist & Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, 13th September, 1926, son of Isaac and Sarah Rubin. Educated Grey High School, Rhodes University, Technical College, Port Elizabeth and Durban. Owner of Pharmacy and Director and part owner of Lake Pharmacy, Humewood Pharmacy, East Cape Pharmaceuticals Ltd. C.D.A. Ltd., Retail Pharmacy Investments. Committee Member United Hebrew Institutions, 1971-1974. Committee Member Benevolent Society, 1974. President S.A. Retail Chemist & Druggist Association, 1970. Chairman Cape Midlands Branch Pharmaceutical Society 1970-74. Chairman Retail Pharmacy Investments 1971. Chairman Chemical Services 1970-71, Chairman Bonus Scheme. Married Bernice Proctor, 9th March, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Has written articles on retail pharmacy to trade magazines. Add: 26 Trichardt Street, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 2187, Port Elizabeth.

RUBIN, Morris. B.Comm. L.L.B. Advocate of the Supreme Court. Born Cape Town, 28th December, 1950, son of Jack and Lieba Rubin. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, Chairman 1973 B'nei Akiva, Executive member 1970-1975. W.P. Zionist Council - member since 1973, Executive member 1974-75, Cape Zionist Youth Executive - Chairman 1974-75. Recreation: Photography. Add: 21 Aliwal Road, Wynberg, Cape Town.

RUBIN, Norman. General Dealer & Director of Companies. Born Springs, 16th September, 1929, son of Shmuel and Bluma Rubin. Educated Springs High School. Director Three Companies. Previously served in Accountants and Auditors Offices for five years. Member Delmas Hebrew Congregation, and several other Jewish charitable organisations. Married Rita Tankin, 29th April, 1956. Two sons. Add: No. 1 Retief Avenue, Delmas West, Transvaal. P.O. Box 45, Delmas.

RUBIN, Rita. Ladies' and Children's Outfitter. Born Johannesburg, 18th January, 1937, daughter of Jack and Bluma Tankin. Educated Johannesburg Commercial High School. Member Delmas Hebrew Congregation - Secretary 1974. Chairman 1963-1964, 1969-1971, 1975. Delmas Women's Zionist Society and Cultural Convenor, 1972-1974. Married Norman Rubin, 29th April, 1956. Two sons. Committee member Delmas Tennis Club. Recreation: Treasurer Delmas Flower Club. Add: No. 1 Retief Avenue, Delmas West, Transvaal, P.O. Box 45, Delmas.

RUBIN, Solly. Justice of the Peace. Born Ludza, Latvia, 15th June, 1921, son of Philip and Mary Rubin. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated Marist Brothers' College & Pearson High School, Port Elizabeth. Proprietor of Men's Outfitting Store. Director P. Rubin & Sons (Pty) Ltd., and other Companies. City Councillor. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, United Hebrew Institutions of P.E. and other organisations. Foundation Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club. Mayor of Port Elizabeth 1971 and 1972. Chairman Estates, Industries & Planning Committee, P.E. City Council 1974-77. Deputy District Governor, Lions International, 1974-75. District Governor, Lions International, 1975-76, President, Animal Welfare Society - 1976, Patron - Eastern Province Cat Club - 1975-76, Trustee - Maritime Club. Director - Southern Building Society. Chairman, Algoa Metropolitan Planning Committee. Member, P.E. Polo Club. Member, P.E. Hospital Board. Board Member and Chairman of Finance of Cerebral Palsy School, since 1956. Married Vera Zidel, 10th June, 1962. Two sons. Past Chairman Walmer Country Club, Golf Section, P.E. Golf Club, P.E. Riding Club. Zwartkops Yacht Club, St. George's Club, Past Master Masonic Lodges. Recreations: Golf, Horseriding, Philately. Trustee Gilbert & Sullivan Society, Hon. Life Member Skal International, Gold Medallion. Shakespearean Society, Hon. Life Member, Toastmasters International. Patron-in-Chief, Public Relations Institute. Add: 20 Bablock Avenue, Linkside, Port Elizabeth, 332, Main Street, Port Elizabeth.

RUBIN, Solomon. Superviser Fish Industry. Born Sabacius, Lithuania, 17th January, 1908, son of Pincos and Chana Rubin. Came to S.A. 1925. Member Goodwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Toby Kagan. One daughter. Add: 80 Rhodes Street, Goodwood, Cape.

RUBIN, Sydney Max. M.B. B.Ch. (W.Rand) 1937. Senior Medical Officer, Cape Day Hospitals Organisation. Born Daugavpils, Latvia, 2nd May, 1911, son of Solomon and Haya Rubin. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated University of Witwatersrand. Member Poalei Zion. Served in World War II as Captain (W.S.) S.A. Medical Corps, attached to S.A. Air Force. Married Rose Kessel, June, 1936. Three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Chess, Music. Add: C, 56 Edingigat, Duke Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

RUBINOWITZ, Myer. B.A. T.T.H.D. Headmaster. Born Lichtenburg, 6th June, 1928, son of Abraham and Anna Rubinowitz. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Normal College. Headmaster King David High School, Victory Park (Linksfield) Primary as from Jan. 1976. Previously Deputy Headmaster Herzlia School, Cape Town, 1961-1969. Principal Sydenham-Highlands North Talmud Torah 1955-1961. Member Victory Park Hebrew Congregation. Examiner in Hebrew, Cape Province 1964 and 1965. Married Tilly Aires, 5th December, 1948. Three daughters. Member Johannesburg Harriers Athletic Club, 1949-1960. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Won the 5,000 and 10,000 metres at the 1950 and 1953 Maccabi Games. Winner of numerous provincial titles in three mile races in Post-war athletics. Add: 31 Zonda Avenue, Victory Park, Johannesburg.

RUDAIZKY, Vivian. B.Com. (Rand) C.A. (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 19th March, 1928, son of Isaac Bernard and Rebecca (deceased) Rudaizky. Educated King Edward VII, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director, Photra (Pty) Ltd., Chemtra (Pty) Ltd., Regma (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd., Colerudd Holdings (Pty) Ltd. etc. Previously Junior Partner Auditing Firm (1959) Rudaizky, Janower & Bernstein. Member United Hebrew Congregation and many Jewish Charitable and Welfare Organisations. Executive member S.A. Jewish Board of Education, various I.U.A. Committees, (ex Executive Member Zionist Record Management Board). Chairman Students Commerce Council Wits. 1949. Married Sonya Lynette Klotz, 22nd July, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wanderers Club. Recreations: Tennis, Fishing. Add: 25 Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9072, Johannesburg.

RUDOLPH, Julius. Attorney & Director of several Companies. Born in Klerksdorp, on 19th January, 1912, son of Betty and Morris Rudolph. Educated at Potchefstroom College. Law School. Member of Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, Chairman for several years. Town Councillor since 1956. Chairman Red Cross and West Transvaal Maccabi, Chairman S.A. National Council Alcoholism & Drug Dependance. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Married Hilda Gluckman, 17th March, 1943. Four daughters. Member Ellaton Bowling Club, Lions International. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Elm Street, Klerksdorp. P.O. Box 100, Klerksdorp.

RUMMEL, Aaron. Bachelor of Architecture. B. Arch. Born Port Elizabeth 15th October, 1938, son of Abraham Chaim and Bertha Rummel. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Partner Berger and Rummel, Architects. Member P.E. Hebrew Congregation, United Hebrew Institutions. Secretary E.P. Squash Racquets Association 1969-1971. Married Bernice Bergman, 20th October, 1963. One son, two daughters. Member Westview Sports Club. Recreations: Gardening, Squash, Fishing, Tennis. Add: 55, 14th Avenue, Walmer, Port Elizabeth.

RUTSTEIN, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Kleck, Poland, 11th January, 1912, son of Louis and Leba Rutstein. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Tarbut, Grodno. Chairman Rutstein Organisation, Group of Companies. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. President Histradrut Ivrit S.A. Executive Member of S.A. Zionist Federation. Member Executive Council S.A. Jewish Board of Education. Commissioner of Oaths. Married Yetta Kerzner, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: P.O. Box 10577, Johannesburg.

RUTTENBERG, Harry. Dental Surgeon. B.D.S. Born Molteno, 7th September, 1927, son of Meyer and Gertie Ruttenberg. Educated Molteno High School, practising privately as Dental Surgeon. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David. Past President of above 1966. Married Rene Wasserman, 31st January, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Motoring. Past Master Masonic Lodge, 3rd Degree Worthy Brother Hebrew Order David Lodge, Past President Hebrew Order of David Lodge. Add: 33 Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. Medical Forum Harrower Road, Port Elizabeth.

RUTTENBERG, Osher. Director of Company. Born Ponevezus, Lithuania, 25th March, 1903, son of Raphael and Leah Ruttenberg. Came to S.A. 1921. Director of Phoenix Electrical. Previously Director Buffallo Furnishers East London. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Esther Hellmann, 20th August, 1933. One son, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 14 Upper Angelina Avenue, Newlands. P.O. Box 3677, Cape Town.

RZECHTA, Daniel Wolf. Textile Engineer. Director of Company. Born Lodz, Poland, 5th April, 1915, son of Israel and Anne Rzechta. Came to S.A. 1959. Educated Hebrew High School, Lodz, University in Mulhouse (France). Director Consolidated Frame Cotton Corporation. Formerly Director Palestine Cotton Mills, Israel and Jerusalem Yarn, Israel. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Served in War of Independence of Israel 1948. Married Debora De Jong, 1969. One son. Add: 47 Deane Road, Durban.

S

SAACKS, Sharon Rhoda. Born Johannesburg, 24th December, 1954, daughter of Aaron Harry and Fay Saacks. Educated King David School, Linksfield, University of Witwatersrand. Member and Vice-Chairman Student's Jewish Zionist Association, Witwatersrand University, 1975-76. Member Cyrildene Observatory Extension, Hebrew Congregation. Add: 136 Eckstein Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.



SACHAR, Manual. Director of Companies. Born Kupiskis, Lithuania, 1st December, 1912, son of Velve Jankel and Rachel Beila Sachar. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Tarbut School, Ponevez. Co-Chairman Grand Bazaars Ltd. Director Peltours International, Liberal Trading Co. (Pty) Ltd., etc. Chairman Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation 1961. Chairman Cape Board of Jewish Education 1972, Chairman United Zionist Association. Vice-Chairman United Hebrew Schools, Chairman JNF Charitable Fund, Chairman JNF (Western Province) Member Dorshei Zion, M.D.A. Ort-Oze, Hebrew University, Priorities Board I.U.A. Maccabi. Executive Member Israel South Africa Trade Association. Member W.P. Zionist Council. Married Phyllis Bergman, 11th July, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Keurboom Country Club. Rotary Parow. Recreation: Bridge. Add: Valley Heights, Brommaert Avenue, Constantia 7800. P.O. Box 17, Goodwood, Cape.

SACHAR, Phyllis. A.I.A.C. Associate of the Institute of Administration & Commerce. Born Port Elizabeth, 18th February, 1920, daughter of Samuel Levy and Dora Bergman. Educated Holy Rosary Convent, Port Elizabeth. Port Elizabeth Technical College, University of Cape Town. Chairman B'noth Zion Association Executive 1968-70. Hon. Secretary B.Z.A. Executive 1948, Cultural Convenor B.Z.A. Executive, Campaign Convenor B.Z.A. Executive 1972. Past Chairman Rondebosch B'noth Zion Association, Past Chairman Rondebosch Synagogue Ladies Guild; Past Chairman Rondebosch Hebrew Nursery School; Vice Chairman Labour Zionist Movement 1970- Vice-Chairman Women's Provincial Committee. Member United Hebrew Schools Committee; Member Western Province Zionist Council; Member J.N.F. Committee. Member Parow Rotary Anns. Married Manual Sachar 11th July, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Add: "Valley Heights", Brommaert Avenue, Constantia 7800. Cape Town.

SACHAROWITZ, Morris. Sales Manager. Born Johannesburg, 15th October, 1917, son of Jacob and Annie Sacharowitz. Educated Commercial High School, Belgravia Business College, Johannesburg. Sales Manager, Charles Kantor Furniture Factory. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Oranjia Cape Jewish Orphanage. Magen David Adom. Highlands House and many other Jewish charitable organisations. Committee member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation 1968-1976. Married Rachel Kantor, 4th June, 1944. Two sons. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 602 Marian Heights, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SACHER, Mervyn Ronald. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 24th June, 1945, son of Morris and Rachael Sacher. Educated SACS, Cape Town. Buyer of Soft Goods for Grand Bazaars, and Director of Grand Bazaars. Member Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Married 16th July, 1967. One son, two daughters. Member Camps Bay Squash Club, Glen Country Club. Recreation: Sport. Add: 27 Avenue Delongueville, Fresnaye, Cape.

SACK, Cecil. L.T.C.L. (Music). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 20th June, 1910, son of Ruben and Lebe Sack. Educated Parktown Boys' High School. Presently works as Bookmaker and Musician and was associated with the late Jeremy Shulman as a pianist and arranger. Previously was Official Accompanist at the South African Broadcasting Company. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Friends of the Hebrew University (Israel) All existing Jewish Organisations in Pretoria. Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Organisations in Pretoria. Jewish Aged Home, Johannesburg. Magen David Adom (Israel). Executive member of Wingate Club, Pretoria, in the early years of the Club's development. Member Wingate Park Club Committee (1950's). Chairman in the 1950's Bookmakers' Association. Hon. Vice-President of the University of Pretoria Rugby Union from 1969, onwards. Served in World War II from 1940-1945. Married Dr. Min Serebro (Psychologist and Musician), January, 1945. Two sons. Recreations: Art, Coin Collector, Weight-lifting, Theatre, Ballet, Music, Travelling. Won Bursaries and Medals as a Pianist and bursaries for outstanding harmony and counterpoint. Orchestral arrangements extensively used by S.A.B.C. in the 1950's. Add: 507 Flamingo, Walker Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria. P.O. Box 263, Pretoria.

SACK, Gerald David. B.A. (Hons.) (African Studies) (Natal) M.A. (Rhodes) Lecturer. Born Johannesburg, 15th January, 1948, son of Henry and Alice Sack. Educated Durban Preparatory High School, Durban High School, Natal University, Rhodes University. Lecturer in Social Anthropology at Rhodes University. Formerly Junior Lecturer in African Studies at Natal University. Junior Lecturer in Social Anthropology at Rhodes University. Member S.J A., Natal University: 1965-1970. Committee member 1965-1967; Chairman 1966-1967. Member of Badminton, Judo, Karate, and Soccer Clubs, Natal University: 1965-1971. Member Students' Jewish Association. Rhodes University, President 1973-1974, 1974-1975. Served for 10 months as volunteer in Israel in 1967. Married Barbara Rose Stein, 30th June, 1974. Member

Badminton & Karate Clubs at Rhodes University, Secretary Albany Freshwater Angling Association. Wrote "The Moon", 1960, Prize Essay. S.A. Astronomical Society. "Groups of Group Formation in Durban," 1971. The paper was given at the 2nd Conference of the Association of Sociologists of Southern Africa. (ASSA) held at Lourenco Marques. "From Tribal Man to Proletarian", "Anthropologists & Historians: Some Reflections", "Making a Monkey out of Man", Contributor to African Abstracts (1972), "The Question of Migrant Labour", "Review of Walshe, P., The Rise of Black Nationalism in South Africa." Add: 6 Stanley Louw Street, Grahamstown.

SACKS, Basil Alan. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 8th May, 1943, son of Solly and Irene Sacks. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation, Israel Medical Association. Married Sheila Joy Abramson, 18th December, 1966. Two sons. Member Constantia Tennis Club, Freemasonry. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming Music, Reading. Associated with Philip Blaiberg s Heart Transplant (Jan. 1968) while intern at Victoria Hospital Wynberg - found donor - mentioned in his book "Looking at my Heart". Associate Founder S.A. College of General Practitioners. Add: 6 Schoonvrucht Avenue, Constantia, 7800.

SACKS, Berry. B.Sc. Civil Engineering. Director of Companies. Born Rietavas, Lithuania, 25th January, 1922. son of Samuel and Hannah Sacks. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Rondebosch Boys' Prep. School, South African College High School, University of Cape Town. Director of Brock Tuchten (Pty) Ltd. Previously Civil Engineer S.A. Railways & Harbours. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1942-1945 as Civil Engineer in British Admiralty. Married Amy Brock, 1st June, 1946. Two daughters. Member Alma Cricket Club. Recreations: Cricket & Swimming. Add: A4 Luruth, Beach Road, Sea Point, 8001.

SACKS, Freda Serena. (Formerly Greenstein). A.L.C.M. (London) Speech and Drama Teacher. Born in Durban, daughter of Pauline Rebecca and Harold Joseph Wartski. Educated Holy Family Convent St. Andrews Street. Member of Great Synagogue Silverton Rd, and Durban Jewish Club. Joined St. Johns Ambulance Brigade in Johannesburg 1942. Combined service nursing, and S.A.W.A.S. Canteen, awarded Voluntary War service medal, also medal from O'ma Smuts for street collections and knitting for Soldiers. Served 13 years Voluntary Red Cross, 10 year service Gold Medal, Medal Nursing, First-aid Silver Medal. Presently Cadet Superintendent St. John Brigade. Received Long Service, St. John and 2nd Bar. Life Member S.A. Legion & Women's Auxilliary Committee member. M.D.A. Durban. Widow of late Jack Greenstein, scientist, ex-service S.A.M.C. 1939-45. One daughter, one son. Now married to Joseph Samuel Sacks of Johannesburg.

SACKS, Gerald. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Bethelem, South Africa, 26th January, 1936, son of Fred and Dora Sacks. Educated Bethlehem Voortrekker High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Glenhazel Areas Hebrew Congregation. Assistant Treasurer on S.A. Board of Jewish Education, 1972-1975. Present Hon. Treasurer. Married Pauline Bootcov, 19th March, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 28 Mablum Avenue, Fairvale, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8705, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Isaac. Manufacturer. Born Tourogen, Lithuania, 9th April, 1907, son of Daniel Zelig and Chaya Leah Sacks. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated in Lithuania. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Trustee of Savyon Lodge. Married Freda Kagan, 5th May, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizmann Club. Add: 25 Coghlan Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 8068, Belmont, Bulawayo.



SACKS, Hadassah (Eddy). B.Com. (Wits). Daughter of Lopman Borkowf and the late Hannah Barkowf. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School, Barnato Park, University of Witwatersrand. Editor, Jewish Affairs. Previously Journalist, Art Critic, Editor. Member Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Isadore Sacks, 17th May, 1950. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Painting. Add: 71, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Isaac Emanuel. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Johannesburg, 6th October, 1920, son of Harry and Minnie Sacks. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner I.E. Sacks & Co., Accountants and Auditors. Member United Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served in World War II, East Africa, and Egypt, 1940-1946. Married Esther Segal, 16th March, 1973. Two sons by previous marriage. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 44, 14th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1030. Johannesburg.



SACKS, Isadore. F.C.I.S. Newspaper Executive S.A. Financial Gazette. Born Witbank, 19th September, 1922, son of Ethel Sacks and the late Victor Sacks. Previously General Manager and Director S.A. Jewish Times, Director Caxton Limited and subsidiary Companies. Member Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Hadassah Borkowf, 1950. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Golf and Reading. Add: 71, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Leslie Joel. B.Sc. Computer Science, Dip. Computer, Psychology Honours. Student and Computed Systems Advisor. Born Johannesburg, 7th June, 1952, son of Wolfe Harry and Sonia Sacks. Educated King David Preparatory and High Schools, and University of Witwatersrand. Member Emmarentia Synagogue, Chairman Student's Jewish Zionist Association 1973-1974. Editor and Founder Jewish Newspaper, Witz, 1974-1975. Editor and Founder Mussar Magazine, Witz, 1973. Recreations: All sports, photography, art, travel. Producer and Script-writer of S.A. Yom Ha-atzmuth National Audio-

Visual Presentation for 1974. Add: 124 Road No. 3, Victory Park, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Louis. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 1st December, 1910, son of Ruvin and Matla Sacks. Educated Jewish Government School. Director Hendred Frue Hof Trailers, Wynberg. Previously associated with More Wear Body Construction, Germiston. Member Greenside Parkview Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II Corporal, Imperial Light Horse, 1939-1943. Married Netty Levin, 1st April, 1936. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kyalami Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 40 Muirfield Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Morris Towia. Attorney. Born Dewetsdorp, South Africa, 3rd October, 1925, son of David Lazar and Yente Leah Sacks. Educated at Dewetsdorp High School, University College of the O.F.S. and Witwatersrand University. Member of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation and Hebrew Order of David. Married Maureen Katz, 14th December, 1958. One son, three daughters. Member of Glenhazel Tennis Club, Fairmount Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 12 Carron Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10436, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Neville. Dr. B.Sc. (S.A. M.B. Ch.B. (Abderd) F.R.C.P.E. Born Uniondale, South Africa, 28th February, 1927, son of Dr. Israel and Gerty Sacks. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of O.F.S. University of Aberdeen, Scotland. Consultant Physician, Bloemfontein, Honorary Consultant Physician Pelonomi Hospital, Bloemfontein. Part-time Lecturer in Medicine, University of O.F.S. Medical Faculty. Previously House Officer, Registrar and Senior Registrar Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen Scotland. Also worked at University Hospitals in London, Holland, France, Spain, and other hospitals. Member and ex-committee member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein Congregation. On Board of United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein, for 4 years in the 1960's. Married Julie Abrahamson, 15th June, 1958. One son, one daughter. Member Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein, Bowls & Social. Recreation: Bowls. Interested in all sports. Has had many Medical Articles Published. Garden Research Fellow 1952-54. Represented O.F.S. in Bowls 1968 and 1974. Interdistrict Rugby - represented Combined Universities (U.K.) 1949, represented North Scotland many times in several other Rugby and Tennis honours. Add: 13 Rhyn Avenue, Bayswater, Bloemfontein.

SACKS, Roy David. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 13th December, 1920, son of Aaron Joseph and Lena Bertha Sacks. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Director H. Eckstein & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Hilona Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously associated with Alexander Sagov Holdings Ltd. Heneck Sacks & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member Weizmann Primary School 1968-to date. Chairman 1972-1974. Served in World War II 2nd Armoured Tank Commando 1939-1943. Married Freda Sagov, 6th March, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Keurboom Sports Club. Add: 20 Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape. P.O. Box 3024, Cape Town.



SACKS, Samuel. M.B. Ch.B. M.O. & G. F.R.O.G. Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. Born Reddersburg, 16th April, 1916, son of Nathan and Molly Sacks. Educated Grey College School, Bloemfontein. University of Cape Town. Previously Senior Consultant Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Medical School, University of Natal, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Council Member of the S.A. Society of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Council Member of the S.A. Regional Council of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecology. Served in World War II Medical Corps 1942-1946. Attached to 20th Field Ambulance. Married Esther Gordon, 22nd February, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: 27 Nuttall Gardens, Durban.



SACKS, Solly Robert. Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 20th July, 1944, son of Daniel Morris and Tilly Sacks. Educated Jewish Government School, Athlone Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Snap Print (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Israeli Fashion Design. Member Board of Hon. Officers S.A. Zionist Federation 1973-1974. Executive Council S.A. Zionist Federation 1968-1975. Executive Committee Mizrachi 1968-1975 and Vice-Chairman 1975. Chairman Students' Jewish Association School. Member Wits. Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Photography, Swimming, Travelling. Volunteer to Israel 1967. Chairman of International Volunteers Committee. Attended third World Zionist Congress and two Actions Committees, also Student Leadership Course 1966-1967. Add: 205 Estoril, 6 Hopkins Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SAEVITZON, Geoffrey Leslie. C.A. (S.A.) Dip. L.A.S. Chartered Accountant. Director of Companies. Insurance Broker. Born Cape Town, 23rd January, 1936, son of Morris and Fanny Saevitzon. Educated Wynberg Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Director North City Brokers Ltd. & Associated Companies. Committee Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation 1969-1970. Married Claire Smith, 6th September, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Constantia Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 4 Midwood Avenue, Bergvleit, Cape. P.O. Box 1238, Cape Town, 8000.

SAENGER, Hans. Born Berlin, Germany, 16th August, 1919, son of Curt and Irma Saenger. Educated at Berlin and Paris and Lycee Janson de Sally-Paris. Managing Director Consolidated Lighting Company (Pty) Limited, Litecor Ltd., Globe Voltex (Pty) Limited. Previously Executive Vice President Greatermans Stores. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans, Our Parents

Home, Chevrah, Sandringham, Arcadia, Selwyn Segal Home and Ralph Hahn Home. Chairman, Our Parents Home 1967-1970. IMC, Wolmarans Street Schul 1974-1975. Served with South African Forces World War II 1939-1943 in I.L.H. Married Fritzi Weil, 5th November, 1959 (now deceased). One daughter. Member: Rotary. Add: 25 Fourth Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7125, Johannesburg.

SAFFER, Barry. B.Comm. (Wits). Manufacturer and Director of Companies. Saffer Clothing Industry (Pty) Limited. Born Pretoria, 7th November, 1935, son of Leonard and Edie Saffer. Educated Germiston High School and Witwatersrand University. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston. Chairman Talmud Torah 1974. Married Millicent Nestadt, 1st December, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Camera Club of Johannesburg, Lodge Menorah (Freemasons). Add: 21 Attwell Street, Denlee, Germiston. P.O. Box 8720, Johannesburg.

SAFFER, Ted. B.Arch (Rand) M.I.A. A.R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Johannesburg, 1926, son of Philip and Dora Saffer. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Owns Ted Saffer Associates - Architects. Director of various property investment personnel placement and computer programming & processing companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg and its Past Vice-President, also Past Chairman Temple Israel. Served World War II with 16th Squadron S.A.A.F. in Italy 1944-45 and Israeli Air Force in War of Liberation 1948-49. Married Jacquelyn Ziegler, March, 1964. Two sons, five daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney, Reading Country Club, Royal Cape Yacht Club, Union Club of S.A. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 11 River Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10010, Johannesburg.

SAFRO, Louts. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 22nd June, 1922, son of Solomon and Rachel Safro. Educated Jewish Government School, Athlone High School. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Committee member Temple Israel. Council Member Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Served in Egypt and Italy 1940-45, World War II. Married Judy Stein, 19th November, 1950. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Kyalami Country Club. Recreations: Tennis and Physical Culture. Add; 13 Crocodile Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2532, Johannesburg.

SAGER, Joseph Manie. Born Johannesburg, 25th February, 1904, son of Hyman and Esther Sager. Educated Johannesburg Technical College. Managing Director, Group of Companies. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Secretary, President Matabeleland Motor Trader's Association. President Rhodesia Motor Trader's Association. Married Stella Wunch, August, 1960. Three sons, one daughter. Member Parkview-Weizmann Club. Recreation: Bowls. Received Certificate Commendation - Red Cross.

SAGAR, Reginald Ephraim. Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo, 9th August, 1925, son of Israel and Leah Sagar. Educated Milton School. Member Progressive Synagogue. Chairman of Stewards Matabeleland Turf Club. Served in World War II, Royal Navy 1943-1946. 9th Battalion, 8th Brigade. Israeli War of Independence. Married Elizabeth Mann. One son, three daughters. Member Matabeleland Turf Club. Bulawayo Bridge Club. Recreations: Racing & Bridge. Add: 54 Duncan Road, Bulawayo. Life Member Rhodesia Motor Trade Association. Add: 4 Windsor Close, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury, Rhodesia. P.O. Box 2464, Salisbury.

SAGOR, Julian Theodore. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, 17th November, 1942, son of David Jacob and Ruth Leona Sagor. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, Cape Technical College (Part-time), Rhodes University - P.E. Branch, for six months. Manager of Department in Protective Clothing Factory. Director of Charter Clothing Services (Pty) Ltd., Wrapmaster (Pty) Ltd., Woolamaloo (Pty) Ltd. Formerly Trainee with Ackermans Ltd. (1961-1964) Salesman with Acme Radio, Regional Controller for Associated Musical Distributors (Pty) Ltd. Committee Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation (1973-1974). Member Hillel Lodge No. 13, Hebrew Order of David. Israel 1973 Information Group. Married Adele Rene Israelstam, 20th March, 1966. One son. Member Maccabi Table Tennis Club. Recreations: Table Tennis, Reading, General Interests. Add: 7 Erasmus Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth 6001. P.O. Box 3444, Port Elizabeth, 6056.

SAGORIN, Leonard. M.R.C.P. D.C.H. B.Sc. Children's Specialist. Born Johannesburg, 18th August, 1916, son of Sessel and Dinah Sagorin. Educated Parktown High School, University of Witwatersrand, Guy's Hospital, London. Specialist in Diseases of Children. Lecturer Medical School, University of Natal. Previously Senior Registrar Guys Hospital, London. Hon. Paediatrician McCord Zulu Hospital, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club. Served during World War II from 1942-1945 with Emergency Medical Service, London. Married Pauline Magid (now deceased), 5th August, 1956. Three sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 389, Currie Road, Durban.



SAGOV, Raymond. Investor and Director of Companies. Born Kharkov, Russia, 27th October, 1918, son of Alexander and Anna Sagov. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Cape Town High School. Previously Chairman Dorsic and Dan Holdings. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Gladys Myra Grodzinski, 28th December, 1939. One son, two daughters. Add: 20 Victoria Road, Clifton Cape Town. P.O. Box 6300, Roggebaai, Cape Town.



SAHARIN, Boris. Deceased. Born Gomel, Russia, 30th April, 1885, son of Chonen and Leah Saharin. Came to S.A. 1910. Educated in Russia. Previously General Dealer in Springbok Nababeep, Namaqualand. Conducted first Synagogue Service in his home in Springbok and assisted in services for many years till 1954. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, then Berea Synagogue, then member Victory Park Hebrew Congregation. Married Mildred Aschman, 2nd September, 1930. One daughter.

SAKER, Myer. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. & Director of Companies. Born Somerset East, 24th May, 1924, son of Hyman and Janey Saker. Educated Gill College, Somerset East, Port Elizabeth Technical College. Owner Landom Pharmacy, 310 Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth. Director Maer Investments (Pty) Ltd., Strand Street Investments (Pty) Ltd., Thelmyr (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director of Swimming Pool Centre. Member United Hebrew Institution, Member of Synagogue Council 6 years. President Lodge Menorah H.O.D. Chairman of Benevolent Society for past 2 years. Member Chevra Kadisha. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Past Chairman of Cape Midlands Branch of Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. 1965-66. Past Chairman of Cape Midlands Branch S.A. Retail Chemists and Druggists Association 1967-68. Served in World War II S.A. Defence Force, Italy, 1944-46 S.A Medical Corps. Married Thelma Abramowitz, 4th July, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 801 Park Sheraton, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

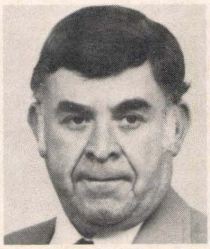
SAKINOFSKY, Boris. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 17th February, 1926, son of Morris and Bessie Sakinofsky. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Married Lily Katz, 1949. One son, two daughters. Add: 31 Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town.

SALAKOFF, William Maurice. Attorney-at-law. Notary Public, and Conveyancer. Born Boksburg, 19th April, 1916, son of Isaac and Rachel Salakoff. Educated Benoni High School. University of Natal. Member Park-view-Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Hebrew Order of David. Married Nora Bagg, 25th February, 1945. Two daughters. Member Huddle Park Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Numismatics and Philately. Add: 7 Compston Road, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3886, Johannesburg.



SALBER, Lazarus. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 7th October, 1909, son of Abram and Millie Salber. Educated South African College School, Master of Science University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman Executive Committee Associated Chambers of Commerce, Past President Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Past Chairman S.A. Federal Sugar Exchange, Chairman of Cape Wholesale Butchers Association. S.A. Federation of Meat Traders, Married Esther Gordon, 31st July, 1945. Two daughters. Past President Milnerton Golf Club, Past Chairman Milnerton Bowls Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 702, Esplanade, Oliver Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 1688, Cape Town.

SALEM, Joseph Ezra Achair. Director of Companies. Born Bagdad, Iraq, 13th November, 1913. Educated Alliance School, Bagdad. Heaton Moore College, Manchester, England. Director Salem Carpets (Pvt) Ltd., E.A.S. Investments (Pvt) Ltd. Presently, Vice-President of the Sephardi Hebrew Congregation, Member of the World Sephardi Federation, Member of The Central Africa Jewish Board of Deputies. Served with the Rhodesian Forces in World War II 1939-1946 in Middle East. Married Leanora Levinson, 5th June, 1950. One son, one daughter. 1959, Hon. Member of the Grand Lodge of the State of Israel, Ancient F&A Freemasons. 1960-1970 Grand Superintendent of the District Grand R.A. Chapter of Rhodesia and Zambie, Scottish Constitution. 1963, Provincial Grand Master of Rhodesia, Ancient F & A Freemasons, Netherlands Constitution and has held many other prominent positions in Freemasonry.



SALDSMAN, Mannie. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 17th October, 1925, son of Barnett David and Fanny Saldsman. Educated Athlone High School. Managing Director Radio-Mannie (Pty) Ltd. Director Saga Records (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd., Damar Distributors (Pty) Ltd., Kleinbraak Township (Pty) Ltd., Mr. T.V. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Fun City (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Executive Member Radio Appliance and Television Society of S.A. Vice-Chairman The Homes and Orphans Fund. Served in World War II in North Africa with the S.A. Airforce. Married Sandra Garrun, 20th April, 1952. Four sons. Member Old Edwardian Swimming Club. Recreations: Swimming and Child Welfare. Add: "Cassandra" 68 Glenhove Road, Extension, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17055, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SALGO, Emil. Director of Companies. Born Hlinik, Czechoslovakia, 16th June, 1907, son of Kalman and Emma Salgo. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated in Czechoslovakia. Previously in business as Dry Cleaner, Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Rhodesia Maccabi. Married Rose Donner, 2nd January, 1938. Member Milton Park Bowling Club, Lions Club of Salisbury. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 28 Harvey Brown Avenue, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2883, Salisbury.

SALINGER, Rafael Rolf. Director of Company. Born Hamburg, Germany, 19th June, 1927, son of Martin and Selma Salinger. Came to Rhodesia 1954. Educated in Schools in Germany and Israel. Managing Director A.J. Hollander (Rhod) (Pvt) Ltd. Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Past Member of C.A.Z.O. Executive, Bulawayo. Past Member of Board of Governors Carmel School, Bulawayo. Served in Israel War of Independence 1948-1950. Married Ruth Klinger, 24th September, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member Bulawayo Golf Club. Recreations: Music, Golf, Tennis. Add: 27 Hall Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo.

SALKINDER, Leon. Estate Agent. Born East London, 21st September, 1927, son of Simon David and late Annie Rebecca Salkinder. Educated Technical College, East London. Has Estate Agency and Waste Recovery Business. Member East London Synagogue. Member Alexander Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Badminton. Add: 2 Saleabank Court, 122, Fleet Street, East London. P.O. Box 259, East London.

SALMENSON, Levi Isaac Joseph. Born Piet Retief, 23rd May, 1913, son of Herman and Jinnie Salmenson. Educated Piet Retief Primary School, Pretoria Boys' High School. Owns Penpoint Stationers (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1940-1947, Middle East 1940-1945. Married Slatee

Kahn, 5th September, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Gardening. Member Wingate Park Club. Add: 93 Bronkhorst Street, Groenkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1457, Pretoria.

SALOMON, Ethel. Born Cape Town, 28th April, 1927, daughter of Barney and Ada Pimstone. Educated Potchefstroom Girls' High School. Member Temple Israel Jewish Reform Congregation. Divorced July, 1962. Two sons, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 23 Wildene Avenue, Rondebosch. Cape.

SALOMON, Paula. Born Berlin, Germany, 27th December, 1899. Came to South Africa, 1957. Educated High School, Works as Secretary. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Widow, maiden name Unger. Add: 11 Harmony Court, Mons Road, Bellevue. P.O. Box 4262, Johannesburg.

SAMOLS, Hymee Israel. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Knysna, 12th May, 1927, son of Ephraim and Milly Samols. Educated Highlands Park High School, Johannesburg and Durban Technical College. Director Rockland Pharmacy. Formerly Medical Representative. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Naomi Raichman, 5th September, 1965. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 9 Scholtz Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

SAMSON, Guenter. Director of Companies. Born Recklinghavsen, Germany, 23rd October, 1924, son of Solly and Clara Samson. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Witwatersrand Technical College. Director Transfer Metal Corporation (Pty) Ltd., Samson's Holdings (Pty) Ltd., G. Samson & Son. Chairman Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Metal Merchants Association of South Africa. Married Doris Regina Walter, 21st February, 1960. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Collecting Antiques & Graphics. Add: "Forest Lodge", 15 Earlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5328, Johannesburg.

SAMUEL, Ronald Michael. N.T.C. III Diplprodman. Born Johannesburg, 10th August, 1945, son of Rudolf and Ester Samuel. Educated Maritz Brothers, King Edward School, Damelin College, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served on Temple Shalom Management Committee for 2 years. Committee Member for 2 years of Kew-Wynberg Industrialists Association. Served in Military Service in Air Force Gymnasium. Married Joyce Silvia Rosenthal, 1st September, 1968. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Dog Training. Add: 93/16 Sunnyway, Kelvin, Sandton. P.O. Box 39766, Bramley, Johannesburg.

SAMUELS, Basil Julian. Dental Surgeon. Born Worcester, 3rd April, 1929, son of Reuben and Minnie Samuels. Educated South African College School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Dental Supply Company. Formerly practised as Dental Surgeon. Member Temple Israel, Reform Congregation, Wynberg. Member of Executive Committee of the Western Cape Branch of the Dental Association of S.A. 1956. President Lions Club of Constantiaberg, 1972. Married Monica Finberg, 22nd October, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member Imperial Yacht Club. Recreations: Woodwork, Yachting, Lion Club Activities. Add: "Xanadu" Strawberry Hill, Constantia.

SAMUELS, David Ian. C.A. (S.A.) Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 18th December, 1939, son of Reuben and Minnie Samuels. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director of Credfin (Pty) Ltd. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation 1973-74. Married Maeve Joffee, 7th January, 1965. Two sons, two daughters. President Lions Club of Constantiaberg, 1974-75. Add: 61 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

SANDAK-LEWIN, Harold. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Cape Town, 31st August, 1935, son of Simon and Naomi Sandak-Lewin. Educated South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Married Helga Frances Fabian, 11th January, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Summer Hill, Primrose Avenue, Bishopscourt, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2624, Cape Town.

SANDERS, Frederick Nathan. Dental Surgeon. Born Bloemfontein, 29th April, 1938, son of Benzion (Benny) and Malvina Sanders. Educated Christian Brothers College, Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Director of one private company. Member Temple Israel, Green Point, Cape Town. Married Tessa Chapman, 8th May, 1966. Two sons. Member Camps Bay Operatic and Dramatic Society. Recreations: Amateur Drama, Photography, Fishing Add: 84 Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town.



SANDERS, Hannah Reeve. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 25th August, 1928, daughter of Jacob and Sonia Katzeff. Educated Piketberg Hoërskool, University of Cape Town. Professional Advisor to the Director of Hospital Services, Cape Provincial Administration. Previously Deputy Medical Superintendent Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Green Point Reform Congregation. Served on King's Road School Committee (1967-68). President: S.A. Society of Medical Women (1970-1972). Secretary Medical Administration Group of the S.A. Medical Association 1973 onwards. Hon. President S.A. Society Occupationalists (Cape) 1971-1972. Hon. Life Member Groote Schuur Hospital Social Club. Hon. Life Vice President Groote Schuur Hospital Benevolent Association. Add: 331 Beach Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.



SANDLER. Eugene. Chartered Civil and Chartered Structural Engineer. B.Sc. (Eng) 1932. M.Sc. (Eng) 1940. Born Shavli, Lithuania. Son of Chaim Isaac and Musha Cirla Sandler Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at University of Cape Town. Past Chairman, Hon. Life Member and Trustee of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman and Trustee United Council Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. Member of Planning Committee I.U.A. and U.C.F. Committee Member of Friends of Heeren Univer-

sity. Member and former Executive Member of Cape Board of Jewish Education. Member of Sub committee Country Communities of Board of Deputies. Served in World War II 1940-1946 as a gunner in S.A. Artillery and also Captain in the South African Engineering Corps. Reserve List of Officers. Married Hanna Bortz, 23rd May, 1942. One son and one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Gardening, Publication: "Special Codes of Practice for the Engineering Profession." Add: 18 Lochiel Road, Rondebosch Cape.



SANDLER, Hanna. Attorney. Director of Companies. Born Riga, Latvia, daughter of Benzion and Chana Bortz. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg and part-time student at University of Witwatersrand. Formerly practising attorney. Member of B'noth Zion. Executive Cape Town continuously since 1957. Chairman of the Executive during period 1960-63; treasurer on three occasions, as well as organization convenor and other portfolios, presently member of Board of Hon. Officers of B'noth Zion. Member of Western Province Zionsit Council since 1960. Presently Chairman of Women's Provincial Committee of Western Province Zionist Council. Committee Member of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation for period 1959-69. Fully billingual. Married Eugene Sandler, 23rd May, 1942. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading and Research in subjects of Jewish interest. Add: 18 Lochiel Road, Rondebosch. Cape.

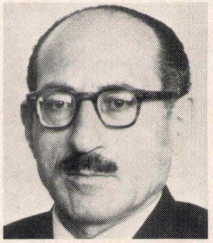
SANDLER, Kalie. B.A. B.Comm. F.C.A. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Robertson, 10th February, 1909, son of Morris and Stella Sandler. Educated Robertson Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and Claremont Hebrew Congregation, active in most Jewish and Israel Organisations. Committee member and Treasurer of The Friends of The Hebrew University (Cape Town Branch). Married Elinora Louise Hammerschlag. One son. Member King David Country Club, Clovelly Club. Recreations: Golf, Reading, Travelling. Add: 21 Alma Road, Claremont.



SANDLER, Norman. B.A. (cum laude) H. Dip. Ed. Born Benoni, 27th December, 1917, son of Abe and Ella Sandler, (five Children all in teaching profession). Educated Vryheid High School, University of Natal. Director (Secular Studies) South African Board of Jewish Education. Previously Headmaster King David High School, Johannesburg, from August, 1954 to December, 1973 (First Headmaster). Member Linksfield-Senderwood Congregation. Chaplaincy Committee Board of Deputies, Chairman Committee of Day School Headmasters of South Africa 1970, 1971. Member Executive Council of S.A. Board of Jewish Education (from January, 1974). Member of Committee of Headmasters and Deans of Faculty, Wits. University 1973, 1974. Member South African Hockey Union Executive. Married Hilda Sacks, 26th September, 1943. One son, one daughter. Dr. Tony Sandler (BDS, H.Dip.Dent) (Wits), Dr. Linda Sandler PHD (Toronto) Represented University of Natal 1st Team Cricket, 1st Team Hockey, 1st Team Tennis, Played Hockey for North Natal. In 1963 initiated South African Day Schools Ulpan to Israel, since when 1,250 pupils have participated. (Pupils in St. 8 study in Israel for 4 months). Enlisted 1940 World War II, sent back to teach as key man. Add: 204 Linksfield Place, Club Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg.

SANDLER, Stanley Woolf. M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.O.G. Gynaecologist. Born Cradock, 19th November, 1940, son of Berel and Fanny Sandler. Educated Cradock Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Guys Hospital, London. Member Wynberg Reform Congregation. Married Barbara Shone, 19th December, 1968. One daughter. Add: 6 Caraden Gardens, Pine Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

SANK, Abraham Lazarus. Company Director. Born Vredenburg, Cape, 24th November, 1932, son of Isaac and Rebecca Sank. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. Member Tifereth Israel Jewish Community. Cape Jewish Orphanage, and committee member 1973-1974. President of Lions Club of Sea Point 1973-1974. Married Helena Salzman, 24th February, 1957. Two sons. Add: 2, Avenue Marina, Bantry Bay,



SAPEIKA, Norman. B.A. M.D. Ph. D. F.R.S.S.Af. Professor of Pharmacology Medical School, University of Cape Town. Born Oudtshoorn, 17th January, 1909, son of Raphael and Leah Sapeika. Educated Boys' High School, Kimberley, University of Cape Town. President Royal Society of S.A. (1972, 1973). President Athenaeum Trust (1970). Member of Regional Council, Red Cross Society (1956). Member Drugs Control Council (1966-1971) Vice-President, University of Cape Town. Consultant Pharmacologist to Groote Schuur Hospital. Married Simone Gusta Silverberg, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Received Voluntary Medical Service Award (S.A. Red Cross Society, 1964). University of Cape Town (Scholarship and medals). Publications (4 books and numerous papers). Add: 21 Oakhurst Avenue, Rondebosch, Cape.

SAPEIKA, Raphael John. Doctor of Medicine M.B. Ch.B. Born Cape Town, 28th November, 1946, son of Professor Norman and Simone Sapeika. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Registrar Ophthalmology Department, Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Gillian Papilsky, 6th February, 1972. Add: 112 Montebello, Dean Street, Newlands, Cape.

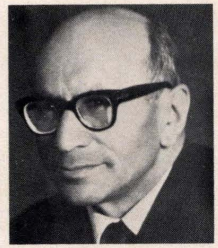
SAPERSON, David. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Wepener, 13th April, 1932, son of Reuben and Rachel Saperson. Educated Kroonstad Primary & High Schools, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Goodwood Hebrew Congregation, 1970-1971. Chairman

Northern Areas Division of Cape Western Branch of Medical Association of S.A. 1973. Married June Maureen Smiedt, 15th June, 1957. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Cape Town. Recreations: Golf, Walking. Add: 41 Beaufort Street, Goodwood, Cape,

SAPIRE, Joseph Maurice. Chemist & Druggist. Born Port Elizabeth, 24th September, 1927, son of Solly and Ethel Sapire. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, Technical College, Cape Town. Owner Mabelreign Pharmacy (Pvt) Ltd. Salisbury, Rhodesia. Committee Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, served as President 1973-1975. Married Krendel Esther King. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 3 Idelhurst Way, Avondale, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

SAPIRE, Sidney George. Director of Commercial & Wholesale Stationer Business. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th January, 1931, son of Solly and Ethel Sapire. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. On Management Committee Hillel Lodge since 1970, Trustee Hillel Lodge since 1973. Member Hebrew Order of David. On Executive Committee Eastern Province Stationers Association 1972-73-74. Secretary Eastern Province Stationers Association 1974. Married Fanny Abramowitz, 16th December, 1952. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Add: 3 Churchill Street, Glendinningvale, Port Elizabeth.

SAREFF, Sam Phillip. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Keidan, Lithuania, 16th November, 1930, son of Mendel and Sarah Sareff. Came to S.A. 1933. Educated John Mitchell Primary, Jeppe High School and University of Witwatersrand. Committee Member of Pietermaritzburg Hebrew Congregation since 1965. Married Denise Benjamin, 10th January, 1960. Two sons. Recreations: Soccer, Cricket. Coach and Umpire. Add: 18 Old Howick Road, Pietermaritzburg. P.O. Box 449, Pietermaritzburg.

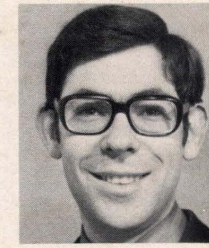


SARON, Gustav. B.A. Hon. (Rand) B.A. (Oxon) L.L.B. (S.A.) Retired from position of General Secretary of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, July 31st, 1974 and now Hon. Consultant to the Board. Born Johannesburg, 2nd November, 1905, son of Jacob Isaac and Miriam Saron. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University, Queen's College, Oxford, School of Applied Social Sciences. Western Reserve University, Cleveland Ohio, U.S.A. Lecturer in Department of Classics and Department of Hebrew. Witwatersrand University, 1929-1930. Practised at the Johannesburg Bar 1930-1936. Appointed Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies in 1936 and General Secretary in 1940. Has represented South African Jewry at numerous international Jewish Conferences. Awarded Scholarship of National Council of Jewish Women, U.S.A. for studies in America, 1960-61.
Active in Jewish Journalism in South Africa for many years. Former Leader Writer "Zionist Record", Leader Writer and contributor to "Jewish Affairs", Author of a number of pamphlets dealing with problems of South African Jewry. Joint Editor with Lonis Hotz of "The Jews of South Africa: A History", published in 1955 by the Oxford University Press (Cape Town), Regional Editor for South Africa of the Encyclopaedia Judaica, Jerusalem. Took active part in the now defunct Society of Jews and Christians and the S.A. Jewish Sociological and Historical Society. Married Sadie Grinker (Born Hersch) 1944. One son and one stepson. Recreations: Swimming and Bowls. Add: 305, Chelston Hall, Killarney, Johannesburg.

SASTO, Julius. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 29th April, 1922, son of Zebulun and Annie Sostokofsky. Educated Athlone High School. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, Chairman Selwyn Segal Hostel and served as Hon. Legal Adviser Avril Elizabeth Homes for Mentally Handicapped, Jewish Helping Hand Society, Arcadia, Jewish Aged Home, etc. Chairman Sharon Country Club. Married Gita Freda Katz, 3rd August, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Sharon Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 33 Corbel Crescent, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

SAVADIER, Hayam. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 30th January, 1915, son of Simon and Rose Savadier. Educated University of Witwatersrand. Member Rondebosch Jewish Hebrew Congregation. Married Sadye Carlyle, 30th October, 1940. One son, one daughter. Add: 25 Avenue de Mist, Rondebosch,

SAVAGE, Walter. M.B. Ch.B. (Rand). General Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 12th February, 1929, son of Harry and Bex Savage. Educated Jagersfontein High School, Harrismith High School, Grey College, Bloemfontein, Witwatersrand University. General Practitioner, part-time Medical Officer of Health, Pinetown. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Medical Officer of Health, Pinetown. Married 27th April, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 10 Woodside Avenue, Cowie Hill,



SCHACH, Steve. M.Sc. (Weizmann Institute, Rehovot, Israel) M.Sc. Ph.D. (U.C.T.) M.R.S.S. Af. Lecturer in Computer Science University of Cape Town. Born Cape Town, 3rd December, 1947, son of Sydney and Florette Schach. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town, Weizmann Institute of Science. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Graduate Jewish Group. Cape Student's Liaison Committee. Institute for Adult Jewish Education. Member of S.R.C. Weizmann Institute of Science 1969-1970. Founder Graduate Jewish Group, Group Leader 1970-74. Cultural Committee, Claremont Hebrew Congregation 1973-74. Member of committee of University of Cape Town Lecturers' Association 1973-74. Married Dr. Sharon Stein, 16th December, 1974. Recreations: Chess, Contract Bridge, Chamber Music. Represented S.A. World Union of Jewish Students Congress, Arad 1970. Founder of "Ryonot" Literary Magazine, Editor 1968-69. Publications. Research papers in Applied Mathematics & Theoretical Physics. Add: 102 Pequena, Grove Avenue, Claremont. P.O. Box 593, Cape Town 8000.

SCHAPIRO, Manuel Herman. Attorney. Born "Gouda", Cape Province, 10th October, 1908, son of Abraham Benjamin and Hetty Kate Schapiro. Educated South African College School and University of Cape Town. Attorney with firm Minde, Schapiro & Smith, Bellville. Director South African Permanent Building Society, Parow, & Bellville Branches, Chairman of Board. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Widower. Two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club, S.A. College

School, Old Boys' Union. Recreations: Bowls & Tennis. Add: "Gouda", 9 Angelina Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

SCHAPIRO, Monty. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 11th December, 1922, son of David Arthur and Stella Schapiro. Educated Observatory High School. Vice-Chairman Hill Samuel Group. Chairman Samuel A. May (Pty) Ltd. & African Pension Trustees Ltd. Hill Samuel Life Brokers Ltd. Herman Blumenthal (Pty) Ltd., Lowndes Lambert S.A. (Pty) Ltd., S.A. May (Pensions) (Pty) Ltd., Magnet Insurance Agencies, Thibault Trust Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd. Vaal Insurance Corporation Ltd., Hill Samuel Pension and Insurance Swaziland Ltd., Hill Samuel Pension & Insurance Holdings (S.A.) Ltd., Cormagol Investments (Pty) Ltd., Hudson Investments (Pty) Ltd. Langerman Drive Investments (Pty) Ltd., Langerman Drive Investments (Properties) (Pty) Ltd., Lynnian Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Director Curfin Insurance Consultants (Pty) Ltd. and T.I.I.C. (Pty) Ltd. Married Esme Wolfson, 14th December, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kyalami Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Sport in general. Add: "Kiwani" 70 (A) First Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 5919, Jhb.

SCHAUDER, Hyman. M.A. M.Sc. Pr. Eng. M.I. Chem. E. Industrial Chemist and Economist. Born Port Elizabeth, 18th October, 1910, son of Adolph and Frieda Schauder. Educated at Grey High School, Rhodes University and University of London. Director A. Schauder & Sons (Pty) Ltd., Schauder's Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member of Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation and other communal organisations. President E.P. Society of Engineers 1945, President of Society of Leather Trades' Chemists, S.A. Section, 1954. Sectional President (Section A) S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1961, Council Member, Economic Society of S.A. 1960-1966. Local Chairman Midland Regional Research Committee, C.S.I.R. since 1947, Senior Member, American Chemical Society since 1958. Associate Member S.A. Chemical Institute since 1948. Was recipient of five scholarships including H.B. Webb Research Scholarship. Author of many scientific, economic, Jewish historical and other papers. Presently compiling biography of his father Adolph Schauder. Married Ethel Owsianick, 3rd October, 1945. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Scientific information documentation. Add: 5 Forbes Avenue. P.O. Box 140 Port Elizabeth.

SCHAY, Esmé. P.C.T. South African National Diploma in Commerce. A.I.A.C. Lecturer. Born Johannesburg, 5th April, 1932, daughter of Rabbi Eliyah and Fanny Borowitz. Educated Vrede & Frankfort High School, O.F.S. Technical College, Witwatersrand. Came to Rhodesia 1956. Lecturer in charge of commercial studies, The Technical College, Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Women's Zionist League. Joint National Secretary Association of Lecturers in further education. Secretary/Treasurer Technical College Social Club. Married Max Egon Schay, February, 1956. One son, one daughter. Member The Technical College Social Club. Recreations: Reading, Swimming, Bridge. Add: 16 Haddon Avenue, Kumalo. P.O. Box 635, Bulawayo.

SCHAY, Max Egon. Auto-Electrician. Born Bremen, Germany, 4th May, 1930, son of Hans Walter and Emilie Schay. Came to Rhodesia 1938. Educated Gifford Technical High School, Bulawayo. Previously with Car-Elect Service, now Road Motor Services, Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation and H.O.D. Committee member from 1957 until 1976. Member and Committee Member H.O.D. Member Apprenticeship Training & Skilled Manpower Development Authority (Rhodesian Government) since 1969. Married Esme Borowitz, February, 1956. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge, Swimming. Add: 16 Haddon Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 635, Bulawayo.



SCHECHTER, Montey, Managing Director and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg. 11th August, 1928, son of Albert and Ray Schechter. Director Kaapshoop Asbestos (Pty) Ltd., M. & S. Asbestos (Pty) Ltd., B.B. & R. Investments (Pty) Ltd., Lonach Developments (Pty) Ltd., Member Pietersburg Hebrew Congregation, Waverley Hebrew Congregation, Club 44, Zionist Revisionist Party, Past President of Pietersburg Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member Club 44, Past President H.O.D. Pietersburg Lodge. Past Chairman Pietersburg Round Table, Past Master Masonic Lodge. Member of Executive council of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman Joint Country Communities Committee of Board of Deputies. Married Mary Josephine Akum, 27th August, 1950. Two sons, two daughters. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Wanderers Club and Pietersburg Club. Add: 301 Fairways, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 957, Johannesburg.

SCHEINER, Ike. Property Building Executive. Born Cape Town 29th October 1926, son of Jacob and Regina Scheiner. Educated Observatory Boys' High School, Cape Town. Member Arthur's Road Hebrew Congregation, Sea Point, Cape Town Maccabi Club, Wrestling and P.T. Instructor 1946-1960. W.P. Wrestling Colours 1947 S.A. Wrestling Champion. Represented South Africa in wrestling Maccabi Games, Israel 1950-1953-1957. 1950 Gold Medal World Maccabi Games Wrestling Champion. Married Marcelle Chait, 5th January 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Member Argonaut Squash Club, 3 Anchor Bay Tennis Club. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Swimming, Horse-Riding. Add: 103 Bonne Esperance, Beach Road, 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2785, Cape Town.

SCHER, Samuel. M.A M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.B. B.S. F.R.C.S. (Eng). Urological Surgeon. Born Simonstown, 24th November, 1905, son of Simon Meyer and Beile Scher Educated Simonstown High School, University of Cape Town. Director Prospect Dev. Co. and Scher (Pty) Ltd. Previously Surgeon in Charge Department of Urology, Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Youth Centre. Married Gertrude Goldstein, 26th February, 1939. One son. Add: 2 Serpentine Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

SCHEWITZ, Josie. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 19th February, 1903, son of Adolf and Sophie Schewitz. Educated Selborne College, East London, Dale College, Kingwilliamstown. Member Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation. Chairman United Communal Fund 1964. Married Lola Sklar, 19th February, 1928. Two sons. Member Wedgwood Country Club. Recreations: Bowls & Fishing. Add: 11 McLean Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

SCHIE, Georg. Retired Engineer. Born Berlin, 5th December, 1906, son of Max and Ernestine Schie. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Berlin. Member Etz Chayim Congregation. Executive member "Johannesburg Council

for Adult Education". Served in Civic Guard during World War II. Married Ingeberg Brunhilde Jordan, 5th April, 1941. Two sons. Add: 80 Armadale Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8334, Johannesburg.



SCHIFF, Lipman. Director of Companies. Born Mazeikaz, Lithuania, 10th April, 1908, son of Max and Chaia Rachel Schiff. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated Jewish Government School, Doornfontein. Director M.D. Continental Linen Co. (Pty) Ltd. Artistic Needlecraft (Pty) Ltd. Solomons Enterprises (Pty) Ltd. Vistaero (Pty) Ltd., P.B.I. Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, Executive Member Yiddish Cultural Society since 1963. Married Florrie Kopman, June, 1939. One son, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming, Chess. Add: 7 Hyde Close, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 9141, Johannesburg, 2000.

SCHLAPOBERSKY, Israel. B.Com. (Wits) F.Com. A. (Bristol). Councillor & Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 12th October, 1915, son of Harry and Janie Schlapobersky. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director Stenhouse Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation. Member of Executive S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Mayor of Johannesburg 1968-1969. Governing Body Member Athlone Girls' High School. Governing Body Member Observatory Girls' High School (Chairman). Served in World War II S.A. Corps of Signals 1939-1945. Married Phyllis Leftin, 3rd December, 1939. Three daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club, Observatory Golf Club, Oldroyd Park Bowls. Recreations: Music, Art, Golf. Add: 32 Frederick Street, Mountain View, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 118, Johannesburg 2000.



SCHLESIN, Boris (Benzion). Director of Companies. Born Siauliai, Lithuania, 17th December, 1898, son of Lazar and Zara Schlesin. Came to South Africa, 1924. Educated High School Saratow (Gold Medallist) Universities of Saratow and Berlin. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Pretoria. Married Dorothy Gold, 1942. One daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Rotary Club, H.O.D. Recreations: Swimming, Walking. Chairman and Vice-Chairman of I.U.A. Ex-member of National Executive of I.U.A. Senior Active Rotarian. Add: 25 Julius Jeppe Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria, 0001.

SCHLESINGER, Kurt Walter. Dr. Juris. Director of Company. Born Breslau, Germany, 21st November, 1903, son of Georg and Johanna Schlesinger. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Humanistic Johannes Gymnasium, Breslau and University, Breslau. (Wife owner Ariston Fashions) Retired. Formerly Director Progress Electric Fitting Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. B'nai B'rith Lodge and numerous other charity organisations. Served in Civic Guard during World War II. Married Marianne Loewe, 3rd January, 1935. Three daughters. Add: 19A Garden Road, Orchards, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2629, Johannesburg.

SCHLOSS, Roy. B. Comm. Company Director. Born Brakpan, 24th March, 1946, son of Walter and Margot Schloss. Educated Brakpan High School, Witwatersrand University. Director Cheapside Drapers (Pty) Ltd. Member Brakpan Hebrew Congregation, Selwyn Segal Hostel, H.O.D. Max Nordau Lodge. Committee Member Brakpan Hebrew Congregation 1974, Hon. Secretary 1973 and Hon. Treasurer 1974 of Selwyn Segal Hostel. Married Anita Blecher, 26th December, 1971. One daughter. Clubs: State Mines Squash Club and Brenthurst Tennis Club. Add: 104 Tulbagh Bld., Park Street, Brakpan.

SCHMAHMANN, Ian. Born Middelburg, Transvaal, 31st December, 1930, son of Sasha and Rachael Schmahmann. Educated Durban High School, Highlands North High School, Hotelfachschule Luzern, Switzerland. Lecturer Hotel School, Witwatersrand A.T.E. College. Previously Hotels Controller for Gooderson Group of Hotels. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Past Hon Secretary, United Progressive Jewish Congregation Temple Hillel, East London 1966-1968. Chairman East London Hotel Association 1965. Served on Executive of Hotel Assocation, East London, 1962-1968. Representative of Fedhasa during this period. Married Joan Magda Grimbeek, 23rd September, 1951. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Water Sport and Music. Add: 21, 16th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

SCHMULIAN, Irvine Israel. B.Sc. Engineering (Rand). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 2nd May, 1920, son of Jacob and Minnie Schmulian. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Director Irvine Industries (Pvt) Ltd., Cutlass Manufacturing Co. (Pvt) Ltd., Manley Investments (Pvt) Ltd., LinJon (Pvt) Ltd. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Ashkelon Lodge. Married Faye Arbeter, 9th December, 1945. One son, two daughters. Member Parkview-Weizman Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls, Walking, Reading and Travelling. Add: 15 Langdon Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 8225, Belmont, Bulawayo.

SCHNABEL, Werner Bernard. Sales Manager. Born Hamburg, Germany, 2nd November, 1910, son of Bernhard and Harriet Schnabel. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Ober-Real School, Hamburg. Previously Representative Agent, Sales Director, Pinetown, Durban. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served on School Committee Temple David, Durban, for 2 years. Chairman Y Club Gramophone Circle Durban 10 years, Committee International Arts League Durban – 5 years, Choirmaster Temple David, Durban, 6 years. Served in S.A. Defence Force 1940-1944. Married Sylvia Cohen, 11th July, 1940. One daughter. Recreation: Music. Add: 95, Twickenham Hall, 19 Abel Road, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 40035, Cleveland 2022.

SCHNEIDER, Aubrey. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 25th May, 1904, son of Isaac and Bertha Schneider. Came to S.A. 1922. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Trustee and Hon. Life Officer Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Chairman 1959-1960. Hon. Life Member Muizenberg Talmud Torah and Chairman 1948-1949.

Served in World War II 1940-1945, Lieutenant Civilian Guard. Married Anne Newmark, 1930. One son, one daughter. Add: "Rendez-vous", Royal Road, Muizenberg. P.O. Box 1050, Cape Town.

SCHNEIDER, Cecil Max. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 1st May, 1944, son of Alex and Minnie Schneider. Educated Selborne College, University of Cape Town. Member Wynberg Synagogue, Bergvliet. Membership Councillor, Jaycee, Sea Point 1973-74.Member H.O.D. Cape Cine Club. Recreations: Squash, Photography. Add: 58 Edison Drive, Meadowridge, Cape.

SCHNEIDER, David Hyman. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney & Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 10th January, 1932, son of Julius and Rachel Schneider. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Attorney, Partner in Werksmans. Director International Combustion Africa Ltd., Titan Industrial Group of Companies and others. Member Great Synagogue. Past Chairman South African Association of Arts (S. Transvaal). Committee Waterford School, Swaziland. Married June Benjamin, 19th July, 1959. Two sons. Member Johannesburg Country Club. Recreations: Music, Art. Add: 30 Wexford Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 927, Johannesburg.

SCHNEIDER, Gerald. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) Medical Practitioner. Born Benoni, 28th October, 1937, son of Joseph and Lily Schneider. Educated Doornfontein Primary, Orange Grove Primary, Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Glenhazel Areas Hebrew Congregation, Yeshiva College of S.A.M.D.A. Arcadia, Women's U.C.F. Women's Zionist League. I.U.A. U.C.F. J.N.F. Honorary Physician B'nei Akiva 1970, Selwyn Segal, 1972. Yeshiva College. Ex-Chairman Isaac E. Goldberg Nursery School P.T.A. 1969-1971. Chairman Menora Primary School P.T.A. 1971-1976. Member Council Yeshiva College. Married Joyce Simone Lazer, 15th July, 1962. Four daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Photography. Add: 55 Sunny Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.

SCHNEIDER, Isaac. Director of Companies. Born Ober, Lithuania, 22nd May, 1904, son of Shmeryl and Sarah Schneider. Came to S.A. 1919. Director of various property companies. Formerly owned Butchery and then Retail Furniture Business. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein and at one time served as a member of the committee. Add: 21 San Remo Court, Randfontein. P.O. Box 340, Randfontein.

SCHNEIDER, Isaac (Ivor). B.A. L.L.B. Born Cape Town, 1931, son of Aubrey and Anne Schneider. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Committee Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation 1959-1964. Committee Member Claremont, Hebrew Congregation, 1976. Director Cape Town Sugar Exchange 1964-1969. Married Roma Leah Glaun, 1965. One son, one daughter. Add: "Mountain Mist" Riverside Road, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 1050, Cape Town.

SCHNEIDER, Leo Benjamin. M.B. Ch.B. Born Molteno, Cape, 28th July, 1918, son of Samuel Wolf and Golda Lea Schneider. Educated University of Cape Town. Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Municipality of City of East London. Member East London Hebrew Congregation. Member S.A.N.T.A. National Executive. Married Sonia Kaplan, 20th June, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Alexander Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 4 Pine Park, Vincent, East London.

SCHNEIDER, Selwyn. C.A. (S.A.) Senior Audit Clerk. Born Paarl, 20th October, 1935, son of Max and Pauline Schneider. Educated Muizenberg High School, Wynberg Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Previously was Company Secretary Burmeister and Wain (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith Lodge Massada. Committee Member Claremont Hebrew School since March, 1974. Married Marcelle Marine, 4th June, 1964. One son. Recreations: Chess, Reading. Add: 7 Gambonia Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

SCHNEIDER, Tobias (Teddy). M.D. (Rand) F.R.C.P. (Edin.). Born London, 1st May, 1905, son of Aaron and Hinda Annie Schneider. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated Jewish Government School, Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Consulting Physician. Senior visiting Physician Johannesburg Hospital, & University of Witwatersrand. Past President United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Past Vice-Chairman Magen David Adom of S.A. Past President S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (President 1965-1970), now Vice-President. Chairman Ethical Committee & Member Federal Council Medical Association of S.A. (Member 1946-1966) Past President Southern Transvaal Branch Medical Association of S.A. Past President Medical Graduates Association, University of Witwatersrand. Past Chairman Metabolic Endocrine Diabetic Association of South Africa. Past Chairman Association of Physicians of S. Africa and Present Chairman Southern Transvaal Branch. Vice-President Diabetic Association of S. Africa. Served in World War II as Captain in S.A. Medical Corps. 25th Field Ambulance. Married Hilda Lavin, 4th December, 1956. One son, one daughter. Received Bronze Medal for distinguished service, Medical Association of S.A. Pro Mundi Beneficio Medal, Brazilian Academy of Human Sciences for Services to Humanity. Add: 11, 5th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

SCHNEIDER, Zevia Merle. B.A. (Witwatersrand). Born Durban, South Africa, 2nd July, 1934, daughter of Solomon and Anne Marie Tatz. Teacher. Educated at Dundee Convent, Natal, and Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg. Member of Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation, Member of Jewish Helping Hand Society. Married 1959 to Dr. Teddy Schneider (decased in 1970). One son, two daughters. Add: 74 Tregoning Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

SCHMULIAN, Martin Herbert. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) (R.). Born Johannesburg, 7th November, 1928, son of late Jack and Minna Schmulian. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Self employed in professional Accountancy practice. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Bulawayo Progressive Jewish Congregation. Executive Member Central African Jewish Board of Deputies since 1971, committee member Chovevi Zion Society since 1973. Member Central African Zionist Organisation. Married Patricia Ann Dwyer, 4th March, 1953. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Angling, Reading. Add: 56 Heyman Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 3218, Bulawayo.

SCHREIBER, Josef. Mechanical Engineer. Retired. Born Mikolajow, Galicia, 14th August, 1904, son of Ben-Zion and Pesse Schreiber. Came to South Africa, April, 1930. Educated at Engineering College, Bielsko. Formerly partner in Universal Manufacturer Engineer (Pty) Ltd. Member of the following institutions: Berea Synagogue, Cyrildene Synagogue, Magen David Adom, Jewish Burial Society, Old Age Home, Our Parents' Home, Bertrams Gmilas Chesed, Bikkur Cholim, Jewish Women's Benevolent, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Kosher Kitchen, Histra-

druth Ivrith, Ort Oze. Formerly Chairman of the Light Metal Industries, Chairman of Industrial Council of Engineering Industry, Member of Apprenticeship Committee, Executive Chairman of Jewish Musical Institute. Married Taube Grad, 28th August, 1928. Two sons. Add: 12 Robertson Street, Observatory Ext., Johannesburg. P.O. Box 43144, Industria.

SCHRIRE, Louis. M.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. D.O.M.S. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Kimberley, 29th September, 1914, son of Samuel and Sara Neche Schrire. Educated Kimberley Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, University of London. Previously Consultant Kimberley Hospital, Groote Schuur Hospital, Somerset Hospital. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation and many other Jewish Charitable Organisations. Ex-Chairman of Ophthalmological Society, Cape Western Group. Served in World War II 1940-1946, Captain S.A. Medical Corps. Married Mary Katz, 2nd November, 1941. Two sons, one daughter. Former member Clovelly Club. Add: Samara Mains Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape.

SCHUR, Raymond Selwyn. C.A. (S.A.) Born Johannesburg, 13th September, 1938, son of Leopold and Reveke Schur. Educated Fairmount Primary, Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Group Financial Controller, Russell Holdings Ltd. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Thelma Meltzer, 13th November, 1960. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Sport. Add: 3 Barbara Road, St. Andrews, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 79200, Senderwood, 2145.

SCHUTZ, Elaine Fleurette. Student. Born Johannesburg, 9th January, 1955, daughter of Albert and Rachel Hilda Schutz. Educated Florida Park High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Florida Roodepoort Congregation. Committee Member and Secretary to Students' Jewish and Zionist Association, University of Witwatersrand 1973-1975. Add: 1 Man-De-Le, Swan Avenue, Florida 710.

SCHUTZ, Madeline. M.B. B.Ch. D.C.H. (Wits) School Medical Officer and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 26th May, 1914, daughter of Louis and Rachel Leah Schutz. Educated Koppies Primary School, Eunice High School, Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Private Medical Practitioner, Vereeniging for 25 years. Held posts at various hospitals. Chairman of Education Committee of Vereeniging United Hebrew Congregation 1959-1974. Chairman of Council 1963. Chairman Vereeniging Women's Zionist League, 1967, 1968. Chairman V.U.B.I. Bursary Fund for many years. Committee member of various committees. Married Dr. Max Miller, 18th September, 1938. Two sons, one daughter. Member Maccauvlei Golf Club. Recreations: Swimming, Golf. Add: 13 Sugar Bush Avenue, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 217, Vereeniging.

SCHWABSKY, Dora. Shorthand typist. Born Cape Town, 12th February, 1922, daughter of Hirsch and Rebecca Brauer. Educated Good Hope Seminary. Shorthand typist at Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., Cape Town. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in clerical capacity S.A.W.A.A.S. during World War II Emigrated to Israel in 1958 and returned to S.A. in 1966. Married the late Isadore Schwabsky, 16th December, 1947. One son, one daughter. Add: 101 Port Soy, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

SCHWALB, Isadore. Director of Companies. Born Daugaypies, Latvia, 1910, son of Israel and Sarah Schwalb. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Russian Primary School, Latvian Primary School, Night Classes Cape Town. Owner Hiring Supply Co. and Director of several property companies. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Yiddish Cultural Federation. Member Hardware, Crockery Department, Chamber of Commerce 1972. Married Dobe Klein, 12th February, 1936. Two daughters. Member Mountain Club, Jewish Group. Glen Country Club. Recreations: Mountaineer and Bowls. Was Physical Culturist till 1959, for 12 years. Add: 501 Esplanade, Beach Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 4213, Cape Town.

SCHWARZ, Harry. M.P. B.A. L.L.B. Advocate, Director of Companies. Member of Parliament. Born Cologne, Germany, 14th May, 1924, son of Fritz and Alma Schwarz. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated S.A.C.S. Cape Town, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, University of South Africa, University of Witwatersrand. Politician, Banker, Attorney. Director of a number of other companies. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Federal Executive Progressive Reform Party Transvaal. formerly leader opposition Transvaal Provincial Council and M.P.C. Member of Parliament 1974. Married Annette Rudolph, 11th June, 1952. Three sons. Add: 33 Westminister Drive, Craighall Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 7407, Johannesburg.

SCHWARTZ, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 19th April, 1917. son of John and Annie Schwartz. Educated S.A. College School. Managing Director Queen's Furnishing Co. (Pty) Ltd. Director Harynee (Pty) Ltd., Crowgers (Pty) Ltd., Denbow (Pty) Ltd. Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Furniture Retailers Association, East Cape Division, 1965-1968. Chairman Summerwood Bowling Club 1969-1970. Served in World War II S.A. 1st Division East Africa 1940, Middle East 1940-43, Italy 1943-45-46, S.A. Armoured Division. Married Rene Geraldine Collins, 20th September, 1945. Three sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Summerwood Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 12 Bournemouth Street, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 13095, Port Elizabeth.



SCHWARTZ, Hetty Thelma. B.A. Daughter of I.H. and Rosa Lewsen. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High, Maris Stella, Durban, University of Witwatersrand. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Member of Women's Zionist Council of S.A. since 1946. Former Vice-President and now Hon. Member of Council and Hon. Editor of "News and Views. Former Executive Member Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Hon. Secretary Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society, 1931 - 33. Hon. Secretary Union of Jewish Women, Johannesburg Branch, 1936-42 and subsequently Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman, Former member of Headquarters of U.J.W. and first Hon. Editor of "Contemporary Review" until 1950. Former Publicity Officer of the Johannesburg Women's Zionist League and the Women's Zionist Council of S.A. Co-convener of the Internee and Detainee Department of the War Relief Department of the Interna-

tional Red Cross in S.A. for portion of the war period. Married Dr. Joseph Schwartz, 25th November, 1930. One son, two daughters. Add: 506 Devon Place, North Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg.

SCHWARTZ, Jack Joseph. B. Comm. (Cape) Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo, 30th November, 1921, son of David and Clara Schwartz. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury and University of Cape Town. Director Caps Holdings Ltd. and numerous private companies. Co-founder and managing Director of Caps Holdings Ltd. Committee Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, 1946-1950, 1956-1969. Chairman Education Committee 1961-1963. Chairman Pharmaceutical & Allied Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1965-1971. Served in Southern Rhodesian Army 1942-1946. Married Minerva Zinn, 29th December, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Lomagundi Road, Avondale, Salisbury.

SCHWARTZ, Kurt. Company Director. Born Beuthen, Germany, 2nd February, 1916, son of Adolf and Amalia Schwartz. Educated in Germany. President Welkom Hebrew Congregation 1962-1963, 1972-1973, Vice-President, 4 years. Chairman Hebrew School, 4 years. Member of Board. Presently Member of O.F.S. Committee Board of Deputies (4 years). Past President H.O.D. Executive Member Chamber of Commerce 1970-1972. Member Rotary. Regiment President Steyn 1940-1943. During World War II served in Egypt and Lybia. Married Rebecca Zieve, 15th August, 1943. Two sons, two daughters. Hon. Life Member Welkom Hebrew Congregation. Add: 18 Lategan Street, Welkom. P.O. Box 187, Welkom.



SCHWARTZ, Percy. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria, 4th August, 1926, son of Morris and Pearl Schwartz. Educated Hillel College, Johannesburg. Director Aircondi (Pty) Ltd. Remington Airconditioning Co. (Pty) Ltd. Gibson Appliance Corp., Airconditioning International, M. Schwartz Wholesale Distributor (Pty) Ltd. Previously Managing Director Japhet International Finance Ltd. Member and President Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Executive Member of Pretoria Chamber of Commerce. Chairman P.T.A. Carmel School, Treasurer Carmel Schools Governing Body. Married Reva Jacobson, 14th January, 1951. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 26 Smith Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1573, Pretoria.

SCHWARTZ, Wolf. B.D.S. (Rand) Dentist. Born Queenstown, 30th October, 1943, son of Israel and Leah Schwartz. Educated University of Witwatersrand. Member Alon Nursery School. Zionist Organisation. Served for one year Army Duty 1961. Married Laura Elain Lazarus, 8th August, 1971. One daughter, one son. Member Gym Miami Health Studio. Recreations: Gym, Sculpture, Gardening. Paper printed in S.A. Dental Journal on relative Analgesia. Add: 2a Avenue de Berrange, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SCHWEITZER, Franz Richard. B.Sc. B.A. (Hon) M.A. Archaeology. U.C.T. Chief Archaeologist of the S.A. Museum, Cape Town. Born Breslau, Germany, 4th February, 1925, son of Herbert and Resi Schweitzer. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and University of Stellenbosch. Previously Director of the Industrial Supply Co. (Pty) Ltd. until retirement in 1961. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Chairman of the South African Association of Archaeologists since 1972. Hon. Treasurer of the S.A. Archaeological Society since 1968. Chairman (Editorial) S.A. Archaeological Bulletin since 1972. Served in World War II as Air Mechanic S.A.A.F. (Signals) 1943-1946 attached to No. 2 Squadron and maintenance unit in Italy. Married Ottilie Pollak, 27th January, 1952. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Reading, Walking. Written publications based on research. Add: Strandlopernes, Spaanschemat River Road, Constantia, C.P. 7800. P.O. Box 61, Cape Town, 8000.

SEARLL, Reuben. Director of Companies. Born in London, 16th October, 1910. Came to South Africa 1937. Director Newgood (Pty) Ltd. Franklyn (Pty) Ltd. Member Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, H.O.D. Magen David Adom. Jewish Helping Hand. Orphanage, Bikkur Cholim. Gemulath Chesed, Bertrams. Married Edith Gordon, 28th August, 1938. One daughter. Add: 52 Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SEBBA, Raymond Julian. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 21st June, 1938, son of Louis and Tilly Sebba. Educated Cape Town High School, Talmud Torah, University of Cape Town. Director Sebba & Co. Sebba Electroplating, Sebsons Investments, Sebsons Industries, Bloem Street Properties. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Vivienne Losman, 1st April, 1965. Two sons. Add: 8 Quebec Road, Camps Bay, 8001. P.O. Box 2227, Cape Town, 8000.

SEELIGSOHN, Marcel August. Retired Commercial Traveller. Born Christiana, Transvaal, 10th June, 1900, son of Isador Henesse and Julie Seeligsohn. Educated South African College School, Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Served in World War II 1939-1945 and World War I 1914-1918. Married Hilda Ada Leaman (now deceased), 16th December, 1926. One son. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 14 Rochester Road, Bantry Bay.

SEGAL, Cyril. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 5th February, 1919, son of Leon and Mary Segal. Educated South African College School. Managing Director of Lancashire Manufacturing Co. (Pvt) Ltd. & Harven Manufacturing Co. (Pvt) Ltd. both of Bulawayo, Rhodesia. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Serves on Executive of United Communal Fund (Cape) since 1973. President Central African Jewish Board of Deputies 1963-64. Vice-Chairman Central African Zionist Organisation 1961-62. During World War II, served with S.A. Forces 1940-45 with rank of Captain in S.A. Air Force and was mentioned in despatches. Married Evelyn Levy. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Clovelly Country Club, Bulawayo Golf Club, Killarney Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: "Atholl", Bishopscourt Drive, Newlands, Cape.

SEGAL, Fred. Attorney. Born Hermanus, 26th July, 1925, son of Benjamin and Fanny Segal. Educated Hermanus School, South African College School, Cape Technical College, Member New Hebrew Congregation, Schoonder Street, Cape Town and Sea Point Synagogues. Married Shirley Carroll Roodt, 3rd October, 1962. One

son, one daughter. Add: 6 Villa Marina, Beach Road, Mouille Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2830, Cape Town.



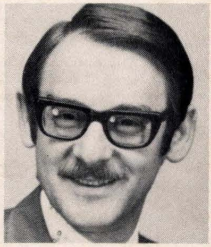
SEGAL, Helen Gertrude. B.A. (Wits) Hon. (Unisa). Teacher and Poetess. Born Johannesburg, 5th September 1929, daughter of Sam Shiller and Dorothy Franks. Educated Mayfair Primary, Girls' Collegiate School, Pietermaritzburg, Boksburg Convent, Commercial High School. Previously Legal Shorthand Typist. Married Mark Segal, 24th November, 1956. Three sons, Steven, Martin and Robert. Recreation: Domestic, Poems published in New Coin, Contrast, New Nation, New S.A. Writing, De Arte, Unisa English Studies, Seismograph, International Who's Who Anthology, Wurm, Purple Renoster, Ophir, Volume of poems published under the editorship of Jack Cope, Publisher David Philip Biographical details in the Contemporary Poets of the English Language, International Who's Who in Poetry, The Writers Directory. Add: 7 Dunbar Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SEGAL, Isidor. M.B. B.Ch. B.Sc. (Hons.) Medical Practitioner and Director of Companies. Born Potchefstroom, 20th April, 1924, son of Harry and Rita Segal. Educated Potchefstroom Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, and the University of the Witwatersrand. Member Linksfield Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Lena Sindelman, 14th July, 1951. One son, one daughter. Add: 6 (a) Meyer Street, Linksfield. P.O. Box 64052, Highlands North. 2037.

SEGAL, Oscar Michael. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Marquard, South Africa, 23rd December, 1931, son of Meyer and Brocha Masha Segal. Educated Marquard High School, University of Cape Town. Member & Committee member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Freda Kleviansky, 11th January, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening and Reading. Add: 35 Jamieson Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

SEGAL, Stanley Harold. Dip. Arch. PTA. R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Pretoria, 14th December, 1938, son of Julius and Florrie Segal. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Pretoria. Architect Partner in Firm Moolman, Van Der Walt, Vlok and V.D. Westhuizen. Chairman Round Table 136 (Pretoria) 1972, Round Table National Councillor 1969-1973. Married Lynette Friedmann, 10th January, 1960. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Woodwork, Photography, Gardening. Add: P.O. Box 4319, Pretoria.

SEGAL, Walter. Born Mafeking, 29th April, 1929, son of Albert and Rahle Segal. Educated Mafeking High School. Racemeeting Secretary to the Germiston-Benoni Racing Club, General Manager Totalisator Agency Board, O.F.S. Previously Acting General Manager & Consultant to Totalisator Agency Board, Transvaal. Treasurer to Witwatersrand Association of Racing Clubs. Member of Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation and Secretary with the exception of one year, for the past 16 years. Member H.O.D. Member of the Bramley School P.T.A. 1965-1973. Chairman Bramley Primary School Committee 1970-1973. Married Thelma Solomon, 16th October, 1955. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 83 Linden Road, Bramley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 74, Germiston.



SEGALL, Hyman (Chaim). B.A. M.A. (Social Group Work Practice). Born Johannesburg, 5th June, 1929, son of Alhanon Louis and Fanny Segall. Educated Jewish Government School, Mansfield High, Hunter College, New York, Yeshiva University, New York. Administrator S.A. Zionist Federation, previously National Secretary, Jewish National Fund. National Director, Ort, South Africa. General Secretary S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism & National Youth Director, S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education. Organiser Secretary Youth Dept. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Branch Manager Greatermans (S.A.) Ltd. Member Temple Bet El. Member & Teacher (Post Barmitzvah Classes). Executive Selwyn Segal (1959) B'nai B'rith (1961). Acting Chairman Johannesburg Youth Council (1965-66). Vice-Chairman P.T.A. Rose Gordon Nursery (1964). Chairman PTA Yiddish Folkschool (1965-68). Married Jenny Fay Flink, 15th December, 1957. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls (President Bez. Park Bowling Club), Camping, Dancing, General Youth Work, Singing, Theatrical Work, Swimming, Hiking. Social Welfare Work. Add: 64 Ascot Road, Lorentzville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

SEGELL, Joseph Edel. M.B. Ch.B. Senior Medical Officer, Tembisa. Born Johannesburg, 8th June, 1928. Educated Jewish Goverment School, Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Married Naomi Berelowitz, 10th December, 1961. Two sons. Add: 34 Letaba Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.



SEGIL, Arnold, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London). Medical practitioner, Lecturer and Examiner for First Aid and Home Nursing. Son of Harry and Ann Segil. Born in Winburg O.F.S. on 13th July, 1907. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, Guys Hospital, London, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh University, Mayo's Clinic, Rochester, U.S.A. Medical Officer of Health of Boksburg. Medical Officer of Health for Railways and Harbours, Medical Officer for San Michelle Home (for Mentally Retarded Children), Medical Officer for South African Railways and Harbours Sick Fund, Boksburg, Medical Officer for Boksburg "Railway Pensioners Centre", Medical Officer for Horizon Clinic, Boksburg. Foundation and Executive Member of the Hebrew Hillel School in Benoni. Donated the Arnold and Miriam Segil's Annual Prize for the best Scholar with the highest marks in Mathematics. Founder of the United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg (Uniting the Boksburg Hebrew Congregation and

the Boksburg North Hebrew Congregation into one United Hebrew Institution). Past President of the United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg for 30 years. Honorary Life President of the U.H.I. Boksburg. Past Chairman of Israeli United Appeal Fund, Boksburg. Past Chairman of the United Communal Fund. Presented with a silver tray and a set of suitcases in appreciation of outstanding leadership, dedication and service to U.H.I., Boksburg, inscribed in the Golden Book of the Jewish National Fund, Member of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Member of the Jewish Orphanage, Johannesburg, Deputy of the South African Board of Deputies 28 years, Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Nursing Division Brigade for 40 years. Awarded Certificate of Special Thanks, the Long Service Medal, the Service Brother Medal, and the Officer Brother Medal of the Priory for South Africa of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Member of the Boksburg Bowling Club. Recreations: Reading, Walking, Bowls, Riding. Married Miriam Segal. Two sons, one daughter. Address: 5 Albu Road, Parkdene, Boksburg.



SEGIL, Miriam. Hebrew teacher, travel consultant. Born Kovno, Lithuania, daughter of Girsh and Olga Segal. Educated Real Gymnasium for Girls, Kovno, Lithuanian Kovno University, Berlin University, and University of the Witwatersrand. Founder and past teacher Benoni Hebrew Nursery School. Founder and Officer in Command of Gifts and Comforts Section of S.A.W.A.S. (South African Women's Auxiliary Service) Boksburg Unit 14. Founder and Chairlady of the Boksburg Jewish Gifts and Comforts Society for soldiers up North. Awarded the South African Medal of War Services in recognition of voluntary service rendered during the period 1939 to 1946 which was presented by the Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, Field-Marshal J.C. Smuts, also awarded the South African Women's Auxiliary Badge, and a miniature South African Medal for War Services (non-military) by Mrs. Isa Smuts. Officer at the Hollowdene After-Care Home for Soldiers, Boksburg. Silver and Gold Medalist for First Aid and Home Nursing. Foundation member of Jubilee Home, Boksburg. Founder and past Chairlady of Boksburg, St. John's Ophthalmic Foundation, and General Appeal for seven years. Awarded the silver St. John Ophthalmic Brooch by the Witwatersrand and Southern Transvaal Appeal Committee in appreciation of splendid service for the Order of St. John, and Vote of Thanks for Inspiring Leadership, Drive and Enthusiasm, by the Priory in South Africa of the Grand Priory in the British Realm Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Foundation Member, Chairlady of the Parents' and House Committee of San Michelle Home, Boksburg (for retarded children). Equipped and furnished a complete ward at the home with the help of the East Rand Union of Jewish Women, and donated a sterilizing medical unit with the help of Boksburg Union of Jewish Women. In recognition of 38 years of unbroken service to the home, made an Honorary Life Member of San Michelle Home M.O.T.H.W.A. Boksburg (Ex-Service Organisation). Memorable Order of the Tin Hat Women's Auxiliary, Boksburg Gap Shell Hole. Lady Billy Chairlady 1956/57. Presented "Meals on Wheels" to the Bothma Old Aged Home, Boksburg, with the help of Boksburg U.J.W. Branch. Founder of the Children's Recreation Club Boksburg. Founder and Chairlady of Fund-raising committee of Boksburg-Benoni Hospital for building Kiosks for Europeans and non-Europeans. In appreciation for the outstanding services rendered to the Boksburg-Benoni Hospital, awarded a film of all the activities for the kiosks by Mr. Odendaal, the late Administrator of the Transvaal. Founder of Boksburg Women's Zionist League. United the Boksburg and the Boksburg North Women's Zionist Societies, into the Boksburg Women's Zionist League. Past Chairlady for fourteen years. Past Chairlady for the East Rand Women's Zionist League for six years. Inscribed by the Boksburg Women's Zionist League in the Golden Book of the Jewish National Fund for leadership and untiring faithful services, and made Honorary Life President of the Boksburg Women's Zionist League. Past Chairlady of the United Israeli Appeal Fund, Union of Jewish Women. Past Chairlady (on various occasions) for sixteen years, of Boksburg branch, of Union of Jewish Women and Honorary Life President. Past Chairlady of United Communal Fund, Women's Section. Past Chairlady of the East Rand U.J.W., six years. Past Transvaal Regional Vice-President for eight East Rand branches - Transvaal Regional Vice-President, U.J.W. of 18 branches. Past National Executive Council Member of U.J.W.S.A. 10 years. National Vice-President of the U.J.W. South Africa. Founder of the U.J.W.S.A. Goodwill Certificate and awarded the U.J.W.S.A. Goodwill Certificate by the National Executive of South Africa. Represented the U.J.W.S.A. at international Jewish Women's Conferences. Deputy, South African Board of Deputies for twenty eight years. Foundation member and past Executive member of the Hebrew Hillel School, Benoni. Chairlady of Micha, South Africa. (Society for Deaf Children) in Israel. Past executive member of the United Hebrew Institution of Boksburg. Vice-Chairlady of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Boksburg Branch. Member of Jewish Orphanage Johannesburg. Founder and President of the National Council of Women, Boksburg, for two years. Chairlady and Organiser of the 75th Boksburg Jubilee celebration. Recreations: Reading, needlework, riding and art collecting. Married Dr. Arnold Segil. Two sons, one daughter. Address: 5 Albu Road, Parkdene, Boksburg.

SEIDEL, Leon. C.A. (S.A.) C.T.A. (U.C.T.) Chartered Accountant. Born Woodstock, 9th May, 1930, son of Max and Mania Seidel. Educated Regent Street Primary School, Observatory Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Chartered Accountant. Senior Partner in firm Josman & Seidel, has been in practice since 1960. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Ethel Salman, 8th January, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Patron of Sea Point Baseball Club, Club Captain of King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Springbok Baseball Player. Awarded Baseball Colours for University of Cape Town, S.A. Universities. Western Province and Transvaal. Add: 23 Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town. 8001. P.O. Box 1626, Cape Town. 8000.

SELBY, Barry Richard. Marketing Manager for S.A. of National Mutual Life Assurance Co. Born Muizenberg, 5th August, 1943, son of Alfred and Eva Selby. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Previously Sales Manager Western Cape for National Mutual. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Sheila Feldman, 16th December, 1968. Two sons. Member Constantia Tennis Club. Recreations: Reading, Gardening. Add: 19 Hillcrest Road, Constantia, Cape.

SELIBOWITZ, Maurice Wolfe. Pr.Eng. B.Sc. (Eng). Assistant Chief Engineer in Department of Water Affairs

(Government). Born Cape Town 22nd August, 1926, son of Louis and Ella Selibowitz. Educated Hillel College (Muizenberg), Wynberg Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Ort (S.A.) B'nai B'rith (Yitzak Ben Zvi Lodge). Married Linda Pearl Dickman, 4th December, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Assistant Provincial Grandmaster (Grand Lodge of Southern Africa). Add: 348 Brooklyn Road, Menlo Park, Pretoria 0002.

SELIG, Otto. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Bischofsheim, Germany, 11th May, 1916, son of Siegfried and Recha Selig. Came to S.A. 1937. Educated Real Gymnasium-Mainz-Rhein. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Served in Union Defence Force, "Q" Services 1940-1945. Married Ursel Ackermann, 12th December, 1948. One son, two daughters, Recreation: Outdoor Life. Add: 5 Regent Circus, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.

SEREBRO, Ashley Selwyn. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant and Auditor. Born Germiston, South Africa on 31st August, 1947, son of Samuel Eli and Ettie Doreen Serebro. Educated Germiston High School, Damlin College, Witwatersrand University. Previously employed by Kessel, Feinstein, Torch and Company, now self employed. Former Member of Germiston Hebrew Congregation. Married to Jenny Wade on 29th November, 1970. Two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 30 Mercury Street, c/r Tecoma Road, Perm Park, Boksburg, 1460. P.O. Box 9540, Johannesburg. 2000.

SEREBRO, David Martin. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 23rd June, 1936, son of Sam and Hilda Serebro. Educated King Edward VII School, UNISA. Managing Director of (a) Jet Steel Wool Manufacturers' (Pty) Ltd. (b) Morda Properties (Pty) Ltd; Treasurer Victory Park District Hebrew Congregation 1975-1976. Member of Committee since 1968. Member Executive Council since 1974 of Federation of Synagogues. Married Rosalie Meyers, 20th November, 1960. One son, three daughters. Member Beaconsfield Club. Add: 16 Lola Street, Pierneef Park, Johannesburg 2195 P.O. Box 39250, Bramley 2018

SERWATOR, Himie David. Dipl. Arch. C.T. Photographer. Born Cape Town, 17th June, 1934, son of Pincus and Ethel Serwator. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town. Previously practising Architect for four years. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Chairman of Eastern Province Institute of Photographers 1966. Married Blanche Hochman, 4th January, 1959. Two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 122 Short Road, Walmer 6065, Port Elizabeth.

SETZER, Sidney. B.D.S. (Wits) H.D.D. (Wits) Dr. Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg, 17th July, 1937, son of Harry and Minnie Setzer. Educated in Nigel and University of Witwatersrand. Member of United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan, Brakpan Chevra Kadishah, H.O.D. Brakpan Lodge. Committee member of U.H.I. Brakpan since 1970. Married Sonja Freund, 6th March, 1962. Three sons. Add: 6 Plain Street, Kewleaf Ext. No. 3 Brakpan. P.O. Box 168, Brakpan.

SEVEL, David. F.C.S. Ph. D. D.O. (Lond) R.C.P. & S. (England) Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Cape Town & Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Born Johannesburg, 1st May, 1933, son of J.J. and A. Sevel. Educated University of Witwatersrand and London University. Previously Lecturer of Ophthalmology, University of Oxford, Research Fellow, Institute of Ophthalmology, University of London. On Executive Committee for the South African National Council for the Blind and Executive Member of the South African Eye Bank. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Hon. Ophthalmologist of Jewish Aged Home and Jewish Orphanage, Cape Town. Married Golda Cooper, November, 1959. Add: "Herschel House", Herschel Walk, Kenilworth, Cape.

SEVEL, Joseph. Salesman. Born Johannesburg, 2nd January, 1921, son of Noach and Malka Sevel. Educated in Johannesburg. Salesman for Frymer-Moshal selling Gent's Clothing. Previously with M. Sher "Supermarket". Member Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Member of "Lions International" for the past 6 years. Married Pauline Leah Sher, 13th January, 1944. One son, One daughter. Member Cyrildene Bowling Club, Mandeville for the Handicapped. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 74 Nottingham Road. Kensington. Johannesburg.

SHABAN, Abel. Businessman. Born Krakinovo, Lithuania, 15th June, 1908, son of Chayim and Rikle Shaban. Educated Cheder, Yeshiva, Gymnasium. Came to S.A. 1927. Chairman and Managing Director Alpha Group of Companies - co-discoverers of Hartebeesfontein and Buffelsfontein Gold Mines. Ex National Chairman United Communal Fund, Chairman Jewish Monument Committee, Chairman Jewish Museum, Johannesburg. President World Union Oze, World Vice-President Ort, World Vice-President Haias, President S.A. Ort-Oze. Married Sarah Lieberman, 24th February, 1933. One son. Recreation: Swimming. Ex Editor of "Dorem Africa" (Monthly), "Afrikaner Yiddishe Zeitung" (Weekly) "Der Yiddisher Express" (Weekly, "Die Yiddishe Shtime" (Daily), "Foreign Affairs" (Monthly), "World Opinion" (Monthly), "War News" (Daily). Author of "Homeless Days". "Homeward Bound" "A Novel without a Name", Swaziland (Brochure). Add: 57 St. Patrick's Road, Upper Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8659, Johannesburg.

SHAGAM, Brian Bertram. M.A.Q.S. Cert. Q.S. (Natal). Quantity Surveyor. Born Durban, 6th May, 1930. Son of Isidore Barnett and late Cecily Shagam. Educated Kearsney College, Natal University. Captain Circle Country Club 1961. Captain Nomads Golf Club, 1967. Member Durban Jewish Club. Represented Natal at Squash 1954-60. Natal "B" at Golf 1966. Circle Club Champion at Tennis, Squash, Golf and Table Tennis. Add: 27 Burnage, 125 Currie Road, Durban.

SHAKINOVSKY, Max. Hebrew Teacher. Born Idutywa, Transkei, 22nd November, 1919, son of Israel and Asne Shakinovsky. Educated Naauwpoort High School, University of Witwatersrand. Jehudah Leib Zlotnick Avidah Seminary. Member Oxford Synagogue, Lodge Maccabee No. 12 H.O.D. and served as Hon. Secretary 1966-1971, Vice-President 1971-1972, President 1972-1973. Married Gertrude Price, 2nd February, 1947. Two daughters. Member Tara Bowling Club. Add: 505 Chelston Hall, Killarney, Johannesburg.

SHALIT, Maish. Dr. B.Sc. (Eng) M.B. B.Ch (Rand) Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 18th February, 1940, son of Reuven and Rochel Shalit. Educated King David School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously mathematics teacher at King David High School, 1964, lectured at Wits in Metallurgy 1963. Member of Executive Council of S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Founder of "Old Davidian Association" in 1958. Married Mary Ebedes, 16th December, 1963. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 8 Wordsworth Avenue, Senderwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 79167, Senderwood.

SHALIT, Levi. Author, Journalist. Born 2nd August, 1918, Samara, Russia. Educated in German Schools in Memel. Studied at the Yeshivot Telz and Slabodka. Also studied law at University of Munich. Has written poetry, contributed to the daily Yiddish press in Lithuania and Hebrew publications. Known there also as a Zionist orator. During World War II in ghetto, founded underground group named "Massadah". Liberated from Dachau May 1st , 1945. Editor of the first Yiddish newpaper in Europe after war, "Undzer weg" (Munich) and prominent leader of the liberated Jews in Germany. Came to S.A. 1952 and is Editor of the African Jewish Newspaper. Author of "So we died", "Messianic Visions", "A Jew in the World", "Times Tales", "Road from Dachau". Contributes articles in journals and newpapers in Yiddish and Hebrew. Member of P.E.N. Married Chana Domb. One son, one daughter. Resides in Johannesburg.

SHALL, Harry. Building Contractor. Born Johannesburg, 8th April, 1927, son of Lipman and Leah Shall. Educated Hospital Hill Primary School, Highlands North High School. Director Krushall Construction Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Kempton Park Hebrew Congregation. Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Married Kathleen Beinart, 30th December, 1951. Two daughters. Add: 2 Finch Street, Dewetshof Extension, Johannesburg.

SHANDLING, Archie. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Worcester, 10th June, 1923, son of Morris and Rachel Shandling. Educated Worcester, and University of Cape Town, Hyman Liberman Scholarship, University of Cape Town. Chairman Public Relations, Cape Committee. S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II in Egypt and Italy with S.A. Artillery 1942-1945. Married Edith Freedman, 26th August, 1948. Two sons, one daughter. Member Civil Service Club, King David Country Club. Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis and Reading. Add: 12 Avenue Grande, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 3166, Cape Town.

SHAP, Gerald Solly. M.P.S. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Port Elizabeth, 27th January, 1933, son of Louis and Ray Shap. Educated Dale College Kingwilliamstown, Technical College, East London & Durban. Retail Pharmacy and Photographic Shop and Manufacturing Chemists. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Elsa Ruth Topic, 16th April, 1961. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: "Villa Eva" 250 Ocean View Drive, Bantry Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 677, Cape Town.



SHAPIRO, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Birzai, Lithuania, 10th December, 1905, son of Moses and Liba Shapiro. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated in Russia. Chairman Federal Marine Limited, S.A. Fish Meal Producers' Association (Pty) Ltd. S.A. Frozen Rock Lobster Packers (Pty) Ltd. Managing Director Sea Products (S.W.A.) Ltd. Director Lamberts Bay Holdings Ltd. and various other companies connected with the Fishing Industry. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Delegate to Prime Minister's Economic Conference, Jerusalem. Married Ida Propis, 18th April, 1929. Three sons. Add: 801 "Aigab", Kloof Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 4239, Cape Town.

SHAPER, Ethel. Widow. Born Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland, 1st November, 1901, daughter of Samuel Marcus and Rebecca Lerman. Educated in England, Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Formerly Secretary to Hebrew School 1954-1963. Married late Louis Shaper. Three daughters. Recreation: Art. Add: 4 The Firs, 41 Kloof Road, Sea Point.

SHAPIRO, Benjamin Leon. Radiologist. Born Johannesburg, 29th December, 1924, son of Robert and Sara Shapiro. Educated Hilton College, University, Cape Town. St. Batholomews Hospital, London. Diagnostic Radiologist. Member of Durban Hebrew Congregation. Married Roseline Bernstein, 2nd November, 1952. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 11 Chaceley Place, Durban.



SHAPIRO, Bennie George. M.A. Ph.D. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.P. (London). Specialist Physician, Senior Lecturer and Physician Groote Schuur Hospital. Born 26th September, 1911, son of Solomon and Lena Shapiro. Educated S.A.C.S. University of Cape Town, Guys Hospital. Member Temple Israel Reform Congregation, Sea Point. Served in S.A. Medical Corps 1940-1946 in South Africa, Egypt, Italy, rank Major. One son. Received Purcell Memorial Prize. Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851 Science Research Scholarship. Hamilton Maynard Medal. Add: 32 Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape Town.

SHAPIRO, David. Managing Director Minerva Motors (Pty) Limited. Born Johannesburg, 19th October, 1920, son of Harold and Dora Shapiro. Educated King Edward School, Johannesburg. Directorships: Minerva Motors, Wilshap and Keshoget. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Served World War II 1940-1945 S.A.A.F. 2 years abroad. Clubs: Wingate Park Club and Hillcrest Squash Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash and Bridge. Awarded Victor Ludorum for Athletics at King Edward School. Add: 102 Arlington Court, Schoeman Street, Pretoria. P.O. Box 471, Pretoria.

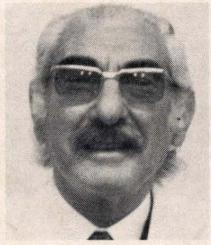
SHAPIRO, Harold. B. Com. C.A. (S.A.) Born Boksburg, 15th April, 1930, son of Joseph and Sadie Shapiro. Educated Boksburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in Firm of Public Accountants and Auditors. Treasurer of Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation, member of Executive Council of S.A. Board of Jewish Deputies. Present co-Convenor of Cyrildene Observatory 1974-1976, U.C.F. Campaign. Married Shirley Meltzer, 28th February, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Member of 1953 South African Maccabi Team in Israel (Water Polo). Add: 5 The Ridge Road, Linksfield Ridge, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8019, Johannesburg.

SHAPIRO, Morris Harry. Born Benoni, 2nd September, 1919, son of David and Celia Shapiro. Educated Benoni High School. Owner of The East Rand Leather Co. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni, H.O.D. Benoni. Treasurer of Benoni City Orchestra 1971-1974.

Served in S.A. Air Force during World War II 1940-1945. Takoradi, Gold Coast 1943. Married Joan Doreen Kroll, 10th February, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member Benoni Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Tennis, Reading. Add: 11 Louw Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 327, Benoni.



SHAPIRO, Hillel Abbe. B.A., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.S.Af. Born Somerset Strand, C.P., 2nd February 1909, son of Hyman and Rose Shapiro. Educated Somerset West, C.P. and University of Cape Town. Present and Previous Appointments: Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of South Africa; Visiting Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Natal, Durban: Honorary Lecturer, Department of Forensic Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; Part-time Lecturer in the Department of Psychiatry, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; Convener of the Faculty of Forensic Medicine of the College of Medicine of South Africa; Member of the Executive Committee of the Welfare Organisation of the National Cancer Association of South Africa; Editor of the South African Cancer Bulletin, Medical Proceedings and Medica Media; Advisory Editor to the South African Archives of Ophthalmology. Government Pharmacologist, Biological Control Laboratories, Health Department, Cape Town; Government Pathologist, South African Police Mortuary, Health Department, Cape Town. Formerly Editor of the South African Medical Journal, Journal of Forensic Medicine, Forensic Science, South African Journal of Surgery. Member of Temple Emmanuel, Johannesburg; Executive Committee, Israel Medical Association Non-Resident Fellowship Project; Medical Committee of South African Zionist Federation. Volunteered for War Service anywhere in Africa 1939-45. Married Sonia Macbonick, September 21st, 1946, three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, Swimming. Add: 58 Bompas Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1010, Johannesburg 2000.



SHAPIRO, Solomon Henoch. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Germiston, 15th June, 1915, son of Harry and Sophie Shapiro. Educated Boys' High School, Potchefstroom, Witwatersrand Medical School. Director Harolds Auto-Mobile Service Station, Potchefstroom. Member Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation and its Chairman for the last 20 years. Rotary Past President. Past Master Masonic Lodge. Past Deputy Superintendent Transvaal Royal Arch Chapter, Served World War II 1940-46 as Medical Officer. Married Mary Herr, 7th July, 1940. Two daughters. Member and President Bowling Club, President Hockey Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 17 Burger Street, Lichtenburg. P.O. Box 41, Lichtenburg.

SHAPIRO, Samuel Harry. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 6th January, 1928, son of Movsa and Cipa Shapiro. Came to S.A. 1939. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo. Managing Director Shappy's Paints (Pvt) Ltd. B.S.B. Enterprises. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Betty Itzkin, 24th January, 1954. One son, one daughter. Member Lions Club of Matopos, Bulawayo. Add: 46 Livingstone Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1285, Bulawayo.

SHAR, Jack Harold. Retired Solicitor. Born Clanwilliam, Cape, 15th October, 1904, son of Chaim and Sarah Shar. Educated Hope Mill School, South African College School. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II in Egypt 1941-1944. Married Margo Altberg, 30th July, 1972. One daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 103 Bordeaux Flats, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape.

SHARP, Arthur. C.A. S.A. Accountant and Auditor, Born Springs, 22nd April, 1933, son of Barney and Anne Sharp. Educated Vereeniging, University of Witwatersrand. Treasurer and Secretary, Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Member H.O.D. (Jerusalem Lodge). Married Rene Esther Abramsohn, March, 1957. Three sons, one daughter. Member Reading Country Club. Recreation: Sport. Add: 78 Mejon Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9460, Johannesburg.

SHARP, Litman. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Poland, 5th January, 1923, son of Same and Bessie Sharp. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. President 1973-to date and Executive Member Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha. Served in World War II 1941-1945 National Volunteer Brigade. Married Eva Libesman, 30th October, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 79, Komatie Road, Emmarentia. P.O. Box 15566, Siemend, 2133.

SHAWSIN, Burman Bella. M.B. B.Ch. General Practioner. Born Eulawayo, Rhodeisa, daughter of Jacob and Sonia Shawsin. Educated Loretto Convent, Pretoria, University of Witwatersrand. Member B'noth Zion, Magen David Adom, Jewish Women's Association. Chairman 7 years, "Harmony" Senior Citizens Club, Pretoria. Married Alexander Burman, 27th August, 1932. One daughter. Member Medical Women's Association, University Women's Association, Israel Medical Association, Soroptimist, S.A. Medical Association, Business and Professional Women's Association, Civilian Blind (Pretoria). Publications: Geriatric in Medical and Nursing Journals. Add: 301 Killarney Heights, Muizenberg, Cape.

SHEAR, Harry. M.B. Ch.B. General Medical Practitioner. Born Uniondale, 12th June, 1912, son of Israel and Maggie Shear. Educated Uniondale High School, University of Cape Town. Associated as Medical Officer with Red Cross Children's Hospital. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Beinart, 2nd March, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Gardening. Add: 3 Muir Close, Rondebosch, Cape.

SHEAR, Norman Morris. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Uniondale, 3rd October, 1923, son of Israel and Maggie Shear. Educated Uniondale High School, University of Cape Town. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Pauline Harris, 16th December, 1960. One son, two daughters. Add: 25 Ranelach Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

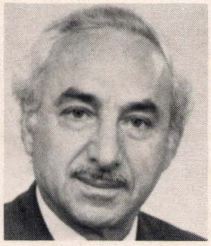
SHEFTS, Abraham Jacob. Merchant. Born Rakiskis, Lithuania, 15th September, 1901, son of Hyman and

Chana Brina Shefts. Came to S.A. 1911. Educated Hope Mill, Cape Town. Director Robert Victor Diamond Mine. Member H.O.D., served on committee 1940-74. (Dr. Hertzl Lodge). Committee member Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Member Board of Deputies. Old Aged Home, Arcadia Orphanage, Magen David Adom. Witwatersrand Gamilies Chesed. Served in World War II as Warden Civil Guard, Amersfoort Commando. Married Edie Lekoch, 21st July, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Member Cyrildene Bowling Club. Add: 22 Rollo Street, Cyrildene.

SHEIN, Alick. Business Man. Born Anikst, Lithuania, 27th January, 1912, son of Joseph and Annie Esther Shein. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Owner Sheins Wholesale, Bloemfontein. Committee Member 1974-75 United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein, Secretary H.O.D. Married Doreen Skutelsky, 3rd November, 1940. Four sons. Member Hilton Bowling Club. Add: 30 Calvin Crescent, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 1045, Bloemfontein.

SHEINBAR, Leon. B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 14th July, 1930, son of Benjamin and Sonia Sheinbar. Educated South African College School. University of Cape Town. Director Gering & Shames (Pty) Ltd., Jayson Shirts S.A. (Pty) Ltd., Pleetway Pyjamas S.A. (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Honorary Treasurer Weizmann School Committee. On Executive of Planning Committee of United Communal Fund. Member of Executive Committee of Cape Clothing Manufacturers' Association since 1968. Committee member of Industrial Council for Clothing Industry of Western Province since 1968. Married Sandra Metliss, 11th August, 1954. One son, two daughters. Foundation Member King David Country Club. Add: 27 Avenue St. Batholomew, Fresnaye, Cape Town. P.O. Box 1271, Cape Town.

SHER, Abraham Simon. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 9th May, 1918, son of Herman and Tilly Sher. Educated Cape Town High School. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Mayor of Milnerton 1973-1975. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Married Charlotte Sank, 24th April, 1949. Two sons. Add: 9 Cotswold Drive, Milnerton, Cape. P.O. Box 725, Cape Town.



SHER, Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 4th January, 1915, son of Joel and Mary Sher. Educated Calvinia High School. Director of Compass Products (Pty) Ltd., Weinrich & Sher (Pty) Ltd. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II, in East Africa and Western Desert, 1940-1943. Married Rebecca Krupp, 11th July, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 8 Rover Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2698, Cape Town.

SHER, Emanuel. Director of Company. Born 20th January 1912. Educated Calvinia. Director Cape Produce Export Co. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Margery Abramowitz, 23rd March, 1941. Three sons, one daughter. Add: "Montagu House", Alexander Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SHER, Fanny. Born London, 1905, daughter of Philip and Essie Turansky. Came to S.A. 1927. Educated The Jews Free School, London, London County Council. Was associated with late husband in dairy farm at Elsies River, Cape. Member Goodwood Hebrew Congregation. Married in 1930. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 65 Beaufort Street, Goodwood, Cape Town.

SHER, Jack. Businessman. Born Johannesburg, 23rd December, 1908, son of Morris and Bertha Sher. Owner Shalom Meat Products, Germiston. Formerly owner Industrial Supply Stores Germiston. Committee Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, I.U.A. M.D.A. Member Kensington Hebrew Congregation for 30 years. Benevolent Society, Old Aged Home Yeshivat Torah Emit, Arcadia Orphanage, Mizrachi, Beit Halochem, Jewish Helping Hand, Communal Fund and many others. Married Marjorie Goodman, 26th October, 1941. Two sons, two daughters. Member Oldroyd Bowls Club. Recreations: Bowls, Music Composer, Hebrew Studies. Add: 104 Glynmar, 56 Mitchell Street, Berea 2001.

SHER, Moshe Yonah. Rabbi. Born Johannesburg, 22nd November, 1942, son of Jack and Marjorie Sher. Educated Leicester Road School, Kensington, Queen's High School, Yehuda Leib Zlotnik Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, Yeshivat Kerem Beyavneh, S.A. Rabbinical Training College. Rabbi of United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston, Formerly Rabbi of Hebrew Institutions of Springs and Assistant to the Rabbi of Oxford Synagogue. Also Scribe, Mohel and Shochet. Married Judy Israel, 7th February, 1967. Three sons. Recreations: Tennis and Table Tennis. Add: 61, 2nd Avenue, Lambton, Germiston. P.O. Box 31, Germiston.

SHER, Samuel Morris. Company Director. Born Shavil, Lithuania, 25th February, 1919, son of Meyer and Ana Sher. Came to S.A. 1927. Director of various Companies. Member Salisbury and Bulawayo Hebrew Congregations and on Executive of Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation 1965. Served in World War II 1939-45 East Africa and Middle East. Married May Grusin, 10th November, 1962. Twin sons. Member Wingate Park Sports Club, Salisbury, and Parkview-Weizmann Club, Bulawayo. Recreations: Bowls and Tennis. Received Gold Medal Maccabi Games Israel Bowls. Bronze Medal Maccabi Games Israel 1969 Bowls. Add: 16 De Villiers Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box UA 524, Salisbury.

SHERMAN, Bertha Rose. Commercial Teacher. Born Cape Town, 21st December, 1922, daughter of Max and Sarah Leah Cohen. Educated Rustenberg Girls' High School, University of Cape Town, Cape Technical College. National President of S.A. Union of Temple Sisterhoods 1968-1969. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. B'noth Zion Association, Union of Jewish Women. Married David Sherman. Four daughters. Chairman of Committee of Overseas Affiliates of World Body of Temple Sisterhoods 1972-1973. Add: Savannah, Alster Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

SHERMAN, David D.D. Rabbi. Born Boston, U.S.A, 13th September, 1909, son of Abram Moses and Shifra Sherman. Came to S.A. 1946. Educated Boston University, and Hebrew Union College. Senior Rabbi Jewish Reform Congregation. Former Chairman Central Ecclesiastical Board, S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism, President, Cape Council for Progressive Jewish Education. Married Bertha Rose Cohen, January 7th, 1947. Four daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Add: "Savannah", Alster Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

SHIELDS, Harry. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 3rd May, 1908, son of Simon and Sophie Schneider. Educated East End Public School, Cape Town High School. Director .Wadix Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served in Union Defence Force 1942-1945. Married Marie Louise Marks, 22nd March, 1947. One son, one daughter. Member Crusader Memorial Sports Club. M.O.T.H.S. (On Executive for 12 years of Crusader Shellhole). Recreation: Bowls. Add: 15 Braemar Road, Green Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 3698, Cape Town.

SHIFF, Clive Julian. Ph.D. (Rhodes) Born Gwelo, S. Rhodesia, 11th November, 1930, son of Harry and Minnie Shiff. Educated St. George's Salisbury, University of Natal, Rhodes University. Deputy Director Blair Research Institute, Salisbury. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. President, Rhodesia Scientific Association 1969-1970. Served Rhodesian North Eastern Border "Operation Hurricane" 1974-1975. Married Sipora Ashkanazi, 9th March, 1958. Two sons. Add: 17 Tomlinson Drive, Salisbury. P.O. Box 8105, Causeway.



SHIFMAN, Yehuda. Cantor, Composer. Born Rehovot, Israel, 27th November, 1945, son of Pesach and Reizl Shifman. Came to S.A. 1972. Educated Yeshiva in Tel-Aviv, Conservatorium and with the famous Professor F. Phillips of Sydney Academy. Cantor of Parkview & Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Formerly Cantor of Geva Synagogue Nathanya, Kiryat Chayim Synagogue and for 6 years Cantor Central Synagogue, Sidney, Australia. Member H.O.D. Cantor and Choirmasters' Association. Served for 2½ years in the Israeli Army (Zahal) 1963-1966 and at the Yom Kippur War 1973. Married Sarit Gervai, 1970. One son, one daughter. Published Records in Australia and S. Africa. Add: 1 Coetzer Street, Greenside, Johannesburg.

SHIFRIN, Isidore. B. Arch (U.C.T) M.I.A. A.R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Cape Town, 8th June, 1932, son of Abraham and Ray Shifrin. Educated Hillel College, Wynberg Boys' Junior and High Schools, University of Cape Town. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member Cape Provincial Institute of Architects 1973 and 1976. Member School Committee Greenfield Girls' Primary School. Married Thelma Saxe, 20th August, 1961. One son, one daughter. Member Claremont Tennis Club. Add: 14 Boshof Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

SHLOM, Arthur Lionel. Principal Pharmacist of Tembisa Hospital. Born Johannesburg, 29th March, 1928, son of Harris and Fanny Gertie Shlom. Educated Germiston High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member of Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation of which was member of Council in 1973 and 1974. Has been employed by Transvaal Provincial Administration as a Pharmacist since 1955. Married Kala Liferow, 5th January, 1954. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Chess and Walking. Add: 71 Pembroke Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

SHLOM, Louis. M.B. B.Ch. Retired. Born Johannesburg, 1st September, 1909, son of Benjamin and Taube Shlom. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Served in World War II 1941-1946, Captain S.A. Medical Corps. Medical Officer U.N.R.R.A. 1946-47. Add: 18 Avenue Disandt, Fresnaye, Cape Town.



SHIPPEL, Solomon. M.B. B.Ch. M.S. M.R.C.Path, F.R.C.Path. Medical Practitioner. Born in Johannesburg, 5th January, 1917, son of Barney Isidore and Ellen Shippel. Educated Athlone High School and University of Witwatersrand. Practises as Medical Consultant Pathologist. In 1941 won Abelheim Prize of the University, subsequently appointed lecturer and then senior lecturer in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of Wits University. Appointed Associate Professor Dept. of Pathology at Wits. 1963. Resigned from University 1969, to enter private practice. Member Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation, Chairman from its inception in 1957 until 1973, then appointed President for 3 years. Reappointed President for a further two years in 1976. Member of Selwyn Segal Hostel, Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society, Old Aged Home, Jewish Orphanage, Foundation Member of Bikkur Cholim, Foundation member of Chaim Sadowsky Gemillud Chesed. Israel Medical Association, Kosher Kitchens, Jewish Deaf Association, Migdal Or. Served in World War II as Captain in Medical Corps from 1940-1945 and then on reserve of officers. Published Medical Articles in Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire, Medical Proceedings. Married Stella Levy, 13th December, 1942. One son, two daughters. Add: 6 St. Andrews Avenue, Senderwood, Bedfordview.

SHNEIER, Michael Johathan. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Benoni, son of Abraham and Mary Shneier. Educated Benoni High School and University of Witwatersrand. Previously Public Prosecutor. Councillor United Hebrew Institutions. Representative Jewish Board of Deputies, Member H.O.D. Member Selwyn Segal Hostel, Jewish Old Aged Home. President Benoni Jaycees 1976. Chairman Benoni Lake Squash Club 1960-1969. Married Mary Singer, 14th January, 1962. Three daughters. Member Benoni Lake Club, Benoni Country Club. Add: 102 Windermere Drive, Benoni. P.O. Box 528, Benoni.



SHORKEND, Abe. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, March 7th, 1903, son of Joseph and Rachel Shorkend. Educated South African College School, Metropolitan Business College (passed Book-keeping & Business Methods with honours). Director Shorkend Bros. (Pty) Ltd. Wholesale Footwear Distributors. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1939-1945 Civilian Protective Services. Married Rose Bear, 18th January, 1931. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, Reading. Add: "Cedara", 16th Avenue Le Hermite, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

SHOCHAT, Moses Israel. Director of Companies. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 24th March, 1925, son of Simon and Manya Shochat. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Worcester Boys' High School. Men's Outfitter. Director Jenisse (Pty) Ltd., I Goodleser (Pty) Ltd. Chairman Worcester Hebrew Congregation since March, 1974, member past 23 years. Chairman Worcester B'nei U'benoth Zion since 1960. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force 1941-1946. Married Jeanette Goodleser, 6th September, 1953. Two sons, two daughters. Member Worcester Golf Club, M.O.T.H.S. Timrad Shellhole. Recreations: Golf, Reading, Cinema. Add: 14 Meiring Street, Worcester. P.O. Box 51, Worcester.

SHRAND, David. C.A. (S.A.)., F.C.A. (Eng & Wales) Commissioner of Oaths. Born Cape Town, 13th November, 1913, son of Joseph and Cecilia Shrand. Educated at University of Cape Town. Has Master's Degree in Economics. Practises in Cape Town as Income Tax Consultant and Financial Adviser. Held part-time appointment as lecturer in Income Tax and Executorship at University of Cape Town, one-time examiner in Trustee Diploma to the Institute of Bankers in South Africa. Formerly member Claremont Hebrew Congregation, now Milnerton, was committee member Worcester Hebrew Congregation and Chairman Zionist Society Worcester also special representative Jewish Board of Deputies for Worcester. Formerly on Committee of Associated Chambers of Commerce of S.A. and Executive of The Shareholders Association. Member of the Owl Club, Cape Town. Honorary Treasurer of the S.A. P.E.N. centre (Cape). Member of Editorial Board of "Ha-Yam" mouthpiece of S.A. maritime league. Married Sybil Kramer, June, 1940. Two sons. Author and co-author of 35 publications dealing with Law, Income Tax, Finance, Economics, Short stories, essays, children's stories viz:- Wat Elke Salistrekker van Inkomstebelasting Behoort te Weet (Haum) Wat Elke Boer van Inkomstebelasting behoort te Weet (Haum), Die Verhale van Mikalofsky (Human & Rosseau) Has contributed short stories to The Cape Times, Die Huisgenoot, and other Afrikaans journals. Many short stories have been broadcast by the B.B.C. London, also S.A.B.C. Publications "Today & Yesterday", "The Vicarious Society", "Trusts in South Africa." Add: A. 10 Albion Mill, Main Road, Newlands, Cape. P.O. Box 3461, Cape Town.

SHRIER, Jack. Retired. Born Poland, 2nd May, 1911, son of Solomon and Bessie Shrier. Educated Normal College & Cape Town High School. Married Ray Lockitch. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: P.O. Box 4615, Cape Town.

SHUB, Joseph. Born Vilno, Poland, 2nd July, 1909, son, of Abraham and Sima Shub. Educated in Poland. Shopkeeper. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. (Chaim Weizmann Lodge). Saw War Service in Poland. Married Sally Greenberg, 12th June, 1938. One daughter, three sons, died 16th August, 1976. Member Jewish Guild Country Club. Add: 84, 3rd Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

SHULL, Bernard Joel. Diploma in Law. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 24th June, 1940, son of Chone and Rifka Shull. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Sandton Beit Hamedrash Hagadol and H.O.D. S.A. National Council for Alcoholism and Drug Dependence (Johannesburg Society). Member Management committee Phoenix House (Drug Rehabilitation Centre). Vice-Chairman Kadimah Industries (Sheltered Workshop for Jewish persons). Married Sylvia Halberstadt November, 1964. Three sons, one daughter. Member Aquilians Hockey Club, Transvaal Motorcycle & Car Club. Recreations: Motor Sport, Hockey, Book Collecting, Philately. Add: 321 Middle Road, Morningside, Sandton. P.O. Box 6706, Johannesburg

SHULL, Isaac. Director of Company. Born Vaski, Lithuania, 15th August, 1912, son of Joel and Etta Shull. Came to S.A. 1925. Director A.B.C. Furnishing Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member of Shul and Education Committees of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation since 1957. Chairman Concession Stores and Allied Trades Assistant Union, 1935-1936. Chairman P.T.A. Yeshiva College 1962-1963. During World War II served in S.A. Air Force Overseas, North Africa, Italy. Rank Air Sergeant. Married Esther Fine, 21st August, 1945. Four sons. Add: 29 Dunvegan Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 353, Bergvlei, Transvaal.

SHULMAN, Sam. Born Pretoria, 25th July, 1916, son of Louis and Rachel Shulman. Educated Christian Bros. College, Pretoria. University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director, John Jack (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation B'nai B'rith. Past Committee Member & Treasurer Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation 1948-1955. Secretary B'nai B'rith 1972-1974. Member Chamber of Commerce, Executive member last 10 years. Married Sylvia Jankelowitz, 7th February, 1943. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 839 Merton Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria. P.O. Box 388, Pretoria.

SICHEL, Frieda Henrietta. (Deceased 1976). P.H.D. M.A. (Summa cum laude Superato). Born Kassel, Germany, 15th May, 1889, daughter of Theodor and Fanny Gotthelft. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated at Universities of Freidburg, Munich, Berlin, Heidelberg. In South Africa was Case Supervisor, Child Welfare Society (1940-43) Senior Welfare Officer of Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society and of Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council (1943-61). Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Founder 1st B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of South Africa, Co-Founder Our Parents Home. Executive member of Jewish Women's Benevolent Society since 1962. Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council (on Governing Body and Education Committee, 1962). Married Karl Hermann Sichel, 11th December, 1918. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Writing, Reading, Voluntary Social Work. Jewish Women's Benevolent Society named its Occupational Centre "Frieda Sichel Centre" in her honour. Hon. Life President of 1st Women's Chapter of S.A. of B'nai B'rith. Hon. Life Member Our Parents Home and Sisterhood of United Progressive Jewish Congregation.



SIDELSKY, Barry Ivor. Rabbi. B.A. (Hons) (S.A.) Born in Johannesburg, 16th April, 1943, son of Lazer and Goldie Sidelsky. Educated Rosebank Primary School, Parktown Boys' High School, Damelin College, University of S.A. Yeshivat Kerem b'Yavneh. S.A. Jewish Ministers' Training College. Presently Rabbi of East London Hebrew Congregation, 1973-1976. Assistant Rabbi, Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, Teacher Theodor Herzl School. Married Naomi Rubin, 28th December, 1965.

Two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Reading. Add: P.O. Box 5333, Walmer, 6065.

SIDELSKY, Lazer. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney, Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 7th October, 1911, son of Isaac and Rachel Sidelsky. Educated Ermelo Schools and University of Witwatersrand. Director Eastern Province Building Society. Member Berea Synagogue. Married Goldie Blume Berman, 4th August, 1941. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 207 Magaliesberg, Mitchell Street, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5546, Johannesburg.

SIEBNER, Ludwig. Born 1st March, 1899, in Gleiwitz, Germany, son of Leopold and Geeny Siebner. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated in Germany. Previously a Builder, now retired. Member Reform Temple, Wynberg. Served in World War I, 1915-1918 in German Army, was a Prisoner of War. Married Alice Eichwald, 6th June, 1937. Add: 78 Garfield Road, Claremont Cape. P.O. Box 2463, Cape Town.

SIEGEL, Grete. Director of Companies. Born Duisburg, Germany, 17th November, 1909, daughter of F. and E. Loewenthal. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated High School, Duisburg. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation & Ladies' Guild. Sheltered Employment, Board of Guardians, J.N.F. W.I.Z.O. U.I.A. Married Milton Siegel (deceased), 10th July, 1938, One son. Add: A 638 St. Martini, Gardens, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. P.O. Box 150, Wynberg 7824.

SIFREN, Emma. Born Vilna, Lithuania, 31st May, 1912, daughter of Meyer and Nechame Spiess. Educated in Lithuania. Came to S.A. 1936. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Jewish Guild, B'noth Zion and other Jewish Organisations. Married 11th April, 1937. One son, one daughter. Add: 205 Monreith Hall Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SIFRIS, Norman. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 12th December, 1938, son of Israel and Leah Sifris. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Associated with firm Norman Sifris & Company, Chartered Accountants & Auditors. Hon. Treasurer North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1973-1975. Married Carol Vigdor, 16th December, 1964. One son, two daughters. Add: 62 Haward Avenue, Bramley Gardens, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4128, Johannesburg.

SILBER, Wolf. M.B. Ch.B. (C.T.) F.R.C.S. (Edin) F.A.C.S. F.A.C.G. Senior Lecturer, Department of Surgery, University of Cape Town, Senior Surgeon, Groote Schuur Hospital. Born Cape Town, 1919, son of late Harry and Leah Silber. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Magen David Adom. Hebrew University, Israeli Medical Association. Council Member of M.D.A. 1971-1974. Vice-Chairman, Friends of Hebrew University 1969-1974. Committee of Israeli Medical Association 1968-1974. Chairman S.A. Red Cross (Cape Region) 1968-1974. Vice-President S.A. Red Cross Society (Cape Region) 1968-1974. Vice-Chairman National Cancer Association (Western Cape) 1972-1974. Member of Teaching Hospital Board (Cape Town 1974. Member of San Souci School Committee 1973-1974. Vice-President of Internationale Collegium Chirurgiae Digestivae 1974. Married Dr. Leila Joan Arens, January 2nd 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Philately. Visiting Professor of Surgery, Universities of Illinois, London, Edmonton (Alberta) Birmingham. Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, Corresponding Member of the American Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Fellow of the American College of Gastroenterology. Add: Monterey Jorgens Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

SILBERG, Abraham. Dip. Pharmacy. S.A. Manager Pretoria Wholesale Druggists, Gezina Branch. Born Pretoria, 11th December, 1927, son of Solomon and Rachel Leah Silberg. Educated C.B. College Pretoria and Natal School of Pharmacy, Durban. Member of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married 29th January, 1961. Add: 452 Sussex Avenue, Lynnwood, Pretoria.



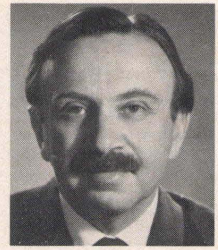
SILBERMAN, Samuel. Retired. Rand Pioneer. Director of Companies. Born London, 12th March, 1895, son of Max and Leah Silberman. Came to S.A. 1896. Educated Marist Brothers School, Jewish Preparatory School, Johannesburg. Managing Director Colonial Investments (Pty) Ltd., Burbrook Investment Co. (Pty) Ltd. Director New Corporation Buildings (Pty) Ltd. and several other companies. Formerly Managing Director and Chairman L.K. Jacobs & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Commissioner of Oaths. Fellow of Institute of Directors. Member Oxford Synagogue. Married Sarah Leah Goldstein, 9th October, 1918. Two sons. Member Houghton Bowling Club, New Club, Wanderers Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 41 Bompas Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 23762, Joubert Park, Johannesburg. 2044.

SILBERT, Isaac Barnard. Retired. Born Popelan, Lithuania, 1896, son of Chalel and Rosie Silbert. Came to S.A. 1906. Educated Paarl Gymnasium School. Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Wife Deceased. Married 1929. Two sons. Received Illuminated Address from Paarl Hebrew Congregation in recognition of 40 years service. Add: 21 Louie Street, Paarl.

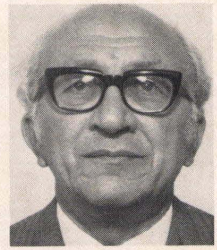
SILBERT, Marlene Hazel. Born Pretoria, 15th October, 1934. Daughter of Harry and Rae Sapirstein. Educated Eunice High School, Bloemfontein and University of Cape Town. Head Woman Student, University of Cape Town, 1955-56. Head student, Hibernia Women's Residence, U.C.T. 1956. Qualified as a teacher of children handicapped in Speech and Hearing and in Speech Training. Active member of Progressive Party 1960-74 (served on Sea Point Branch Executive, Cape Western Regional Executive and National Executive of Progressive Party) Member of School Committee of Camps Bay Primary and Camps Bay High Schools. (1972-). Cape Director of the Religious Instruction Department of the Jewish Board of Deputies. (1975-). Married Dr. Maurice Silbert, 13th January, 1957. Three daughters. Add: 24 Ave Alexandra, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

SILBERT, Maurice. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Paarl, 21st October, 1930, son of Isaac and Sophie Silbert. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Jewish Sheltered Employment. Chairman Undergraduate Committee, Faculty of General Practice . Married Marlene Sapirstein, 1957. Three daughters. 1970 Awarded Louis Leipoldt Medal of South African Medical Association and

the Noristan Special Commendation Award, 1968. Add: 24 Avenue Alexandra, Sea Point, Cape.



SILKE, Aubrey Samuel. M.Com. PhD. (Cape Town) C.A. (S.A.) F.C.A. Taxation Consultant. Born Hermanus, 13th March, 1922, son of Morris and Lena Silke. Educated Hermanus, De Villiers Graaff High School, Villiersdorp, University of Cape Town. Hon. Professor of Accounting, University of Cape Town. Conducts Seminars on taxation at various centres in the Republic. Conducted special seminars on Income Tax and Estate Duty for the South African Jewish Trust in Johannesburg and Cape Town. Married Freda Arones, 20th April, 1947. Three sons. Editor Juta's South African and Rhodesian Income Tax Services. Co-editor Businessman's Law. Author Silke on South African Income Tax. Editor The Old Mutual Income Tax Guide. Co-author The Hambro Tax Guide (On British taxation). Add: 216A Ocean View Drive, Sea Point, Cape Town.



SILVER, Hymie. Director of Companies. Born Siedlce, Poland, 15th May, 1907, son of Menashe and Matla Silver. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Addington Technical College. Previously Managing Director Silver, Garbus & Co (Pty) Ltd. Vice and President Great Synagogue Durban since 1945, Hon. Life Member, Past President F.C. Hollander Lodge H.O.D. Hon. Life Member, at present Trustee, was on committee on Durban Welfare for 25 years. Member Durban Jewish Club and all other charitable Societies in South Africa. Was Member of Natal Cigarette Association, Vice-Chairman Natal Match Association for two years, until disposed of business. Married Sylvia Daniels. Two sons, one daughter. Member Circle Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 1 Ludlow Gardens, 86 Vause Road, Durban. P.O. Box 29161, Maydon Wharf, 4057.



SILVER, Lazar. Director of Companies. Born Dvinsk Latvia, Russia, 10th February, 1907, son of Zelik and Chaya Silver. Educated in Russia. Came to S.A. 1922. Managing Director Tiger Clothing Manufacturers Ltd. and its Subsidiaries and Associated Companies – British Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd. Founder and Owner of British Clothing Manufacturers in Germiston. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Trustee of Max Cangermann Lodge, H.O.D. Member of Civic and Home Guard N.V.B. During World War II. Married Sarah Slutzkin, 16th December, 1937. One son, four daughters. Member Reading Country Club, Alberton. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Add: 44, 4th Avenue, Lambton, Germiston. P.O. Box 223, Germiston.



SILVERMAN, Bella. B. Com. Born Johannesburg, 9th May, 1930. daughter of David Isaac and Sonia Joffe. Educated Vereeniging High School, Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. 1974-1976 Hon. Treasurer Executive B'noth Zion Association, 1973 Vice-Chairman: Past Chairman Vredenburg Area Women's Zionist Organisation - Member Union of Jewish Women, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member Hospital Board - Vredenburg 1969-1971. Member School Board Greenfield Girls' Primary School. 1970-1972. Married Robert Silverman, 26th August, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, Yoga, Reading. Add: 14 Sidmouth Avenue, Claremont, Cape.

SILVERMAN, Ferdinand Maurice. Commissioner of Oaths, Sworn Appraiser, M.I.V. Director of Companies. Born Uitenhage, 29th September, 1908, son of Robert and Anne Silverman. Educated Boys' High School, Pretoria. Chairman of Premier Investment Corporation (Pty) Ltd. and many other companies too numerous to enumerate. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Minnica Goldblum, 14th December, 1935. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 420 Alexander Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1314, Pretoria.

SILVERMAN, Jack. Dip. Pharm. Director of Companies. Born Jerusalem, 28th December, 1906, son of Phillip and Sarah Silverman. Came to S.A. 1919. Educated Germiston High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Chairman and Director Pharmaceutical Companies. Director Dinwoods (Pty) Ltd. Karam Drug Co., Campus Pharmacy (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg and served as President 1961-1964. President S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism 1969-1973. Member Executive Council S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1970. Chairman Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Chairman S.A. Retail Chemists and Druggists Association. Chairman Pharmaceutical Society, Past President H.O.D. Past Master Masonic Lodges. Served in World War II, Sergeant 2nd Witwatersrand Rifles, transferred to S.A.M.C. Dispenser in Charge 106 S.A. General Hospital, Egypt, Tripoli, Italy. Married Sylvia Shapero, 1931. One son. Add: 410 Williston Court, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 11308, Johannesburg.

SILVERMAN, Michael Lewis. B. Comm. (Acctg.Sc.) (Pret.) C.A. (S.A.) M.B.A. (Standford) (USA). Joint Managing Director Premier Investment Corporation Group of Companies. Born Pretoria, 6th August, 1944, son of F.M. (Sonny) and Minnica Silverman. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Pretoria University, Standford University - California USA. Director of various Investment Companies, as well as all subsidiary companies of Premier Investment Corporation (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Executive Committee Pretoria Chamber of Commerce since 1972. Captain Wingate Park Golf Section 1972-73.

Married Ilana Sudar, 24th January, 1971. Two sons. Clubs: Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria Old Motor Club, Vintage and Veteran Car Club, Circle Country Club. Recreations: Golf and Vintage Cars. Winner of Burroughs Prize 1964 and 1966. Add: 55 Canopus Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1314, Pretoria.



SILVERMAN, Robert. B.Sc. Civil. Eng. (U.C.T.) Engineer & Company Director. Born Bloemfontein, 21st August, 1920, son of Solomon and Jane Milliner, adopted by Elias and Bertha Silverman. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Chairman-Managing Director Saldanha Bay Canning Co. (Pty) Ltd. West Point Fishing Corporation Ltd., Willem Barendsz Ltd., South West African Fishing Industries Ltd. Director S.A. Fish Meal Association and Federal Marine Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Trustee United Hebrew Schools from 1973. Mayor Saldanha Bay 1955-1965. Commissioner of Oaths. Member Cape Jewish Board of Deputies 1967-1973. Served in S.A. Forces World War II, Active service in Italy. Married Bella Joffe, 26th August, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Trustee-South Africa Foundation Member, Cape Board of Standard Bank of S.A. Add: 14 Sidmouth Avenue, Claremont, Cape.

SILVERMAN, Sylvia. Hon. Life President U.J.W. Born Pretoria, daughter of Morris and Mary Shapiro. Educated Newcastle Academy, Natal. National Council Member Union of Jewish Women and was President 1962-1966. Member Temple Israel, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, Women's Zionist League, Sisterhood. Served in World War II as Ambulance Driver, Volunteer Hospital Nurse (V.A.D.) Received Red Cross Decoration for War Service. Married Jack Silverman, July, 26th, 1931. One son. Recreations: Needlework, Reading and Miniature Gardening. Add: 410 Williston Court, Clarendon Place, Parktown.

SILVERSTON, Abraham. Retired. Born Prostken, Germany, 26th October, 1895, son of Rev. Jacob and Mina Silverston. Came to S.A. 1965. Educated Middlesborough School, York, England. 1921-1965 Private Secretary Sobers Ltd. Secretary Arthurs Road Hebrew Congregation 1966-1973, now Shammas. Member of The World Jewish Bible Society. Served in 1914-1918 and 1939-1945 World War I and II. Married Henie Schussheim, 31st January, 1965. Recreation; Bible Studies. One of the Founders of the Pinner District & Affiliated Synagogue, England. Member Shiurim, Sea Point, Arthurs Road Synagogue, Green & Sea Point Synagogue. Add: 17 Edinburgh, Arthurs Road, Sea Point.

SIMMONS, Michael Mark. Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, 2nd November, 1934, son of Alfred and Gladys Simmons. Educated Grey High School, Rhodes University. Managing Director Michaels Record Centres (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, Port Elizabeth. H.O.D. Lodge Menorah. Married Jeanette Prussof, 12th January, 1958. One son, two daughters. Winner Salters Cup, Play Festival. Winner Best Supporting Actor Pemads. Add: 9 Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 314, Port Elizabeth.

SIMON, Ernest. Major. Engineer & Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 23rd December, 1895, son of Benjamin and Cecilia Lydia Simon. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, Hilton College, Natal. Director Eagle Estate & Trust Co. (Pty) Ltd., African Tractors & Vehicles (Pty) Ltd. Formerly Managing Director Ace Cycle & Engineering Co. Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Life Member Jewish Ex-Service League. Life Member S.A. Engineering Corps, Sappersrust. Management Committee Temple Israel 1970-1974. President Rand Pioneers. Several Freemason Lodges. Served World War I 1914-1917 S.W. Africa, East Africa. World War II S.A. Engineering Corps. 1940-1944. East Africa Kenya, Eretrea, Egypt, Western Desert. Married Mollie Cooper, 15th August, 1917. Three sons. Member Crown Mines Golf Club-Sappersrust. Recreations: Music, Reading, Motoring, Golf. Add: GW1 Northdene, Princess Place, Parktown Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3474, Johannesburg.

SIMON, John Ian. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 12th January, 1931, son of Isaac and Dora Simon. Educated Christian Brothers College, Cape Town. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, and many Jewish Welfare and other Organisations Chairman S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape) 1975-1977. National President B'nai B'rith 1971-75. Executive member United Communal Fund (Cape). Former Chairman Ort (Cape). Member Board of Governors S.A. Jewish Trust, Committee Member Weizmann School. Married Shirley Gillis, 5th January, 1956. Three sons. Member Netherlands Club, Glen Country Club. Recreations: Study of Judaica & General History, Literature, Bowls. Add: "Farnworth," 8 Ingleside Road, Camps Bay, Cape. P.O. Box 1478, Cape Town.

SIMON, Joseph Samuel. B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering (Wits) Pr. Eng. M.I.Mech.E. Insurance Broker. Founder Member North City Brokers Ltd. Born Calvinia, 26th April, 1931, son of Edmund and Recha Simon. Educated Witwatersrand Technical College, University of Witwatersrand. Director Emett Simon & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Registered Insurance Brokers. Member Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Chairman of Congregation 1971-1974, at present Vice-Chairman. Married Phyllis Levin, 9th July, 1962. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 89 Leigh Avenue, Sunningdale Ridge, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2793, Johannesburg.

SIMON, Leonard. ATC II. Managing Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 12th January, 1940, son of Barnard Joseph and Lulu Bertha Simon. Educated John Ware Primary School, Mayfair High School, Technical College, Oxford College. Managing Director R.T.S. Technique (Pty) Ltd., Lea Novelties & Toys (Pty) Ltd., Marcrod Delicatessen (Pty) Ltd., Beryl Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Technical Assistant Rand Mines Group. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Jewish Benevolent Fund. Married Freda Levenstein, 24th December, 1961. Two sons. Member Jewish Guild Country Club. Add: 38 Newmarket Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 57075, Springfield.

SIMON, Montie. B.Arch. (Wits) A.R.I.B.A. Architect. Born Johannesburg, 25th August, 1920, son of Jack and Celia Simon. Educated King Edward VII School, and University of Witwatersrand. Practising Architect. Member Yeoville Hebrew Congregation, Executive Council of S.A. Board of Education from 1963. Hon. Architect to S.A. Zionist Federation, Member of Old Aged Home, Our Parents Home. Served on Management Committee King David Schools, 1960-1964. Married Beryl Meyerson, 25th February, 1942. One son, three daughters. Add: 21A Pretoria

Street, Oaklands. Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8017, Johannesburg, 2000.

SIMON, Theodor Leopold. Born Darmstadt, Germany, 17th October, 1904, son of Zacharias and Esther Simon. Came to S.A. 1937. Pensioner. Member United Hebrew Congregation (Great Synagogue). Married Miss Levi, 23rd December, 1936. One daughter. Member Jeppe High Schools Quondam Club. Add: 190 Derby Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.

SIMONSON, Herbert. Born Hamburg, Germany, 3rd August, 1905, son of Max and Martha Simonson. Came to South Africa 1933. Educated Oberreal Schule Am Holstentor. Proprietor A. Kornblum & Co. Member Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President Swakopmund Chamber of Commerce, Council Member Municipality Swakopmund 1950-1964. Mayor 1955, 1956. Member S.A. Red Cross Council, Swakopmund. Served in World War II in S.A. Air Force 1940-1945. Married Bertha Cecilia Kornblum, 30th June, 1935. Two daughters. Add: 45 Otavi Street, Swakopmund. P.O. Box 2, Swakopmund.

SINGER, Bernard. M.B. Ch.B. (Cape) M.R.C.P. (U.K.) D.C.H. Born Woodstock, Cape, 16th October, 1933, son of Morris and Annie Singer. Educated Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town. Consultant Paediatrician & Neonatologist. Previously Lecturer Department of Paediatrics, University of Rhodesia. Member and committee member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation 1973-1975. Married Sally Usdin, 7th July, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Publications in Medical Journals – S.A.M.J. & B.M.J.

SINOFF, Simon. B.Sc. (Eng) (Wits) B.A. (SA) M.S.A. Chem I. A.M.S.A.I.M. Principal Damelin College, Durban. Born Riga Latvia, 20th June, 1924, son of Lazar and Zilla Sinoff. Educated Jeppe High School, Witwatersrand University. Member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Council of Natal Jewry, B'nai B'rith (Yitzchak Ben Zvi Lodge) Hebrew Order of David (Sinai Lodge). Executive Council Natal Jewry 1969 and Member of Bursary Committee 1969, Chairman Jewish Educational Council 1969, Cultural Committee Durban United Hebrew Congregation 1972, Vice-President B'nai B'rith Lodge (1974). Public Relations Committee Council Natal Jewry 1973. Married Esme Esther Beck, December, 1947. Two sons. Clubs: Durban Jewish Club, Freemason Lodges. Recreations: Bowls, Reading and Music. Add: 204, Musgrave Heights, Musgrave Road, Durban. P.O. Box 3547, Durban.

SIRKIN, Morris. B.Sc. Land Survey Diploma in Town Planning. Born Keetmanshoop, South West Africa, 12th January, 1928, son of Selig and Ida Chana Sirkin. Educated South African College School, Cape Town, Durban, Edinburgh College, Edinburgh. Land Surveyor Urban and Regional Planner in private professional practice. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Leah Blacker, 3rd March, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. Member Bookclub. Recreations: Reading, Tennis. Received B.A. Degree & Teaching Diploma. Add: 45 Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

SLASKY, David. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Pusolatos, Lithuania, 2nd December, 1926, son of Morris and Shifra Musle Slasky. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg Technical College School of Pharmacy, Natal School of Pharmacy. Managing Director Bovit (Pty) Ltd. Chairman of Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation 1969-1970. Vice-Chairman 1971-1973. Trustee 1974-1975. Honorary Officer Yeshiva College Complex 1970-1975. Vice-Chairman 1974-1975. Married Berenice Hilda Mirvis, 5th April, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, and Reading. Add: 64 Northfield Avenue, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.



SLOANE, Alec Maurice. B.Sc. M.B. Ch.B. Dip. A.M. Bd. Int. Med. F.A.C.P. Physician Specialist. Born Pietermaritzburg, 19th January, 1915, son of Rev. Jacob and Sarah Slomivitz. Educated Kroonstad High School, University of Witwatersrand, University of London, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Physician, Lecturer University of Pretoria Medical School. Director various Private Companies. Previously Staff Physician University of Minnesota, Research Associate in Cancer, Physican Baylor University, Houston, Texas, Assistant professor Chief of Oncology, Houston Veterans Administration Hospital, member investigator South West Cancer Chemotherapy Group. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. B'nai B'rith. Fellow American College of Physicians. American Society of Clinical Oncology. Served in World War II Northern Rhodesia Regiment 1940-1943. Married Ruth Michelson, 22nd September, 1940. One son (deceased) one daughter. Member Wingate Park Club. Recreation: Golf. Fellow American College of Physicians, Scientific article in Medical Journal. Add: 429 Sussex Avenue, Lynwood, Pretoria.

SLOMAN, Basil. A.T.C.L. L.T.C.L. F.T.C.L. (Speech) T.T.D. Born Brighton, Sussex, England, 27th July, 1920, son of Barney and Miriam Sloman. Came to South Africa 1949. Educated City of London, Johannesburg College of Education. Schoolteacher, Transvaal Education Department. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Qualified Hebrew Teacher (U.P.J.C.) and Lay Reader. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Air Crew, Royal Air Force. Married Anne Miller, 11th March, 1945. One son, two daughters. Member H.O.D. Recreations: Photography, Reading, Music. Thesis: "Speech for The Teacher and Student Teacher", "Musical Instruments of the Bible". Add: 64 Thirteenth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

SLOMAN, Sara. President, Union of Jewish Women, South Africa. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 24th May, 1894, daughter of Leib and Etta Rostowsky. Came to S.A. 1904. Educated Normal College, Cape Town. University of Cape Town. Director African Trading Co. Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women of S.A. Hon. Vice-President National Council of Women of S.A. Married late Morris Sloman, 1922. One son. Add: "Bridge End", Muizenberg, Cape.

SLOME, Robert. M.B. Ch.B. M.D. M.R.C.P. Physician Specialist. Born Cape Town, 18th July, 1920, son of Solomon and Clara Slome. Educated University of Cape Town, S.A.C.S. Physician Specialist and part-time Consultant, Woodstock Hospital, and Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Member New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Served in World War II 1943-1947, Captain Medical Corps. Married Mary Blonder, 4th November, 1956. One son, one daughter. Member King David Country Club, Clovelly Country Club. Recreation:

Golf. Add: 51 Avenue Disandt, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4822, Cape Town.



SLOME, Issy. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Clocolon, South Africa, 9th December, 1912, son of Joseph and Sarah Slomowitz. Educated Ladybrand High School, Grey University College, University of South Africa. Director of a number of private companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni. Past Member and Past Treasurer of Committee United Hebrew Institutions. Chairman Benoni Attorney's Association and Chairman East Rand Attorney's Circle. Married Miriam Sonnabend, 28th June, 1965. Two sons, one stepson and one daughter. Member Benoni Country Club and E.R.P.M. Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Both sons are attorneys, son-in-law is also an attorney and is a Member of Parliament for Walmer, Cape. Add: 16 Ness Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni. P.O. Box 526, Benoni.

SLOMOWITZ, Harry. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 2nd December, 1908, son of Joseph and Sarah Slomowitz. Educated Ladybrand Secondary School, Grey University College. Member Vereeniging Hebrew Congregation. Member of Vereeniging Town Council 1950 to 1953. Married Becky Zangwill, 26th August, 1934. One son, one daughter. Member Vereeniging Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Photography. Add: 43 Senator Marks Avenue, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 115, Vereeniging.



SLOT, Leslie. (Nick). A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Kurgersdorp, 16th May, 1923, son of Isaac and Ann Slot. Educated John Ware Primary School, Forest High School. Managing Director Lesinga Sales (Pty) Ltd. Desiree International Ltd. Mirna Investments (Pty) Ltd. Koosani Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Oranjia Cape Jewish Orphanage. Member of S.A. Maccabi Council 1951-1952. Chairman West Point Lawn Tennis Club 1968-1970. Married Sylvia Alswang, Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Represented South Africa at 1950 Maccabi Games at Soccer in Israel, Represented Southern Transvaal at Soccer between 1945 and 1950. Holder of Four Transvaal Challenge Cup Medals for Soccer. Represented Rangers First Team 1940-1952. Add: "Izana" 1 Avenue, Brittany, Sea Point, Cape.

SLUTZKIN, Lippe. M.B. B.Ch, M.F.G.P. (S.A.) Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 12th February, 1916, son of Leon and Gertie Slutzkin. Educated King Edward VII School and University of Witwatersrand. Private Medical Practitioner and Part Time member Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Witwatersrand. Past President Medical Graduates Association. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. S.A. Maccabi Association. Ort. Member of the South African Association for Advancement of Science. 1971 to date Member of Council of Faculty of General Practice of College of Medicine of S.A. & Chairman, 1974. Witwatersrand Region of the Faculty. Member of Governing Body, Greenside High School, 1965, to date. President, Newville Amateur Boxing Club. Married Freda Summers, June 22nd, 1947. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, Swimming, Dancing, Award of Merit, Johannesburg and District Amateur Boxing Association. Add: 46 Greenway, Greenside, Johannesburg.



SMALLER, Sylvia Minnie. A.L.C.M. (Speech & Drama) Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, daughter of Isaac and Lily Vilensky. Educated Cape Town High School, Observatory Girls' High, Cape Technical College. Managing Director U.M.E. (Pty) Ltd., C.P. Smaller (Pty) Ltd., Hilti of S.A., Cesyl Smaller Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman B'noth Zion Association, 1957-58 and, 1967-69. Now on Board of Honorary Officers. Committee member Communal Affairs, Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee Labour Zionist Movement. Committee B'nai B'rith Chairman Cape Town Branch Association of Steel Merchant stockholders. Married Cecil Philip Smaller (now deceased), 24th December, 1939. One son, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Add: 59 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town 8001. P.O. Box 3363, Cape Town.

SMITH, Jack. M.B. Ch.B. (Edin) D.A.R.C.P.R.C.S. (Eng) Surgeon. Born Telz, Lithuania, 21st November, 1898, son of Sisil and Ellen Smith. Came to S.A. 1902. Educated Normal College School, South African College School, University of Edinburgh. Now retired. Previously Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Hospital, Scotland. Lecturer in Anatomy, Cape Town University. Hon. Medical Officer, Woodstock Hospital, Hon. Anaesthetist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, New Somerset Hospital, Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Recreations: Swimming, Golf. Consulting Physician Woodstock Hospital. Add: 705 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point.

SMITH, Kalman. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Pretoria, 22nd June, 1939, son of Jack Gerald and Rieva Smith. Educated Chaplam High School, University of South Africa. Partner firm Segal & Smith. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Member and Treasurer H.O.D. Lodge Masada. Married Esmy Gerty Berkowitz, 18th October, 1964. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 505 Sibelius Street. Lukasrand. Pretoria. P.O. Box 1545, Pretoria.

SMITH, Nathan. M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) M.R.C.P. (Ed) Medical Practitioner. Born Manchester, England, 27th March, 1901, son of Abraham and Esther Smith. Came to S.A. 1903. Educated King Edward School, Herzlia Gymnasium, St. Batholomew Hospital, Edinburgh Infirmary, University of Pennsylvania. Assistant Visiting Physician King Edward Hospital & Addington Hospital. Fellow of University of Pennsylvania Hospital. Member and past Chairman Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Past Chairman Durban Jewish Education Council, Past Vice-President Council

of Natal Jewry, Past President Council of Natal Jewry, Past President of Medical Committee Israel, etc. Member Durban Jewish Club, Magen David Adom, H.O.D. Durban Jewish Benevolent Society, Hebrew University, Technion. Married Grace Brewer (now deceased) 18th August, 1929. Two sons. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: Music, Bridge. Add: 25 Woodhall, St. Thomas Road, Durban.

SMITH, Philip. Retired. General Dealer. Born Kamai, Lithuania, on 25th January, 1904, son of Elias Ber and Rikle. Educated at Schools in Lithuania. Came to South Africa in 1925. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Mona Suskin, 28th December, 1930. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 131 Joubert Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria.

SMITH, Solly. Son of Kalman and Rose Smith. Retired. Formerly Sales Manager, T.W. Beckett & Co. - 50 years. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation and all Jewish organisations in Pretoria and Johannesburg. Married Alice Spiro, 20th May, 1948. Member Wingate Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 61 Nicolson Street, Baileys Muckleneuk, 002, Pretoria.

SMULIAN, Hubert Godfrey. M.B. B.Ch. Dip. O & G. Head of Division of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth. Born Johannesburg, 28th July, 1924, son of Horace and Freda Smulian. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. University of Witwatersrand. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Served S.A. Medical Corps in Italy, 1944-46, World War II. Married Molly Marsden, 2nd September, 1951. One son, two daughters. Add: 28 Tucker Street, Parsons Hill, Port Elizabeth.



SNEECH, Harry Elijah Heshel. Director of Companies. Born Upina, Lithuania, 27th April, 1887, son of Zalmen Hirsch and Feige Frade Sneech. Came to S.A. 1905. Educated Yeshiva College, Lithuania. Director Edenvale Investments (Pty) Ltd., Minucha Enterprises (Pty) Ltd., Ishar (Pty) Ltd., Rondebult Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously General Dealer and Estate Agent. Member Germiston Jewish United Hebrew Institution, served on committee from 1945 to 1957. Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Orphanage, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Witwatersrand Benevolent Association, Edenvale Zionist Society and many other Jewish charitable institutions. Was a Justice of the Peace from 1935-1964. Committee Member, Governor General's Fund in Germiston for 4 years representing Edenvale during World War II. Was married to the late Amelia Baws, 6th October, 1918. One son, two daughters. Member Rotary Club. Recreation: Reading. Has written autobiography entitled "Oom Harry Remembers" which has been published and circularised privately. Made Freeman of Edenvale on 16th August, 1972. Hon. Member of Edenvale Jewish Communal Centre. Add: 60, 4th Avenue, Edenvale, Transvaal. P.O. Box 6, Edenvale.

SNITCHER, Harry. Q.C. B.A. L.L.B. Advocate. Born Uniondale, 10th May, 1911, son of Elias and Hodel Snitcher. Educated Uniondale Tulbach, SACS, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Margaret Kurtsman, 1st May, 1941. One son, one daughter. Add: "Mont Orgueil", Glen Crescent, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

SNITCHER, Norman Vivian. Attorney. Diploma of Law. Born Cape Town, 29th July, 1933, son of Theodore Herzl and Sarah Freda Snitcher. Educated South African College Schools, University of Cape Town. Director Wiselaw Investments (Pty) Ltd. Here Elf (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Phena Monica Morris, 20th March, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Fishing, Tennis, Caravaning. Add: 48 Edinburgh Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape Town 7700. P.O. Box 327, Cape Town.

SOCHER, Ivan David. B. Comm. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 14th October, 1941, son of Abraham and Rita Socher. Educated King Edward VII High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Computer Advances (Pty) Ltd. Previously Salesman with IBM. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Myra Philips, 12th December, 1962. Two sons. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 2 Athol Mews, Atholl, Oaklands Road, Elton Hill, Johannesburg.

SOLOMON, David Montagu. R.I.M. Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo, 20th September, 1933, son of Solly and Julia Solomon. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo. Committee Member of Building Fund Salisbury Hebrew Congregation 1974-1975. Committee Member Association of Rhodesian Industries 1964, Vice-Chairman Board of Governors, Sharon School, 1966, Executive Committee of Rhodesia Lumber Millers & Timber Processors Associations 1975. Married Renee Harris, June, 1959. Three sons. Foundation Member of Wingate Park Club. Recreations: Boating, Swimming, Cricket and Reading. Add: 4 Falmouth Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 2836, Salisbury.

SOLOMON, Denis Maxwell. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 24th December, 1923, son of Charles and Barbara Solomon. Educated P.T.P.S. Johannesburg, Houghton College, Johannesburg. Director S.A. Clothing Industries Ltd. & Subsidaries. Clipa. Previously Director E.I. Rogoff Ltd. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation Council, Durban Jewish Club. Past President, Chairman, Captain Circle Country Club. Past Chairman Natal Clothing Manufacturer's Association. Served in World War II 1940-1945. S.A.E.C. Mentioned in Despatches. Married Audrey Isaacs, 26th August, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Circle Country Club. Circle Bowling Club. Recreations: Pottery, Bowls. Add: 30 Monteith Place, Durban North. P.O. Box 32113 Moveni, Natal.

SOLOMON, Jacob (Jack). Businessman. Born Wellington, 17th October, 1916, son of Phillip and Eda Solomon. Educated Wellington Boys' High School. Owner Footwear & Outfitting (Ladies, Gents & Children). Member Graaf-Reinet Hebrew Congregation. President 1970-1974. Served on Nutritional Aid Organisation 1968-1974. Captain Golf Club 1964-5-6 and 1970-71. Member Moths. B.E.S.A. Road Safety 1967-73. President Golf Club 1972. Member Chamber of Commerce 1970-1971. Charter M. Rotary Club 1957-64. Honorary Member Round Table 1973-74. Served in North Africa World War II 1939-1945. Prisoner of War Tobruk 1941-45 Italy & Germany. Member Lions Club 1976. Married Phyllis Sarah Schneider. 23rd July, 1945. Two daughters Charter Member "Libertas" Men's Club Recreation: Golf. Hono-

rary Life Member Golf Club. Add: 21 Op Die Oewer, Graaf-Reinet. P.O. Box 168, Graaff-Reinet.

SOLOMON, Mary. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Nevel, Russia, 25th February, 1919, daughter of Pincus and Anna Epstein. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated University of Cape Town, Good Home Seminary. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Union of Jewish Women. Married Julius Solomon, 24th December, 1941. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Music, Cooking, Handiwork. Add: 8 Morgenrood Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

SOLOMON, Samuel Robert. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 27th March, 1935, son of Israel Leonard Solomon. Mother deceased. Educated South African College School, Cape Technical College. Pharmacist in own business. Member Wynberg Hebrew Reform Congregation. Married Brenda Rose Lipsig, 21st June, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Country Club. Add: 6 Bishopscourt Road, Claremont, Cape.

SOLOMON, Victor. M.B. B.Ch. (Univ. Rand) M.R.C.P. (London) M.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) Specialist Physician. Born Benoni, 24th December, 1912, son of Samuel and Ethel Solomon. Educated Benoni High School, Witwatersrand University. Senior Physician at Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Zelda Levenstein, 16th December, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 18 Wares Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

SOLOMONS, Arthur. M.B. Ch.B. General Practitioner. Born Port Elizabeth, 16th October, 1915, son of Woolf and Rose Solomons. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman Ratepayers Association. Past Chairman Summerwood Sports Club. Past Master Freemasonry. Served in World War II 1943-1945. Married Jewel Miriam Geffen, June, 1944. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 401, Malibu, Beach Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 343, Port Elizabeth.

SOLOMONS, Bertie. Attorneys Admission. Notary Public Company Director. Born Port Elizabeth, 3rd January, 1918, son of Woolf and Rosie Solomons. Educated Grey High School, University of Cape Town. Director Furnwoods (Pty) Ltd., Karalan (Pty) Ltd., Berruth (Pty) Ltd., Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, United Hebrew Institutions. Served on Uitenhage School Feeding Scheme, Steward of St. Andrew's Racing Club. Past Master Lodge Maccabean. Served in World War II as Signaller, 42 Fortress Signals. 1939-1941. Married Ruth Rossenstein, 27th May, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club, St. Andrew's Racing Club. Recreations: Breeding and racing thoroughbred horses. Past President Uitenhage Rotary Club 1955-56 and 1960-61. District Governor for Rotary District 232 for 1975-1976. Add: 4 Torquay Street, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1593, Port Elizabeth, 6000.

SOLOMONS, Sidney. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Port Elizabeth, 27th June, 1920, son of Woolf and Rosie Solomons. Educated Grey High School Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Committee member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, committee member Lodge Hillel H.O.D. Served in World War II North Africa and Italy 1941-1945. Married Stella Rene Bonner, 17th December, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 8, 7th Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 343, Port Elizabeth.

SOLSKY, Frank Rubin. Director of Company. Born Wolseley, South Africa, 10th November, 1943, son of Louis and Faye Solsky. Educated Darling Secondary School, Sea Point Boys' High School, Herzlia, University of Cape Town. Director African Alltex (Pty) Ltd. Member Great Synagogue, Cape Town. Oranjia-Jewish Orphanage and member of its committee. Married Beverly Buirski, 12th January, 1969. Two sons. Add: 4 Woodburn Crescent, Oranjezicht.

SONNENBERG, Richael Samuel. C.A. (S.A.) Company Director. Born Vryburg, 5th August, 1907, son of Max and Lillie Sonnenberg. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School and S.A. College School. Chairman Woolworths Holdings Ltd. and all its Subsidiary Companies. Director F. Robb & Co. Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Governor of the University of Tel Aviv, Israel. Served in World War II as Member of War Supplies. Married Cecilia Goodman, 29th March, 1933. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Farming. Add: 305, San Michele, Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town.

SORESMAN, Ronald. Directory of Company. Born Johannesburg, 11th May, 1946, son of Julius and Lena Soresman. Educated General Smuts High School, Vereeniging. Director Retail Menswear Store. Previously was an Insurance Broker. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Member Round Table Since 1972. Married Moira Esekow, 19th July, 1970. One daughter. Add: 12 Athlone Mansions, Athlone Drive, 3 Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 686, Vereeniging.

SPAIN, Harry Sidney. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. Born Johannesburg, South Africa, on 10th May, 1944, son of Louis and Rose Spain. Educated King David School, Glenwood, University of Natal. Member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David Lodge Sinai and Durban Jewish Club. President of H.O.D. Sinai 1973-74. Married Estelle Seeff, 24th December, 1968. Add: 332 Manning Road, Durban. P.O. Box 3027, Durban.

SPEKTOR, Ellis. B. Com. Director of Companies Born Rostov-on-Don, Russia, 27th April, 1913, son of Froim and Helen Spektor. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated University of Cape Town. Partner-Chartered Accountants, Spektor, Cohn and Partners. Director of several private companies. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Ort South Africa, Western Cape Region, 1974-1975. Served in S.A. Air Force 1940-1945. Married Helen Lewis, September, 1946. Two daughters. Member Mowbray Lawn Tennis Club. Recreations: Mountaineering, Tennis, Music. Add: 8 Fernwood Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4000, Cape Town.

SPERBER, Joseph. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Retired. Born Peddie, South Africa, 27th May, 1900, son of Moritz and Cissie Sperber. Educated Christian Bros. College, Kimberley. Previously owned Pharmacies in Kimberley and Port Elizabeth. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II National Volunteer Brigade 1939-1945. Married Bertha Stusser, 11th September, 1929. One son, one daughter. Member Summerstrand Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 102 Haddon Hall, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

SPERBER, Michael Ivor. B.Sc. (Pharm) Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 30th April, 1937, son of Joseph and Bertha Sperber. Educated Christian Bros. College, Kimberley, Rhodes University Grahamstown. Director of Company in Pharmaceuticals and Toiletries. Director Kempura (Pty) Ltd. Previously Retail and Institutional Pharmacy Manufacturer. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Etta Josephine Cowan, 19th January, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Member Green Point Cricket Club, Hamiltons Sea Point Squash Club. Recreations: Squash, Reading, Watching Sport, Theatre. Add: 10 Scholtz Road, 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

SPIEGEL, Franz Theodor. A.C.I.S. Chartered Secretary. Born Kiel, Germany, 15th November, 1907, son of Wilhelm and Emma Spiegel. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Universities of Freiburg, Berlin and Kiel. Past President B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. Married in 1936. Wife's name Herta. One daughter. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge, Reading, Gardening. Add: 54A Garden Road, Orchards, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 7305, Johannesburg.



SPIEGEL, Herta. Dr. Med. Born Germany, daughter of Simon and Rosa Maier. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated at Universities in Heidelberg, Munich, Bonn and Berlin. Presently in Advertising and Circulation S.A. Jewish Times. Past President and Hon. Life Vice-President and presently President of First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of S.A. No. 1110. Past President of S.A. Association of University Women, Hon. Treasurer of National Executive of S.A. Association of University Women (3 years). Married Franz Theodore Spiegel, 1936. One daughter. Foundation Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Music, Reading, Bridge, Swimming, Bowls. Add: 54A Garden Road, Orchards, Johannesburg 2192, P.O. Box 7305, Johannesburg 2000.

SPILG, Harold. Dip. Pharm. M.B. Ch.B. M.Ch. F.C.S. (S.A.) Surgeon. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 12th April, 1929, son of Aron and Chaya Hinde Spilg. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Grey's College, Port Elizabeth, P.E. Technical College, University of Cape Town, University of Cambridge, England. Previously Pharmacist. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Bertha Marcus, 10th March, 1957. Two daughters. Add: 4 Sandown Grange, Harfield Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

SPILKIN, Max. Director of Companies. Born Rezitza, Latvia, 7th January, 1900, son of Feivish and Riva Spilkin. Came to South Africa, 1912. Educated Gill College, Somerset East and Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Member of Hebrew Congregation of Port Elizabeth and various Jewish Organisations. Trustee of Wedgewood Park Country Club, first Treasurer and 1951 President of the Club. Married Freda Melmed. One daughter. Add: 32 Pendenis Court, Humewood, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 278, Port Elizabeth.

SPILKIN, Sydney Philip. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Port Elizabeth, 10th July, 1937, son of Jacob Hyman Spilkin. Educated Grey High School, University of Cape Town. Director of Private Companies. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. President Wedgewood Park Country Club 1974. Married Hiliary Bloss Grobler, 4th August, 1974. Two sons. Add: 217 Main Road, Walmer, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 3090, Port Elizabeth.

SPIRO, Arthur. Salesman. Born, Norwich, England, 27th January, 1909, son of David and Bertha Spiro (Deceased). Educated Ficksburg, Grey College, Bloemfontein, Selbourne College, East London. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David and Jewish Ex-Soldier's Association. War service 1940-1947. Married Hannah Sevel in 1948. Add: 48 Ottowa Court, Gillespie Street, Durban.

SPIRO, Roman Abram. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Kielce, Poland, 1st January, 1917, son of Morris and Gila Spiro. Came to S.A. 1925. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Member Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Sylvia Yeller. One son, two daughters. Add: Dingle-Dell, The Row, Muizenberg, Cape.

SPITZ, Mendel. B.A. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 27th April, 1913, son of Mendel and Chai Spitz. Educated Zastron, O.F.S. and University of Cape Town. Member Leslie and District Hebrew Congregation. Mayor of Kinross. Served in World War II Lieutenant S.A. Medical Corps 1941-1945. Married Dorothy Dison, 10th August, 1941. One son, three daughters. Member Walker Park Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Farming. Add: 4 Spitz Street, Kinross, Transvaal. P.O. Box 40 Kinross.



STALSON, Benjamin. B.A. B.Econ. F.E.A.A. T.T.D. Commissioner of Oaths. Born Klerksdorp, 22nd April, 1919, son of Alexander and Molly Stalson. Educated Boksburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Executive Director United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Hon. Life Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. President Transvaal Goodwill Association. Married May Marcia Lasovsky, 1956. Two daughters. Member Oldroyd Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Golf, Gardening, Soccer Administration. Founder and Hon. Life President of the Alan Isaacs Camp. Founder and Hon. Life President of The Montagu Country Club. Founder and Hon. Life Member of Camp Caplan. Add: 30 Grace Road, Mountain View, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17100, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, 2000.

STANGER, Israel. Director of Clothing Factory. Born in Johannesburg, son of Nathan and Jane Stanger. Educated in Salisbury, Rhodesia. Married Sadie Wegger, 16th January, 1968. One son, two daughters. Add: 89, 7th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8893, Johannesburg.

STAKOL, Michael Roy. Company Executive. Born Cape Town, 25th March, 1947, son of George and Hannah Stakol. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Executive Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Previously Marks & Spencer Ltd., London. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Cheryl Rollingson, 9th January, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member G.P.C. Club. Recreations: Sport,

Reading. Add: "Michael House", Schilpadvic Road, Cape Town.

STARFIELD, Leonard Henry. B.Com. Born in Johannesburg, 24th September, 1910, son of Bernard and Ann Starfield. Educated Hillel College, King Edward VII School, Wits University, Harvard Business School. Director, Steiner Linen Services (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director Advance Laundries Ltd. Member Oxford Synagogue, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served in World War II as Lieut. in S.A. Corps of Signals. Service in Western Desert 1941-42. Married Joan Sonnenberg, 26th March, 1946. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wanderers & Houghton Golf Clubs. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Add: Valley Close, 3rd Road, Hyde Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8239, Johannesburg.

STAUB, Peter. Director of Companies. Born Breslau, Germany, 14th May, 1911, son of Hugo and Kate Staub. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Columbia University, New York. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia. Member of The Federal Parliament of Rhodesia & Nyasaland 1958-1963. Served in World War II S.A. Artillery 1939 to 1940. Intelligence 1940 to 1945. Married Cynthia Daniels, June 4th, 1947. Two sons, one daughter. Member Salisbury City Bowling Club, Central African Deep Sea Angling Society. Recreations: Bowling, Deep Sea Fishing. Publication: "Survey of Rhodesian Industry" published 1953. Add: 1 Wavell Road, Highlands, Salisbury. P.O. Box 3643, Salisbury.

STEIN, David. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. (Eng) Surgeon. Born Cape Town, 20th January, 1932, son of Simon and Nina Stein. Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Senior Surgeon Day Hospital Organisation. Senior Surgeon Somerset Hospital. Senior Surgeon and Lecturer Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Secretary of Association of Surgeons (Western Province). Married Solinda Ann Zackon, 25th May, 1960. One son, three daughters. Add: 23 De Wet Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

STEIN, Harold. B.Com. C.A. (S.A.) M.I.D. Born in Johannesburg, 11th April, 1917, son of Mike and Sarah Stein. Educated Jeppe High School, Wits University. Director Stein Bros Holdings Ltd. Maroscol (Pty) Ltd., Klipplaatdrift Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Chairman and Managing Director Stein Bros Holdings Ltd. Now retired. Member Vanderbijlpark Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II as Officer in S.A.A.F., 1940-1945. Served in Middle East, North Africa & Italian Companies 1942-45. Married Lea Jodeikin, 25th August, 1946. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, Snooker. Add: 37 Northdene District, Vanderbijlpark. P.O. Box 782, Vanderbijlpark.

STEIN, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Bothaville, South Africa, 19th December, 1916, son of Alec and Hanze Stein. Educated Klerksdorp High School, Parktown Boys' High School. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member Chamber of Commerce, Foreign Trade Section. Served in World War II 1940-1945 3rd Transvaal Scottish Regiment. Was Prisoner of War in Greece, Italy and Germany. Married Pauline Anita Nackan, 22nd August, 1948. Three sons. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: Chalet, 96 Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, Cape Town. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town.

STEIN, Manfred Mannie. Director Outfitting Company. Born Pretoria, 14th August, 1928, son of Harry and Molly Stein. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School. Director Manghita (Pty) Ltd. Trading as Manfreds Outfitters. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Pretoria Jewish Helping Hand, President H.O.D. 1971-1972. Magen David Adom. Married Esme Ghita Brener, 3rd June, 1952. One son, two daughters. Member C.B.C. Old Boys' Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 83 Van Wouw Street, Groenkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1260, Pretoria.



STEIN, Mannie. M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S. D.A. D.G.O. Specialist Surgeon. Born Lithuania, 1st April, 1920, son of Udel and Malke Stein. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated D.H.S. (Durban) University of Witwatersrand, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin) Trinity University (Dublin) Specialist Surgeon Durban. Senior Surgeon Addington Hospital & King George V Hospital, Consultant Surgeon Renislaw Hospital Scottburgh, Railway Surgeon Durban. Director of Many Companies including Natal Medical Plan and Workmen's Accident Centre. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Natal Zionist Organisation. S.A. Technicon Society, Durban - Chairman. A Governor Natal Hebrew Schools Association, was attached to Berlinson Hospital during October War in Israel. Married Lola Jankelson, 14th October, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club, Circle Country Club. Has had numerous articles published in Medical Journals. Add: 491 Essenwood Road, Durban.

STEIN, Samuel. M.B. Ch.B. General Medical Practitioner and Part-time District Surgeon. Born Plunge, Lithuania, son of Ephraim and Ethel Stein. Came to S.A. 1921. Educated Worcester Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Served as committee member on several occasions. Master of Masonic Lodge (Oranje) at Paarl in 1964. Served in South African Medical Corps during World War II 1942-1948. as Captain. Married Anne Kriger, 4th December, 1949. Two sons. Member Paarl Bowling Club, Masonic Lodge. Recreations: Bowls and Chess. Add: 2 Septimus Street, Paarl.



STEIN, Sybil. Born Cape Town, 10th August, 1909 daughter of Joseph and Annie Phillips. Educated Cape Town High School. Member Magen David Adom, Hebrew Benevolent Association, Oxford Hebrew Congregation, "Arcadia" S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Union of Jewish Women, Jewish Aged Home, Chevrat Lomdei Torah, Selwyn Segal Hostel, Ralph Hahn Deaf Society, Women's Zionist League, Kosher Kitchen, Helping Hand Burial Society. Hon Life Member, Hon. Vice-President 1918, Executive Member, Arcadia, Convenor of Saxonwold for past 30 years for "Arcadia". Chairlady Ladies' Committee Arcadia for one year 1969. During World War II served with St. John's Ambulance, convened knitting School for Ouma Smuts,

and did social and charitable work during this period. Married David Stein 18th August, 1931. One son, one daughter. Obtained War Service Medal Add: 104 North Berwich, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 403, Johannesburg.

STEINBERG, Rafael. L.T.I. Diploma in Textile Engineering Leeds University. Director of Companies. Born Warsaw, Poland, 14th December, 1933, son of Leon and Helena Steinberg. Came to S.A. 1962. Educated Copernicus High School, Lodz, Poland, Leeds University, England. Director Fortwell Trading Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Previously Lecturer in Textile Engineering, Bulawayo Technical College. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Rachel Gutfreund, 16th January, 1957. Two sons, two daughters. Member Parkview Sports Club. Recreations: Squash, Chess, Reading. Add: 2 Bentley Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1904, Bulawayo.

STEINITZ, Elfriede. M.B. Ch.B. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Breslau, Germany, 22nd February, 1898, daughter of Hedwig and Sally Brasch. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Breslau, Munich, Berlin, Heidelberg, Cape Town. Retired as Ophthalmic Surgeon since 28th February, 1974. Member Jewish Reform Synagogue. Married late Mr. S. Steinitz, December, 1928. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Weaving, Modelling. Add: 37 Avenue Normandie, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

STEINHAGEN, Hertha, Widow, daughter of the late Max and Johanna Brawn. Educated in Germany, Member Green and Seapoint Hebrew Congregation and B'noth Zion. Served as waitress in American Officer's Mess, London for 3 years during World War II. Was married to the late Samuel Steinhagen on the 14th July, 1947. Member of Zionist Luncheon Club. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Charity Work, B'noth Zion. Add: 22 Albenor, Beach Road, Seapoint, Cape Town, 8001.

STERN, Harold. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 29th January, 1940, eldest son of Ephraim and Sarah Stern. Educated St. Andrews School. C.B.C. University of Orange Free State. Director "Hardware Centre" Group of Hardware Companies (Johannesburg, Bloemfontein, Cape Town) and several other companies. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Committee Member B'nai B'rith Lodge 2445. Founder Member Round Table 158 Bloemfontein. Married Hilary Esther Gild, 5th January, 1964. One son, three daughters. Member Bloemfontein Golf Club, Ramblers Club, Maccabi. Recreations: Wood-working, & Model Making, Sailing, Golf, Tennis. Ex-Chairman O.F.S. Volley Ball Association Add: 120 Wilcocks Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 1162, Bloemfontein.

STERN, Hartwig. Dip. Arch. (Rand) M.I.A. Born Hannover, Germany, 21st June, 1906, son of Benny, and Hetty Stern. Educated at Real Schule II, Hannover, Jacobson Schule, Sessen-am-Harz, Germany, Witwatersrand Technical College, University of Witwatersrand. Came to South Africa in 1935. Architect. Director of Ornata (Pty) Limited. Member of Etz-Chayim Hebrew Congregation. War Service - 1939 to 1945 Rand Light Infantry and S.A. Air Force. Married Leah Bennie, 9th February, 1947. One son, one daughter. Member of Waverley Bowling Club. Add: 43 Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9231, Johannesburg.

STERN, Robert William. B.A. L.L.B. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 28th April, 1932, son of Herbert and Mathilde Stern. Educated Muizenberg High School, Kingswood, University of Stellenbosch. Director Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Woolworths Holdings Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Naomi Edelstein, September, 1954. Two sons, two daughters. Add: "Charente", 17 Eyton Road, Claremont, 7700. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town, 8000.

STERNBERG, Colin. B.Com. Chairman Acme Timber Industries Ltd. Born Bultfontein, South Africa, 23rd December, 1906, son of Marcus and Clara Sternberg. Educated at S.A.C.S. and University of Natal. Director of S.A. Forest Investments Limited, Allied Building Society, M.V. Houtprodukte Ltd. Member Durban Hebrew Congregation and Durban Jewish Club. Hon. Life President S.A. Lumber Millers Association. Married Sylvia Jacobson, 1934. One son, one daughter (deceased). Recreation: Bowls. Add: 276 Davenport Road, Durban. P.O. Box 48, Jacobs.

STERNBERG, Louis. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Stellenbosch, 21st August, 1920, son of Paul and Rachel Sternberg. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Member Temple Israel, Cape Town. Cape Jewish Aged Home. Hon. Medical Superintendent of Cape Jewish Aged Home. Director of Hellenic Football Club 1968-1974. Vice-Chairman 1973-1974. Served World War II 1944-1946 South African Medical Corps, with rank of Captain. Married Stella Kahanovitz, 22nd July, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Member Hellenic Football Club, Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 60 Ocean View Drive, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

STERNBERG, Martin Roger. B. Comm. Managing Director. Born Durban, South Africa, 29th May, 1936, son of Colin and Sylvia Sternberg. Educated Durban High School and University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Oceanair Natal (Pty) Ltd. and Director Seardel. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, Council Natal Jewry, Circle Country Club. Past Chairman Circle Country Club 1968-1970. Present Port Natal Rotary Club 1974. Married Sandra Oppenheimer, 11th March, 1963. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add: 543 Currie Road, Durban. P.O. Box 258, Durban.



STERNBERG, Susan. Diploma in Nursery Education. Born Johannesburg, 31st August, 1944, daughter of Kurt and Alice Stern Sternberg. Educated Greenside Primary School, Roosevelt High School, Nursery School Training College. Supervisor of the Chester Road Hebrew Nursery School. Previously Supervising Teacher, 1 year in England, Teacher Temple Emmanuel Nursery School, 2 years, Teacher Riviera Nursery School, 2 years. Committee Chairman of the Johannesburg Junior Chamber of Commerce 1967. Council of Youth Group, Junior Chamber 1968. Member of the Executive, Public Relations Officer for the Johannesburg Junior Chamber of Commerce 1969. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Music, Books, Theatre. Colours for Netball 1962. Certificate of Merit Jaycee of the Month, 14th May, 1968. Best Chairman of the Year, 1968. Outstanding Councillor 1969. Add: 7 Gambia Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

STIEFEL, Norbert. Born Muehlheim, Germany, 25th November, 1919, son of Aron and Hilda Stiefel. Came to

Rhodesia 1939. Educated in Germany. Commercial employee. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, served on committee 1961-1964. Married Herta Sichel, 23rd March, 1947. One son, one daughter. Add: 117 Fife Avenue, Salisbury. P.O. Box 1579, Salisbury.

STIEL, Heinz. Born Eschweiler, Germany, 17th September, 1926, son of Leo and Regina Stiel. Came to Northern Rhodesia 1939. Educated in Germany, Lusaka Government School. Owner of City Butchery (Pvt) Ltd and Property Holding Co. Director City Butchery, C. & H. Holdings (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, Salisbury Zionist Society. President Salisbury Chevra Kaddisha 1972-1975. Chairman Master Butchers' Association for past 6 years and at present. Served in World War II 1943-1946 First Battalion Kings African Rifles (Nyasaland) East Africa, Kenya Uganda, Tanganyika and Burma. Has War Medal. Married Frances Schumacher, 30th December, 1951. Three daughters. Member Wingate Park Club, Salisbury. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 7 Bertram Road, Milton Park, P.O. Belvedere, P.O. Box 1178, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

STOCH, Cecil. Born Aliwal North, 18th February, 1930, son of Aaron Harry and Gertie Stoch. Educated Aliwal High School. Manager Cape Town Branch Television & Electric. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Brenda Kahn, 7th October, 1956. Two sons, one daughter. Member King David Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 42 Bishopscourt Road, Claremont, Cape.



STODEL, Alfred Henry (Jim). Born Cape Town, 22nd July, 1906, son of late Harry and Amelia Stodel. Educated SACS (Cape Town), Wynberg Boys' High, Cape. Chairman Kinekor Organisation and Associated Companies and have been with same organisation since 1926. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Life President S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Served 1st S.A. Brigade in World War II. Married Joyce Harmel, 7th August, 1937. One son, one daughter.Son of late Harry Stodel, Founder Director of African Theatres and President Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and Chevra Kadisha, late mother Life Chairlady Cape Jewish Orphanage. Add: 7 Lapworth Road, Gresswold. P.O. Box 5000, Johannesburg.

STODEL, Jack Henry. Captain. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 21st January, 1899, son of Harry Judah and Amelia Jane Stodel. Educated Graeme College Grahamstown, Hope Mill School, Cape Town. Director Parow Cinemas, Oral Cinema Co. Brooklyn, Cinema Co. S.A. Timber Co., Chartleigh House (Pty) Ltd., Casdel Buildings (Pty) Ltd., The J.H. Stodel Trust, J.H. Stodel (Pty) Ltd., Radio & Publicity Promotions (Pty) Ltd., J.H. Stodel Trust Nominees (Pty) Ltd. Director African Theatres Ltd. African Films Ltd., African Caterers Ltd. Regional Director Schlesinger Organisation, Cape. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Ort. C.T. Orphanage, Jewish Aged Home, and many other Jewish Welfare Organisations. Hon. Life President S.A. Legion. Served in 1914-1918 War, Cape Town Highlanders Regiment, in France, South West Africa, 2nd Mounted Brigade Scouts (German East Africa) Tank Corps, France, World War II, Staff Command, Cape Town. Married Irene Ruth Rigal, 5th November, 1928. Two sons. Member S.A. Marlin & Tuna Club, Owl Club, Lions Club of Cape Town. Clovelly Country Club, S.A. Legion. Recreations: Fishing, Hunting. Authored Two best Sellers "Audience is Waiting", and "Jack Pot Story". Add: "Peace & Quiet", Clovelly, Kalk Bay, Cape P.O. Box 2889, Cape Town.

STONE, Harold. M.I. Mkt. M. Dip. M. Company Director, Born Kurgersdorp, 29th August, 1934, son of Sam and Anne Stone. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Witwatersrand College for Advanced Education. Previously General Manager, Marketing Manager, Sales Manager. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Member of the Institute of Marketing Management May 1969 to date. Married Senta Benner, 22nd December, 1970. One son, two daughters. Member Paterson Park Club. Recreation: Tennis. Add: 16A Drake Avenue, Eastleigh Ridge, Edenvale, Transvaal. P.O. Box 55070, Northlands, Tvl.

STONE, Stanley Mark. M.B. B.Ch. (Witwatersrand). Medical Adviser to Fisons Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd. Born Johannesburg, 21st August, 1928, son of George Louis and Dora Stone. Educated Yeoville Primary School, King Edward VII High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Medical Practitioner in Germiston 1953-1972. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston. Married Sheila Anne Weisholtz, 8th November, 1953. One son, two daughters. Member Reading Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 26, 4th Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.

STONE, William. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 23rd September, 1914, son of Solomon and Sophia Stone. Educated De Villiers Graaf High School. Director of Airflex Group of Companies. Chairman of Woodstock & Salt River Hebrew Congregation. Senior Vice-Chairman United Council of Orthodox Synagogues. Member Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. In 1973 was on Executive of Cape Chamber of Industries. Served in Union Defence Force During World War II 1939-1945. Married Esther Hoberman, 16th March, 1954. One son, three daughters. Member King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf and Swimming. Add: 710 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1745, Cape Town.

STRAND, Saul Alexander. B.Sc. (Eng) Professional Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 26th September, 1922, son of Isaac and Emily Strand. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Manager, Globe Engineering, Cape Town. Past President H.O.D. Lodge Louis Isaacson, Kimberley and Lodge Kinneret Cape Town. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II S.A. Engineering Corps 1944-1946. Married Esther Benjamin. Two sons. Member Old Edwardian Society. Recreations: Golf, Tennis. Add: 27 Avenue Nece Hermite, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

STRELITZ, Alexander. B. Com. C.A. (S.A.) Accountant. and Director of a number of Companies. Born East London, 17th May, 1917, son of Solomon and Mary Strelitz. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Zionist Society. Married Ruby Budlender, 22nd May, 1945. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 72 Westview Drive, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1552, Port Elizabeth.

STRAUSS, Joe. Managing Director. Born G'orzo, Lithuania, 18th November, 1911, son of Jankel and Zelda Strauss. Came to South Africa in 1929. Educated Hebrew High School and German School. Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, Kroonstad Chevra Kadisha, ex-member H.O.D. Secretary Kroonstad Chevra Kadisha since 1952, Committee Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation 1943-1972. Past President H.O.D. Dr. J.L. Landau Lodge. Married Thelma Wilensky, 1942 One son, one daughter. Member Kroonstad Country Club. Received Gold Medal from Mealie Industry Central Board. Recreation: Golf. Add: 9 Lintott Street, Kroonstad. P.O. Box 176, Kroonstad.

STROUS, David. Director of Companies. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 23rd March, 1927, son of Henach and Masha Strous. Came to S.A. 1931. Educated Durban High School. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Durban Jewish Club. Circle Bowling Club. Was Member of Kibbutz Mayan Baruch while on Mahal in Israel 1948-49. Married Juliet Cooper, 1951. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add: 7 Davaar Place, Durban.

STROUS, Max. A.M.A.S.E.E. Director of Companies. Born Durban, 15th March, 1940, son of Abraham and Becky Strous. Educated Roosevelt High, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director Electric Elements (Pty) Ltd. Flexatherm (Pty) Ltd., Milmax Investments (Pty) Ltd., L.T.S. Investments (Pty) Ltd. Former Vice-Chairman North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, South African Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Academy 74. Chairman School Committee Bramton Primary School. Married Libby Wainberg, 24th June, 1962. One son, two daughters. Member Allenby Country Club. Add: 4 Stevens Avenue, Bramley North, Sandton. P.O. Box 39368, Bramley 2018.

STRUGO, Mario. Company Director. Born Alexandria, Egypt, 16th August, 1926, son of Vital and Nina Strugo. Came to Rhodesia 1957. Educated French Lycee, Alexandria and St. Andrew's Scottish School for Boys, Alexandria. Director M. Strugo Agencies (Pvt) Ltd. Previously held secretarial and managerial positions in Companies in Egypt. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation of Rhodesia, C.A. Zionist Organisation. Married Liliane Saig, 25th March, 1951. One son. Recreations. Swimming, Photography, Classical Music. Add: 24 Carlisle Drive, Alexandra Park, Salisbury. P.O. Box 3767, Salisbury.



STUPPEL, Samuel Philip. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 18th August, 1942, son of Nicholas and Ann Stuppel. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Director National Half Price Stores, Kwik-save Stores, Botswana, Swaziland. Member Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Executive, Zionist Revisionist Organisation, Western Province Zionist Organisation. Married Moira Rene Salmon, 26th January, 1971. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Swimming. Add: "Green Acres", Mount Prospect Drive, Constantia, P.O. Box 85, Maitland.



SUCHARD, Minnie. L.T.C.L. Classical Music Teacher. Born Anisaishek, near Rakyshek, Kovno, 22nd September, 1915, daughter of Isaac and Rebecca Penn. Came to South Africa, December, 1926. Educated Gymnasium in Soviet Russia, Hospital Hill High School, Johannesburg. Damelin College, shorthand, typing, bookkeeping. Taught music in 1934-1945, entered business with husband for period, returned to music teaching 1954-1970. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, and received honour from Berea Women's Mizrachi, on occasion of daughter's marriage, Yeshiva College, Beit Halochem, Israel, Member Federation Synagogues Women's Guilds of S.A. At 14 years was member of The Tsiri-Tsiyon (Zionist Party). Pioneer of Yeshivah College Ladies' Committee until present time. Member "Mizrachi" Berea Women's Branch 1941-1976 and have been on the Central Executive "Mizrachi" Branch 1972-1976. Serves on Berea Shul Ladies' Guild and floral arrangements. Married Mr. Tobias Suchard, 14th August, 1938. Two sons (one Rabbi Suchard), two daughters. Recreations: Cross-stitching, sewing, special Jewish Cooking. Life Member Yeshiva College, member of Achuzat Sarah's Home Shul, Israel. Add: 3 York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.



SUCHARD, Sigmund Samuel. Rabbi. Born Johannesburg, 4th July, 1939, son of Edward Tobias and Minnie Suchard. Educated Yeshiva College Johannesburg, Rabbinical College of Telshe, entered the Kolel, postgraduate theological school. Member of the Faculty of the Telshe Mechina, the preparatory academy connected to the Telse Yeshiva Rabbi of Sandton. Was responsible for the major part of the formation and laying of the ground work of the Menora Girls' High School. Appointed Dean of this School in 1969. Was head of Parktown Boys Athletic Team. Married Rachel Spivack, 26th July, 1964. Three sons, four daughters. Add: P.O. Box 65230, Benmore, Sandton.

SULCAS, Norman. B.Comm. (Cape Town) C.A. (S.A.) A.C.I.S. A.C.M.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 10th July, 1937, son of Leiba and Rebecca Sulcas. Educated S.A. College School, Sea Point High School, Cape Town University. Managing Director Repfin Factors (Pty) Ltd. and various other companies. Previously Partner in firm of Chartered Accountants. Member Jewish Sick Relief, Board of Guardians, Hospital Kosher Kitchen, Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, Cape Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Old Aged Home, Glendale Home. Married Patricia Kahn, 28th May, 1961. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge, Squash. Add: 3 Medburn Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 4684, Cape Town.

SULSKI, Avi. Student. Born Mahamba, Swaziland, 24th September, 1955, son of Shleme and Zelda Sulski. Came to S.A. 1956. Educated Devonse Laerskool, Yeshiva College, University of Witwatersrand. Member B'nei Akiva, and Student Jewish Zionist Association. Committee member B'nei Akiva. Member Wits Squash Club, B'nei Akiva. Recreation: Presiding at B'nei Akiva Meetings. Add: 402 Mt. Harrow, Francis Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SUPERFAIN, Jack. Born Vilna, Lithuania, 18th March, 1926, son of Ossip and Merel Superfain. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated Observatory Junior High School, Johannesburg. Manager Capital Paint and Panel Services, Pretoria. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Pretoria. Hebrew Order of David. Lodge Masada. Marshall of Lodge Masada 1973-74, 1972-1973. Married Sarah Helman, 20th December, 1953. Two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 102 Rigoletto, 278, Johamm Street, Arcadia, Pretoria. P.O. Box 3923, Pretoria.

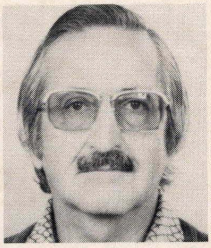
SURANSKY, David Mark Ralph. Fashion Manufacturer Representative. Part-time B.Comm Student. Born Johannesburg, 1st February, 1951, son of Kurt and Eva Suransky. Married Andy Luntz on 8th December, 1974. Educated King David School and Witwatersrand University. Member of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Add: 15 Jennieglen, 124 Johannesburg Road, Lyndhurt, Johannesburg.

SURANSKY, Kurt. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Berlin, Germany, 19th August, 1907, son of Sally and Nettie Suransky. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated Werner Siemens Real Gymnasium, Berlin. Director K. Suransky (Pty) Limited, Fashion Ambassadors (Pty) Ltd., Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. War Service: Served Imperial Light Horse 1939-40, Second World War. Married Eva Emden, 15th December, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Club: Wemmer Pan Rowing Club. Recreations: Rowing, Yoga and Walking. Add: 14 Daphne Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9535, Johannesburg.

SURDUT, Ben-Zion. Attorney. Born Mufulira, Zambia, 19th October, 1941, son of Samuel and Fanny Surdut. Came to S.A. 1957. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Unisa. U.C.T.B.Soc.Sc. (Hons.) 1975. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member Committee Jewish Board of Guardians. Member Cape Committee Board of Deputies. Past Vice-President B'nai B'rith, Lodge Menorah. Vice-Chairman Cape Town Jewish Museum. Member Cape Society Palestine Israel Philately. Married Esther Press, 18th May, 1969. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Philately, Judaica Collecting. Add: "Wunoke", Birch Road, Fernwood, Newlands, Cape P.O. Box 2350, Cape Town.

SURMANY, Victor Albert. Company Director. Born Shabani, 15th February, 1939, son of Albert and Rachel Surmany. Educated Prince Edward School. Director Miz Wholesalers Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Pax Cash 'n Carry (Pvt) Ltd., A.G.I. (Pvt) Ltd. Member Sephardi Hebrew Congregation. Married Miriam Hanan, 15th November, 1963. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Golf Club, Nomads Golf Club. Add: 59 Mull Road, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 760, Salisbury.

SUSMAN, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 30th October, 1925, son of Elie and Bertha Susman. Educated Kingswood College, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Woolworths (Pty) Ltd. Woolworths Holdings Ltd. Marks-Spencer Ltd. United Kingdom and sundry others. National President of Ort South Africa, Trustee Highlands House, Trustee Herzlia School, Governor University of Cape Town Foundation. Served in Royal Natal Carbineers 1943-1946, Israeli Army 1948-1949. Married Ann Laski, 1949. Two sons, two daughters. Member South African Marlin & Tuna Club (Past Chairman). Royal Cap Yacht Club. Recreations: Boating, Angling. Add: 21 Highwick Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town.



SUSKIN, Gabriel. Born Johannesburg, 19th December, 1921, son of Chaim and Rose Suskin. Educated Johannesburg Technical College. Production Manager Textile Mills. Previously Director Rhodesia Cycle Frames. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Vice-Chairman for four years of Rhodesian Maccabi Association. Member for 21 years Member H.O.D. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force 1939-1945. Married Jeanette Levy, 29th November, 1950. One son, two daughters. Member Parkview Weizman Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Has represented Rhodesia Maccabi at Maccabi Games in Israel three times, 1961, 1965, 1973. Participant 1961 Captain/Manager and Player 1965 - Chief Demission 1973. Add: 10 Burnham Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 326, Bulawayo. Rhodesia.

SUSSER, Bernard. B.A., M.Phil., F.J.C., Rabbi. Born London, England. Came to South Africa, 1971. Co-Chairman Jewish Family Council, Vice-Chairman S.A. Rabbinical Council, Director Mirkin-Hillel. Married to Sylvia Rosenblatt. One son, one daughter. Add: 22 Muller Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SUTTNER, Arnold. Fellow S.A. Optometric Association. Optometrist. Born Clocolan, 27th March, 1937, son of Sidney Elias and Shoshana Sharne Suttner. Educated Clocolan Hoerskool. Committee Member Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation from 1971. Member H.O.D. Lodge Shofar. Treasurer S.A. Optometric Association 1964-1965. Committee member Beaconsfield Tennis Club 1974-1975. Married Denise Gillian Meyer, 15th August, 1965. Two sons. Member Beaconsfield Tennis Section. Add: 14 Marico Road, Emmarentia.

SUTTNER, Laurence. Cinema Proprietor. Born Steynsberg, 7th April, 1922, son of Smerel and Taubella Suttner. Educated Paul Kruger High School Steynsberg, and Point High School Mossel Bay. Previously was Hotel Manager. Member Grahamstown Club. Add: 1 Hart Place, Grahamstown. P.O. Box 168, Grahamstown.



SUZMAN, Helen. B. Com. (Rand) M.P. (Houghton). Born Germiston, 7th November, 1917, daughter of late Samuel and Freda Gavronsky. Educated Parktown Convent, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Member of Parliament. Previously Lecturer in Economic History, University of Witwatersrand. Member Womarans Street Synagogue, Union of Jewish Women, Zionist Federation. During World War II was Statistician to War Supplies Board. Married Dr. Moses Suzman, 12th August, 1937. Two daughters. Member Houghton and Wanderers Clubs. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Hon. Doctor of Laws, Oxford University, Hon. Fellow, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, Hon. Fellow London School of Economics. Hon. Doctor of Laws, Harvard University. Hon. Doctor of Laws, Wits. University. Human Relations Award, Philadeophia Chapter, American Jewish Committee. Add: 49 Melville Road, Hyde Park, Sandton, Transvaal.

SWARTZ, Benjamin. Simon. Doctor of Naturopathy and Homoeopathic Medicine. D.HOM. M. N.D., A.F.C.S., A.I.B.A. Born Johannesburg, 17th July, 1933, son of Michael and Mary Swartz. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, Faculty of Secretaries, Guildford U.K., S.A. Faculty of Homoeopathic Medicine (S.A.) Previously Manager and Sales Manager of Engineering concern, Member of the American Foundation of Homoepathy (1973). Foundation Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Member Chaim Weizman Lodge H.O.D. Chairman Yiddish Folk Nursery School 1962 and 1969, and Chairman of Parent's Teacher's Association, Orange Grove School, 1975-1976. Married Beryl Copans, 24th May, 1956. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Gardening, Travelling and Bowls.

SWEIDAN, Desmond David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 23rd February, 1943, son of Seftel and Sabina Sweidan. Educated Vaal High School, Director Furnvaal Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Elegant Fashions (Pty) Ltd., Moshav Investments (Pty) Ltd. Treasurer Vanderbijlpark Hebrew Congregation since 1974. Married Sharon Brudno, 12th April, 1970. One son. Member Emfuleni Golf & Country Club. Iscor Recreation Club, Allenby Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf. Add: 30 Toselli Street, Vanderbijlpark. P.O. Box 1019, Vanderbijlpark.

SWEIDAN, Melvyn. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Aliwal North, 2nd May, 1944, son of Israel and Edith Sweidan. Educated Queen's College, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in firm of Chartered Accountants. Member of Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Married Jennifer Ann Taitz, 24th November, 1968. Two sons. Recreations: Tennis, Reading, Rugby and Cinema. Add: 4B Dartford Avenue, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 17785, Hillbrow, 2038.

SWEKE, Isaac Albert. Manufacturer's Agent (Semi-Retired). Born Cape Town, 10th March, 1902, son of Jacob and Rachel Sweke. Formerly Sales Representative Lever Bros. 1916-1951. Member of Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II – Civic Guard 1940-1945. Married Rebecca Herman, 8th February, 1931. Clubs: Rhodes Park Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 35 Nymphe Street, Kensington, Jhb.

SYMON, Israel (Sonny) B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Wepener, 15th October, 1920, son of Morris and Bertha Symon. Educated, Aliwal North Primary and High School. Previously Director Springfontein Stores. Served in World War II, President Steyn Regiment, wounded Battle of Sidi Rezegh, subsequently on Staff of General Headquarters Cairo & Helwan. Released to Attend Wits University 1944, qualified 1948. Married Pauline Swiel Cape Town 6th September, 1951. Two sons one daughter. Has been Treasurer, Vice-Chairman, Chairman and now Hon. Life Vice-President & Trustee Northcliff Hebrew Congregation – Past President HOD Lodge Maccabee 1971-1973. Member: Transvaal Automobile Club, White River Golf Club. Recreation: Golf, Farming, Numismatist, Philatelist, Gardening. Add: 190 Senior Drive, Northcliff.

SYMON, Michael. M.B. B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Zastron, 26th April, 1926, son of Harry and Jenny Symon. Educated Zastron High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director of Private Company. Committee Member Delmas Hebrew Congregation, Chairman on two occasions, Treasurer for 6 years. Committee Member P.T.A. Governing Body, member Hillel High School, Benoni. Married Sadie Mousowitz, 3rd May, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Delmas Bowling Club. Shalom Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4, 8th Street, Delmas. P.O. Box 188.

SZAPIRA, Lionel Edward Myer. M.I. Mkt.M. Real Estate Broker and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 27th October, 1918, son of Solomon and Jessie Szapira. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Director Tabcorn (Pty) Ltd. Fair Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Previously retired and 1973 as Regional Manager (Western Cape) for Shell SA (Pty) Ltd. Member and Council Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation since 1963. Temple Brotherhood. Served World War II "Q" Services Corps and then staff officer British Army, 1940-45, promoted as Major at the age of 23 years. Married Betty Wilson, 8th November 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member Netherlands Club, Cape Town Metropolitan Golf Club, Crusaders Memorial Sports Club, Impala Sports Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Past President Temple Brotherhood and S.A. Federation Temple Brotherhoods. Add: 8B Mutual Place Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 5091, Cape Town.

SZAPIRA, Lionel Edward Myer. M.I. Mkt.M. Real Estate Broker and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 27th October, 1918, son of Solomon and Jessie Szapira. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School. Director Tabcorn (Pty) Ltd. Fair Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Previously Retired and 1973 as Regional Manager (Western Cape) for Shell SA (Pty) Ltd. Member and Council Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation since 1963. Temple Brotherhood. Served World War II "Q" Services Corps and then staff officer British Army, 1940-45, promoted as Major at the age of 23 years. Married Betty Wilson, 8th November 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member Netherlands Club, Cape Town Metropolitan Golf Club, Crusaders Memorial Sports Club, Impala Sports Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Past President Temple Brotherhood and S.A. Federation Temple Brotherhoods. Add: 8B Mutual Place Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 5091, Cape Town.

T

TABACHOWITZ, Joseph. Electrician. Born Ermelo, 3rd October, 1918, son of Simon and Freda Tabachowitz. Educated Ermelo High School. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Order of David - Chaim Weizman Lodge. War Service, Homeguard. Married Sarah Rubin, 15th February, 1969. Two sons. Add: 40 Avondale Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

TABATZNIK, Mendel. Director of Companies. Born Kleck, Poland, 2nd August, 1895, son of Avron Moishe and Bushe Tabatznik. Came to S.A. 1927. Director Tabatznik & Hochstadter. Member of all Jewish Organisations. Hon. Life Vice-President, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Married Feigel Ginsburg, 1918. Two sons, one daughter. Author of Yiddish Books, two books of poetry, one short story, three novels and two autobiographies. Books are read throughout the Yiddish speaking world. Add: 101 Cradock Heights, Rosebank, Johannesburg.



TAINOW, Abe. Insurance Representative and Director of Property Companies. Born Wilno, Poland, 13th September, 1909, son of Aaron Itzchak and Beila Tainow. Came to South Africa 1929. Previously Tailor and Outfitter. Member of P.T.A. United Hebrew Congregation, Warden and on Management & Finance Committees, Member H.O.D. Ota Warbur Lodge. A Welfare Officer & Trustee and on Management Committee. Married Bertha Zlotnick, 1933. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wingate Country Club, Pretoria. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 33 Balrea, 124 Davenish Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria.

TAITZ, Victor. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 4th December, 1915, son of Abraham and Kate Taitz. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Joint Managing Director Rhostar (Pvt) Ltd., Fir Tree Investment (Pvt) Ltd, Cambitzis Provisions, Vix Cash-Carry Rhostar (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Salisbury-District Grocery Association. Served in World War II, Abyssian Campaign, Western Desert, Italian Campaign. Married Connie Abramson, 11th November, 1956. One daughter. Member Wingate Golf Club. Mount Pleasant Sports Club. Salisbury Light Tackle Club. Recreations: Fishing, Golf. Add: 50 The Chase, Mount Pleasant. P.O. Box 3595, Salisbury.

TALKINS, Anita. Born Durban, daughter of Abram and Dora Deen. Educated Durban Girls' College, Maris Stella Convent. Member Great Synagogue. Served on Executive of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League 1964-1969. Now serving on Women's Zionist Council from 1968-1974. National Membership Convenor. Member Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society. Married Harold Talkins, 19th January, 1950. One son, one daughter. Add: 204 Alteryn Mansions, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 23132, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.



TANNENBAUM, Arthur. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Roodepoort, 19th January, 1910, son of Charles and Tilly Tannenbaum. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Ltd. and associated Companies and subsidiaries. Chairman United Hebrew Institutions Krugersdorp, Executive Member S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Chairman Kadimah Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club. Served in S.A. Forces World War II 1940-1945. Married Reggie Elion, 21st June, 1938. Two sons. Member Kadimah Country Club, Krugersdorp Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Swimming. Communal Worker in Krugersdorp for many years. Add: 14 Sarel Oosthuizen Street, Krugersdorp. P.O. Box 198, Krugersdorp.

TANNENBAUM, Jacob. M.P.S. Pharmacist and Director of Companies. Born Roodepoort, 29th August, 1902, son of Charles and Tilly Tannenbaum. Educated King Edward VII School. Director and Chairman of Board Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Ltd. Honorary Life President Berea Hebrew Congregation, President in 1959 and again 1972-1974. President Rotary Club, Orange Grove 1961. Member Executive Committee Transvaal Branch of Pharmaceutical Society 1940-1945. Married Sarah Phyllis Wulfsohn, 12th June, 1927. One son, one daughter. Member Old Edwardian Society. Past Master Clarendon Lodge. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 401 Juliana, Princess Place, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 9391, Johannesburg.



TANZER, Rabbi. Abraham Herman. Born New York, 13th October, 1935, son of Jacob and Vita Tanzer. Came to S.A. January, 1963. Educated Yeshiva Torah Vodaath, New York, Rabbinical College of Telshe, Westcliffe, Ohio. Post Graduate Institute Yad, Eliyaha Kaufman Pedagogical Institute, Cleveland. Rosh Yeshiva, Yeshiva College of South Africa, Rabbi Glenhazel Area Hebrew Congregation. Rosh Yeshiva, Chairman Educational Committee of Yeshiva College Schools Institute. Yeshiva High School, Menora Girls' High School, Menora Primary Schools, Yeshiva Nursery Schools, Solomon L. Bronner Rabbinical Institute. Hon. Member H.O.D. Lodge, Jerusalem. Vice-President Rabbinical Association of S.A. Member Executive S.A. Mizrachi. Member Conference Jewish Headmasters of S.A. Member National Coordinating Council United Communal Fund S.A.Jewry. Member Education Department S.A. Zionist Federation. Married

Marcia Charrick, 2nd November, 1959. Two sons, four daughters. Add: 66 Nicholson Avenue, Glenhazel. P.O. Box 6098, Johannesburg.

TAPNACK, Molly. Born Pretoria, 16th December 1914. Daughter of Aron and Sonia Etin. Educated Pretoria High School for Girls. Member Yeoville Congregation, Federation of Synagogues Women's Guilds of S.A. Union of Jewish Women, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, Hachosneth Kalah Society, Life Member Chevra Kadisha, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Arcadia Jewish Orphanage, General Hospitals Kosher Kitchens, etc, etc. Hon. Secretary Yeoville Synagogue Guild 1955-59; Chairlady 1959-1961; Hon Secretary Federation of Synagogues Women's Guilds 1962-1969; Hon. Treasurer 1970-1971; Co-President 1972,1973,1974; Immediate Past President 1974-1975-1976, Member Executive Council Federation of Synagogues of South Africa 1972-to date. Married Morris Tapnack (now deceased), 4th January, 1939. Three sons. Recreations: Reading, Knitting, Communal Work. Studied and taught violin, played in the Pretoria Philharmonic Orchestra under well-known conductors, Prof. Gerrit Bon, Otto Menge, Leo Quayle, Snr. Also played the piano. Served on Publication and Distribution Committee of "A Guide Through Jewish Life", published by Federation of Synagogues, Women's Guilds and written by Rabbi L.I. Rabinowitz. Add: 105 Princeton Place, Page Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

TATZ, Bernard. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 5th August, 1925, son of Kivell and Anna Tatz. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Medical School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Central African Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman Board of Governors Carmel School, 1970-74, Trustee Parkview-Weizman Sports Club, 1973, 1974. President Lions Club of Bulawayo, 1974. President Rhodesian Medical Association 1968-1969. President Rhodesian Squash Association, Matabeleland Branch 1970-74. Married Rhebe Sterling, 26th January, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Park-view Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Bridge. Add: 12 Baxendale Street, Kumalo, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

TAUB, Mervyn. B. Comm. (Cape) Dip. Bus. Ad: (London). Sales Manager and Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo, 16th December, 1937, son of Philipp and Anne Bloem Taub. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, U.C.T. (Cape Town), London School of Economics (London). Sales Manager C.I.H. Clothing. Director Textile Mills (1947) Holding Ltd. (1960-65). Director Melbro Knitwear (Pty) Ltd. (1967-73). Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Parkview Weizmann Club, Central African Zionist Organisation. Present Chairman Carmel School. P.T.A. Member Carmel School Board of Governors (4 years). Member Youth Affairs Committee of C.A.Z.O. Past Executive Member Central African Textile Manufacturers Association, Past President Jaycees (1967), National Vice-President Jaycees (1968), Past Segan Bakoach Habonim (1961). Married Maureen Liebowitz, 1st July, 1962. Three daughters. Member Parkview Weizmann Club. Recreations: Tennis, Squash. Add: 10 Kerr Road, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 736, Bulawayo.

TAUBES, Margarethe Rosa. Housewife. Born Vienna, 21st June, 1902, daughter of Joseph and Dorothy Matzal. Educated Handels Akademie, Vienna. Came to S.A. 1926. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Adolf Maurycy Taubes (now deceased), 16th May, 1922. Two daughters. Add: "Runswick", Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

TAVILL, Dennis. D.A. (Manc.) A.R.I.B.A. Arch. S.A. Architect. Born Manchester England 13th May 1926, son of Maurice and Ray Tavill. Came to S.A. 1949. Educated in Manchester. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Executive member – Society for the Jewish Handicapped. Past Chairman and present executive member Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre. Executive member Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Past Chairman Cape Jewish Welfare Council. Married Eleanor Shirley 20th July, 1970. One son, two daughters. Member De Nederlandsche Club. Recreation: travel, collecting and creating artefacts. Add: 306 High Places, Quarry Hill, Kloof Nek, Cape Town. 8001.

TAYLOR, Lily Rubina. Retired Born Johannesburg, 24th November, 1912, daughter of Ernest and Sarah Bloom. Educated Barnato Park and Johannesburg Girls' High School. Life Committee member of Jewish Aged Home. Secretary Kroonstad Branch of Union of Jewish Women, 1948-52, and 1954-58. Chairman 1953 and 1959. Executive Member until 1964. Committee Member of WIZO, 1949-1954, Committee Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, Treasurer for Ann Philip Creche and Nursery School (Coloured Creche) 1956-1967. President Rotary Anns. Member Waverley Bowling Club, and Johannesburg Repertory Players. During World War II worked for Red Cross. Married Joel Taylor, 10th October, 1935. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Theatre and Bridge. Add: 308 Leamington Court, Newick Avenue, Gresswold, Johannesburg.

TEEGER, Isidore. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 18th February, 1915, son of Henry and Annie Teeger. Educated Athlone High School. Partner in the firm of "Reeders, Teeger & Rosettenstein", Attorneys, Palace Buildings, Johannesburg. Member The United Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Chairman, Balfour Park Club, 5 years. Hon. Life Member Balfour Park Club. Married Esther Helfand, 20th March, 1940. Four daughters. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 45 Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3010, Johannesburg.

TESSEL, Paul. Director of Companies. Born Varakliani, Latvia, 15th April, 1918, son of Jehoshua and Hode Miriam Tessel. Came to S.A. 1947. Educated Varakliani High School and School for Dental Mechanics at University in Riga. Managing Director of a business dealing with mining materials and engineering products. Member The United Hebrew Congregation, Wolmarans Street Synagogue. Married Ruth Albrektsen, 20th June, 1968. Member Transvaal Automobile Club and Zoo Lake Lions Club. Add: 94 Broad Windsor, 8 Quartz Street, Johannesburg, 2001.

TEEGER, Leslie. C.A. S.A. Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 2nd December, 1917, son of Henry and Annie Teeger. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in Accountants Firm, Lieman, Teeger, Gaddin, Sifris & Co. Member United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Hon. Life President Arcadia S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Married Irene Baker, 7th March, 1951. One son, two daughters. Member Glendower Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming, Walking, Music and Theatre. Add: 16, 7th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4504, Johannesburg, 2000.

THAL, Leslie Abraham. Born Leipzig, Germany, 9th October, 1911, son of Maurice and Cecilia Thal. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo. Company Director, L. Thal & Co. (Pvt) Ltd. Capital Investment & Trust Company, Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation, served as President 1965-66. Present Chairman Wingate Park Club 1974-75, Served in World War II rank Major Royal Corps Signals with Royal West African Frontier Forces (mentioned in Despatches). Served in Burma and India. Married Beryl Rachelle Gruber, 29th October, 1946. Two sons, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Club, Rotary Club of Salisbury East. Recreations: Bowls, Golf. Add: 2 Fleetwood Road, Alexandra Park, Salisbury, P.O. Box 3031, Salisbury.

TOBIAS, George. Director of Company. Born Bloemfontein, 18th January, 1918, son of Isadore and Rebecca Tobias. Educated Smithfield and Jagersfontein, O.F.S. Computer Stock Controller, Carlton Paper Mills. Director Ely Court Investments. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Yeoville Synagogue. Married Pearl Lily Lazarus, 29th January, 1950. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 4 Pelham Hall, 20 Mons Road, Bellevue, P.O. Box 6473, Johannesburg.

TOBIAS, Harold Sholam. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Reitz, son of Gershon and Esther Tobias. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein, and University of Cape Town. Member Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation and Chairman 1973, 1974. Married Lisa Goldschmidt, 6th December, 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Bethlehem Country Club and Bethlehem Bowling Club. Recreations: Golf and Bowls. Add: 18 Eureka Street, Bethlehem. P.O. Box 361, Bethlehem.

TOBIAS, Jack Lionel. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 14th October, 1924, son of Joshua and Anne Tobias. Educated Paarl Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Rhodes University College. Managing Director Paramount Auctioneers S.A. (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Reform Congregation. Chairman of Council Cape Western Branch Institute of Estate Agents of South Africa. Married Louis (Peggy) Jacobs, 8th January, 1950. Two sons, two daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Theatre. Add: 3 Princess Road, Sea Point, Cape.

TOBIAS, Joel Gabriel. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 27th November, 1927, son of George and Betty Tobias. Educated Rondebosch High School, University of Cape Town. Member Gardens Synagogue, Labour Zionist Party, Deputy to Cape Jewish Board of Deputies, Hon. Medical Officer Jewish Orphanage and Jewish Aged Home. Committee Labour Zionist Party from 1971 to date. 1972-1973 Served on W.P. Zionist Council. Part-time Medical Officer Groote Schuur Hospital since 1968. Married Sylvia Hoffman, 1st October, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Member of S.A. Archaeological Society. Recreation: Archaeology. Add: 85 Upper Orange Street, Cape Town.

TOBIAS, Joel Max. M.B. B.Ch. Born Marquard, 10th June, 1912. Educated Clocolan School, University of Witwatersrand. Superintendent Rietfontein Hospital. Was in private practice Transkei 1935-1959. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Ida Greenman, 15th December, 1937. Two daughters. Add: 35 Sneddon Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg 2001.

TODES, Joseph Victor. M.B. B.Ch. D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. & S. Eng) Radiologist. Born Johannesburg, 7th July, 1924, son of Morris and Golda Todes. Educated King Edward School, University of Witwatersrand, St. Bartholomews Hospital, London. Radiologist in private practice in Cape Town, Drs. Shulman, Todes, Smith & Katzman. Previously Senior Radiologist Groote Schuur Hospital. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha. Cape Town Old Aged Home. Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Married Myrtle Friedland, 20th September, 1953. Two daughters. Member Green Point Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Published numerous medical articles in South Africa and abroad. Add: 3 Avenue St. Leon, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.



TOBIAS, Ralph. M.B. Ch.B. (Wits), F.R.C.P. (Edin). Marquard, S.A., 7th September, 1915, son of Berel and Fanny Tobias. Educated Clocolan Primary & High School, University of Witwatersrand. Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Hammersmith P.G. School, Medicine, London. Physician Cape Town, and part-time Physician Groote Schuur Hospital and Department of Medicine University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. 1949-1950 President H.O.D. Lodge Cape Town, previously member Synagogue committee Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Presently member of committee and Ex-Chairman Weizmann Primary School, & Green & Sea Point Talmud Torah Committee. Past Chairman Cape Board of Jewish Education, now member present committee. Member Board of Deputies Cape Council, committee member Cape Council Zionist Federation. Previously Vice-Chairman Ellerton School Committee Green Point Cape. Physician Railway Sick Fund Part-time Consultant Chest Diseases Cape Divisional Council. Served in World War II 1940-46 Union Defence Force Served in East Africa, S.W. Africa, Union of S.A. Married Helene Herman, 31st May, 1942. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Communal Work. Add: 401 Marian Heights, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape.

TOKER, Robert (Sam). Managing Director. Born Krekenova, Lithuania, 1st February, 1914, son of Smere Jonah and Rachael Toker. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Krekenova. Present Business Toker Bros. Member Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Served in S.A. Air Force World War II 1940-1944. Married Phyllis Katz, 26th October, 1947. Three daughters. Member Lions Club, Bellville. Add: 66 Salisbury Street, Bellville. P.O. Box 9, Goodwood.

TOWERS, Max. M.B. Ch.B. D.A. Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Aberdeen, South Africa, 16th June, 1910, son of Samuel and Massa Towers. Educated Muir College, Uitenhage, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. Practises in Port Elizabeth. Previously full-time lecturer in Anatomy at University of Cape Town, Captain S.A. Medical Corps (Active Service). General Practice in Uitenhage. Member of Committee of Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Preceptor in H.O.D. Formerly Member Uitenhage Hospital Board & Chairman of Anaesthetic Group, Chairman Summerwood Primary School Committee, at present member Regional Red Cross Committee & Chairman of Road Rescue Section. Served in World War II R.M.O. to P.A.G. Regiment-Medical Officer on Hospital Ship "Amra", rank Captain. Married

Pearl Klevansky, 25th February, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Add: 6 Park Avenue, Camps Bay.

TRAPEDO, Morris. Shopkeeper and Director of Companies. Born Kupishok, Lithuania, 11th November, 1907, son of Mendel and Leah Trapedo. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Ponewez Yeshiva and High School. Immediate Past Chairman of Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation (1973-1974). Member of the Committee for past 24 years. Chairman Kupisker Society, Chairman IUA Highlands North Committee for 15 years. Member Jewish Aged Home, Chevra Kadisha. On committee of Spar Guild (Grocers). Married Anita Getz, 20th February, 1938. Four daughters. Add: 139 Fifth Avenue, Percelia Estate, Johannesburg.

TRAPPLER, Jack Alfred. Born Cape Town, 7th February, 1930, son of Percy and Jennie Trappler. Educated Sea Point Junior & High Schools. Joint Manager M. Bloch & Co. (Rhod) (Pvt) Ltd., Bulawayo. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. President Matabeleland Maccabi Association, Executive Member Rhodesia Maccabi, Past Chairman Parkview Sports Club, Bowls Section. President Lions Club of Matopos, Bulawayo, 1974-1975. Married Ruth Middeldorf, 12th February, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Represented Rhodesia 1969, Maccabi Games at Bowls. Won Israeli Open Singles, also 1973 Games Bronze Medal in Singles. Add: 20 Haddon Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 845, Bulawayo.



TRAUB, Aron. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 3rd December, 1906, son of late Moses Jacob and Ida Traub. Came to S.A. 1924. Educated in Ponevez. Previously Merchant. Life Member & Trustee Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha). Member Berea Hebrew Congregation, Member of various Jewish Welfare and Benevolent Societies. Delegate S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Fan Rubin, 26th January, 1936. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 2 Armand Court, Dunbar & Raymond Streets, Bellevue. P.O. Box 1114, Johannesburg.

TRAUB, Colin Jeffery. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Worcester, 25th June, 1937, son of Elias and Jane Traub. Educated Worcester Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Member of Worcester Hebrew Congregation. Founder and 1st Chairman of the Worcester Squash Club, Former President of Lions Club, Worcester and Captain of Union Mitchell Swimming Club, Cape Town. Active Member Arts Association and Chamber of Commerce, Worcester. Married Arlene Lazarus, 15th March, 1964. Three daughters. Recreations: Member Squash & Yachting Club, Worcester, Camping. Add: 8 Amersfort Street, Van Riebeck Park, Worcester. P.O. Box 18, Worcester.

TRAUB, Elias (Elli). Attorney & Notary Public. Born Beaufort West, 12th July, 1905, son of Isaac and Eve Traub. Educated Boys' High, Beaufort West. Former Hon. Secretary, and now committee member Worcester Hebrew Congregation, Member Zionist Society, Representative Cape Board of Deputies. Town Councillor Worcester, 1940 to date, Mayor seven times. Committee Member-Cape Provincial Municipal Executive since 1958. President United Municipal Executive 1970. Married Jane Geffen, 1930. One son, one daughter. Member Worcester Golf-Bowling Club, Worcester Yacht Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 44 Sutherland Street, Worcester. P.O. Box 18, Worcester.

TRAUB, Selwyn. Sales Director. Born Benoni, 3rd September, 1940, son of Joseph and Jenny Traub. Educated Selborne College, East London. Director of Distribution Company and Mail Order Company. Member of United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni and Hebrew Order of David, Benoni. Married Julie Belovitch, 5th January, 1964. One son, two daughters. Add: 8 Umfolosi Street, Farrarmere, Benoni. P.O. Box 247, Benoni.

TROPE, Elwin. Director of Companies. Born in Johannesburg, 4th April, 1933, son of Louis and Mercia Trope. Educated King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Regional Director Ellerine Holdings Ltd. Director Subway Furnishers Vereeniging, Subway Furnishers-Sasolburg, Subway Furnishers-Parys, Jako Furnishers-Vereeniging, Springbok Furnishers-Vanderbijl Park. Member Vereeniging United Hebrew Congregation. Previously Council Member H.O.D. - Nachum Sokolow Lodge. Member of Management Committee. President Vereeniging Chamber of Commerce 1967-68, 1968-69. Presently on Executive Committee. Member Vereeniging Publicity Association. Previously committee member National Council - Furniture Traders Association. Married Lynette Kotkin, 3rd June, 1958. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Photography, Radio Ham. Add: 1 Wye Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. P.O. Box 410, Vereeniging.



TROPE, Harry, Chemist. Retired. Born Posvityn, Lithuania, 1st June, 1892, son of Isaac and Bessie Trusfus. Came to S.A. 1911. Director of J.N.F. Charitable Trust. Previously wholesale tobacconist, liquor and manufacturer of perfumery. Member of Great Synagogue Hebrew Congregation. Life Vice-president of S.A. Zionist Federation, Life Member World Zionist Organisation, President of Paolei Zion of S. Africa, Treasurer of S.A. Zionist Federation Hon. and National Chairman I.U.A. 1952-68. Has held many other important positions in Zionist Organisations. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Married late Sylvia Lipman, 1913, married Florrie Jacobs 1943. Three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 10 Gleneagles, Killarney, Johannesburg.

TROPE, Louis. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 1893, son of Nisen and Sarah Trope. Came to S.A. 1907. Retired Director of Companies. Previously in wholesale clothing. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Yeoville. Jewish Orphanage, Old Aged Home, Our Parents Home. Jewish Burial Society, Zionist Society. Married Mary Jacobson, 1931. One son, one daughter. Add: 104 Linksfield Ridge, Beryl Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

TRUMPAITSKY, Benjamin Abraham. Born Benoni, 31st October, 1924, son of Kiva and Masha Trumpaitsky. Wholesaler and Agent. Member Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Institutions, P.E. Zionist Organisation, Magen David Adom. Selwyn Segal, Cape Old Aged Home, Witwatersrand Old Aged Home, Cape Orphanage, Glendale Home, etc. Served on many committees until 1955. Married Myra Rosenston, 10th August, 1958. One daughter. Member Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, Walking; Add: 16 Scanlen Street, Port Elizabeth.

TUCKER, Hilliard. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 4th November, 1930, son of Harry and Molly Tucker. Educated Krugersdorp High School. Member of Council United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp. Chairman for 8 years, Randfontein Chevra Kadisha. Member H.O.D. Married Anita Smith, 29th August, 1954. Two sons, one daughter. Member Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 18 Kameel Street, Greenhills, Randfontein. P.O. Box 11, Randfontein.

TUFFIAS, Aaron. Chartered Accountant, C.A. (S.A.) Partner Tuffias, Shapiro and Partners. Born Johannesburg, 18th February, 1914, son of Max and Polly Tuffias. Educated Jeppe High School and Witwatersrand University. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Clubs: Founder of Allenby Country Club, Hon. Treasurer of Mandeville Sports Club for Handicapped. Joint Founder of Bikkur Cholim Society, was Secretary for 10 years. Headed first four Bikkur Cholim Camps, on Orphanage Committee for 4 years 1949-1953. Married Cecily Eleanor Hurwitz, 6th May, 1943. One son, two daughters. Add: 410 Summerhill, Sallys Alley, Kentview, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 8019, Johannesburg.

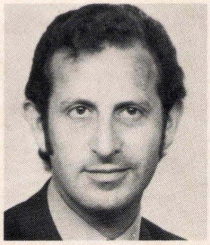
TUGENDHAFT, Willi. Director of Companies. Born Dusseldorf, Germany, 17th February, 1915, son of Asher and Chana Tugendhaft. Came to S.A. 1938. Educated High School, Dusseldorf, University Cologne, Director Mercur Trading Co. Member Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation and numerous Jewish Organisations. For many years worker for the Synagogue and for United Communal Fund and Board of Education and Israeli United Appeal. Married Dora Lenger, 5th December, 1937. One son, eldest son David died tragically in motor accident, 5th May, 1976, two daughters. Member private Club. Recreations: Swimming and Tennis. Add: 51 Klip Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5221, Johannesburg.

TUROK, Hillel. D.Arch. Architect. Born Libau, Latvia, 11th September, 1921, son of Harry and Rochelle Turok. Came to S.A. 1934. Educated Cape Town High School, Cape Technical College, and University of Cape Town. Executive Member World Ort Union, National Vice-Chairman Ort S.A. President Western Cape Region. Member Board of Deputies. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Executive Member Institute of Industrialists, Executive Member Glen Country Club, Executive Member Camps Bay & District Ratepayers, Executive member Scopus Club. Executive Member Cape Town Art Centre, Executive Member Cape Town Photographic Society. Served in U.C.T. Engineering Corps. during World War II. Married Bete Rom, 20th August, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club, Hermanus Yacht Club. Recreations: Bowls, Yachting, Photography, Art. Add: 12 Tree Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 3450, Cape Town.

U

UDWIN, Mike. Attorney (S.A.) Advocate (Israel). Born Cradock, South Africa, 1st June, 1916, son of Eliezer and Freda Udwin. Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Legal Consultant S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Head Office. Previously Law Offices in Tel Aviv. Member of Legal Department S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Liaison Officer in War of Liberation Israel 1948-1949, Machal Volunteer. Married Jeanette Housedorff, 16th March, 1955. Two daughters. Recreation: Classical Music. Add: 305 Majestic Towers, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

URDANG, Hyman Jack. Born Johannesburg, 28th September, 1906, son of Israel and Mina Urdang. Educated Maitland Public School, Observatory Boys' High School, Cape Town. Now Office Manager, previously Secretary, Accountant, Director, Modhomes (Pty) Ltd. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Lodge Masada, H.O.D. Married Sarah Goodman, 11th September, 1932. One son, one daughter. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Bowls. Swimming. Add: 102 Fairview, 601 Schoeman Street, Pretoria.



UTIAN, Wulfie Hessel. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) Phd. (C.T.) M.R.C.O.G. (London). Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. Born Johannesburg, 28th September, 1939, son of Harry and Ethel Utian. Educated Orange Grove Primary, Highlands North High, Witwatersrand University. Presently Private Obstetrician & Gynaecologist and part-time consultant Groote Schuur Hospital and University of Cape Town. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Member South African Council of Royal College of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists 1972-1974. South African Representative on the International Society of Psychosomatic Obstetrics & Gynaecology 1971 to date, Chairman I.S.P.O.G. South Africa 1972 to date. Founding Chairman S.A. Inherited Disorder Association (Cape Western) 1974-1975. Honorary Gynaecologist Highland House, Cape Town. Married Moira Mervis, 4th October, 1964. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Squash, Tennis, Swimming. Obtained 9 Research Grants, about 40 Medical publications in International Medical Journals & Textbooks. Add: Bedside Manor, 110 Kirstenbosch Drive, Bishopscourt, Cape Town.

V

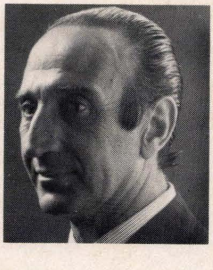
VAN DELLEN, Doria. Housewife. B.A. (Wits) T.T.H.D. Born Johannesburg, 15th September, 1946, daughter of Bert and Joyce Hannah Kramer. Educated Durban Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg College of Education. Previously Teacher Carmel College Durban in Maths and English. Teacher King David, Victory Park, Johannesburg. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Dr. James Van Dellen, M.B. B.Ch. F.R.C.S. (Edin) Principal Neurasurgeon, Baragwanath Hospital, 18th December, 1968. Two sons. Add: 29 Dalmeny Road, Blairgowrie, Johannesburg.

VAN DER HORST, Ronald Leon. Specialist Paediatrician and Specialist Cardiologist. M.B. Ch.B M. Med (Paed). Born Cape Town, 15th December, 1933, son of Salomon and Christina Van der Horst. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown, University of Cape Town, University of Illinois, U.S.A. Director of a number of Companies. Previously served internship, Registrarship, Clinical & Research Fellow at various hospitals. At present Senior Paediatrician. Senior Lecturer, Senior Cardiologist University of Natal, Faculty of Medicine, Durban. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Ex. H.O.D. Member and Executive Member. Member S.A. Medical Association and local Branch, S.A. Paediatric Association and local Branch. S.A. and Cardiac Society local branch. Married Maureen Naomi Kroll, 14th June, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Klaberjas, Bridge, Golf. Israeli Stamp Collector. Over 70 Publications in local and overseas Medical Journals, mainly concerning infant nutrition and cardiologic subjects. Add: 166 La Pier Street, Glencoe II 60022.

VAN DER VEEN, Salomon. Business Executive. Born Rotterdam, Holland, 30th November, 1916, son of Levy and Sara Van der Veen. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Holland. Chairman and Managing Director of Van der Veen & Associates (Pty) Ltd. Accredited Advertising Agents. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in Royal Netherlands Navy during World War II 1942-46. Married Lucy Ruth Goffin, 7th June, 1946. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Plastic Modelling. Well known as compere. T.V. Appearances, Radio, writer of various articles and columnist. Add: P.O. Box 46197. Orange Grove, 2119.

VARKUL, Joseph Lionel. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Paarl, 11th April, 1942, son of Girsha and Fruma Varkul. Educated Paarl Boys' High School, Cape, Technical College. Pharmacist owner Newlands Pharmacy, Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member of Management Committee of H.O.D. Lodge No. 37 Golan. On Executive of Pharmaceutical Society South Africa, Cape Western Province Branch 1965. Married Gillian Shoolman, 23rd November, 1965. Two sons, one daughter. Member Claremont Cricket Club. Add: 2 Fairview Road, Constantia.

VILENSKY, Lionel. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 24th April, 1918, son of Isaac and Lilly Vilensky. Educated Cape Town High School. Director S.A. Glass Recoverers (Pty) Ltd., Pollute Less (Pty) Ltd., Plastiscrap. Previously Manager Pilot Radio Co. up to 1959. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, served as Chairman 1959-61. Served in World War II 1939-1945. Was prisoner of war 1941-1944. Married Patricia Ann Manning, 2nd November, 1961. Two sons, two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreations: Caravanning, Bowls. Add: 5 Cranberry Crescent, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 87, Paardon Eiland.



VIDAL, Paurides (Pinchas). G. Management Consultant and Director of Companies. Born Elda, Alicante, Spain, 26th May, 1911, son of Alfonso Abraham and Consuelo-Rachel Vidal. Came to S.A. 1942. Educated Collegio Academia Verdu, Alicante's University, London School of Accountancy. Cost & Industrial Accountant, Economics, Management Accountancy, Work Study, Organization of Methods, Production Engineer, Division Chief Staff, Army. Director Deyza Investments (Pty) Ltd., Vidal Investments (Pty) Ltd. Lingnam Estate (Pty) Ltd., Previously Managing Director of Phoenix Hats (1966). Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, United Hebrew Institutions. 1953-1966 was Secretary/Treasurer of the E.P. Branch of the Economic Society of S.A. 1956-1961 President of The Midland Association of Industrial Executives. 1954-1961 Executive Council of The Midland Chamber of Industries. 1958-1960 Executive Council of Ratepayers Association. 1959-1962 Executive Council of The Institute of Organisations & Methods. 1964-1966 Executive Council of The Work Study Association of S.A. 1963-1966 Executive Council of the Zionist Council. 1963-1966 Executive Council of Zionist Society. 1965-1966 Executive Council of J.N.F. Eastern Province. During Spain's War was Commandant Militaire of Quintana de la Serena (Badajoz), Chief Staff Commanding The 39th Division Spain's Army 1937-1938. Chief Staff Commanding The 25th Division Spain's Army 1938-39. Married Ada Cordron, 18th August, 1948. Recreations: Painting, Music, Photography, Swimming. Awarded a Scholarship as a result of two essays on Economics. Add: 100 Kragga Kama Road, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 1317, Port Elizabeth.

VOGELMAN, Brian Samuel. Quantity Surveyor. Born Cape Town, 29th July, 1944, son of Hyman and late Rhoda Vogelman. Educated South African College School, Cape Technical College. Quantity Surveyor with Kalley Flooring, Member of The Building Surveyor's Institute. Previously Quantity Surveyor with McCarthy Contractors and L.T.A. Construction. Secretary of H.O.D. Lodge Golan. Married Zivia Freedman, Qualified Nursing Sister, 15th June, 1969. Two sons. Plays for 1st team cricket of S.A.C.S., V.O.B. Add: 27 Robinson Avenue, Claremont, Cape.

VOLKS, Abel Joseph. B.A. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Paarl, 7th November, 1911, son of Barnet and Rose Volks. Educated Paarl Gymnasium, University of Cape Town. Member Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Former Mayor of Paarl Town Council 1959-1961. Member Paarl Town Council 1954-1963. Married Hilda Futeran, 22nd August, 1939. Two sons, one daughter. Member Paarl Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 8 Hout Street, Paarl. P.O. Box 1, Paarl.

VOLKS, Louis. B.A. B.Sc. Ph. D. (Dr.) Insurance Broker. Director of Companies. Born Paarl, 14th October, 1928, son of Abram and Rebecca Volks. Educated Worcester Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Neotarian College, Dallas, Texas. Director Louis Volks and Associates (Pty) Ltd., Transport Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd., Table Bay Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd., Louis Volks & Association (Tvl) (Pty) Ltd. Louis Volks Association (Natal) (Pty) Ltd. Past Senior Vice-President Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. President (Cape Province) S.A. Registered Insurance Brokers 1970. Past District Governor of Southern Africa of Lions International 1961-1962. Served in World War II 1940-1945. National Reserve of Volunteers. Married Tobie Wilensky, 27th December, 1931. One daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Received Ambassador of Goodwill Award of Lions International (one of 12 in the whole of the Free World). Add: B41 Bergendal, Main Road, Kenilworth. P.O. Box 4744, Cape Town.



VOGELMAN, Nathan. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley, 6th July, 1914, son of Israel and Fanny Vogelman. Educated Boys' High School, Kimberley. Director of Kieloy (Pty) Ltd. Filnat (Pty) Ltd. Benelux Mail Order Corp. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Hotelier. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member Jewish Ex-Service League. President Klerksdorp

Rotary Club, 1963-64. Chairman Western Transvaal Hoteliers Association 1962-1970. President Western Transvaal Cricket Union 1967-1970. Served in World War II S.A.E.C. and 6th Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers. 2nd Ind. Parachute Brigade. Served North Africa, Italy, France, Greece (wounded Greece), rank Captain. Received Military Cross. Married Ida Ruby Brenner, 26th January, 1947. One son, two daughters. Member Cyrildene Bowling Club, Wanderers, Kent Park Taverners. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 21 Munday Avenue, Morninghill, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 75086, Gardenview, 2047, Johannesburg.

VOSS, Gustav Peter. Director of Company. Born Julich, Germany, 27th October, 1906, son of Julius and Veronica Kate Voss. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated in Germany. Director G.P. Voss Investments (Pty) Ltd. Previously Director of Hat Bazaar (Pty) Ltd., and Helen's. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II Rand Light Infantry. Married Helen Schwarz, 9th August, 1952. Member Beaconsfield Country Club. Recreations: Photography, Drawing and Bowls. Add: 5 Cunene Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

W

WACKS, Jack. Born Riversdale, 5th April, 1906, son of Harry and Sarah Wacks. Educated Riversdale. Semi-retired. Formerly Garage Proprietor. Member Sea Point, Marais Road, Orthodox Congregation. Married Ada Alice Kaplan, 30th May, 1938. One son, two daughters. Member Crusader Bowls Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 207 Costa Brava, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

WADE, Steven Gary. A.I.P.M., N.D.I.A., A.S.A.I.P.E. Personnel Administration Manager. Born Germiston, 1947, son of Samuel and Flora Wade. Educated Germiston High, Damelin College, Oxford College, Engineering College of S.A. (Current UNISA). Formerly Branch Accountant. Married Pamela Vera Scheuer, 7th December, 1969. Two daughters. Recreations: Antique Renovation, Gardening, Golf, Tennis, Squash. Add: 7 Meggan Road, Alphen Park, Benoni. Phone: 973-1474.

WAGNER, Maurice. M.A. (Lond.) H.C.F. Born Zolkiewka, Poland, 24th June, 1908, son of Oscar and Esther Wagner. Came to Rhodesia, 1951. Educated Jews' Free School, Jews' College, University College, London, Yeshivat Etz Chaim, London. General Secretary, Central African Jewish Board of Deputies. Formerly Headmaster, Avigdor High School, London, Senior Jewish Chaplain, British Army of the Rhine. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, Central African Zionist Organisation. C.A. Home for the Jewish Aged. Served on Committee of Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation 1952-1956, C.A. Zionist Organisation Executive Member 1964-1976. C.A. Jewish Home Executive Council 1960-1974, Trustee 1970-76. Served in World War II from March 1942-July 1946, Royal Signals, Royal Army Education Corps, Royal Army Chaplains' Department, British Army. On discharge was Senior Jewish Chaplain with rank of Major. Married Anne Fisher, 1st December, 1932. Two daughters. Recreations: Reading, Music. Contributor of 4 Articles in the Encyclopaedia Judaica; Add: 51 Athlone Avenue, North End, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1456, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

WAINER, Boris Selig. Optometrist. Born Johannesburg, 27th January, 1929, son of Louis Joe and Beatrice Wainer. Educated Orange Grove Preparatory School, Highlands North High School, Witwatersrand Technical College. Member United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Presently S.A. Optometric Association's Secretary, 2 years President Contact Lens Society of S.A. Married Rebecca Mosselson, 25th November, 1951. Four sons, one daughter. Recreations: Playing and Watching Sport, Movies, Travel. Add: 20 Mablum Avenue, Fairvale Extension, Johannesburg.

WAINSTEIN, Benzion. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 2nd April, 1927, son of Shimon Zvi and Seine Dvorah Wainstein. Educated Jeppe High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Emarentia, Oxford, & Waverley Congregations. Board of Education. I.U.A. Task Force. S.A. Israel Chamber of Commerce and its Vice-Chairman 1974. Was Chairman in 1973, I.S.A.T.A. Married Marienne Kruger, 12th July, 1959. Two sons, two daughters. Member Houghton Golf Club. Add: Corner 3rd and 4th Road, Hyde Park, Sandton. P.O. Box 43022, Industria, Johannesburg.



WAINSTEIN, Hyman. C.A. S.A. Retired Chartered Accountant. Born Germiston, 4th November, 1898, son of late Isaac and Pauline Wainstein. Educated Jeppe High School & School of Mines and Technology. Director of various Companies. Member Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Life and Ordinary Member of various Jewish Communal and Welfare Organisations. Hon. Treasurer Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand (Chevra Kadisha) since 1957. Hon. Treasurer Ralph Hahn Hostel 1948, President Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association 1973-1974. Hon. Life Member Chartered Accountants of South Africa. Married Dora Falkow, 8th January, 1928. One son. Member Balfour and Melrose Bowling Clubs. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming, Bridge. Add: 107 Oxford Road, Saxonwold. P.O. Box 52059, Saxonwold.

WAISBROD, Stanley David. Estate Agent. Born Pretoria, 1st February, 1944, son of Max and Rose Waisbrod. Educated Krugersdorp High School. Shareholder Patrick

and Paterson (Pty) Limited and Wilstan Holdings (Pty) Limited. Carried on own business as Max Waisbrod - Estate Agent 1968-1971. Member of United Hebrew Institutions, Brakpan, Max Nordau Lodge H.O.D. Brakpan, Arcadia, Witwatersrand Jewish Old Age Home, Selwyn Segal Hostel. Vice-President Brakpan Chamber of Commerce since 1972, and President 1975-1976. Chairman E. Tvl. branch of the Institute of Estate Agents of S.A. 1975-1976. Married Kathleen Blach, 20th August, 1967. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 18 Wattle Road Delpark, Brakpan. P.O. Box 224, Brakpan.

WAKS, David. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 12th January, 1916, son of Solomon and Esther Waks. Educated Potchefstroom Boys' High School. Director Blyvoor Timber & Hardware Co. (Pty) Ltd., previously Assistant Assayer West Rand Consolidated Mines Ltd. Member Carletonville Hebrew Congregation, and Chairman on various occasions, Member of H.O.D. David Ben Gurion Lodge, and committee member 1955-74. Married Rena Danilowitz, 27th April, 1940. One son, two daughters. Member Carletonville Bowling Club, Goldfields Recreation Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 11 Flint Street, Carletonville. P.O. Box 6100, Oberholser.

WALDBAUM, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Manchester, 2nd June, 1907, son of late Eli and Sarah Waldbaum. Educated Southall School, Manchester. Partner Salisbury Scrap Dealers and "Carbex" the wonder whitewash. Director Plaster & General Industries (Pvt) Ltd., & J.V. Investment (Pvt) Ltd. Member Salisbury Hebrew Congregation. Honorary member Salisbury Chevra Kadisha, Past Hon. Treasurer for 12 years, Hon. Vice-President (life) Hon. Superintendent Salisbury Jewish Cemeteries Maintenance Committee. Married Rose Rome, 24th May, 1932. One son, one daughter. Add: 7 Edmonds Avenue, Belvedere, Salisbury. P.O. Box 659, Salisbury.

WALDER, Edward Wilhelm. Manufacturer's Agent and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 15th August, 1908, son of Isadore and Wilhelmina Walder. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of several private companies. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation - Temple Israel. 1963-1972 was Treasurer, presently Member of Council. 1961-to date, Councillor of City of Cape Town, presently Vice-Chairman Town Planning Committee. Member of Cape Town Foreshore Board 1966 to date. Married Sophie Prage-Jacobs, 15th October, 1933. Two daughters. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 601 Seacliffe Flats, Beach Road, Bantry Bay. P.O. Box 6172, Cape Town 8012.

WALLENSTEIN, Manfred. Director of Company. Born Obbornhofen, Germany, 7th August, 1913, son of Solly and Binchen Wallenstein. Came to S.A. 1036. Educated Oberrealschule Friedberg. Member of Claremont Hebrew Congregation (Treasurer 1969-71 and 1973-75), Junior Vice-President 1971-72 and 1974-76. Senior Vice-President 1972-73 and 1976. Convenor of U.C.F. 1962-68. I.U.A. Worker. Married Ellen Bertha Wolf, 6th March, 1949. One daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club (Secretary 1968-70) Vice Chairman 1970-72, Chairman 1972-74. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 16 Upper Angelina Avenue, Newlands, 7700 Cape.

WALT, Solomon Jack. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Director of Companies. Born Cape, 15th October, 1920, son of David and Elizabeth Walt. Educated Observatory Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Director & Shareholder in the fishing industry. Director Kuttelfish (Pty) Ltd. Formerly in practice as an Accountant. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Maureen Roy, 21st March, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member King David Club. Recreation: Walking. Add: 505 Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3770, Cape Town.

WAPNICK, Abe Louis. Merchant. Born Cape Town, 7th June, 1929, son of Nathan and Rebecca Wapnick. Educated S.A. College School, and University of Cape Town. Owner Wapnick Furnishers, Director of Wapcourt (Pty) Ltd., Eltwap (Pty) Ltd. Member and Committee Member Bellevue Hebrew Congregation 1973. Served on Kraaifontein Municipal Council for 3 years. Married Mildred Goldwater, 10th February, 1963. One son. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls, Cycling. Add: 13 Van de Graaf Street, Welgemoed, Bellville, 7530. P.O. Box 80, Kraaifontein.

WARTSKI, Lionel David. B.A. (S.A.) L.L.B. (Lond) (Hons) Attorney. Born Durban, 21st March, 1919, son of Harold Joseph and Pauline Rebecca Wartski, Educated Durban High School, University of Natal, University of South Africa, University of London. Member Durban Progressive Congregation. Served in World War II, 5th and 11th S.A.C.D.C., 1942-1945. Married Denise de St. Guillaume, 30th July, 1966. One son, one daughter. Member Union Club, Riverside Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 279 Montpelier Road, Durban. P.O. Box 2188, Durban.

WASSERMAN, Solly Yidel. Dip Pharm. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Krugersdorp, 16th October, 1923, son of Louis Israel and Ray Johanna Wasserman. Educated Krugersdorp High, Witwatersrand College of Advanced Technical Education. Secretary H.O.D. Approx. 15 years, committee member United Hebrew Institutions, approx. 10 years. Chevra Kadisha approx. 6 years. Pharmacist for past 30 years. Married Myra Israelsohn, 6th February, 1949. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Gardening, Cycling. Add: 31 Boyd Road, Brenthurst, Brakpan, 1540. P.O. Box 5001, Brenthurst, 1542.



WAYNIK, (Isaac) Ivan. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London) Medical Practitioner. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 1901, son of David and Rissa Waynik. Came to S.A. 1907. Educated at Normal College, South African College School, Universities of Cape Town and London, and Charing Cross Hospital. Corps Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade. Formerly Hon. visiting Medical Officer Somerset Hospital, Railway Medical Officer, Green Point, 1931-1951, Lecturer and Examiner, S.A. Red Cross. Committee Member, S.A. Geriatrics Society, member of Medical Association of South Africa and a founder of the College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A. Member of the British Medical Association and the Israel Medical Association. Life Member of the Medical Association of S.A. Member of The International Society for Burns. Affiliate of Royal Society of Medicine. Served in World War II as Captain in S.A. Medical Corps, saw service in South Africa and Middle East. Committee Member, Sea Point and Green Point Hebrew Congregations, 1936-43, member Cape Town Hebrew Congrega-

tion. S.A. Association of Arts. Married Marion Joyce Tyfield, 1931. One daughter. Recreations: Patron of the Arts. Add: 221 Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

WAYNIK, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Vasky, Lithuania, 8th April, 1904, son of Bunim and Mina Waynik. Came to S.A. 1925. Director National Meat Suppliers (Pty) Ltd. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Leah Yutar, 1927. Two sons, three daughters. Add: London Road, Sea Point.

WAYNIK, Myra. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Officer. Born Cape Town, 20th January, 1944, daughter of Louis and Leah Waynik. Educated King's Road, Junior School, Loretto Convent Strand, Ellerslie Girls' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. B'noth Zion. Married David Snowise, 24th December, 1967. Two sons, one daughter. Member Mutual Sports Club, Pinelands Bowling Club. Recreation: Family. Add: 1 Meadway, Pinelands, 7405.

WEBER, Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Augsburg, Germany, 13th February, 1912, son of David and Sophie Weber. Educated Oberrealschule, Augsburg. Came to S.A. 1935. Director of various Companies. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. On Committee of Highlands House. Married Assha Eltermann, 17th September, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club and Cape Town & Alliance Bridge Clubs. Recreations: Outdoor Life, Reading, Travel, Bridge. Add: "Tullabeg", 12 Alexander Avenue, Oranjesicht, Cape Town.

WEBER, Wilhelm. Manufacturer and Director of Companies. Born Augsburg, Germany, 14th October, 1910, son of David and Sophie Weber. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Public School and Handels Schule. Director of Manufacturing and Distributing Co. Formerly Retail Shop Owner. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and Cape Town Reform Congregation, Green Point. Married Rosette Schinazi, 10th November, 1946. One son, one daughter. Add: 608 Rockaways, 225 Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

WEDCLIFFE, Alan Raphael. B.A. Hons. B.A. H.T.D. Dip. Law. L.L.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 4th March, 1947, son of Henry Wilfred and Cecilia Wedcliffe. Educated Alexandra High School, J.L. Zlotnick Hebrew Teachers' Seminar, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Training College, Universities of Witwatersrand & South Africa. Previously Lecturer, J.L. Zlotnick Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, Lecturer & Head of Academic Studies, Jewish Student's University Programme, Principal, Yeshivat Turat Emet High School. Member Chassidim Congregation. Recreations: Talmudical Study, Chess. Add: 309 Granville Court, c/r Grafton & Becker Streets, Yeoville, Johannesburg 2001.

WEIL, Hellmut Julius. Shopkeeper. Born Berlin, Germany, 13th November, 1915, son of Sally and Harriet Weil. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated Heinrich von Kleist Realgymnasium, Berlin and Lycee Lakanal, Paris. Formerly Hotel-keeper. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Served World War II April/July, 1942, November, 1942 to May 1946. Married Freda Bella Durbach. 24th November, 1940. One son, one daughter. Clubs: Ramblers, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. Philatelic Society, Bloemfontein Bridge Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge, Reading and Stamps. Add: 124 Wilcocks Road, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 1361, Bloemfontein.

WEINBERG, Albert David. Area Manager Life Insurance Company. Born Kimberley, 1st May, 1923, son of John and Dina Weinberg. Educated Christian Brothers College, Kimberley, Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg. Member The United Progressive Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Served in World War II S.A. Artillery, in South Africa, Egypt and Italy, 1941-1945. Married Sheila Denise Elias, 24th September, 1951. One son. Member King's Park Rugby Club, Transvaal Cricket Union, Wanderers Club, Johannesburg. Add: 77 Rutland Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10499, Johannesburg.

WEINBERG, Barney Israel. Born Germiston, 12th May, 1916, son of Hyman Harry and Taube Weinberg. Educated Brakpan School, Jeppe Central and Jeppe High School. Previously owner Paints, Tool and Hardware Retail Business, now retired. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Brakpan. H.O.D. Life Member Maccabi. Hon. Secretary for 2 years of United Hebrew Institutions, now committee member from 1953 to date. Chairman of Chevra Kadisha and committee member of Shalom Country Club. Served World War II 1st May, 1940 to October, 1945 in Hygiene Section, Staff Sergeant, served 3 years out of S. Africa, 6 months in Madagascar and 2½ years in Egypt. Married Rita Kahn, 9th February, 1941. One son, two daughters. Member Brakpan Bowling Club. Vice-President, was President for 3 years. Member Lions International and Past President. Add: 10 Stoffbere Avenue, Brakpan. P.O. Box 6, Brakpan.

WEINBERG, Charles. Attorney. Born Cape Town, 22nd February, 1909. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo, London University. Presently Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, England and Attorney-at-law, Rhodesia. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. Married Minnie Cohn, 25th July, 1937. National Honours, Athletics. Member Parkview Weizmann Sports Club, Bulawayo Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Johannesburg. Recreations: Golf, Bowls. Add: 104 Sunningdale, Borrow Street, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 1639, Bulawayo.

WEINBERG, John Judah. Director of Companies. Born Germiston, 1st August, 1912, son of Harry Hyman and Taube Weinberg. Educated Jeppe Boys' High School. Chairman of John Weinberg Ltd., Regional Director Allied Building Society. Member United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Club: Reading Country Club, ex-President and Co-founder. Executive Member Transvaal Golf Union. Married Lela Cohen, 6th June, 1937. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add: 4 Parkhill Road, Germiston. P.O. Box 655, Germiston.

WEINBERG, Nathan Jeremiah. Director of Companies. Born Germiston, 30th December, 1905, son of Hyman Harry and Taubie Weinberg. Educated Germiston Central and Germiston High Schools. President United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan for 28 years since 1948. Rotarian since 1944, Mason since 1936. Married Goldie Croock (now deceased), July, 1931. One son, three daughters. Add: 200 Rand Collieries, Brakpan. P.O. Box 117, Brakpan.

WIENBURG, Arthur J. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 19th January, 1946, son of late Leonard and Bessie Wienburg, Educated South African College School. University of Cape Town. WACO, Texas. Director of Companies and Investment Consultant. Director Scope Investment Trust (Pty) Ltd., A Wienburg & Co. (Pty) Ltd., Arthur Wienburg & Associates (Pty) Ltd., International Investment Consultants (Pty) Ltd. Member Green

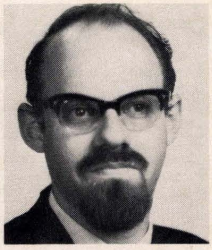
& Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married June Heather Magid, 25th April, 1971. One son, one daughter. Member Villagers Rugby Club, Claremont Cricket Club. Recreations: Sport, Music & Literature. Add: 1103 The Towers, Holfirth Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 4893, Cape Town. 8000.

WEINBERG, Sidney (Savell). Director of Companies. Born Tukum, Latvia, son of Ber and Freda Weinberg. Educated Riga-Hebrew and Rauchwarges Gymnasiums and School of Accountancy. Came to S.A. 1929. Director Campbell & Seward (Pty) Ltd., Estate Agents and Director of several Companies. Previously Managing Director Barons Furnishers Ltd. Chairman Excelsior Meubels Ltd. Director Goldies Motor Supplies and Great Universal Stores Ltd., S. Africa. Foundation Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Oxford Synagogue, Israeli United Appeal. S.A. Zionist Federation. H.O.D. Member Furniture Traders Association1939-1962. Served on Governing Body Athlone Girls' High School. Served in World War II Civic Guard. Married Sylvia Helen Baron, 14th February, 1937. One daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Rotary Club of Johannesburg South. Recreations: Reading, Writing, Music, Photography, Riding. Add: 312 Aston Villa, St. Andrews Street, Birdhaven, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 49004, Johannesburg, 2130.

WEINER, Harold Samuel. Men's Outfitter. Born Pretoria, 18th July, 1924, son of Robert and Fanny Weiner. Educated Hamilton Primary School, Pretoria Boys' High School. Director Manleys Outfitters. Member Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Secretary Arcadia Shepherds Football Club 1960-72. National Football League Executive 1960-1974. Director Arcadia Shepherds Football Club 1943-49. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force 1943-1944. Israeli Air Force 1948-49. Married Mimi Nobel, 29th June, 1949. Two sons. Add: 105 Barclay Square, Devenish Street, Pretoria. P.O. Box 3448, Pretoria.

WEINRONK, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth, 16th July, 1915, son of Bernard and Sarah Weinronk, Educated Grey High School. Managing Director Weinronks Furniture House (Pty) Ltd. and various other Companies. Member Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Committee Member and Past Chairman. Committee member and past Chairman E.P. Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee Member and Vice-Chairman S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Committee Member and Past Chairman (fourteen years) E.P. Committee of S.A. Furniture Retails Association until February, 1974. Served in World War II as Captain S.A. Air Force (Pilot on operations, 24 Bomber Squadron). Pilot Ventura Shuttle Service. Pilot Navigation Training Schools. 1948 Israeli War of Liberation, Pilot, Commanding First Israeli Pilots Flying School. Married Sarah Farber, 2nd August, 1947. Two sons, two daughters. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club (Golf), Summerwood Sporting Club. Recreations: Golf, Swimming. Received Pilot's Licence 1936. At that time held "A", "B" and "C" and Instructions, Gliding Licences. Did motorcycle racing in the 1930's. Add: 8 Eleventh Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth, also 421 Main Street, Port Elizabeth.

WEINSTEIN, Leonard Jack. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Oudtshoorn, 19th June, 1940, son of David and Tess Weinstein. Educated Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Member Temple David, Morningside. Married Jennifer Mitchell, 5th January, 1965. Three sons, one daughter. Member T.A.C. Represented W.P. Transvaal and N.E. Transvaal at cricket 1959-1967. Add: 1 Petronelle Street, Sandown, Sandton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 78078, Sandton, 2146.



WEISS, Abner. Rabbi. Rabbinical Diploma. B.A. (Rand) M.A.Ph.D. (Yeshiva University). Born Johannesburg, 4th July, 1938, son of Reuven and Czarna Weiss. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand, S.A. Training College for Jewish Ministers. Rabbinical Seminary Keren B'Yevneh, Bernard Revel Graduate School for Jewish studies at Yeshiva University, New York. Chief Minister Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Previously Rabbi of various Congregations in the U.S.A. Assistant to the former Chief Rabbi, Prof. L.I. Rabinowitz. Hon. Member Council of Natal Jewry and Zionist Council of Natal. Durban United Hebrew Schools, Jewish Education Council of Natal, Public Relations committee of the Council Natal Jewry, B'nai B'rith, H.O.D. Institute of Jewish Studies, Durban. Hebrew Matriculation Committee, Natal. Serves on various committees of the Senate of the University of Natal; Council of Professors of Hebrew, Israel (S.A. Representative) Friends of Bar Ilan University (Natal Patron) S.A. Rabinical Council. Regional Vice-President, Rabbinical Council of America. Married Shifra Lipshitz, daughter of the late Abe Lipshitz, headmaster of King David School, Linksfield, 10th July, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Member Youth Department of Yeshiva University, New York, Award For meritorious services to American Jewish Youth. Wrote Thesis entitled "Human Nature in the Philosophy of Saadia Gaon". Awarded Ph.D. for his dissertation entitled "Rabbi Loew of Prague; Theory of Human Nature and Morality". Part-time Professor and Head of tne Department of Hebrew and Jewish Studies at the University of Natal. Has had several articles published and has recently been appointed to the International Committee of the Institute of Judaism and Contemporary Thought. Add: 71 Windmill Road, Durban.

WEIS-SELIG, Cacilie. Born Hechtsheim, Germany, 17th March, 1904, daughter of Siegfried Josef and Antonie Selig-Kahn. Came to Zambia 1939, then S.A. 1961. Member Green & Sea Point Congregation. Add: 504 Monreith, Hall Road, Sea Point.

WENDEL, Eric. Buyer. Born Chemnitz, Saxony, Germany, 25th March, 1908, son of Mokitz and Hertha Wendel. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Real Gymnasium. Member Marais Road Synagogue, Sea Point. Add: 3 Belair Flats, Firmount Road, Sea Point 8001, Cape Town. P.O. Box 4697, Cape Town 8000.

WENER, Pharrel Slome. C.A. (S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 7th November, 1948, son of Jack Joseph and Marjorie Wener. Educated Paarl, South African College School, University of Cape Town. Partner in A. Gamerov, Amler and Co. Director Basrel Trust (Pty) Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, H.O.D. Executive Luncheon Club. Married Laurie Eileen Anziska, 26th June, 1972. Two sons. Member Metropolitan Opera Guild, New York. U.S.A. Recreations: Reading, Rugby, Cricket, Classical Music, Operatic Singing. Member Capab Opera Company,

Cape Town. Served as part-time Cantor to Country communities over High Festivals. Add "Cornerways", Dale Avenue, Constantia, Cape.

WETTERHAHN, Norman Stanley. B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 28th December, 1943, son of Lothar and Jeanne Morine Wetterhahn. Educated Athlone Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Director of Empire Toy & Trading Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Chairman University of Witwatersrand All Sports Council 1967-1968. Married Linda Vivienne Moss, 5th July, 1971. One son. Member Observatory Golf Club. Recreations: Tennis, Golf, Woodwork. Add: 40 Fourth Road, Kew, Johannesburg.

WHISTLER, Sydney. Sales Manager. Engineer. Born Port Elizabeth, 17th August, 1921, son of Isadore and Sarah Whistler. Educated Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Member Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Served in World War II October, 1939-40 6th Battalion S.A.C.S. 1940-47 seconded to Royal Naval Radio Intelligence. Married Lipsie Orkin, 16th December, 1951. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, Model Building. Add: 4 Laughton Avenue, Kumalo, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 2001, Bulawayo.

WHITESON, Charles. Commissioner of Oaths, Rhodesia. Born Belfast, Ireland, on 28th March, 1903. Director of Artcraft Furniture Manufacturers (1974) (Pvt) Ltd., Bulawayo. Member of Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, and Life Member of Parkview Weizmann Sports Club and also of the Railway Recreation Club, Bulawayo. Also Life Member of Matabeleland European Football Association, as well as of the Matabeleland Lawn Tennis Board. Business Add: P.O. Box 8317, Belmont, Bulawayo. Home Add: 20 Spreckley Road, North End, Bulawayo.

WIDAN, Bertha Rosaline. B.A. Born Cape Town, daughter of Joseph Mayer and Ethel Marcus. Educated La Rochelle Girls' High, Paarl, University of Cape Town. Education Convenor B'noth Zion Association. Executive Member B'noth Zion Association. Married Selwyn Widan, 2nd January, 1967. Three sons. Recreations: Theatre, Opera, Ballet. Add: 18 Brompton Avenue, Bantry Bay, Cape.

WIDMAN, Alfred Bernard. Attorney, Notary Public, Conveyancer. Born Cape Town, 25th June, 1921, son of late Morris and Rebecca Widman. Educated Jewish Government School, Durban High School, Natal University. Director Sedgeliela Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Own practice Alfred B. Widman. Member Parkview Greenside Hebrew Congregation, served for 12 years on Governing Body. Presently on Executive of Ass. Jewish Welfare in Israel. M.P.C. Orange Grove to date. Mayor 1971-72. Leader P.R.P. in Johannesburg City Council and Tvl. Prov. Council. Past-Chairman Health and Amenities, Planning and Technical Services, now Town Planning Noise Abatement Management Committee. Chair Museum of Man and Science. Past Chair. Aesthetic Control Committee Executive Transvaal Municipal Association. Past Chair. Council of Reef Municipalities, Vice-Chair National Kidney Fund of S.A. Trustee Jhb. Marriage Guidance Council. Chairman Friends of Johannesburg Art Gallery. National Executive of S.A.N.C.A.D. Vice-Chair Johannesburg Branch of S.A.C.A.D. Mayors Committee on Dagga, Established Phoenix House for drug dependents. Author "Drug Abuse - The Law" Author "Noise in a Modern City", also "Duties of Members of the Provincial Council". Member Edenvale Hospital Board. Member Board of Trustees of the Museum of Rez & Shah The Great, especially appointed by His Imperial Majesty Reza Pahlavi. Member Gov. Body Waverley Girls' High School, also Highlands North High School. Pres. Huddle Park Golf Club. Member Waverley Bowling Club, Hon. Member East Park Commando. Served in World War II 1940-45 S.A.I.C. Infantry & Vickers Instructor, seconded 1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers, 8th Indian Div. Captain. Married Becks Margolis, 29th August, 1948. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Golf, Fishing. Add: 27, 8th Avenue, Highlands North Extension. P.O. Box 1744, Johannesburg.

WIDMAN, Meyer Mandel. Pr. Eng. B.Sc. (Mech. Eng) B.Sc. (Elec. Eng) M.I.E.E. M.I. Mech.E. Born Ventersburg, South Africa, 8th December, 1926, son of Leopold Bernard and Tillie Widman. Educated Ventersburg High School, O.F.S. University of Witwatersrand. Presently Managing Director G.E.C. Engineering (Pty) Ltd., Director G.E.C. Engineering (Pty) Ltd., G.E.C. Electrical Products (Pty) Ltd., Express Lift Co. S.A. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Manager Power Engineering Division of GEC-English Electric, Contracts Manager & Commercial Manager of English Electric. Council Member of Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation 1964 to date, Transvaal Chamber of Industries Executive Council Member 1967-1973. Married Asne Uran, 7th October, 1956. Two daughters. Member Wanderers Club. Add: 17 Shengani Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2387, Johannesburg.

WILDER, Leon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 8th June, 1926, son of Ben and Minnie Wilder. Educated Sea Point Boys' High School, and Kingswood College. Deputy Chairman and Deputy Managing Director of Reed Nampak Limited, Director of Reed Corporation (Pty) Limited, Herzberg Mullne Holdings Limited and several other Companies. Member of Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President Federation of Master Printers. Ex-Chairman Cape Town Chamber of Printing. Ex-President Sea Point Lions Club. Married Sybil Barron 2nd November, 1952. One son, one daughter. Member Glen Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 18 Avenue Disandt, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2222, Cape Town.



WILK, Martin Leonard. Student. Born Worcester, 29th September, 1953, son of Abraham George and Mavis Lydia Wilk. Educated Worcester High School, Herzlia High School, presently at University of Cape Town. Member and Chairman of The B'nei Akiva Shul 1972, Executive Member B'nei Akiva 1973, Chairman Western Province B'nei Akiva 1974. Head of National Seminar 1975. Member Vikings Swimming Club. Recreations: Youth Movements and Water Polo. Add: 92 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

WILKOV, Joseph. Chartered Accountant and Director of Companies. Born Randfontein, 12th June, 1923, son of Harry and Masha Wilkov. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Public Accountant and Auditor. Director of Companies. Member United

Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Secretary 1952-1963, Treasurer 1967-1974. Chairman Hebrew School 1964-1967. Member Philip Silbert Lodge. Past President Rotary Club of Randfontein 1967-68. Past Master of Western Golden Reef Lodge 1966-67. Married Ethel Hyton, 16th January, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member Randfontein Estates Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 401 Emerald Woods, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 56, Randfontein.

WINDMULLER, Arthur. Born Rodenberg, Germany, 27th May, 1903, son of Eduard and Frieda Windmuller. Came to S.A. 1936. Director Windmill Trading Co. Maitland Shoe Box. Member Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town and all Jewish Organisations. Married Elly (now deceased), 15th July, 1933. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Add: 9 Wilkinson Street, Gardens, Cape Town 8001.

WINER, Selwyn Clifford. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 2nd June, 1932, son of Samuel and Dorothy Winer. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Director F & H Agencies (Pty) Ltd., Oranje Sewing Thread Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Temple Israel, Wynberg. Married Hazel Freda Plax, 7th April, 1957. Two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: 104 Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape. P.O. Box 699, Cape Town.

WINGERIN, Jack. Bottle Store Licensee & Director of Companies. Born Rukisik, Lithuania, 6th March, 1926, son of Samuel and Sadie Wingerin. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School. Director of several property Companies. Member Great Synagogue, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. South African Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Married Josephine Phillips, 8th January, 1950. Four daughters. Member Milnerton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 25 Shanklin Crescent, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

WINGREEN, Ruby. A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 31st December, 1935, son of Israel Morris and Esther Wingreen. Educated Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Managing Director of Unit Holdings (Pty) Ltd. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Married Eleanor Bubly, 16th December, 1958. One son, two daughters. Member Technical College Cricket Club. Recreation: Cricket. Received Technical College Honours Award. Add: 15 Grace Road, Claremont 7700. P.O. Box 129, Cape Town, 8000.

WINIK, Nuchim. Building Contractor. Born Chelm, Poland, 18th December, 1896, son of Moshe and Malke Winik. Came to S.A. 1929. Educated in Poland. Chairman Yiddish Cultural Federation, Chairman Yiddish Folkschul. Vice-President of Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman of Day of Rememberance Committee. Chairman of Premises Committee. Member of Way's and Means Committee. Jewish Appeal. Vice-President, United Communal Fund. Member Communal Relations Committee. Married Sheva Rachbind 24th January, 1924. One son, one daughter. Add: 125, 9th Avenue, Sydenham Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4759, Johannesburg.



WISE, Anita Jean. Born London, 14th August, 1924, daughter of Higham George and Ruth Regina Wise. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Loreto Convent, Cape Town. Medical Secretary. Previously Director of Companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Jewish Women's Welfare & Benevolent Society. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Philatelic Society of Johannesburg. Recreation: Philately. Add: 7a, Westbrook, Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

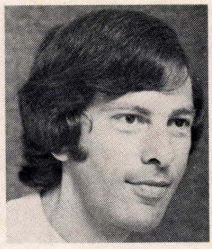
WISE, Ruth Regina. Born Johannesburg, 30th March, 1899, daughter of Julius and Dorothy Frenkel. Educated Roedean, Johannesburg. Formerly Chairman and Director of Companies. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Jewish Women's Welfare & Benevolent Society. First Chairman, Sisterhood of Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Married H. George Wise (now deceased) 1919. One son, killed in action 1942, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club, Rand Women Pioneers. Recreations: Philately, Gardening, Music, Bridge. Add: 7A Westbrook, Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

WISNOVITZ, Percy. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 21st May, 1933, son of Isaac and Fay Wisnovitz. Educated University of Cape Town. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and most Jewish Charity organizations. Married Doreen Joan Kupfer, 7th September, 1958. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Philately. Fellow Royal Philately Society (London). Add: 15 Brompton Avenue, Bantry Bay.

WITTNER, Ernst. Retired. Born Berlin, Germany, 3rd December, 1896, son of Julius and Olga Wittner. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Louisenstadtisches Real-Gymnasium & Humbolt-HochSchule, Berlin. Previously Agent. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Committee Member B'nai B'rith Lodge since 1964. Jewish Board of Guardians. Member Jewish Aged Home committee for 20 years. Member Jewish Sick Relief Fund for 15 years. Member Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Lottie Kochmann, June, 1923. Add: 24 Geneva Place, London Road, Sea Point, 8001.

WOLLSTEIN, Ruth Minna. Born Berlin, Germany, 6th April, 1907, daughter of David and Lucie Goetz. Came to South Africa 1937. Educated Lyceum, Berlin. Has Indent Agency Business. Formerly Secretary, Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Berlin, then Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Johannesburg. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. B'nai B'rith, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, S.A. Jewish Helping Hand, Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent. Married 26th March, 1931, now widowed. One daughter. Add: 26 Hoylake Road, Greenside, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 764, Johannesburg.

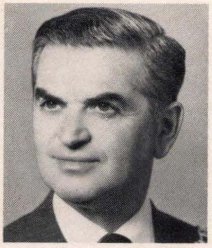
WOLF, Elliot Marc. B.A. Transvaal Teacher's Higher Diploma. Headmaster, King David High School, Linksfield. Born Johannesburg, 21st January, 1936, son of Salomon and Evelyn Wolf. Educated Highlands North High School, Bernard Patley Hebrew School, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg Teachers' Training College. Previously Senior Assistant, Parktown Boys' High School.



WOLF, Erich. Agent. Born Stettin, Germany, 17th November, 1908, son of Adolf and Julie Wolf. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Gymnasium. Agent. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Lotte Michaelis, 22nd May, 1934. One daughter. Member Wemmer Pan Rowing Club. Add: 37 Campbell Street, Waverley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4634, Johannesburg.

WOLF, Maurice. Manufacturer's Agent. Born Gorsd, Lithuania, 15th January, 1908, son of David and Sara Beilla Wolf. Came to South Africa, 1929. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Rosa Linton, 3rd January, 1943. Three sons. Club: Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 87 Milner Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria. P.O. Box 1255, Pretoria.

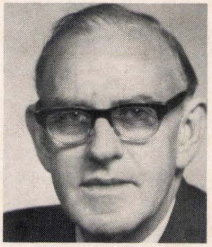
WOLFF, Berthold Samuel. Retired. Born Rees, Germany, 5th June, 1902, son of Louis and Clara Wolff. Came to S.A. 1936. Matriculated at Gymnasium in Wesel, Germany. Previous was in wholesale business and agencies. Member Cape Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians, Jewish Sick Relief Society, Jewish Sheltered Employment. Served in World War II Civilian Guard. Married Gerta Herz, 15th September, 1936. One son. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Add: 405 Monreith Hall Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 4230, Cape Town.



WOLFF, David. Director of Companies. Born in Memel Lithuania on 10th June, 1916. Educated at the Konigliche Luisen Gymnasium Memel. Arrived in South Africa on 14th August, 1936. Past Chairman of Nigel Hebrew. Congregation. Present Hon. Life President of Nigel Hebrew Congregation . Served 21 years on Nigel Town Council. Four times Mayor of Nigel 1957/58, 1963-64,1964-65 and 1969-1970. Past President Rotary Club of Nigel. Present Vice-Chairman United Hebrew Institutions of Springs Also Member of Executive Council of Federation of Synagogues. Married to Phyllis Lesley (nee Segal). Two daughters, and one son. Add: 3 Little Killarney, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 11027, Selcourt, Springs. 1567.

WOLFF, Hartwig. Director of Company. Born Kiel, Germany, 27th November, 1901, son of Ruben and Jenny Wolff. Came to S.A. 1936. Educated Talmud Tora Realschule Hamburg. Agent specialised in Timbers & Timber Products. Director of Messrs. H. Wolff (Pty) Ltd. Previously held Managerial positions - administrative and technical in the German Oil Industry. Member United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg, Yeoville Synagogue. H.O.D. Chaim Weizmann Lodge No. 15. Vice-President of the Timber Agents' Association of S.A. Ltd. of Johannesburg, since 1970 and Honourable Life Member 1975. Served in World War 11 National Volunteer Brigade. Married Alice Julie Cohn, 18th December, 1928. One son. Member Balfour Park Club. Add: 201 Harrow Towers, cor. Muller St. and Harrow Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5565, Johannesburg.

WOLFFE, Hyman. Chartered Accountant & Director of Company. Born London, 23rd February, 1912, son of Isaac and Annie Wolffe. Came to S.A. 1912. Educated Milton School, Bulawayo, Witwatersrand University. Director Woolworths Holdings Ltd. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman Cape Committee S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Hon. Vice-President United Communal Fund for S.A. Jewry (Cape). Has held positions as Executive Chairman Association of Chambers of Commerce, South Africa, President Associated Commercial Employers of S.A. Member S.A. Shipping Board, Past Vice-Chairman Western Region of National Development & Management Foundation, Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Treasurer Transvaal Zionist Youth Executive, etc. etc. Married Laura Reeve Frank, 27th November, 1940. Two sons, two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 22 Mayfield Avenue, Rondebosch. P.O. Box 680, Cape Town.



WOLFSOHN, Isaac. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner and Director of Companies. Born Plumstead, 25th June, 1919, son of Hyman and Olga Wolfsohn. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. On Staff of Conradi Hospital, Pinelands. Past President and now committee member Observatory - Mowbray Hebrew Congregation. Member Israeli Medical Association. Presently President Lions Club, Mowbray, Vice-President Rosebank Mowbray-Observatory Civic Association. Married Rosalyn Blum 8th June, 1947. Two sons, one daughter (now deceased). Recreations: Philately, Bowls. Past Master of Lodge Kaapstad No. 81 Grand Lodge of S.A. Member of National General Practitioners Group of M.A.S.A. Member of Royal College of General Practitioners (Eng.) Add: 15 Strubens Road, Mowbray, Cape.

WOLFSOHN, Wallace Joseph. L.D.S. R.C.S. (Eng). Dental Surgeon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 6th April, 1920, sor of Abraham and Annie Wolfsohn. Educated Wynberg & Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and Guys Hospital, London. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II in Egypt and Italy 1942-1945. Married Annette Goldstein, 22nd October, 1952. Member Imperial Yacht Club, King David Country Club. Lions International. Add: 609, Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape P.O. Box 488, Cape Town.

WOLFSON, Edward Philip. B.Sc. Electrical Engineering. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 21st September, 1923, son of Kushel and Shlova Wolfson. Educated Athlone High School, and University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Republic Tranarmco (Pty) Ltd., Germiston. Formerly Chief Engineer Transformer Division, First Electric Corporation and Johnson & Phillips (Pty) Ltd. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, Temple Shalom. Member of Transformer Committee, The South African Bureau of Standards. Married Miss Van Heerden, 2nd August, 1961. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Sport, Coaching School Soccer and Cricket. Add: 11 Davidson Street, Morninghill, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 963, Germiston.

WOLFSDORF, Jack. Professor of Paediatrics & Child Health, B.Sc. M.B. B.Ch. Dip. Paed. F.R.C.P. Born Cape Town, 7th July, 1935, son of Benjamin and Yetta Wolfsdorf. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Presently Professor and Head of Department of Paediatrics & Child Health, University of Rhodesia, Salisbury. Previously Research Fellow in Paediatrics, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A. Senior Lecturer, Senior Paediatrician, University of Witwatersrand and Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children. Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Rhodesia, Member of Medical Research Council of Rhodesia, Chairman Alexandra Park School Advisory Council, Salisbury, Vice President, St. Giles Medical Rehabilitation Centre, Salisbury, 1975. Married Joan Wayburne, 2nd December, 1962. Three daughters. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Has published 41 papers to date. Add: 8 Langham, University of Rhodesia, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury. P.O. Box St 494, Southerton, Salisbury.



WOLK, Sidney Harold. C.A. (S.A.) H. DIP. TAX (Witwatersrand), Tax Consultant. Born Port Elizabeth 20th January, 1920, son of Abe and Annie Wolk. Educated Jeppe High School. Previously in general practice as a Public Accountant and Auditor and Auditor of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Executive member of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1972. Member of the Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Married Annette Friedgood in 1949. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Hiking, Fishing and Gardening. Add: "As We Like It", 9 Shakespeare Avenue, Senderwood, Bedfordview. P.O. Box 79125, Senderwood. 2145.

WOLPERT, David. C.T.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 27th August, 1945, son of Sydney and Cila Wolpert. Educated Herzlia Day School, University of Cape Town. Financial Director Winna Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Director Saklov Properties (Pty) Ltd. Formerly Financial Controller of Wanda Furnishers. Married Cheryl Seid, 8th January, 1967. Two daughters. Recreations: Sport, Reading. Add: 107 Dalview Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 10822, Johannesburg.



WOLMAN, Israel Selig, (Izzy). Director of Companies. Born Wynberg, Cape, 31st January, 1924, son of Schneier and Nellie Wolman. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School. Marketing Manager, Lengro Property Organization, Men's Outfitter and formerly Diamond Cutter. President Claremont Hebrew Congregation (1967-1969). Chairman United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations of Cape Province and South West Africa (1972-1974). Chairman Western Province Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Vice-Chairman Western Province Zionist Council and Chairman of its Information and Public Relations Committee. Attended World Zionist Congress in 1972 in Jerusalem. President Lions' Club of Rondebosch, Cape (1967-1968). Lions District Public Relations Chairman (1968 & 1972). District Governor Lions International (1973-1974). Attended World Convention in Miami, U.S.A. Founder Ray of Light Club for the Blind. Master of Lodge de Goede Verwachting (1951-1952) and founder member Lodge Kaapstad (Masonic). Assistant Provincial Grand Master. Grand Lodge of Southern Africa (Masonic). Married Sylvia Stoltzman, 30th April, 1945. One daughter and two sons. Recreations: Music, chorister in Shul Choir, Bowls. Add: "Schuilhoek", Schuilhoek Road, Kenilworth, Cape. P.O. Box 70, Wynberg, Cape.

WOLPERT, Morris. Retired. Born Johannesburg, 16th June, 1905, son of Louis and Leah Wolpert. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Previously General Dealer, Pudimoe, N. Cape. Member Marais Road Synagogue. Married Ellen Misnun, 9th January, 1944. Member Stadium Bowling Club. Add: 607 Kew Gardens, Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape.



WOLMAN, Sylvia. L.T.C.M. (music). Housewife. Born Lithuania, 16th May, 1925, daughter of Morris and Luba Stoltzman. Came to South Africa, 1927. Educated at Maitland High School. Member of Central Council of Magen David Adom (Western Province) since 1961, committee member of B'noth Zion Executive and ex-Chairman of the Hiddingh Branch. Convenor of Annual B'noth Zion Fete. Representative on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies for Claremont Synagogue Ladies' Guild. Chairman, Claremont Synagogue Ladies' Guild. Formerly Fund-Raising Convenor for Claremont Synagogue Ladies' Building Fund. Presently Member of Mizrachi and Union of Jewish Women. Hon. Fund-raising convenor of Ballet for Society of Protection of Child Life. Former Convenor, Blouvlei Nursery School for Coloured Education, committee member Herzlia School, Parent-Teachers' Association, committee member, Oranjia Jewish Orphanage. Member Bonsai Society of S.A. As wife of District Governor of Lions International, attended World Conventions of Lions in Miami, U.S.A. 1973. Member Jewish Choral Society. Attended 25th Anniversary of S.A. Zionist Women's Conference in Israel in 1966 and 1970. Accompanied husband to World Zionist Congress in 1972 in Jerusalem. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Married Israel Selig Wolman 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Dancing, Gardening, Swimming, Music. Add: "Schuilhoek", Schuilhoek Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 70, Wynberg, Cape.

WOLOVITZ, Jack. Director of Company. Born Vizun, Lithuania, 24th June, 1926, son of Barney and Sarah Wolovitz. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, Greys Junior School, Technical School, Port Elizabeth. Managing Director of Jacks Radio (Pty) Ltd. Member United Hebrew Congregations, Port Elizabeth. H.O.D. Married Mavis Gillis, 15th March, 1953. Three sons, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. Add: 35 Churchill Street, Glendinningvale, Port Elizabeth.

WOOLF, Alvin Harry. C.A. (S.A.) Practising Accounting & Auditor. Born Cape Town, 12th August, 1938, son of Felix Marcus and Anne Helene Woolf. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Held positions as Treasurer, Vice-Chairman, Chairman and Committee Member Milnerton Jewish Guild from 1968-1975. Chairman Milnerton branch Magen David Adom 1974-75. Member B'nai B'rith Theodore Herzl. Married Carol Diana Smith, 5th January, 1965. Three sons. Add: 26 Fitzpatrick Road, Milnerton. P.O. Box 12066, Cape Town.

WOOLF, Felix Marcus. Bottle Store Manager. Born Queenstown, 14th February, 1908, son of Simon and Deborah Woolf. Educated Sterkstroom High School. Member Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Served as Hon. Secretary of Reform Congregation in Port Elizabeth 1950-1954. Married Annie Gelb, 13th January, 1935. Two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Study and Propagation of Esperanto. Wrote Book "Phrases & Expressions in Esperanto". Add: 1 Shaftesbury, Piccadilly Walk, Sea Point. P.O. Box 18, Sea Point, 8060.

WOOLF, Jack. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg, 3rd July, 1921, son of Baruch and Hoda Woolf. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Member Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, Past Secretary. Member Dr. Landau Lodge No. 22 H.O.D. Twice Past President. Married Cheftsiba Mizrach, 15th July, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Past Master Victoria Lodge, Kroonstad. Add: 001 Majestic Towers, Clarendon Place, Parktown.

WOOLF, Levi (known as James Lee). Born Johannesburg, 27th January, 1916, son of Hyman and Jenny Roselinde Woolf. Educated Hebrew High School, Jewish Government School, Spes Bona Intermediate, Johannesburg. Formerly Ex-Professional Footballer (England), Hotel Manager (England). Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. F.C. Hollander II Lodge. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's Club, Durban Jewish Club. Served in World War II Royal Artillery, England, February, 1940-January, 1946. Served in England, India, Burma. Married Josephine Mary Morris, 7th May, 1947. One son, one daughter, one grand-daughter. Ex-Maccabi Football Club, Durban, Trainer & Manager. Recreations: Soccer, Cricket, Swimming. Add: 42 Kirstenbosch, Playfair Road, Durban. P.O. Box 666, Durban.

WOOLFSON, Lionel. B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Durban, 9th March, 1924, son of Mannie and Miri Woolfson. Educated D.P.H.S. Durban High School, Universities of Witwatersrand and Natal. Previously Managing Director of Connoisseur Apparel (Pty) Ltd. Director of several property and Investment (Pty) Companies. Director of Woolfsons Holdings Ltd. Member Durban Progressive Reform Congregation. S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Member of Durban Chamber of Commerce Committee since 1958. Served in North Africa and Italy in World War II from end 1942 to end 1945. Married Leoni Rhoda Jacobson, 16th October, 1960. Two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club, D.H.S.O.B. Club, Edwin Swales Shellhole. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Swimming, Hiking, Fishing. Add: 27 Daventry Place, Durban. P.O. Box 4036 Durban, 4000.

WULFSOHN, Mendley Adrian. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) F.R.C.S. (Eng). Urologist. Born Bethal, 24th September, 1934, son of Max and Sarah Wulfsohn. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Instructor in Urology, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City, U.S.A. Consultant Urologist Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Member United Progressive Hebrew Congregation, Klerksdorp. Married Jean Eleanor Frost, 12th December, 1965. Three daughters. Member Stilfontein Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Contributing Author: Urologic Surgery, J.F. Glen and W.H. Boyce, Harper and Row. Add: 13 Latham Road, Irene Park, Klerksdorp. P.O. Box 690, Klerksdorp.



WUNSH, Basil. B.A. L.L.B. (Stell.) Higher Diploma in Tax Law (Rand). Attorney. Born Johannesburg, 20th September, 1932, son of Samuel and Ruth Wunsh. Educated Parktown Boys' High, University of Stellenbosch. Honours Badge University of Stellenbosch, 1953. Director Comair Holdings Ltd. (Vice-Chairman) Gregory Knitting Mills Ltd. Pecks Industries Ltd., Centrovincial Estates (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd. and several other companies. Member United Hebrew Congregation and numerous Jewish Organisations. Chairman Ort S.A. (1970-74). Now Vice-President. Member of Interim Committee & Executive Committee of World Ort Union, Former Chairman S.A. Jewish Graduates Association. Member Board of Faculty of Law, University of Witwatersrand. Former Vice-Chairman Johannesburg Attorneys Association, Member editorial committee of De Rebus Procuratoriis. Member Executive Council; The S.A. Zionist Federation; Chairman Tax and Estate Planning Committee of General Practice Section of the International Bar Association; Member of committee of S.African branch of International Association of Jewish Lawyers and Jurists. Married Cynthia Sheina Gitlin, 11th December, 1969. Two daughters. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 53 Kent Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 3370, Johannesburg.

WURWAND, Marks Lionel (Max). B.Sc. Born Worcester, 2nd December, 1924, son of Benjamin and Lily Wurwand. Educated Worcester Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Director Wurwands Cash Store (Pty) Ltd. Circle of Seven (Pty) Ltd., Circle of Eight (Pty) Ltd., Anbeal (Pty) Ltd. Member Worcester Hebrew Congregation, Chairman 1967-1968, Treasurer 1959-1966, Secretary 1975 President of Worcester Rotary Club, 1976-1977. Married Anne Riva Levinsohn, 20th June, 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Worcester Tennis Club, Worcester Bowling Club. Add: 75 Meiring Street, Worcester. P.O. Box 368, Worcester.

WYATT, Lorna. Physiotherapist. B.Sc. (Physiotherapy). Born Johannesburg, 19th January, 1951, daughter of Leopold Dusheiko and Eda Lunsky (formerly Dusheiko). Educated Northview High School, Highlands North, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Married Bruce Wyatt, 13th December, 1973. Recreations: Tennis, Squash, Yoga, Mountaineering, Skiing, Hiking. Add: 14 Phoebe Crescent, Florida Park, Ext. 5, Roodeport.

Y

YEWDALL, Louis Israel. M.B. B.Ch. (Rand) M.F.G.P. (S.A.) Medical Officer, General Hospital, Johannesburg. Born Cape Town, 24th June, 1915, son of Harris and Rachel Yewdall Educated S.A.C.S.(Cape Town). University of Witwatersrand Medical School. Previously General Practitioner Southern Suburbs, Johannesburg. Gynaecological Registrar, 7 years, King Edward VII Durban. Member The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Vice-Chairman, Johannesburg Psychological Society 1947-49. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. 6th July, 1942-1st February, 1946 rank Air Corporal. Was married 15th December, 1948. Two daughters. Add: P.O. Box 23153, Joubert Park 2044.



YUTAR, Cecillia Ada. U.P.L.M. U.T.L.M. L.U.C.T. and Post Diploma. Born Brandfort, South Africa, 11th September, 1921, daughter of Joseph and Yetta Fainsinger. Educated Eunice High School, Bloemfontein, S.A. College of Music, Cape Town. Senior Lecturer in the Music Department of the College for Advanced Technical Education, Pretoria, Private Teaching Johannesburg. Previously taught at S.A. College of Music, Cape Town (Piano and Flute), also at University of the Witwatersrand, and University of Orange Free State. Member United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Percy Yutar, 30th March, 1948. One son. Recreations: Yoga, Reading, Needlework. Examiner for UNISA for past eleven years. Played in City Orchestra, S.A.B.C. and P.A.C.T. Orchestras. Add: "Bayete", 7 Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg 2193.

YUDELMAN, Harold Bernard. M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H. Medical Practitioner. Born Plumstead, 21st December, 1915, son of Isaac and Bertha Yudelman. Educated Wynberg Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Member Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1941-1945. Married Jeanne Brama Cohen, 3rd August, 1942. Two sons, one daughter. Member B.E.S.L. Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Photography. Add: 5 Forest Drive, Pinelands, 7405, Cape.

YUTAR, Solly. Born Lithuania, 1903, son of David and Rosey Yutar. Educated Maitland Public School. Retired 1966. Member Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Formerly was Butcher. Married Yetta Levin, 4th December, 1932. Add: No. 1 Wade Road, Claremont.



YUTAR, Percy. B.A. LL.B. LL.M. LL.D. J.P. Queen's Medal. Attorney-General, Transvaal. Born Cape Town, 29th July, 1911, son of David Moses and Rosie Yutar. Educated Maitland Primary School, South Africa College School, University of Cape Town. Previously Attorney-General. O.F.S. Deputy Attorney-General Transvaal. Member United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg committee member (1942-1967). Hon. Secretary (1958-59). Hon. Treasurer (1964-65). President (1951-52), (1953-55), (1961-63), (1966-67). Married Cecilia Ada Fainsinger, 30th March, 1948. One son. Recreations: Music, Reading. Awarded Queen's Medal. Appointed Justice of the Peace - Johannesburg. Add: "Bayete" 7 Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg 2193.

Z

ZACKON, Abe. Market Agent. Born Worcester, 8th October, 1930, son of Israel Tobias and Mary Zackon. Educated Observatory Boys' High School. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Served in Israel, Sinai Campaign 1956. Married Golda Levin, 26th January, 1958. Two sons. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls, Bridge. Add: 10 Rusacre Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

ZACKS, Elias. Born Laingsburg, South Africa, 18th August, 1907, son of Samuel Moses and Esther Zacks. Educated Laingsburg High School, Cape Town High School. Managing Director and sole owner of a Bulawayo Commercial Undertaking and Director of a Property Holding Company. Member and Ex-Committee Member, Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation. President of Savyon Lodge since its inception. Member of all local Jewish Organisations. Served in World War II, Rhodesian Forces, from 3rd September, 1939 for 73 months. Major in the 2nd Battalion, Royal West African Frontier Forces. Awarded Military Cross. Married Millicent Ida Cohen, daughter of the late Julia and Solly Cohen, 29th March, 1932. Two daughters. Member Bulawayo Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Reading. Add: 3A Pauling Road, Suburbs, Bulawayo. P.O. Box 120, Bulawayo.

ZACKON, David. Attorney. Born East London, 27th September, 1932, son of Maurice John and Edith Zackon. Educated Selborne College. Attorney, senior partner, Zackon Wilkin and van Rensburg - East London. Member East London Hebrew Congregation. Past President East London Attorneys Association, ex-Chairman Selborne Primary School Committee and Border Squash Racquets Association, now Trustee Selborne Trust. Married wife Lilian on, 20th December, 1959. Two sons, one daughter. Member Hamilton Club, Old Selbornian Club, Alexander Golf Club. Recreations: Squash and Golf. Represented Border at Squash and Table-tennis Add: 7 Roslin Road, Stirling, East London. P.O. Box 237, East London.

ZAGNOEV, Barney. Director of Company. Born Johannesburg, 17th April, 1937, son of Pincus and Kate Zagnoev. Educated Mayfair High School. Co-director Sagi Bros. Member Glenhazel Hebrew Congregation. Committee member for 2 years. Served in World War II A.C.F. and 6 months in Israeli Army. Married Entha Sirkis, 16th January, 1960. Three sons, one daughter. Member Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: 50 Winslow Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1827, Johannesburg.

ZAICHYK, Baruch. Rabbi. B.A. Doctor of Divinity - Semicha. Born Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. 5th May, 1938, son of Chaim and Gita Zaichyk. Came to S.A. 1968. Educated Telshe Yeshiva College, New York, University, Philathea University, London, Ontario, Canada. Rabbi Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Previously Rabbi Congregation Beth Shalom, Milford, Massachusetts U.S.A. 1961-1964. Rabbi, Congregation Beth Israel, Richmond, U.S.A. 1964-1968. Serves on Committee of Religious Instruction Jewish Board of Deputies. Council Yeshiva College, Johannesburg. Religious committee Federation of Synagogues. Vice-Chairman Rabbinic Association of South Africa. Committee member of Yeshiva College from 1969. Executive Member Rabbinic Association of South Africa from 1973. Married Phoebe Berger, 25th May, 1960. Four daughters. Was on weekly Radio Program in Richmond, U.S.A. Add: 37 Buffalo Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

ZAIDEL, Goldie Ruth. U.T.L.M. A.T.C.L. Music Teacher. Born Kimberley, daughter of John and Sarah Zaidel. Educated Miriam Marks School, Girls' High School, Pretoria. Attended various Colleges and Conservatoirs of Music in Europe. Represented S.A. Society of Music Teachers on the Music Board of the University of South Africa (1965-70). Music convenor Pretoria Women's Club 1965-1969. Music convenor Pretoria Jewish Music Society 1968-1969. Appointed external examiner University of Natal 1974. Member Brooklyn Bowling Club, Pretoria Women's Club. Recreations: Music, Swimming, Walking, Bowls. Add: Hamsin Hotel, 675 Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

ZAIL, Israel Eli. B.D.S. Dental Surgeon. Born Krugersdorp, 22nd April, 1933, son of Jossel and Basha Zail. Educated University of Witwatersrand. Member Durban United Hebrew Congregation, B'nai B'rith. Married Maureen Belostoky, 9th March, 1958. Two sons, two daughters. Member Durban Jewish Club. Add: 26 Lamond Road, Glenwood, Durban.

ZALL, Mendal. Director of Companies. Born Vilna, Poland, 10th August, 1923, son of Morris and Sarah Zall. Came to S.A. 10th August, 1933. Educated Grey College Bloemfontein, University of Witwatersrand. Owner De Luxe Outfitters, Port Elizabeth. Member Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation. Married Pat Kleyn. One son, one daughter. Member Wedgwood Park Country Club. B.E.S.L. Comrades Club. Recreations: Rugby, Cricket. Add: 2 Dan Pienaar Street, Glendinningvale, Port Elizabeth. P.O. Box 3273, Port Elizabeth.

ZARENDA, Ivan. B.Sc. (Pharm) B.Sc. Hons. M.Sc. (Pharm) M.B.A. Plant Manager of Pharmaceutical Company. Born Brakpan, 6th February, 1940, son of Louis and Ann Zarenda Educated Brakpan High School, Rhodes University, University of Michigan, University of Cape Town. Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation. Married Daphne Berelowitz, 3rd September, 1967. One son, one daughter. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Tennis, Bridge. Add: "Ann Arbor", 2 Lothian Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

ZARTZ, Isaac. Director of Company. Born Port Elizabeth, son of Zelig and Bluma Zartz. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Director A.B.C. Bazaars, Oudtshoorn. Member United Hebrew Institutions Oudtshoorn, Hon. Secretary 1942 to 1959. Vice-President 1961-1963. President 1964-1974. Served in World War II National Volunteer Reserve 1940 till end of War. Married Sarah Herman, 1940. One daughter. Add: 18 Church Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. P.O. Box 53, Oudtshoorn.

ZAWELS, Jakob. Ph.D. M.Sc. B.Sc. (Eng). Research Engineer. Born Vilna, Poland, 12th December, 1924, son of Aaron David and Yacha Zawels. Came to S.A. 1935. Educated Erasmus High School, Bronkhorstspruit, University of Cape Town; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (U.S.A.) Director, Associated Research Laboratories (Pty) Ltd, Pretoria. Chairman Pretoria Jewish Community, 1961-1966. Member Carmel School Board 1962-63, 1970-to date. Member Pretoria United Communal Fund and Pretoria Jewish Community Chest. Chairman 1962-63. President South African Council for Automation & Computation 1972-73. Chairman, Pretoria Zionist Council 1976, Zionist Federation Executive 1976. Married Priscilla Kharfen, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Contributes to Technical Journals, co-author of text book, holds several patents in field of electronics. Add: 86 Julius Jeppe Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.



ZEFF, Charles Maurice. F.I.V.(S.A.). F.S.V.A. (Emg). Sworn Appraiser. Born Oudtshoorn, 23rd July, 1898, son of Abram Isaac and Jenny Gertrude Zeff. Educated at Government School. Member and past Executive Member for several years of Oxford Synagogue. Late Wife's name Chaiet, married 26th December, 1918. One son, one daughter. Member Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Bowls. 1st Jewish Candidate and National Party Jewish Member for over 50 years. Add: 2 Winston Lane, Hyde Park, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 4298, Johannesburg.

ZEGAL, Benjamin Simon. Born Cape Town, 28th August 1938, son of late Samuel and Hilda Zegal. Educated Observatory Boys' High and Technical College. Electrical Wireman and Contractor. Self-employed. Member

Claremont Hebrew Congregation. S.A. Hebrew Div. Benefit Society. H.O.D. Lodge Golan. Married Rochelle Lorraine Walt, 16th February, 1964. Three sons. Member B.E.S.L. Bowling Club. Green & Sea Point Football and Israel Football Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Ex-committee of the Bowling Club. Add: 4 Van Reenen Street, Newlands, Cape.

ZETNER, Jack. A.C.I.S.A.C.W.A. Born London, 14th June, 1919, son of Sidney and Sarah Zetner. Came to S.A. 1946. Educated Regents Park Central, London. Company Secretary. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Chairman Maitland Junior School Committee. Served in World War II 1939-1946. Married Ann Aronson, 25th August, 1946. Two sons. Member Crusaders Bowling Club. Recreations: Bowls, Swimming and Tennis. Mentioned in Despatches, 1946. Add: 1 Bramber Court, St. John's Road, Sea Point, Cape. P.O. Box 6, Salt River.

ZEV, Samuel Solomon. Secretary of Companies. Born Hertzog, 7th March, 1920, son of Jacob and Sophie Zev. Educated Marist Bros. College, Uitenhage. Director Zev Travel (Pty) Ltd., Williams Transport (Pty) Ltd. Secretary United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan. Past President Dr. Max Nordau Lodge H.O.D. 1955-56-58. Secretary Brakpan Chamber of Commerce, Secretary of The Club, Brakpan, Past District Govenor of Lions International. Served in World War II 1940-1944, 1st S.A. Division in the Field. Married Leah Joffe, 12th September, 1948. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Reading and Social Work. Add: 7 Hogart Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan. P.O. Box 138, Brakpan, 1540.



ZIDEL, Jack Sydney M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.R.C.G.P. Medical Practitioner. Born Shawli, Lithuania, 24th July, 1903, son of Jacob and Rachel Zidel. Came to S.A. 1905. Educated University of Witwatersrand, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Previously General Practitioner, Johannesburg, 1931-1963, since then in London. Member Bromley (Kent) Reform Congregation, World Jewish Congress (Yiddish Section) London. B'nai B'rith-Kent Gate Lodge. Married Ray Feldman, 6th September, 1932. One son, one daughter. Member Jewish Social Club '69, Croydon. Recreation: Writing, mainly on "Jewish Humour". Columnist "Zionist Record" - "Yankel Toomter" by Ben Freidlich 1962-63. Columnist "The World - Ask the Doctor" prior to departure from South Africa. Broadcasting "Inside Information" by "The Family Doctor" S.A.B.C. 1955. Add: 9 Knoll Court, Farquhar Road, London, S.E. 19 15P

ZIEFF, Solly. M.B.Ch. B.M. Med(Paed) F.C.P.(S.A.) Consultant Paediatrician, Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, New Somerset Hospital and University of Cape Town, Honorary Lecturer in Human Genetics, University of Cape Town. Born Maitland, South Africa, 15th October, 1939, son of Barnard and Dora Zieff. Formerly Senior Registrar, Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. B'nai Brith Tikvah Lodge, Sea Point, Glendale Home for Jewish Handicapped. Committee, Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation 1975-1976. Medical Committee Glendale. Vice-Chairman, Cape Town Paediatric Group 1973. Medical Committee South African Inherited Disorders Association. Married Joan Helman, 23rd December, 1962. One son, three daughters. Recreations: Photography, Squash. Published various articles in South African Medical Journal. Add: 13th Avenue, Drelincourt, Fresnaye, Cape.

ZIEPER, Dorothy Hinda. Housewife. Born Cape Town, 4th December, 1905, daughter of late Leib and late Esther Riva Arenson. Educated Maitland. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Treasurer of Sea Point Synagogue Ladies' Guild. Husband deceased. One daughter, two sons. Add: 602 Aigab, Kloof Road, Sea Point, 8001.

ZILBERMAN, Reuben. Electrician. Born Ponovez, Lithuania, 28th April, 1900, son of Hirsch and Ethel Zilberman. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated in Ponovez. Member Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Arcadia Orphanage, Jewish Aged Home, Kosher Kitchen, Chevra Kadisha, Jewish Benevolent Society, Our Parents Home. Married Clara Bresch, 21st February, 1937. One son, one daughter. Add: 60, Tenth Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.

ZIMBLER, Leon. Market Stall Holder. Born Lithuania, 25th December, 1894, son of Hillel and Rive Zimbler. Came to S.A. 1926. Educated in Russia. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. Chairman of Bloemfontein Chevra Kadisha since 1959. Served in World War II 1941-1945 National Volunteer Brigade. Wife deceased. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 13 Dromidaris Street, Bloemfontein.

ZINMAN, Max. General Dealer, Draper. Born Poland, 22nd January, 1906, son of Hirsh Josef and Chava Rochel Zinman. Educated Hebrew Yiddish Folks School. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Widower. Two daughters. Add: 2 Irwinton Flats, Irwinton Road, Sea Point.

ZINN, Samuel Herbert. Director of Companies. Born Windhoek, 31st July, 1924, son of Herman and Katy Zinn. Educated South African College School, Rhodes University. Director Udec (Pty) Ltd., W. Esterhuisen (Pty) Ltd. Emerald Valley Investments (Pty) Ltd., Tarbehr (Pty) Ltd., Master Panel Beaters (Pty) Ltd., Transport Insurance Brokers (Pty) Ltd. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Served in Israel Air Force 1948-1949. Married Ann-Marie Kruyer, 19th October, 1952. Two sons, one daughter. Foundation Member Camps Bay Hockey Club and Camps Bay Club. Member Association of Arts. Recreations: Business, Art Gallery Owner. Add: 2 Cherry Lane, Constantia 7800.

ZOLKOV, Joseph. B.Sc. Elec. Eng. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 6th February, 1924, son of Samuel and Olga Zolkov. Educated University of Cape Town. Director Profiled Products (Pty) Ltd., Flekser Steel Service (Pty) Ltd., Flekser Cold Sections (Pty) Ltd. Chairman School Board Temple Shalom 1975. Member National Council Magen David Adom. Vice-President B'nai B'rith, Johannesburg Lodge, 1976. Married Sheila Flakson, 24th June, 1956. Two sons, two daughters. Member Allenby Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Gardening, Music. Add: 64 Mervyn Road, Fairmount Ridge, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 14085, Wadeville.

ZUCK, Hyman Bertram. Numismatist. Born Tambov, U.S.S.R., 14th February, 1919, son of Abraham and Freda Zuck. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated Hope Lodge

and Cape Town High School. Formerly Hotelier. Member Green & Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Cape Jewish Orphanage. Old Aged Home. Married Selma Premselaar, 30th January, 1944. One son, two daughters. Add: 3D Portland Place London Road, Sea Point. P.O. Box 5067, Cape Town.

ZUCK, Ivan. Diploma Pharmacy. Pharmacist and Director of Company. Born Cape Town, 5th November, 1937, son of Barnet and Florence Zuck. Educated Muizenberg School, Cape Technical College. Manufacturing Chemist and Importer. Director J. Brockman & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Previously Manager Wholesale Pharmacy Depot. Member Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Jennifer Weinberg, 21st November, 1965. One son, two daughters. Add: 4 Rontree Close, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 2903, Cape Town.

ZWAY, Jacob Norman. Director of Company. Born Resigna, Latvia, 24th April, 1897, son of Zalkind David and Beila Zway. Came to S.A. 1921. Director of Lion Bridge Feeds, Pretoria. Member Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. H.O.D. Otto Warburg Lodge. Trustee of Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Member of Lodge Concordia. Served in World War I 1915-1918, and was Prisoner of War in Germany for 18 months, was acting as interpreter Russian to German. Married Sarah Cohen, 8th January, 1928. One son, two daughters. Member Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 170 Murray Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria. P.O. Box 55, Pretoria.



ZUCKERMAN, Sholem Herbert. Born Cape Town, 7th February, 1906, son of Joseph and Dina Zuckerman. Educated South African College School, College of Music. Managing Director J. Zuckerman & Co. (Pty) Ltd. Member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Masonic Interests: Presently G.L. Officer of the United Grand Lodge of England; D.D.G.M., District Grand Lodge of South Africa, W.D. Married Lily Lazarow, 6th November, 1932. One son, two daughters. Add: 56 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 43, Cape Town, 8000.

ZYBUTZ, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Vilkomir, Lithuania, 11th March, 1906, son of Leibe and Pere Zybutz. Came to S.A. 1928. Educated Yeshiva Lomze, Vilkomiere Yidishe Real Gymnasie. Sales Director with Frame Group of Industrial Organisations. Director Harris Cotton Mills Ltd., Harmony Investments (Pty) Ltd. Member Berea Hebrew Congregation Council since 1960. Member S.A. Yiddish Cultural Federation. Chairman of Ort, Port Elizabeth from 1946-1958. Council Member of Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Institutions 1946-1958. Married Rachel Miller, 4th January, 1931. Two sons, two daughters. Foundation Member of Wedgwood Park Club. Recreations: Walking and Swimming. Add: 310 Queensgate, Parktown, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6484, Johannesburg.

Rare Coins are a Hedge against Inflation

WHAT is the value of a coin? Bickels, the world-known coin dealers of Johannesburg, will tell you a coin's value depends on many factors but mainly it is the condition and rarity of a particular coin that decides its worth. For instance, the catalogue value in 1966 of the 1874 "coarse beard" Burgerspond in mint condition was R1 500. Today, a coin of the same year and similar condition fetched R15 000.

There are many similar examples of astronomical appreciations of coins in recent times. The 1902 veldpond in mint condition in 1966 was catalogued at R400. It is now valued at R3 750. Again, the 1899 "overstamp" pond in mint condition was worth R750 in 1966 and today it is valued at R10 000. Recently, Mr. Ryno Bartman, managing director of Bickels, paid R9 000 for a similar coin, not quite in mint condition.

Many more instances can be related of small fortunes made in coin investment. In 1966, a 1931 South African proof set (coins ranging from 2/6d to a farthing) was catalogued at R750. Bickels bought a set for R9 500 in July, 1976.

What is behind the name Bickels? Initially, there was the coin collector Arthur Bickel and later the powerful South African bank, Volkskas.

Arthur Bickel retired in 1960 after 40 years in the employ of Fattis and Monis and opened a coin shop at street level in premises at 151 Jeppe Street in Johannesburg where he both bought and sold coins.

All his life, Bickel had collected coins and, although it was his hobby, he realised the growing value of his large and fascinating collection. However, the start of his venture was marked by the scepticism of both his friends and his family.

Although, the firm Bickels Coins and Medals (Pty) Limited is synonymous with coin dealing and collecting in South Africa (despite the fact that coin collecting is recognised today as a valuable form of investment) in 1960 Arthur Bickel found business anything but brisk. The public were uncertain of this new hobby and type of investment.

Bickel had no firm guidelines on which to conduct his business. "Over-the-counter" bargaining established either the buying or the selling price. However, Bickel persisted with his venture. He understood the value of coins, and appreciated their aesthetic value as much as he was thrilled by the covetousness collectors exuded when they sought rare coins for which the demand was greater than the supply.

Bickel tried to encourage the public to purchase South African short proof sets (from 1947 to 1950) as gifts for special occasions at a nominal cost of five guineas (R10,50); but the price proved to be a deterrent. It was considered exorbitant. Today, these sets sell for hundreds of rands each. At that time, however, coin collecting was not yet considered a serious form of investment. How different is the situation today. Coin collectors abound and coins are becoming more and more difficult to acquire.

Arthur Bickel's son, chiropractor Dr. Richard Bickel, joined the business in 1964. Richard's involvement was on a purely business level and in no way allied to that of a hobby.

In July 1965 Bickels started a magazine called "Bickels Coin and Medal News" which ceased publication in September 1975 and was replaced by a quarterly price-list. Another publication, "Bickel's Numistat, was published in 1966 and subsequently every two years. It was one of the very early coin catalogues printed in this country. Both these publications proved to be invaluable aids to coin collectors, locally and overseas. Bickels also designed and produced coin albums and containers for coins.

Suddenly, there arose a world-wide interest in coins. The American market had become expensive and new sources for acquiring coins were sought by collectors. Internationally, Bickels suddenly became recognised as an important source of a variety of fascinating and priceless coins. Business became brisk. Daily, telephone calls and cables were received and airmail correspondence arrived from countries throughout the world with requests and offers. Bickels rejoiced in the knowledge that they were the largest and best known numismatic firm in South Africa.

In 1968 Volkskas Limited, the South African registered commercial bank, bought an interest in Bickels. Volkskas realised the value of the coin business and the need for the public to be made more aware of the value of coins as an investment. Today, more than 200 Volkskas branches have display cases of coins. In this way, the public is encouraged to see, admire and

to study coins which until then they had not known existed, let alone that they had such extra-ordinarily high value.

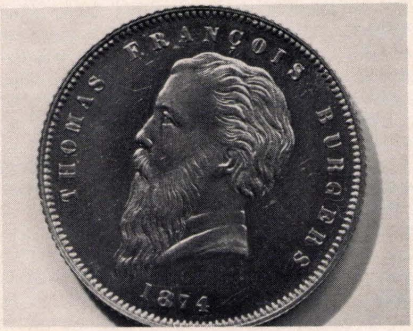
Volkskas, through a network of over 500 branches and agencies, has done more for the promotion of numismatics than any other financial instituition in South Africa, and more to create the confidence the public needs to trade in coins.

Volkskas has compiled a comprehensive catalogue of world gold coins, printed in Switzerland, and distributed by Bickels on its behalf throughout the world to further interest in gold coins; and an indication of this interest is to be seen in the considerable numbers of seamen and tourists visiting South African seaports and airports who buy gold coins of all nations from pieces displayed and offered by Volkskas at these strategically-chosen sales points.

Between 1968 and 1975, Volkskas, in conjunction with Bickels, held auction sales of coins which stimulated great interest. When numismatic conventions were held in Pretoria, Cape Town, Johannesburg and Durban, either Volkskas or Bickels set-up stalls to display their collections. At these conventions many coin dealers from abroad, attended; among them Spink & Son, the biggest antique and coin dealer in London; Seabys; and Mayfair Coins, both of London; and dealers from Europe and America.

In 1975 Volkskas acquired all the shares in Bickels Coin and Medals (Pty) Limited and Ryno Bartman, till then a branch manager of Volkskas, was appointed managing director because of his special knowledge and interest in numismatics. For the past 15 years, Bartman has collected South African coins, a hobby he shares with his 16-year-old son, Mike, who owns his own collection.

The story of the indigenous coinage of South Africa, in which Bickels specialises, really begins with the 1874 Staatspond of Thomas Francois Burgers, president of the Transvaal Republic.



Following the discovery of alluvial gold at Pilgrim's Rest in the Lydenburg district of the North-Eastern Transvaal in 1873, Burgers sent a quantity of nuggets and gold dust to the Transvaal Consul-General in London with instructions to immediately arrange for coins to be struck from this Transvaal gold of the same value and gold content as the British sovereign. If possible, these coins were to be ready for the next session of the Volksraad (Parliament). With some difficulty, 837 Burgers Staatsponden were manufactured by Messrs. Heaton and Sons of Birmingham, using dies specially engraved by L. C. Wyon, engraver at the Royal Mint.

On 22nd September, 1874, President Burgers handed fifty pounds in Transvaal gold coin to the chairman of the Volksraad and sought formal resolution that they be declared legal tender. A storm of criticism broke loose, particularly because his own likeness appeared on the coins. Only after a long and acrimonious debate were these Staatsponden passed as legal tender in the South African Republic.

Burgers had intended that a full series of coins would be introduced and he is believed to have made preliminary arrangements for the establishment of a mint in the Transvaal. The unfavourable reception the issue of the Staatspond received halted his plans.

Many such stories are woven around the issue of coins.

Volkskas has a complete collection of coins of the old Zuid Afrikaanse Republiek, all of high quality. Ryno Bartman said that recently Bickels refused an offer of R15 000 for the 1874 "coarse beard" Burgerspond in mint condition which is part of the Volkskas collection that will form the nucleus of a museum of South African coins and bank notes to be established by Volkskas when their new building in Pretoria is completed within the next two years.

Bickels price-lists continues to indicate to the public and to collectors alike the range of coins available to those who collect and to those who seek coins as an investment and a hedge against inflation. And apart from a wide range of South African coins Bickels also offers gold coins from Austria, Belgium, Britain, the Dutch East Indies, France, Italy, The Netherlands, Peru, Russia, the United States, Switzerland and Turkey.

Investors and prospective collectors who are interested in knowing more about this fascinating and profitable hobby should phone 833-1343 or call at 151 Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.

JEWISH ACHIEVEMENTS IN COMMERCE & FARMING

South Africa's Oldest Firm of Grain Brokers

WITH origins going back for well over a century in South Africa, the firms of Ben Metter, Richter and Company in Johannesburg and Metter and Company in Cape Town are unusual in many respects.

For its beginnings we must go back to the early 1870s when, unknown to each other at the time, Noah Metter and his future father-in-law, Bernard Arenstein arrived about the same time in South Africa. They were to meet later in Cape Town.

Noah Metter, the younger man, had left Warsaw in Poland and lived for a short time in York before moving to London where he became interested in a small way in the tobacco trade. Bernard was also from Warsaw. After a time in Cuba where he learned the cigar trade he moved to Sheffield in England. Then he journeyed to the Cape.

It was in 1873 that Bernard Arenstein left Cape Town for Tulbagh Road. He was the first professing Jew to settle with his family in Tulbagh. Probably influenced by his family background of catering he bought land adjacent to the railway station where he built an hotel. He opened a general dealers store as well. The Arensteins were well received and kindly treated by both farmers and town residents. Bernard Arenstein earned a good and steady living buying and selling the produce of the local farmers.

ENGLISH MERCHANDISE

Noah Metter, on the other hand, preferred to trade with the farmers in the area from Piquetberg to Saldanha Bay. He was a great admirer of the quality of English merchandise and he went from farm to farm in a Scotch-cart selling high-class cutlery, mincers, coffee-grinders and such articles. He earned a good reputation and acquired loyal customers. Noah, too, was received very kindly, his youth probably helping him; and he found that farmers respected both him and his religion.

Then, Noah married Bernard Arenstein's daughter, Sarah. Noah was a conservative man less venturesome than his father-in-law and well satisfied with his lot; Bernard on the other hand was always restless and adventurous so when gold was found in the Transvaal Republic he sold his business to Noah and proceeded to Johannesburg. He was disappointed with the dusty mining camp and he set off for Potchefstroom where he bought the Railway Hotel which he renamed the Central Hotel. The hotel was to remain in the Arenstein family for over 70 years, a period of ownership which is claimed to be a record in South Africa for the hotel industry. The Central was finally sold in 1967.

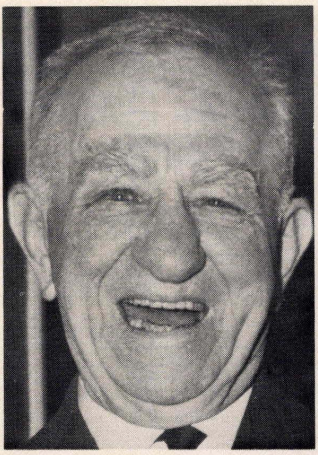
KRUGER CONCESSION

Hotelier Bernard was still interested in his trade as a cigar maker and he obtained from President Paul Kruger the sole concession to manufacture cigars in the old Republic free of excise duty provided he used Transvaal tobacco leaf.

Although for his efforts in 1909 he received a certificate of merit from the Klerksdorp Agricultural Society for a box of 100 of his cigars made from local leaf, cigar manufacturing was not a financial success. The local leaf was not



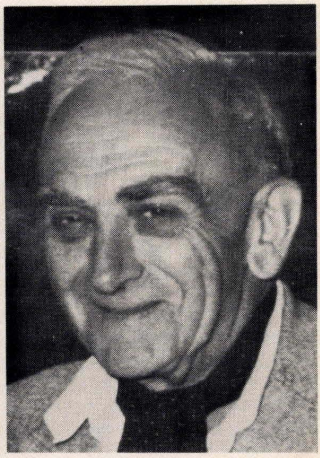
Noah and Sarah Metter



Henry Metter



Ben Metter



Fred Metter

suitable. However, the hotel business was a success.

Meanwhile, Noah and Sarah continued the business in Tulbagh where they raised a family of five sons and a daughter.

Benjamin, their eldest son, attended school at SACS in Cape Town, Later, he gained business experience in the shipping and grain trade. Then, in 1909 he decided to go to Johannesburg where he became a grain broker.

A 60-YEAR PARTNERSHIP

With hard work and meticulous attention to detail he made his business a success almost immediately. In 1910 he invited his younger brother Henry to join him. It was the beginning of a 60 year partnership which remained throughout a wonderfully successful and respected association. Both men saw active service in the First World War; Ben in Europe and Henry in East Africa.

In their years together, the brothers maintained personal contact with farmers and traders throughout South Africa and the then protectorates. Their grain broking operation grew and branches of Ben Metter were opened in Kroonstad and Bethlehem.

On November 1, 1919 Ben established a company in Cape Town, Metter and Koenigsfest, and Ben and Henry's youngest brother, Fred, was appointed to manage the new firm in association with their brother-in-law. Fred was then a tender 23 years of age with only a year's experience in business with his brothers in Johannesburg.

The Metter brothers' intense interest in agriculture, and the grain trade in particular, was attested to in the services each in turn rendered to various Government control and advisory boards, the South African Grain Trade Association, the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and other bodies. Eventually their ardour for agriculture led them to fulfil a shared life time ambition when they became maize farmers themselves in the Balfour district of the Transvaal.

Later, the brothers added an agency section to their grain broking business and since "Grandpa" Arenstein had been unable to make 'fine' cigars from the coarser Transvaal tobacco leaf, among the range of goods they imported were cigars from all parts of the world.

While the Metters were developing their interests in Johannesburg and Cape Town, Jack, the fourth son, had become a well-known hotelier in Transkei and later in the Eastern Province. After all he had grandfather Bernard Arenstein's blood in his veins. Then, encouraged by Ben and Henry, Jack distributed maize to traders in Transkei. In 1945 Jack's son David joined him in the business after his return from active service "up north".

SPORTSMAN OF THE CLAN

It was not "all work and no play". Ben and Henry were keen sportsmen. They played rugby and tennis for the Wanderers Club in the days before the First World War. Immediately after that war they joined the Transvaal Automobile Club and they were foundation members pro-

minent in establishing the Houghton Golf Club. They both belonged to the Glendower Golf Club as well.

Ben Metter was a founder of the South African Jewish ex-Servicemen's League which he served without interruption until his death in 1971. During his association with this body he had been an honorary life vice-president and a trustee. Henry for his part followed his interest in horse-racing and he became a steward and chairman of Transvaal Racing Club. In Cape Town, Fred was a golfer and committee member of the Clovelly Country Club for many years.

In recent times the Cape Town firm has concentrated on agency lines and the business is run by Fred Metter's son Norman and his daughter Leila Lieberman, both of whom are directors. Fred has withdrawn from the firm's affairs although he helps as an adviser.

Grain broking is still "big business" in the Transvaal company. Since Henry and Ben Metter died in 1969 and 1971 respectively, Ben's elder son, Bob, has run the business from Johannesburg offices in Commissioner Street. Bob Metter joined the firm in 1946 after he returned from service in Egypt and Palestine with the SAAF. Today, Philip Richter who joined Ben Metter in the 30s remains a partner with Bob in a company which is now the oldest firm of grain brokers in South Africa.

Breaking with family tradition, 25 years ago Ben's younger son Fred and Henry's son Bill established L. & F. Metter (Pty) Ltd., a structural engineering company which has gone from strength to strength.

Earlier, Fred had served with Special Signals and Bill with the Artillery during World War II.

The descendents of the Polish Jews Noah Metter and Bernard Arenstein have served the country in war and peace and they wear their South African nationality with pride.

VOGL FAMILY

When Ben Metter married Grace Vogl two of the country's longest established Jewish families were united.

Grace Metter's grandfather was the Rev. Mr. Abraham Ornstein, a man prominent in the Jewish clerical history of the Cape. A Londoner by birth, first and foremost an educationist, he left England in 1866 to become a minister of the Hebrew Congregation of Melbourne, Australia returning in 1875 to become Principal of Aria College, Portsmouth.

Abraham Ornstein and his wife Julia arrived in Cape Town in 1882 and he endeavoured to establish a Jewish school based on British public school concepts where children received their religious and secular education under one roof.

Julius Vogl, born 1852 in Marienbad in Bohemia was sent to England at the age of 14 before immigrating to South Africa.

Abraham and Julia had seven daughters among whom was Francis and one son. Francis and Julius met in Cape Town.

From Cape Town Julius headed for Kimberley and later Johannesburg where he established a furniture store, Handy House, in Fordsburg. At the age of 41 he married Francis in Cape Town in 1893 and lived at the corner Gold and Bree Streets where Grace and her twin sister Daisy were born.

During the Anglo-Boer War, Francis and her children returned to Cape Town while Julius joined the mounted British volunteers. When the family returned, their house and its contents were absolutely intact . . . just as they had left them.

Julius moved his store to Kerk Street, off Eloff Street, renamed his business Reliance House and sold household goods. His was the only firm to hire out catering equipment. He furnished the Carlton, Langham, Grand National and Trocadero Hotels and the Johannesburg General Hospital. He also established a tannery and opened a shop in Palladium Building, Commissioner Street where the leather was sold.

Grace ran the office after she finished at the Ursuline Convent School at Braamfontein where she had learned shorthand, typing and bookkeeping.

In 1919, Grace Vogl married Ben Metter of the grain broking family. He had just returned from the war and the the link was thus forged between two Jewish families which have now been established in South Africa for over a century.

In 1928, aged 77 Julius died. Six years later, his only son science-graduate Fred, aged 34 and the youngest ever departmental manager was killed in an explosion at Modderfontein leaving a widow and a child . . . Grace's twin sister Daisy who married Julius Lax from Oudtshoorn settled in Port Elizabeth in 1926. She was prominent in charity work and died in 1974.

Grace Metter and her younger unmarried sister Marie, better known as Bobs, live together in Johannesburg, both actively pursuing their respective interests . . . and on occasions reflectful of other times long ago . . . for both were born to be pioneers of the modern metropolis of present-day Johannesburg.

Bradlows Pioneers in the Furniture Industry

DAVID Adolph Bradlow, the founder of one of South Africa's best-known retail businesses, was born almost exactly 100 years ago in a small village called Smargon outside Vilna in what was then Czarist Russia, The son of a "padrazik", or contractor, he was one of seven children, who lost their mother at an early age. Fortunately Adolph was sent to the best school and at the age of 13 he received his first big chance, when, like countless other Jewish lads, he achieved his ambition of moving to a country that offered better opportunities. In 1889 he arrived in London, with his possessions in a bundle, and began his search for work. This he first found in a cigarette factory.

Times however were not good in England, so Adolph Bradlow moved across the Irish sea to Dublin, only to face an even more difficult struggle. Faced with the rival claims of happier lands, the United States and South Africa, young Bradlow succumbed to the exciting tales of newly-founded Johannesburg and the goldfields of the Transvaal. Exactly 80 years ago, in 1897, the year of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, the steamship "Gaika" of the Union Line, brought David Adolph Bradlow to the country where he was to spend the rest of his days.

To his initial disappointment Johannesburg however, still suffering from the after effects of the Jameson Raid, did not have a suitable job. He went on to Pretoria, where H. Trustman, "Picture Frame Manufacturer and Photographic Enlarger", took him on. By 1899, with the approaching Anglo-Boer War, young Bradlow had had enough of the Transvaal and trekked back to Cape Town. There he joined a firm which still exists, Darter and Co., already prominent as dealers in musical instruments. In those days however, they also handled other lines — circumstance destined to change the career of D. A. Bradlow. For the range included articles of domestic furniture, and, on being put on the road as a traveller, the newcomer became interested in the possibilities of the furniture trade. Despite the onset of the Anglo-Boer War again Bradlow decided to seek his future up-country. His application for permission to return to a Witwatersrand now under British military government, was among the first to be submitted, but while still awaiting the needed approval, he decided to take a trip back to Europe. This time fate however took him to Scotland and there he met his fate in another sense, a young Jewish girl named Annie Greenberg.

Soon after the wedding they were on their way to South Africa, where at long last, peace had been signed. But it was not till February 1903 that they finally reached Johannesburg.

Rather surprisingly however, in the light of later developments, it was not in furniture alone that the young couple launched out. Preferring to use the name of his wife for the new firm, Adolph took a cottage in a terrace called Hampshire Villas. There in 1903 we first find the name A. R. BRADLOW AND CO., Jewellers, Watch Repairs a speciality, Ladies' and Gent's Diamond Rings . . ."

Within a few months however, the varied stock had been amplified by a range of furniture, much of it of very unfamiliar type in the eyes of a later generation, — what-nots, palm-stands, cosy-corners etc. etc. The little cottage, not even equipped with a shop-window, overflowed with these and other goods.

Now the emphasis moved more and more on to furniture and, in those happy days, it was possible to equip an entire four-roomed house for the sum of £100 (R200)! In addition "Bradlow's Easy Terms" became a feature of operations, including that ingenious novelty, the Hire-Purchase System.

By 1908 Adolph's brother Henry arrived from Russia and joined the firm and on his motorcycle undertook trips in quest of orders along the Reef. There was now also a telephone in the office and advertisements appeared in the press almost every day. By 1912 Bradlow's had acquired the first part of their present site, 83 Market Street, Johannesburg, while the First World War, which cut off South Africa from overseas sources of supply, gave a further impetus to purchases from local makers.

Adolph Bradlow himself died tragically in 1943 as the result of a motor accident, but the family tradition has been carried on, and the firm today, with 60 branches between the Cape and Rhodesia, is second to none in its field.

Eric Rosenthal

Unique even at world level . . .

Damelin College— A Collossus in Education

By a Correspondent

BACKGROUND

DAMELIN College had humble beginnings. It was established by Dr. Benjamin Damelin, after whom it is named, in 1945. The College was then situated in three rooms in Saunderson Buildings (since demolished) in Loveday Street, just off the City Hall. Two halls, the one downtown and the other in Doornfontein, served as adjunct teaching locales for special classes.

The College was mainly staffed by part-timers and one of these was Isaac Kriel, then aged 19, who taught Afrikaans. The rate for the job was 80c an hour.

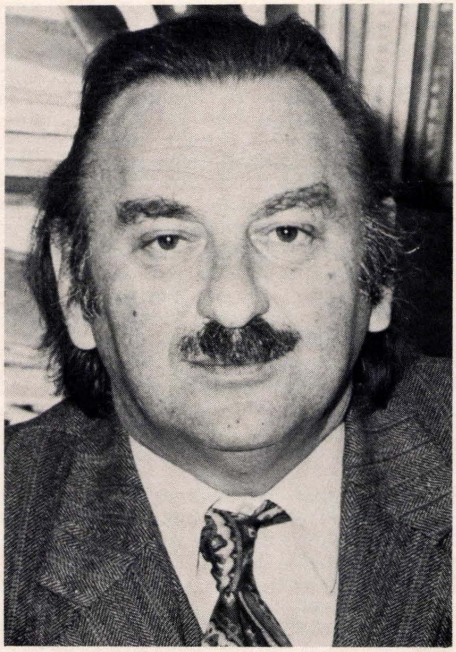
Dr. Kriel who started his working life as a cub-reporter and office-boy with the Zionist Record (salary R17 a month) stumbled into teaching by accident and was to become one of the most prominent educationists in South Africa.

He became principal of Damelin College in 1948 at the age of 21.

His academic record has been directly related to his teaching interests. Although he was never able to afford the luxury of sitting on a university bench, he was to obtain 4 major degrees through part-time study. He began with the University of South Africa and obtained the degrees of B.A. and B.A. Hons., specializing in English, Afrikaans and History, and subjects which he was to teach in later years.

His post-graduate work in the field of education was done with the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

In 1961 he obtained the degree of M.Ed., with distinction, for a thesis on the problems of Urban English-speaking pupils in the learning of Afrikaans and recommendations for a totally new system of instruction. His theories which were radical and contradicted many old established notions, caused something of a furore; nevertheless he has successfully applied his theories with the tens of thousands of students who have passed through his hands.



Dr. Isaac Kriel

In 1965 he was awarded the Ph.D. for a comparative study on the teaching of English as first language in South Africa and Britain. He was also the first person to establish through an intensive testing programme — the levels of English standards in South Africa. His findings have been statistically validated.

CLOSE PARTNERSHIP

In his life's work of developing Damelin College into the foremost educational institution it has become, Dr. Kriel has worked in close

partnership with Mr. Max Witt from the very inception.

Mr. Witt, who is co-principal of the Tutorial College and its administrative head, was educated at Grey College, Port Elizabeth, and at the University of the Witwatersrand.

He holds the degree of B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering. At Wits he was among those named "Student of the Year" for distinguished work. He is among the best-known Maths teachers in the Transvaal.

Damelin College is today a colossus in the sphere of private education. It is the largest senior high school (Std. 8 upwards) in South Africa and in many respects is unique even at world level. Some 1 300 pupils attend Damelin full-time while a further 500 attend night school to complete their Matric.

Other divisions of the Tutorial College are Damelin College, (Durban), Redhill School in Sandton, a select private school in the rural setting of Morningside with 700 pupils ranging from kindergarten to Matric, and the Damelin Business School, Johannesburg, for high-level secretarial courses.

MANY OFF-SHOOTS

The Damelin Institute of Professional Studies is a giant off-shoot of the organization. Its principal is Mr. Johan Brummer, B.A., LL.B., T.T.D., A.S.A.I.M., A.C.C.S. The Institute offers courses on a part-time basis or through tele-tuition (correspondence).

If offers the usual high-school courses and



Mr. Max Witt



also C.I.S., I.A.C., and I.C.B. Its part-time enrolment is about 1 000 a year and it has some 10 000 correspondence students annually, many of them Black teachers seeking to improve their own educational status in order to gain promotion. There is also a special Transkei division. Damelin is the official of the African Teachers Association of South Africa (ATASA) and the work that it has done to advance Black education is acknowledged and respected.

Another important offshoot is the Damelin Management School under the principalship of Mr. Harold Glass, B.A. Hons., M.A., M.S.I.M. The Management School covers a vast range at various levels including business management, marketing, finance, production, public relations, credit management and sales management. Divisions of the Management School also function in Cape Town, Durban, Pretoria and Benoni. The major course offered is for a specialized diploma in Business Management which follows the basis of the M.B.A. The school also offers courses for students who are studying through UNISA for degrees. The Management School's annual enrolment is about 1 200.

Damelin constitutes a vast conglomerate in all aspects of education with new divisions being added each year. It is easily the largest conglomerate of its sort in the world.

The Desiree Group Story

Their Motto: High Quality and Own Design

By Eric Rosenthal

BUT for the fact that a young man in Johannesburg got engaged and then married to a Cape Town girl, one of the most important industrial concerns in South Africa might never have come into existence. Such were the circumstances attending the creation of Desiree International Limited, today employers of over 4 000 people and with ramifications extending over a good part of the globe.

The story goes back to 1931, when Aaron Searll was born in Johannesburg, where he received his education, first at Jeppe Boys' High School and then at the University of the Witwatersrand. He had already obtained his Certificate in the Theory of Accountancy, as part of his commercial training when, at the age of 24, Adele Blumberg of Cape Town crossed his path — the daughter of the wellknown industrialist, I. Blumberg, also of this city.

In 1957 they were married and Aaron Searll decided to make his future home in the Peninsula. As yet, however, there was no question of his entering the realm of industry, for his original employment was with a local firm of accountants and auditors. "However," he said, "I always wanted to go into some kind of manufacturing business, so I kept my eye on the newspapers, until one day I saw an advertisement offering a small concern at Elsies River for sale." The Elatta Manufacturing Company, as it was called, went back to 1953, and it specialised in two rather dissimilar lines — brassieres and nurses' caps. Peter du Toit, the proprietor, employed a modest staff of 15.

"So," said Searll, "in 1958 I bought him out and changed the name to the Venus Clothing Company." For the time being matters proceeded very quietly, and the new owner became more and more convinced that Elsies River was no longer suitable for its activities. Hence, in 1960, the move was made to Salt River, and soon thereafter, in 1962, to the present site in the Main Road, Observatory.

Another change made was the abandonment of nurses' caps as a product, future efforts being concentrated on women's underwear. The innate ability and drive of Aaron Searll showed itself in a steadily-rising turnover, due not alone to his own efforts, but to those of carefully-selected travelling representatives and to the successive opening of Sales Offices in Johannesburg and Durban. In addition to brassieres and similar items, the manufacturing of children's dresses was undertaken, and the range covered widened in a spectacular way.



Aaron Searll

By this time Aaron Searll decided to make contacts abroad, and in the course of overseas trips to England and the Continent of Europe. he greatly increased his knowledge, both of the technical and the fashion aspects. Particularly good relations were set up with the Woolworth Group in South Africa, headed by Richard Sonnenberg and David Susman, and indirectly with their overseas principals, Marks and Spencer. The latter link showed itself with particular effectiveness in the establishment of a very high standard of quality. With the factory staff around 150, more representatives were appointed in key centres up country. Particular care was shown in the selection of workers, largely Coloured, and latterly including at least one director.

By 1966 the turnover was already far into seven figures — R1 620 000 — and it is significant that Aaron Searll himself was elected Vice-Chairman of the Cape Clothing Manufacturers Association. Besides personal trips overseas, contact was maintained with important trade fairs in the U.K., on the Continent, and in the U.S.A.

Such was the situation when, in 1967, the next big step was taken. Back around 1950, N. Himmelhoch had established, in Woodstock, an enterprise called the Desiree Lingerie Manufacturing Co. Ltd., which also specialised in

women's underwear. Desiree Lingerie had one subsidiary — Cape Underwear Manufacturers — which, like the parent company, also turned out women's underwear, mostly of medium price. Mr. Himmelhoch himself — originally a pharmacist — decided to retire, and Aaron Searll lost no time in closing the deal. Venus Clothing took over in 1967.

How successful this merger proved is evident from that year's figures, which shot up to R2 550 000. In 1968, Desiree became the holding company of Venus Clothing, as it still remains. Incidentally, the turnover for 1968 had more than doubled within two years, now standing at R3 860 000.

As a company, the capital of Desiree was relatively modest — namely R200 000 — but it enjoyed the advantage of having Aaron Searll as Chairman, and a first-class executive staff, mostly young. As for the factories, they continued to operate separately — Cape Underwear employing about 250 and Venus about 150.

From then on the growth of Desiree — thanks to the acquisition of a number of other companies — became still more spectacular, particularly in 1969, when the invasion of Durban took place, and when the turnover shot up to R10 720 000, while in 1970 it reached R13 630 000!

Decentralisation became a basic principle of the administration, separate boards of the subsidiaries being maintained, each with its own Managing Director.

Soon these figures too were overshadowed. Still maintaining the emphasis of high quality, and employing designers of its own, the Desiree Group was no longer restricted to the Republic of South Africa, but was doing a useful trade with neighbouring territories and states, including particularly Rhodesia and Malawi. It also widened its manufacturing range by taking an interest in a knitting mill in Cape Town. By 1975, the Desiree Group sales reached R23, 826 000, derived from 16 different factories — 12 of them in Cape Town and four in Durban.

Of the 4 000 employees, some 500 are White, and the policy of staff benefits, including medical aid, established in the early days, has lately been widened to include a Non-Contributory Pension Fund for Non-White employees.

For 1976, Desiree international Limited and its subsidiary companies had a sales turnover exceeding R31 000 000, while assets stand at more than R15 000 000 — something of a change from the little back street establishment in Elsies River that once turned out only nurses' caps and brassieres!



The Realisation of Ambition

ARON ARONOVSKY Director of Companies, industrialist property owner and developer has enjoyed a long and successful commercial career due to the dictates of circumstances and his courage to grasp opportunities. He inherited his spirit of independence from his father, Moses Aronovsky, an astute business man from Kaunas, Lithuania. Moses was a property owner, having various buildings amongst which were shops. He let several of these to cloth merchants. The family stayed in one of several apartments which he owned.

FIRST COMMERCIAL VENTURE

It was from this background that young Aron set out to seek his fortune with £100 in his pocket, which had to be very cautiously administered. He was 25 when he came to South Africa and in spite of his language difficulty he was determined to succeed. With his inborn talent for business it wasn't long before he had employed an African and set up a soap factory. He had learnt how to make soap back in Lithuania, never expecting, that one day, this knowledge would serve as the first rung of the ladder taking him higher and higher in the commercial world. He bought the raw materials, he manufactured the soap, he sold it and finally delivered the finished product himself. He was in fact everything from Artisan to Managing Director. It was a one man show. The trade name of the soap was 'NORA' — his own name in reverse. To establish himself on the market he sold his product at suicidal prices. Among his many customers was the TVL Drug Co., which finally took over the business, with a little persuasion from Aron; who by this time could hardly cope with the demand. Eighteen months later a company was formed by them in which Aron had a share. He was sent to Europe to purchase chemicals, raw materials and the most modern machinery produced in Dresden, Germany. When he returned to Johannesburg, he assembled the revolutionary machinery with such expertise that the soap making industry thrived. Aron had come to this country alone but by this time he was able to bring his wife out here too. He had married Ida Zablud in Lithuania in 1926. She was at his side during good times and bad, they had three daughters



Mr. Aron Aronovsky

and made Johannesburg their home for the past 50 years.

PROPERTY OWNER

In 1927, having sold his interest in the soap business, he enjoyed his first thrill of real capital. He now had £2 000, which enabled him to purchase his first property; a house for £600 at the corner of Esselen & Twist Streets in Hillbrow, Johannesburg. His second property investment was a block of 36 flats in Hillbrow, which he called Garth Mansions after the ship 'Garth Castle' which brought him to South Africa. The building was later sold and Aron Aronovsky enjoyed a nett capital gain.

TEXTILES

He ventured in 1938 into the Textile Industry. This project, Textile Mills Ltd., of Bulawayo was the first textile experiment in Rhodesia, flourishing in the highly profitable production of vests etc. Rhodesia became self sufficient in the textile field because of the enormous output provided by Textiles Mills Ltd.

PROPERTY AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPER

A new aspect developed in the mosaic of Aronovsky's enterprises. He became involved in actual building operations in an area not thought then to be the optimum for property development. However, this too proved successful, housing as tenants the S.A.B.C. and S.A.S.O.L. — two giants in the making. The enormous Carlton Centre Complex dominates the area today. His ventures become too numerous to describe, the most prominent being Savoy Estates, Natal Spinning & Weaving, Natal Surgical Requisites, A. A. Fabrics, Reef Steel Mills, the Rosebank Hotel and many others. Woolworths Stores and Bazaars was a large chain of department stores with outlets all over the country. Although the group owned fourteen valuable properties and businesses in the most prominent cities of the Republic, it was not without problems. Natal Spinners and Natal Surgical Requisites, was a vast complex employing 1 200 workers. In this instance two strikes proved disastrous and resulted in heavy financial loss. A. A. Fabrics proved an enormous success, specialising in the production of synthetics, which had previously been imported into this country. He hired skilled technicians bringing 14 families to South Africa from Germany and Austria. The output of the factory grew to between six and eight million yards annually of synthetic materials for shirting, lingerie, velour and dress fabrics. A. A. Plastics produced imitation leather known as skuy. It had the most modern plant in the world; but Aron Aronovsky was yet to fulfill his greatest dream, which was germinating over the years.

PRESIDENT PLACE SHOPPING CENTRE

While this was a startlingly modern innovation developed, because he realised the need for decentralisation, it was a forerunner to his ultimate brainchild — The Firs.

President Place, the first suburban shopping mall, situated in Jan Smuts Avenue offered shopping corridors, escalators and an extended parking area, which facilitated relaxed shopping. The two upper floors comprised of offices and professional suites. The Eagle Star Insurance Group later became the owners of President Place.

THE FIRS

The famous Firs Shopping centre, situated in Rosebank, is a tribute to the desire of Aron Aronovsky to achieve 'a thing of beauty', dignity, charm and character. In the relaxing and congenial atmosphere, purchases from a pin to a piano can be made within 24 000 sq. metres of building.

The Firs was opened in Sept. 1974 by the Administrator of the Transvaal, Mr. Sybrand Van Niekerk as was A. A. Plastics and Chemicals in 1969.

"HIS PHILOSOPHY"

And now the man behind the achievements. Aron Aronovsky, while unassuming in manner has with his pioneering spirit contributed in many ways to the society in which he has lived. He does not divulge his philanthropic acts believing that they should be privately done. He has been responsible for many families overseas settling and making a new life in South Africa. He has a simple philosophy. Although nothing in life came to him easily it was always worth striving for the goal. He believes that nothing comes to those who wait, one must go out and make his own fortune.

Lulu Lipworth

With the Compliments
of

CITY CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS (PTY) LTD.
EST. 1935

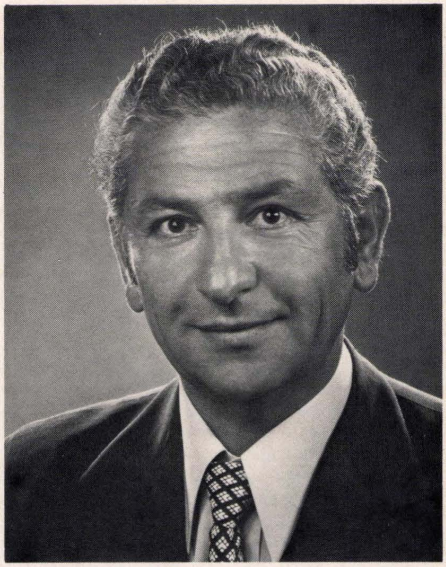
P.O. Box 6755. Tel: 21-6898
Johannesburg 2000

The Foschini Group Story

By Eric Rosenthal

RISING above the busy traffic of Voortrekker Road on the eastern side of Parow is a great new office and warehouse complex, with a computer section and other adjuncts of modern business, where one of the most important commercial groups in South Africa has its base. With hundreds of employees of different races, with telephones and telexes and the latest types of business machines, LEFIC CENTRE is the home of an enterprise of which the earliest units go back for over a century.

Best-known, however, of the four different chains of stores is one that was started by a young immigrant to South Africa who first familiarised this country with the name of Foschini. George Ivan Rosenthal (originally Roestle and no relation of the present writer), like so many other builders of great enterprises, came from the western fringes of Czarist Russia, where he was born in 1884. After settling in New York, George Rosenthal made his way in 1909 to — of all unlikely places — the Panama Canal, where early in this century he found employment on its construction, before striking out on his own — originally as a showman and then as a modest trader, first in the central American mainland and later on some



Stanley Lewis
Chairman and Managing Director

Chance brought him into the world of women's outfitting and in 1924, through a chain of circumstances, George Rosenthal decided to bring to far-away South Africa a new idea spreading like wildfire through the United States. This was the sale, on exceptionally reasonable terms, of clothing for women which, though produced in large quantities, was still of attractive design and good quality. Skilful use of newspaper and other advertising was combined with carefully selected shop sites in central areas.

From the Golden City to the Coastal Cities

Starting with the original store at 62 Pritchard St., Johannesburg, which opened on November 27, 1925, the merchandising of the new goods was conducted by George Rosenthal and his staff with such skill that almost every opening day in another town caused a traffic block in the streets, and genuine excitement among the purchasing public. Very soon Foschini had spread from Johannesburg to the coastal cities — Cape Town, Port Elizabeth and Durban, as well as inland to Pretoria, Bloemfontein and Kimberley.

Despite changes in fashions, it is still possible, on reading the old advertisements, to recapture some of the delight shown at the good taste and good quality as well as the prices of the goods. South African garment manufacture was in its beginnings so that, for a considerable time, Foschini was dependent in the main on importations, mostly from across the Atlantic. Yet, even then, George Rosenthal gave his vigorous support to any good work by local factories, and as the years went on, the percentage of imports rapidly declined, without the stocks showing any deterioration in quality. Frequent trips by the chief executives of Foschini

enabled the management to maintain contact with both overseas fashion trends and the newest ideas in sales techniques — a principle maintained down to the present day.

A world depression started in 1929 and hit every business, but so successfully did the Foschini management adapt itself to the times that ordinary South Africans, struggling with adverse circumstances, found it easier to meet their needs from this firm than from any other. Despite the unemployment and other troubles, new branches continued to be opened and, even at the very bottom of the slump, in 1932, Foschini already had 25.

"Going Public"

No sooner had the depression lifted in 1933, when South Africa left the gold standard, than Foschini undertook fresh expansion. The original private company no longer being adequate for the needs of the business, Foschini in 1937 attracted notice by "going public". Although by present-day standards the capital of R326 000 was extremely modest, the trading profit of more than R89 000 made investors aware of the first-class management. Thenceforth the rise of Foschini continued without a stop.

Though old Mr. George Rosenthal retired from active participation in the firm's affairs as far back as 1947, he lived for many years outside Durban, where he passed away as recently as 1969. In the meantime a new generation of executives rose to power, among whom pride of place goes to Stanley Lewis. Born in the Cape Peninsula on October 13, 1922, only a short while before the arrival in South Africa of George Rosenthal on his original historic mission, he came of a well-known Jewish family, and received his education at Wynberg Boys' High School. From there he entered a commercial career. A small business, established at 124 Victoria Road, under the name of the Woodstock Auction Mart, by his father — a country storekeeper named Meyer Lewis — developed into a chain of furniture shops which



One of the modern and attractive Foschini fashion stores



Markhams — a Johannesburg landmark since 1897. Now part of the Foschini group.

in 1947 attracted the support of one of the major British groups, Great Universal Stores Limited, headed by Sir Isaac Woolfson. Lewis Stores, as the South African section was now called, provided young Stanley Lewis with a remarkable opportunity to learn the basis of big scale operations long before he saw the possibilities presented by Foschini.

More shops were added to the chain and purchasing facilities were rendered more attractive to customers by the provision of credit facilities. Moreover, the traditional range of womens' dresses, costumes and coats was expanded to include underwear, foundation garments, outerwear, accessories and even shoes. Goods were now imported not only from the U.S.A. but from the Continent of Europe and from the Far East. Between 1958 and 1963 the number of stores rose from 54 to 86, while the staff reached a total of more than 700.

Markhams

More than a century ago, back in 1873, a 21-year-old English immigrant from Bedfordshire opened an outfitting business for men and boys in Adderley Street, Cape Town. His name was Henry William Markham. Almost from the beginning Markhams was a high-class shop, a tradition further strengthened through its expansion up-country after the discovery of gold on the Witwatersrand. With characteristic good judgment, the founder secured one of the most prominent sites in Eloff Street, Johannesburg, and in 1897 erected "Markham's Tower", a seven-story building — sometimes disrespectfully referred to as "Markham's Folly" — with a famous illuminated clock, beneath which, to this day, notwithstanding all the changes in construction, business continues to be done. Although Markhams had become a public company in 1948 with a capital equivalent to R1 000 000, it needed rejuvenation, which came to pass when in 1968 it was taken into Foschini Group. Since then the number of Markhams stores has grown considerably, so that the total now runs to 37, and there has been no falling off in the high quality of goods and superior clientele.

A.S.W.

By the time Markhams was taken over, a further radical change had been effected by Foschini through its entry into an even more unexpected field of trade. The very name of the American Swiss Watch Company explains the origin of this famous old Jewish business in Cape Town, started in 1896 by Isaiah Hirschsohn at 28 Caledon Street for the sale of time-pieces imported from Switzerland and America. Coinciding with a period of sharp expansion in the city and further stimulated by the influx of up-country refugees and overseas troops during the Anglo-Boer War, the American Swiss soon became a household word in the city, extending its range to cover other types of high-class jewellery. The second generation continued the work of the founder, when in 1942 Louis Hirshon took over the enterprise from his father. Four years later Diamond House, at the corner of Parliament and Longmarket Streets, became the headquarters. Yet another generation entered the business in 1952 with the arrival of Louis Hirshon's nephew, Clive, later appointed General Manager. Such was the well-reputed concern which in 1967 was also taken into the Foschini fold and which, today, has 52 branches distributed throughout the country.

A personnel of over 4000

Well aware of the basic changes under way in South Africa, the men at the helm of Foschini now widened their scope. In Uitenhage, in the Eastern Cape, the first of Pages Stores was opened, a second branch following soon, in March 1968, at King Williamstown. After careful study of potentialities, Pages Stores was expanded into Natal, the Orange Free State and above all the Transvaal. Within three years the chain operated 31 stores and today there are 53 Pages Stores, with new branches being opened at a steady rate.

In 1968 Lewis Foschini Investment Company Limited (popularly called LEFIC after its initials) was registered with a capital of R5 000 000 and through its holding of half of the issued ordinary capital of Foschini Limited, is in control of that Company.

The scale of operations is reflected in the sober figures of the number of branches in the Foschini Group, growing from 71 in 1961 to over 400 today. No wonder the new headquarters at Parow East became necessary, with a staff of over 600 and a grand total for the Foschini Group of well over 4 000. In size as well as in efficiency, growth has been similarly maintained, a fact reflected in the assets of the group, now exceeding R15 000 000 and yielding profits of corresponding impressiveness. Truly, Foschini has travelled a long way since those far-off days of the 1920's when George Ivan Rosenthal opened up his first store in Pritchard Street, Johannesburg.

The Grand Bazaars

The "One Stop" Shops for Man, Woman and Child

By Eric Rosenthal

ANYONE walking up Hout Street, Cape Town, in 1927 would have noticed at No. 57 the wholesale soft good establishment of Messrs. Zieper Brothers, already in existence for years, with a useful connection, not only in the city but also on the Platteland, where the three partners — Isaac, Sam and Abraham Zieper — also had stores at Bredasdorp, Malmesbury and Moorreesburg. With business developing satisfactorily, it happened that in 1927 a request was received by Zieper Brothers from overseas, asking them to help their young nephews.

Back in Eastern Europe, in the little village of Kupiskis near Kovno, Lithuania, lived their two sisters — Chaya, who had married David Sachar, and Rachel, who had married his brother, Velve Yankel Sachar. By a coincidence both of them had had sons in 1912, Max being born to Chaya and Manual to Rachel. Letters sent to Cape Town received a sympathetic hearing from their uncles, with the result that the two lads had reached the land where, in days to come, they were to create one of South Africa's important retail chains, the Grand Bazaars.

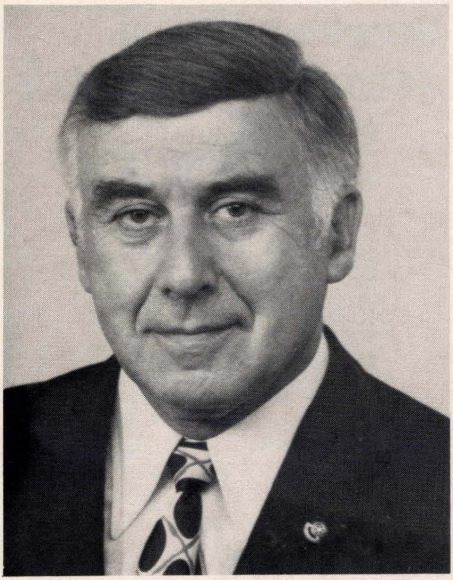
Neither of them, however, could as yet sense what lay ahead and they were glad to start work behind the counters and in the warehouses of their uncles. Hardworking and careful, they managed to put a little bit of money aside until, yielding to the traditional Jewish urge to better themselves, young Max Sachar set up a tiny establishment of his own in Hanover Street, then still the heart of the populous District Six. Within a short while Manual followed suit, almost next door, with another shop, the first one being called the "Goedkoop Winkel", and the other, more ambitiously, "The London Drapers". That was in 1930 and for two years they continued operations. Subsequently Max received an offer from his uncles to take over as Manager in their shop at Moorreesburg which was a larger business and offered bigger opportunities.

"I started in March 1932", said Mr. Sachar, "and was glad to earn £25 (R50) a month." As for Manual, he too gave up his store in Hanover Street and took a post with Zieper Brothers at Bredasdorp, remaining until 1936, when he chose to go into partnership, under the name of Sachar Brothers, with his brother, Isaac, and their father who had meanwhile also found their way to Cape Town.

THE COUSINS STRIDE AHEAD

In 1939 Max also came to Cape Town and the two cousins availed themselves of a fresh opportunity offering itself when a customer of the well-known old Cape Town commercial house of Heneck & Sacks got into financial difficulties. It bore a name now famous — the Grand Bazaars — and was located on the Main Road (now Voortrekker Road) in the then rising village of Parow.

Hence, Heneck & Sacks, as the principal creditors, were already looking round for somebody to take over both the premises and such available items as crockery, glassware and groceries. When the two cousins, Max and Manual, came upon the scene, the decision was made. Max and Manual had each saved £500 (the equivalent of R1 000). They joined their entire resources and put them into the Grand Bazaars. Grotesquely inadequate as these figures would appear today, they had no hesitation in taking the risk, and on February 9, 1939, the Grand Bazaar made its debut under the new regime. Without in any way decrying the ability of the original owners, it was very obvious now that a very different atmosphere prevailed. Parow was plastered with posters and handbills informing the public of the change-over, and the arrangements of the store itself were revolutionised, with better window displays, brighter lighting and more attractively arranged shelves. By today's standards the fittings might still be regarded as old-fashioned, since the traditional forms of counters did not give place there to the modern "gondola" until 1960, but the original



Mr. Max Sachar



Manual Sachar

staff of 17 women — 12 of them white — were given instruction in improved service, while the range of goods marketed was widened.

Only a few months later, in September 1939, the Second World War began and confronted South Africa with endless new problems in the matter of supplies. Yet, as against this, local industries received a fillip, of which Grand Bazaars were not slow in taking advantage. Not only the people of Parow, but those of Goodwood, Bellville and other neighbouring townships discovered that they could get particularly good value at this store, where takings went up in a gratifying fashion.

The original Grand Bazaars, with its 50 foot (about 16 metres) frontage, and about 5 000 square feet (about 600 square metres) of space, being now in competition with some of the most formidable chains, the two partners never relaxed their close supervision. At one time, indeed, the proprietors themselves were not above personally weighing out such commodities as tea and sugar into bags and slicing bacon, etc. As Mr. Manual Sachar said: "We did the books after hours and were our own secretaries, typists, etc." By the time World War II ended the Grand Bazaars had more than doubled its staff, had improved its fittings and established its policy. "We are the Cheapest in any Product". Stocks now included many packaged groceries and even a certain amount of packaged hardware.

The first overseas buying trip was undertaken by Manual Sachar in 1947, after it became possible to build up a most satisfactory and efficient purchasing organisation, enabling Grand Bazaars to import or buy direct from local manufacturers most of its requirements.

FAST GROWTH

The first branch at Bellville was established in 1964, followed in 1966 by another at Goodwood. The original turnover of £1 500 (R3 000) a month had long been left behind, but the real growth began in the 1950's and was speeded even more in 1964. But the most important innovation that now made its appearance was in the actual technique in marketing. For a long time the Sachar cousins had been studying ideas successfully introduced overseas in the realm of self-service. While some chain stores established self-service departments selling food only, the whole Supermarket notion of selling clothing and hardware under self-service was as yet a novelty and regarded with suspicion by conservative members of the trade. Without worrying about such matters, the Grand Bazaars in 1964 gave the first opportunity for customers to help themselves with clothing and household

requirements, thereby not only reducing staff required, but increasing the speed of transactions and ensuring a higher level of satisfaction. Thenceforth Grand Bazaars enforced the principle of Complete Self-Service.

Distinctive brands for Grand Bazaars, introduced in 1965, for Cooking Oil, Detergents, Polish and Soaps, helped further to stimulate public interest in the firm's image, and a special Reserve Store was inaugurated in 1966. "Grandways", adopted for the firm's own goods, has achieved an enviable reputation for the consistently good quality with which it is associated. More recent steps on the road to sophistication have included the introduction of the mechanised "itemiser" for use in self-service, and the adoption of Computers in the Accounts and Stock Departments. Yet another advance was recorded in 1972 when the well-known Punky Chain in Cape Town, with its five stores at Gardens, Bellville, Maitland, Epping and Elsies River, was taken over.

From Parow, Bellville and Goodwood, Grand Bazaars have spread in the Peninsula to Sea Point, Wynberg, Claremont, Maitland, the Gardens, as well as to Epping and Elsie's River. More recently still, Grand Bazaars made their appearance in the largest shopping centre in the province, at Kenilworth, to say nothing of the branch at Paarl. No less important is the firm's invasion of the Eastern Province, where the new store at Port Elizabeth North, not to mention the second one at Newton Park will be the largest in the organisation, covering 45 000 square metres.

COMPANY GOES PUBLIC

Since 1969 Grand Bazaars have been a public company, with a capital of R1 250 000, the staff, significantly enough, also being given an opportunity to invest if they wish.

Recent innovations include the appointment in 1975 of the first Coloured Branch Manager, E. Sawyer, the training facilities being particularly geared to cover members of all races.

Inevitably the onset of inflationary problems has furnished many headaches to the management, but growth of staff, the impressive surplus of earnings and the turnover, which in 1976 reached nearly R25 000 000, tell their own story. New departments have been brought into being, Grand Bazaars now has 34. Their stores are "One Stop" shops where a man, woman or child can buy all clothing and household requirements. Altogether Grand Bazaars is now very much a feature of the South African commercial landscape.

So who needs a Jewish messenger?



W. E. Hortor did. He engaged Louis Gasman (above) as his personal messenger in December 1915. And Louis is still with Hortors. That's quality for you – a Jewish messenger. Hortors has always meant quality.

Today Louis (born Johannesburg 1 January 1900) is shipping manager. And he has plenty of companies to look after. Like Louis, Hortors has been spreading its wings. Today the group prints, designs, manufactures, publishes and provides:

- ☐ anything from a visiting card to the Reader's Digest
- ☐ packaging
- ☐ Kalamazoo business forms and systems
- ☐ Sparham & Ford's complete graphic service
- ☐ Avery label systems
- ☐ Forget-Me-Not greeting cards
- ☐ legal stationery and books, company and customs forms
- ☐ every kind of map including the Streetfinder series
- ☐ the KDS computer service for motor dealers
- ☐ PILL 24-hour language courses
- ☐ Medica Media's tape cassette service for doctors
- ☐ Specifile's information service for the building industry
- ☐ Unimark International corporate identity programmes
- ☐ legal, scholastic and other books
- ☐ leading national and provincial directories
- ☐ Specialised Exhibitions

Be like Louis. Stay with Hortors.
Zollen zei beide lang leben!

Hortors Limited

PO Box 61247 Marshalltown 2107 Tel 836-2851

Remember: One Flick and they are Gone

By Lulu Lipworth

IN technical generic terms, Shmuel Abrahams is a diamond mounter, or more broadly speaking, he is a manufacturing jeweller. But at a time when the jewellery trade was in the doldrums, he sold second hand furniture in which business he spent eight years.

When in the middle of 1961 his father-in-law Barney Distiller died, he was asked to run 'Johannesburg Fumigators', the business the late Joseph Distiller had started in 1918.

However, in 1966, the estate sold Johannesburg Fumigators to Shmuel Abrahams and he ran it for his own account.



Shmuel Abrahams

W.A. FLICK AND CO (PTY) LTD.

Mr. Abrahams' endeavours were so successful that in 1972 he sold an interest in his business to W. A. Flick & Co (Pty) Ltd. whose head office is in Sydney, Australia. He had already established branch offices in Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Pietermaritzburg and Pretoria. The Holding company became Flick Pest Control S.A. (Pty) Ltd, Inc. Johannesburg Fumigators.

The Flick organisation which started in Australia is an international concern with 28 branches and now operating extensively in the Southern Hemisphere. The laboratories in Australia are constantly researching new chemicals and methods which adapt effectively to various insect species.

New chemicals can cost about R14 million to develop before being approved by the World Health Organisation.

Flick Pest and Weed Control's major business is eradication of rodents, termites, fishmoths, bed bugs, lice and cockroaches, etc.

DISEASES IN THE HOME

Unknown to many people, diseases like scabies, dysentry, infectious diarrhoea, tickbite fever and skin and parasitic infections originate in the surroundings of homes. None are necessarily due to carelessness or uncleanliness, but to germs that can be controlled or eliminated with proper disinfection. The carriers of disease are seemingly harmless pests like cockroaches which eat leather, upholstered furniture, books and provisions. They contaminate food with their excrement and the fluid they gush back while eating, causing dysentry and hepatitis. Fishmoths are persistent, difficult to eradicate and eat starched clothing, linen, curtains, carpets, silk and rayon and the paste off wallpaper.

Bedbugs feed on blood and cause nervous and digestive disorders. Rats carry highly contagious typhoid, tetanus and other dangerous diseases. Lice, Bedbugs etc. can breed in servants' quarters and can carry infection throughout the home.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Professional service is the only sure way to eradicate pests. To ensure complete eradication the Flick-pest prevention system is a thorough inspection and treatment service. Premises need not be vacated and the work flow is uninterrupted.

Flick Pest Control (S.A.) (Pty) has also solved the termite problem by the Flik-Pruf method, proven under severe tests, with a ten year guarantee. Mr. Abrahams has addressed the health department, pest control associations and rotary clubs. His business slogan speaks verily — "*Remember, one flick and they're gone.*"

THE Gundle Plastics Story

By a Correspondent



Isaac Gundle



Gerald S. Gundle



Clifford Gundle

CLIFFORD Gundle began his career working in the agency business founded by his father, Gerald S. Gundle, in 1925. In June 1961 Clifford started Gundle Plastics in Johannesburg. To-day the Gundle group employs over 600 people, working in two factories in Elandsfontein and in seven branches throughout S. Africa and S.W.A.

The Gundle family story goes back to Isaac Gundelfinger, Clifford's grandfather, who arrived in Cape Town in 1883. He settled first in Beaufort West where he became a Mason and later came to Johannesburg, where he became a firm friend of President Kruger. With Emanuel Mendelsohn, Isaac founded the Jhb. Chevra Kadisha and the first shul in Jhb. in 1888. He was also a Master of one of the early Lodges in Johannesburg. Eight years later he visited Europe on a buying trip, but instead of returning to S.A. he met and married Anna Joseph and set up a shipping office in London where their 3 sons were born. Gerald was the youngest. In 1909 Isaac simplified his name by deed-pole to Gundle.

Gerald came to Natal in 1924 to grow cotton, and later joined his uncle, Karl Gundelfinger, which gave him the opportunity to become familiar with the whole of Southern Africa.

He settled in Johannesburg in 1929; he married Phyllis Patley and had a son, Clifford, and a daughter, Pamela. In 1959 Clifford married Sue Bendheim and they have 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Gundle Plastics makes plastic sheeting for numerous agricultural and industrial purposes, including anti-seep dam linings. However, the company's best publicised product is their air-supported structures, many of which are up to 122 metres in length, and one of which is seen on the Jan Smuts airport road.

Behind the huge neon sign reading "Gundle Plastics", 40-year-old Clifford Gundle administers his group's affairs from offices overlooking the group's factories on the southern side of the highway.

Abel Harris Jacobson . . .

Pioneer of the Dairy Industry

ABEL Harris Jacobson emigrated to South Africa in 1895 from Alukst, Latvia (Kurland). His father Avrom Itzchak followed him. On their arrival they journeyed to the Witwatersrand where they commenced working, and at the outbreak of the Boer War journeyed to Cape Town.

In 1904 Abel sent for Beila Fine, his village sweetheart, also born in Alukst. Soon afterwards they married in Cape Town.

In 1907 Abel and Beila journeyed to Johannesburg, and started a dairy in Booysens Reserve with a small herd of cows which they brought with them from the Cape.

Beila was a constant help and partner at the side of her husband working in the dairy and caring for their young family. The dairy was sold in 1912, and Abel founded African Dairies in Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, which was destined to become a leader in the then infant industry.

Abel pioneered the Dairy Industry, and applied to it his natural ability, wisdom, and excellent business acumen, and with his dynamic driving spirit installed the first milk pasteurizing plant in Johannesburg, the latest refrigerating equipment, and commenced manufacturing butter and cheese.

With his diligence and drive he acquired the most up-to-date equipment, visiting the United States and Europe, innovating ideas in the South African industry, and recruiting expert overseas employees for the creamery; he exported butter overseas, established cheese factories in the O.F.S., and creamery and poultry depots in the Transvaal. The business prospered and Abel became an acknowledged leader in Government and Dairy Industry circles, giving freely of his knowledge for the benefit of the industry.

Just prior to the First World War, Beila together with her four children, Daniel, Simon, Gertie and baby Alec travelled to Latvia to visit her mother and family. They were trapped in Russia (Khakov) for four years, and due to the war chaos lost contact with the outside world.

With Beila's strength of character the family survived the dangers from war, revolutions, famine and disease. Abel travelled overseas to trace the family. However, he was unable to enter Russia. After much tribulation, Beila and children returned to South Africa in 1920.



Abel H. Jacobson



Beila Jacobson

The eldest son, Daniel, unfortunately died in 1930.

In 1946 the entire concern was sold. Abel retired, devoting his time to the numerous charitable institutions he had been associated with during his life time. He was Past President and Honorary Life President of the Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association; Founder of the Chassidim Congregation, a member of the Jewish Board of Deputies, The Bikkur Cholim and Federation of Synagogues.

Abel passed away in 1966 aged 91 years.

Beila similarly devoted her life to the underprivileged and anonymously helped destitute families. Dear to her heart was the Hachnoseth Kalah Society for poor brides, The Bikkur Cholim, visiting the sick, and numerous other Jewish and non-Jewish charities, such as the Non-European Blind and so on.

Beila passed away in 1970 and lies next to her husband Abel in the Section of the Jewish Cemetery, West Park, which is reserved for Communal Workers. The children are all married — Simon to Gittel Sulski and Gertie who is an ardent Zionist worker is the widow of the late Issy (Coffee) Cohen; Alec to Anne Davidoff; and Henry, who has expanded into commerce, to Maureen Donner. Both are involved in Charitable Community affairs.

Israel Jacobson . . .

From a Dairy Man to a Property Developer

IN 1936 the unmade dirt roads through the farmlands of the southern Free State and Transkei were bad enough to ride on four wheels; but when you bounced and swayed over them in a motor-cycle and side-car for mile after mile you must have had an important reason. Israel Jacobson had a good reason. He was locked in a contest with the giant Imperial Cold Storage company and their creamery at Bethlehem . . . competing for farmers' cream to make butter. For I.C.S. the contest may not have been critical. It was for Israel.

Israel had bought a creamery at Springfontein in the southern Free State and with his manager — riding in the side-car — he set out to canvass every dairy farmer in the region and beyond. His creamery was nearer than I.C.S.'s; but it was in the promise of quicker payments, if not better prices, that Israel had an advantage.

When Israel had survived, then won that battle, the total output from his Springfontein creamery, and his smaller Model Dairy in Pretoria, exceeded one million pounds weight of butter a year.

Israel Jacobson learned his trade from his brother Abel Jacobson who brought him from Latvia to Johannesburg to work at African Dairies, a job he held until the end of the depression. In 1932, Israel bought the Model Dairy in Church Street West Pretoria, and supplied butter to SACCA who wholesaled it to retail outlets. The centre of his activities remained in Pretoria.

In 1948 Israel sold both creameries to his erstwhile competitors I.C.S. and re-invested the proceeds in the erection of two buildings in Pretoria: the one, Paulhof, had as its major tenant the Department of Commerce and Industries; the other is the Van Riebeeck Hotel in Andries Street. Both properties remain in the family to this day.

Israel became fully committed to property development and in 1951 he purchased Lynnwood township, a premier proclaimed township of 700 stands for which he provided services. Between 1952-58 all these stands were sold.

Until his death in 1968 Israel was either the sole developer or the driving force in a consortium that established 14 townships in Pretoria and its environs. He also developed flat blocks and shopping centres in many of these townships.

Israel was a very able businessman who was also an enlightened man with a high level of education although not in a formal sense. As a communal leader he was chairman of the Pretoria Israel United Appeal and chairman of the Pretoria Zionist Council, and he was a founder-member of the "Der literarisher farein" in Johannesburg. He was also chairman of the cultural committee of the Jewish Council.

Israel married Sadie Sacks from Johannesburg who emigrated from Tuvna in Lithuania with her parents. They had two sons and a daughter. Daniel was born in Johannesburg on 9 April 1932 and after schooling at Pretoria Boys' High School, he graduated in law at the University of the Witwatersrand. Danny practises law in Pretoria and is also connected with family business interests. He married Monica Silverstein and they have three sons and two daughters.

Danny's younger brother Elkan was born in Pretoria on 11 May 1933. He attended Pretoria Boys' High School and graduated from the University of Cape Town with a degree in chemical engineering. He also attained a post-graduate diploma in chemical engineering from the Imperial College of Science and Technology of the University of London. For years he practised in Wales and in Israel where he lived on Kibbutz Degania Beth. He returned to Pretoria when Israel fell ill to manage his father's property affairs. Elkan married Ella Kirsch and they have four sons and a daughter.

Israel's daughter, Dawn, graduated from the University of the Witwatersrand in arts and has lived in London for over 12 years. She was born in Pretoria on 8 February 1938.

During his lifetime, Israel diligently sought ways to help all the citizens of Pretoria especially the Jewish community, and he will be remembered for his cultural and financial contributions to the community.

The Story of Mike Lubner

By Lulu Lipworth

A famous rabbinic simile claims that every human being is 'coined' to be himself. Michael Lubner's life's pattern bears testimony to this rabbinic wisdom. He is a legend of this time.

Old and young, Jew and Gentile, and men of all shades regard the grand old man of Vereeniging as a legend. (And at four score and two years he shyly admitted that he quite enjoys being a legend). He is very human.

A man much loved, he is held in unqualified reverence and great esteem for his rational outlook, his warmth of nature and his universalism by everyone privileged to know and work with him.

He is a man amongst men and recognises neither race, colour or creed. All causes are his cause and he regards it as his sacred duty to help the needy and the weak.

He has always lived in dignity. His life is distinguished by its colourful and unending variety of tasks. Yet he has never sought honour, but honours have been bestowed on him.

Ever young in heart and spirit, and defiant of physical dictate, Mike Lubner, essentially a man of action, has been pioneer, astute man of business and of civic affairs, and a torch-bearer of progress.

He is a leader among men and his talents are many. Generous by nature, his generosity has been reigned only so that he is able to give anew. Simple and gentle of manner, he is a man of the highest ideals.

Mike Lubner's name is symbolic with the proverbial tower of strength. Many have drawn from him comfort, help, inspiration and courage. If his singleness of purpose has not always brushed off onto those who wallow in purposelessness, they continue to seek his guidance and remain aware of his never-failing example.

Mike Lubner can be accused only of spiritual endeavour, individual loyalty, ethical living and solid action. The credits accorded him by his fellowmen, children, family and friends are warranted and deserved.

As a Jew he possesses a sense of the categorical. He knows not spiritual apathy, moral indifference or neutrality. He is aware that man is not judged by his creed but by his life. As a good Jew he views life as something that is good and should be enjoyed.

He understands his Judaism well. He knows it not as a religion of personal salvation. He determined the moral quality of his life and mastered the circumstances of his existence.



Mike Lubner receiving the Vereeniging Jaycee's Distinguished Service Award from Jaycee President M. N. Alder in 1974

Mike Lubner was born in London in March, 1894. At the outbreak of the Anglo-Boer war, an event which stained the history pages of South Africa, his father, Alec Lubner, came to this country as a tradesman with the British forces. He met his brother who had already established a furniture store in Kimberley. After the Treaty of Vereeniging, after much brotherly insistance, Alec Lubner remained on in this country and the two brothers became business partners. Alec sent for his family and 9 year old Michael arrived in Kimberley in 1903, at a time when horse-trams paraded the streets and diamonds were still hauled out of the "Great Hole" near the town.

In 1912 Mike's family moved to Johannesburg. They opened a furniture store in Denver, the first of such stores to spring up in the Transvaal in the following half century. For ten years Mike Lubner worked as a clerk with a firm of commercial brokers and then as a salesman in a hardware business. In 1923 the Lubner family sent Mike to open the first branch of the family firm in Vereeniging, a small village that boasted two hotels, two banks, a few shops flanking gravel roads, and a few houses that clung to the village centre. To this stretch of veld, six months later, Mike Lubner brought his London-born wife Bessie and baby son Bernie. The Lubner store opened in Vereeniging in leased premises

and was stocked with furniture railed from the Lubner store in Johannesburg.

As Vereeniging began to expand industrially with the influx of money, men boosted the town's commerce and Lubner's store shared the new prosperity. The business expanded and larger premises were leased. In 1936 Lubner's built their own two-storey store and the range of merchandise that they offered was large. An indication of the rate of progress was that by 1963, Mike and his sons Bernie and Harold, had opened three branches in Vanderbijl Park, added extensions to their main Vereeniging store and opened a branch in Sasolburg. His sons were directors and Mike Lubner became the Managing Director of all five branches.

Mike and Bessie Lubner's marriage was an inspiration to others, but they were considered a bit 'odd' when they built their home in Beaconfield Avenue, then far from the growing hustle of the town and in fact in the 'bundu'. Vereeniging began to hum with activity. Mike Lubner became interested in organised commerce. He was a member of the Chamber of Commerce which was founded in 1925. Elected a town councillor, he served from 1934 for twelve years. After the induction of the first town planning scheme, he was on the committee until 1944, serving a five year stint. On two occasions he served as deputy Mayor and when he was inducted as Mayor of Vereeniging in 1937 he was invested with Vereeniging's first mayoral chain. Bessie Lubner, as wife and unfailing helpmate, mother, active social welfare and communal worker was a woman of ability, charm and dignity. She was a gracious and esteemed mayoress.

During the war years Mike Lubner served as official advisor for issuing permits for housing in Vereeniging, served on the Petrol Control Committee and the Tyre Board.

His range of activities was incredible both in business and communal affairs. During a very difficult period he was a member for five years when the Hospital Board was responsible for the entire financial and administrative management.

His influence has been felt in every sphere. He has been a Rotarian since the Vereeniging Club was founded 30 years ago. He served as an executive member of the Chamber of Commerce and for many years on the board of the Vereeniging Old Aged Home 'Eventide'. He was a pioneer in the Vaal Triangle scheme.

In fact, during his long term of public service he never spared himself for any of the 20 local bodies on which he served. In 1974, The Jaycee



Mike Lubner is seen with former recipients of the Jaycee Distinguished Service Award, which is a replica of Vereeniging Peace Monument sculpted by Coert Steynberg

Distinguished Service Award was conferred on him for achievements which contributed in large measure to the welfare and interests of the community of Vereeniging.

But Mike Lubner — the Jew — took an active part also in the affairs of the Jewish community. Active on the committee of the Vereeniging Hebrew Congregation, since 1930 he has been elected, successively, to every office on the executive including the incumbency of president, as well as president of the Chevra Kadisha.

When in 1960 he was elected honorary life president of the Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, an illuminated address was presented to him in recognition of his services. The Hebrew Order of David — the H.O.D.- honoured him, too, and made him an honorary life trustee. As a fitting tribute to his service there is a "Michael Lubner Hall" in the new Jewish Complex, which he helped to plan.

He is a dedicated Zionist, worked long and hard for the I.U.A. and has been inscribed in the Golden Book.

Mike Lubner's life's story ties in with the story of the Lubner Group. It is a saga. It is a history of hard work, loyal and unremitting service. The Lubner Group is particularly proud of its long tradition of service and complete knowledge of quality goods. The Lubner family has worked together to build an organisation that is now rated one of the largest on the entire continent of Africa.

Mike Lubner is still in 1976 very active in his company's affairs and each day he puts in his full quota of time and effort continuing to enhance his own legend.

Pick 'n Pay Stores Limited

Satisfying Consumer Demand

By June Andrews

IN 1967, RAYMOND ACKERMAN, a young, dynamic man of 36 decided to buy his own business and put into effect all he had learnt in Europe and the U.S.A. — with special emphasis on the importance of the Consumer.

His theories and ideas on Marketing have proved tremendously successful and have culminated in the opening of South Africa's very first HYPERMARKET at Boksburg (Tvl.) which has been based entirely on those operating in France and Germany at the present time.

The success of the HYPERMARKET was proved when it showed a profit after only the first six months trading — ending the first year with a good profit figure — whereas overseas Hypers have historically shown a loss in the first year. All this — and still giving the Consumer low, low prices — for a wide range of over 40 000 different lines — including food, softs and hardware.

When he bought PICK 'n PAY in 1967, it consisted of three small Supermarkets, in the Cape, and was a privately owned business. These three small stores have now grown into a National Chain of 39 Supermarkets plus the enormous Hypermarket in Boksburg. The Company gained a listing on the J.S.E. in September, 1968 and since that time it has not looked back. He paid half-a-million rand for the business in 1967 and Pick 'n Pay was then doing an annual turnover of around R4 million. Today this annual turnover is standing at R220 million (just nine years later).

As a principal of organisation, he believes in decentralisation and the Company is basically run by 5 staff officers and 5 general managers — each running their own Regions — in the Eastern and Western Cape, Natal, Transvaal and the Hypermarket — with nearly complete autonomy. The 4 staff officers report to Raymond Ackerman on Finance, Property, Consumerism and Sales Promotion. He retains the Personnel portfolio himself — that is, setting policies, with most of the work being done at Regional level by the General Managers.

Each new store opened now is a minimum of 3 000² metres, with large Hypermarkets being planned at 19 000² metres. The whole marketing concept is geared to Consumer appeal as Pick 'n Pay regard the Consumer as its most important asset, with its staff of 5 000 coming a close second.

The basis of Raymond Ackerman's philosophy on Consumerism is "The Customer is Queen" — and he endeavours to give her branded goods, quality, service, low, low prices and courtesy. His marketing strategy is to sell a large quantity of merchandise at the lowest possible profit and then fight all concerned to obtain stocks when he is prevented from cutting prices by either Manufacturers or Suppliers because of this "price cutting" policy.



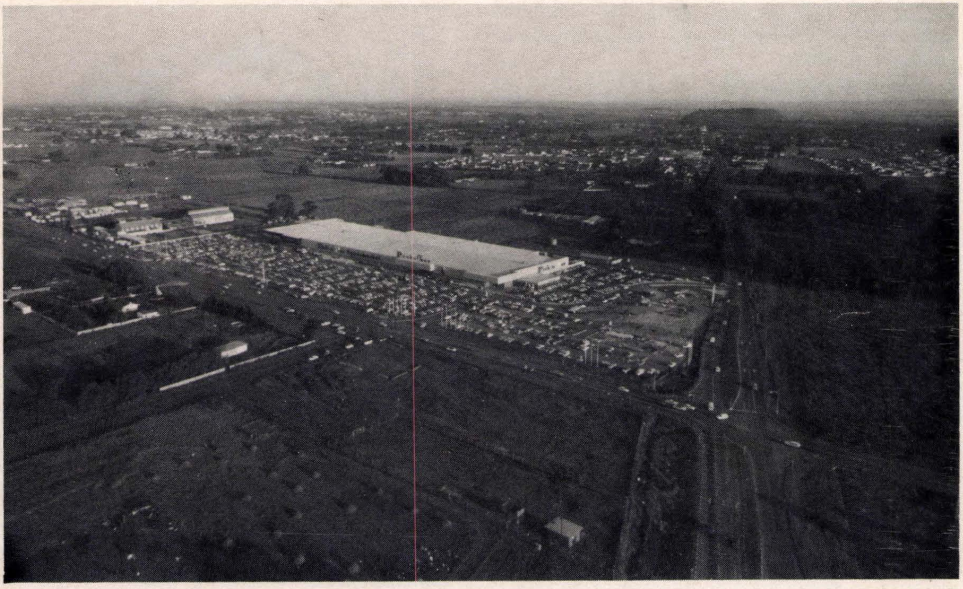
Raymond Ackerman



← From this . . .

Old Pick 'n Pay Store opened 1966

to this . . . in 9 years
↓



Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket — opened 1975 (Boksburg, Tvl.)

Raymond Ackerman has instigated many enquiries through Government on Resale Price Maintenance and Monopolistic practices amongst manufacturers and wholesalers alike. He was the first to cut the price of cigarettes (1968), bread (1970) and last year (1975), Petrol — followed closely with heavily discounted repair costs (motor cars) at his Hypermarket Garage in Boksburg — up to 50% saving on repairs alone.

The petrol price war eventually ended in a court case — with the court ruling in Pick 'n Pay's favour allowing them to continue discounting this vital commodity to help the Consumer beat the rising cost of living.

Raymond Ackerman is a great believer in personal contact with the Consumer — and he implements this by giving speeches to many groups of people throughout South Africa — sometimes as many as three in a week — Women's groups, Management groups, University students, and Marketing organisations — getting across his philosophy of "Mrs. Customer is Queen". He says, "My father worried terribly about what he called my 'altruism' when I got into business. It was difficult to convince him that consumerism and profit aren't mutually exclusive objectives".

Raymond links his Consumerism speeches with a policy of "giving back to the Community we serve, some of the profits", in the form of charity donations — contributions to education, assisting various groups in the community — whether they be Jewish, Christian or otherwise — and he will often personally see the representative of the organisation himself. It is the personal contact that makes the contribution — whatever the amount, more meaningful.

At the same time, he always has time to see any young person in his business who may have a problem — he has built his whole business on the "importance of people" — he says "Some may think I am crazy to invite a young man in for a chat simply because he looks unhappy to me" — but it works.

Raymond Ackerman's philosophies — which are very basic, Service to the Community, Giving and Taking, Building young People, Giving the Consumer a Fair Deal and fighting all odds to bring down the cost of living for all — rich and poor — black and white — have been infused in all the people who are employed at Pick 'n Pay and there isn't a single person who works in the Company who does not believe implicitly in his message — "If you help the Consumer — she will stand by you".



Two inside views of shoppers at Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket, Boksburg, Tvl. (1975)

Helped to Build Modern Pretoria

Ben Cohen was Family Breadwinner at the age of 13

By a Correspondent

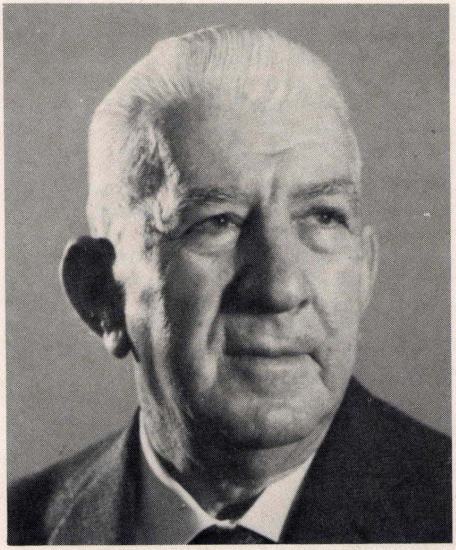
BEN COHEN was born in Salisbury in Southern Rhodesia in 1894 and came to Pretoria in 1903. He attended the old Gymnasium and Miriam Marks schools. His father died when he was in standard eight and he was forced to leave school to become the breadwinner for his mother and his five younger siblings. At the age of 13 he ran a coffee stall on Church Square, and started an outfitting shop at the age of 15. He then went into the coal business, working long hours canvassing orders on his motor cycle.

He soon realised that he had a flair for real estate and saw the potential for this in Pretoria. He started to purchase small properties and as director of Pretoria Central Investments (Pty) Ltd., was responsible for the erection of some of the finest commercial buildings in Pretoria. He experienced a sense of excitement when he saw vast building schemes coming out of the ground in this fast developing city. His advice as an expert on valuations of central properties in Pretoria was often sought by investors. He knew the detailed history of practically every important property in Pretoria.

In 1927 he married Anne Hack, the daughter of Louis Joel and Zena Hack, pioneers who came to Irene in 1898. She has been active in communal affairs and is an honorary Life President of the Union of Jewish Women (Pretoria Branch).

Ben Cohen was active in civic affairs in Pretoria and until the time of his death in 1976 he served as a member of the Town Planning and Advisory Committee of the Pretoria City Council. For many years he was an active member of the Pretoria Chamber of Commerce and was elected president of this body in 1950. He was made an honorary Life Vice President in 1972.

Mr. Ben Cohen devoted many years of faithful and loyal service to the Pretoria Jewish community and was President of the Pretoria Hebrew Congregation from 1939 until 1941. As Chairman of its Building Committee he was mainly instrumental in the building and completion



Ben Cohen

in 1951 of the beautiful Synagogue and Jewish Centre in Pretoria. In this labour of love he felt he was building the future of the Jewish Community of Pretoria as he believed that a community could never rise to greatness without an adequate Synagogue and Communal Centre to house and integrate the different institutions serving the community. Under his leadership the Synagogue was handed over to the community three years later free of any bond or overdraft.

He was one of the founder members of the Wingate Country Club, a Past Master and Honorary Life member of Masonic Lodge Concordia and a Past President of the Otto Warburg Lodge of the H.O.D.

Mr. Ben Cohen died on 14 June, 1976, leaving a widow and three married daughters, Bernice, Stella and Phyllis and nine grandchildren.

Monument to Ability, Honesty and Hard work . . .

The Rex Trueform Story

By Eric Rosenthal

ONLY a few months before the end of the Anglo-Boer War, in the year 1901, there was born in the Baltic Provinces of the Old Russian Empire, a man destined to leave a permanent impress of his personality and methods on South African industry — Bernard Shub. Son of deeply religious parents in a little country village — his father was a Talmudist — he lived in very simple circumstances, and whatever spoon he had in his mouth, it certainly was not made of silver!

Of his earliest days we know little save, that, like countless other Jewish families in the days of the Czar, the Shubs' greatest ambition was to go abroad, to lands where existence was easier. They achieved this in about 1904, when they emigrated to South Africa, making their home on the Rand. There young Bernard went to school until the day came for him to start work as an office-boy with a stockbroker.

A REAL CHANCE

This happened during World War I, in 1917, and proved to be only a short episode. His real chance, however, arrived fairly soon, towards the end of hostilities, when a new firm in Germiston, African Clothing Manufacturers, came into prominence.

Comprising a partnership in those days, of Myer Wise, Morris Kalmek, and his brother Abraham Kalmek, this was one of the first true garment factories in the country and proved its efficiency by competing with reasonable success against the imported article that dominated the market. Bernard Shub was immediately put into the Sales Department and, on account of his pleasant and vigorous personality, became a travelling representative. Still in his twenties, he was promoted to Sales Manager, specialising in suits and jackets.

Such was the position when African Clothing Manufacturers decided to invade the Eastern Cape Province, with headquarters at Port Elizabeth, placing Bernard Shub in charge of the new depot. Once again he competed so successfully that his employers decided, in 1929, to give him yet another and more important appointment, that of Sales Manager for the Western Province, where they likewise were newcomers.

Notwithstanding the commencement, soon after, of the great world Depression, Bernard Shub managed to establish the new brand and showed his confidence in the future by getting married, during the depths of the slump, in 1932.

THE START ON HIS OWN

In the following year, 1933 (which, following South Africa's departure from the Gold Standard, also marked the end of the Depression), Bernard Shub showed still further confidence by tendering his resignation with the firm. He had decided to start on his own, but his employers were so upset about losing him that Myer Wise came down in person to Cape Town, seeking to persuade him to change his mind. After a good deal of negotiating an arrangement was made under which Bernard Shub agreed to continue handling the products of African Clothing Manufacturers in Germiston, while also operating on his account, as B. J. Shub & Co., with headquarters at Woodstock.

In his tiny warehouse nearby he built up stocks of imported raw materials which he gave out to several sub-contractors. At the outset he only dealt in trousers, which came on the market under the neat name of "Nattipants". This was the stage at which he made the acquaintance of another remarkable young man.

HIS FIRST JOB

Birz is a tiny place in Lithuania, where, in the days of the Czars, there lived a Jewish trader named Dibowitz, and here in 1909 was born

his son Philip, one of nine children — five boys and four girls.

Despite a childhood disturbed by the upheavals of the First World War, young Philip had managed to obtain a training as a tailor in Moscow before his family, like that of Bernard Shub, emigrated to South Africa, in 1927. While living with relatives in Cape Town, by the name of Waynik, he found his first job in Woodstock at £3 a week.

The lad's skill at his work opened fresh chances for him, and after six months he joined a tailor named Daniel, who specialised in higher-class goods, including morning coats, dress coats, frock coats, and "manels", worn by elders in the Dutch Reformed Church.

Philip Dibowitz's brother, Morris, was working with his uncle in Hanover Street, and Philip, having saved some pounds, decided to go into partnership with him after Mr. Daniel died. Unfortunately the venture was not a success, so the two parted company, leaving Philip to open a tailoring shop, under his own name and for his own account, in Parow. This went well until misfortune struck — or rather what seemed to be misfortune. "I was riding out by motorbike to Malmesbury", said Mr. Dibowitz. "It was raining and I skidded. My right hand was so badly injured that Dr. Moll, in charge of the Somerset Hospital, was at first afraid that it might have to be amputated." Fortunately a blind masseur by the name of Hamilton, working for the hospital, came upon the young man when he was in black despair. "I will talk to Dr. Moll", he said, after examining the hand, and the outcome was that it was saved, though a tendon had to be removed. Nonetheless the effect of the disaster was that Philip Dibowitz had to give up his tailoring shop in Parow.

A MIRACLE

Then something of a miracle happened. A Mr. Voss, who represented a German make of sewing machine, Durrkopp, heard the story and let Philip have one. "You can pay when you can", he said. "And so," said Mr. Dibowitz, "I started making suits.

For the time being he continued in the Waynik's home, where he still received free board and lodging, and where, before long, he engaged a Malay boy named Mannie Abrahams to help him. Nearly 50 years later he is still working for the Rex Trueform organisation!

An order for five dozen suits, paid for in cash, was soon followed by others. But he had no cutting machine and the constant use of a pair of scissors so strained his hand that it became swollen. Confronted with this very serious handicap, Dibowitz decided on a new idea. He cut a slot in the table and, using a butcher's knife, learned to cut up to six or eight layers of cloth at a time!

By this time the Big Depression in South Africa was over and business was steadily expanding.

SHUB TEAMS UP

Bernard Shub teamed up with two other friends — M. Brunow, who is still a member of the Board of Directors, and the late A. M. Matz, who died in 1966, several years after his retirement. In 1935 they set up a firm called Judge Clothing Manufacturers, not yet a company but a partnership.

At this time, "West End Clothing", controlled jointly by Philip Dibowitz and his brother, Morris, was working exclusively for the partnership firm of Judge Clothing Manufacturers. The growth of the partnership business made it necessary to increase the capacity of the manufacturing arm, and led to the formation of a new company, Woodlands Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd., which replaced "West End Clothing" and in which both the Dibowitz brothers and the partnership held an interest. New premises in Woodlands Road, Woodstock were designed and erected to accommodate both firms but this arrangement continued for only a couple of years, after which the partnership became a company, which absorbed the manufacturing, as well as the merchandising. The "Woodlands" company then ceased to operate. By then the Woodlands Road premises had become inadequate, and a move was made to newly-erected premises in Victoria Road, Salt River.

Distinctive labels had by this time become necessary, but it was felt that 'Trueform' was too much like an English brand of footwear. During the discussion, Bernard Shub, groping round for suggestions, pulled out a coin from his pocket, on which he read the name of King

George V — in Latin, 'Rex'. So the idea of "Rex Trueform" originated!

QUALITY BEFORE QUANTITY

From the outset, Bernard Shub set his sights on quality in preference to quantity, striving always to improve manufacturing standards, and in this he found a willing ally in Philip Dibowitz. The doyen of the South Africa clothing industry is reported to have said publicly, during the early post-war years, that the industry owed Bernard Shub a debt of gratitude for leading it from "reach-me downs" to quality production.

The new factory, which received the distinction in 1938 of being formally opened by the then Minister of Commerce and Industries, Mr. A. P. J. Fourie, was described by him as "the most modern in South Africa".

Initially, "Rex Trueform" was merely a trade mark, but it became invested with such charisma throughout the country that, when the company converted from private to public status, it was resolved to change its name to "Rex Trueform Clothing Company Limited."

NEW STANDARDS

Located in Victoria Road, Salt River, it set new standards in efficiency, layout and good working conditions. No less satisfactory was the reputation gained by the firm, reflected in the fact that amongst its customers was the Governor-General, the Earl of Athlone, who took the opportunity on some of his subsequent visits to South Africa to buy himself a substantial number of Rex Trueform suits!

Soon after the beginning of the Second World War, the resources of the company,were placed at the disposal of the National Effort, enormous numbers of uniforms and other clothing being turned out in the ensuing five years. Despite the fact that large numbers of staff were in the armed forces, the civil requirements of the country were also met.

CRISIS OVERCOME

At the height of the war, on July 21, 1944, a devastating blow struck Rex Trueform, when its entire Salt River works went up in flames, leaving only a single neighbouring warehouse untouched. The manner in which the crisis was met is one of the most astonishing incidents in the history of South African industry. Within the space of four weeks Rex Trueform, mobilising all the resources available, was able to recommence production! Warehouses were used to accommodate a temporary plant, and all the workers thrown out of employment by the disaster continued to receive their pay.

Immediate instructions were also given for plans and equipment to replace the Salt River installation, and by December 1948 a new factory, capable of twice the previous output, was formally opened by the late Mr. S. F. Waterson, the Minister of Commerce & Industries.

No longer limiting its trade to South Africa, Rex Trueform began to export overseas, starting with tropical suits, but presently expanding into many other specialities. Important firms like Hector Powe of London, Burberry's and Nicholson's, the raincoat people, were glad to entrust their South African manufacturing operations to Rex Trueform.

UNDIMINISHED SKILL?

Meanwhile Philip Dibowitz showed his undiminished skill as a designer and industrialist — introducting in 1958 the revolutionary new concept in tailoring known as the 'Balance Line', which allowed a degree of accurate fitting and quality control so unprecedented that it received the special endorsement of the International Association of Clothing Designers. Ever since, the Balance Line has been one of the outstanding features of Rex Trueform's products and has come into widespread use abroad.

SON TAKES OVER

Already in the field to help maintain the firm's traditions was a younger generation. Stewart Cederic Shub, son of the founder and born at Cape Town in 1937, started in the factory and in due course became Joint Managing Director with Philip Dibowitz. Although a serious blow was suffered by Rex Trueform on July 6, 1974, when Bernard Shub passed away at the age of 73, the organisation itself has continued to grow, with his son as the new Chairman and Philip Dibowitz with him as his Joint Managing Director.

To-day Rex Trueform, with its employees numbering over 3 000 and with funds employed of over R17 000 000 is a monument to what can be achieved by ability, honesty and hard work.



UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

The University of Stellenbosch has served South Africa for more than a century.

As far back as 1866, the year in which the Stellenbosch Gymnasium was founded, Stellenbosch was already recognised as a centre for education and instruction. The "Arts Department" was established in 1874 and later developed into the present faculties of Arts and Science. In 1881 the "Arts Department" acquired the status of a college, under the name of the Stellenbosch College. In 1887 the name was changed to the Victoria College. On the 2nd April, 1918, the University of Stellenbosch Act came into force and the Victoria College became the University of Stellenbosch.

Faculties and courses: The University comprises the following twelve faculties: Arts, Science, Education, Agriculture, Law, Theology, Commerce and Administration, Engineering, Medicine, Forestry, Military Science and Dentistry.

The University of Stellenbosch is the only one in the country to offer courses in Nutrition, Afrikaans Culture and Folklore, African Studies, Forestry, Military Science, and Refrigeration, Aeronautical and Marine Engineering and Gemmology.

Other uncommon courses offered include Clinical Remedial Education, Nature Conservation, Computer Science, Regional Planning, Creative Arts, Drama and Music, Distribution Trade, and postgraduate Courses in Business Management and Administration (full-time and part-time), Irrigation, Automobile and Extractive Metallurgical Engineering and Museum Science.

Other Services: The University renders exceptional service to the community through the Nuclear Institute of the Southern Universities, the Bureau for Economic Research, the Transport Research Centre, the Educational Psychological Clinic, Refresher Courses, the University Choir, the Department of Drama and the Conservatoire of Music.

Bursaries and loans: Students and prospective students of the University are eligible for consideration for a large number of bursaries, loans, scholarships and medals from the University and other bodies. Relevant particulars are published in the Calendar.

Accommodation: Of the University's 24 residences — including two at the Faculty of Medicine in Parowvallei — 14 are for women students. Approximately 65% of the women students and 33% of the men students are accommodated in these residences. The rest stay in private hostels or in private homes. All first-year students are afforded guidance and advice by senior students.

Sport and recreation: The Council of the University is thoroughly aware of the necessity for healthy recreation, and the valuable contribution it makes to student life. The University is eager that all students take part in sport and recreation, not only for the sake of achievement, but also for pleasant, wholesome relaxation.

Further information: Full particulars of courses, bursaries and loans are published in the University Calendar, which is sent to all High School principals every year. Further particulars are obtainable from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600.

'You Can't Build Without SAND'

THE present Sand Group of Companies originated more than 50 years ago when the general merchandising business of the Sand Family was incorporated as Sand & Company, Limited, in 1920.

Over the years, under the foresighted guidance of Mr. John N. Mackenzie, the first Chairman, and the late Mr. Morris Sand as Managing Director, the Company expanded its operations with specific regard to the supply of all types of building materials and equipment, and the slogan 'You Can't Build Without SAND' became a by-word in the trade.

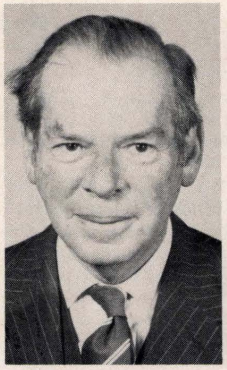
Norman Sand and his brother, Ernest, who had both joined the Company in the early thirties, subsequently took over as the Joint Managing Directors after the untimely death of their father, Mr. Morris Sand in November, 1939, and on the retirement of Mr. John Mackenzie in February, 1958, Norman became Chairman of the Group with brother Ernest as Deputy Chairman.

Over the last 30 years or so, through a series of mergers, take-overs and joint ventures, the Sand interests expanded into the spheres of Property Development and ownership, in addition to their merchandising activities, while the building and marketing of Homes has become a major division of the Group's operations.

The quoted Holding and Controlling Company of the Group, Sand Consolidated Investments, Limited, recently moved into the Group's latest Project, Sandglen Towers, a 31 storey fully-airconditioned skyscraper situated on an island site at 160 Main Street, two blocks from the Carlton Centre.

Amongst the Group's residential properties, the recently completed "Metropolitan" a block of 390 furnished flats in Berea, Johannesburg, is an outstanding development.

The administration, operating and running of the Group's Properties is carried out by a wholly-owned subsidiary, Lifetime Property Company (R.S.A.) (Pty.) Limited, the manageress of which Company is Mrs. Naomi Heiman, a sister to brothers Norman and Ernest Sand.



Norman Sand



Ernest Sand

Over the years, both Norman and Ernest have taken an active part in merchandising, business and trading associations, such as:

The Master Builders' Association.

S.A. Property Owners Association (S.A.P.O.A.).

The Institute of Estate Agents, and the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, of which body, Ernest is currently its Immediate Past President.

Despite their active business life, the brothers Sand try to emulate their late Father who devoted himself to Community Affairs, by doing their share in assisting the less fortunate and under privileged.

Ernest, in particular, is most active in Jewish Affairs and, member of the executive council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies inter alia, is the Chairman of The Board of Trustees of The Great Synagogue's capital redemption Fund and Vice-Chairman of the S.A. Friends of The Hebrew University.

Both brothers are married, and Ernest has two daughters, Carolyn, the eldest who is married to Stewart Dodo and has three sons, while Vanessa, now 21, has a B.Sc. degree in computer science and is working for a leading South African Insurance Group.

Edenvale . . .
The Pioneering Story of the Sneech's

By R. Leigh

EDENVALE is Harry Sneech's town. He opened the first store alongside the gold-mine dynamite trail that ran through the settlement, and he worked and lived to see a town grow up around him.

Harry Sneech was born in 1887 in Upino near the German border in Lithuania. Until his bar-mitzvah he attended school in the house of the local teacher. For the next two years he attended 'yeshiva' in Skudwil and Tavrig. Then his parents apprenticed him to a watchmaker. In 1904 Harry moved to Riga in Latvia to work for a relative who had a watch-making business.

The following year Harry joined his mother's niece Esther Kahan who with her children set out to join her husband Max in South Africa. Before the Anglo-Boer War Kahan had opened a store at Zuurfontein, now the town of Kempton Park.

For Harry the journey was fraught with hazards. He was of military age and he could not obtain travel documents. Through an agent border guards at Tavrig assisted him, and he proceeded with the Kahan family to Holland and England where they boarded the "Walmer Castle" for Cape Town.

The family arrived at Germiston from Cape Town on September 27, 1905 and Max Kahan took them to Zuurfontein and his three bedroomed house. Kahan's shop and tearoom adjoined the house and here he served travellers journeying from Johannesburg to Pretoria before the direct road was built.

Harry became a storekeeper. Kahan taught him how to buy from travellers who made Zuurfontein their first call on their way to the north carrying their goods in wagons drawn by 12 horses or mules. After four years Harry's salary rose from £3 to £10 a month; and his savings he sent to his parents to buy him out of military service in the czar's army, just in case he wanted to return to Lithuania some day.

Local farmers came to the store to trade their produce such as eggs, butter, fowls and forage



Harry Sneech

and to collect post. Kahan also owned a butchery which sold Australian frozen mutton; and Harry called on his customers on bicycle every morning, then made up meat orders for delivery by natives on bicycles.

Esther Kahan's cousin, Simon Ritchkin, owned a grocery store and butchery near Rietfontein mine and when miners began to buy stands and build homes in Edenvale and Eastleigh, Ritchkin suggested that Harry join him and open a store to supply them. Kahan staked Harry for £50 and he and Ritchkin bought two stands on Ninth Avenue (now Van Riebeeck Avenue) which then was the old route taken by dynamite wagons from Modderfontein travelling to far-off Reef mines.

On the site Simon Ritchkin and Harry Sneech built a store resting on soapstone foundations made of sun-dried bricks, timber and corrugated iron; and on October 16, 1909 Harry opened for business with stocks of groceries, hardware,

drapery, old Dutch medicines, tobacco and cigarettes . . . and meat bought from a new slaughter house at Rietfontein. Harry also obtained a postal agency and named his shop the "Post Office Store".

When the Rietfontein Mine closed down in 1912 Simon Ritchkin moved to Witdeep and in 1913 Harry bought out his interest in the store for £600. The next year Harry began his real estate activities when he bought six stands and a house for £400 which he leased as a police station for £40 a month. Then he bought stands and houses which he leased; but with Edenvale's shifting population too many tenants "did a midnight flit" and Harry decided not to build or buy for leasing anymore, but for selling only.

Harry had been postmaster for 17 years when the department set-up a full-scale post-office in extended premises which Harry built attached to his store. The post-office then installed its own staff.

In 1922, the year of the Miner's Strike, poverty was rife in Edenvale. The men were away and Harry carried a heavy book of debt most of which he lost when the miners did not return to Edenvale. However, his fortune was to be made in real estate.

In 1922, he bought 50 acres from the Rietfontein Barret Mine stretching from Edenvale to Bedfordview which he sub-divided. Today, Sharon Country Club is on portion of the land and the Elma Park Shopping Centre on three of the stands. Then, in 1931, with partners he bought 200 acres from the Glendower Golf Course and named the land Dunvegan township. Six years later, the land was sub-divided in to 410 stands after resistance from the Health Committee had been overcome. Harry sold all the stands but three during the years 1945-65.

Oom Harry continued buying and selling real estate on terms until his efforts had brought a sizeable population to the town of Edenvale . . . of which he was made the first Freeman on August 17, 1972, almost 61 years to the day after he had built his store alongside the old dynamite road from Modderfontein.

While Harry traded in general merchandise, hardware, timber and drapery and ran his estate business, his son Stanley, born on October 14, 1927, passed through school and in 1949 graduated in commerce from the University of the Witwatersrand.

Stan learned each facet of Harry's business, then he managed a hardware firm in Benoni, from 1953 to 1959.

In 1959 Stan, while still administering the family real estate business, commenced an additional venture on his own and he set up Stanley's Car Sales with a joint Volvo Renault-Toyota franchise. Already he had decided to convert all the family's retail business premises to rent-producing properties and from 1959 to 1969 he switched all Sneech interests from trading to property-owning . . . selling each retail business to local traders who rented the premises from them.



Stanley Sneech

Stan relinquished the car franchise and leased the premises to Chrysler-franchise holders, Ronvale Motors, while he built new showrooms for them.

Stan Sneech plunged into township development after Harmelia, which was a family-owned farm on the airport road, and then into shopping centre development beginning with Eden Place in 1963 and crowned with the R9 million Northcliffe Corner complex developed in partnership with Mercabank in 1976.

Stan's companies have developed, sold or are marketing 3 250 stands in townships on the Reef, at Kingsborough on the Natal South Coast and at George on the Cape Coast.

Stan's offices overlook the old dynamite road . . . and most days Harry sits and peers out on Van Riebeeck Avenue remembering the old road to Modderfontein and recalling the crack of whips and the yells of transport riders and oxen straining up the dusty road laden with explosives.

The Silvermans of Saldanha

Outstanding Contribution to the Fishing Industry

By Eric Rosenthal

IN 1902, the year of the Anglo-Boer War, a young Jewish immigrant arrived by ship in Table Bay. Unbeknown to himself, and to anyone else, he was to become one of the founders of a great South African industry. By trade he was a tinsmith and metalworker, trained in the old Baltic city of Riga. Ellis Silverman came of a well-respected Jewish family, son of a local Rabbi, and lived in a tiny village called Aahof, in Latvia.

The eldest in the family, Sussel (Cecil) had earlier emigrated to South Africa, and his letters indicated that he was lonely and not very well. Ellis felt it his duty to join his brother and even saved the money for the fare before broaching the idea to his family. Sadly his parents agreed and his father even accompanied him on the first stage of his journey.

The elder brother found a job for Ellis in the workshop of A. Chesler, Plumber and Tinsmith, Cape Town, at a few shillings a week. Within a few months Cecil fell seriously ill and passed away, leaving Ellis in such a state that, in his own words, "I felt that South Africa was no longer the land for me. I wanted to go back to my land of birth but I had no money and so I had to stay on".

Ellis's introduction to the fishing industry came when he was offered a job as a tin maker by William Holland, who sent him to the place with which he was to be linked for the rest of his life — Saldanha Bay. Here attempts were being made at exploiting the crayfish so plentiful in these waters, and he was promised employment in what was ambitiously called a "canning factory", at a wage of R2 per week.

Despite hard work, under the most primitive conditions, their first consignment of canned crayfish exported to France was rejected. Financial difficulties followed and Ellis had to look for another job. After a year of selling (smousing) salt fish to local farmers from a horse and cart, he met a boat-owner named James Kasner, who had the money to build a factory, but needed Ellis's knowledge of tin-making and canning, and together they formed a partnership, the new venture being given the name of Saldanha Bay Canning Company. Ellis was then about 20 years of age. He writes, "From early morning I helped in the construction of the factory. From 6 p.m. till midnight I worked on the tins by candle-light, so as to produce sufficient stocks without delay . . . We installed the plant ourselves. It had to be ready for the crayfish season . . ."



Ellis Silverman

A heavy blow struck Ellis when, during 1909, James Kasner was taken ill and passed away.

"I was 24 years of age", Ellis Silverman re-



From left to right: Aubrey Milliner, Leslie Wilck, Robert Siverman, Boris Sacks, Barry Peck

called, "I had no money, no relations and no particular friends who could assist me. Merchants only knew Kasner and we still owed them so much money. For me it seemed a grim outlook all round." But his luck changed once again, when he met a German skipper, Captain H. L. Scharmberg, who had considerable experience in local waters and a fair amount of money. Scharmberg took a substantial share in the Saldanha Bay Canning Company in 1910. Convinced of Ellis Silverman's efficiency and skill, he left the running of the factory in his hands.

In the years following, the factory made steady progress, and in 1913 Ellis was able to bring out his brothers Aphroim and Herman, and his sisters from Latvia followed later. The family now established itself in Saldanha, and in the years to come, the names of Silverman and Saldanha Bay became synonymous.

The fortunes of the three brothers prospered, and they were able to purchase Capt. Scharmberg's interest in the factory. Herman had by this time joined Ellis in the factory, and Aphroim became the manager of the Saldanha Hotel, which they had also acquired. The latter became known as "Oom Jakob" and his hospitality is still remembered today.

Ellis married Bertha Kaplan in 1920. Later Herman married Lily Singer and Aphroim married Bertha's sister Rosie. The three families established homes and settled down to their lives in Saldanha Bay.

In the early 1930's their activities were expanded to include frozen lobster, as opposed to canned lobster, for which there was a growing demand in the States. The Silvermans, always with an eye on expansion, started to employ their lobster-boats during the off-season, in an effort to search for other species of fish. Snoek and Mackerel were caught in abundance for the fresh fish market, and the canning of these products became a logical development. Similarly, Ellis was the first to can Pilchards, the product which today has become the backbone of the South African pelagic fishing industry.

THE SECOND GENERATION

The people who are still today, in 1976, the driving force of the Saldanha Bay Canning Company, joined the firm in the years from 1939



Aphroim Silverman



Herman Silverman

onwards. These are: Boris Sacks, nephew Aubrey Milliner, and Ellis's son, Robert, who completed his Engineering degree at U.C.T. and returned to the firm after serving with the S.A. forces Up North. Reinforced by this new blood, a second factory, the West Point Fishing Corporation, was designed and built in St. Helena Bay. This factory incorporated the latest development in the industry, namely, that of a plant for the production of fish meal and oil. At this stage, Herman's son, Monty and Aphroim's son-in-law, Barry Peck, a Chemical Engineer, joined the team. In 1957 Herman's son-in-law, Leslie Wilck, became part of the Executive Staff. With the retirement of Ellis Silverman in 1949, his son, Robert took over as Chairman and Managing Director.

Always in the foreground with new concepts and developments relating to the fishing industry the firm took a bold step forward in 1965. A public company controlled by the family was formed. They purchased the Dutch 37 000 ton whaling ship M.V. Willem Barendsz and converted it into a floating fishmeal factoryship, which was serviced by its own fleet of 14 purse-seiners. Despite the opinions generally held in the fishing world that this concept was not economically viable or technically possible, the project succeeded extremely well, and in its first year of operation yielded a profit of R1,7 million. It also had the distinction of being the first of its kind in the world.

The government, concerned with fish conservation, caused the ship to be sold 6 years later. The family's interests were then extended to Walvis Bay, which was the centre of the S.A. canning and fish meal industry. These interests involved the rationalisation of the Silverman Group of Companies together with 2 Public Companies which had large fishing interests in Walvis Bay and Luderitz. This Group is managed by the Silverman Group of executives, which continues to be headed by Robert Silverman.

The Companies now process 300 000 tons of fish per year, compared with 5 000 tons in 1946. Their activities include boat-building, the manufacture of purse-seine nets, operating a fleet of 75 fishing-boats, the production of frozen lobster, fish meal and oil, and the canning of 4 million cartons of fish per annum. Recent expansion includes an interest in the production of Solar Salt on a large scale in S.W.A.

Thus, from the early beginnings of Ellis Silverman, the can-maker in a new country, grew a family business which has contributed in no small way to the growth of the S.A. fishing industry.

Sound Judgment Backs Good Taste

The Svenmill Story

By Eric Rosenthal

MOSHESH's Ford is a tiny village which even most South Africans would find hard to indicate upon a map, lying as it does to the extreme north of the Cape Province and looking towards the southern boundary of Lesotho, where the road from Barkly East crosses the Kraai River. Here, in 1932, was born Bertram Rosenberg, whose father, Dr. W. Rosenberg, was practising there as a doctor. In the same year, in Pretoria, another boy was born — Alan Liebson, son of Lawyer Michael Liebson and nephew of the famous South African historian and writer, the late Sarah Gertrude Millin. Both of them went to distant schools: Bertram Rosenberg to King Edward VII at Johannesburg, and Alan Liebson to Hilton College in Natal, and both attended the University of the Witwatersrand. There, too, it happened that they came to know one another, with far-reaching results.

One of them set up in business under the style of Alan Liebson & Co., Manufacturers' Agents, while the other, Bertram Rosenberg, after qualifying as a Chartered Accountant gained experience in various business fields including finance, foodstuffs, textiles and furnishings. In 1966 Liebson and Rosenberg took a most far-reaching decision, namely to start *manufacturing* open weave fabrics in this country. They gained a reputation in the trade, not only for the goods they were turning out but for their own sound judgment and good taste.

Several reasons, particularly the availability of good Coloured labour, convinced them that the Cape would provide an ideal economic setting for the proposed factory, for which, in December 1966, premises were secured in Beaconvale Industrial Township, at Parow.

From the very outset Rosenberg and Liebson set themselves a standard of quality almost unique in South Africa, this being mainly due to the intimate collaboration they secured from manufacturers abroad, particularly those in, Scandinavia. It was due to this interest in the project that the characteristic name of Svenmill was adopted. While the first staff numbered only 10, including the two principals, and other textile experts to provide the needful know-how concerning the sophisticated looms and other machinery. Within a short time, however, these experts from abroad were being supplemented by qualified South Africans.

Almost from the start, existing customers who had been patronising Liebson and Rosenberg, realised that something new in design had entered the commercial field, that maintained the unmistakeable tone and spirit of their overseas originals. With this went the maintenance of a standard of quality for which local producers had hardly any precedent.

Apart from curtaining, Svenmill began to turn out upholstery fabrics, tablecloths, bedspreads and hosts of other specialities, steadily building up a sales organisation in every part of the Republic. As soon as the original factory, covering about 1 000 square metres, became inadequate, a steady process of expansion was taken in hand. In addition to the designs bought from Europe, America and the East, strong encouragement was given to local idea, particularly through South African Art students, whose portfolios were welcomed and carefully examined. Before long distinctively African motifs became a feature of the Svenmill range, which became noted for its attractive adaptation of traditional tribal designs and the like. The wide variety of production demanded a careful study of the most effective way of combining texture and colour, and of producing materials able to withstand hard wear and even abrasive treatment.

While operations continued to be centralised at Parow where the original area has grown to over 16 000 square metres and the staff to over 400, sales depots with large stocks were set up in two other major centres of the Republic, Johannesburg and Durban and recently London and Rotterdam, with the energetic sales staff



Mrs. J. J. Fouche

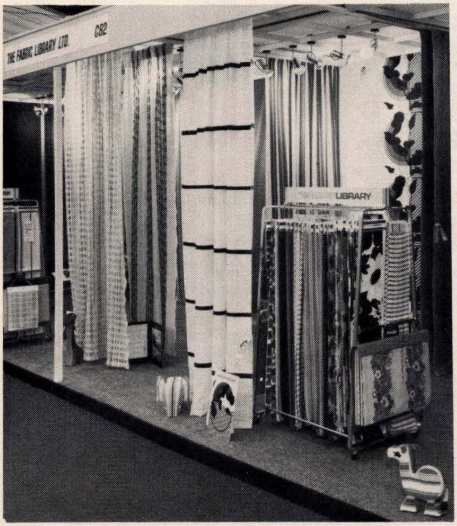
on the road serving the smaller villages.

Nothing proved more conclusively the impression made on the market than the type of client which began to patronise Svenmill, including, as it did, many of the most exclusive and important institutions in the country. Thus Svenmill fabrics made their way into the principal hotels in South Africa, including the Carlton in Johannesburg, Beverley Hills in Natal, and Beacon Island at Plettenberg Bay in the Cape, and in the famous St. Geran on the island of Mauritius. Among outside customers were the South African Reserve Bank, which specified Svenmill curtainings for its new Cape Town headquarters, and South African Airways, which likewise selected Svenmill upholstery. No wonder that it became accepted almost as a matter of course that "the Pick of the Wool Clip" went to Svenmill, and that the famous "Golden Bale", the highest-grade wool on record, was specially sent by South African Airways to be woven by Svenmill.

All this, however, was only a beginning. Observant and enterprising firms overseas suddenly became aware of the achievements of Rosenberg and Liebson and the fame of their "African Feeling" textiles. Despite the heavy



The original founders of Svenmill. Left to right: Mr. Bertram Rosenberg, Mr. Sven Engdahl of Sweden and Mr. Alan Liebson



Svenmill Fabrics on display in England

competition inevitably encountered, Svenmill started its own sales organisation in such top markets as Britain, U.S.A., the Continent of Europe and even out East. Such famous department stores as Selfridges in London and Maples and Heal's the two celebrated furnishers, are regular purchasers from this South African firm. Similarly Bloomingdale's in New York are stockists, and there are similar customers in Western Germany, in Canada, in the Netherlands, in Northern Ireland and in Australia. The most unusual and unlikely outlets have been developing in the Middle East, in the Kingdom of Jordan. Adjustments have to be made from time to time to meet local requirements.

In South Africa itself, too, the Svenmill market is still growing, the increasing sophistication of the community being reflected in the expanding purchases made by well to do Coloured and African customers. All the time the two principals continue to direct operations, and some idea of the status which they have achieved may be gained from the fact that Svenmill was the first company in South Africa ever to be invited to take part in one of the major trade events of its kind in the United Kingdom, the "Dactex" Trade Fair.

The East African Timber Story

AUSTRIAN-born Jonas Wolf Kampel, whose family has been in the timber trade for 300 years, entered South Africa in May 1940 from Mozambique after contracting black water fever working for a sawmill near Beira.

In Johannesburg, as one of a partnership of three, he ran a timber business in Newtown. Then Baron Leopold Dhanis resigned as Belgian commercial attache in May 1945 to join him in establishing Africongo Timber Company. Baron Dhanis contributed £2 000 and Kampel £500.

Kampel designed lumber-mill plant for the sister Congo company at Lowe which went to work felling indigenous forests and shipping out sawn timber on barges floated down the Congo river. The timber was reloaded at a riverside railpoint and railed via Sakania on the Congo Rhodesian border to the Johannesburg company.

In 1948, arising from an attempt to raise capital to expand operations, other interests bought out Kampel's equity in the Congo company and Kampel began importing timber from Sweden, Finland, South America and Portuguese East Africa. Fortunately for Kampel he had imported a great volume of timber annually from the Congo which entitled him to a substantial quota when import control was introduced in 1948. Future success was assured.

In 1960 Kampel bought East African Timbers. Today, Hyman Lessick who started with Kampel in 1947 as accountant, is joint managing director. Barney Laub and his son-in-law Colin Benjamin are board members and Kampel's son-in-law Seymour Ellis is a working director of the company.

The Dream that became the "Twins" Industrial Empire

By Lulu Lipworth

THE Krok twins, Solly and Abe, are almost identical twins, born nineteen hours apart, and nurtured throughout their youth by devoted, proud and ambitious parents. Today, they are among the new South African economic aristocrats.

In this country the richest of men have built their fortune from scratch, their wealth reflecting the changes in the South African economy.

In the last half century, the nation's great fortunes were founded on the building blocks of a continental empire. Today, they are based mainly on the common place goods and services of a consumer society. But they prove the truth of an enduring belief, that with pluck and luck, riches are the reward of determination, foresight and endeavour. The Krok twins, robust with the life-urge, endowed with good practical sense and with professional qualifications, were set into dynamic motion by a life-long ambition. With above average ability, application and imaginative business adventure, they turned the dictates of circumstances to their own account and had the courage to grasp the quirks of opportunity. It was as though they shared the viewpoint of the great literary giant Honore Balzac, who declared that life is a machine set in motion by money.

COMMUNION OF ADVENTURE

Solly, an accountant and high-powered salesman, and Abe, a pharmacist, combined their pharmaceutical and business knowledge, further enriching their "twin" kinship and communion of adventure. Their affinity was their greatest asset and their spiritual capital.

Their commercial enterprise together began in a small way. In 1953, they bought Devon Pharmacy in Noord Street, Johannesburg. In the first few months their turnover covered the cost of their newly acquired investment. The extension of their premises was the back of the store and their mother's kitchen where they created the now well-known "Super Rose" brand of cosmetics.

Shrewd business men, aware of the potential of a multi-racial society, and that 'vanity thy name is woman' is true for all women, their cosmetics were produced for and successfully penetrated the African market. They advertised imaginatively in African magazines and newspapers and established not only a flourishing cosmetic business, but also a medicinal and Over the Counter range of products.

PHENOMENAL EXPANSION

Their ingenuity brought fair reward. Within two years the Krok twins opened depots in Pretoria, then Durban, Vereeniging, Klerksdorp, Welkom, Bloemfontein, Ficksburg, Pietersburg, Springs, East London, Port Elizabeth, and Cape Town. Inevitably, in due course, their products were marketed throughout the Republic. This phenomenal expansion — the dictate of modern business — was due to a boldly vigorous and effective promotional campaign, a characteristic of the twins.

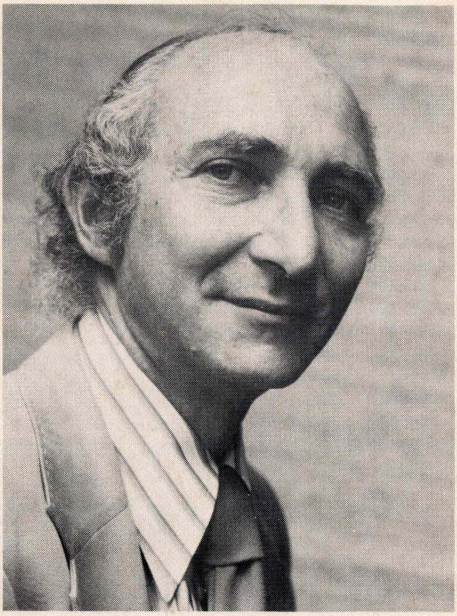
Factory premises were acquired in Doornfontein in 1955. They now had a staff of 70 including the experience and executive services of their two brothers Nathan and Morris. The solid foundations they had laid enabled them to build and expand Twin Products which numbered an amazing variety of cosmetics and medicinal lines. Their effective slogan "Twice As Good" boosted business considerably and so popular were their products that once again they were forced to expand in 1964.

"TWIN TOWERS"

The Krok twins bought land at Isando and "Twin Towers", a three-storied building was erected covering an area of 5 900 sq. metres. erected covering an area of 5 900 sq. metres. In January 1966 Twins Products moved to Isando. the precinct of some of the biggest pharmaceutical and domestic companies in the world. From this centre the Krok brothers continued to direct their modern factory and the vast organisation built up during their 16 years in business. Statistics of their dramatic progress can best



Mr. Abraham Krok



Mr. Solomon Krok

be ascertained and illustrated by comparisons. Their staff in 1953 had numbered two. By 1976 they had 1 200 employees, and in the same period their turnover of R7 200 had burgeoned to R15 000 000. Their factory area of 10 sq. metres had become 5 900 sq. metres.

JUDICIOUS INVESTORS

The Krok twins are judicious buyers. So, besides building up their own business, they embarked on an expansion programme and acquired interests in many other companies operating in similar fields. In particular, they faithfully adhered to their policy that the main Directors remain as active Managing Directors of their respective companies. In 1963 they established and sold a half-share of the factory in Salisbury for the manufacture of the "Super Rose" range. Their first venture in October, 1964, was the acquisition of a 50% interest in Luce's, a company formed in 1834 in the Jersey Isles, and which, later, became autonomous in Cape Town. This interest in partnership with Meyer Budow enabled them to incorporate the ethical division of Corobay (Pty) Ltd., also of Cape Town.

Their programme gathered momentum, when, in the same month, they bought a half-interest in Classique Products, manufacturers of the famous Little Darling baby products, Hollywood cosmetics and Apteker medicinal preparations. Part of this deal also included an interest in the only pharmaceutical factory in Lesotho, Kuena Products. Mr. Cyril Steinberg, the active Director for the Classique Division, is also a Director of Twins Pharmaceutical Holdings.

"AN EMPIRE DEVELOPS"

1964 was, indeed, a good year, and concluded in November, inter alia, with the addition of a half-interest in the Boswell Tabletting Company, to their growing empire. Mr. Douglas Boswell, a member of the renowned South African circus family, and Mr. Albert Goodman, joined the board of Twins Pharmaceutical Holdings Ltd. Development continued in Durban where the steady growth of their depot enabled them to open a local factory, run by brothers Natie and Morris. The twins also became owners of Husteds Pharmacy, Lesotho. Their factory in this independent state is reputedly the only pharmaceutical factory presently in operation.

At one time their export trade extended as far as East Africa. They had a small factory in Uganda.

The twins ventured successfully once again into the Cape. In 1966, they acquired a 50% interest in Culemberg Wineries of Wellington, with a view to re-bottling wines at Isando for marketing in the Transvaal. This Company also acquired the famous Bellingham range of wines. This wine business was subsequently sold as part of the rationalisation programme of concentrating only on Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic products.

An old established Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic manufacturing Company, Alex Robinson (Pty) Limited, was acquired in 1967 and Mr. Alex Robinson was appointed to the Board of the Holding Company.

PUBLIC COMPANY

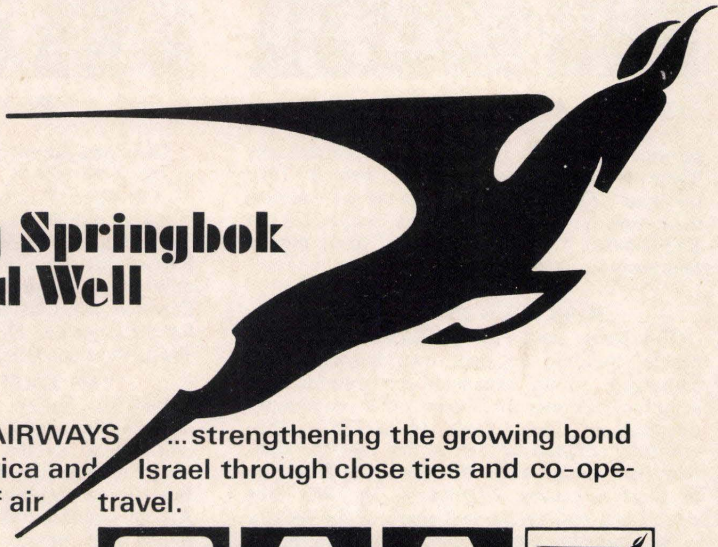
In 1968 a public Company under the name of Twins Pharmaceutical Holdings Limited was formed.

Alex Lipworth Limited, a long established company, manufacturing and distributing cosmetics and pharmaceutical products, is now used as the distribution company for all the products manufactured by Twins Products (Pty) Limited, including that of Mary King and Rockledge since January, 1st, 1974.

I. R. Watkins Company (Africa) (Pty) Limited operates a door-to-door operation selling the well-known Watkins products direct to the public. It also manufactures and distributes — at present only through the O.K. Bazaars — the Mary King range of cosmetics.

Twin Towers (Pty) Ltd. owns the property occupied by Twins Products (Pty) Limited and Alex. Lipworth Limited, at Isando.

The Krok twins have played an important role in the economic development of the peoples of South Africa. Their achievements have been rewards enjoyed by many.



The Flying Springbok Is Alive and Well In Israel

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS ...strengthening the growing bond between South Africa and Israel through close ties and co-operation in the field of air travel.

SAA

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

5 Shalom Aleichem St.,Tel Aviv,Tel.51844

The Wainstein Family Pioneers in the Rice Industry

"Tastic" a Household Name

By Joe Kuttner

SIMON Wainstein is a name that will live long in Johannesburg — especially among those dedicated to Jewish values.

He was, in the words of Rabbi Isaac Goss, director of the Jewish Board of Education, one to whom the values of God, Israel and Torah were the hallmarks of the Jewish existence, and in all his actions he sought to entrench those values.

Today, his name and that of his wife, Seine, are commemorated in many places of Jewish study and worship in the city to which he came as a young man, early in 1925, from his parental home in Lithuania.

There, the Wainstein family had long been grain merchants and millers. His father was a flour miller, and his grandfather had been a grain merchant.

It was natural, therefore, that Simon should hope to found his new life in Africa on that family experience.

He left Lithuania in October 1924, arrived in Cape Town early in 1925 and made for Johannesburg. He made his home in the then Jewish area of Fordsburg/Mayfair — "a piece of Lithuania", as it has been described; and because of his deep love for Israel, the Hebrew language and Zion ("the threefold thread of my world", as he described them) he joined in the labour of strengthening those ideals in his new home.

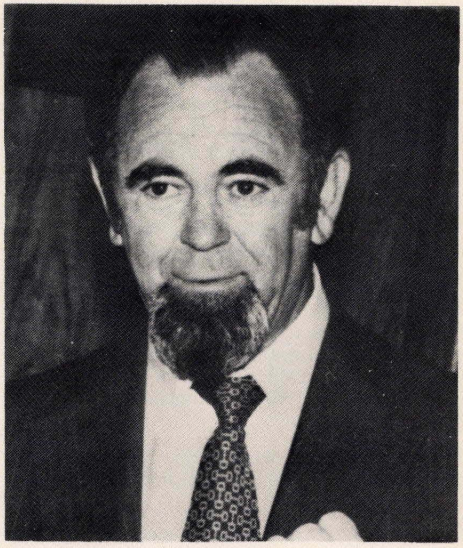
He opened a business in Newtown, with a £25 deposit on a £250 property, and started handling grain and grinding and packaging salt.

Those premises were occupied until 1954, when S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty) Ltd — which was to become South Africa's biggest single importer of rice from the United States — had expanded to such an extent that it decided to move to Industria.

The company concentrated on grain handling and salt until the 1930s, when Mr. Wainstein diversified into cattle feeds.

His son, Benny Wainstein, who now heads the company, joined him in the business in 1948 at the age of 21; and his son-in-law, Benny Joffe, joined the business two years later.

Simon Wainstein died in 1951, active to the last not only in the business but in his labour for Jewish education. For the last two decades of his life he had held the position of chairman of the Mayfair Talmud Torah, he had been an active member of the group of "Lovers of the Hewbrew Language", writing of his love of Jewish study, Zion and nature in Hebrew poetry and prose.



Benny Wainstein



Simon Wainstein



Seine Wainstein

It was a year after his death that S. Wainstein & Co (Pty) Ltd began the interest that was to make its name synonymous with rice.

Typically, the story began in shul. Greenside Shul was short of a Minyan and Mr. Benny Wainstein helped make it up. After the service, a fellow congregant, a Mr. Israel, who was a grocer, suggested that it would be a good idea for Wainsteins to be the first to buy rice, then mostly South African grown, which was being offered by the Department of Nutrition.

Wainsteins thought it was a good idea — and the firm bought the first rice offered. Then the Government started importing rice, and the firm became the first to land rice in the Transvaal.

In 1956, it went a stage further and started milling rice. Three years later the Government handed over the importation of rice into private hands — and Wainsteins brought over the first U.S. rice. In 1960 it also began packaging rice — and in 1961 it launched its famous Tastic brand.

Today, S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty) Ltd says modestly that it has a major share in the South African market.

Mr. Benny Wainstein has followed in his late father's footsteps in his dedication to Jewish values. He is a member of a number of Johannesburg synagogues — of the Mayfair, Waverley and Oxford synagogues and was one of the committee of the Parkview-Emmarentia Synagogue. He was also a member of the Emmarentia Synagogue when it started its building project.

His deep interest in Israel is shown by his election to the chairmanship of the South Africa-Israel Chamber of Economic Relations which maintains close relations with its sister organisation in Tel Aviv.

The memory of Simon Wainstein and his wife Seine has been perpetuated in Wainstein support for many charities in South Africa and in Israel. Benny has endowered a lecture room in the science block of the Mount Scopus University and a synagogue in Jerusalem. Among the latest endowments is the library at the Yeshiva College in Johannesburg, the Waverley Shul Talmud Torah and Emmarentia Hall, which will be named after Simon and Seine Wainstein.

In 1973, Mr. Benny Wainstein commemorated his father's love for the Hebrew language through the publication in Israel of a volume of poems and essays in Hebrew written by his father between 1909 and 1925. Called "Hachut-Hamshulash" (The Threefold Strand), it is the vibrant credo of a loyal, dedicated Jew.



The world of Woolworths



"THE GREAT moment arrived and we opened our doors on the 31st October 1931. The response was such that we had to get police to control the crowd, and I knew that my future career had been settled."

That was how Mr Max Sonnenberg, the man who founded Woolworths in South Africa, recalled the opening of the company's first store in Plein Street, Cape Town. While Mr Sonnenberg might have known that his future career had been settled, he could not have then realised that the organisation would grow into an extensive national operation which, with the opening of the magnificent Adderley Street, Cape Town store, today covers 62 branches in major cities, towns and suburbs.

The opening of that first store stemmed from Mr Sonnenberg's conviction that Cape Town, and indeed the whole of South Africa, offered magnificent opportunities in the cash business. The spur to act came on a trip to England some months earlier. Mr Sonnenberg who, after a varied career in commerce, industry and agriculture, had been running a department store in St George's Street, Cape Town, called to see Mr Percy Lewis, managing director of Australasian Chain Stores Ltd, the buying office for Woolworths Ltd of Australia and New Zealand. It was Mr Lewis who suggested that Mr Sonnenberg start a chain of stores in South Africa – just like those in Australia and New Zealand.

Mr Sonnenberg returned to South Africa, and set to work. With the help of his son, Richard, who is today chairman of Woolworths, and Mr Fred Kossuth, today director in charge of finance and the group's properties, he opened the first store in premises that were formerly the dining room of the old Royal Hotel in Plein Street.

His policy – and it still holds good today – was to buy from original sources, at the most advantageous terms, goods that would give the best service for the price asked; to display goods openly and mark prices clearly, thereby enabling customers to pick their requirements without being asked to buy, and to sell only for cash, thus keeping overhead expenditure to a minimum.

The pessimists were quick to predict an early failure – South Africa was then in the throes of a severe economic crisis – and a warehouse fire on Christmas Eve 1931, that destroyed a large part of the stock, lent weight to their forebodings.

But they reckoned without the determination of Max Sonnen-



The first Woolworths store which was opened in October 1931. The premises were formerly the dining room of the old Royal Hotel.

berg. He redoubled his efforts and in so doing he captured the imagination of the public and won popular support for his new venture – and the simple and practical policy he had implemented.

The new store quickly outgrew its original premises and an adjoining site was bought to house modern and spacious shopping facilities and office accommodation. That site has remained the home of Woolworths in Cape Town and of the head office of the organisation.

EXPANSION BEGINS

By 1934 the country was on the road to economic recovery and the decision was taken to extend operations to other centres. Durban was chosen as the locality for the company's second store and the branch there was opened at the end of 1934. It did so well that Mr Sonnenberg decided to open further branches in Port Elizabeth and Johannesburg.

Before these plans could be put into effect, further capital was needed so Mr Sonnenberg approached his life-long friend, Elie Susman, with an invitation to join the board of directors and to contribute the additional finance necessary for the expansion. Mr Susman accepted the invitation and the new branches were opened.

They flourished from the outset and Elie Susman himself assumed control of the company's Transvaal interests.



Mr Max Sonnenberg



Mr Elie Susman

With these examples before them the directors knew the company contained the promise of great potential. They were determined to take proper advantage of the confidence shown by the public in Woolworths' goods and services and plans for expansion on a scale far larger than anything previously envisaged were laid.

Further financial resources were again required and in 1936 a public company, Woolworths Holdings Limited, was floated. The flotation which was highly successful, with the offer being several times oversubscribed, enabled the company to go ahead with the establishment of additional branches, five of which were opened within the next two years.

The war years sharply curtailed building operations, but the directors planned ahead for the days of peace. In 1946 they acquired a chain of five shops in the Cape area that were converted to Woolworths' sales techniques.

A VALUABLE LIAISON

The following year – 1947 – brought a development of vital importance in the affairs of the company. A valuable liaison was forged between Woolworths of South Africa and the giant retail chain store organisation of Marks and Spencer Limited of Britain. The unique association that these two organisations have enjoyed since then led Woolworths to upgrade their merchandise to conform to the quality of Marks and Spencer goods, a standard that established the British concern as one of the largest retailers of clothing in the world.

Close attention was paid, too, to store design, service and value and this attracted many thousands of additional customers to the Woolworths stores and further expansion became the order of the day. Between 1946 and 1955 no fewer than 13 new stores were added to the company's operations. Growth has been maintained and in the years since 1956 34 stores have opened their doors to the public.

The deaths of Mr Max Sonnenberg, in October 1955, and Mr Elie Susman, in January 1958, brought to the helm their two sons. Richard Sonnenberg had acquired a thorough grasp of the company's affairs since he had assisted, as a newly qualified chartered accountant, at the opening of the first Woolworths store in

1931. David Susman, after a thorough training in merchandising and store administration at Marks and Spencer, joined the board of Woolworths (Pty) Ltd in 1954 and became a director of Woolworths Holdings after the death of Mr Max Sonnenberg. Today he is managing director and Mr Sonnenberg is chairman.

For more than 40 years now the management of the company has been conducted from the head office on the site adjoining that of the first Cape Town store. It is here that the buying, distribution, quality control, financial and other operations are centralised. It is here too that decisions have been taken over the years which have led to clothing sales playing an increasingly important role in the company's operations, and to increasingly larger sales areas being devoted to this merchandise.

Today the range for men, women and children includes outerwear, underwear, knitwear, hosiery and footwear. A household textile range including towels, curtains, bedspreads and sheets has also been introduced.

The company's food business is concentrated in a selected range of products where technical skills can improve quality and value. The range includes bakery products, confectionery, fruit and vegetables, dairy produce, poultry and groceries. The variety is widening but the approach remains specialised.

QUALITY AND TECHNOLOGY

There has long been an uncompromising adherence to quality and the textile and foods laboratories play a vital role in this sphere. Samples of every article of clothing and all Princess foods on sale at Woolworths stores are first thoroughly analysed and tested at every stage of manufacture, from the raw material to the finished product.

The company's 30 scientists, technologists and supporting staff work with the merchandising departments and maintain close contact with technologists employed by suppliers, with trade research associations, and with national and international research institutes. The company's selectors and merchandise executives who visit the main textile fairs and garment exhibitions in England and Europe, help to produce new ranges of fabrics, colours and styles. The technologists work closely with suppliers to monitor the latest developments in fibres, fabrics, and dyes so as to improve the quality and performance of finished articles. A team of food chemists and technologists helps in the development of the food departments, while an hygiene officer works with suppliers.

The company neither owns nor controls any manufacturer. It works in close co-operation with independent suppliers who provide "Princess" and "Servus" merchandise to the company's specifications. Many suppliers have worked with the company for



Mr Richard Sonnenberg



Mr David Susman

30 or 40 years, sharing the expansion and growing from small firms into large organisations. The company's own technologists produce specifications in consultation with suppliers, many of whom have set up their own laboratories and introduced quality control systems parallel to those in the company.

A vital ingredient in the success of Woolworths over the years has been the quality of service offered by staff. Training of personnel and their well being have always been priorities.

Shortly after Mr Max Sonnenberg launched the company, a training programme was instituted and has been progressively developed down the years. The important role played by training was shown in the effective conversion of our stores to self-selection outlets. This change, begun in 1972, increased productivity and, as a result of effective training, the high level of service was maintained.

The young man or woman who wishes to rise to a position of responsibility and importance within the security and scope of a great commercial organisation will find a career at Woolworths where the directorate is constantly on the lookout for executives and managerial talent.

Tight efficient management is a cornerstone of Woolworths' trading policy, and many opportunities exist in this ever-expanding organisation. New stores – such as the Adderley Street, Cape Town, and Sunnypark, Pretoria, developments – have been added to the Woolworths' chain and existing stores are being enlarged and modernised to keep pace with the challenge that is retailing today.

One of the latest additions to the Woolworths' chain is the Adderley Street, Cape Town, store which will eventually be linked through an underground mall with the city's main railway station.



Africans Appreciate Best Quality Clothing

By Lulu Lipworth

"CUT Make and Trim", or CMT, is an operational tactic in the garment making industry. It requires no more ingenuity than to use a prepared fashion pattern, cut it out and make and trim the garment according to the designed fashion in the quantity and sizes required by firms for which a factory works.

When in 1964 Jack Weinstein and Sydney Cohen started their firm Unity Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd in Datnow's Buildings, Sivewright Avenue, Doornfontein, Johannesburg, making trousers for men, it was as a CMT operation.

The business grew when in 1966 Ronnie Weinstein and Hans Bamberger joined the business and continued to do so when Max Munitz, C.A. S.A. became the fifth director in 1968.

Unity Clothing Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd produced men's trousers exclusively for the African trade. It was a trade that was growing, and Unity Clothing Manufacturers realized the market potential. They knew, too, that, despite their lower standard of living, Africans enjoyed good clothes, and understood both quality and value. Aware that good design is part of the language of the communication of values a fundamental definition, in fact, the directors changed their production policy. They began to make trousers for the African trade for their own account under four brand names, TRIPLE 7 7 7 SEVEN, WRIGHT SLACKS, CLINTON CASUAL NINE EYES and HUBBARD. The cut of their products were exclusive and changed little, their business suffering no seasonal discipline.

Due to labour problems in Johannesburg a second factory was opened in Parys in 1969. The entire Johannesburg plant ceased operation in Johannesburg in 1972 and the complete factory moved to Parys where the space occupied one entire level covering an area of 4 500 square metres.

Unity Clothing Manufacturers administrative and sales office and despatch depot are situated at 275 Main Street, Jeppe, Johannesburg from where orders are sent throughout the Republic.



From left: *Sydney Cohen, Max Munitz, Jack Weinstein, Ronnie Weinstein and Hans Bamberger*

Award Winning Master Craftsmen in Gold and Diamonds

JACK Friedman, well-known master jeweller and diamond merchant of Bree Street in Johannesburg remains unchallenged as the master craftsman and designer of South African jewellery. He has won the Intergold Jewellery design award for the seven consecutive years since its inception in 1970.

To Jack Friedman each piece of jewellery has to be a work of art, and his own craftsmen under his supervision insure that the highest standards are accomplished while tailoring pieces to the individual taste of the customer.

Design artists of excellence are constantly sought to introduce new styles in jewellery. Jack Friedman elaborates: "I keep importing new craftsmen from all over the world. I want new ideas. If you look through my stock you'll find a great variety of international styles — a bit of French taste here, some German there, a Swiss touch and some Greek influence as well".

A STONE IS THE NUCLEUS

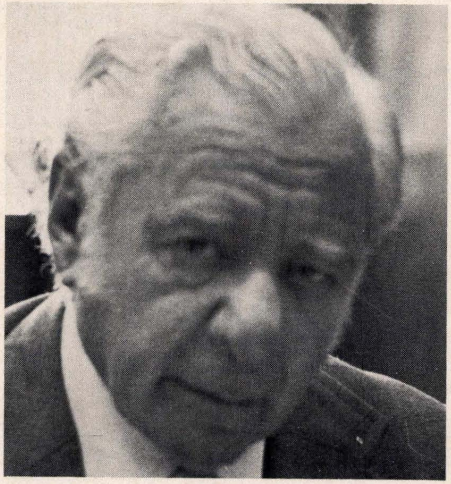
Mr. Friedman observes: "The stone forms the nucleus of the creation, the final design evolving along its own true lines from the very nature of the materials used, aided by the mood and imagination of the craftsman".

Jack Friedman established his company, Exclusive Gold and Diamond Jewellery (Pty) Ltd, in 1933 in Loveday Street. A few years later he moved to larger premises in Fox Street, behind the Colosseum. Then in 1950 Jack occupied part of his own three-storey building, Diamond House in Bree Street. Today his business has expanded sufficiently to occupy all three floors.

Jack came from a long line of jewellers. He hails from Riga in Latvia and he carried his love of his trade with him to South Africa. A man in love with his work should succeed and Jack certainly has . . . The outstanding work he manufactures has created substantial goodwill and over the years his integrity has gained universal acceptance.

A FAMILY OF CRAFTSMEN

The family association with the craft has been maintained by Jack's son, Frank, and his daughter, Lorna, who work with their father creating new pieces and attending to the public at the company's premises in Bree Street. Jack's son-in-law Mike Fevrier joined the family business recently after eleven years' experience in the diamond trade.



Jack Friedman

Jack boasts clients from every sphere of life; from the ordinary man in the street to the wealthy elite, not only in South Africa but from all quarters of the globe.

Assessing his own work Jack said: "There is a great demand for good individual jewellery and we can offer the man in the street something different and original . . . an expression of his own personality.

However, one of the greatest assets the purchaser of gold and diamonds enjoys is found in the way both the metal and the gems hold their values, more particularly diamonds which have never taken an appreciable dip in value even though gold has been under pressure at times.

In uncertain times few wish to hold currency. Discerning people find more certainty in precious metals and gem stones; and Jack Friedman helps customers chose good investment pieces.

Labro — One of the sparkling Facets of S.A.'s Diamond Industry

By Joe Kuttner

SOUTH AFRICA's multi-million rand diamond industry owes a great deal to the initiative and energy of South African Jews. They have played a role in every aspect of the industry — from its pioneering days (when Barney Barnato and Ernest Oppenheimer were names synonymous with diamond discovery) to the present day when Jewish names bulk large among the leaders of the industry, both in the cutting of the rough stones and in their marketing throughout the world.

In many cases, diamond businesses are family affairs — and the Labro Diamond Co. (Pty) Ltd. is an outstanding example of that, and of family co-operation in business.

Labro was founded by Mr. Barney Laub and his late brother, David, in 1946. Twenty years later, Barney Laub's two sons-in-law entered the business — beginning on the ground floor and eventually joining him in the management, after working in the factory and learning every aspect of the trade. And today, Mr. Laub is content to remain in the background, mainly in an advisory capacity, while the younger generation helps keep Labro Diamonds in the forefront of the diamond industry.

THE BEGINNING

The Barney Laub story begins in Austria, in 1905.

Barney Laub was born on August 16 of that year in the city of Cracow, which was then Austrian, but subsequently became Polish by annexation.

His parents, Haim Isaac, a forage merchant, and Hannah, had themselves been born in Kharkov, a major centre of commerce and industry — and of Jewish settlement.

Like most other Jewish lads of the time, Barney had a good grounding in Hebrew (which he still speaks) and Talmud (which he still studies).

His schooling was disturbed by the First World War, which broke out when he was nine. For two years, then, he stayed in Czechoslovakia, then returned to Austria, where he remained for four years — and then finished his education in Berlin.

When he was 18 he spent a year in Belgium, world centre of the diamond industry, where he learned all he could about diamonds and diamond cleaving.

In 1929, at the age of 24, he and his late brother, David, who died in 1969, set out for Johannesburg. They travelled by sea to Lourenco Marques and then overland to Johannesburg.

South Africa, in 1930, the year they arrived in the Golden City, was feeling the effects of the Great Depression. The brothers made for Lichtenburg, then attracting diamond diggers from all over the world.

OPENED BUS SERVICE

Returning to Johannesburg after a while, they established themselves as diamond dealers, but those were still difficult days and it seemed to them that a more prosaic occupation — like maintaining a transport business — might be more profitable. Jointly, they opened a bus service between Johannesburg and the then distant outpost of Craighall.

They were to operate that service for 14 years, and many old-timers will remember it nostalgically.

During their careers as bus operators, they also found time to take over a coal mine and subsequently a nail and chain factory and then a wholesale hardware and groceries business.

The coal mine, at Oogies, required more capital than they had to develop it properly, and after three years they sold it. Eventually, too, they disposed of their other businesses and in 1947 the two brothers returned to their first love — diamonds. They started a business as diamond merchants and a few years later opened up a manufacturing side to the business as well.

"A FARM IN ELOFF STREET"

The Laubs have never failed to grasp any opportunity that offered itself. When, many years ago an agent came to offer Mr. Barney Laub "a farm in Eloff Street", he was not joking. Though Barney laughed off the offer and jokingly replied "What will I grow there — potatoes?"

he did not waste any time and went with the agent to inspect the "farm" which was not too far from his office, at the top of Eloff Street, Extension.

Barney had a good look round, realised the possibilities for the future of this valuable stretch of ground, and decided to do the deal. Though he did not himself have all the capital required, he managed to persuade a few of his friends to join him in the venture and before long they became the owners of the farm in Eloff Street. This was in the forties. The Laubs developed the land and today "Pittsburg Township", as they called it, is in the heart of the industrial centre of Eloff Street Extension.

To commemorate the main role of the family in the development of the area the main street in the township is called Laub Street.

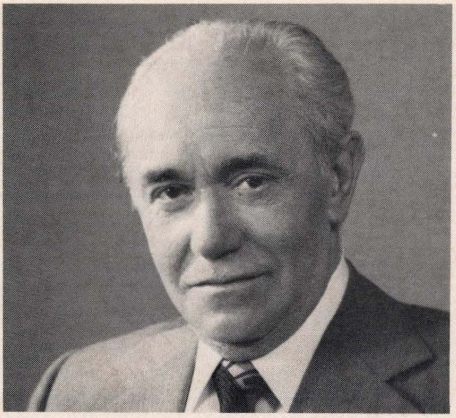
INTERNATIONAL BASIS

In 1968, David retired. By that date, he and Barney had developed the business on an international basis, with dealings (which required frequent personal missions) to Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Antwerp, London, New York and Israel.

After David's retirement, Barney coached his sons-in-law, Colin Benjamin and Stephen Cohen, in the business and they soon joined him in it, especially relieving him of much of the burden of long-distance flights to other diamond centres.

On December 4, 1934, Barney married Hela Kampel, whom he had known back home in Cracow and who came out to South Africa to marry him.

Barney and Hela have two children, Isabel and Jeannette — and their husbands, Colin Benjamin and Stephen Cohen, are now partners and co-directors with their father-in-law.



Mr. Barney Laub

Stephen joined the firm in 1964 and Colin four years later, both learning the trade from the beginning and working in the factory before helping to control and expand the business.

Since 1969, Barney Laub — who formerly spent between three and four months of every year travelling to diamond centres in the Far East and Europe — has been satisfied to allow



The Farm in Eloff Street — that was

the younger generation to play the more active role, while he guides the operations of Labro Diamonds in an advisory capacity.

Israel has always occupied an important position in Barney Laub's thoughts. Wherever his diamond missions have taken him, he has always made certain that he has travelled there via Israel, and he is proud of the fact that he has been able to promote business between Israel and the Far East and Israel and Europe.

ZIONIST WORK

The whole family is extremely active in the work of the Israel United Appeal and Mrs. Laub and her sons-in-law are especially active in Zionist work.

Mr. Laub — who speaks four languages, German, Yiddish, English and Hebrew — still attends weekly *shiurim* (He is a member of three Hebrew congregations — the Great Synagogue, the Beth Hamedrash Hagadol and the Yeo Street Shul, which was formerly the old "Greener Beth Medrash").

He is a member of the Transvaal Automobile Club and, of course, the Diamond Club.

In the midst of all his activities, he still finds as much time as possible to enjoy his children and his grandchildren. His daughter Isabel is an advocate and Jeannette is a psychologist.

His oldest grandchild, Gina Benjamin, is now 15. Her brother, Jamie, is 11 and their sister, Susan, 9. Their cousins, Sean and Leon Cohen, are 12 and 9 respectively



Republic Building — The House of Labro

With Compliments

THE PREMIER MILLING CO.

(PTY) LTD.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

37 QUINN STREET, NEWTOWN
JOHANNESBURG, TVL.

Those were the Days . . .

Krochmal and Cohen Diamond Story

CECIL COHEN was a lad of 16 years when he stood waiting for the gun to start the Grasfontein diamond rush of March 1927. Cecil's father Barney had entered him on behalf of an old-time digger named Van Wyk, one of a number of diggers Barney grub-staked for shared profits on the diamond fields that surrounded Kimberley. Cecil grew up in a world of diamonds, and as a boy he accompanied his father on buying trips to the fields.

It was diamonds that brought his parents to Kimberley. Barney Cohen was already established in Kimberley as a cattle speculator and owner of a garage and butchery when he turned to buying diamonds. All you needed in those days to buy diamonds was money.

In 1901 Barney met and married Bertha Kleinman in Kimberley. Bertha and her parents had arrived from Lithuania and settled for a time in Oudtshoorn, then the centre of a burgeoning ostrich industry. And when diamonds were discovered in the Northern Cape the Kleinman family pulled up stakes and struck out 'for the diggings at Koffiefontein, then on to Kimberley where they arrived well before the turn of the century.

Cecil Meyer Cohen was born to Bertha and Barney on 13 April 1907 in Lodge Road, Kimberley, opposite the Oppenheimer's house. He attended the Christian Brothers College and in 1925 Cecil matriculated and worked for a year with his father. Weekly, they toured the several diggings buying stones from diggers in the Prieska area, at Bakfontein, Douglas, at the lower river diggings, Barkley West and at Lichtenburg, a field which had just been opened.

Then, in 1926, Cecil joined the Diamond Corporation. The corporation erected the Consolidated Buildings in Kimberley and established a separate organisation to buy and sell diamonds. Solly Joel was chairman and the young Cecil on several occasions met the now legendary Joel. The diamond trading organisation underwent rapid changes of name; from Barnato Brothers to Kimberley Investments to Diamond Syndicate to Diamond Corporation, all titles covering the buying and selling operations of a staff at that



Cecil Cohen

time of about five diamond classifiers among whom was Cecil Cohen whose job was valuing stones offered or sold by the corporation.

With the advent of the 1929-34 depression, recalls Cecil, the corporation was obliged to buy all the diamonds offered from the several diggings. The Namaqualand deposits had been discovered and were being worked; and Lichtenburg was producing. Generally, there was a surfeit of production at a time when sales had fallen. Cecil recalls that it was Sir Ernest Oppenheimer's decision to use the corporation's capital to stock-pile diamonds, buying against the market, that kept diggers in bread. The Diamond Producers association was then formed for this purpose.

In 1931 the severity of the depression obliged De Beers Consolidated and the Diamond Cor-

poration to amalgamate their respective diamond offices shortly after Sir Ernest Oppenheimer had assumed office as chairman of De Beers. That same year, 1931, was Barney Cohen's mayoral year. His wife Bertha had died and their daughter, Francis, then 18 years old, served with distinction as Mayoress of Kimberley and in that depression year her duties comprised much onerous charity work. Her father Barney was a councillor for 30 years.

Three years later, Cecil Cohen was one of the staff of classifiers who were transferred to Kimberley House where a selling organisation, once more separate from De Beers, was established; the Diamond Trading Company which continues to this day.

When war broke out in September 1939 Cecil enlisted in the Kimberley Regiment which in Egypt was amalgamated with the Imperial Light Horse. Cecil was a Vickers gun section sergeant with the 6th Armoured Division in the Western Desert; and he began his campaign in Italy at Monte Casino continuing up the peninsula until he was hospitalised. The last year of the war he served as a warrant officer with a unit repatriating South African prisoners-of-war. He returned to Kimberley and his job in early 1946.

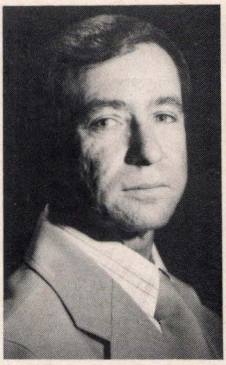
Cecil had married Kimberley-born Jean Callis on January 24, 1937, and today his sons Raymond and David jointly run their own business, Du Barry Diamonds, in close association with their father's company. Cecil's third son Brian chose to be different. He is a talented craftsman hand-fashioning guitars and lutes in his London workshop.

In 1953 Cecil, by then a diamond buyer for De Beers, travelled to diggings in the Kimberley-Barkley West area buying stones. He continued to work as a classifier as well; until, in 1955, he mysteriously disappeared for a year on a special diamond security assignment for De Beers in Liberia. On his return early in 1957 Cecil met Sir Ernest Oppenheimer while holidaying at Muizenburg and he confided his ambition to go it alone in his own diamond cutting and polishing works.

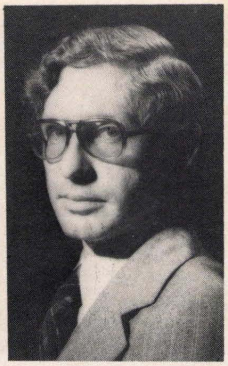
Sir Ernest fully understood his desire to go on his own business and gave him every encouragement.

For a year he bought against severe competition on the diamond diggings for overseas buyers against established funds. Then he obtained a cutters licence and abandoned buying stones on the diggings.

Cecil then bought himself into the Johannesburg diamond cutting firm, Krochmal & Schoutens; and when Edward Schoutens died



Raymond Cohen



David Cohen

in 1960 Cecil and Krochmal, after buying out his widow, became 50 percent partners. By then Krochmal had gone to Antwerp and opened a sales office where stones cut and polished by the company in Johannesburg are sold.

Leon Krochmal arrived in South Africa in 1928 to join the Government-sponsored diamond cutting factory in Kimberley set-up to finish stones from the Government's fields in Namaqualand. He was born in Poland and went to Antwerp at an early age to learn the diamond trade. Krochmal and Schouten established the company in 1942.

Today the company renamed Krochmal and Cohen, exports the total production of their 45 cutters and polishers to their Antwerp office where the stones are classified and marketed in Europe.

As the sources of supply of diamonds dwindle, De Beers quotas to cutters are reduced. Commenting on the fabled diamond-strewn beaches of the Skeleton Coast where it is said one picks up diamonds just for the stooping, Cecil smiles wryly and speaks of long-ago mined out patches, each of which was no more than the size of a room. At one time there existed areas that were covered by aprons of concrete to defeat marauders on night-time 'gravel' poaching excursions.

Diamonds are becoming increasingly scarce, reiterates Cecil Cohen and after 53 years in the trade, which is half the life-span so far of the De Beers mines themselves. He says: "Diamonds only go up in value making them a very good investment." A blue-white clear carat stone in the rough fetched £35 in 1926. Today, it's worth R5 500 a carat.

Mazal and Brocha conclude a Diamond Deal

By Lulu Lipworth

PROTEA Diamonds (Pty) Ltd., a subsidiary company of the Meyerowitz Trust, established by Colin Meyerowitz, only buys and sells polished diamonds and does not deal in rough stones. "The diamond business is strangely personal" says Colin Meyerowitz, who well remembers the many hours he spent at the bench after he became apprenticed to the Diamond Trading Co. of London. This firm is part of the De Beers Central Selling Organisation, which has a high degree of expertise in the sorting of many categories of diamonds and an intimate knowledge of the requirements of the diamond cutting industries in different countries.

Colin Meyerowitz learnt to transform pretty pebble-like rough diamonds of various shapes into gems of fiery brilliance and beauty by cutting processes that produced a finished diamond of maximum refraction and diffusion of light, with 25 facets above the girdle and 33 below, and juxtaposed at a precise angle.

He returned to South Africa in 1963 with his young wife and joined the Labro Diamond Company. Another company was formed to handle the S.A. market, and this was Protea Diamonds. Today, due to his disciplined training, his expertise and reliable judgement as a diamond merchant, Protea Diamonds (Pty) Ltd., is renowned and draws famous name customers.

EXPORT MARKET

As a merchant, Colin Meyerowitz is responsible for Protea Diamonds (Pty) Ltd.'s complete production output and the marketing of diamonds for export to Europe in particular, the U.S.A., and the East (Hong Kong is the great diamond entreport of the whole Far East). Locally he services diamond manufacturing jewellers and retail jewellery shops with loose diamonds.

Confidence and trust are an essential aspect of the diamond business. A deal is concluded as a contract between gentlemen with a handshake and the words 'mazal and brocha'. There need be no formally drawn up document of sale.



Colin Meyerowitz

The Diamond Trading Company now conducts the sale of gem quality diamonds ten times each year at its offices in London and in Kimberley and its standards of sorting and valuing are accepted internationally. Before each sale which usually last several days selected buyers are invited to advise their requirements. These are annalysed by the CSO, whose aim is to meet the needs of each buyer as closely as possible from the stocks which are available for sale. On occasion there are disappointments and exact requirements cannot be satisfied. D.T.C. headed by Harry Oppenheimer exercise strict control but there is fair play. There is little flexibility in normal times, and tactics do not permit the refusal of an allocation, and payment is made by bank certified cheques. There is little discussion and no discounts allowed. "It's a hair-raising business offering a challenge from the moment a rough stone is tackled" says Colin Meyerowitz.

ETERNAL WHOLESALE JEWELLERY

A chance meeting with an acquaintance, Ronnie Frank, resulted in the formation in 1965

of a small wholesale manufacturing firm, Eternal Jewellery. Mr. Frank is today the managing director of the concern, now grown large and sited with Protea Diamonds (Pty) Ltd., which specialises in both mass produced high class and singularly imaginative individual creations, designed and executed by skilled and versatile experts. The maxim of the firm is excellence with daring — the modern idiom in jewellery design. And as this is surely the decade of the small diamond, so surely it is the decade in which diamond jewellery and fashion are matched. Versatility and adaptability are the essential needs today of diamond jewellery and the tiny diamond is both versatile and adaptable. Diamonds are used extensively as the cold brilliance of diamonds, however small, sets of the warm yellow of gold and shows up the beautiful colours of precious and semi-precious stones.

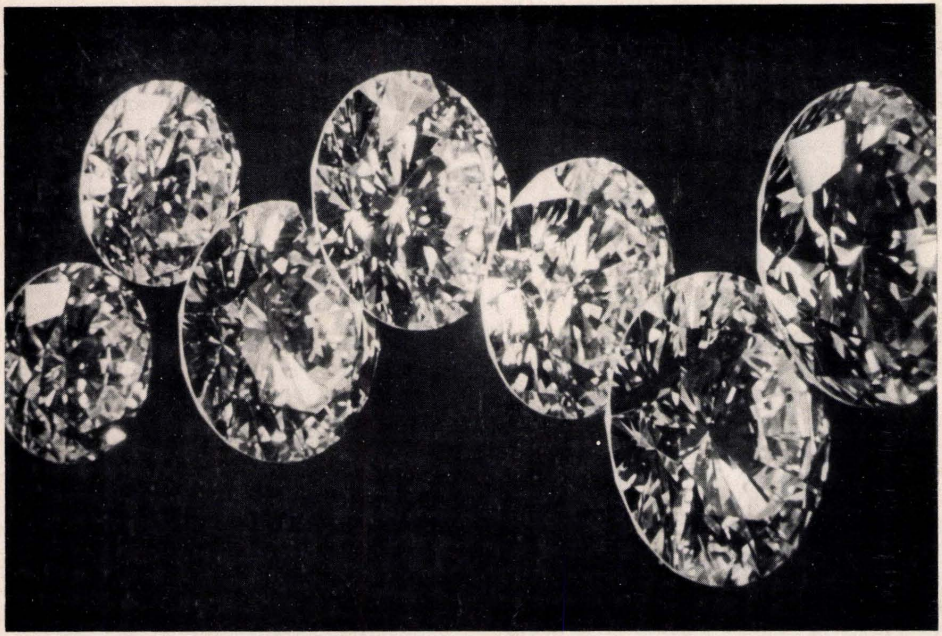
INVESTMENT

Colin Meyerowitz knows that diamonds have proved to be a tremendous investment. Diamonds are a wonderful hedge against devaluation and the erosion of money. What is more, diamonds are guaranteed to continue to be so, as opposed to any other commodity known. Diamonds have been sought after as the rarest and most precious of all stones for more than 2000 years. The rise of influence in many industrialised countries has brought the ownership of diamonds within the reach of people at large, and consequently, the demand for gem diamonds has steadily increased.

Diamonds may be cut in a variety of styles, the three most popular are the round brilliant, the marquise and the emerald cut. There are also the pear shape and the oval. For centuries the diamond has been recognised as the symbol of love, and today the diamond solitaire remains the favourite expression of love pledged at engagement.

Diamonds also occur in almost every colour imaginable from the extremely rare dark blue to pink and green. However, the majority of South African mined diamonds fall into categories that differ only in degrees of "whiteness", and another group of yellow colours known as capes.

With connections in Belgium, the United States, the Far East, Israel and the Republic of South Africa Colin Meyerowitz makes his headquarters in Joburg a hive of industry for he is geared to meet every demand posed by his product and the customer.



The South African Gold Coin Exchange Limited

By Lulu Lipworth

HIGH above Johannesburg, on the 48th Floor of the Carlton Centre, the expansive windows of the premises of the South African Gold Coin Exchange Limited, offer the most astounding and breath-taking view of Johannesburg the city of gold: The financial heart of the country renowned for its production of the valuable metal which has become a 20th century survival kit.

Elias Levine, born in Johannesburg, reared in Volksrust in the Transvaal, a matriculant with the distinction of attaining the highest marks for arithmetic in the Transvaal, qualified as a Chartered Accountant.

In 1968, he became interested in coins. The Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek series of coins fascinated him.

In 1968 he established his own financial brokerage business and in 1970 he became the first chairman of the South African Association of Financial Brokers. A new world opened up for Eli Levine. He realized the secret of gold in a world fraught with built-in economic hazards. He also understood the potential of gold and recognised it as the one commodity that maintains its value when money becomes worthless paper. He knew, too, that gold is virtually indestructible, easily portable, international, and above all, that it has a known value internationally. He considered jewels and diamonds no bulwark against inflation as the price and value can always be in dispute.

In 1967 a brilliant monetary concept, known as the South African Krugerrand, was introduced into South Africa. Eli Levine advised his clients to buy gold coins for investment purposes, and especially to buy Proof Krugerrands, the only gold coin in the world which contains exactly one troy ounce of fine gold.

Mr. Levine established the South African Gold Coin Exchange and a second company called the Phoenix Coins. The Exchange bought and sold both uncirculated and Proof Krugerrands from 1972.

The Reserve Bank started rationing Krugerrands in 1974. At this juncture the Exchange



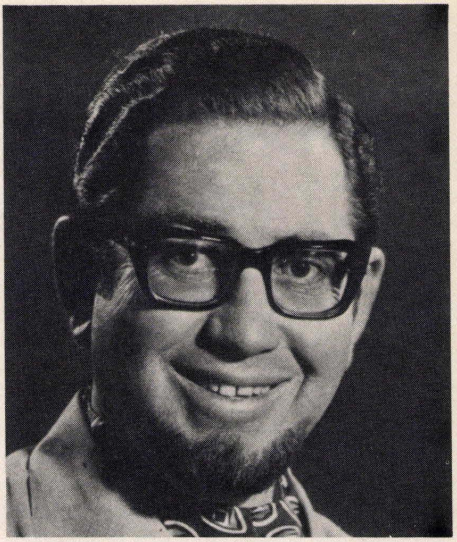
began to perform a vital function bringing together buyers and sellers of Krugerrands. The Exchange helped them to agree on a price by following the laws of supply and demand, and taking only a small commission on each successful transaction. The Exchange became unique in the world as it operated like a Stock Exchange.

In 1974, Eli Levine published a book on coin collecting which evoked considerable reaction, entitled "The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek" — Published 100 years after the advent of the 1st Coinage of The South African Republic. It is of tremendous interest to numismatists, and gives the most comprehensive information on forgeries yet published. Exciting new facts are offered on the legendary Kruger millions.

His vital interest in coins, both commercially and aesthetically, caused Eli Levine to particularly favour the Proof Krugerrand, designed like the uncirculated Krugerrand and also containing one ounce of fine gold, but made from a blank which is polished to mirror-like surface and struck from specially polished dies. It is a beautiful coin and a feature is its 'frosted' appearance. Proof Krugerrands, offering sparkling investment possibilities, are scarce. Of all the Krugerrands struck in 1974 less than a quarter percent were Proofs and in the last three years the demand for these Proofs has consistently outstripped the supply.

The saga of the SAGCE had begun. The sales figures are significant. Whereas the first sales calculation for the period January to December, 1973, was R303 463 for the same period in 1974, sales registered R1 385 220. In 1975, the figure doubled to R2 902 212.

The South African Gold Coin Exchange not only pioneered the market for private trading in ordinary 'uncirculated' Krugerrands, it also acted as a dealer in Proof Krugerrands, and introduced the world's first standard evaluation system for Proof coins explained in a booklet entitled "S.100. The Simplified system for Evaluation of Proof Krugerrands". The soundness of this evaluation system was proven in



Elias Levine

1975 when accurate Evaluation enhanced the value of quality Proof coins. The price of Proof Krugerrands rose by about 65% when the actual gold price fell to its lowest level in years. The South African Gold Coin Exchange now runs a Proof Krugerrand tender, thereby furthering the market on the basis of supply and demand.

Another sophisticated investment aid and guide by SAGCE is an international gold investment Newsletter, "Kruger Millions" edited by B. J. van der Merwe, for which correspondents and associates write from London, Zurich, Hong Kong, Paris and Washington.

"A Guide to Gold Ownership and investment" is a useful brochure also obtainable from SAGCE.

Proof of the success of the South African Gold Coin Exchange in satisfying the investor can be found in the Exchange's rapid expansion in only three years. From a single office in Johannesburg it has grown and developed a network of offices in seven centres in the Republic and also overseas where associates operate in the United States of America, the United Kingdom, Canada and in Switzerland.

Diamonds are a Reward Policy

AT fifteen, Solly Shuster's life's ambition was to be a motor mechanic. A lot of other boys must have had the same goal. Wherever he applied the quota of apprentices was filled.

However, fate in the guise of a diamond cutter prevailed on him to be apprenticed to his trade. It was a successful alternative.

To supplement his income, Shuster dealt in motor cars and even spent time in a grocery store, when the diamond trade experienced a lean time. Shuster bought a parcel of stones from his employer on the condition that he completed the transaction within a week. He sold well. Nevertheless, he felt the need for real security. He was the foreman of the factory and as his pay packet was good, he felt he could suggest to his employers that he and they each put aside a sum of R600 to cover his salary so that he could get off the bench for six months. The stipulation was that if he failed both parties to the suggestion suffered an equal loss. The scheme held no appeal, unfortunately, for the management.

For want of a better arrangement, he went on short time and worked a three-week month span on a commission basis. Unfortunately, it took three months to acquire a dealer's licence.

De Beer's Corporation only supplied diamonds to licenced dealers and everybody in the diamond trade had a different quota. Earlier traders had the monopoly. It was a closed shop.



Solly Shuster

Solly Shuster kept trying to get a licence for 15 years. In the meantime, because he had no factory, he was obliged to buy parcels of diamonds, through an agent on a commission basis.

Solly Shuster was a good businessman and he loved diamonds. He still does. The diamond business never bored him. It had a certain mystique. Oppenheimer's parcels of diamonds were electronically assembled and each acquisition was an exciting venture. The anticipation was tremendous. How many diamonds would be in a parcel. What quality would the stones be and how many of them would be pure. Would there be, at least, one large stone, and how big would that one be.

Diamonds fascinated him. He never failed to marvel that a diamond is the most imperishable and also the most brilliant of minerals. He always regarded the diamond as the jewel supreme but acknowledged that its true brilliancy was only displayed after it has been faceted by the art of the lapidary.

He is well aware that in the past 20 years the value of diamonds has increased tenfold due to world demand. To Solly Shuster a diamond is not only a thing of beauty. It is a form of investment. More so, in fact. It is a long insurance policy, or better still, it is a reward policy. He well remembers that many German Jews survived the Nazi holocaust due to their expedient purchase of diamonds.

However, after 12 years in the diamond trade, Solly Shuster grew tired of having to rely on the good grace of other manufacturers. So he decided to diversify his business into jewellery.

He used to import settings for his jewellery. But this method too was not satisfactory. He, therefore, bought the firm of manufacturing jewellers, Lipkin and Freedman, who exported diamonds under licence. He was no tradesman and had to learn the hard way. He experimented, referred to and learnt from books. Today his factory is run on a strictly wholesale basis. He produces jewellery as a mass product and makes no individual pieces. Gold jewellery for both men and women is today the vogue. Solly Shuster's discreet shop offers an exciting variety of jewellery and it is difficult to make a single choice. To be fashionable today is to wear gold jewellery, and Solly Shuster's range of jewellery pleases even the most sophisticated taste.

Lulu Lipworth



Richard Aron

THE MOST IMPERISHABLE OF ANTIQUITIES

By Lulu Lipworth



Max Aron

RICHARD Aron was born in Antwerp, Belgium, in 1926 to a family who had been in the diamond trade since 1900.

Diamond cutting is a specific Belgian industry carried on in Antwerp, which in 1926, was the leading city of the world, outstripping Amsterdam, and the German, French and American centres of the industries.

Before World War II a sizeable section of the Jewish population was engaged in the diamond and jewellery industry as diamond brokers, cutters, polishers, goldsmiths and jewellers.

But tragedy was to strike. "Der Tag" — "the great day" for Germany drew nearer, and with the precision of a train schedule, the Nazis were about to take the whole of Europe in their grip. In the spring of 1940 Hitler turned his sights on Belgium, Holland and France. Their governments adopted a fatalistic resignation before the alleged invincibility of the German blitz. Richard Aron was in school in Brussels. The fates were kind. His father Max Aron whipped his family out of Belgium through influential collaborationists in their midst, before the country, like all the countries of Europe, collapsed like a pack of cards.

The Aron family came to South Africa. Max Aron, who had been born in Germany, came to Belgium at the age of two at the turn of the century, created a new life in 1941. A daimond cutter by trade, he established an export business.

Richard completed his schooling and following in the footsteps of his father became apprenticed to the diamond trade. In 1945 his father Max Aron became a founder member of the newly established Diamond Club. There was no association of diamond dealers in South Africa and no trading was done on the floor as was the custom in Europe. Once the Diamond Club was formed trading from the floor was introduced by Max Aron and a few friends and business was conducted in the same manner as is done in the Stock Exchange.

The public could thereafter also lodge complaints with the Club. This ensured that the public was protected and that fair deals were negotiated. The diamond trade was also given status through the existence of the Diamond Club. Over the years the Diamond Club of South Africa has gone from strength to strength. All diamond merchants are members of the Diamond Club. Max Arons's name will always be associated with the establishment and important function of the Diamond Club.

Richard Aron, who had married the daughter of a diamond cutter, Lena Kryn, left the trade in 1945. As a member of the Diamond Club preferred to deal in export. In 1951, he became a dealer in second hand jewellery and antiques in partnership, for a time on the same premises, with his father, in a firm known as the Union Diamond Exchange in Johannesburg.

In 1961 he returned to settle in Belgium, a decision he reversed after a year's trial and in 1963 took up permanent residence in Johannesburg.

Richard Aron is particularly interested in numismatics and antique jewellery.. He is the chairman of the Johannesburg numismatic club.

Numismatics is the study of coins and medals. Coins were first issued in the east and west in the eighth century B.C. and since then their use has spread over the whole civilized world.

Coins are themselves the most imperishable of antiquities, and exist in vast numbers of forgotten generations out of all proportion to other remains of the culture with which they were contemporary. As datable objects they are above all valuable as the grammer of art. It is from them that the chronology of ancient art has been fixed.

Richard Aron holds monthly auctions of coins which enjoy a good public following, as coin collecting has become a new culture. Over the years Mr. Aron's customers have become his friends. He believes in being strictly honest with his clientele and is proud that in the past thirteen years he has managed to build a business on truth. It is the only guarantee that can create an impact because it is backed by knowledge and correct information.

The PRIME reader is the one who counts

91% of ours buy their own copy.

Only 6,5% make do with the office copy.

The *prime* reader is the one who counts, and a prime reader who pays good money to read is far more likely to be a prime prospect for your advertising message than a mere skimmer-through. In fact, we've established that most of our readers spend between one and two hours on each issue of TO THE POINT, and 81,5% read four issues out of four.

Who reads To The POINT?

An accurate and revealing profile of our readership has been built from a comprehensive study we've recently completed.

The survey revealed, among other interesting points, that nearly 60% of our prime readers are in the professional and decision-making group, with personal incomes in excess of R900 a month. 40% of prime readers travelled overseas in the past 12 months, and more than half made domestic air trips in South Africa. 63,2% own their own home, and 8,6% a second home as well. 94,8% own a car, 58,5% a second car, and 9,9% a third car

The full story, packed with facts pertinent to advertisers of a wide range of products, is available by ringing Giel van Niekerk, at Johannesburg 784-0540 or Charles Vrijens at Cape Town 43-5526.



TO THE POINT NEWS IN DEPTH

The media manager's prime choice.

7902 Lindsay Smithers - FCB

Solly Kramer Laid the Foundation . . .

His Son Barney Built the Structure

By Eric Rosenthal

NOT only among members of the Jewish community but among the population as a whole, the name of Solly Kramer is one of the best-known in South Africa. Displayed on more than 150 shops in every part of the country, it is seen daily by untold thousands, who remember it in the retail liquor trade, and in association with entertaining advertisements. Yet only a handful today recall Solly Kramer the man, and are able to describe his picturesque and colourful personality.

In the same year 1886 that witnessed the foundation of the city of Johannesburg, in which he was to become so prominent, Solomon Kramer was born in Lithuania in a village named Janiskel. He might easily have remained in that part of the world but for the fact that an uncle of his, who had emigrated to South Africa, came back on a visit and told him of the opportunities there. Solly Kramer, just turned 16, finding himself unable to carry out his original plan to qualify as a Rabbi, had chosen the more modest career of a Hebrew teacher. In this capacity, some time in 1902, the lad reached Cape Town, and having by the laborious but effective process of working his way from door to door, gathered a few pupils, set about establishing himself in the Mother City.

Times however were not propitious in the Colony. Unable to scrape a living at his own profession, Solly took up a still humbler post in a shop in the Cape Town suburb of Maitland, before succumbing to promises of better things in the Transvaal. A similar post behind the counter awaited him in the coal mining village of Middelburg, and, after some discouraging years, he tried for better things in Johannesburg. West Street, Ferreirestown, an area then still largely inhabited by Jewish immigrants from Russia, provided his first home, where he soon discovered that the demand for tuition in Hebrew was not much greater than in the country dorp. Regretfully he took up another post behind the counter, this time in a Doornfontein grocer's shop, being also responsible for deliveries of goods to customers! Nonetheless an important adventure came his way when he made the acquaintance of a girl named Dora Stein, (of the well-known and still-flourishing firm of Stein Brothers), who in due course became his wife. Some idea of the modesty of his circumstances is afforded by the fact that his income at the time, £5 (R10) per month, was generously raised by his employers to £7. 10s. (R15)! How exactly Solly Kramer managed to save anything remains a mystery, but he not only now decided to set up on his own, but he somehow managed to put on one side sufficient to finance such a step. In 1914 we



Solly Kramer

find for the first time the reference S. Kramer, Tobaccanist and Tea Room Simmonds Street. Particularly encouraging too was the fact that the shop formed part of the Palladium Theatre, under the sponsorship of the famous old-time producer, Sacks, who later made his mark in London. Since Yiddish plays were being produced at the Palladium, Solly Kramer saw an opportunity of maintaining his Jewish contacts. He also manifested interest by his attendance at the nearby "Greener" Shul in Fox Street, which, to the end of his days, he preferred to the more prestigious Beth Hamedrash Hagodol. He also found time to read extensively, not only books but also Jewish papers from America and from Europe, and to carry the tradition for scholarship into his home.

Solly Kramer, however, showed powers of adaptation, particularly during Passover, when he added to the sale of tobacco that of apples, pastries and other goodies.

By this time Solly Kramer had acquired a family, ultimately numbering seven, to whose education he devoted much time and attention. Satisfied that the best schools then available in Johannesburg were run by the Roman Catholic Church, he had no hesitation in sending his boys to Marist Brothers College and his girls to the End Street Convent. But to balance this he paid marked attention to their Jewish and Hebrew education through the teaching of his good friend J. S. Judelowitz. Kramer, already fairly well-known in Johannesburg, drew his clientele mainly from the business community.

In 1928 came an historic change, when, for the first time, Johannesburg listed "Solly Kramer, Hairdresser and Tobacconist, 75b, Market Street, Phone 3201". Located between Joubert Street and Eloff Street, the firm drew much of its clientele from establishments on opposite corners, the Welsh Harp Bar and Quinn's Cafe, then the best of its kind in the city.

Ever eager to adapt himself to conditions, the proprietor drew customers, not only by providing an increasingly wide range of fancy goods and jewellery. Even down and outs were not beyond the scope of his generosity and hospitality, particularly during the Depression years of the 1930's. With his genial personality, and his wealth of good stories, he attracted more and more people to his shop, which in 1937 had been moved to the old Standard Arcade on the President Street side.

What brought Solly Kramer into the news, however, was the onset of the great Cigarette Coupon Boom. Although the manufacturers in South Africa had long been accustomed to giving away, in their packets picture cards and other trifles, it was not until their replacement by coupons, in the form of printed vouchers that a kind of dementia broke over the public. From comparatively simple items, which enabled one for so many coupons to obtain from depots "gifts" of various kinds, these "gifts", became increasingly valuable. Starting with pocket torches and postcard albums, customers found themselves being promised bicycles and electric heaters, then kitchen stoves and dining room suites, and finally, if one gave enough of the "good-fors", almost anything for which the human heart craved. Solly Kramer plunged with both feet into this world of trade, the climax being reached when, in exchange for 50 000 coupons, it became possible to acquire a Ford motor-car! Whatever his competitors did Solly went one better, until the day arrived when for 75 000 coupons it became possible to secure a Chevrolet fresh from the factory! Overnight the trade in these vouchers became so enormous that it literally began to rival the more accepted use of money. The end of it was that the Associated Chamber of Commerce raised a protest, and in 1935 the Coupons Act was passed by Parliament, which in effect put an end to this form of trade. The whole affair provided Solly Kramer with an enormous impetus to his business, now not only cutting prices in other fields, but adding to its range of commodities. As early as 1927 he had already set up a bottle store in the original Corporation Buildings, at the corner of Rissik and Commissioner Streets. However he preferred to place a manager in charge and himself to concentrate on other branches of activities, including a soda fountain in Joubert Street, adjoining the old Bijou "bioscope".

This cinema store was a forerunner to a still more ambitious affair at the corner of Market and Harrison Streets, known as the "Duchess Corner" where, in an establishment virtually never closed, almost the entire staff of the Johannesburg Municipal Tramways became his customers. Though now a man of prosperity, he was not above personally assisting during rush hours. Besides becoming chairman of the Beth Hamedrash, he started a Society for the Study of the Talmud and Jewish History, working in close conjunction with the late J. S. Yudelowitz, who was Director of Studies. This body met weekly in the houses of its 70 odd members, but left the actual financial burden upon Solly Kramer's shoulders. Rather surprisingly however, he was not a Zionist, being

satisfied that Jews were scattered once and for all over the face of the World. Continuing his interest in the overseas press, he carefully filed the "Forwords", the "Americaner" and the "New York Times", moving the other accumulation from his home in Nugget Street to Observatory when the time came.

At intervals he himself still figured as a Yiddish author, contributing letters on current affairs to the Yiddish newspaper "The Afrikaner", and maintaining a correspondence with Reubin Brainin, a famous overseas journalist of those days.

Much to the surprise of both friends and opponents, Solly Kramer began to manifest political ambitions, coming out in 1929 as the candidate for the Parktown Division of the original Nationalist Party of General J. B. M. Hertzog.

In a leaflet which still survives from the forgotten campaign, we read: "I have lived in South Africa for 27 years and have made it my home. My interests are identical with yours and those of the country as a whole; and I am convinced that the Pact Government, which has been in power for the past five years, has proved to be beneficial for all classes of the community". This was in reference to the arrangement between General Hertzog and the Labour Party under Colonel Creswell, which had succeeded in replacing General Smuts in 1925.

Whether he changed his views is difficult to decide, but after his defeat in Parktown, Solly Kramer never stood again. His vigorous and colourful advertising remained a reflection of his personality, as also did his eagerness to cut prices, and his willingness to introduce novelties into South Africa. One of the most memorable of these — the first ball-point pens — sold at the Rand Show in 1940 at four guineas apiece! Solly Kramer himself passed away in 1944, after which, although his business was continued by his sons and their associates, the name of the founder was preserved, and has today become familiar to all from Cape Town to the Limpopo.

With the Compliments

of

GOODE DURRANT & MURRAY

(SOUTH AFRICA) LIMITED

SHIPPING & CONFIRMING

2nd Floor, Medical Arts, 220 Jeppe Street, P.O. Box 3468, 2000, Johannesburg

Telephone: 22-9173

BARNEY KRAMER

ONLY a few weeks after the outbreak of the First World War, that is on October 19, 1914, a son was born to Solly Kramer, who was to leave an even more impressive mark in the realm of South African business than did his father. Barney Louis Kramer grew up in an earlier Johannesburg, in which the rough and ready mining atmosphere associated with pioneer times was considerably more in evidence than it is to-day. As a small boy in 1922, he lived through the upheaval of the Rand Revolt when fighting, complete with artillery fire and bombing from aircraft raged over considerable sections, not alone of the city but of the Reef.

Barney Kramer can still remember dimly the original shop in the Palladium Theatre building, open till 11.30 on most evenings. By that time he was already at school — Marist Brothers College near Doornfontein, acknowledged to be one of the best in Johannesburg.

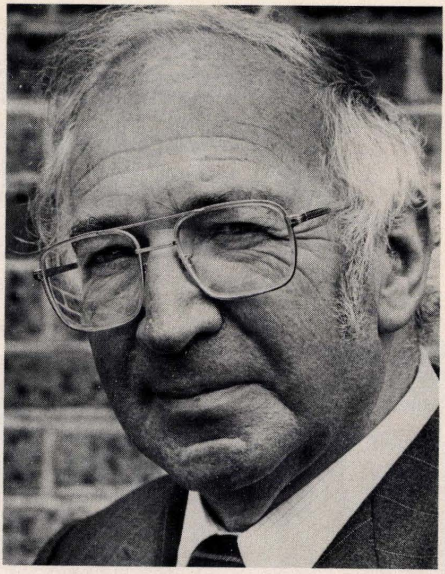
Notwithstanding his personal experience of occasional work in the shop, his father Solly originally intended that Barney should become a doctor, and indeed he actually began his studies at Wits Medical School, before making an historic change in 1935 and entering the family firm.

By that time the Old Duchess Corner was in its full glory with a demand for anything from 600 to 700 cups of coffee from thirsty tramwaymen and others, between 5.30 and 7 in the early morning.

Business continued to grow, while Barney learnt the ropes there as well as in other Solly Kramer establishments.

Difficulties increased with the outbreak of World War II, and with his father's deteriorating health the load of responsibilities grew. From 1942 he was on the board of the original private company, and following the death of Solly Kramer in 1944, Barney was Managing Director.

One important early step under the new regime was the purchase of a Johannesburg pioneer landmark, Birch's Building in Market Street, featured with new frontage and fittings, as "The Biggest Bottle Store in the world". Rebuilding of the Duchess Corner followed the return of Peace, to say nothing of the spectacular spread of operations generally. In association with his brother Norman Kramer, Barney soon expanded far beyond the limits of the Witwatersrand. Yet he still found time to play an active role in the affairs of the Jewish community, emulating his father by becoming President of the Beth Hamedrash Hagodal in Doornfontein, to say nothing of being Treasurer of the Federation of Synagogues in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. He also attained prominence as a sportsman, particularly in the realm of bowls and as a leading light of the Balfour Park Club.



Barney Kramer

Continuing his father's active support of traditional Judaism, Barney Kramer, amongst other things was responsible in 1955 for the appearance of "SOLLY KRAMER'S PESACH TO PESACH CALENDAR, including Prayers, Blessings and Recitals for all the Year-round occasions", the actual compilation being the work of Rabbi I. Aloy, This piece of Judaica continued to appear for years.

Major expansion took place in the firm when in 1964 control was acquired of a leading South African liquor firm, John Dwyer Holdings Ltd. with a chain of eight bottle stores, presently renamed Solly Kramer Ltd. Other bottle stores followed and in 1970 a merger took place with the well-known Stellenbosch Wine Trust, raising the number of bottle stores throughout South Africa to more than 120!

In many ways Barney Kramer's most remarkable achievement outside his business has been his upbuilding of one of the finest existent private collections of South African art, his house in Lower Houghton being full of masterpieces by almost every painter and sculptor of note the country has produced.

A wealth of financial experience at your disposal. Now, when it really counts.



International and
domestic merchant banking, including:
Fund Raising: Advice on mergers and takeovers:
Export Finance: Underwriting:
Financial reconstructions:
Foreign exchange dealings: Acceptance credits:
Money market activities: Economic research:
Investment advice and research.

Union Acceptances Limited
(Registered Merchant Bank)
Johannesburg : Cape Town :
Durban : London
A Member of the Nedbank Group
South Africa's First Merchant Bank

Maddox, Rolfes 7235

It goes back to the year 1672

The Story of Jewish Agriculture in South Africa

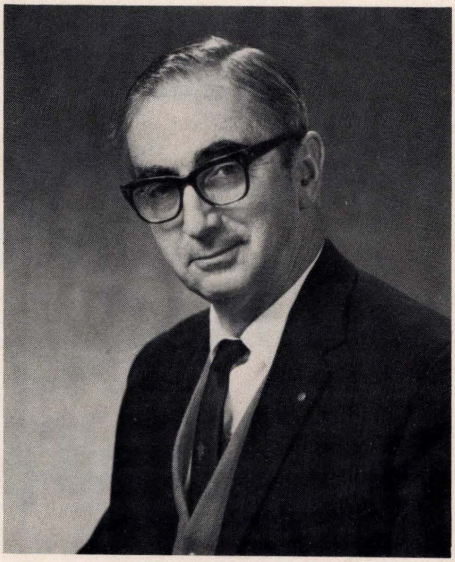
By Eric Rosenthal

THE early Dutch Governor, Isbrand Goske, the same, incidentally, responsible for the building of the Castle, was at the head of affairs in the Cape of Good Hope when a group of soldiers were sent off to an outpost on the site of present-day Somerset West, bearing the curious name of Boere Woning or Farmers Dwelling. Here was kept a collection of livestock belonging to the Dutch East India Company, while some adjoining ground had been put under cultivation. Among the tiny garrison, recruited mainly from Holland and Germany, was a young man, Samuel Jacobson, to whom most probably goes the honour of being the first Jew in South Africa engaged in agriculture. While officially Jacobson was described as a "shepherd", his main duty being to defend his flock against raids by Hottentots and other local tribes, it was also recorded in July 1672 that, in broad daylight, two lions and a lioness had attacked the animals under Jacobson's care, and eaten a cow as well as an ox, a casual addendum mentioning "The shepherd narrowly escaped the same fate".

We do not know what later happened to him, but we are better informed about another pioneer whose Jewish origins have been largely forgotten, though strangely enough his family still exists in the Netherlands. This was no less a person than Adam Tas, who, in 1706, led the protests and brought about the downfall of Governor Willem Adriaan Van der Stel.

FAMOUS "DAG-BOEK"

For centuries the Tas family has been established in Amsterdam, but as with many other Jews, the force of circumstances as well as social and other pressure brought about conversions to Christianity. In days gone by as well as now, many Tasses preferred to spell their name Tasch (Tasche) this being the German equivalent of Tas, which in both languages means "pocket" or "bag". Adam himself established his home near Stellenbosch, and, quite apart from his political activities, was recognised as one of the leading and most progressive farmers in the Colony. His famous "*Dagboek*" or Diary remains one of the most important sources of information on daily life in that era, and more particularly of his own agricultural operations. Unfortunately the original manuscript has not been preserved, but there are copies made in his lifetime, including references such as the one on Monday, June 15, 1705:



Eric Rosenthal

Forsaking law for a literary career, Eric Rosenthal has specialised in South African historical research, and is the author of a large number of books on the highways and byways of South Africa's storied past. He is also the compiler and editor of Warnes' one-volume "Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa" and editor Total Book of S.A. Records, S.A. Supplement Guinness Book of Records 1968—1974.

If we
cannot increase
the land,
we must
increase the yield

...and protect it.



Triomf Fertilizer (Pty) Ltd. / Triomf Crop Protection (Pty) Ltd.

BBDO 273

"This morning overcast; it rained all this forenoon more or less. This day made progress with ploughing again. Also rode dung into the new garden and brought straw into the pens . . ." And next day: "This morning the weather bright but chilly. Made fair headway with ploughing, also with riding dung into the new garden. In the forenoon I was abroad on the land and found the corn for the greater part standing very green at present; after being there a while, I strolled home." And so on. Descendants of Adam Tas still live at the Cape.

According to Dr. Louis Herrman, several other well-known families in South Africa, very much engaged in agriculture have Jewish ancestors, among them the Van Niekerks and the Wessels, the Coetsees of Coetsenberg near Stellenbosch, to say nothing of the Lubbes, etc.

JEWISH FARMERS IN 1820 SETTLERS

For the next traceable influx of agriculturists we must wait till the advent of the 1820 Settlers, who included four Jewish families — the Nordens, the Slomans, the Simons and the Nortons, representing between them 18 people. Like other immigrants of that famous group, these men, women and children were given grants of land, on the Eastern Frontier, without, alas, any facilities, finance, or even training. To make thing worse, Black tribes invaded the area, when many unfortunate immigrants lost their lives, not excluding some of the Jews.

Failures of crops, Black attacks and other troubles drove many 1820 Settlers from their original holdings, among them Jews, yet as late as 1840, nearly 20 years after landing, Joshua Davis Norden was still wringing a sparse living from the inhospitable soil.

We next come upon a pioneer, in the person of Maximilian Thalwitzer, a German Jew from the Baltic port of Lubeck, who reached the Colony in 1823 and who before long manifested a particular interest in the advancement of wool production. Himself a resident of Cape Town, Thalwitzer was in a large measure responsible for the expansion of output, notably through the importation of pedigree Merinos in 1841, for which purpose he personally chartered a ship, besides bringing to the Cape, from Holstein in Northern Germany, the first expert shearers to handle the clip.

THE HOUSE OF MOSENTHAL

Particularly important in the development of South African farming in Victorian times was the house of Mosenthal, one of whose partners, Joseph Mosenthal, took the lead in the importation of sheep from the famous Rambouillet stud in France, incidentally the result of long and complicated negotiations in high quarters in Paris.

The first Angora goat to reach South Africa was brought in by another Jew, almost forgotten, Michael Preuss of Cape Town, who succeeded in persuading the extremely refractory Government of Turkey, then still under the rule of the Sultan at Constantinople, to allow specimens of this animal to leave his empire. Preuss himself had reached the Cape from England in 1848 and was one of the original members of the first Cape Town Congregation, in whose affairs he continued to play a part for many years. How exactly Preuss brought about the importation of his Angoras is difficult now to determine, but we know that the animals he secured were handed over to breeders of native-born South African goats, who attempted, by crossing them, to improve the quality of their coats.

The real beginning of the Mohair industry, however, may be given as 1857, when Adolph Mosenthal, in conjunction with his brothers, Joseph and Julius, became interested in improving the Colony's livestock, as recorded in 1857 by Thomas Butterworth Bailey, a well-known Cape Town public man.

"The difficulties", said Bailey, "which have attended the introduction of the Angora Goat into South Africa, the remarkable spirit displayed by a mercantile firm of Cape Town in



Benjamin Norden
Pioneer Leader of Cape Town Jewry

overcoming these difficulties, and the importance of this addition to the agricultural wealth of the country, were considerations which rendered me anxious to prepare a paper on the subject.

"At my request, Mr. Julius Mosenthal has kindly favoured me with a subjoining memorandum for publication in the *Cape Monthly Magazine* for February, which arrangement precludes my outlook accompanying it with any remarks of my own, since the present number, as I am informed, has no space left . . . In the meantime, Mr. Mosenthal's graphic sketch leaves little to be desired, beyond, perhaps some trifling optical aids to us 'youth' of 'dimmed scholarship', or translated extracts from the ancient classical authorities so liberally quoted, and which must have been almost as troublesome to hunt up as the goats themselves!!

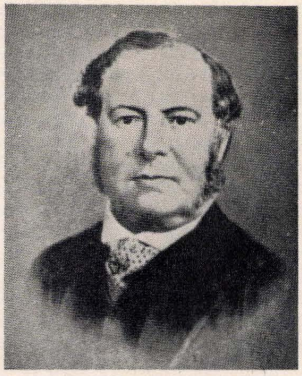
T.B. Bailey,

Wynberg, January 24, 1857."

IT WAS A HARD BATTLE

Thereupon Julius Mosenthal set out his background to the story, starting with the importation in 1842 by Colonel Henderson from the East, of 10 rams, of which, however, more than half immediately died. The survivors having been crossed with local animals, their descendants lived in sundry districts. "In the Winterveld, between Hopetown and Richmond", wrote Mosenthal, "I saw a flock of bastard Angoras on Mr. Sinclair's farm, amounting from 600 to 700, all white, bearing long hair. No fresh blood having been imported into the Colony for many years, their wool was coarse and useless . . ." Already several progressive farmers had clubbed together to secure something better from Turkey, but without success.

"Africa has a native sheep and a native goat. Both are bare and carry no fleece of any value. By the introduction of the Merino sheep, the African sheep was gradually transformed into a wool-bearing animal, now constituting the whole wealth, and, I venture to add, contributing most considerably to the civilisation of South Africa. The Angora goat would effect the sole change with the native goat. Millions of wool-bearing goats, I am assured, can live and thrive in South Africa. The Ruggens, the Karroo, dry and apparently barren tracts of land, can give food to the endless herds of these animals . . ." Unfortunately, it had not yet been possible to secure anything satisfactory, although Mosenthal Brothers tried through several different channels to obtain breeding stock from India and Persia.



Joseph Mosenthal

"I, however", wrote Julius, "hesitated to give up the idea altogether, convinced that the object was of such vital importance for the Cape of Good Hope that it was worth trying again, with a grasp and strong pull, and a pull altogether. Six months previously, we had addressed ourselves to a London firm, requesting to write for information to Beyrout, how and where, in the East, we could obtain the goats. It turned out that, in place of Beyrout, they had written to Bayreuth in Bavaria!" (The future site of the famous Wagner Opera House!)

Mosenthal continued: "We then decided that one of us should go in person to Asia, and procure the goats, or, if not, give it up as a bad job. When peace had been declared (after the Crimean War), my eldest brother, Mr. Adolph Mosenthal, proceeded to the Orient, having for his object to ascertain whether what we had not been able to accomplish by a port to the South (Bussora), we might perhaps obtain from some Northern port". Although the British ambassador proved helpful, the Mosenthals in the Cape received a considerable fright when they heard of cholera outbreaks being in the areas through which their emissary was travelling. "Happily", said Julius, "we were informed, shortly after, that Mr. Mosenthal, having returned through a port on the Black Sea, had succeeded in obtaining a number of rams and ewes, but that he would be obliged to remain with the goats from March to July to watch over their safety. He finally succeeded in shipping them to the Mediterranean, where they had to undergo quarantine. They were ultimately landed at Southampton, from whence they were conveyed to London and sent grazing in Victoria Park until in a fit condition to be

shipped to this Colony. Of these we have landed 30 in the Cape of Good Hope." So great was the impression made by the arrival of the goats in Britain that the "*Illustrated London News*" of August 16, 1856 carried a special illustration of them.

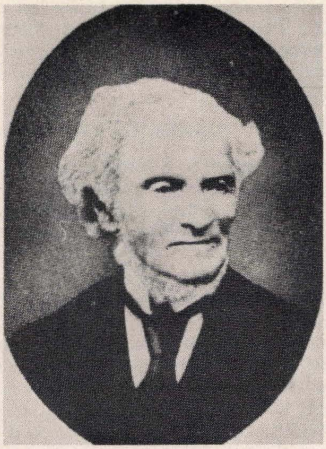
As yet Turkey was conclusively the largest producer of Mohair in the world, but Julius Mosenthal, in his article, already peered into the future. "There is no doubt in my mind, that, when gradually exported from the Cape of Good Hope, it will become an article of considerable importance."

And so it happened. The advertisement for the first Angora goats in South Africa which appeared in the "*Cape Government Gazette*", as well as other newspapers, caused excitement among all progressive farmers, the animals being snapped up and carefully bred. Other prominent commercial houses followed the Mosenthals' example, and within a few years Mohair began to figure among the trade returns of the Colony. Despite protests raised in Turkey at the breach of a well-established monopoly, South Africa ultimately became — as it still is — the world's main grower.

BERGTHEIL'S GREAT CONTRIBUTION

Apart from this achievement, another branch of South African agriculture was destined to benefit from the enterprise of a Jewish pioneer, namely Jonas Bergtheil. Like the Mosenthals, Bergtheil came from Germany and originally settled in Cape Town. His real fame, however, was to be gained in Natal after that area was opened up by the Voortrekkers. As the founder of New Germany, still a flourishing community, he was closely linked with a variety of early enterprises, particularly with cotton growing. Living in Durban from 1834 to 1843, he not only was responsible for the establishment of a company designed to cultivate this crop, but at his own expense and on his own initiative, he brought out from Bavaria no fewer than 188 men, women and children, who landed in November 1847. There were 47 families, to each of which was given a holding of 250 acres apiece in what is now the Pinetown area. Here a gallant attempt was made at growing cotton, but unfortunately the venture was before its time, mainly on account of labour shortages. In other fields of agriculture, however, success was ultimately achieved, as may be judged from the survival of the descendants of the Bergtheil venture.

Barbara Isabella Buchanan, the famous chronicler of early Natal and daughter of the man who founded the "*Natal Witness*", wrote of Bergtheil in "*Natal Memories*": "He was a foreigner, but he did more for our British Colony of Natal than did any other man of his day, and up to the present time (1914) it would be difficult, or impossible, to find anyone who did as much as he, and doing this he gave liberally and did not seek any pecuniary advantage for himself".



Jonas Bergtheil

THE OSTRICH PERIOD

As the Victorian age proceeded, Jewish names appeared with growing frequency in the realm of farming, among them once again that of the Mosenthals. During the 1860's a beginning had been made with another industry that was to bring, at any rate in that era, great wealth to Southern Africa — the domestication of the Ostrich. The Mosenthals took the lead in displaying, at the International Exhibition in Paris in 1867, a collection of Cape ostrich feathers, which were responsible for creating a vast new market for the Cape product.

In 1877 the same Julius Mosenthal, responsible for the aforementioned account of the Angora goat, appeared as the joint author, along with a certain Edmund Harting, of "*Ostriches and Ostrich Farming*", published in London by Truebner & Co. While the first part of the book was mainly descriptive, the second part covered "The Practical Part".

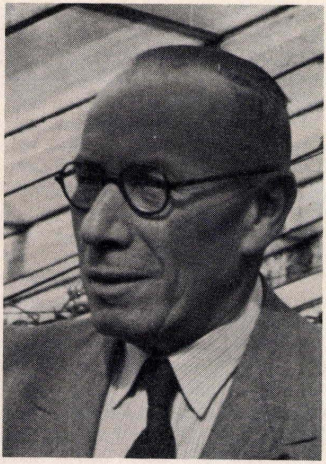
The town of Oudtshoorn, had a considerable Jewish population, numbers of whom not only

went in for ostriches but for other branches of farming, including tobacco and lucerne, in which connection, during modern times, mention must particularly be made of the well-known Rose Brothers.

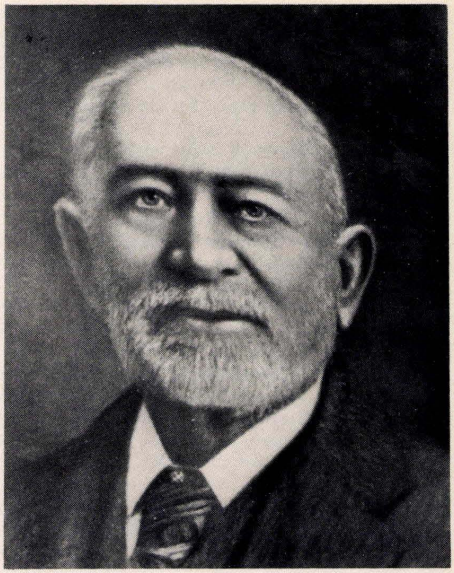
SAMMY MARKS IN FARMING

With the advent in Southern Africa of Jews from Eastern Europe, particularly in the 'seventies and 'eighties, following the rise of the Diamond and Gold Fields, a new element appeared, typified by the late Sammy Marks, who almost from the start manifested a deep affection for life on the Platteland. To him went the honour of establishing outside Pretoria the famous estate of Zwartkoppies, where he not only lived in state and gave hospitality to best-known citizens in the Transvaal, from President Kruger downwards, but he pioneered the introduction of modern agricultural machinery, including steam ploughs, harvesters, cream separators, and other revolutionary devices. By a remarkable piece of good fortune, Zwartkoppies, including the mansion itself, remains intact, and has been preserved more or less in condition in which the old magnate had it during the 1890's.

In addition, Sammy Marks and his partner, Isaac Lewis, were responsible for the establishment of the largest individual agricultural enterprise, not only in the Transvaal, but in South Africa — the Vereeniging Estates. Occupying something like 10 000 hectares along the Vaal River, the firm of Lewis & Marks not only founded the town of Vereeniging, and a host of industries, but undertook the mass planting of trees and the mass cultivation of grain as well as of other crops. This, went back into the last century, and our present generation is reaping the benefit of Sammy Marks' foresight. Here, too, the introduction, on a large scale, of steam ploughs, harvesters, combines and other modern machinery was the achievement of this Jewish partnership.



Albert Rose



Member of the Volksraad: The late Senator "Sammy" Marks — said to be the only person of Jewish origin ever to sit on the Volksraad of President Paul Kruger.

Nor must Alois Hugo Nellmapius, an associate in certain ventures with Lewis & Marks, be forgotten. He emigrated from the former Empire of Austria-Hungary, and apart from his achievements as a mining and industrial pioneer in the early Transvaal, he was the father of its first model farm. This he called 'Irene', after his daughter, Irene Nellmapius, and for years he was its proud owner. Today it is a populous suburb of the capital. Flora Shaw, the famous Victorian woman journalist, described a visit in 1893.

"Between Johannesburg and Pretoria, on either side of the line of the future railway", she wrote, "there lies a farm of which the fence

measures 24 miles round. The extent of it includes mountain tops and water levels. Scientific farming has only been attempted upon it within the last two years, and if I were to endeavour to describe the full results, I should probably be accused of wishing to re-edit "*Robinson Crusoe*". Everything that is written of the material resources of this astonishing country must read like exaggeration, and yet exaggeration is hardly possible. The fertility of the soil is no less amazing than the mineral wealth. The farm of which I speak lies on the northern slopes of the descent from Johannesburg — northern having, of course, in this hemisphere, the significance of southern in our own. Its valleys have therefore every advantage of sunny and sheltered situation, and it is scarcely too much to say that it includes within its fence all the climates of the temperate world. The hilltops have been planted with European forest trees — pine, oak, chestnut, etc.; the lower slopes are clothed with vines; and in the valleys plantations of oranges and lemons alternate with American, Australian and African timber.

"There is hardly a crop from tea to turnips which I did not see during the course of a long



Alois Hugo Nellmapius



Father and son, "Sammy". An enlarged photograph of Senator Samuel Marks with his father, which hangs in the billiard room of the farm house.

morning's drive. From where the pyrethrum persicum, better-known to fame in the form of Keating's insect powder, and the peanut, of which the pretty habit of growth and the profitable nature as an article of consumption, were alike unknown to me. Another specially African crop were varieties of watermelon, which are grown for feeding cattle, and of which peels still lay ripening in the sun . . . Most European cereals and roots yield more than one crop in the year." She devoted several pages to the account of all that was growing on Irene.

FROM MINING TO AGRICULTURE

Alfred Beit was also responsible for at least one important farming venture, Frankenwald, between Johannesburg and Pretoria, where he tried out not only trees but sundry crops, though in the end he left the whole under his will as the site of a future university. In the normal course of events it passed into the hands of Wits, who have in recent times been considering the possibility of establishing there, after more than 70 years, a second campus!

Among the English Jews who manifested an interest in agriculture, the name of Sir Lionel Phillips must not be forgotten. Essentially a mining man, in which profession incidentally he had already been trained before he emigrated to Kimberley in the 1870's, it was nonetheless he who in the far north of the Transvaal acquired the celebrated farm, Westfalia, in one of the most beautiful parts of the Duivelskloof district. Though he himself was not able to give much time to it, he employed as his well-known manager, a German named Closterschulte, and whenever he had the opportunity to get away from his other obligations, delighted to move around the fertile and spectacular countryside. Later, after the death of Sir Lionel Phillips, Westfalia was purchased by the late Dr. Hans Merensky, to whose estate it still belongs.

THE HOUGHAM-ABRAHAMSON IRRIGATION SCHEME

Still preserving the name of a well-known Jewish member of the old Cape Parliament, is an irrigation scheme. Louis Abrahamson came from Australia, and settled in the Eastern Province, where from 1894 till 1898 he was Member of the Colonial House of Assembly for Somerset East. Subsequently he moved to the Western Province, where he was Member for Cape Town from 1904 till 1907. A farmer by occupation, Louis Abrahamson was deeply interested in the development of irrigation, much of the earlier legislation on this subject being due to him. As a tribute to him and to his brother-in-law, Hougham Hudson, Civil Commissioner for Graaff-Reinet, the Hougham-Abrahamson Irrigation Scheme still carries their two names.



Sir Lionel Phillips

With the commencement of the 20th century, the Jewish influx into South African agriculture became almost startling, a fact brought home by a list from Donaldson & Hill's *Farmers' Directory*, dated 1904, and *limited only to the Transvaal!* This has, amongst others, no fewer than seven Cohens — F. D. Cohen of Potgietersrust, P. Cohen of Kalkrand, W. Cohen of Spelonken in the Zoutpansberg, besides three others, whose initials have not been preserved but who were also located in the far north. Then there were J. Daniel of Standerton and of Wakkerstroom, W. Herschensohn of Woodbush, H. Hirschmann of Zoutpansberg, E. Adler of Wakkerstroom, J. Bender of Middelburg, H. E. Benjamin of Waterberg, E. Lazarus of Vandyksdrift, Mr. Lazerson of Pretoria, A. H. Levisohn of Heidelberg, J. G. Lichtenstein of Bergvlei, T. Rabinowitz of Middelburg, J. Rajak of Pretoria, C. S. Rosenbloom, C. T. Rosenbloom, both of Hamanskraal, S. and T. Rosenthal, both of Marabastad, S. Sachs of Dullstroom, A. V. Sacke of Warmbaths, E. Solomon of Lydenburg, and T. M. Talwitzer of Tamboershoek in the Grootspruit district, presumably a descendant of the early Merino sheep pioneer already mentioned.



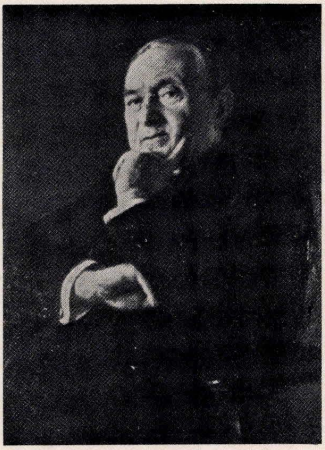
The historic farm house built by Sammy Marks in 1882 at Zwartkoppies. Nothing may be removed or sold from the house till four generations of the Marks family have passed.

Others who must be honoured include the late Max Sonnenberg, who was already interested in farming in his early days when he lived at Vryburg, and who, after becoming a Member of Parliament and a prominent commercial figure, still found time to develop Diemersfontein in the Western Province.

I. W. SCHLESINGERS FARMING ENTERPRISES

The farming enterprises of the late I. W. Schlesinger are still well remembered. At Langholm Estates, near Bathurst in the Eastern Cape, he created, during World War I, one of the largest pineapple plantations in the world. Then there was the well-known Kendrew Irrigation Settlement, near Graaff-Reinet, and, above all, Zebediela, the world's largest orange orchard, near Potgietersrust, with 650 000 trees today all bearing. Here, significantly enough and by his own desire, the "Little Man", as he was referred to by his staff, lies buried.

Few are the districts where Jewish agricultural enterprises have not left their mark. Up in the North Western Cape, particularly along the Orange River, the name of the Nurick Brothers was indissolubly linked with great areas cultivated along the river. Sugar-growing in Natal was already carried on with Jewish pioneers more than 100 years ago, when the



I. W. Schlesinger

De Pass brothers of Cape Town were not only among the first to invest their money there, but when Daniel De Pass was responsible for first trying out the famous Uba cane, for generations dominating production. More recently there was Nathan Rosenberg with Doornkop Sugar Estates, still an important producer.

In the Orange Free State and the Transvaal, Jewish farmers have been particularly active in the production of potatoes and mealies, while two of the earlier names still remembered are those of Gafanowitz and Lurie. The districts of Bethal and Ermelo were particularly noteworthy herein.

LAZARUS THE MEALIE KING

Esrael Lazarus achieved the distinction of being the Biggest Farmer in the World. This incredible man arrived from Russia after the Anglo-Boer War and at his farm, Bombardie, revolutionised methods of production. As the writer Montagu Brown wrote about him in 1948: "He kept books to know whether he was gaining or losing, in contrast to other farmers who didn't know whether their operations were profitable or not. He introduced proper clean cultivation and a scientific system of tillage to conserve moisture and destroy weeds. In co-operation with the Government Agricultural Department and the fertiliser companies, he experimented to find out the best methods, kinds and quantities of fertiliser to be employed. When Lazarus started farming in 1904, the average yields per morgen were three to five bags of mealies. He, and other Jewish farmers who emulated him, brought the yields up to 20 to 30 bags per morgen."

In terms of actual production, this meant that by the time of his death in 1946, Lazarus *averaged* yearly, from the 10 000 hectares, under his cultivation, 150 000 bags of mealies, 150 000 bags of potatoes, 3 000 bags of wheat, 2 000 bags of pumpkins, 1 000 bags of groundnuts and large quantities of other crops! His consumption of fertiliser alone amounted to 2 500 *tons* a year. He was given the title of "mealie king" because he produced more maize than any other farmer in the world. He personally owned something like 30 000 hectares, on which also grazed around 10 000 head of cattle! Of him, Smuts' Deputy/Premier, the late J. H. Hofmeyr, said: "Mr. Lazarus was a great national asset, not only for what he has done, but also for the splendid example he has set to farmers round about him, and to all in this wide country. What he has done is an inspiration and encouragement to farmers battling with difficulties. He started with



Esrael Lazarus

no advantage or agricultural experience, and from only average soil he has produced superlative results."

FROM MEDICINE TO FARMING

There is no end to the story of Jewish farming in Southern Africa. What of the great fruit growers like Joseph Sarembock of Ceres, who first went to California to learn how to grow deciduous fruit and became a beacon light to his neighbours. So, too, there are happily still with us Captain Podlashuk, and Simeon Blumberg, famous wine producers.

On the Vaal River, near Klerksdorp, we find the Goldberg family, headed by Dr. Solly Goldberg, a former medical practitioner, and one of the most important producers in that part of the world.

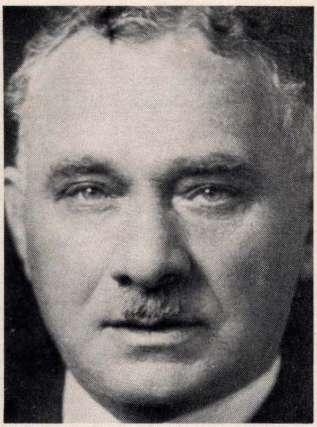
South African Jews have played their part in the development of farming as they have in every other aspect of South African progress.

From medicine to intensive scientific farming is the unusual career of one of South Africa's most distinguished Jewish agriculturalists today, Dr. Julius M. Sachar of Tierhoogte, Philadelphia, in the Western Cape. His love for the land goes





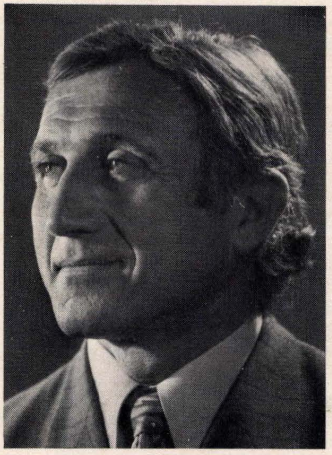
The Brothers Elias (left) and Aaron de Pass (right) established one of the most enterprising businesses in the Cape a century ago.



Max Sonnenberg

back to his boyhood, for his father was already farming on the same property early in this century.

Dr. Sachar himself was born in Lithuania and, after his schooling at S.A.C.S., qualified in medicine at the University of Cape Town. Although he duly established a successful practice, his interest in farming remained so strong that he devoted increasing time to it. (He is still, however, active in the Red Cross Children's Hospital and elsewhere.)



Dr. Julius Sachar

Specialising in intensive dairying, he revolutionised traditional methods by an elaborate system of accurate record-keeping, which allowed the condition of every animal to be followed day by day, and which more recently has even been computerised. Some idea of the status which Dr. Sachar achieved may be gained from the fact that the coveted title of "Master Farmer" was officially bestowed upon him not long ago by the South African Agricultural Union at a special ceremony. Apart from his dairying, he is an important producer of silage (3 000 tons a year), as well as of wheat and other crops.

A PRIME MINISTER'S TRIBUTE

One remarkable Gentile tribute paid to Jewish agriculturalists was forthcoming back in 1914, when the late John X. Merriman, former Prime Minister of Cape Colony, opened a Zionist Bazaar in Cape Town: "The newest development of the Jewish people," said Mr. Merriman, "in South Africa is that they are going on the land as farmers and peasants. If they bring their brain, intellect and energy to the development of Agriculture, it will carry South Africa very far and accomplish two things: they will give a great spurt to agriculture and improve their own physique. In another two generations there may be Jewish Boers whom no-one will be able to distinguish from the ordinary people, and remarkably fine fellows too."

Lucky to be Father's Sons . . .

Farming is an Isakow Tradition

MAN-HIGH ranks of sturdy mealies set in the rich soil of Eloff fall away, hectare upon hectare, as you approach the heart of the giant Isakow farm. A small clump of reeds still surrounds the natural spring in a shallow valley, showing how Rietkol came to be named. The old homestead is skillfully encased in a modern, tiled house. The smithy's workshop of yesteryear has been incorporated in the 7 000 square feet of industrial buildings where farm implements and machinery are now noisily reconditioned for sale.

It is appropriate that ideas and artefact on Rietkol unite the old and new rather than supplant it. Old man Isakow — "die swart Jood met die wit hart" (the black Jew with the white heart) as he was known in the area — came himself from farming stock and he made the journey to South Africa from Lithuania not so much in search of a different way of life, as to practice an old skill in a new land.

Dark-skinned, black haired, like his two sons Sickey (Cyril Joseph) and Leiz (Leslie) who now work a number of farms in Ermelo, Nigel and Eloff districts — the old man was stocky, brown-eyed, muscular, thoughtful. His father had farmed in Linkovo, near Kovno, and Isaac would have been content to carry on the family farm 'Magachan' had it not been for fear of conscription into the loathed Czarist army. In 1908, therefore, at the age of 22, the first of his family to immigrate, he arrived at Cape Town and explained his ambitions to a one-man reception committee. Within a week papers were organised and he travelled to Delmas to work nearby in a concession store. His first salary — £8 for three months (all found) — was set aside towards the farm he planned some day to buy.

After a few years Isaac was able to commence farming with a partner outside Devon. The two men gambled their labour against a share of the crop and were soon able to build up sufficient capital to hire a farm at Hawerklip. It was twelve years before Isaac was able, in 1923, to split from his partner, realise his capital and go home to Linkovo on a six month visit. There he apparently strongly influenced friends and family because after his return many followed him.

Among them, from neighbouring Zemel, was Sarah Abromowitz, her son Tom and his four sisters who came to South Africa in 1926 to join Sarah's eldest son Morris. Isaac had met one of the sisters, Alma, during his revisit to Lithuania. The two married in February of that year. Two of Isaac's brothers also came out and Isaac began to involve members of his and his wife's families in his activities. After his return to South Africa he had hired the large Rietkol farm from the Sir David Graaf Trust. Starting with its 40 bywoners and their cattle he put most of the accessible land under maize and potatoes. By 1937 he had so prospered that he ventured to buy the farm (on terms) and took his brother-in-law into the operational side of the farm.

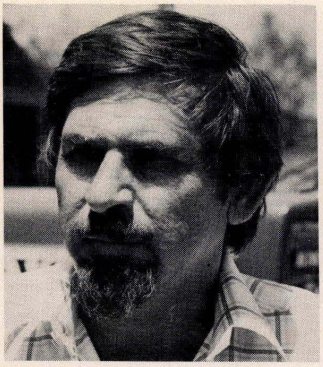
His sons say of Isaac Isakow that he was not a man "to buy a hat too big for himself". And he continued the large, but not fully paid farm, only until he was in a position to consolidate himself by selling off large portions of the land as farms and small holdings and keeping a workable portion for himself. One large section went for dairy farming, another smaller portion was named "Palestina", by the neighbour who bought it, in honour of Isakow.

All this was done in 1940 and at the same time he dissolved his partnership with his brother in law. In the tradition of Paul Kruger's wisdom, Isaac divided the remaining land into three and offered his brother-in-law first choice. Now, with fewer hectare, but adequately capitalised, he improved his farm and added to his reputation.

In those early years little was mechanized. Isaac Isakow boasted some of the finest teams of trek oxen in the area. He maintained they needed little care, no 'fuel' and could be sold for meat when their ploughing days were through. It was left to his sons to persuade him to buy their first tractor in 1945 and release a large area of land, that had been used for grazing oxen, available for crops.

Sickey was born in 1931 on the farm. His mother had gone to Johannesburg for her first confinement, her daughter Sylvia in 1927. Another child, a son, was born in 1929 but died in early childhood. Leiz, the youngest, came along in 1939.

Both boys attended the farm school at Eloff. Sickey subsequently went to board with an aunt in Mayfair while he attended the Athlone Boys



Sickey Isakow



Isaac Isakow



Leiz Isakow

High School in Johannesburg and later completed his schooling at Springs where his parents bought a house. He was offered the opportunity of higher study, but elected instead to join his father, as Isaac had suffered a coronary in 1940 and remained an ill man until his death in 1955.

Sickey would prefer his own children to be better equipped than he before they commence farming. "Today a farmer must know the chemistry of the soil and of fertilizers. He must understand the powerful poisons he uses in insecticides and the interplay of new methods of cultivation upon crop yields. He must also have some mechanical knowledge."

And Sickey talks not only from personal experience, but from years of observing an agricultural experimental research station run by Triomf Fertilizers on twenty morgan hired from Rietkol.

Leiz, whose schooling was interrupted for a year by Malta Fever, also completed his studying at Springs Boys High and joined his brother on the farm in 1957. Sickey married Phyllis Kadish (daughter of the farmer Bennie Kadish) in 1954. Leiz married Hermione Blum of Witbank in 1965. The older brother made his home in Springs in order to be near his ailing father; the younger settled on the farm.

In their father's day the farm had boasted a small blacksmith's workshop to repair wagon wheels and implements pulled by oxen. The brothers increased its facilities as the farm became more mechanised. Still later they began to buy trucks, tractors and farming implements from farmers who sold out at the end of a season. They reconditioned the gear and resold it in season. All this began in a small way some ten years back and expanded rapidly three years ago into 'Diamond Implements' when their nephew, Saul Diamond joined them. The workshop now boasts two qualified mechanics, a boiler maker, a welder and eight blacks who concentrate on reconditioning implements. The venture provides some annual profits and helps spread the risks of farming

Under the title Ranch Estate Feed Lot, in 1974 the brothers in partnership with Joe and Dave Feigin began fattening cattle for slaughter, a process which takes from six weeks to six months depending on the age of the animal. Controlled fattening ensures that carcasses of high quality tender meat reach the market. At the same time 45 pedigreed hereford cows and three bulls were introduced to found the Isakvale Hereford Stud.

Although meat has always been plentiful on the farm, when Isaac and Alma settled on Rietkol they obtained their meat from the kosher butcher Silverman of Benoni. It was only 18 years later that ritually-slaughtered meat was available in nearby Delmas.

"Unlike our father, we're not afraid to bite off more than we can chew," reports Leiz, "and we've often come a cropper as a result. Once we hired ground without adequate tenancy and after improving it found we had to get out without reaping the benefits. Another time we bought a farm at Balfour, 70 miles away and found it too far to supervise properly. We were lucky, though, because after two good crops we were able to sell out at twice the original value." Another serendipitous happening was the time a labourer accidentally used small quantities of weedkiller instead of a sticker on a potato crop. "It retarded the plants, but acted as a growth stimulant upon the tubers. We had the largest

potatoes ever that year!"

"You can't escape some element of gambling in farming," Leiz will say. "We carry out dry-land farming in an area known for its reliable and adequate rainfall. We do all we can to prepare the land and plant good seed. But should the rains fail . . ."

One year a huge and promising bean crop was wiped out by hail. Another time however, a potato crop that early in the season looked as if it would nett 35 cents per pocket, yielded an unexpected R3 per pocket because the northern Transvaal had had a disastrous season.

The brothers are jointly in charge of the Rietkol farm at Eloff and of Banim at Nigel with several other ventures conducted independently of each other. Rietkol, nearly 1 248 hectare in extent, houses the workshop, and has a permanent black labour force of 90 rising to 160 in season. Nigel has a permanent labour force of 60 increasing to 120 in season.

The Isakows have always taken a lively interest in the welfare of their labourers and have built over 40 housing units for them on their lands. Some of the workers have remained with them forty years. Perhaps some of their loyalty is reflected in the Isakow's attractive production figures: 3 000 pockets of 15 kg. potatoes per hectare; 16 to 21 (90 kg.) bags of beans to the hectare and maize at nearly 5 metric tons per hectare.

With four sons apiece, both brothers hope some of their children will join them in farming. They intend to become more mechanised and believe they will have to depend upon the motivation of family interest to meet the labour pressures now being exercised upon farmers.

Their mother Mrs. Alma Isakow, an arch 75 ("Don't I look it?" she demanded) is still a partner in the farming companies, though she confesses farming has not been her major interest. "I had my hands full with children and trying to keep up a good Jewish home." We sat during our interview in Leiz's home, in a section of the old homestead. "I never had a house like this," she said, looking at the improvements.

The brothers attribute much of their success to their father. "We happen to be lucky to hit it off as we do. But were lucky to have been Dad's sons. He was always somebody in the farming community — he was known for his integrity and wisdom, and as a result we were 'somebody'. He always taught that business is not for one day. You can pull off a 'shlenter' deal only once. If you want to stay in the game you have to be straight and you must be seen to make your word your deed. We try to emulate him."

By Adele Sherman



Professor Jan Lion-Cachet was one of the first professors at

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR C.H.E.

Since his days the University has maintained close contact with the South African Jewish community.

Prominent members of the Jewish community have made valuable personal and financial contributions to the development of the University.

The rapid growth of the University over the past few years has created great capital and financial needs and any support would be greatly appreciated.

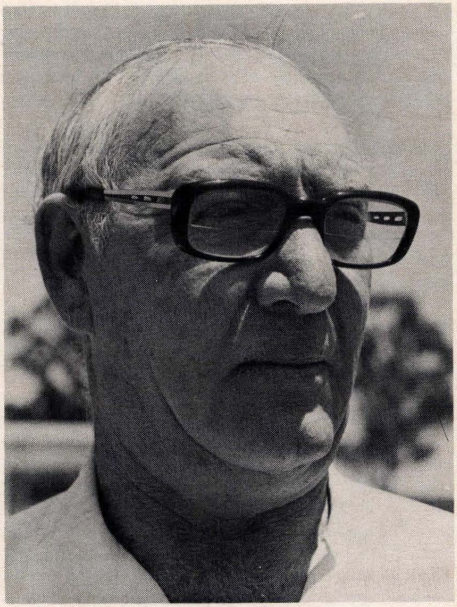
The Joint Venture of A. Stein and Sons

HOW would an erstwhile yeshiva bocher and shochet come to farming? It would seem by being allowed to do what he trained for in the most comfortable manner. He was hired exclusively by a wealthy farmer who wanted to keep his home kosher. As a result, Abel Stein was immensely bored.

This unusual story (with its built-in warning to a leisured society) began in Europe when Abel's father, Shmuel Blochas left Germany for Lithuania. The original family name had been Stein, but to evade conscription Shmuel changed it to Blochas. A generation later Abel used the same ploy and changed it back to Stein. But he went further . . . literally, to evade conscription, he emigrated to South Africa.

He was 22 years old when he arrived in South Africa just before the first world war. The man who hired him was the late farmer J. Feldt of Oogies. Abel, who had time on his hands used to watch how things were done on the farm and soon joined in the activities. It might be he speculated, a better life. So after a few years — during which he served 'locums' for small Jewish communities in Ermelo, Breyton and the surrounding areas — he and two partners leased a farm in the Oogies area. The venture was as successful as one might anticipate in the face of such inexperience. Abel's son Teddy (Theodore) describes it as a disaster! But far from deterring Abel, the incident sent him in search of more experience until he found himself under the guidance of a true Master — the late Ezra Lazarus, Transvaal's famous meale King. As manager of Lazarus's large Langsloot farm, Abel was able to study Lazarus' then revolutionary dry-cultivation of potato crops.

Meanwhile Minnie Mendelsohn, with whom Abel had corresponded since he left Lithuania, came out to join him and in March 1923 they married. In ten years two boys Teddy and Aron and two girls Corris and Shulamith were born to them. Shortly before their youngest, daughter was born (it was now eight years since he began working for Lazarus) Abel felt confident enough



Teddy Stein

to buy his own farm and he purchased the 565 morgen "Uitgedacht" which Teddy farms today.

Uitgedacht is an attractive, arrable piece of land sandwiched between other equally desirable farms. As a result Stein could not expand into adjoining territory. When the advent of the motor car (the occasion was actually the purchase of his second 'Chev') made mobile farming possible, he had to think in terms of leasing farms further afield.

Teddy — upon whose memory we have reconstructed Abel Stein's story, says those early years were difficult. The crops were good but the prices poor. His own direct memories of those years are few, as he was sent to boarding school in Bethal and later Johannesburg for

his schooling. He toyed with the idea of becoming an engineer, but after six months on the academic scene, he decided to join his father instead. This was in 1942.

The older man had already hired the farm of Boomplaas where he grew maize and potatoes. He had bought his first tractor in 1938 and begun further expansion. When Teddy joined him they hired a further 600 morgan near Boomplaas and continued expanding as they became more mechanised, until the Boomplaas complex was 3 000 morgen in extent. The joint venture was called A. Stein & Sons which they operated with the assistance of a manager, Bob Curlewis.

From time to time an owner would return to his land when the lease was up and the farmers would have to look for land further afield. They worked a 1 000 morgan strip near Middelburg for ten years, and at the same time had another farm in Wakkerstroom to which they walked their cattle for grazing. This manner of farming was not the easiest, but as Teddy points out, they had little option, his father having missed the opportunity of buying land cheaply in the "golden" years.

Teddy married Freda Katz of Benoni in 1949, and like his father, produced four children, two boys and two girls. The old man died in 1966 and Teddy finding it difficult to maintain the whole outfit on his own, gave up the leased farms in 1971 and has concentrated the entire farming operation on the original land. Uitgedacht. He also gave up raising potatoes — he says both he and the land tired of the crop!

Now maize accounts for 60% of his yield, and 20% is provided by dairy farming. He runs 300 head of cattle and milks 70 cows. The balance concerns his innovation, poultry. There are 10 000 chickens on his farm, raised from day old through to slaughter at 10 or 13 weeks. They are a well fleshed, fast growing breed — a cross between Indian Game and White Rock — and kill at a weight between 1,3 and 1,8 kilos.

Asked what was his best year Teddy, unhesitatingly answers: "1967. We had fantastic weather: rain spread comfortably over the whole season, coming at the right time. We must have reaped some 50 bags of maize to the morgan and 1 500 pockets of potatoes (15 kg.) per morgen." These figures, he cautions, don't mean as much today when better methods have improved the average farmer's yield.



Abel Stein

His worst year? Again without hesitation "1966. A year of hail." On Jan. 22 (like most farmers, he remembers drought disasters to the day) the hail came down and overnight turned what was set to be a record maize crop into mash. He also recalls a typhoon in 1948 that tumbled trees and took the roofs off the stables, "but we lost no stock and our own roof remained over our heads."

Teddy Stein cannot see a young man starting up without large capital and still being able to "make it". With 7% to pay to the Land Bank and average profits running as low as 2 to 3%, buying land on terms cannot be considered, he says. The proposition is attractive to the man who is already well capitalised.

Stein's own children will not have to face that struggle. His elder son, Mervyn has become a veterinary surgeon. Ursula is in commerce and Perlé is a student teacher. It is Bentley, the younger lad, who recently completed his stint with the army, who is joining his Dad to maintain the farming tradition begun by his shochet grandfather.

A. Sherman

From a College youth to . . .

A Successful Farmer

IT is written in Leviticus, chapter II verse 6: "And the swine, because he parteth the hoof and is cloven footed, but cheweth not the cud, he is unclean unto you. Of their flesh ye shall not eat."

Champion pig breeder Sigmund Saffer will dispute any assertion that his pigs are not clean, but nevertheless he adheres to the biblical injunction. He will not eat pork. To him there is nothing incongruous in his role as a prominent producer of hogs and promoter of the consumption of pork . . . for non-Jews.

Sigmund was elected to the council of the Pig Development Association in 1964 and the council of The Pig Breeders Society. He serves on two similar committees, one advising the Minister of Agriculture and the other the Department of Agricultural Marketing and Economics on pig production.

For the past six years he has appeared at Meat Board banquets sumptuous in their servings of pork dishes. He explains to numerous prominent guests how the dishes are prepared and commends to them the greater consumption of the healthy and wholesome flesh of the pig. Then, when it is time to eat, a domed silver salver is put before him, containing a sauce smothered monkey gland steak. The humour of the situation is not lost on either Sigmund or his associates. Sigmund refuses bluntly to eat pork. He asserts that his gentile colleagues would lose respect for him if they ever heard he had eaten pork. "I'll breed it. I'll judge it. I'll exhibit it. But I'm damned if I'll eat it," The reasons, he volunteers, are religious, hard-headedness and inbred tradition.

Anyway, Sigmund's association with pigs began because he is a Jew.

It began when Wim Verbeeck, now secretary for agriculture, was senior lecturer at Potchefstroom Agricultural College. He was conducting experiments on roughage in pig rations and someone had to keep records. Verbeeck's piquant humour indicated it should be Sigmund, the only Jew in the class.

Sigmund already had a degree in commerce from Wits when he began the two year diploma course in agriculture. Doubly-qualified at the age of 19 years, Sigmund went to work full-time on his father's farm Vlakplaats, for £30 a month.



Sigmund Saffer

His father, Leonard, a prominent clothing manufacturer, had bought Vlakplaats in 1941.

For a century, the farm Vlakplaats had remained undeveloped beyond what was needed to give the former owner, oubaas Liebenberg, the normal subsistence living of the times.

Until Sigmund came to the farm in 1952 Vlakplaats had been run as an absentee landlord venture with a few trusted Bantu retainers under inadequate supervision.

An unsuccessful attempt had been made to farm Vlakplaats in the Bethal-style. There was a dairy herd of 300 milking cows, 350 draft oxen and others ranging . . . being fattened for market. Lands were under maize and potatoes.

Sigmund had come back from Potchefstroom with a four-pronged plan to make Vlakplaats a successful farming venture. He intended experimenting growing soya beans, bird-proof kaffir corn and hybrid mealies . . . and to raise pigs scientifically.

He brought back with him three experimental strains of soya beans which he grew very successfully, but for three years he could find no market for soya beans among the local agents and gave up growing the crop.

Next there was kaffir corn. His experimental crop stood proudly on 35 morgan of lands. It was to be handled completely mechanically from planting to harvesting. The high profit of a no-labour cash crop seemed within his reach when

in the second season the ripening heads of kaffir corn caught the attention of hungry bush doves.

That year 200 morgan were planted to kaffir corn. A plague of thousands of doves on their flight path from Magaliesberg swept in. Sigmund retaliated. Friends armed with shot-guns blasted away and left with sugar bags full of doves. But the doves won. Sigmund quit sowing bird-proof kaffir corn.

He had far more success with PP × K64 hybrid white mealies. He was among the first to plant them, and bred some 470 morgan of hybrid maize seed. However, it was the fourth prong of his plan that was to bring Sigmund home . . . on the pig's back.

On his return from college, he had bought ten sows, each a motley specimen, a mix of Large Black and Tamworth and a predominance of Large White. He then bought a Large White boar from Montague Simpson's stud in what is now suburban Benmore Gardens. This basic unit was kept essentially to consume undergrade produce. His training dictated that he keep records of the unit. He weighed each pig weekly, recorded expenses and returns from litters sold. However, other matters occupied his mind until an outbreak of 'foot-and-mouth' disease in the area of 1957 obliged him to reassess the worth of his pig unit.

To contain the outbreak, State veterinary officials created a buffer strip between the heavily-infested herds of Wolff's Estates and the great concentrations of dairy cattle further south. The buffer ran through Vlakplaats and Sigmund was ordered to clear out all free-ranging livestock. He despatched to the abattoirs 450 head of cattle which returned him less than their normal carcass value. It was forced selling and the end of Vlakplaats' dairy herd. However, the pigs were spared. As penned animals they were restricted in movement and could not carry the infection.

The outbreak had come at the end of two consecutive bad years for crops. The only good to come Sigmund's way at the time was his marriage to Beulah Jude of Johannesburg. With little going right for him, Sigmund's father, Leonard, pressured him to reassess farming as a career. He had always wanted his eldest son, qualified in commerce, to join him in his clothing factory.

Sigmund dug in his heels. He began growing white hybrid seed mealies under contract to Bethal Mills, and when the foot-and-mouth curtailments had been lifted he bought beef cattle in lots of 200 head from South West Africa and fattened them for resale. The returns were still not enough to alleviate his money problems. He had a decision to make — a new approach to farming or into the factory.

He looked again at his pigs. The unit comprised between 30-40 sows and a distinct profitability had emerged from them so he quit crop farming, leased the dry lands north of the spruit, and concentrated on irrigated lucerne. With these measures he was able to dispense with 90 percent of his labour force. He kept a few head of cattle as the nucleus of a beef weaner calf producing herd. The money he made he ploughed back into the piggery.

Being in need of a good young boar, he sought out J. J. Veenstra, stockman for the Pretoria University who ran his own stud as a sideline. The old Hollander talked Sigmund into buying also a mature Landrace boar champion and three pedigreed sows. He paid champion livestock prices too; treble normal prices.

After the arrival of the first litter from his new stock he exhibited at the Rand Show, and won a special price for novice exhibitors. However, Sigmund was essentially a breeder of baconers. Nonetheless he persevered, exhibiting in the pedigreed classes.

After four years exhibiting he was perplexed. He'd won a fifth prize only, yet he was making great progress with his commercial baconers, so he abandoned chasing status awards and sought awards in the carcass classes. The pampered pedigreed stock was thrown into the same conditions as the baconers.

It was in the early 1960's that he loaded seven baconers for market. He went past the Rand Showgrounds, kicked off three pigs which he entered in the carcass competition and drove the others to market. The three entrants took the champion award, the reserve champion award and the best pen of three award. He had his answer.

Sigmund reasoned that there was no difference between the pedigreed and commercial pigs in terms of feeding and attention; the one was registered in a stud book, the other was making money in the commercial slaughter class. Breeding for sale of stud stock couldn't match breeding baconers.

Fifteen years ago Sigmund Saffer of Darchelle Landrace Stud, Boksburg had one boar and ten sows. Today, his herd is one of the top breeding and commercial herds in South Africa; the only one in one year to produce the top "tested" boar in both the Landrace and the Large White breeds; and no other herd has equalled the number of awards won in carcass competitions.

A Man for All Seasons

THE world is too much with us;
later and soon. Getting and
spending we lay waste our powers;
Little we see in nature that is ours;
We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon!"
(*Wordsworth*)

The mass migration of man to cities and towns is not a new phenomena. However Mr. Jackie Mann of Delmas, one of the few remaining Jewish farmers maintains that "Nature never did betray the heart that loves her." Born and bred on a farm, Jackie Mann is a true native of the soil.

Jackies parents Max and the late Sonia Mann originally came from Zeimel in Lithuania. They were married in South Africa in 1936. They set up home in Kendel where Max was involved in farming operations as well as running a trading store. Sonia presented Max with three healthy children; Jackie, Rone, and Helene. By 1949, Max owned two farms Schoongezicht, and Dwarsfontein. Sonia proved the old cliche "behind every successful man is a woman," to be true. The late Sonia Mann was a tower of strength, as Max recalls. "She was one in a thousand, kind, good, truthful and loyal. She stood beside me through many troubles all our married life." Sonia Mann died tragically in a motor-car accident in March 1973 at the age of 66.

DREAMING OF ISRAEL

Jackie was educated at Athlone Boys' High in Johannesburg. As soon as he matriculated, Max insisted that he work on the farm — but he worked only a three day week. The youngster spent the rest of his time at the Betar offices dreaming of emmigration to Israel. After being on the farm for three months, Jackie decided to try his hand as a stockbrokers clerk. He did this for thirteen months but his yearning for the open spaces outgrew the confines of the office, so he returned to farming, on a full time basis.



Jackie Mann

Jackie learnt farming by hard and bitter experience, trial and error.

GET GOING

"I returned to the farm in November 1956. My father put me behind a squad of labourers and told me to get going. I had the labourers, some oxen, and a farm full of broken implements. When I had been there ten months, a friend of mine from Johannesburg came to keep me company. We had some good times, we ate out a lot — of tins! My father gave me an allowance of three hundred pounds, his advice, good wishes, and left."

Being mechanically minded, Jackie saved money by doing his own repairs. An unusual feature of the Mann's farming operations was the fact that they used trek oxen, while farmers ploughed away on neighbouring farms with tractors Jackie recalls. "I worked with five span

of oxen in 1956 and at the end of the season had five span of skin and bone".

JACK OF ALL TRADES

In 1959 Max opened a trading store in Kendel. Jackie the farmer, now became farmer cum book-keeper, butcher, and delivery boy. Jackie did not draw a salary, it was all on paper, but in 1962 his father made him a one third partner in the farming operations. Two years later after producing an excellent potato crop his share was raised to 40%. Together they now bought the farm Roodepoortjie in Ogies. Jackie lived in Kendel and travelled to the farms which were approximately twenty miles away.

A BUMPER CROP

The bright lights of the city 100 km. away attracted Jackie — but only on weekends when all the elligible farmers "hit town." Jackie at the tender age of thirty, seasoned and mellowed, was ready for the taking — and very much taken he was by Eleanor Civin, youngest daughter of the well-known Joe and Belle of Benoni. They were married in January 1969, and settled in Delmas. As always Jackie sowed his seed, but this time he produced a bumper crop — Kevin Stephen Mann. The wheel had come full circle — but not to stop — after a stormy season Jackie and his father parted company. In 1971, the partnership between Max and Jackie Mann came to an end.

Armed with courage, determination, and the will to succeed. Jackie set out to rebuild his farming empire. After much investigation he hired a 800 morgen farm Rietvallei, seven miles from Delmas, and set up home in Delmas.

With limited equipment he planted 500 morgen of maize and groundnuts, but the crops failed. He tried again the next year, but this time abnormal rains interfered. "With my eyes bigger than my pocket," he relates, "I leased Ystervarkfontein, and now had 900 morgen more to work with no extra machinery. That year drought took my crop." But like Jack in the nursery rhyme, he climbed up the beanstalk through the dark clouds back into the sunshine — bean trading had saved the day!



Jackie's Mother, Sheine Teibe

HE WENT AHEAD

In 1974, while trading beans someone asked him to buy carrots. Jackie believing that carrots would improve more than his eyesight went ahead and planted them. Special irrigation was needed — he went ahead to the tune of R8 000. Carrots was a new venture but Jackie maintains, "a man can do all things if he will, what the mind of man can conceive, he can achieve". This success with carrots led to further experiments with sweetcorn for the canning industry.

Following his own ideas Jackie now plans to cut down his farming operations to concentrated vegetable production; intensive sheep raising; and bean trading.

Jackie and Eleanor go into the future with three children, — Kevin Stephen born in October 1969; Nadine Haley born in August 1971, and baby Shayne Tuvya, born in July 1974 (named after Jackies late mother.)

"We have loved, we have fun
We have seasons in the sun
And the winds are all gone,
and the seasons are all done."

written by E.L. Mann B.A., B.A. (Hons.)

The Brinkmans Early Struggle . . .

Today — Successful Farmers

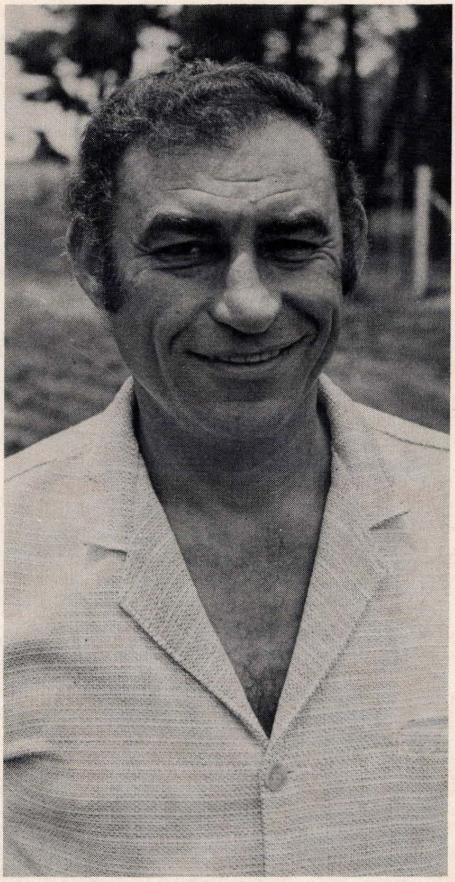
ABE BRINKMAN's story centres on drifting family fortunes linked to the 902-morgen estate, Pheasant Folly, 30 km. south of Johannesburg a tract of land on the Natalspruit, the waters of which empty into the Klipriver north of Meyerton in the Transvaal.

When Abe returned to South Africa from his Sabbatical in Israel and Europe in 1956 he found his father, Nathan, running a dairy in partnership at Pheasant Folly. There Abe began trading in his own right in dairy cattle. Then, he and his brother Harry hired a farm at Vanwyksrust, 25 kilometres south of Johannesburg, and Abe and Harry and Harry's wife Monica moved over to the newly-leased property where the brothers successfully bought and sold Friesland dairy cattle while retaining a small milking herd. A year later, Abe and Harry were joined by their father and their mother, Leah, when Nathan's dairy partnership at Pheasant Folly ended.

When two years had elapsed Abe and Harry were offered tenure of Pheasant Folly and they returned to the estate with their milking herd. The two brothers had already begun to concentrate on building up their dairy operation and they were now selling only livestock surplus to their breeding and milking needs.

Expenses rose rapidly with the acquisition of Pheasant Folly. The rental was three times that of the Vanwyksrust property and, apart from this expense, tractors and implements were needed and bought to cultivate fodder crops on a much greater area of land for the dairy herd. At Vanwyksrust, fodder had to be bought elsewhere.

Some time later, Harry ventured into another field. He started a landscape gardening firm, Brinkman Gardens, which he sold within two years. Meanwhile, in 1967, Abe bought the first farm he was to own: a 158-morgen portion of Schikfontein near Heidelberg on which he and his brother Harry grew fodder for the dairy herd on the leased property Pheasant Folly. Within a few months they bought two more adjoining portions of Schikfontein, one of 50 morgen and another of 100 morgen, the latter with an established dairy which Harry managed.



Abe Brinkman

After about nine years at Bedfordview Nathan sold his herd and bought a share in a brickyard at Elandsfontein. It was not a successful venture. Two years later he founded his own brickyard. Then, in 1953, he abandoned the brickyard and on borrowed funds he began buying cattle in the Free State which he again sold through

Charlie Frankel. At this stage young Abe joined his father in business and in 1954 they hired a farm near Angus station on the Meyerton road where they ran a dairy. They milked the intransit cows they bought and sold. Then, they gave up the Angus property and hired portion of Slangfontein near Meyerton and concentrated on dairy farming.

After two years at Slangfontein Abe left for Europe and Israel. He was away for 27 months, nine of which he spent in Israel, a land his father had not been able to reach in 1928. Nathan died on 13 November 1973; he was born on 15 October 1906.

Abe Brinkman was born to Leah and Nathan on 8 June 1932 in Cape Town; and it is he who grappled for survival moulding his family's fortunes, finally to succeed on the well-watered acres of Pheasant Folly in the Transvaal.

Then, the awaited happened. Pheasant Folly came up for sale in 1970 and Abe and Harry sold the 158-morgen portion of Schikfontein using the proceeds as a deposit on Pheasant Folly. Then, in 1973, they sold the other two portions of Schikfontein.

Meanwhile, in 1972 Abe had bought a 110-morgen portion of the farm Klippoortjie in the Nigel district near Kaydale railway station, largely because the price was right; and when all the portions of Schikfontein had been sold off Harry moved to the Klippoortjie property. Today, cattle are road-trucked to Klippoortjie from Pheasant Folly to graze on fields of 'eragrostis curvula', a fodder grass which is also mown, baled and taken to Pheasant Folly and fed to cattle there.

Abe milks about 600 head daily at Pheasant Folly, a production of about 10 000 litres a day which is stored in insulated tanks at low temperatures until a road tanker removes it daily to Nels Dairy in Johannesburg. The dairy pays the Milk Board and the board pays Abe.

Nowadays, Abe concentrates on building a pedigree Friesland herd from high class 'grade' stock that he had registered three years ago. He has young appendix C heifers in his herd, styled Abelway Frieslands, which will be due to calf in two years time and their progeny will be eligible for registration as pedigreed stock once they have themselves calved. By implication it will be four years more before Abe will have progeny from his present appendix C heifers entitled to pedigree classification. By then, with judicious culling, he will have built both a pedigreed and a much improved herd.

To keep the Abelway Friesland herd fed Abe and Harry grow under irrigation at Pheasant Folly about 100 morgen each of lucerne and maize for silage; and, apart from 60 morgen of planted pastures, the rest of the 902-morgen farm provides veld grazing.

Today, the Brinkmans have surmounted initial obstacles and have attained both recognition and rewards from their earlier struggles. Abe married on 6 December 1974. His wife, German-born proselyte, Barbara Walther, gave him a son Daniel on 26 March 1976 and by a former marriage he has a 13-year-old son, Jonathan. They are second generation South Africans with a heritage that goes back to the struggles of the Jews in Lithuania.

Nathan Brinkman bade farewell to Leah, his bride of 24 hours, and set out for South Africa in search of a new life arriving in Cape Town in 1928. He was a farm boy, one of seven sons and three daughters who worked a few acres of land at Uzent. In one room of their large house their parents ran a saloon bar for local farmers.

In Cape Town Nathan's cousin Barney Kaplan gave him a job on his buses at £5 a month. He became, in turn, conductor, driver and inspector. Then, in 1931, he sent for Leah in Lithuania.

Nathan had been in South Africa for four years when he began to buy and sell hides and skins, then slaughter animals and finally dairy livestock. Nathan and Leah, while living in Maitland in the Cape, also ran a dairy at Milnerton.

In 1937 Nathan, Leah and their children Abe, Harry and Naomi left for the Transvaal. Nathan had entered into a partnership with another cattle dealer in Cape Town and he railed dairy cattle to Nathan in Johannesburg. The cattle were held in livestock stalls in Pim Street in Newtown until Nathan's auctioneer, Charlie Frankel, sold them. In this way Nathan traded in cattle for four years. Then, in 1941, he hired a dairy farm at what is now Dunvegan in Bedfordview. Four years later his twin daughters Hilda and Charlotte were born.

Gundelfinger Story

KURT Gundelfinger's love of things maritime certainly cannot be ascribed to his early environment. He was born and raised in hill-locked Pretoria nearly six hundred kilometres from the nearest glimpse of the sea at Delagoa Bay. He attended Pretoria Boys High School up to standard six and then school in Germany and Switzerland.

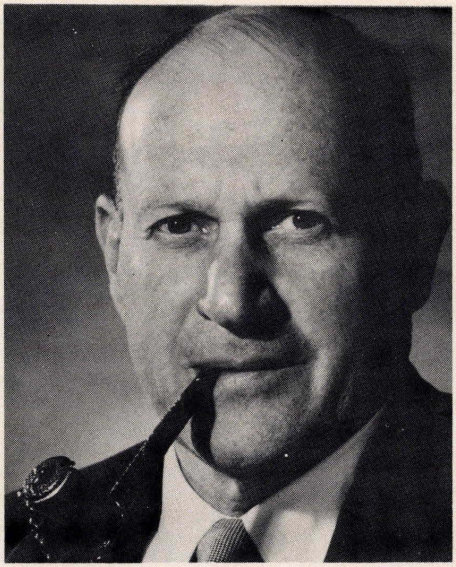
Kurt worked briefly for his father at B. Gundelfinger in Pretoria, then, in 1925, at the age of 19 years, he joined his uncle Karl Gundelfinger, a Durban importer and wholesaler.

Kurt returned to Johannesburg in 1935 to travel for Elephant Trading Company. Soon after the directors suggested to him that he strike out in his own business and in consequence his father Abra staked him in a partnership with Gordon Fillery and Ralph Spence in a clearing and forwarding company, Spence, Gundelfinger & Weedon. Kurt worked for a time in the company's office at Lourenco Marques. However, the association was short lived and he established his own clearing and forwarding company on June 14, 1939 helped by funds from a R2 000 endowment policy which conveniently matured at the time.

Early in 1942 Kurt, declining a commission, enlisted in the South African Naval Forces as a rating. He left Jack Poisson and his typist a Miss Boone to run the business.

He was discharged from the navy in 1945, having attained the rank of sub-lieutenant, and returned to his business. In the following year he established the first branch of the firm in Durban appointing a Mr. Anderson the manager. In the two years that followed Kurt expanded rapidly. He bought out and retained John Gandy of Buffalo Shipping as his East London manager and he took over Rogoff & Ellenbogen retaining Doug Cowie as manager in Port Elizabeth.

Then, in 1951, Kurt bought H. Verseput and acquired a branch in Lourenco Marques as well as in Cape Town along with staff and clients in all other ports. It was a case of the sardine swallowing a whale; Verseput was at least three times bigger than Gundelfinger & Son, but Kurt could not resist the favourable terms offered. However, the indigestion that followed was hellish. Many former Verseput staff-members were resentful and resigned taking clients with them. But the residue was adequate to leave Kurt with a sizeable clearing and forwarding firm in those days of numerous medium sized



Kurt Gundelfinger

companies . . . before the emergence of today's giant national conglomerates.

In 1946 he had obtained his first ships agency for the old South African Line, now absorbed in the Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie. Then he took an agency for the non-conference Deutsche Seereederei of Rostock, East Germany.

In August 1959 Kurt bought an old coaler, the 5 200 tons gross weight "Dalia", from the railways for £35 000 and loaded the ship with scrap metal for its last voyage to the breakers yards in Hong Kong. His one and only venture into ship owning, however was disasterous financially and from then on he contented himself with representing vessels as ships agents.

Today, the firm represents Companhia Portuguesa de Transportes Maritimos whose ships ply between major European ports and Southern Africa, and the Ming Ren Line whose ships sail from the Far East.

Kurt Gundelfinger suffered a cerebral stroke in October 1973, most of the effects of which he overcame through sheer will power and characteristic determination. Nevertheless he was left with some debilitation. His only son Andrew had joined the family business early in 1973 after graduating in electrical engineering at the University of the Witwatersrand and he took over the firm when Kurt died in Johannesburg in March 1975.

Arnold Hyman: Jet-Set Farmer —Businessman

AROUND Kuruman this summer the scrub is full and green, giving little indication of the drought that ravished the country for seven years not long ago. The recovery is complete, though the hot winds from the Kalahari seem to breathe an ever-present warning to the Floradora ranch not to forget it lies within windfall of the desert. On the 150 000 morgen ranch twelve thousand head of cattle graze and the land is speckled black with eight thousand Karakul sheep. The scene is quietly pastoral — except for a small plane that swoops down noisily to land near the main ranch house. The passenger who emerges is dark-haired, a man of forty-one; cattle rancher, director of factories, father of four — Arnold Hyman, partner of Michael Jaffe of Kimberley, grandson of the late Joseph Mankowitz in the Floradora undertaking.

Arnold inherited the partnership from his father, Morris Hyman — a pioneer Highveld farmer who died in 1972. He visits the ranch by air, since his only nearby farm is in Vryburg, and his other farms are miles away in Frankfort, Heidelberg and Nigel. Arnold is one of the new breed of jet-set farmer-businessmen — academically educated, mechanically aware, inclined to diversity and rationalisation of operation .

Since he took over the reins completely, Arnold has trimmed the land holdings down to some extent, finding the original total of 200 000 morgen a little more than he cared to manage. Like his father, he has an experimental interest in cattle, and is developing a herd of Santa Gertrudis which he intends crossing with suitable local breeds. He is a director of a milling and oil expressing company — H. Lewis, and recently, together with his sister Carmel Cope of Johannesburg, he entered the world of clothing manufacturers — taking a controlling interest in African Clothing (Gladiator).

The first of the Hyman clan to come to South Africa was Arnold's grandfather, Edel, a chazan and shocket. This reverend gentleman paid a visit to Aliwal North, presumably on a 'locum', arriving in South Africa from Lithuania at the turn of the century with his son Barnard. The son remained. Idel went back home suitably impressed, for a short while later in 1905 his



Morris Hyman

brother Joseph came out and entered the hotel trade, and his son Barney settled in Boksburg. Five years later another son, Morris, came to settle in Boksburg as well. He obtained work at a mines store and remained for five years. Then, townsman though he was, the farming bug bit him.

HARDWORK AND ACUMEN

During the early part of the First World War he, and a friend, Morris Hirshowitz, hired ground together in Bethal and began mixed crop and cattle farming. As Arnold points out, his father and his early partners "started with feathers". They ventured with neither money nor experience into an unfamiliar occupation, bringing to it only their preparedness to work hard and a certain business acumen. Ground

was cheap and banks were helpful. Morris led his own oxen as he ploughed his first fields. He was a stocky man, short, well muscled! able to lift a bag of mealies (100 kg.) at a stand. And so began the first of Morris Hyman's many partnerships.

When Morris had overcome his teething problems he asked his uncle Joseph who had been a hotelier in the Western Transvaal to join him both as farmer and miller. Together they bought a small portion of land at Kalabasfontein and the Station Milling Company in Bethal. The mill they owned in partnership with two other men — Monty Ross and I. Goldfain. It was taken over in 1936 by the Vereeniging Consolidated Mills and still stands close to Bethal's station.

Morris and his uncle hired more land after a while and they struggled through the difficult years of the early 1920's — coming out of it well enough to be able to weather the great depression.

55 YEAR PARTNERSHIP

After this Morris' well established farming interests began to proliferate. He had a way of expressing his liking for a man by setting him up as a farmer. This resulted in a continuous criss-crossing of farming ventures. But Morris was a stable and loyal friend, and some of the partnerships endured his whole life through. One of his earliest partners was Piet van der Walt (now living in Springs and farming in Balfour). They got to know each other and became partners in 1922. At the time of Morris Hyman's death they had been partners for 50 years. The partnership with the Hyman family continued a further five years, right up to 1977 when Arnold and Piet sold their last piece of jointly owned property.

The early Bethal farmers were always looking for new ground. They hired ground more than they bought it, because while ground was cheap, they avoided tying up too much capital. The other reason was that they were on the lookout for virgin soil in which to plant their next crop of potatoes — this system took the place of crop rotation as we know it today.

Morris had already bought and hired land in Wakkerstroom. But unlike his colleagues, he was not afraid to try out new territories. When the mines began offering land in the Nigel-Delmas region, he was one of the first Jewish farmers to open up the area. Farmers were suspicious of this former mine land and didn't consider it good farming land, but Morris demonstrated otherwise.

He had in the meantime married Dorothy Eliastam. They went on honeymoon in 1929 leaving their farms in the care of Morris' younger brother, Jacob. They had a true farmers' initiation. Soon after they left, hail came down and wiped out the greater part of a 1 000 morgan crop. For Dorothy it was fortunately not the shock it might have been to someone uninitiated. She was not only the daughter of a Highveld farmer, but three of her brothers were in farming as well. During their lifetime together (Dorothy survived her husband by five years and died in January 1977) she took an intelligent interest in all that went on. But she expressed her own love for the land in gardening — always keeping their home surrounded by swathes of greenery and vivid flowers.

By the time the mill was sold in 1936 their daughter Carmel had been born and Arnold had just arrived to complete the family. They moved to Johannesburg so that the children could attend school without sacrificing family life. Carmel and Arnold attended Saxonwold Primary school and later Arnold went to King Edward High School.

CATTLE RANCHING

Now, with his residence in Johannesburg, Morris concentrated more on farming in the Nigel area. He had always preferred cattle ranching to crop farming, and although he continued growing crops all his life, he now began buying large tracts of land on which to run cattle. One of these which he acquired towards the end of the second world war was a 6 000 morgen farm near Frankfort. And it was in the late 1940's too that he went into partnership with Joseph Mankowitz at Kuruman.

On the Floradora ranch they allowed their cattle to free range, but at first used to milk them once a day. It wasn't serious dairy farming and it only endured for a few years until the demand for butter receded. Then Morris changed direction and concentrated on raising beef cattle and developing a pedigreed breeding stock of Simmenthalers. He also introduced Karakal sheep on the ranch.

All this while he was acquiring other farming properties — in Leslie neat Eendracht, in Heidelburg, Oogies and Vryburg. His interest in cattle was different from those of his colleagues. He was one of the first to break away from raising cattle only as beasts of burden and to switch to raising them as beef. He was one of the earliest owners of Simmenthalers, having bought a herd from the late Minister of Finance, Mr. Havenga. These he raised at Floradora together with some Brahmans. The Simmenthaler, which is a good dual purpose animal (dairy and beef) has since

become extremely popular in South Africa. In the 1950s on Jarrosson Estate in the Vryberg district Morris in partnership with his brother-in-law Bennie Niselow bred and ranged a herd of Hereford cattle of which the pedigreed breeding stock only constituted the largest herd in the Southern Hemisphere by the time of Morris' death. Remembering his father's activities Arnold says there was only one point on which his father was slow to change and that was the matter of mechanisation and tractors. He was still ploughing and breaking new ground with oxen right into the 1960's.

At 20, Arnold was farming with his father. He had known all his childhood that this was one of the things he would do. But at the same time he read for a degree in commerce at the University of the Witwatersrand graduating in 1955. In 1960 he married Rona Hersov at which time he was farming with his father. Their four children are Anthea, 15; Minette, 13; Lara, 9 and Stephen 7. Then in 1963 the family re-entered the milling industry when with partners they acquired the controlling interest in H. Lewis and Company, a milling, oil-expressing and cotton ginning enterprise of which Arnold became an executive director. One of his special interests was to further promote the development of cotton growing in this country and in his time two ginneries, one in Swaziland, another in Louis Trichardt, were added to the company's first at Kempton Park. Subsequently, another ginnery at Hectorspruit was established.

Even while he pursued these new interests, Arnold never entirely lost touch with the farms, which proved as well, because in 1970 his father began to ail, and when he became incapacitated by his illness in 1971 Arnold had to step in and take over control.

Since his father's death Arnold has wrought a few changes the better to suit his own capacities and inclinations. He has acquired new ground in some areas, sold in others, with a view to making the holdings more manageable. As old partnerships have come to a halt, he has sought others with people nearer his own age and ideas.

He keeps a watchful eye on a small herd of Santa Gertrudis cattle which he has acquired. These are an American (Texan) breed, a cross between the Short Horn or the Hereford and the Brahman, which he hopes to cross with local cattle. The advantage of the breed, Arnold explains, is that it is very small at birth (making for easy calving) but develops rapidly into a large animal. "We are not the only people doing this. It's simply an interesting hobby to me. I have only 40 Santa Getrudis on a ranch at Frankfort."



Arnold Hyman

Near Kimberley Floradora has acquired a feedlot. The land used to belong to a secretary of Cecil Rhodes and there is an historical farm house on it.

The total Hyman farming operation today includes more than 160 000 morgan of land, which includes crop farming, 20 000 head of cattle and 12 000 karakul and marino sheep. But Arnold's activities do not cease here. In addition to the milling industry he and his sister and brother-in-law decided to diversify the Hyman interest by going into the clothing business.

Farming, according to Arnold, is not really a business, but a way of life. Like others we interviewed, he sees little chance, in view of current land values, maintenance, fodder, and fuel costs, for a newcomer.

"If you're thinking in terms of return on capital invested, you can forget about it. But it is an attractive way of life, and in spite of all the country's difficulties, you'd be surprised to see how many people are still farming. The founding of a large farming empire similar to those developed by our fathers is not practical today. The cost of buying, leasing and developing land adequately is far too high.

From Father to Son . . .

The Metz's Scientific Farming

WHEN Les Metz graduated from the University of the Witwatersrand with a degree in mechanical engineering he planned his career as a townsman. It was not to be. Instead, he found himself farming with cattle and crops on 900 morgen of contiguous lands running through three municipalities: Brakpan, Boksburg and Heidelberg.

Les's farming operations at Rooikraal Estates are diversified. He runs a dairy herd of 600 milking cows and ranges an average of 400 head of beef cattle with a basic breeding herd of 120 head, as well as a flock of 1 200 mutton Merinos. Of the total irrigable lands, sprayed with water from Rietspruit, 50 morgen are planted to potatoes and 120 morgen are under lucerne. The total yield of lucerne is used as fodder for the dairy herd producing 7 000 litres of milk a day which is supplied to the Witwatersrand.

The annual potato yield of 400 000 pockets and the maize yield from 2 000 morgen of lands, averaging 3,5 tonnes a morgen, are the principle cash crops. Six years ago Les gave up growing labour-intensive bean crops to reduce the crop rotation time cycle for more frequent and more profitable potato crops. He grows teff and fodder crops such as oats, barley and rye as well.

With such a vast tract of land stretching over 20 kilometres, every year hail strikes crops on about a tenth of the lands with damage that varies in extent. Seldom, however, are crops irretrievably damaged.

Farming revenue on Rooikraal Estates emanates from livestock, milk and from crops. Les says that in the diversification of his activities there is always a loss in some quarter. "It's a balancing out business. While it protects you against extreme losses, it also keeps you from making any great profits."

The nearness of Rooikraal Estates to metropolitan Johannesburg and the industrial Reef makes it difficult for Les and other farmers in the vicinity to obtain good labour. With profits on capital invested running at two and three percent farmers cannot compete with the wages paid by industry and commerce. In the last three years the returns on crops and livestock have not compensated for the rapid escalation in the costs of fertilizer, pesticides and machinery;



Israel Metz

and for the first time in years farming no longer is a proposition . . . except in terms of the capital appreciation of land. This was not the case when Les Metz's father, Israel, bought the first 700 morgen of Rooikraal Estates in 1941.

Israel Metz arrived in Cape Town from Plunjun in Lithuania in 1910 and proceeded to relatives named Solomon in Johannesburg. His first years in South Africa were spent in what had become almost a tradition for immigrants from Lithuania. He worked behind the counters of concession stores and general dealers stores; and at one time Israel peddled wares as a 'smous'.

It was while running his own trading store in Hekpoort near the Magaliesberg range that he began growing wheat. At this time he brought his younger brother Sidney out to join him.

By the time of the 1922 Miners Strike, Israel had his own butchery in Germiston and he was called upon to supply the police posted in the strife-ridden town. When Israel sold his wholesale meat business and his four retail butcheries in 1941 to go farming the new owners renamed

the business Karoo Meat Exchange. And while Israel was establishing a dairy herd he grew fodder crops, maize, potatoes and beans on the 700 morgen of the farm Rooikraal he had bought as the first part of Rooikraal Estates.

It was natural that Israel, the butcher and astute cattle trader, should have as his main interest the buying, fattening and selling of beef cattle. However, he found the area more suited to dairying.

When Israel fell ill in 1949 Les, who had graduated in 1943, had already been working on Rooikraal for a year, and in those days his mechanical engineering training was invaluable in running and maintaining the farm machinery and implements. Today, Les employs a workshop staff of two mechanics and six assistants.

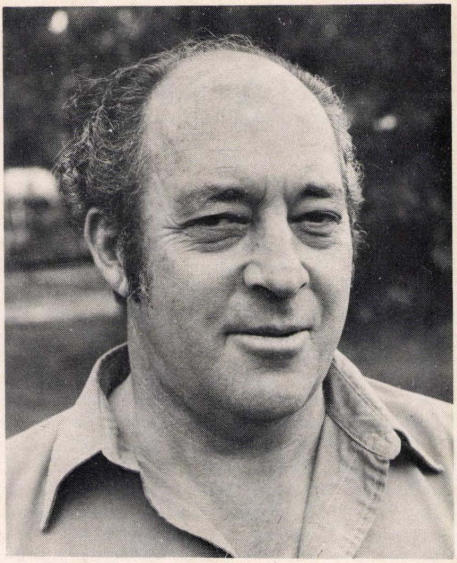
Les Metz was born on 29 September 1927 in Germiston where he matriculated at Germiston High School in 1943. His brother Jack, born on 18 November 1929, qualified in medicine in 1951 and he is director of the Institute of Medical Research.

When Les's father recovered from his illness he returned briefly to the farm, observed Les in control and elected to go back into business in town. He started Stadium Timber and Hardware in Malvern East. At this time Les married Estrelle Rubin of Germiston and the couple have four children: Merle, Alan, Colin and Pamela, born respectively in 1953, 1954, 1957 and 1960.

It was about 1950 that Les began to acquire more lands, both bought and hired, as he expanded the farming operations at Rooikraal Estates. Two portions of Klipbult were bought, then another portion of Rooikraal to acquire water from the Rietspruit needed for lucerne and potato crops. Finally, portions of Koppieskraal and Sonnestraal were bought and over this period of time 2 500 morgen of land were hired for growing crops. After these acquisitions Les was farming an area of 3 500 morgen.

In 1951 the first 700 morgen of the farm Rooikraal that Israel bought was sold to the Brakpan municipality, and in 1971 a 200 morgen tract of Klipbuilt was sold, both portions intended for residential development. These lands, in the meantime, have been leased back for farming.

Les Metz runs a closed dairy herd. For 25 years not a single cow from outside has been introduced. New blood is brought in with new bulls which are first quarantined. These precautions have allowed Les to keep a thoroughly disease-free milking herd. Rooikraal's beef cattle are ranged on Koppieskraal miles away from the dairy herd on Rooikraal. Both dairy and beef herds were founded by Israel Metz in 1942 and they were to occupy most of his time when he returned to farming for the last eleven years of his life.



Les Metz

In about 1966 Israel introduced mutton merinos as a side-line mainly for slaughter. Nevertheless, the flock produces an annual wool clip, shorn by co-operative labour, valued at about R1 500. Sheep were introduced to close-crop the grazing left by cattle.

Today, the bulk of Les Metz's farming revenue comes equally from milk, mealies and potatoes.

It was about 1965 that Israel Metz and his wife Rebecca returned to Rooikraal Estates after Israel had sold his hardware business. Although his health had been declining for the last six years of his life, Israel maintained an active interest in the affairs of Rooikraal Estates up to six months before he died on 24 June 1976.

All down the years until 1975 Israel's wife Rebecca had kept her husband's trading accounts and handled company administration. Rebecca was born Gordon. She is a grand-daughter of Rabbi Eliezer Telzer, founder of the great Telzer Yeshiva. Her father Reb Motel Gordon, was a great Talmudic scholar and was one of the founders of the Doornfontein Shul.

What Israel and Rebecca began in farming Les has built into a massive scientific industry . . . and another contribution to the nation's wealth.

S.A. Shirt and Underwear

WHEN Abie Esrock arrived in South Africa in September 1921 with his mother Chana Frieda, his brother Joseph and his sisters Janie and Miriam, it was the realisation of a nine-year-long quest for Meyer Esrock, Chana's husband and father of her children.

Meyer had been a flax and grain merchant in Lithuania when he decided to immigrate to South Africa. He arrived in May 1912; and when he sent for his family he had the fruits of nine years labour to offer them. By then Meyer owned his own grocery business as well as the site and premises at 19 Caroline Street in Hillbrow from which he conducted his business.

For 12 year-old Abie schooling was not easy. He knew no English and he was at an awkward in-between age to adjust easily. However, he attended Twist Street Primary School and Hebrew High School to continue studies in Hebrew. Then, he attended the Commercial High School; and on attaining Standard 8 in 1930 he left school to look for work. He had to help his father pay bond instalments on the Hillbrow property.

Abie worked for a year behind the counter of a Mayfair grocery store for £5 a month. Then, he became a general hand at M. A. Horwitz & Sons' clothing factory where he watched, learned and ultimately supervised the making of clothes. There Abie learned to cut cloth according to pattern with a long knife driven down through layers of cloth into slits in a table corresponding to the pattern.

When Abie left M. A. Horwitz & Sons in 1933 he became cutter for a firm of underwear manufacturers. Then three years later he launched his own menswear firm, South African Shirt & Underwear Manufacturers, in partnership with Toddy Salamson. They employed a labour force of 20 workers.

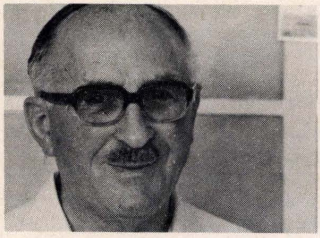
In 1937 Salmanson dissolved partnership and Abie's cousin Harry Esrock joined him. Harry had arrived in South Africa from Kupisok at the age of 18 years in 1925. He worked in a general dealers store until he married Sarah Reef and opened his own general dealers business in Wepener in the Orange Free State. Seven years later, he joined Abie and specialised in sales, becoming proficient in all factory operations in the process.

In 1942 Abie married Fanny Ende. She had accompanied her parents to South Africa from Tarnov in Poland in 1930. Abie's cousin and Harry's brother, also named Abe, joined the firm in 1956. He also hailed from Kupisok. He left Lithuania in May 1939 and arrived in Rhodesia at the age of 23 years.

With considerable 'chutzpah' he traded in cattle learning from others as he went . . . Following the outbreak of war, he spent five years underground mining copper at Mufulira in Northern Rhodesia. In 1956 he joined his brother and namesake cousin in South African Shirt and Underwear Manufacturers. Abe now turns his hand to any of the functions of the business. He married Leah Sohn in 1953.

In 1951, the company moved to its present premises at 23 Hanau Street, Jeppestown where today, depending on availability of worthwhile labour and product demand, they employ a workforce of between 100 and 125 Coloured and Bantu persons to execute orders taken by a sales staff of three men.

Today, Abie and his cousins reflect on the changing pattern of their manufacturing; from making of underwear to manufacturing skippers, cardigans, jumpers and pullovers made mostly of locally-produced knitted materials. Gone are the days of white poplin shirts and turbanised collars; a transition begun in the 1950s and completed in the early 1960s.



Harry Esrock



Abie Esrock



Abe Ezrock

Sam Hirschowitz . . .

Science Has Changed Farming (On The Highveld)

BURLY, blonde Sam Hirschowitz looks out over five miles of land where his maize stands shoulder high, the beans are being harvested, potatoes tended and his herd of cattle grazing. It is a peaceful scene in a good year. Neither floods nor hail have ravaged the farm. He can think about improvements: Like irrigation. "It's the next thing I want to put in!" he declares.

It hasn't always been like this at Haverklip or for the Hirschowitzs. Today they own some nine farms spread out over Delmas, Nigel and Devon. And weather apart, they can reasonably predict the size of a crop. That is thanks to changes science has wrought in farming — seeds can be treated against disease, soil can be tested and fertilizer 'custom' mixed. New implements and new methods meet new demands. National lessons like the great drought, the depression and the war have led to improved marketing techniques and a measure of price control. But Israel Hirschowitz, Sam's father, started farming long before these benefits came about and he can remember the lean years.

It was in January 1921 that Israel came to South Africa from his father's farm at Endrejaveh, a hamlet in Lithuania. Cousins had come out before him and written home enthusiastically about their new country. So it was to his cousins he went to serve his "apprenticeship": getting to know South African conditions, how to work with the blacks, and to learn Afrikaans and English. Two years later he branched out with a partner.

"Of course I didn't have enough money to start," said Israel answering to my question. "But you have to start somehow as in any business. Together with my cousin Isidore I leased ground." They farmed 240 morgan, growing the familiar Highveld crops — potatoes, and mealies. After two years they parted and Israel went into partnership again, again this time with Isaac Kaplan, on a farm named "Vlaklaagte".

Meanwhile Rose Wolf, whose eldest brother had married Israel's eldest sister, and whose family was distantly related, had also come to South Africa — to Cape Town to stay with an aunt. Israel's parents had given her a parcel to deliver to him. "You know how it is," she said. "To them Cape Town, the Transvaal, the Free State — was all one big town." She posted it to him. Ever since he had emigrated he had been writing home, asking about her. "Is she still so beautiful?" he would ask. "Has she a fiancé yet?" So he was surprised and a little worried to find that she had already arrived in South Africa. Had she come out to join someone?

Rose, even now, won't admit that she came out to meet anyone. She lived in a smart suburb of Cape Town and it was not until her aunt went away for a few months that she took the opportunity to take a holiday in the Transvaal. She had cousins in Bethal whom she came to visit, against the opposition of her Cape Town family. A farm, they reasoned, was no place for a young girl, even for a holiday.

When she did eventually arrive in Bethal the local relatives lost no time in arranging a "shiduch". They persuaded Israel's partner to let them clean up the small cottage on the farm. And to Rose they said, after she had the opportunity of meeting Israel again: "What do you want back in Cape Town? You haven't a home of your own. He's a hard-working boy and a healthy boy. You won't be short of anything." So they married in Johannesburg, in style, in February 1930 and Rose tried to settle down on the quiet, isolated Highveld farm.

BECOMING A FARMER

She wasn't happy. She missed the town life. Even in Lithuania she had lived in a fair-sized modern town, Ritova. In Cape Town she had enjoyed concerts and a gay social life. Now her nearest neighbours were their own labourers. The lights of other farm-houses were barely



From left: Lee, Israel, Sam and Rose Hirschowitz

visible. First Sam was born, then Jack. "I said to myself, "Rose recalls, "I'm married. I've two sons, and I've got to make the best of it. So I started breeding chickens and turkeys. I began to supervise the milking of the cows, the separating of the milk. I would fill two cans with cream and send them to the station to be delivered to Dominion Creameries in Johannesburg. This I did twice a week. We were paid about 5/- a gallon for cream. Prices were low, and so we struggled along". By the time Sam was taking notice, his mother had become not merely a farmer's wife, but actively a farmer too.

TOUGH YEARS

Indeed Israel Hirschowitz was to have a long, hard struggle, from 1924 when he began to 1940. They were tough years, he says. "No crops and no prices". Labour, it was true, was cheap. Black labourers were paid 30/- a month and their food. Fertiliser remained an unbelievable £3 per ton right through to the late 1930's. But the seed he planted was often inferior, leading to inferior crops and inferior prices. Farmers began almost to pray for bad years, hoping they would be among the lucky ones with a harvest. Only this way could they obtain reasonable prices. Israel had been able to enter farming because of the convenient barter system that existed. You could not only hire land against a share of your crop, you could hire cattle, from blacks or whites, for three bags of maize per ox per year.

When Israel finally went out on his own, dissolving his partnership with Kaplan, he hired the farm Witklip near Delmas. (This was later sold by the owner to the Minister of Lands Mr. Hendrick Schoeman). Prices were still drastically low. Mealies fetched 3/- a bag and even the Government's newly introduced subsidy of 1/9 per bag didn't make the crop profitable. Some years (one he recalls was 1929) one couldn't sell a crop of potatoes at any price. In the depression years, too, it was almost impossible to exist. But they battled along and during the war years things began to improve with the general shortage of food supplies. There were shortages for the farmer too, of petrol and fertilisers, but at last better marketing methods were evolved and a measure of price control. Now, too, the drift to the towns was well under way, rectifying the rural problem of too many people producing the same crops. And the growth of the Maize Board made production of this important crop a safe, if not always a profitable, proposition.

THIRD GENERATION FARMER

Sam, born in Bethal in April 1931, has been the son to continue the farming tradition. Some of his farms he owns together with his father and his brother (Jack is a medical practitioner now living in the United States). He was educated at Delmas and later the Jeppe Boys High School. In 1942 Israel had bought Haverklip and it was to this farm that Sam came immediately after school and where he has remained the past 28 years.

His farming operation is conducted exclusively on the 2 250 morgan Haverklip. The other farms are all out on lease. Like his neighbours, his largest crop in maize, accounting for some 60% of the operation, with beans a secondary crop. He doesn't consider the ground suitable for potatoes and has only 100 morgan of these. Sam breeds cattle, but not for dairy purposes. "I don't regard cattle as part of my turnover," and he explains cattle are a farmer's means for converting capital to ready cash.

It is precisely in the district where Sam Hirschowitz farms that one can consider land values. His farms lie between towns that are advancing from one side, and industry, including Sasol, from the other. Until the recent political disturbances, land in this area was rocketing.

Was he worried about the political situation? Like other farmers we interviewed he said one thing he did understand was the land, and that was where his loyalty lay. If the younger generation were worried, they could create a different life for themselves.

FOURTH GENERATION

Sam married Lee Danilowitz of Krugersdorp in 1954 and their "younger generation" consists of Lynn, aged 22, a medical student, Karen (20) already engaged, Ruth (18) who works in the telex department of El Al and their youngest a son, Baar, completing high school.

If Baar joins Sam at Haverklip, farming will be very different from the struggle his grandfather knew — but it will still be a struggle. He will face a new phase in farming — one for which Sam has been gradually preparing the way: the day of the giant mechanized farm in a world where 2% of the population produce food for the 98%.

Pretoria Wholesale Druggists (Pty) Ltd.

168 Skinner Street, Pretoria

IN the late war days of 1944 pharmacists in Pretoria had no alternative but to order drugs and other pharmaceutical products from wholesalers in Johannesburg. For a dispensing pharmacist with an anxious patient facing him across the counter it could be harrowing to explain that the medicine he required to alleviate pain or begin therapy would have to come from Johannesburg 35 miles away.

Pharmacists cannot afford to stock the full range of 6 000 prescription drugs they may be called upon to dispense today. To a lesser extent a similar situation appertained 29 years ago when present director pharmacists Maurice Goldstein managing director from the inception, Arnold Kirsch, Aaron Horwitz and Louis Goldberg with local businessmen P. J. Beaumont and Nevil Edwards launched the company in March 1948. Beaumont, Edwards and Goldberg left the company many years ago and Sammy Goldstein joined soon after.

The company's most intensive activity is concentrated in the northern, eastern and western Transvaal, and although most of the company's business is conducted on the phone, representatives maintain goodwill calling on the firm's customers. One vital function that has fallen to the company is financing pharmacists, but never will the company take over trading or enter the retail field to compete with its customers.

Pretoria Wholesale Druggists (Pty) Ltd. holds to its founding objectives: to provide expeditiously drugs that local Pretoria pharmacists need to serve the ailing in Pretoria's community . . . and those further afield.

Michael Hirschowitz . . .

Farmer And Land Dealer

By Lulu Lipworth

THE agricultural traditions of the Jewish people are very ancient. Jews emerged into history as a nomadic people, pasturing their sheep and goats much as the Bedouin do to this day. They adjusted quickly to the requirements of a settled life.

The Bible's description of the idyllic life is that each man shall live under his own vine and fig tree. Jewish wanderers tended, in their new lands of sojourn, to seek out means of livelihood outside of agriculture, because the essence of agriculture as a way of life is to be rooted in the place of residence.

After the assassination of Tsar Alexander II in 1881, there was a nightmare of pogroms which continued with but brief intervals until Great War 1 and drove hundreds of thousands of Jews out of the Tsarist Empire.

When gold was discovered, attention was focussed on South Africa. By the end of the 1880s Jewish immigrants from Eastern Europe began to stream into this country in significant numbers. They came armed with little save energy, determination and sturdy practical intelligence which stood them in such good stead in the land of their adoption, and to which, in time, they contributed valuable development.

Solomon Hirschowitz was a tenant farmer on the land of a feudal land owner in Lithuania, a system similar in practice to the old French feudal land system. He lived in a small shtetl Linkovo. He realized, however, that no matter how successful he was as a farmer, there was little prospect of attaining full equality as a citizen and enjoying, at least, a respected social status.

But Solomon Hirschowitz was anchored by hope. He married and Zlate, his wife, in time, bore him six sons and two daughters, Harry, Morris, Isidore, David, Max, Lionel, Riva and Hinda.

When he heard of the gold in 'Africa' he answered the call. In 1896, undeterred by the distance, Solomon Hirschowitz bought a ticket for £7.10.00 from Lithuania via London by boat to South Africa. He came alone, and travelled steerage with other doughty young Jews anxious to make a new life for themselves and their families.

What a pitiable sight they presented after the long sea voyage, with their cheap shabby suitcases or bundles with all their worldly possessions, but with neither money nor a knowledge of English.

Solomon Hirschowitz worked hard. He saved every penny to fulfil his goal and bring his family to the land of opportunity. By 1909 he had accumulated 1 000 golden sovereigns — a fortune for the Jew who had arrived penniless in 1896, and returned to his shtetl and his family.

Before he returned to South Africa his daughter Riva married Bere Kahn, and his second daughter Hinda married Aron Getz and bore him five children.

When Solomon returned to South Africa he brought with him his son Harry, who had not enjoyed a year he had spent in America and also his son Morris and they started farming.

Zlate Hirschowitz brought out her family to South Africa in 1921.

In time, the six Hirschowitz brothers built up individual farming empires which their sons, in turn, took over. Harry's sons Isaac and Hymie both became farmers. Morris' son, Basil, is a professor of medicine in Alabama, U.S.A. His second son, Eric, followed in his father's footsteps. Isidore had no sons, only two daughters. David Hirschowitz had two daughters and a son, Michael, who was drawn to farming from infancy. Max's son, Norman, also became a farmer. Lionel's son, Sergé, did not resort to

farming, but his daughter, Sandra Taubkin's husband did. The progeny of Solomon Hirschowitz's daughters Riva Kahn and Hinda Getz also became farmers.

Riva Kahn's sons, Julius and Jack, established an independent empire and set up the only farming public company in the country — Kahn Hym Investments in Middelburg, Transvaal. Hinda Getz' son gave up farming.

Solomon Hirschowitz died in 1933. His son David was an ambitious young man, and aged seventeen worked first in Krugersdorp and then became a shop assistant at £3.0.0. per month in the Lydenberg district. Within a few years he owned his own business in partnership with Harry Duke, trading as "Hirschowitz and Duke" of Bethal. He married Annie Sawitz of Amersfoort and had three children, Rhona, who married Sam Adler, Shulamus, who married Mark Herson of Roodepoort, and Michael who married Sandra Rosmarin.

During the next few years his business acumen developed and he had several ventures. In 1939 he farmed in partnership with Abraham Sawitz and dissolved this venture twelve months later. Between 1940 and 1943 he was in partnership with a cousin, Solly Swiller. Like his father Solomon Hirschowitz, he was drawn to and nurtured the romantic dream of returning to the soil. He hired ground in the Bethal district. But driven by ambition he bought his first farm of 700 morgen in Bethal in 1945. He continued buying, acquiring a second farm in 1948 and a third in 1949 in the Bethal district. In 1952 he purchased his fourth farm in the Ermelo district. The farms were all very large and he successfully grew mealies and potatoes.

He worked hard, rising each morning at 3 o'clock to inspan his oxen to plough the land. His son, Michael, clearly remembers also sleepily rising very early to accompany his father. He remembers, too, what a hasty man was David Hirschowitz. Everything he tackled had to be done immediately and perfectly and he was a taskmaster. Michael learnt from him.

A matriculant from the Afrikaans school of 800 pupils in Bethal. Michael was the only Jewish pupil. Despite his religious difference, he was chosen to play in the tennis and rugby teams. He obtained a diploma in agriculture in 1954 from the Potchefstroom Agricultural College. In 1956 when his father died in Bethal, Michael took over the farms. He was young, inexperienced and claims to have made many mistakes. He felt people took advantage of his kindly disposition. His sister Rhona and her husband Sam Adler took over the running of one farm, while Michael, with the help of two managers maintained the three other farms. When Sam Adler died in 1976, Rhona Adler let the farm as her son Frank went to study agriculture in Israel.

To gain experience and tide over a difficult financial period Michael went into partnership in the farms for one year with his cousins, the Kahn Brothers, whose business acumen was renowned. He received assistance and much needed advice. He also learnt much from his uncle Lionel before he died. David Hirschowitz had also given Michael a good foundation.

Michael developed his father's resoluteness and with the experience he gained, he ran his farming business on a different basis. Luck was with him. Every goal he set himself came to fruition thereafter.

His farms became renowned for the pedigree stock he carried — Brahmans, Hereford, shorthorn and Frieslands, imported from the U.S.A., the U.K. and Holland. But he changed policy, sold this stock and bred only for commercial trade.

Lithuanian Jews became the leading agricultural farmers from Springs to Ermelo.

Leslie and Ermelo became known as the domain of the Jewish potato kings. The area was excellent for potato farming on the Highveld.

During the Stock Exchange boom that began in the late 1960's that carried over into the early 1970's, Michael Hirschowitz took advantage of the situation. He sold two farms round Bethal to investors who, in turn, sold to the Sasol Complex. He continued to buy and sell land most profitably. 1975 was his greatest year for land deals.

Michael and Sandra Hirschowitz, who have four children, Diane, Liza, David and Lauren settled in Johannesburg in 1975. However, because of his innate love of farming, Michael Hirschowitz travels each week to Bethal, Leslie and Delmas. He carries on as a farmer.



- *A young, dynamic Afrikaans university in the heart of the Golden City with original and fruitful innovations*
- *An exciting campus in Auckland Park with ample sportsgrounds and recreation facilities*
- **COURSES**

  A variety of courses (as well as post-graduate) is offered in the following faculties:

  * Arts
  * Science
  * Economics and Management
  * Law
  * Education (with special attention to the training of teachers)
- *Modern residences for women and men*
- *Ample bursaries and loans*
- *For further information write to:*

  The Registrar (Administration)
  Rands Afrikaans University
  P.O. Box 524
  JOHANNESBURG
  2000

Farming is more than just a business . . .

Three Young Families Make Good

OLDER farmers have commented on the difficulties a young, undercapitalised man will experience in trying to become a farmer today. Aubrey Girnun, partner of Colin and Leslie Rubin, is an example of determination and success despite the odds. One could say the partnership known as VETMAAK in the Leslie district, is an inspired combination. On the one hand, Colin and Leslie Rubin were born the sons of a farmer. On the other, Aubrey is a "born farmer" — a town-bred lad who had to battle with his city-dwelling father for the right to work the land.

The Rubins were established as farmers two generations ago. Their grandparents, Gittel and Joseph Rubin came to South Africa in 1894. Joseph was a blacksmith and plied his trade in the Belfast area. Out of the smithy, a store developed. Then Joseph bought 500 morgen of land and began speculating on a small scale in mealies, horses and poultry. His son, Solly, born in Germiston in 1905, joined Joseph in 1925 and together they improved the business to include, sheep, pigs and cattle. They also acquired the farm "Grootpan" in Wonderfontein. Joseph died in 1954 and Solly carried on until the Second World War when he enlisted for active service and was sent Up North.

When he returned in 1943 he married Cecilia Katz and went to work for his sister's husband, Isadore Goldberg. This he did until 1951 when he decided to take the plunge back into independent farming. He leased the 750 morgen farm of Onverwacht in the Leslie area and made quite a name for himself — particularly in sorghum. He produced bumper crops in years of bumper prices and was able steadily to increase the extent of his cultivated land. It was a serious motor car accident in 1959 that finally forced him to restrict his activities.

Colin, the elder of Solly's two sons, matriculated in 1960 and joined his ailing father immediately. The older man had questioned his son searchingly about his future, and when he was satisfied that he really wanted to farm, he arranged, in 1962 to buy Strehla on which they farmed together until Solly died in 1968.

By this time the Rubins had already bought an additional 1 000 morgen in Vierfontein and taken on a manager. Cecilia Rubin, too, had a small plot of 170 morgen in Rietvlei.

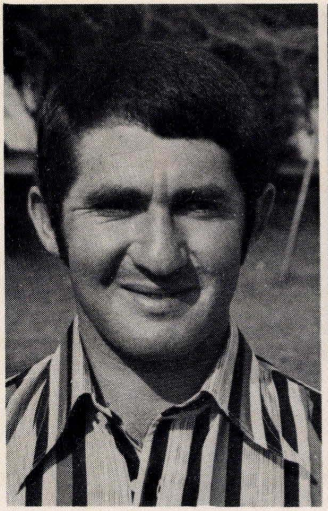
The younger son, Leslie, was 20 years old when his father died, and was in the middle of his second year apprenticeship as motor mechanic with Lawsons. This he jettisoned in order to join his brother and the two young men carried on together until 1971. At this time the large Sondagfontein farm came up for sale; and it was at this point that Aubrey Girnun's career and the Rubins' converged.

Aubrey Girnun, who was born in 1939 in Springs where his father ran a native concession store, had hankered after farming from boyhood. "Dad thought I was crazy," he reports. "I used to spend every holiday on friends' farms. But Dad wanted me to take a degree and to please him I enrolled for B.Comm. I gave up at the end of the first year having qualified perhaps only in 'klabberjas'!"

His father enlisted Solly Rubin's aid. "Give the boy a job for a year on the farm," he begged, "Let him get the madness out of his system," But at the end of the year Aubrey still wanted to farm. So his father talked him into taking some qualification and Aubrey settled for an agricultural course at Potchefstroom Agricultural College. He attended classes for the first time on Thursday. On Sunday his father died, playing bowls.

Aubrey completed the course and in 1961 anxious to farm but with too little capital, he sought Solly Rubin's advice. Solly arranged for him to lease Mrs. Rubin's 170 morgen farm in Rietvlei.

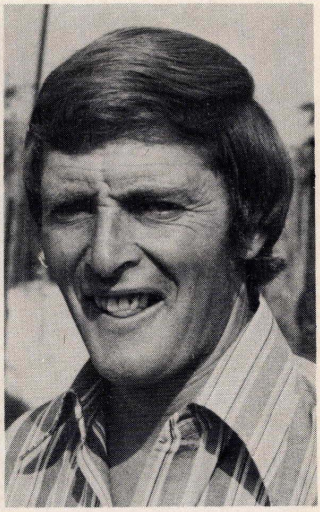
Aubrey virtually scraped the barrel to get equipment together. Finally he approached his uncle, Jack Crown, a Johannesburg businessman, to partner him. They each invested a few thousand pounds — and as luck would have it, the first year was a total failure, due to drought. However they had sufficient capital for a second attempt and this time they were successful — even able to wipe out the first year's disaster.



Leslie Rubin



Colin Rubin



Aubrey Girnun

It takes a farmer to have confidence in the enormous and particular speculation involved in farming. When Sondagfontein came up for sale, Aubrey was keen to buy it, but his uncle was understandably nervous to invest in this much greater venture. So Aubrey approached the Rubin brothers. Between them, they bought out Jack Crown's share in Aubrey's undertaking and together all three bought Sondagfontein. They began farming on this 50:50 basis in 1971.

About a year after the Rubins' mother, Cecilia died, the three young men formed the new company of "Vetmaak" Pty. Ltd. (though without disturbing their ownership of the land) and share one third each in this company.

Despite the considerable land holdings of Vetmaak, the partners hire additional ground whenever it comes up for long lease. Sometimes they work as much as an additional 1 000 morgen, and also have hired ground on which to graze their herd of beef cattle.

Their crops are mainly maize, sorghum, beans and potatoes. The 1 200 cattle which they amassed when they joined in partnership, they have since reduced to 700.

"You know how it is," Colin explains "You adopt scientific methods for your crops. You use fertilisers, insecticides, proper schedules, you're mechanised — and you think about your cattle as a domestic sideline."

They learned a bitterlesson in 1976 when their cows were affected with contagious abortion, decimating the birth of calves. Now they have culled the herd and are conentrating on maintaining healthy stock for breeding purposes.

Vetmaak has a permanent labour staff of some 121 men. The tractors in operation number 21. "Don't be misled," Leslie was quick to correct. It all depends on the type of soil. We have a particularly heavy type of soil and need giant equipment."

All three men are married. Colin to Rhona Shneier of Durban, Leslie to Irene Levin of Johannesburg and Aubrey to Eleanor Nomis, sister of the sportsman Syd.

They all agree that farming cannot any longer be thought of only as a way of life. It takes more than mere love of it to make farms viable. Today a farm has to be a well run business and it was in recognising this that Jewish farmers made their considerable contribution to farming methods in South Africa. With the expansion of industry and towns, with the advent of motor car and tractor, this trend was inevitable and has interfered with the old rural system of dividing up farms as dividing part of an inheritance.

Farming nevertheless is also *more* than a business, as is evident when one observes these three young families who have made farming in the Highveld, with its particular cultural nuances and tempo, a life style.

Fedmis is your guarantee for quality and service



Fedmis is South Africa's leader in fertilisers. Farming with Fedmis is the sure way to top quality fertilisation. And the very best service, backed by expertise and modern technology – before and after you've bought our products.

For example we will analyse your soil free of charge in our modern laboratories, so you'll know exactly what fertilisers you need, and how much.

And do ask us when you need advice on lands, seed and crops. Or when you want to see the results of field tests before spending a lot of money on fertilisers.

Whatever your problem, our trained salesmen and agriculturists will be pleased to help you. They have an intimate knowledge of farming conditions in your area.

So put a growth spark in your farming.

Become a Fedmis Profit Partner.

Fedmis

VZ 75/4056

Jacob Hyman Learned the Hard Way . . .

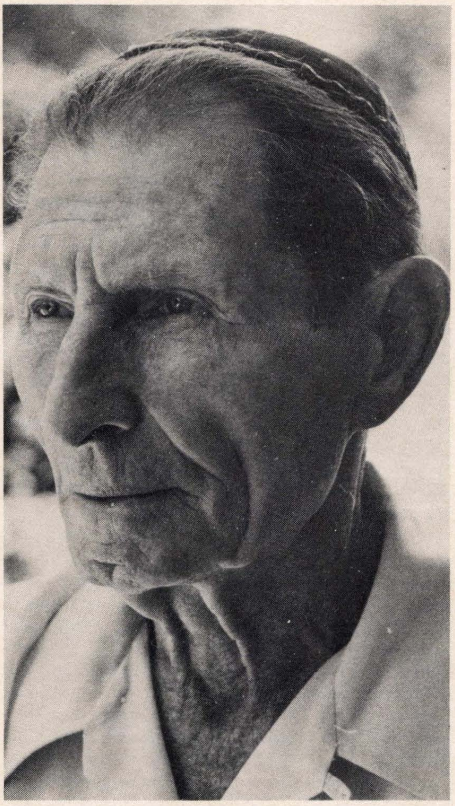
Stark Battle to Become a Farmer

AMONG the successful Jewish farmers on the Highveld are the Hyman brothers Solomon (Solly), Samson and Isaac who now lives in Israel. They have large cattle ranches and cultivate hundreds of morgen of mealies and potatoes. While the success of the brothers is their own story, the real story of the farms belongs to Jacob. His struggle to establish himself is stark and in many ways symbolic not only of his fellow immigrants, but of the Highveld farmer.

Jacob was the third son in a large family. His father, Edel, a chazan cum shochet, visited South Africa in 1905 with the intention of settling, but his wife Malke refused to bring her whole family out to a strange land and after 18 months in Aliwal North, Edel returned to Lithuania. Soon after, his two eldest sons, Barney and Morris left for South Africa. Edel and Malke, their four daughters Hannah, Sarah, Freidl and Rifke and the remaining sons Hillel and Jacob, got caught up in the First World War and the Russian Revolution.

The Jews who lived along the border of Russia and Germany were sent into the interior, lest they collaborate with the enemy. The family Chaimowitz (the original name of the Hymans) fled their hometown Ramigola and with thousands of fellow Jews and the retreating Russian army, found themselves on cattle trucks bound for the Urals. These "beznitzes" as the refugees were called, received no government aid. Wherever they arrived, the local Jewish communities tried to provide some necessities and their lot was a hard one, their living precarious.

The Hymans called a halt to their journey at a town situated on the Volga. Edel's occupations proved useless in their new circumstances and it fell to Jacob, then barely fifteen years old, to earn the living. A serious youngster, whose responsibilities lay heavily upon him, he set out with all the energy he could muster. In the five years they remained in the Urals he turned his hand to anything that promised a kopek or crust of bread. He worked as a stevedore on the Volga, an assistant carpenter, a smous. He would jump trains and travel to other towns in search of goods in short supply. Once when he brought back some precious thread and buttons he had to throw his prize away when police approached him — the penalties for such 'black market' trade were obscure, but sometimes included the risk of being shot!



Jacob Hyman

When peace eventually came and the smaller states were granted independence, the Hymans went to the local Lithuanian Ambassador, and proved their citizenship by speaking in Lithuanian. They were given the papers to return. Home they went to eject a squatter from their house and settle down once again with the miraculous assistance of a draft of £50 from the boys in "Dorem Afrika".

Their father went back to his old occupations. Jacob became chairman of the 'kehillah'. He had been agitating for years to be allowed to follow his elder brothers to South Africa, but his mother had opposed him. It was his interpretation of his position as chairman that finally settled the issue. Among the people in the town who tried to evade paying taxes to the 'kehillah' (a legal body which collected taxes from the Jews mainly for education and welfare) was a rich merchant whose son was studying in Ponovez. Jacob sent the police to enforce the law. His mother was appalled. She told Jacob he should resign at once as acts like that would adversely affect the family. Jacob made emigration a condition of his resignation. And finally in 1925, with a ticket and money sent by his brother Morris, he set off for Cape Town on the Kildonian Castle.

Barney, the eldest brother lived in Boksburg and Jacob went directly there from Cape Town. He waited on the station till everyone had gone in order to identify Barney whom he had not seen for fifteen years. After a week with Barney they travelled to Morris who was farming on Kalibasfontein. Edel had warned Jacob to expect to find his brothers living in tents. "I suppose you could call Morris' house a shanty — it was corrugated iron, with two bedrooms, a dining room and kitchen," he recollected during an interview.

Morris arranged for Jacob to learn to read and write English and Afrikaans before he attempted to work, but after a few months Jacob insisted on working and Morris invited him to stay with him and learn to farm. There were early difficulties, as Jacob did not fit into the easy going habits of the local community. After a quarrel with one of Morris' partners Jacob wanted to set out on his own, but Morris persuaded him instead to go into partnership with Karl Lazarus, a relation of the well-known Ezra Lazarus. Since Jacob had not accepted pay for his work, Morris had set money aside for him and used this to set him up in partnership.

"It was a good farm," Jacob said, "and I don't say I was a good farmer, but luck was with me. The first harvest was a good one and so was the next, even though it proved a dry year."

Then one day Karl criticised the manner in which Morris farmed potatoes and Jacob was furious and refused to work with him any longer. This time Jacob was determined to farm on his own and Morris arranged for one of his partners, Piet van der Walt, to let Jacob take over the 465 morgen farm of Legdaar where he was working. Jacob had £1 100 from the two years with Lazarus and with this money he paid the first bond on the farm.

Piet van der Walt was still on Legdaar, preparing his harvest before making way for Morris Hyman's brother, when one late afternoon he saw a strange silhouette of man, beast and vehicle approaching his homestead Two horses, one short, one tall, were jogging along with a cart bearing a table, two chairs, a bed, a pair of wheels taken from an old harvester, several incomplete implements and Jacob Hyman with his two good suits and the working clothes he wore. With these belongings — many of them gifts from Morris — Jacob had arrived to begin a new life as an independent farmer. Karl had paid him cash and a span of oxen for his share of the partnership and given him a horse and cart, while Morris had given him a horse and harness, a half span of oxen, fertilizer and forty bags of seed potatoes.

Jacob made a scotch cart, using the two harvester wheels and he patched the assorted implements together to make himself the ploughs, hoes and cultivators he needed. He built himself a rondavel in order not to be a nuisance to van der Walt during his remaining months on the farm and by the time winter arrived, with the help of two black labourers he had fixed the fences and built a small workshop.

Now he began the arduous work of ploughing and he advanced at a snail's pace, a half morgen a day. Nevertheless when the sowing season arrived he was able to plant 125 morgen with the potatoes from Morris and old ones he salvaged from the previous season's crop.

Jacob showed that he had learnt quickly and well. He harvested a good crop the first year — and had £800 to pay for the second bond. In his second year at Legdaar he ploughed 225 morgen. He had acquired a further half span of oxen and had 15 black labourers. This time his profit was £1 500.

WATER

Jacob's neighbours, friendly Afrikaans and Jewish farmers, used to allow him to drive his cattle into their lands to be watered. Sometimes the cattle would fall into the dams, and Jacob would have to go and help them out. When he had had enough of such incidents he decided to solve the water problem once and for all. He called in a water diviner and found a place to drill. They found a good supply of water 79 feet down and set up a windmill — but not before the driller had broken the shaft and Jacob had repaired it. So in his third year at Legdaar Jacob set up a small reservoir with

which to water his cattle, fed by a windmill whose supply has never yet failed.

Legdaar remained one of Jacob's most successful farms. Many years later, when there was talk of selling during some partnership deals, his wife was quite adament that he could not sell the one farm from which he always made a profit. However, this third year on Legdaar Jacob was not yet married. He was in fact about to set up a new partnership at Dieplaagte, — a piece of ground formerly owned by Ezra Lazarus. He and a cousin leased the farm in partnership. The first year they covered their expenses. The second year the cousin was involved in an accident that made their newly acquired lorry a complete writeoff and after various other difficulties they dissolved the partnership in 1934.

The next year, 1935, Jacob married Sybil Kahn. The wedding took place at the old synagogue in Saratoga Avenue — the Beth Hamedrash Hagodel, and was conducted by the late Rabbi I. Kossowsky. The couple settled on Legdaar and a year later, in April, 1936 their first son, Solly, was born. He was followed in 1940, also in April, by the twins—Samson and Isaac. Those early years on the farm Jacob remembers as his happiest. But eventually they had to move to Bethal so that the children could attend school without having to leave home.

EXPANDING

The first farm Jacob Hyman leased after he had acquired Legdaar was Kleinfontein, a 950 morgan farm which he hired in 1932 for £105 a year. The original owner would lease it only to Jacob, and later when the owner's sons took over, they leased it to Jacobs sons who still have the use of it today for their cattle, though of course the value of the ground and lease have risen enormously since then.

Rensburgshoop was the next farm he acquired, followed by Dorsfontein, Roodepoort, and Wolverfontein. One of the most profitable partnerships was his share, together with his brother Morris and several other partners in Holfontein, which had been mine land. The group bought a fair portion of the land and when they eventually sold two portions, Jacob Hyman realised a substantial profit for his share.

This was as well, happening as it did after he had entered and dissolved numerous complicated partnerships with his brother-in-laws, father-in-law and a number of other friends. He farmed Legdaar, Rensburghoop, Kleinfontein, Roodepoort and Wolverfontein with the assistance of one manager. The running of most of the jointly owned farms he left to his partners. Energetic and hardworking as he was by nature, he had now become ill, lethargic, apathetic. There were times when he neither knew nor cared what was going on, and he allowed the sale and exchange of farms sometimes because he had not the energy to oppose them. These he regretted bitterly later, for the time came when land was neither easy to find nor financially attractive to buy.

It was only after Solly had matriculated at King Edward's High school that Jacob allowed himself to be taken to a nursing home and doctors finally discovered he suffered from a deficiency of thyroid. After months of care he returned home "a different man". His refound health should have proved a matter of great happiness, but it was marred by a new tragedy. His wife became ill. She too was hospitalised for months. Eventually he brought her home to Bethel and nursed her through her long illness until she died (in 1957) at the age of 42.

The loss of his wife affected Jacob deeply. "I went around like an automaton," he recollected. "I neglected many things." But not the children. The boys were all now at the University of the Witwatersrand. Solly and Samson were studying mechanical engineering and Isaac was reading for his B.Sc. and the boys were capped in 1958 and 1961 respectively. Jacob set up a flat for them in Johannesburg and used to come in from the farm every Friday evening, returning on Monday mornings.

He was still farming maize and potatoes, but now had begun to buy cattle from the Bushveld. "I had nearly 3 000 at one stage, but by the time Solly came to farm (the boy had always said he wanted to farm) they were down to 2 500."

Solly married and moved onto the farm in 1959. "I thought I would have a lot to offer him, but I had neglected everything. Solly could not have remembered the farms in the good days, and I dont know what he must have thought of me as a farmer when he took over. He must have thought I had simply been lucky to make anything at all."

Legdaar and Rensburghoop had been given to Solly when Jacob's wife was still alive, and Roodepoort and Wolverfontein to each of the twins. Today these four farms and many additional farms have become amongst the most valuable in the area, and thanks to the enterprise and energy of my sons the business has grown into a vast and prosperous organisation.

Leslie Eliastam Made . . .
"Dead Ground Live"

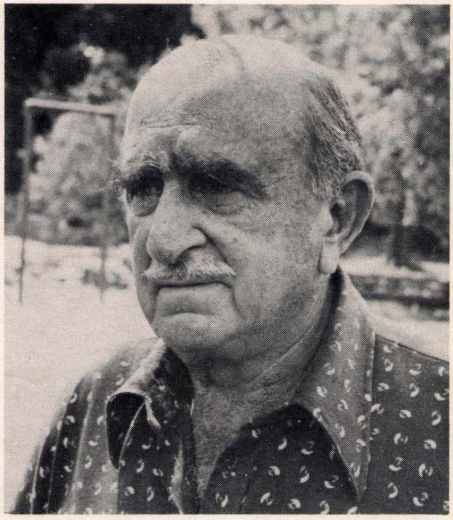
AFTER fifty years of farming in 1976, Leslie Bert Eliastam retired and in doing so slowed down activity in a life that had never lacked variety. The name Eliastam has had a special connotation in farming circles since Moses Isak Eliastam, Leslie's father, began growing potatoes 63 years ago. Eliastam's potatoes used to set the barometer for the Johannesburg market reports which read: "Eliastam's Best fetched so and so much" — then followed the average offering. Leslie carried the association further when he experimented in potato cultivation for the Department of Agriculture.

Moses Eliastam, son of a miller, stepson of a distiller, came to South Africa in 1896. He went back to Lithuania in 1900 in order to marry Minne Davidoff of Libau. Together they came back to the thriving cartage business which he operated from 42 Derby Road in Bertrams. He was cartage contractor to major building firms.

Old Johannesburgers will still remember the horse-drawn, rubber tyred trams that plied between the Market place and Marlborough House in Doornfontein; or the cabs that went each weekend to Boksburg and Reef towns to bring miners and other theatre goers to places whose names still evoke golden memories — like the Standard Theatre or the Alhambra. His fleet of thirty cabs served as taxis or wedding carts and kept Joh'burg's citizens moving until the municipality laid down tracks for its own trams. Even then, when someone blew up the power station, bringing municipal transport to a standstill, the City Engineer asked Eliastam to bring out his trams for a further six weeks.

Minne Eliastam was a beautiful woman, ten years younger than her husband, and full of energy. She bore six children; four boys, Jack, Leslie, Martin and Theo and two daughters, Dorothy and Miriam. Jack and Dorothy have died. Minne's children remember her as "working like a slave helping with the transport business, or helping out at the small holdings in Bez Valley" where Moses carried out his first experiments in farming.

When municipal transport threatened his livelihood Moses, restricted in choice by the little money he had, bought Holspruit, a 508 morgen farm of the poorest arable land in the Leslie district to which he took his family in August 1914.



Leslie Eliastam

From this he had to remove stones and plough the land many times before he could plant. His wife helped with the farming and the children helped at weekends and during school holidays.

Leslie attended the farm school until he was thirteen when he was sent to board with a private family so that he could attend Jeppe High School. He then went to Jeppe High to write Junior Certificate, hoping his father would let him become a pharmacist. But Jack the eldest son was already studying — he was among the first batch to qualify in dentistry at the University of the Witwatersrand in 1927 — and that made Leslie the oldest son available for farming. He was 17 years old when he joined his father. He had had some grounding already. Apart from weekends, the children had substituted for workers during the great 'flu epidemic of 1918.

Leslie was able to endure 22 months of "life with father" who was an extremely hard taskmaster. One day he made a parcel of a clean shirt and walked 20 miles to Ezra Lazarus' farm to look for work. His mother anticipated him and phoned, persuading him to return. This he

did for ten days during which he advertised for a job in the 'Farmer's Weekly'. A New Zealander, J. S. Parr, who farmed on "Fortuna" in the Wolverhoek district answered.

Leslie got on well with Parr. "He was exacting," he remembered, "but very fair. When we discussed the job, I told him I could come out on £3. 0. 0. a month. Parr said: 'Good heavens, Eliastam, I never thought that money worried you! and paid me £5 a month to begin with."

Leslie must soon have made a name for himself in the district because some two years later, in 1926 he was offered the position of farm manager on 1 600 morgen 'Prosideerfontein' owned by the Amoils brothers. However, after finding himself in the crossfire of continued disputes between the brothers and other staff Leslie left.

Then Parr asked Leslie to return to him and help him form a syndicate to dig for diamonds. One of the things he had to do was train to run in the diamond rush due to be held in June 1926 in the Lichtenburg area.

The syndicate provided the equipment and Leslie dug on its behalf, using the alluvial method. But he found nothing bigger than 1,5 carat and after a year the syndicate broke up. Nevertheless, there had been a profit.

Back he went to farming. This time he became manager for George Sacks at Zuurbekom, a 2 000 morgen mixed farm. He earned £30 per month — one of the highest salaries paid in postwar Transvaal to a farm manager. It was on the Sacks farm too that he met Ann Abrahamson of Ventersdorp and they married in 1932.

"She was a wonderful woman," Leslie said feelingly, "a true companion, a real farmer. She got to know everything about the farm and in fact years later when I worked a farm in Bechuanaland, she took over the entire running of our own farm."

Leslie and his wife went to live on "Bankes" near Cedarmont station in the Standerton district, and during this period their only son Peter Bentley was born (1934). Leslie was now in partnership with the timber people — the Hillman brothers. He invested £2 000 and worked the farm — which was mainly devoted to Aberdeen Angus stud cattle — and earned £15 and one third of the profits. He soon realised he was going to build up an estate for others without ensuring his own future. In fact it was one of the Hillmans — Wolf who advised him to go out and start on his own. So he left them on good terms and as an interim measure, joined Simmy Mendelsohn, a miller from Boksburg, on the farm Varkefontein. There he practised mixed agriculture for a salary of £35 per month, plus bonuses, and he was able to start buying ground for his farm Tweefontein onto which he moved in 1943.

"I never believed in tying up too much capital, so I bought the ground slowly. At the beginning it cost £10 per morgen. I bought up the last lot in 1945 at £22 per morgen.

"Apart from clumps of black wattle in the area where the house was built, the ground of the farm hadn't been turned. It was virgin country all around, and I leased some 2 000 morgen of the adjoining territory."

Working with 60 black labourers and 18 span of oxen, he ploughed nearly 1 200 morgen the first season and planted mealies and potatoes. Pride of ownership pushed him even harder than ever and he did well. He continued to buy more land, and cattle. The oxen he bought from the Shills of Witbank. "Wonderful people," he commented. "They asked no deposit. I paid off the £6 per head at the end of each season. If for some reason I couldn't meet the bills, they extended them."

The first tractor Leslie bought was a German Hanamog 65 h.p. which he acquired in 1954 for £400. When he switched to tractors, he still retained 12 span of oxen, and instead of reducing his labour force, he broke more ground. He eventually bought six Hanamogs. Four were dismantled as time went by in order to keep two going. These he sold in 1976 for some R500 each!

A severe hailstorm in 1960 set him back financially. He was not insured and the damage was in the vicinity of £10 000. Now too he sensed that labour problems were imminent and decided to cut back on agriculture. There was land to be had on the Tuli Block on the northern border with Bechuanaland on the Limpopo River. He acquired 2 000 morgen at £3 per morgen freehold and formed a partnership with the Plaut brothers of the P.P'rust district. They contributed cattle and he the land and they farmed on a 50:50 basis. The partnership did very well — they eventually owned 4 000 morgen each and were running a ranch of 2 000 head of cattle. But in 1964 his wife died suddenly of asthma. Tweefontein had been under her care. And now things in Bechuanaland became difficult. The cattle suffered from foot and mouth disease: there were terrible droughts and Leslie had to finance the feed from his farm in Tweefontein; so in 1966 he sold out. It was a bad year all round with far reaching effects for him and it was also followed the next year by the death

(Continued on page 474)

Theo Eliastam . . .

"In Farming go Big or you can't make a Living"

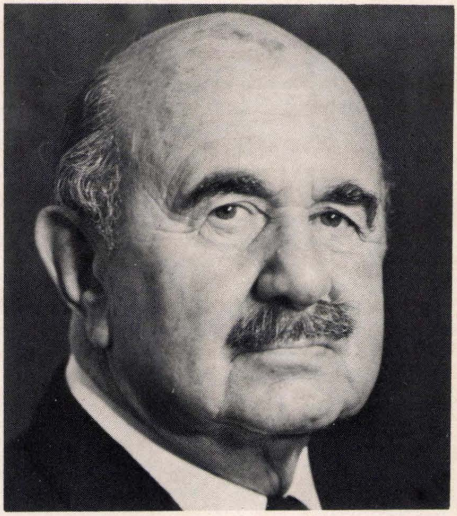
BROWN-uniformed men of the South African Police levelled their rifles and their hand-guns and aimed at the heads of the squealing pigs squirming in the styes. Shots rang out. Then the carcasses were loaded onto lorries and driven to a hole the bulldozer had gouged in the earth.

That day, and for five days more, Theo Eliastam winced with each gunshot report. When it was all over and there was silence again his entire herd of 3 000 pigs had been slain and buried. It was the heavy toll of dreaded foot-and-mouth disease. It had found its way into his herd and with destruction of his pigs Eliastam was £40 000 the poorer. "It was a day never to be forgotten", quivered Eliastam. "The day it began: 4 July 1957."

Eliastam's Sharondale Farm on the Dunnottar-Springs road was rigidly quarantined and picketed. Cars entering and leaving were searched and visitors and residents obliged to dip their boots in baths of disinfectant as they came and went; and new-born calves of the dairy herd had their throats cut . . . their blood, with all the herd's milk, was swilled down the gutters of the dairy. For 18 months the herd remained in quarantine.

Until the outbreak Eliastam had produced 3 000 gallons of milk a day. Three factors helped him survive. The cash crops he grew on the lands of Sharondale and his other farms brought in money, but he attributes his will to fight back to the encouragement of business associates: banks, fertilizer companies . . . and the mines he leased ground from. They all extended credit. And to men and women, to whom he feels a special gratitude, English- and Afrikaans-speakers, black and white, many from Christian churches, those who wrote and phoned to say in words Eliastam recalls to this day: "Don't throw in the towel. It will all come right. We are all praying for you." It was the fund of goodwill that Theo Eliastam had created with people who had come to him in the past needing money and help, which he had freely given, that now flowed back to him.

But in material terms, provision for State compensation for stock and production losses was governed by an enactment of 1905 and accordingly what was finally paid out to farmers was little and slow in coming.



Theo Eliastam

When the quarantine was lifted Theo plunged in big on pigs again. "In farming, go big or you can't make a living," he holds as his motto. He bought heavily . . . and 30 months later his herd topped 4 000 animals in number.

Eliastam had learned a bitter lesson. His swine had been fed on wastage and offal. Now he tended a herd of far superior breeding stock and fed them scientifically on high protein balanced rations, and he kept meticulously gain weight records.

Watching his new herd grow in pig size and numbers, he thought back to the days he fed his pigs swill and offal. He recalled when the trial court heard of the transport driver who loaded cattle at Gaborone in far-off Bechuanaland and made his infamous night runs to the

Springs abattoirs with cattle that were slaughtered the following day. The beasts were infected. And Theo Eliastam had obtained slaughter offal and blood contaminated with foot-and-mouth disease from the abattoirs which he cooked in large 'digesters' (cookers) and fed to his pigs. Other farmers, in the manner of the times, slaughtered donkeys, cooked the flesh and fed the meat to their pigs. On conviction the transport driver was fined £500 (R1 000), hardly retribution for the damage he had done.

By the end of the quarantine time, Eliastam's dairy herd had been culled by 40 percent to weed out cows beyond milk production. New stock was introduced and when his production had reached 2 000 gallons a day, he and a partner bought Spes Bona Dairy in Benoni to absorb Theo's production. Spes Bona, one of the town's largest dairies, distributed 3 500 gallons of milk daily.

During the years of recovery and expansion Eliastam leased tracts of grazing land in the district. He ranged Gallaway beef cattle which gain awards at the Nigel Show and he bred and ranged other breeds as well. He kept Afrikander cross-bred cows which he put to Sementhaler cross Brahman bulls and he kept also highly-prized pedigreed bulls: Charalois from France, Brahmans from Texas, Sementhalers from Austria, Gallaways from Scotland and Frieslands. In time he built up a breeding herd of 1 800 beasts which free-ranged on his numerous hired farms. In those days, a decade ago, a farmer could free range beef cattle, fatten them in paddocks for six weeks and market them at a profit.

Eliastam operated an artificial insemination station at Sharondale Farm and beef and dairy cattle progeny from this service have become award-winners at agricultural shows.

The Rand Show has special significance for Eliastam. He was leading a champion bull entry in the ring parade on 9 April 1960 when would-be assassin David Pratt fired the shot that came close to ending the life of Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerd. Eliastam competed in horse-riding events and up until he was 52 years old he sat astride a horse to supervise the running of his farms. He regularly changed mounts twice daily.

Eliastam has sat in the saddle since he was a boy of four, and he rode to school, while it was held in an old shed on the farm Rietfontein adjoining his father's old property, Holspruit. Theo Eliastam was born in Johannesburg on 23 May 1910, the youngest child born to Moses and Minne Eliastam. The old Afrikaans-medium shack-housed school he attended was moved to an Afrikaans church in Eendracht until his father influenced the building of a school house in the town which stands to this day. From Standard 6 he attended Jeppe High School as a boarder. Moses, however, removed his 16-year-old youngest son from school in May 1926 to join him on the farm. The young Theo was to endure 11 years of unrelenting and unrewarded labour until the severest of taskmasters, the disciplinarian Moses, his father, died on 15 October 1937.

On instructions from his mother Eliastam sold up his father's farm Holspruit in the following year, leaving the sole beneficiary his mother independent for life. However, Eliastam was left with nothing but farming experience, a few shirts and trousers and not a penny in his pocket.

Moses had owed so much on the farm Brakfontein that to sell and repay the bond to the Land Bank would have left nothing over; so Eliastam took over the bond. On the strength of his father's integrity he obtained credit and bought oxen, fertilizer, seed and implements, all on credit, and planted maize and potatoes. From 170 morgen of Brakfontein's 300 morgen arable lands he reaped 25 bags of maize a morgen when prices were between 12/6d. and 15/- a bag. From the remaining 125 morgen he lifted 1 000 pockets of potatoes each weighing 15 kilos.

Then Eliastam leased from Rugby Springbok Boet Prinsloo the adjoining farm Springboklaagte. He borrowed £250 to pay the rent and planted more land to maize and potatoes. For three years he lived to borrow and to repay debts. When in 1940 he married Isa Eliastam, of a family unrelated to his . . . hailing from Riga in Latvia, he borrowed £80 from his bank, honeymooned in Durban and returned with £40 to pay his Bantu labourers who were squatting at his door waiting his return. The £110 cash he had received in wedding presents bought all the furniture and household effects he and Isa acquired to set up home in Prinsloo's old ramshackled hut on Springboklaagte which had neither running water, lights or sewerage.

During the early war years he prospered supplying Army camps with produce. Although he continued farming he enlisted in the Army in early 1942 and took courses at Roberts Heights and obtained his captaincy. On weekend passes he attended to the farm and to his dairy.

The dairy he had set up in 1941 when he went heavily into debt to buy plant, vehicles and 200 heifers about to calve, With these beasts he founded his herd.

(continued on page 474)

Fyfe Klein Found . . .

Stock Farming The Only Answer

NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN when Fyfe Klein was born, was known in the Highveld as the "rain year." No doctor, not even on horseback could reach the farm, when Fyfe's mother, Dora Klein, brought him into the world unaided. The crops rotted in the fields.

It was thought that the only game left in the Louis Trichardt area early this century was steenbok. But the story goes that there was a lion scare in 1912. The original owner of the farm Frischgewagcht heard his cattle being chased around and bellowing. He went out with his rifle, thinking he would probably find a lion, and was standing in the gateway to the kraal when an unidentified animal jumped over the broad wall. A large sandstone pillar that was used as a gatepost fell and crushed the farmer.

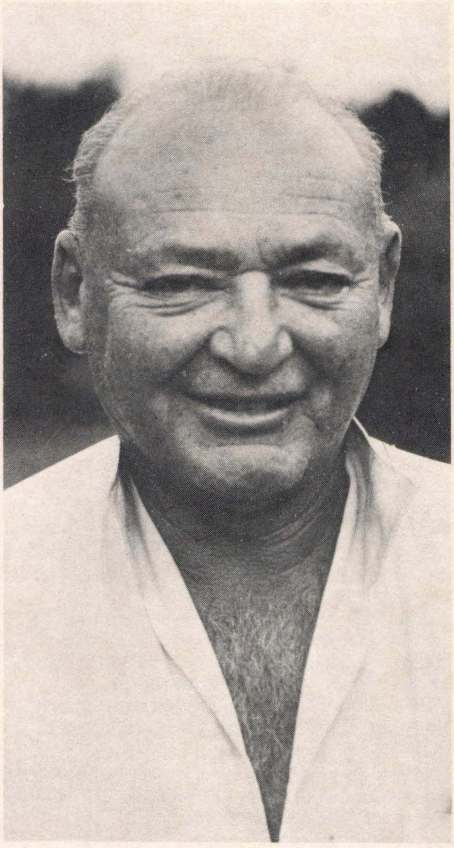
This took place 6 years after 2 Jewish land speculators, Isaac and Edil Bloomberg of Devon had leased the farm Frischgewagcht to Fyfe's father, Barnett.

Barnett had been an outfitter in Johannesburg. He formed a partnership with a certain Plein. The business was called Klein and Plein. The streets bounding the corner on which the shop stood, became known as the now-famous Klein and Plein streets. The partnership was dissolved in 1912, and Barnett started a new farming venture with Joe Sulski on 1 000 morgen on the farm Frischgewagcht. They planted maize on a portion, and grazed cattle on the balance. After 2 years the partnership was dissolved, and Barnett hired an adjoining portion of Frischgewacht.

Fyfe was born in January 1918, the youngest of 3 boys. Albert was born in 1913, and Maurice in 1915.

All three lads travelled to primary school in Trichardt five miles away, by horse and cart. But when the older ones went to Jeppe Boys High in Johannesburg, Fyfe, who had been in the saddle since he was six years old, went to school on horse-back. He was only released from the time consuming effort of saddling a horse for school, when a rich uncle gave him a bicycle for his Barmitzvah. From then on he used the horse only on rainy days.

When Fyfe was older he went to boarding school at Bethal. Each weekend he tied his



Fyfe Klein

washing to the bike and cycled home 23 miles along the main road and 18 miles along farm paths. He wanted to follow his brothers to Jeppe High school, but his father considered this too expensive. He was awarded a bursary by the Bethal school, but his father would not let him use it. Eventually he was sent in his matric year to Jeppe High School. Maurice was then study-

ing medicine, and Albert was already working on the farm.

In 1936 Fyfe joined Albert on the farm Grootpan, which Barnett had bought in 1930. By this time Barnett had acquired Sweet Home, an adjoining farm, and yet another one, Vierfontein, giving him a total of 860 morgen. The family were in partnership with Fyfe's uncle, Maurice Kaplan, when Fyfe began farming in 1936. Three years later, the Kleins dissolved the partnership, and bought out Kaplan's interests.

Barnett left the farming operations to Albert and Fyfe, and went into retirement at Grootpan. Dora Klein died in 1947 and Barnett in 1950. (both on 1st March.)

When the boys took over they managed with 8 span of oxen and some wagons. There were neither lorries nor tractors on the farm. In 1936 they bought a 1928 model 2½ ton lorry. The same year they managed to buy a second hand tractor, but after a desultory start, and one hour's work, the tractor petered out, and refused to start again.

It was in 1939 that they acquired their first real tractor — 15 H.P. McCormack Deering, with all iron wheels.

Despite the greatest privations, including a devastating tornado in 1946, which claimed great loss of life and limb, sheer determination and perseverance was eventually crowned with success.

Fyfe, recollecting those years, said they experimented with many crops, and in the end settled for potatoes and maize. "We reached our peak in 1971, when we had 5 000 morgen under the plough". Fyfe reported. They had bought many farms by then, including 2 000 morgen at Grootpan and 400 morgen at Roodebank near Standerton.

A 3 600 morgen farm at Candover station was held by a group of 5 partners. Albert and Fyfe Klein; Jan "Mielies" Van Niekerk, M.P. for Wakkerstroom; Bob Reichman of Leslie; Kaplan's sons; and "Tokka" Grobler of Leslie.

The partnership experimented with cotton, which was far from successful. The first season they encountered the ball-worm, so they brought out a helicopter from overseas to spray. The spraying did more harm than good, killing the red spider which is the natural predator of the ball-worm.

At the start of the third season, they imagined they were completely au fait with all the hazards (in particular the ball-worm) inherent in cotton planting. With kindly elements, and the enthusiasm of an inveterate gambler, they produced a bumper crop. Cotton crops require 4 pickings. The first picking exceeded their wildest expectations, giving high hopes for the second, third and fourth (which constitutes the main crop). Imagine their consternation, when like a bolt out of the blue, a little known bug, called the "stainer", infested the entire crop, almost overnight. This caused indescribable havoc, and completely annihilated the crop on the land. With customary fortitude they turned to sugar.

Here again the quota system took a heavy toll in haulage trucks, caused by having to cart the sugar over precipitous mountain passes. The revenue of R2,00 per ton hardly covered the transport costs.

"And that was the end of our becoming sugar barons'." Fyfe summed up with resigned humour.

However, they continued on the farm, and started ranching with some 600 head of cattle with excellent results.

Being at heart essentially agricultural farmers, it is ironical that it took many years of hard and severe knocks and shocks, to convince our obstinate selves, that in the final analysis, stock farming was still the answer in cattle country.

In 1962, the farm was expropriated for the Makatini Jossina dam.

In 1971 Fyfe's brother Albert died — the year they had put 5 000 morgen under the plough. Now Fyfe has cut the farming operations to 2 500 morgen. Sheep and cattle are fattened on the residue of the crops left ungathered on the lands.

During 1960 Albert and Fyfe ventured into the garage business. Here Albert used his administrative ability to great advantage, whilst Fyfe took over the running of the farming section. This proved a most felicitous arrangement.

Albert was also active in the local farming community. He was Mayor of Leslie for ten years and chairman of both the Boerevereeniging and Boerevoorsieningsmaatskappy. When he died his sons Bernard and Desmond started to work the garages and the eldest son Neville, works with Fyfe on the farm. (Fyfe, and his wife Tilly have four daughters, Dorrin, Beryl, Shirley and Robyne).

Asked his opinion about the future of farming, Fyfe's reply was somewhat different from most. "They killed the mealie farmer last year", he commented. "Within a year, if they don't see him right, they will have to import mealies at R20,00 a bag for our own consumption. So the fellow who can survive another year — the year after this — he's in the pound seats as far as the Highveld is concerned."

THEO ELIASTAM

(continued from page 471)

On his lands, after taking off summer crops, he grew winter cereals of rye and oats and other winter feeds for his cows which he kraaled near the farm stables, restricting their movements to gain greater milk yields. Soon Eliastam was delivering 700 gallons daily to Leslie station nine miles away which was conveyed at night on a trolley drawn by two oxen trundling to catch the milk train to Johannesburg.

In 1945 Eliastam sold his dairy herd, allowed his lease on Springboklaagte to lapse, sold Brakfontein and left to establish Sharondale Farm on 3 000 morgen of Grootfontein, which spreads through the Springs and the Nigel districts. He moved to Springs with Isa and their daughter Brenda, born in 1941. Michael and Sharon were born later in 1944 and 1946.

Soon afterwards, Eliastam began what was to become a well-known practice. He leased farmlands which had been exploited to the limit by former owners and he restored the fertility of the ground to give maximum production. In the districts of Heidelberg, Nigel and Balfour he has repeated the restoration of farmlands on each occasion he has applied his farming expertise to properties he has bought and leased. His efforts and farming techniques led to great increases in land values in the districts in which he farms. And his example in methods has led others to emulate him with success.

Eliastam was one of the first to adopt aerial spraying to protect potato crops, and he pioneered mechanised weed-killer methods in the district.

Each day he would set out at four in the morning and returned at nine at night after supervising the working of the lands he had put under maize, beans and potatoes . . . and the fodder crops he grew for the new dairy he established at Sharondale.

In 1946 he bought in the Free State 250 Friesland heifers in calf and established the first ultra-modern milking parlour in the Nigel district. He intended to augment the volume of milk distributed through the milk depot, managed by his wife Isa, which he purchased in Springs in 1943. And he started a commercial piggery as well.

Eliastam tendered and won a contract to take pig swill and wastage from nine mine compounds in the surrounding districts and from two large local canneries. Two trucks working 24 hours a day were needed to uplift the swill which he fed to his herd. The new herd comprised large white boars and sows crossed with Landrace boars imported from Denmark and he bred and sent an average of 100-150 baconers a week to Springs and Johannesburg markets as well as to the Escourt bacon factory at Heidelberg. It was at this time that foot-and-mouth disease struck and obliterated his years of labour in animal husbandry.

Theo Eliastam had the guts to start again and succeed . . . and he still had time to perform numerous duties in high office for the Jewish community of Springs. He was elected chairman of numerous committees serving farming interests and he led many deputations to negotiate at ministerial level for the welfare of both white farmers and their black labourers.

LESLIE ELIASTAM

(Continued from page 469)

at the ripe age of 83, of his mother.

After he had pulled out of Bechuanaland, Leslie paid a visit to America where he married again. His second wife — Mrs. Lilian Robinson of Boston, is the daughter of an aunt of Leslie's whose parents had emigrated to America about the same time his parents had come to South Africa. They married in Miami, Florida in March 1967.

A few years later — 1972 — still suffering the after effects of the bad year in Bechuanaland, he decided to divide 400 morgen of Tweefontein into 25 morgen plots, which he sold easily and profitably. He was probably one of the last to be allowed to subdivide in that area. He gradually gave up most of his leased ground and quite recently sublet the balance of both leased and his own ground — except for the homestead on Tweefontein and its immediate environs.

Leslie has had two hobbies all his adult life — sculpture which he began in 1932, and the collecting of antique copper and brass. His son Peter, married to Felicity Petty of Pretoria, seems to have favoured this aspect of his father's personality. He is an established artist living in Johannesburg.

Leslie is a pioneer who broke and developed new ground in the Bapsfontein district which was originally recognised as "dead" ground. Leslie preferred to heed the Department of Agriculture who told him there was no such thing as "dead" ground. Acid or sour ground only requires lime. So Leslie Eliastam may have been the first to use heavy applications of lime on the highveld. This was supplied to him by an agent from a mine in the Northern Transvaal. The district where he farmed is now known as one of the best agricultural areas in the province.

Braun Brothers: Among the nation's . . .

Top Dairy Farmers

THE causes which led to the exodus of Jews from the Transvaal and Free State platteland to metropolitan Johannesburg in the last thirty years were largely cultural in origin. Jewish farmers sent their children to the city for their religious and cultural instruction and they stayed. City-bred Jews very seldom reverse the trend . . . and nowhere is the reason for the continuing drift more evident than in the interwoven lives of the farm-bred brothers Braun and the city-born Bobrow sisters they married.

George Braun was studying for a bachelor's degree in commerce at the University of the Witwatersrand when he met and courted 17-year-old matriculation student Naomi Bobrow. Before Naomi's mother would allow her daughter to accompany George on holiday to the family farm in the Ficksburg district she insisted that Tamar, her other daughter, accompany them. At the farm Tamar met George's brother Abe, who with his widowed mother Gittle ran a small trading store on their 500 morgen mixed farm. Immediately Abe began courting Tamar. They had met in November 1946; become engaged in April 1947 and then both couples were wed in Johannesburg's Wolmarans Street Synagogue, a half-hour interval between ceremonies, on 7 September 1947.

Immediately on graduating in the same year, George joined his father-in-law Abe Bobrow in his menswear factory, Woolcraft, in Johannesburg. Abe Braun, on the other hand was a farmer to the core and he moved with his new wife Tamar and his mother to Uitkyk, a 900 morgen farm in the Kinross district.

In August Abe had sold the stock of the Ficksburg farm store, the farm's standing crops and the lease, and in partnership with his father-in-law bought the Kinross property. The cattle and implements he brought with him to Uitkyk and he began planting maize and producing cream.

Alas, a yawning chasm opened between farmer Abe and town girl Tamar. She was extremely unhappy on the farm. She longed for Johannesburg. It was only nine months later, in May 1948, that Abe sold Uitkyk; and in June he went to work with his brother George in their father-in-law's factory.

As much as Tamar was unhappy on the farm,



Abe Braun



George Braun

so Abe was miserable in the factory's office making up wages and understudying factory supervision. When the factory closed for the December holidays Abe left. Then in January 1949, in partnership with Abe Bobrow he bought a farm Elandsfontein in the Heidelberg district. Its nearness to Johannesburg was the substance of the compromise Abe and Tamar had struck.

At Elandsfontein he grew maize. And there he produced silage which he fed with feed concentrates to his free-ranging dairy herd. Rapidly he expanded the size of his herd buying stock on credit.

During the five years Abe and Tamar lived on Elandsfontein their three children were born in nearby Johannesburg; Alana in 1950; Rene in 1952 and their son Arnon in 1955. Then the need to have their children attend cheider and participate in Jewish communal life asserted itself and Abe sold Elandsfontein and moved his herd of 300 milking cows to a 700 morgen property Silver Glen at Klipriver. Subsequently he sold 120 morgen. He was now able to live in Johannesburg and work at the Klipriver dairy farm during the day.

It was while transferring his herd to Klipriver that he lifted a cow from a lorry and hurt himself. He was put in hospital. Fortuitiously George at the time was looking for a job. The clothing factory had been sold, so he stepped



Gittle Braun



Aaron Braun

in to help run his incapacitated brother's dairy farm. He was to remain to the present day.

George and Naomi, who also live in Johannesburg, have a son Hillel born in 1949. Hillel graduated from Pretoria University in 1972 with a degree in agricultural science and he now works on the farm. Their daughter Sheryl was born in 1951.

The Braun brothers dairy hit its all time high in numbers and milk production in 1969-71 when the herd comprised 1 100 cows of which 930 were milking at any one time producing 3 000 gallons (13 600 litres) a day. The brothers were producing the greatest daily volume of milk of any dairy farm in the country. In subsequent years the brothers have voluntarily reduced the size of their herd "which had got a little out of hand". Today production has levelled out at an annual average of 8 000 litres from a milking herd of 700 cows of which 550 are in milk at one time comprising mostly Frieslands, cross-breeds and a few Jersey cows. The brothers confine themselves to stall feeding a commercial milking herd. They are not interested in breeding pedigreed stock.

George and Abe pause now and then to think on those far-off days when they and their sister Julia lived within sight of Lesotho's sullen Maluti mountains near the Ficksburg farm their father Aaron Jacob Braun leased and to which he took his wife Gertrude "Gittle" and their children in 1933.

Aaron Braun was born in 1887 at Dubrin near Jacobstad on the Russo-Lithuanian border. He acquired his love of farming when he worked as a prisoner-of-war in Germany labouring over potato and wheat crops. He spoke fluent German and interpreted for his 23 fellow prisoners. He had been conscripted in 1914 and captured in the following year.

After the Russian Revolution in 1917 he was released and aboard ship arrived at the Latvian port of Libou at night. Too impatient to await the morning disembarkation he lept to the wharf and sped to Gittle, the wife he had married in April 1914 in Latvia.

Gittle had weathered hard times. It was while Aaron was a prisoner-of-war that their first child Julia was born in Libou. With her daughter she was forced to leave the Baltic zone near Germany and ended up in Nizne-Novogorod in Russia. These were days of deprivation she recalled. Food and clothing was scarce and she lived through war and later revolution . . . at times selling smuggled cloth concealed around her small body. Blue-eyed and fair-haired, she stood five feet three inches in height. Her husband was only an inch taller but in contrast he was swarthy and thick set with brown eyes.

Aaron had returned to chaos. Before his conscription into the Czarist Army he and two brothers owned a raincoat factory in Libou. He went back to the factory but by 1923 he dispaired for his future in Libou. The migrations had begun. He was one of eight brothers and four sisters, many of whom had left. One brother was an engineer in Kiev; another went to San Francisco and yet another to Poland en route to Palestine where a sister had settled.

Gittle had a brother George Rubenstein who settled in far-off South Africa a few years after the Anglo Boer war. He owned a trading store and nine farms in the Theunissen district of the central Free State. To him Aaron journeyed in 1923. George set up his brother-in-law in a general dealers store in Theunissen, and in the following year Gittle, their daughter Julia and Abraham, born two years earlier in Libou, arrived to join him.

The Braun's third child George was born in Theunissen in 1926. When George was six years old Aaron bought a trading store on the farm Hammonia in the Ficksburg district of the Orange Free State where, as the years passed he hired first ten, then 20 and a 100 and more morgen of land which he planted to wheat and maize . . . and he ran a herd of 25 cows kept mainly to produce milk for cream.

When George was studying for his matriculation Aaron died at the age of 56 years on 17 August 1943. Gittle outlived him by 19 years. She died in November 1962. Had she lived seven years longer she would have seen her sons Abe and George build a dairy that produced more milk than any other in the land . . . and she would have smiled thinking of the few cans of cream her 25 cows gave her on the farm down near the Maluti mountains.

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWS IN ISRAEL

Bonds of Friendship between S. Africa and Israel will expand



The Ambassador

Message From Dr. Charles Fincham

THE SOUTH AFRICAN AMBASSADOR IN ISRAEL

The Editor,
"S.A. Jewry"
Johannesburg.

Dear Mr. Feldberg,

You are to be warmly congratulated on the inclusion in the latest issue of "S. African Jewry" of a special section on S. African Jews living in Israel.

In every walk of life and in every field of endeavour, Jews of South African origin have made an impressive contribution to the prosperity of Israel.

Their example, as well as their loyalty both to Israel and to the land of their birth, have contributed materially to closer relations between the two countries. The friendship between South Africa and Israel is based on mutual understanding and respect; I am confident that the bonds of friendship and manifestations of goodwill will continue to expand and that in the future, as in the past, the spirited Jewish — South African community both in the Republic and in Israel, will continue to play a vital part in the further development of relations between the two countries.

How South African Jewry has Helped to Build Israel

By (Rabbi Professor) Louis Isaac Rabinowitz

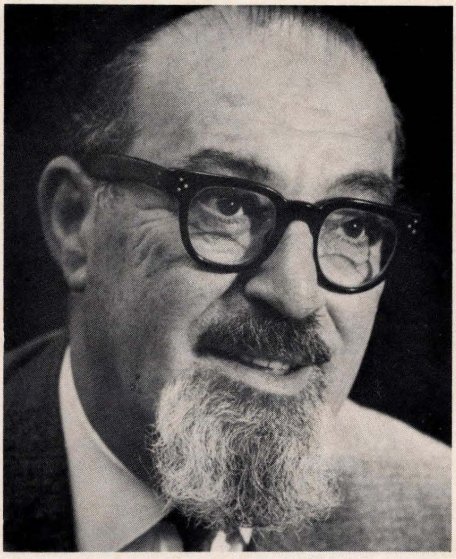
NO Jewish community of comparative size has made such a massive and solid contribution to Israel, both during the pre-State period — in the framework of "the State on the way", which was the historic function of the World Zionist Organisation in its heyday before the establishment of the State was accomplished, as has been made by South African Jews — and in the period since its establishment.

That contribution has been equally significant in financial support — the sphere in which most of the Jewish communities in the world have shown practical loyalty and commitment to the Zionist endeavour and to the State of Israel, and in the sphere in which these other communities have *not* distinguished themselves — namely, the provision of men and women — to man the machinery of the State, both in the civil and in the military spheres. It is a glorious story which has not yet been told, and which demands that it be told, even if not completely.

Although this article deals with the latter aspect — the contributions of South Africa through manpower, in the industrial development of Israel, in its economic and the academic life and its various services, a word should be said about its financial contributions.

Large scale Zionist fund-raising began in South Africa after the Balfour Declaration with the appeal of Chaim Weizmann for a massive financial effort to raise some £25 million in the course of 12 months for the task of reconstruction in Palestine. South Africa was asked to provide £250 000 of this amount.

The amount was astronomical for that period and world Jewry did not raise it even in the next five years, nor did South Africa reach its target. But it made a strenuous effort to do so, and in September 1920, only 5 months after the appeal was launched, South Africa already stood fourth in the list of contributing countries, coming after only the United States, England and Canada. Five months later it took the lead over Canada and England, and South Africa raised about £130 000 for the Palestine Restoration Fund as it was called and this from a community which then numbered only 62 000, with the wealthier elements in the community giving only token amounts.



Prof. L. I. Rabinowitz

After the foundation of the Keren Hayesod in 1922, the word "campaign" entered the vocabulary of S. African Zionism, and the biennial campaign for the Keren Hayesod became the major fund-raising effort of S. Africa. Comparative figures with other countries between 1922 and 1949 reflect the extent of this contribution. In absolute figures S. Africa ranked second only to the United States with its $10 309 640 as against S. Africa's $1 404 450, larger than England, Canada and the whole of Latin America together, despite their much larger populations. On the per capita basis, however, it was the largest in the whole world.

There were a number of contributory factors

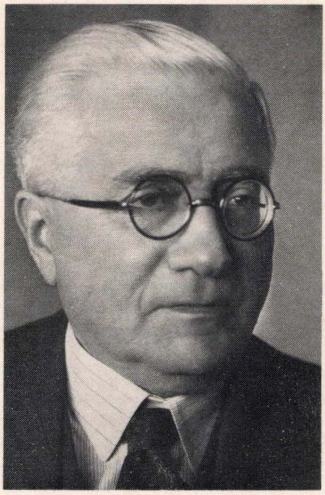
to this remarkable achievement, which also explain the part played by South African Jewry in the fields with which this article particularly deals. The most significant was that S. African Jewry is the most homogeneous Jewish community in the Diaspora. It was and still is, overwhelmingly Lithuanian in origin, and Lithuanian Jewry, together with that of the neighboring Latvia, almost imbibed the Zionist ideal with its mother's milk. The powerful influence of the outstanding figure of Lithuanian Jewry, Elijah the Gaon of Vilna, who impressed his stamp on the whole development of that remarkable Jewry, was decisive in this respect. He claimed to see in his own time, just two centuries ago, the first signs of the beginning of the fulfillment of the divine promise of the eventual return of the exiled Jewish people to their land, and regarded its fulfillment as inevitable and inexorable. It was his disciples who established the Ashkenazi Jewish community of Jerusalem.

Secondly, the impressive development of the Hebrew school system in Lithuania and Latvia in the first quarter of the century established a strong spiritual bond with the Land of Israel and its ancient language. That these influences found their expression in practice is evidenced by the fact, as personal research has revealed, that in scores of small communities in S. Africa the establishment of the local Zionist society by newly arrived immigrants preceded even the formation of the local congregation. When Dr. Weizmann visited South Africa he referred to the South African Jews as "organic Zionists", but it is not usually appreciated that Weizmann, the distinguished chemist, used the adjective in its chemical sense, a natural growth and not a synthetic compound. That was the fertile soil out of which grew S. African Jewry's devotion to Israel.

EARLY SETTLERS

There are few details of South African Jews in what was Palestine before the issue of the Balfour Declaration, but their numbers were naturally small. At the Second Zionist Conference held in 1906 it was stated that there were 35 "British subjects from the Transvaal" resident in Jerusalem, whom the British consul there refused to recognise as such.

The first real contribution began after the issue of the Balfour Declaration, and during the period of the British Mandate. The very paucity of their numbers during this period only serves to emphasize the purposeful extent of their contributions. Numbering not more than 300 (!) the contribution they made was out of all proportion to this figure.



Lazar Braudo

For it was to a large extent a purposeful immigration, which included some of the veteran members of the S. African Zionist movement. They came with the set purpose of introducing new industries and economic activities in the interests of the development of the country. One of the first was Chaim Jankel Kark, who had been a founding member of the first S. African Zionist Society, the Chovevei Zion, in Cape Town, in 1896, and vice-president of the S. African Zionist Federation on its formation. He was a delegate from S. Africa to the 6th Zionist Congress in 1903, and settled in Palestine in 1919. He was followed by Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Schwartz of Bloemfontein, Abraham Levy, Jacob Gesundheit, an orthodox Jew who was one of the founders not only of the Mizrachi of Cape Town, but after his Aliyah, of Bnei Brak, the stronghold of extreme orthodoxy in Israel, Solomon Turtledove, a lawyer from Cape Town, and Mr. and Mrs. Louis Policansky, the parents of Mrs. Joseph Herbstein.

Most significant of all, however, were three stalwarts who were the pioneers of S. Africa's contribution to the economic development of Israel. They were: Joseph Janower, Lazar Braudo and Chaim Joffe. Janower was elected a member of the Executive of the S.A. Zionist Federation in 1911, became its treasurer in 1915, and headed the Jewish National Fund, which he put on the map of S. African Jewry from 1929-1936



Joseph Janower

when he settled in Palestine. Braudo was chairman of the Federation from 1931 until he settled in Tel Aviv in the same year. The first steps were taken while they were still in S. Africa. In June 1922 the S.A. Palestine Enterprise (Binyan) Corporation was registered in the Transvaal, with Braudo and Janower among its directors, and two years later, a subsidiary, the South African Binyan Mortgage Company, was established. In the first 10 years of its existence it financed the erection of 351 houses, all, except for 28, in Haifa, and by 1927 it had granted 847 loans for the same purpose. In that year a second subsidiary, the Binyan Insurance Office and Insurance Agency, was established and Abraham Levy was appointed manager of the Mortgage Company and of the Binyan. Gesundheit took a leading part in the formation of the Tiberias Hot Springs Company, of which he was chairman from 1932-1935.

In 1929 Chaim Joffe, who was associated with the cold storage industry in Cape Town, founded the Palestine Cold Storage Company, and served as its honorary managing director until his death in 1935. A second plant was erected in Haifa a year later.

Development proceeded. In 1934 a group of S. African Jews established the Africa-Palestine Investment Co., of which Braudo was the first chairman, and it took up shares in all the previously established enterprises mentioned above, Binyan, the Tiberias Hot Springs and the Cold Storage. These South African companies established an enviable reputation for honesty, integrity and sound business principles.

In 1944 another major step forward was taken. Mr. Henry J. Kirsch took the initiative in S. Africa of establishing a new company to develop trade, tourism, and insurance in the country, the Palestine-Africa Shippers. Mr. Percy Manham, a prominent S. African Zionist, was appointed Managing Director and arrived in Palestine in 1945 to take up his duties. On his recommendation the firm acquired Peltours, the leading travel agency in the country, and ti came under the control of Palestine-Africa Shippers in February 1946. It is now wholly S. African controlled, and is the largest tourist, travel and insurance office in Israel. The other two Israel directors were Lazar Braudo, who had become chairman of the Anglo-Palestine Bank (now the Bank Leumi) and Jack Geri, managing director of Africa Palestine Investments who (as will be told), was to become the only South African to be appointed a Cabinet Minister, holding the portfolio of Commerce and Industry.

Another subsidiary of Palestine-Africa Shippers was the Palestine Africa Import and Export Company (Paimex) of which Chaim Kampel was appointed general manager. Among the important figures in Paimex who made his home in Israel was Ephraim Hechter, whose children had joined a kibbutz. The Binyan Insurance Office was converted into the Palestine-Africa Insurance Co., Ltd., and was subsequently merged with the Migdal, becoming the Migdal Binyan Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidairy of African Israel Investments, Ltd.



Henry J. Kirsch



Herzl Zuckerman, O.B.E.

These firms played important and even vital roles in the troubled years which immediately preceded the establishment of the State, as will be told, and were among those which laid the foundations for the economic development of the State by South Africans. They formed what was known as the "South African Group" which had a prominent share in Ata Textiles and other enterprises, and which later participated in the creation of the huge Fertilisers and Chemicals which, inter alia, developed the phosphate industry of the Negev.

KEFAR YELADIM

The determination of S. African Zionists to do everything within their power to further the development of the country knew no bounds. To it belongs the establishment of the now defunct Kefar Yeladim, an example of the imaginativeness which accompanied most of their enterprises. It is an interesting story. After World War I a community-wide War Victims Fund was established in S. Africa, one of whose aims was to bring Jewish orphan and destitute children from war-ravaged Eastern Europe. In the teeth of the fierce opposition of the non-Zionist element in S. Africa, the Zionist members succeeded in 1922 in pushing through a resolution that the funds be used to establish a youth village in Palestine to which those children would be sent.

The village, adjacent to Afula, was established and formally inaugurated by Sir Herbert Samuel in 1924 and came in for enthusiastic approbation. Sir Herbert called it "the best orphanage I have ever seen", though the institutional aspect was completely lacking. When Lord Balfour came to the opening of the Hebrew University in 1926 he visited it and sent a cable to S. Africa congratulating the Federation on "the brilliant thought which suggested the scheme and the admirable way it is carried out." It had a strong emotional appeal to S. African Jewry, and when the War Victims Fund was wound up in 1928 the responsibility for its upkeep was taken over by the Zionist Federation which, until 1931, resisted every demand of the Keren Hayesod that no funds be earmarked for individual projects. At one time it housed 130 children. The land on which it stood had been acquired by American Zionists and the quip was made that "four continents participated in it. Asia gave the land, America acquired it, South Africa put up the buildings and Europe provided the children," It was wholly taken over by the Keren Hayesod in 1931 but it was the forerunner of S. African agricultural settlement in Israel.

ALIYAH

The Aliyah hitherto referred to was largely what might be called a "bourgeois" aliyah, that of businessmen who were in comfortable circumstances in S. Africa, and the driving force behind their settlement was to apply their aptitudes, their funds, and their energy to the economic development of the country. The fact that at the same time they aimed to earn profits, far from being a matter for criticism, was in every way commendable. It was one of the earliest practical expressions of the realisation of the need, which has since been universally accepted, of moving away from gift funds and contributing to soundly based economic investment.

We now come, to Aliyah in its more restricted sense, that of organised Zionist youth in what was regarded as the "traditional" form of Aliyah, settling on the land in Kibbutzim and moshavim, developing the land by physical labour, even roadmaking and picking oranges. That many of them later went over to the industrial and economic spheres was a natural development, which came with the realisation that the real economic future of Israel lay in industry as much as in agriculture. However, the number who remained wedded to the original ideal was considerable, and has resulted in what were largely S. African settlements.

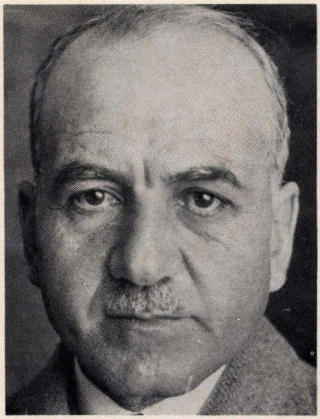
The first organisational step was taken in 1933 with the establishment of a chalutz farm in Krugersdorp, and the first chalutzim began to arrive in 1934. The first was Louis Shapiro, now a travel agent in Haifa, and he was followed shortly after by Herzl Zuckerman, the brother of Lord Solly Zuckerman, and Jack Geri also arrived the same year and actually started as a worker in an orange grove.

Today, of the more than 8 000 S. African Olim in Israel, over 1 000 are settled in Kibbutzim and Moshavim, 600 in the former and 400-500 in the latter. The concentration of S. Africans in particular settlements has given them the right to be regarded as S. African. They are:

Kibbutzim: Maayan Baruch, Kefar Blum, Yizreel, Ha-Solelim, Schluchot, Shoval, Barkai and Nachshon.

Moshavim: Orot, Habonim, Timorim and Moledet; although S. Africans are to be found on other Kibbutzim and Moshavim throughout the country.

Less than 100 Olim arrived annually between 1952 and 1955, but the numbers steadily grew, those for 1960-1962 for instance, being 535, 825, and 609 respectively. The number dropped between 1963-1967, but has since steadily risen



Nicola Kirschner
Chairman S.A. Zionist
Federation 1934—1947



Israel Dunsky
Chairman S.A. Zionist
Federation 1955—1959



Solly Liebgott
Chairman S.A. Zionist
Federation 1970—1972

and from 1968-1974 the average has been well over 500, ranging from 446-617.

When to the statistics available from 1952-1974, giving a total of 8 469, there is added those who arrived both before the establishment of the State and in its first four years of existence, it gives a total of well over 10 000, a remarkable figure for Western Aliyah from a community numbering some 116 000 souls. On the other hand, however, it is estimated that over these years about 15-20% have left the country, mostly to return to South Africa. But the net total of over 8 000 is still highly creditable.

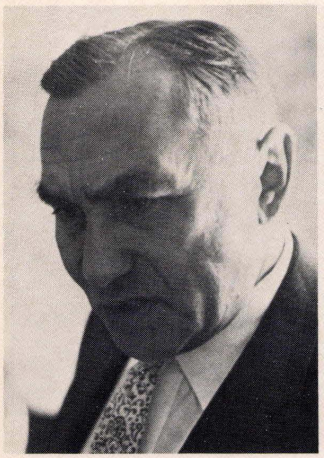
ALIYAH OF LEADERS

One remarkable and unique aspect of the Aliyah from S. Africa deserves to be stressed, which is in striking contrast to that from other Western countries. Not only has the Aliyah of the leaders of Zionism been out of all proportion to that from the other countries, but almost without exception they have not left their children behind. Either their children preceded them or they came with their children. The list is impressive and without parallel: Nicolai Kirschner, the uncrowned king of S. African Zionism, who was preceded by his son Elie, Israel Dunsky and his brothers, Solly Liebgott, all of whom had previously been chairmen of the S. African Zionist Federation, the late Leo Kowarsky, Judge Joseph Herbstein, who, after a distinguished career as a judge in South Africa, which included serving as Judge President of the Cape Division, came on Aliyah in 1963 and devoted himself unstintingly to the affairs of the S.A. Zionist Federation, Henry Kirsch, Edward Kirson, etc., etc.

Nor were the leaders of the renowned Women's Zionist Council behind in this march. The late Katie Gluckman, "Mrs. J. N. F." of S. Africa, who was preceded by her three children, the late Colin Gluckman, who immigrated as early as 1938 and became State



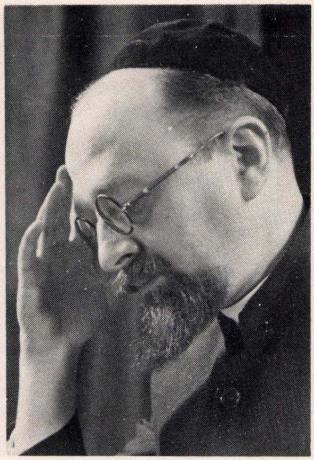
Judge Joseph Herbstein



Rabbi Dr. M. C. Weiler



Inez Bernstein



Rabbi Prof. I. Abrahams

Attorney, Phillip Gillon, the well-known journalist who after two years in a Kibbutz went to Ashkelon and is now with the Jerusalem Post, and Joyce, senior lecturer in Drama and Theatre at the Hebrew University and wife of Dr. Louis Miller. She was followed by the late Inez Bernstein and her husband Bertie, Ray Katz and her husband Leon, Gertrude Kaik and Freda Winokur.

Nor were religious leaders lacking. They included the main religious leaders of the community, the Chief Rabbis Prof. Louis Rabinowitz and the late Prof. Israel Abrahams of Cape Town, Rabbi Dr. M. C. Weiler, founder and head of the Reform movement who lost two of his sons, both majors in the Tank Corps, Adam after the Six Day War and Gideon during the Yom Kippur War (see below). Among the many others is the only one holding a full time rabbinical position, Rabbi A. H. Rabinowitz, formerly of Berea, and now Senior Chaplain to Israel's Air Force.

Other prominent figures in the public life of South Africa include Leon and Sarah Feldberg, the most outstanding of a group of journalists and writers who made their mark in S. Africa, among them Harold Blumberg, Henry Katzew, the late Lewis Sowden and his wife Dora. In addition to the Zionist civil servants who manned the South African Office in Tel Aviv and thus continued as such, were Zvi Infeld, the doyen of Zionist civil servants who served as General Secretary of the S.A. Zionist Federation for nearly three decades, and his example was followed by his successor Sidney Berg. Nor should one forget two devoted Zionist civil servants who went on Aliyah at an earlier period — Jack Alexander, outstanding secretary of the Zionist Federation, an architect of South African Zionism, and David Dainow, for long editor of the "Zionist Record".

All of them came "Ish U-beito", they and their children. And when they did not "make it", their children did. Felix Landau, son of the



Katie Gluckman

previous Chief Rabbi, one of the two South African judges serving in Israel (the other is Len Rabinowitz of Haifa) Norman and Arthur, Lourie, the sons of Harry Lourie, Boris Senior, Hillel Daleski, the son of Joseph Daleski, Eric Golembo, Dr. Reznikoff, Professor Gitlin and his sister Marcia, the children of the grand old man of Cape Town Zionism, etc., etc. Paul Whiteson, the son of Rima and Harry Whiteson of Savyon who was killed on active service in January 1975, was a grandson of the well-known liberal politician Leo Lovell. There can be no more impressive evidence of the reality of the "organic Zionism" of S. African Jewry.

THE WAR OF LIBERATION

The establishment of the State on May 14th 1948, naturally served as a stimulus towards even greater effort, and the years 1948-50 saw the Aliyah of 700 S. African Jews. But something must be said of the glorious record of S. African Jewry in the War of Liberation. No less than 10 000 S. African Jews had served as volunteers in World War II. It was less than three years since their demobilisation but they rallied, literally in their thousands, to the call when the nascent state was in danger. No less than 3 000 volunteered, though only 600 were accepted, since, on instructions from the Haganah, priority was given to experienced ex-air force personnel, medical officers, signallers, radar experts and those who had served in the armoured car units and tank corps. These volunteers were organised in what was known as Machal (the initial letters of Mitnadvei Chutz La'aretz, Volunteers from the Diaspora). According to latest estimates the total number of Machal was 4 500. Of them 800 came from the USA, a similar number from Britain and 600 from S. Africa, whose Jewish population was one fiftieth of that of the USA and a quarter of that of Britain. Seven South Africans made the supreme sacrifice, Yehezkel Berelowitz, Lionel Morris Bloch, Edward Solomon Cohen, Louis Hack, Zwi Lipschitz, Gideon Rosenberg and Matie Silber (of the Irgun Zevai Leumi).

But it was not only quantitatively that they distinguished themselves. Although distributed among all branches of the Israel Defence Army, from artillery to the navy, it was in the nascent air force, almost non-existent at the outbreak of hostilities, that they made their greatest contribution, both in its formation and operation during the war, and in the training of the first generation of Air Force pilots and other personnel.

Despite this remarkable contribution and others, there has hitherto been little recognition of the part played by South Africans. The birth and exploits of Israel's Air Force is the subject of a special study "Wings of Victory" (Hebrew) by A. Shahan (Tel Aviv, 1966). It includes a special chapter on the Machal, yet the contribution of S. Africa is almost entirely overlooked on the grounds that "since both in quantity and quality the contribution of the United States was the largest, this study is devoted to volunteers from that country alone". The tables which the author himself reproduces provide the following comparative statistics of the three



Jack Alexander
Secretary 1919—1944



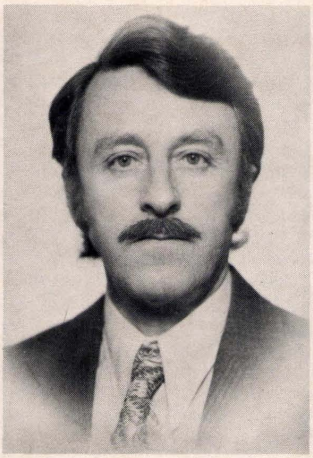
Zvi Infeld
Secretary 1941—1964



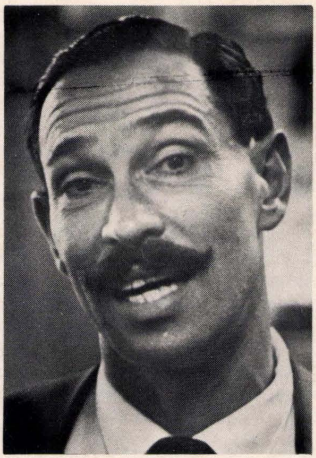
Sidney Berg
Secretary 1953—1969



Dr. Syd Cohen



Boris Senior



Harry ("Smoky") Simon

countries which each provided more than 100 volunteers (p. 296):

	United States	S. Africa	England
Total	247	143	109
Pilots	77	33	14
Navigators	37	5	9
Radar Technicians	8	4	7
Wireless Technicians	23	24	13

The South Africans were particularly prominent in the small fighter squadrons, flying Israel's first Messerschmidts and Spitfires. Boris Senior and Syd Cohen, both with extensive experience as fighter pilots in World War II were among the squadron's first commanders (incidentally, Cohen was commander of Ezer Weitzmann, later the almost legendary head of the Israeli Air Force, as of his two successors "Mottie" Hod and Benjamin Peled); while the Air Force's operational headquarters was largely directed by South Africans, including Dov Judah and Harry ("Smoky") Simon. All but Dov Judah now live in Israel. One of the navigators, Hugo Alperstein (now Haggai Agnon) later became commander of the Transport Squadron and is now chief pilot of Arkia Air Lines. Another, Sydney Wolfe Kentridge (now Dan Kenny) later commanded the Flying School, became Chief of the Training Command, Commandant of the Air Force Staff College, and was afterwards Israel Air Attache in Washington. In addition, Cecil Margo, who with the rank of Lt. Col., had been the highest ranking Jewish officer in the South African Air Force, set up a pilots' training school. Although the war was over by the time the first 15 pilots had completed their training and arrived in Israel, some of them remained in the country and served both in the Israeli Air Force and with El Al.

From the qualitative point of view also, a number of characteristics marked the S. African volunteers. More deeply Zionist by upbringing and conviction than the Americans and others, they showed less signs of discontent and were more prone to settle in Israel. Confidential Israeli Defence Reports, speaking of the training and behaviour of Machal volunteers, indicate



Dov Judah



1948: Israel's War of Independence. Photograph taken in front of the Rambam hospital in Haifa where Dr. J. Penn established the first Plastic Surgery Unit. Dr. J. Penn (centre) with Dr. J. Wilton (right) and Dr. L. Borenstein with a group of wounded soldiers who underwent plastic surgery.

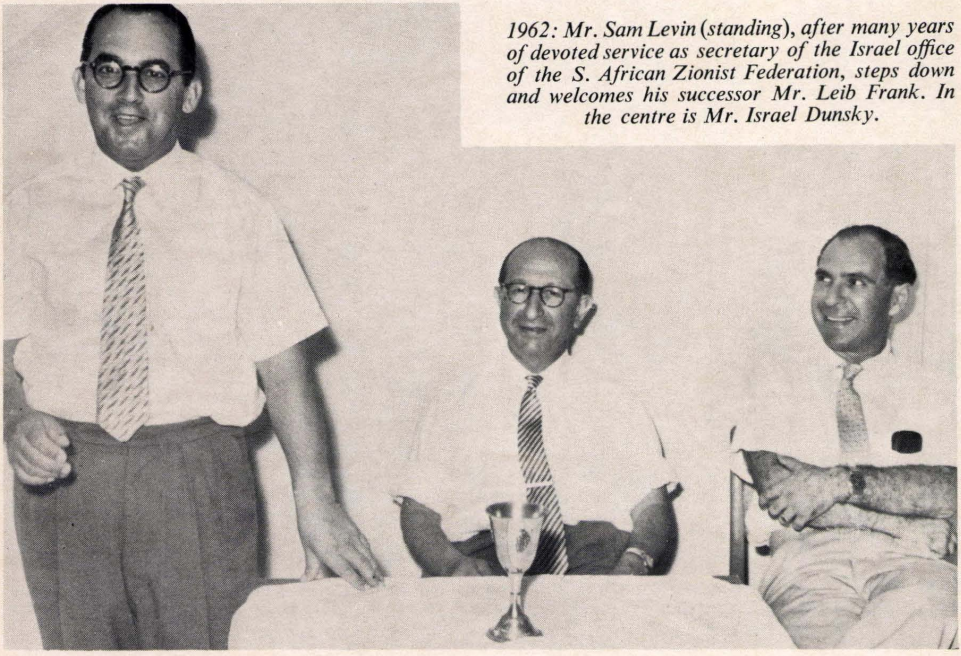
a high evaluation of the S. Africans. For example, one dealing with the position at the Tel Litvinsky training camp comments, "Of all the groups the most stable are the South Africans . . . they are regarded as the best element." Incidentally the American volunteers were given considerably higher pay than their S. African counterparts.

The Emergency Committee set up by the South African Zionist Federation, by devious means, managed to purchase and transfer to Israel some of the first light planes of the Sherut Avir ("Air Service"), the precursor of the Israel Air Force, and they were adapted to military use.

The role of South Africans in the medical corps was especially significant. A total of 71 doctors and nurses were sent to Israel, and Dr. Lionel Meltzer who had been a Lt. Col. in the S.A. Medical Corps, was appointed Deputy Head of Israel's parallel body.

Nor has the part played by South African Jewry in the emergence of Israel's now famed civil aviation been sufficiently appreciated. When air communication with Israel was disrupted owing to hostilities, the S.A. Zionist Federation discreetly acquired a number of Dakota planes, and with them formed an air company called Westair. It was used to carry mail from S. Africa to Israel, and to bring the volunteers, as well as essential goods. In November 1948 Westair was expanded into a new company called Universal Transport in which the Zionist Federation still held a controlling interest. After operating commercially between S. Africa and Lydda it extended its operations to Europe. Decorated with the Star of David, its interior notices in Hebrew, and providing kosher meals, it was the first Jewish airline company servicing Israel and was, in fact, the father of El Al.

The South African companies already established in Israel played their part. On the termination of the Mandate, Israel was virtually cut off from communications with the world. Normal mail services were suspended; sea traffic came to a standstill. Peltours stepped into the breach with regard to the former, and introduced its famous Peltours Mail Service, flying the mail by chartered plane to Cyprus, and later to Paris, where it was sent to its destination. This service continued until Israel was able to establish its postal service. Its sister company Paimex was responsible for bringing the first ship, the Benny Skou, to dock at Haifa in June 1948 and brought the first freighters to Eilat.



1962: Mr. Sam Levin (standing), after many years of devoted service as secretary of the Israel office of the S. African Zionist Federation, steps down and welcomes his successor Mr. Leib Frank. In the centre is Mr. Israel Dunsky.

AFTER THE STATE WAS ESTABLISHED

The State was now established and, as has been seen, S. African Jews played a notable role both in the period of the State on the way, and in the armed struggle for its emergence, a bitter struggle which brought the dreams of the centuries to fulfilment.

All was geared to ensure that the newborn state should be a viable one. Aliyah, industry, professional and technical manpower, the manning of the various services of the State all constituted a challenge which S. African Jewry gladly accepted.

First came the setting up of the necessary machinery. Prominent South African leaders already in Israel formed a committee to serve the volunteers in the Army. But many of the Machal declared their intention of settling in Israel and were in need of direction, financial assistance and accommodation. The South African Zionist Federation took the far reaching and momentous step, the first of its kind, to establish an office in Israel. Already early in 1948 it was formed, temporarily housed in an office loaned by Elie Kirschner with Mike Udwin as its first secretary. In 1949 it moved to new premises at No. 119 Hayarkon Street, and then to more spacious ones at No. 53, and has now moved to even more suitable ones. Sam Levin, a veteran S. African Zionist civil servant was appointed permanent secretary, a position which he held until 1962, when he was succeeded by Leib Frank, the present incumbent, also a Zionist official, from Rhodesia.

S. African olim now had an "address" to which they could turn in their manifold problems. Help to individuals ranged from loans to housing, dealing with beaurocratic red tape, interviews with customs, dealing with social problems. The South African office both encouraged aliyah, and was able to prevent Yeridah, by its wise counsel and help. The Government and the Jewish Agency used it as the most convenient channel of communication with South African Jewry. After S. Africa left the British Commonwealth in 1961, and until S. Africa established its first consulate in Israel as late as 1972, the Office almost took over these functions. It even built a hostel for the temporary accommodation of Olim, and generally played a vital role in bridging the most difficult period for Olim, from their arrival until their integration.

Every activity was stepped up apace. In the



Dr. Henry Sonnabend



Leo Tager



Max Spitz

industrial field a group of young South Africans, who immigrated after the establishment of the State, known as the "Dunsky Group", followed in the footsteps of their older pre-State countrymen. Among its prominent members were David Dunsky, Zundel Segal, Nat Lee and Philip Zuckerman. Among the companies it controlled were the Telva Dress Factory, which built up a large export business in Israeli fashions, the Saicco building company which built, among others, the commercial centre in Eilat, the Miromit solar heating factory, the hospital in Ashkelon and the theatre there; the Mefi furniture factory, the most modern and largest in Israel, the Ararat Insurance Co., the World Tours travel agency. It purchased Japhet's Bank which it expanded. Not all those companies succeeded, and Japhet's Bank failed and was taken over by the Bank Ha-Poalim, but the group made its solid contribution.

ASHKELON

Perhaps the most ambitious contribution of S. African Jewry as a whole was the building of Afridar, the first modern planned township in Israel. It was the first step in the development of the largely neglected and abandoned primitive Arab town of Majdal into the modern Ashkelon. Like Kefar Yeladim it was a project not of the South African Zionist Federation but of the community as a whole. It was sponsored by the S. African Jewish War Appeal, the counterpart, after the Second World War, of the Jewish War Victims Fund established after the first World War, and had as its aim the relief of the survivors of the Holocaust.

It established the South African Housing Corporation and Max Spitz, who immigrated in 1950 to take up his position as manager of Peltours, was also appointed chairman of the board of directors of the Corporation. It set as its aim the establishment of a model township, called Afridar, as a suburb of Ashkelon. This was to be an example of thoughtful town planning, with all the modern amenities which were lacking in the Israeli development towns, hastily established to deal with the flood of immigrants in the first years of the State. It included a shopping centre, a cultural centre, a synagogue, well laid out parks and open spaces, all based upon the most advanced theories of town planning, and it set a standard which has, however, not always been followed.

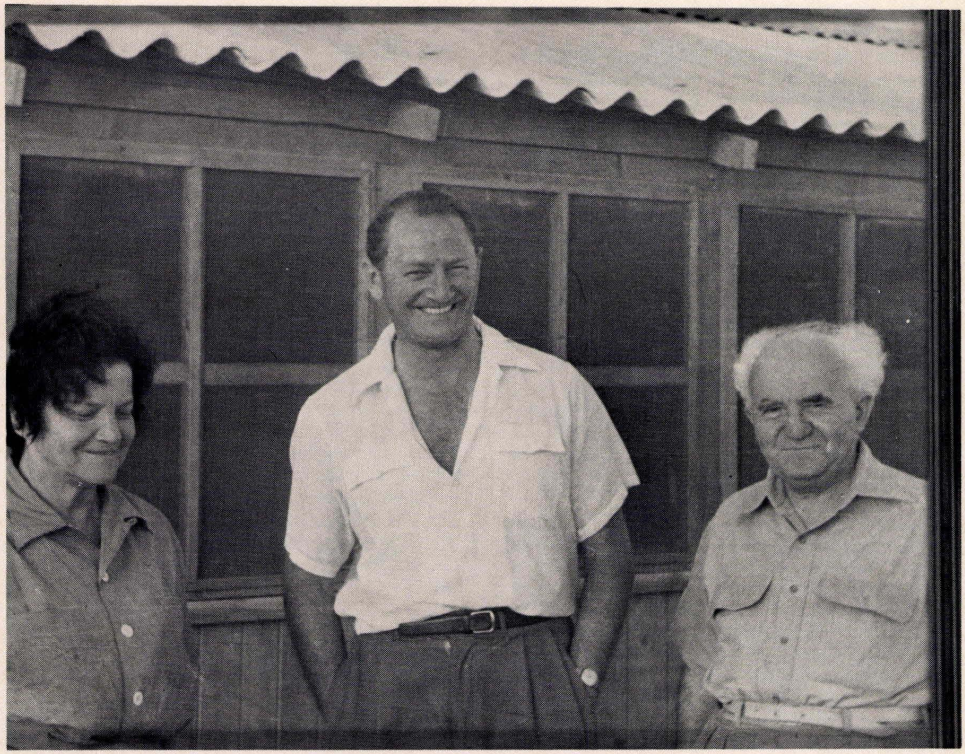
It was never actually intended that Afridar should be peopled by South African Olim; the intention being rather to make a contribution to housing and accommodation for all Olim. The expectation that a considerable number of South Africans would in fact settle there was never fully realised. Nevertheless, the initiative taken by South Africa left its impression in two ways, one of which is permanent and the other no longer applies. As regards the first, the main streets were given names associated with South Africa, such as Cape Town, Johannesburg, General Smuts, etc. As regards the second, from its foundation until 1955, when Afridar was amalgamated with Ashkelon proper, it was a separate entity with its own local council and the chairman was nominated by the War Appeal. The first chairman was Henry Sonnabend, who

succeeded Max Spitz; Phillip Gillon, who was Public Relations Officer to Afridar, became the town clerk.

In 1955, after the amalgamation of Majdal and Afridar to form the municipality of Ashkelon, Sonnabend became the first Mayor of the unified town. On his death in 1956, another South African, the veteran Zionist Socialist of South Africa, Leo Tager, succeeded him, but this time by election, as the nominee of Mapai. In addition, Ashkelon has the distinction of having had two South Africans on the municipality: Max Dektor, representing Herut, was appointed Deputy Mayor in 1965, and Carl Silverman, is at present a member of the municipal council.

SAVYON

Afridar was not the only example of the determination of S. African Jewry, to improve the standard of living and the amenities of life in Israel. It is highly probable that the high standard of living in South Africa was one of the underlying stimuli. Until the Aliyah from the United States reached significant numbers after the Six Day War, there was no other country in the world where the gap between existing standards in the country of emigration and those prevailing in Israel was so wide. A considerable number of the Olim were people of means and in the 1950s the African Palestine Investment Corporation, headed by Jack Geri, who was the moving spirit behind the project, evolved the imiginative idea of a garden city within easy access to Tel Aviv. The name given to it was Savyon, the first two letters of which refer to South Africa. It envisaged spacious houses standing in their own grounds, with five dunam of citrus plantations which would be managed by a co-operative, a country club, tennis courts, bowling greens, etc. All of these



1954: A visit to the Ben Gurions at Sde Boker. Dr. J. Penn who was one of the prime movers in the project to build a hospital in Ashkelon receives Ben Gurion's approval.



South African Jewry's helped build modern Ashkelon. Dignitaries of the State of Israel attend a function in 1955 to mark the part played by the S.A. Jewish Appeal in the upbuilding of modern Ashkelon. On the left of Mrs. Golda Meir are Dr. H. Sonnabend, (Mayor of Ashkelon), Mr. Ben Zvi (president of Israel), Mrs. Ben Zvi, and Mrs. H. Sonnabend.

were effected, and provided for a gracious living which was — and to some extent still is — novel to Israel.

Savyon is now a showpiece of Israel, and although its attraction to non-South Africans who settled there has been such that its original South African character has largely diminished, it stands as a tribute to South African imaginative initiative. Savyon is sometimes spoken of enviously, and somewhat critically, as not being in keeping with normal standards in the country, while to South Africans it is known as "the Houghton of Israel". The fact remains, however, that it is a notable contribution by South Africans, and one in which they can take every pride.

SERVICING ISRAEL

South Africans are represented in every sphere of life in Israel. Thus far only industry and commerce on the one hand and agricultural settlement on the other, have been referred to at any length. Something should be said of S. African representation in other spheres of the public life of the country.

MEDICINE

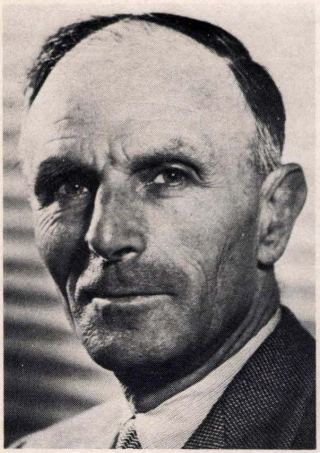
The contribution to the medical network of Israel has been outstanding. Approximately 200 S. African doctors and dentists have taken up residence in the country, most of them connected with hospitals. One of the first to come permanently — as distinct from those above mentioned who did yeoman service during the War of Liberation — was Dr. Jack Karpas, who arrived in 1951 and in the following year was appointed Deputy Director and later Associate Director of the Hadassah Hospital, a position he still holds. Among others who hold prominent positions are:

Prof. Isaac Kaplan, Head of the Plastics Surgery Department, Beilinson Hospital.

Prof. Jack Medalie, Head, Department of Family Medicine, Tel Aviv University..

Prof. Gershon Gitlin, Head, Department of Anatomy, Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School.

Prof. Sidney Kark, Head, Department of Social Medicine, Hadassah Hospital, Jerusalem.



Prof. Frank Forman



Prof. Golda Forman



Prof. Joel Cohen

Prof. Frank Forman, Department of Medicine, Sheba Medical Center (Tel Hashomer).

His wife is also a professor, Head of the Depaitment of Pathology at the same hospital.

Prof. Joel Cohen, Head of Department of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Beilinson Hospital.

Prof. Joseph Borman, Associate Prof. Chest Surgery, Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School.

Dr. Louis Miller, Head of the Department of Psychiatry, Ministry of Health.

Dr. Jack Karpas, Associate Director, Hadassah Hospital, Jerusalem.

The two Pretoria brothers Prof. Theodore Sacks, Professor of Microbiology at Hadassah and Prof. Martin Sacks, Professor of Pathology at the Ben Gurion University at Beer Sheva.

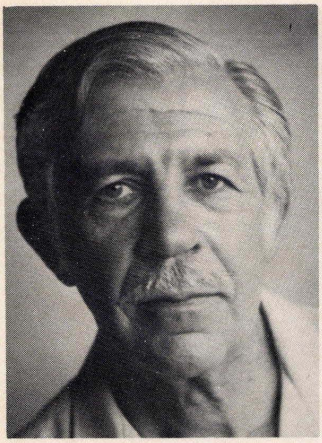
Prof. E. Gottesman of Durban, of Hadassah, who has won renown as a Professor of Cardiology.

Dr. Bertie Bernstein, head of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of the Kaplan Hospital in Rechovot, husband of the late Inez Bernstein, whose son, Roy Gordon, is also a doctor at the Hadassah Hospital in Jerusalem.

Something should be said about the notable team of South African doctors who came to Israel at the time of the War of Liberation and who, although they subsequently returned to S. Africa, made vital contributions. Most prominent among them was Prof. Jack Penn who established plastic surgery in Israel, and who was joined by two of his non-Jewish trained nurses, Roux and Benedict, who came up voluntarily to help. He was appointed Honorary Visiting Professor of Plastic Surgery at the Hebrew University, a position he still holds, and has maintained his connections and interest with this branch of surgery, with the untold blessings it brings to the many facially mutilated in Israel's all too frequent wars. The team included Lionel Meltzer, already mentioned, who



Dr. Jack Karpas



Prof. Isaac Kaplan



Prof. Sidney Kark



Prof. Stanley Levin

was Assistant Director General of Medical Services to the famous Prof. Chaim Sheba, Jack Wilton whose centre was at Tiberias, Prof. Arthur Helfand of Cape Town and Cyril Kaplan of Durban.

The Institute for Forensic Medicine at Abu Kebir was largely due to the initiative undertaken by S. African doctors. Prof. Isidore Gordon, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence at Durban, was sent to investigate and report on a scheme for establishing such an institute. As a result of his report it was established and named after the distinguished South African jurist and devoted Zionist, Judge Leopold Greenberg, and its director was a South African, Dr. John Meir (Meyerson), who was also Chief Medico-Legal Adviser to the Israel Defence Forces, holding the rank of Lt. Colonel. He suffered a tragic death in 1976 as a result of injuries caused when he fell in an attempt to rescue some lads who had been trapped in a mountain crevice in the Dead Sea area.

ACADEMIC LIFE

South Africans also hold prominent academic positions. They include:

Prof. Simon N. Herman, Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Department of Psychology, Hebrew University.

Prof. Ronald Shuval, Head, Department of Psychology, Tel Aviv University.

Prof. Frank H. Herbstein, son of Judge Herbstein, Prof. of Inorganic Chemistry, Technion.

Prof. Gilbert Herbert, Dean of Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Technion.

Prof. Moshe Hill, Department of Architecture, Technion.

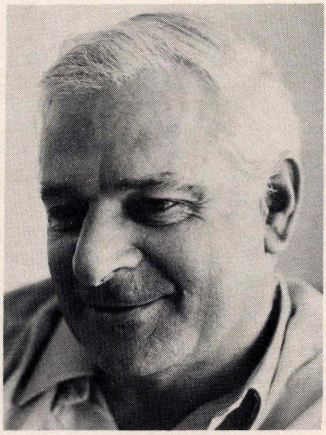
Prof. Peter Hillman, Hebrew University.

Prof. Wilfred D. Stein, Department of Biophysics, Hebrew University.

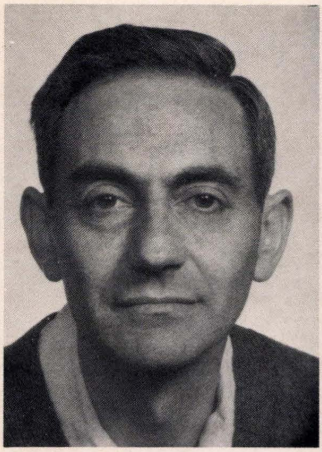
Prof. Dorothea Crook (Gilead), Prof. of English, Tel Aviv University.

Prof. Reginald Shagam, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Geology, Ben Gurion University.

Prof. Charles Kuper, Department of Physics, Technion.



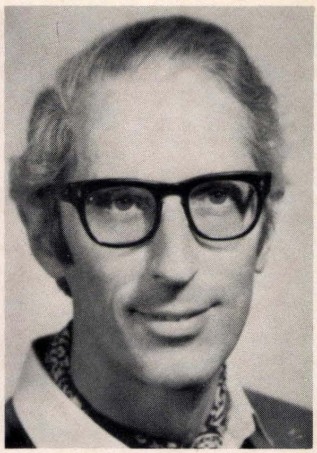
Prof. F. H. Herbstein



Prof. Charles Kuper



Prof. Hillel Dalesky



Prof. Peter Hillman

Prof. Hillel Daleski, Department of English, Hebrew University.

And the list is by no means complete.

POLITICAL LIFE

Participation by South African Jews in political life, as that of Jews from all Western countries, comes up against two major obstacles in Israel. In the first place a fluent colloquial Hebrew is the sole vehicle of communication, and few of them have that mastery of the tongue. The second difficulty in the way of Western Olim penetrating into the sphere of Israel politics, is the fact that, with a few exceptions, which could be counted on the fingers of one hand — Abba Eban, who by the way, happened to be born in Cape Town, but cannot be properly regarded as a South African, is one — politics in Israel has been essentially the close preserve of Jews of Eastern European origin, into which, with the passage of time, a growing number of Sabras have penetrated and taken a more and more prominent part. The fact that — there has always been one — and never more than two — Sephardi in the Cabinet is due almost entirely to the fact that it was felt that that community simply had to find representation for reasons of prestige, and this was the stimulus behind the appointment.

As against those negative factors and difficulties there comes the positive contrary factor, that the main political parties in Israel have always had their branches in the Zionist organizations in the Diaspora. Most of the South Africans represented in the political life in Israel came up as "political animals", firmly and passionately devoted to the various political parties which operate in Israel, whether Labour, Herut or Mizrachi. Once they were able to overcome the above-mentioned hurdles, they continued to serve in these same parties.

It should be pointed out, in addition, that the political parties in Israel extend their activities far beyond the parliamentary sphere. The Jewish



Prof. Simon H. Herman

Agency — in this context insofar as its Israeli members are concerned — municipal and local politics, and one sphere which has no counterpart in other countries, the not unimportant religious councils, are not only represented by the same parties as in the Knesset, but the whole machinery of public life is regarded as one. Parliamentary deals with regard to a coalition are often made conditional upon agreements as to which coalition shall be established in the municipal councils, and it is no accident that parliamentary and municipal elections take place on the same day at the same polling stations.

It is only after these facts are realised that the part played by South Africans in the political life of Israel can be appreciated. Small though it is, it is greater than that of any other Western country.

The one and only South African to have been elected a Member of the Knesset in Israel is Samuel ("Mookie") Katz, a prominent Revisionist and member of the executive of Etzel, who represented Herut in the first Knesset. Cabinet Ministers, however, according to Israeli law need not be members of the Knesset, and one South African Jew has held cabinet rank. In 1950, Ben-Gurion appointed Jack Geri (a brother of the late Bernard Gering) as Minister of Commerce and Industry in his Government, a position he held until 1953. The distinction is all the more creditable in that he was a non-party man, probably the only one in the history of Israel to become a cabinet minister. Geri, who passed away recently, was born in Lithuania, and after graduating from the University of Witwatersrand with the B.A., LL.B., and practising as a lawyer in South Africa, was among the first chalutzim to immigrate to Palestine in 1934. After his service as Cabinet Minister he engaged in investment and insurance, was chairman of Ata, and, as stated, was the moving spirit behind the ambitious Savyon project, as chairman of Africa Palestine Investments.

In municipal politics, in addition to Afridar in Ashkelon, other South Africans who have entered the municipal sphere are Israel Dunsky, once chairman of the S.A. Zionist Federation, who for some years now has been chairman of the local council of Kfar Shmaryahu, Raphael Kotlowitz who has represented Herut on the Tel Aviv municipality, and the present writer who has been a member of the council and executive of the Jerusalem municipality since 1969.

As far as I am aware, the only South African Jew to play a prominent part in the religious councils (alas, even they come within the ambit of politics) is Rabbi Jacob Vainstein, formerly of Port Elizabeth, who was chairman of the Jerusalem religious council (1968-1972).



Louis Pincus

Last comes the most distinguished and outstanding South African of all, although he was neither cabinet minister nor member of the Knesset, neither mayor nor diplomatic representative. I refer, of course, to the late Louis Pincus, who was not only the most prominent South African Jew on the political scene, but the most essentially South African of them all. Born in Clocolan, one of those dorps whose small but active communities were a remarkable feature of South African Jewry in the first half of the century, educated in Johannesburg, "gepockt and gemozzelt" politically in the then prominent South African Zionist Socialist Party of which he became the leader, he rose to world fame in Israel.

It is true that with the establishment of the



1958: Picnicing in Israel. An annual come together' of S. Africans in the Herzl Forest. Three of the organizers — from the left, the late Jack Geri, Joan Comay, and Prof. Simon Herman.



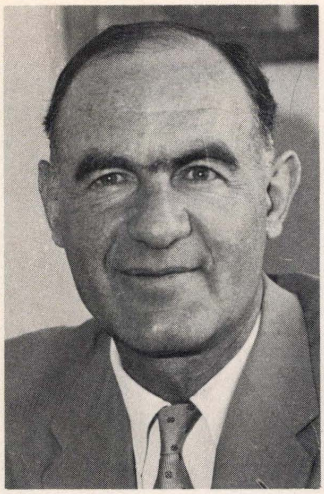
Raphael Kotlowitz



Samuel ("Mookie") Katz



Leo Kowarsky



Michael Comay



Arthur Lourie



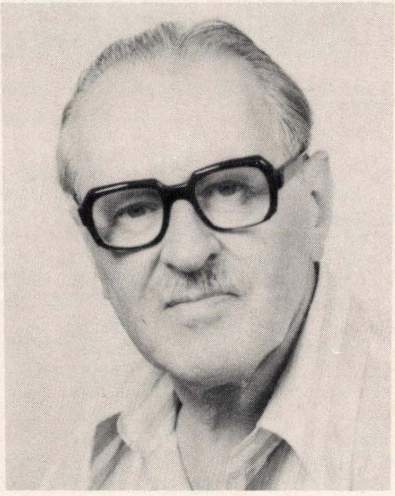
Len Rabinowitz

state, the Jewish Agency has lost most of its glory and functions, but despite that reservation three facts should be borne in mind. The first is, the Agency was granted special legal status by the government of Israel as a vital arm of the body politic; the second, that Louis Pincus inherited the chair of Theodor Herzl; and third, that largely due to his genius and indefatigable energy he brought the Zionist Organization and the Jewish Agency out of the doldrums in which it had drifted and restored to it a considerable part of its lost prestige. His tragic and premature death and the heartfelt eulogies which it occasioned are fresh in our memories. He was the greatest of them all, and if South African Zionism had contributed him alone to the political life of Israel we would have reason to say "dayenu '.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

In the diplomatic field three South Africans have achieved distinction. Arthur Lourie, son of the late Harry Lourie, Michael Comay and Mordechai Kidron. The first two graduated and gravitated to the diplomatic service of Israel through the "government of the state on the way", the pre-state Jewish Agency. Lourie, after serving as political secretary of the Jewish Agency from 1922-1948, joined the foreign ministry in the latter year when the state was established. From 1948-1953 he was consul-general in New York, from 1957-1959 ambassador to Canada, and from 1960-1965 ambassador to the Court of St. James. On his return to Israel he was appointed deputy director-general of the foreign ministry and since 1972 has been political adviser to the foreign ministry.

Hardly less outstanding, and in fact in many phases of his career strikingly similar, has been Michael Comay, but it is interesting that his entry into political life was directly connected



Judge Landau



A heart to heart talk: Professor Chris Barnard, South African heart surgeon in an intimate discussion with Golda Meir on his visit to Israel in 1976.

with South Africa. In 1946 he was appointed as representative of the South African Federation to the political department of the Jewish Agency — a surely unique appointment. After entering the foreign service, as did Lourie, on the establishment of the state, he was, like him, ambassador to Canada from 1953-1957, representative to the United Nations, then in 1960 he was appointed Israel's permanent political adviser to the foreign minister and ambassador to Britain from 1970-1973, an office which he has now relinquished on retirement.

Mordechai Kidron, formerly Reggie Rosenberg of Cape Town, has risen to a high position in the ministry for foreign affairs. He has served in many capitals, including London and New York, and was ambassador to the U.N. in Geneva, and to Cambodia, Thailand and Laos. While in Jerusalem, he has headed the department for Asian affairs and — for many years — the department dealing with matters arising out of the armistice agreements with Israel's neighbours.

Of the younger generation Emanuel Shimoni, after serving as director of the Bureau of the Foreign Minister under Abba Eban, was appointed councillor at the Israel Embassy in Ottawa and is now consul general in Philadelphia, Sinai (Sydney) Rome after service in Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Mexico and Canada is now assistant director of the Department of International Organizations of the Foreign Office.

That is the proud record of South African Jewry in the service of Israel.

We Shall Remember Them

This volume is devoted to the contributions of South African Jewry to Israel; which is its contribution to Jewish continuity and survival. Every contribution, whether of money, time or energy involves a mead of sacrifice.

But naturally greatest of all contributions is that which is rightly called the "supreme sacrifice" — "with all thy soul" — "even if it is actually your very soul which is demanded" — comment the rabbis. Here are the names of those who cheerfully and with open eyes made that supreme sacrifice.

In the immortal words of Lawrence Binyon:—
They shall not grow old
As we that are left grow old.
Age shall not weary them
Nor the years condemn
At the going down of the sun
And in the morning,
WE SHALL REMEMBER THEM.



BLOCH LIONEL MORRIS, born 1921, son of Meyer and Bertha. Died in action, War of Independence, 12-5-48



SANDERS BENZION (BASIL), born 1925, son of Polly. Died in action, War of Independence, 11-7-50.

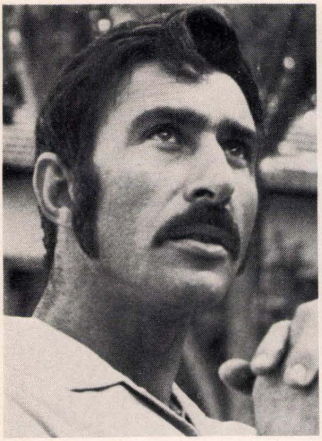


COHEN EDWARD SOLOMON, born 1922, son of Victor and Ellen. Died in action, War of Independence, 30-5-48

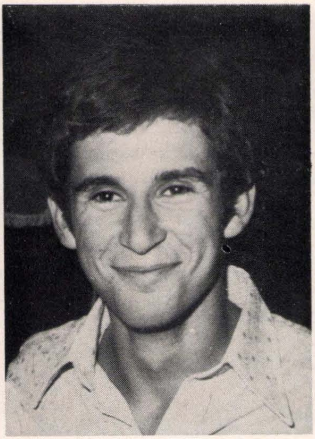
KATZ
AVRAHAM ISER
born 1912
son of MENACHEM
Mendel and Dvora
died in action
Hanita War
1-7-38

BERELOWITZ
YECHEZKIEL
born 1918
son of Nathan and Faiga
died in action
War of Independence
12-5-48

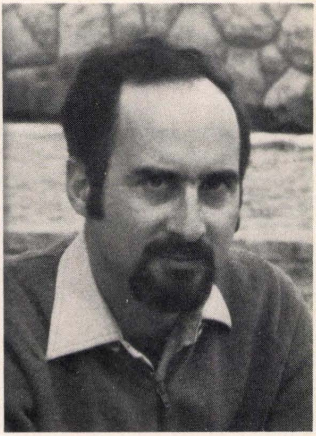
CHAIT CHAIM
born 1925
son of Michael and Osna
died in action
War of Independence
23-9-51



AVIRAM (ABRAMOWITZ) ELI, born 1939, son of Jacob and Hannah. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 16-10-73.



BAR-EL (PINCUS) MAYER JACOB, born 17-6-1952, son of Alec and Freda. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 18-10-73



COMAY YOCHANAN, born 1939, son of Michael and Joan. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 24-11-73.

LEVINSON SYDNEY
born 1926
son of
Arye and Shoshana
died in action
War of Independence
10-5-51

SIDLIN MORRIS
born 1928
son of Leib and Lieba
died in action
War of Independence
25-12-51

LEVY JOSHUA
born 12-1-1934
son of
Yerachmiel and Zelda
died in action
Ma'ale Rachamiel
30-5-52

ROSENBERG GIDEON
born 1923
son of Zalman and Bella
died in action
War of Independence
16-5-48

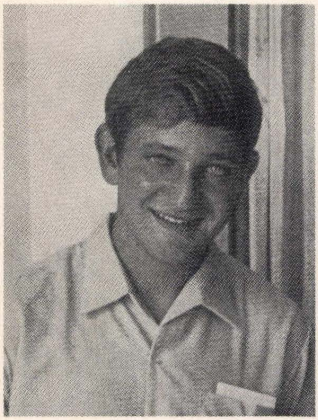
SILBER MEIR
born 1927
son of
Abraham and Dora
died in action
War of Independence
25-5-48

FRIEDMAN NATHAN MORDECHAI
born 1929
son of
Avraham and Sylvia
died in action
War of Independence
29-10-51

HACK LOUIS
born 1923
son of Shmuel and Tova
died in action
War of Independence
23-10-48

KAPLAN ODED
born 1923
son of
Yerucham and Bracha
died in action
War of Independence
28-4-48

LIPSCHITZ ZVI
born 1920
son of Baruch and Alta
died in action
War of Independence
13-5-48



FREED NEIL, born 13-4-1938, son of Joseph and Shoshana. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 18-10-73.



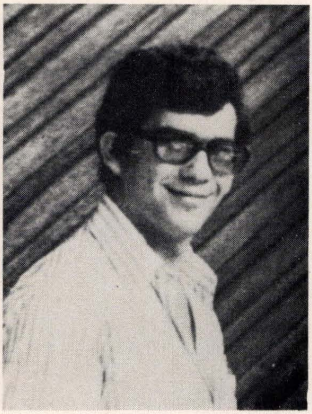
KATZ AVRAHAM DAVID, born 1939, son of Samuel and Netty. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 7-10-73.

LEIBOWITZ
HAROLD (ZVI)
born 1946
son of
Mendy and Yehudit
died in action
War of Attrition
1-9-69

KATZ RAMI
born 1949
son of Max and Milly
died in action
Yom Kippur War
6-10-73



LOWENBERG RAYMOND DAVID, born 1947, son of Reuben and Naomi. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 6-10-73.



MELCER ISAAC, born 1949, son of Gershon and Fanny. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 16-10-73.

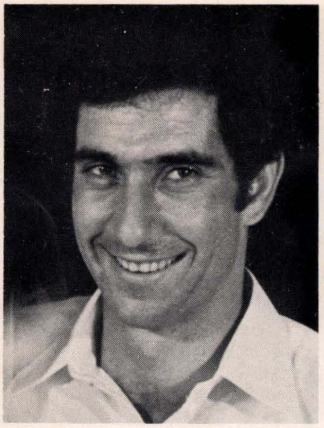
KAYE TERRENCE
born 1952
son of Victor and Fanny
died in action
Yom Kippur War
6-10-73

SHUR AVIDA
born 22-4-1951
son of
Chaim and Shulamith
died in action
Lebanon War
10-4-73

GLAZER YITZCHAK
born 1935
son of David and Malka
died in action
Sinai War
1-11-56

LEMKIN DONALD
born 1937
son of
Yitzchak and Margy
died in action
Six Day War
6-6-67

WHITESON PAUL
born 1955
son of Harry and Rima
died in action
On Active Service
16-1-75



RUBIN RAMI (AVRAHAM), born 1948, son of Ze'ev and Channa. Died inaction, Yom Kippur War, 22-10-73.



SHANAN GIDEON, born 1949, son of Leslie and Eitana. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 14-10-73.



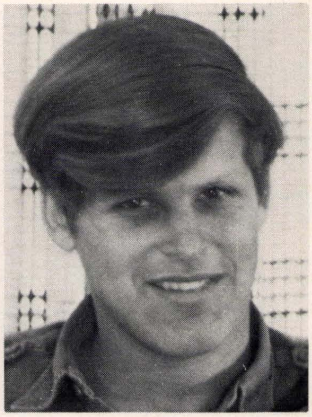
SHAPIRO ELAN (CHAIM), born 1949, son of Louis and Hetta. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 16-10-73.



SILBOWITZ DAVID JONATHAN, born 1948, son of Julius and Queenie. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 18-10-73.



TAMARI MICHAEL, born 1953, son of Yoel and Rachel. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 17-10-73.



URIE MICHA, born 1952, son of Elkana and Ruth. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 12-10-73.

AGEYEV YIGAL
born 25-11-1952
son of Moshe and Lily
died in action
Yom Kippur War
15-10-73

GOLDMAN MICHAEL
born 1952
son of Chaim and Naomi
died in action
Yom Kippur War
7-10-73

KAHAN DANIEL
(DANI)
born 20-2-1945
son of Max and Carmella
died in action
War of Attrition
2-11-70

ROLL OF HONOUR

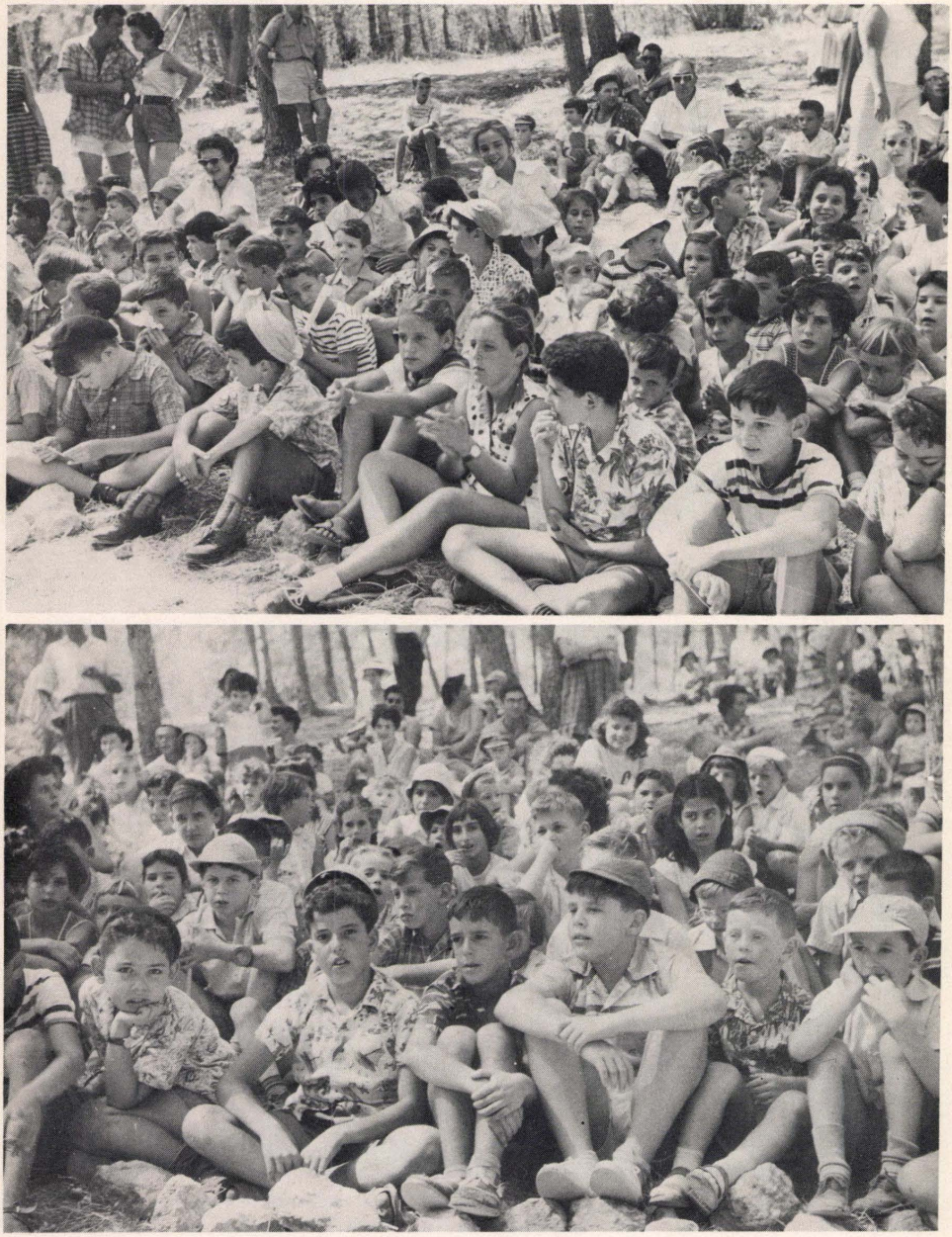


WEILER GIDEON, born 9-5-1950, son of Moshe Chaim and Una. Died in action, Yom Kippur War, 9-10-73.

WEILER ADAM, born 22-9-1944, son of Moshe Chaim and Una. Died in action, War of Attrition, 31-3-70.



The beloved and the dear in their lives, were even in their death not divided: More than eagles were they swift, more than lions were they strong. Samuel II.



1958: Picnic at Yaar Herzl Israel. First generation children born of South African parents.

WHO'S WHO

A



ABRAHAMSON, Aaron (Ockey). Administrative Consultant. Born Johannesburg 31st December, 1909, son of Abraham David and Ethel Anne Abrahamson. Educated Pretoria Boy's High, University of Pretoria. Came to Israel 1965. Hon. Director Isador Theresa Cohen Education Fund. Previously Senior Staff Member, S.A. Zionist Federation (1934-1962); Head of Zionist Office, Manchester, England (1962-1965); Assistant to the Director-General Keren Hayesod Head Office, Jerusalem (1965-1974). Was special emmisary of Keren Hayesod to England, South Africa, Australia, Belgian Congo (now Zaire), New Zealand, Rhodesia, Carribean Islands (1966 through 1975). Has lectured extensively; Author of 16 Yom Ha' Atzmauth scripts; Contributor Zionist Encyclopaedia (U.S.A.). Author "When the Jewish World Trembled", a record of World Jewry's Fundraising during the Yom Kippur War (Central Zionist Archives). Formerly married to Golda Berman. One son. Recreations: Cantorial Music, Philately. Add: 93/4 Derech, Bethlehem, Jerusalem.

ABRAHAMSON, Ami-Zakai Jack. M.B. Ch.B. F.R.C.S. F.A.C.S., Surgeon. Born Tel-Aviv, Israel, 23rd December, 1929, son of Rabbi Abraham and Leah. Came to S.A. 1932. Educated SACS. University of Cape Town, Royal College of Surgeons, London and Edinburgh. Head of Department of General Surgery & The Paediatric Surgery Unit, Rothschild University Hospital, Haifa. Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Medicine, The Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa. Visiting Assistant Professor of Surgery, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, U.S.A. Member of Council, Israel Surgical Society, since 1975. Served in Six Day War 1967 - Army Surgeon. Yom Kippur War 1973 - Army Surgeon. Obtained South African College War Memorial University Scholarship 1947-1950; Bolus Memorial Award 1947-1949; Hebrew Order of David University Award 1950; Assistant Professor of Surgery Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, U.S.A. 1971-1972. Visiting Professor of Surgery, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. 1974. Visiting Lecturer, Royal Postgraduate School of Medicine, Hammersmith, London, England, 1974. Papers presented at numerous international meetings - American College of Surgeons, American Academy of Paediatrics-Surgical Section, American Paediatric Surgery Association, Israel Surgical Society. Publications in professional journals in the fields of General Surgery, Vascular Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Urology. Married Gila Lazarus, 12th September, 1960. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 31 Kadimah Street, Mount Carmel, Haifa, Israel.



ADLER, David. Professor M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.R.C.S.(Ed.). Born Port Elizabeth, 22nd July, 1913, son of Harris and Rose Adler. Educated University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1961. Professor of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery, Rambam Medical Centre, Haifa. Previously Senior Thoracic Surgeon, Johannesburg General Hospital and University of the Witwatersrand. Member Jewish Ex-Service League 1946. S.A.N.T.A. 1946. Served in World War II S.A.M.C. 1942-1946. South Africa, Baragwanath Military Hospital; Italy 8th S.A. C.C.S. No. 107 S.A.General Hospital, Cairo. Mentioned in Dispatches. Married Zena Elkin, 24th April, 1946. One daughter, one son. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Has had published some 30 articles in the Medical Journals. Add: 6 Yanoush Kortchak, Ahuza, Haifa.

AGMON, Haggi (Hugo). Born Kingwilliamstown, South Africa, 22nd March, 1924, son of Yachezkial (Chazkel) and Paula Alperstein. Educated Dale College, Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1947. Profession, Pilot, Advisor to Arkia General Manager on Flying Operations. Previously Chief Pilot and Manager of Operation Arkia 1960-1975. Served in World War II S.A. Air Force 24 Squadron. 1 D.A.F. from 1948-1963 Lieutenant Colonel (Res). Chief Flying Instructor 1952-1955 o/c Flying School 1955, Squadron Commander 1957-60. Married Hava Nadelman, 15th August, 1947. Two daughters. Add: 94 Zahal Street, Zahalah, Tel-Aviv 69934.



ARONSON, Ben. M.B. Ch.B. (C.T.) D.A.(Eng) D.A., F.F.A.R.C.S.(Ire). Born Cape Town, 1921, son of Azriel and Mary Aronson. Educated SACS, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1961. Chief, Department of Anaesthesia, Hadassah Hospital on Mount Scopus, Jerusalem. Previously Assistant Anaesthetist, Johannesburg General Hospital Group. Chief Physician, Department of Anaesthesia, Hadassah Hospital, Ein Kerem, Jerusalem. President Israel Society of Anaesthesiology 1971-74. Secretary of Israel Microcirculation Society 1970. Served in Israel Defence Forces (Mahal) 1949-50. Married Lilian Wilck, 14th July, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Member Hebrew University Club. Add: 4 Bialik Street, Beith Hakerem, Jerusalem.

B

BANK, Harry. B.B. Ch.B. (Cape Town) Medical Practitioner. Born Moorreesburg, South Africa, 28th June, 1924, son of Abram and Rebecca Bank. Educated Cape Town High School, University of Cape Town Medical School. Came to Israel 1948. Head, Department of Medicine at Chaim Sheba Med. Centre, Associate Professor Internal Med. Tel Aviv University, Sackler Medical School. Chairman Israel Society of Internal Medicine, 1970-1972. Treasurer Israel Society of Endocrinology (Current). Member, Advisory Board of Viral Diseases to Director-General of Health Ministry. Served in War September 1948 - May 1949, Battalion Medical Officer, 72nd Battalion, 7th Brigade, May 1949-December 1949 Surgeon No. 10 Military Hospital, Haifa. Sinai Campaign, October 1956- Casualty Officer, Tel Hashomer Hospital, 1956 November December Physician in Charge Rehabilitation Centre Natanya. Six Day War, Casualty Department Tel Hashomer Hospital. October War, Casualty Department, Chief Department of Internal Medicine. Married Myra Schweppe, 4th July, 1948. Two sons, Has contributed numerous publications to Medical Journals. Add: 58 Sharet Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

BAR-LEVAV (Levinson), Saul. B.A. (Wits). Born Johannesburg, 26th October, 1921, son of the late Israel and Rebecca Levinson. Educated Hillel College, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel in 1947. Employed by Paz Oil Company Ltd. Present position: Company Secretary, Assistant to the General Manager, Co-ordinator of Data Processing. Previously: Manager, Industrial Relations & Personnel Division and of Paz Aviation Services. Director, Paz Industries Ltd., Kupat Paz Lepizuim Ltd. Past District Governor, District 356 (Israel), Lions International 1971-1972. Served in S.A. Defence Force 1940-45, Israel Defence Force, Machaland Permanent Force 1948-1956, I.D.F. Reserves 1956 to date. Married Yehudit (Judy) Levy daughter of Milly and the late Abraham Levy, 7th December, 1947. Two married daughters, one son. Charter Member Haifa Lions Club. Add: 14 Kiryat Sefer Street, Haifa. P.O. Box 434, Haifa.



BENDER, Karpol. Rabbi. B.A. Rabbi. Born Slonim, Poland, 1930, son of Philip and Mary Bender. Came to South Africa 1933, came to Israel 1969. Educated Cape Town High School, Yeshiva University, New York. Executive Vice-Chairman International Board of Overseers, Bar Ilan University. Previously Rabbi in Canada. Past Vice-President Rabbinical Council of Canada; Past National President Mizrachi Hatzair of America. Married Rena Zambrowsky, 1960. One son, one daughter. Honoured by Israel Bonds in Canada. Published various articles; Contributor to "Sunset at Midday". Collection of Memorial Addresses for President John F. Kennedy. Add: 7 Rachavat Keren Hayesod, Ramat Kan.

BEN-AMI, (Wainer) Thea. Secretary. Born Johannesburg, 27th November, 1952, daughter of Harry and Anne Wainer. Educated Commercial High School. Came to Israel 1972. Married Tsion Ben-Ami, 9th January, 1974. One daughter. Add: 15/11 Havered Street, K-Giora Orr Yehuda.

BERKOW, Gerald. F.O.A.(S.A.) F.S.O. (S.A.) F.A.C.L.P. (Eng) F.A.A.O. Dip. Pharm (S.A.) M.P.S. (S.A. & Gt. Brit). Optometrist. Born Pretoria, 2nd June, 1923, son of Jacob and Julia Berkow. Educated in Pretoria. Previously Pharmacist. Married Mimi Wilsker, 20th November, 1949. One son, one daughter. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bowls, Photography. Add: 12A, Zidkiyahu Street, Haifa.

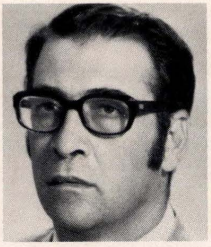
BERMAN, Aubrey. Director of Companies. Born Paarl, South Africa, 27th August, 1921, son of Louis and Olga Tilly Berman. Educated Gymnasium Boys' High School, Paarl. Came to Israel 1960. Managing Director Paimex Israel Africa Import Export Co. Ltd. Herbert Salomon & Co. Ltd. Previously Director Rabinowitz-Berman (Pty) Ltd., Paarl, South Africa. President Rotary Club, Savyon 1972-1973. Vice-Chairman Israel/South Africa Chamber of Commerce 1975-1976. Married Rosalie Edelstein, July, 1948. One son, three daughters. Member Savyon Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 32 Hamaagal Street, Rimon, Israel.

BINION, Eva. Bachelor of Medicine. Bachelor of Surgery. Born New York, U.S.A. September 2nd, 1900. Educated Jeppe High School and Johannesburg High School, University of Witwatersrand, Specialised at Post Graduate Medical School, New York. Practising as a Dermatologist. Held Office Johannesburg Public Hospital, Alexandra University Clinic. Came to S.A. 1903. Served in War as Surgeon Civil Protection Service. Add: Maon Roplum, 37 Gedeliah Street, Neveh Shaonan, Haifa.

BLOCH, Basil. Lawyer. Born Walvis Bay, S.W. Africa, 26th December, 1926, son of Harry and Rae Bloch. Educated S.A. College School, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1971. Previously Solicitor in South Africa, 1952-1971. Previously Director of various industrial companies in South West Africa and Angola. Married Joan Naomi Spiro, 12th December, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, Amateur Radio. Add: 22/d, Zamenhoff Street, Herzliya Bet, Israel.

BLOCH, Isaac. B.Com., C.T.A. M.B.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 7th October, 1942, son of Abel and Helen Bloch. Educated University of Cape Town, Columbia University. Came to Israel 1968. Joint Managing Director, Corex Management & Investment Co. Ltd., Tel-

Aviv. Director Holon-Corex Properties Ltd., Ashdod-Corex Properties (1974) Ltd., Tel-Aviv-Corex Properties (1975) Ltd. Previously General Manager Rehovoth Instruments Ltd. Executive Member Israel-S.A. Chamber of Commerce, President International Business Association Columbia G.B.S. President Aisec-South Africa. Married Susan Ann Fine, 1964. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Squash, Running. Add: 7 Rehov Habrosh Ra'anana, P.O. Box 33234, Tel Aviv.



BLUMBERG, David Cyril. Diploma Agriculture & Economy. Company Director. Born Witbank, South Africa, 16th February, 1936, son of Gershon and Freda Blumberg. Educated Witbank and Natal. Came to Israel, 1961. Presently Managing Director, Anglo-Saxon Network. Directorships: Chairman Board Blumberg Holdings, Member Executive S.A. Zionist Federation - member of Executive Israel-S. Africa Chamber of Commerce. Served as paratrooper 1956-58, participated in Sinai Campaign-Six Day War, War of Attrition-Yom Kippur War. Married Blanche Jacobson, October, 1962. Three sons. Member Ramat Hasharon Sports Club. Add: Yegia Kapayim Street, Neve Magen Ramat Hasharon. P.O. Box 3026, Tel Aviv.

BLUMBERG, Harold Montague. B.A. (S.A.) Publisher and Editor. Born Cape Town, 7th August, 1922, son of Herman and Annie Blumberg. Educated South African College and University of South Africa. Came to Israel 1969. Editor of Company's periodical – Israel South Africa Trade Journal. Previously associated with and Director Caxton Press Ltd. and S.A. Jewish Times. Member S.A. Zionist Federation - S.A. Maccabi Executive and Council, Vice-Chairman Our Parents Home, Johannesburg. Member of Committee of Audit Bureau of Circulations of Newspaper Press Union. Married Marion Kahn, 3rd April, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, Reading, Talking and Listening. Author of "Weizmann: His Life and Times" (Robson Books, Eng. St. Martins, U.S.A. Sabra Books, Israel). Add: HaUniversita 94, Ramat Aviv, Israel.

BLUMENTHAL, Hans Elchanan. Rabbi M.A. B.A. (Hons) D.ED. PH.D. Lecturer. Born Fulda, Germany, 16th May, 1915, son of Jacob and Clara Blumenthal. Came to S.A. 1949, came to Israel 1953. Educated Yeshivoth Lithuania, Universities of London, Melbourne and Indianapolis. Previously Rabbi in London and Melbourne (also Founder of first Jewish Day School in Australia) Rabbi and Dayan in Cape Town. In Israel, until 1956 was in charge of "Health Education", "Hadassah" until 1956-Cultural Programme "B'nai B'rith" Jerusalem, also at Universita Ammamith Lecturer in "Mental Health" and "Jewish Thought". War Service: Was with Reserves until aged 50. Married Chana Last, 19th September, 1943. Two sons, two daughters. Received Fellowship at Bar-Ilan University Counselling Department on "Adolescence in Jewish Law and Tradition", Principal Teacher, training programme of Jerusalem Academy of Jewish Studies. Add: P.O. Box 5454 or 6, Hatibonim Street, Rechavia, Jerusalem.

BORMAN, Joseph Bernard. Professor. M.B. B.Ch. (Wits) F.R.C.S.(Eng) F.A.C.S. Born in Krugersdorp, 3rd July, 1929, son of Zalman and Leah Borman. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1958. Chief, Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery Hadassah University Hospital, Jerusalem, Professor of Surgery, Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Treasurer, Israel Surgical Association, 1970-1974. Served as Surgeon, Israel Defence Forces Six Days War - 1967, Yom Kippur War, 1973. Married Ruth Lichter, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Has had published more than 75 Scientific Publications in Medical Literature. Add: 14 Pirche Chen, Jerusalem.

BOROWITZ, Fanny. Teacher. Born Russia, 18th April, 1901, daughter of Lazar and Ida Ethel Jahspe. Came to S.A. 1908, came to Israel 1970. Educated Commercial High, University of Witwatersrand. Won a Bible Quiz on the Israel Broadcasting service in 1962. Widow of the late Eliahu Morris. Three sons, two daughters. Add: 46 Habanim Nes Ziona.

BRAND, Harry Benzion. Architect and Town Planner. B.Arch (Wits) Dip. T. & C.P. (London). Born Germiston, 10th September, 1936, son of Max and Nina Brand. Educated Germiston Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand, University College, London. Came to Israel 1962. Principal of a private practice in Tel Aviv. Part-time Teacher at Faculty of Architecture, Haifa Technion. Consultant to Government on Industrialised Building. Head of S. African Betar 1957-1960. Founding Member and First Chairman-Israeli Association of Environmental Planning. Member S. African Institute of Architects. Member of the Kiriat Ono Municipal Council, Elected 1973. Chairman Kiriat Ono Committee for Planning and Development. Served 1967- partial basic training, Reserve Duty- Engineering Corps. Married Evelyn Seeff, 11th September, 1960. One son, three daughters. Add: 10 Hazayit Street, Kiriat Ono, 55000, Israel.

C



CARROL, (Harry), Abe. Semi-retired. Formerly Building Foreman. Born Jerusalem, 15th January, 1908, son of Moshe and Nehama Carrol. In S. Africa General Secretary, Chairman & President of the Plastering Trade Union, 1941-1951. Has risen to top positions in the Operative Plasterers Union and won great concessions for S.A. Building Workers. Returned to Israel and instructed immigrants in the art of bricklaying and plastering. Speaks six languages fluently. Add: 48, Bilu Tel-Aviv.

CARTOON, Leonard Walter, C.P.A. (Israel) Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 5th November, 1937. Son of Benjamin and Jennette Cartoon. Educated Saxonwold & Parktown High Schools, Universities of Witwatersrand and Israel. Chief Accountant Nesher Cement Works. Member S.A. Zionist Federation, B'nei Zion, Member of Choir and conducted children's Services at Oxford School. Chairman of Hiafa committee & member of National Executive S.A. Federation. Menahel of B'nai Brith till 1960. Regional Director Federation of Students Jewish & Zionist Association (1958). Member Students Commerce Council of Wits (1958). Member Israel Management Centre. Freemason, Member Rotary, Treasurer Moadon Ha'oleh, Haifa. Served in Yom Kippur War 1973. Married Selma Heyman, 27th March, 1960. One son, one daughter. Member Carmel Yachting Club. Recreations: Yachting & Photography. Published Book on Israeli Income Tax. Add: 22A Denmark Street, Danya, Haifa, Israel. P.O. Box 443, Haifa.

CHARNEY, Leon. Bachelor of Architecture. Born Vilkomir, Lithuania, 19th April, 1929, son of Yochanan and Dina Charney. Came to S.A. 1936, came to Israel 1961. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand. Partner in firm Charney & Kaplan, Architects. Director Tel-Aviv Drive-In Cinema, Galit Swimming Pool, Sasrael Trust Co. Member Savyon Local Council 1964-1969, and Regional Council 1968/9. Savyon Rotary Club since 1962, President 1969-1970; Member Local Planning Committee 1965-1975. Member Housing Committee, Hostel Committee, Council of S.A. Zionist Federation. Served in Yom Kippur War, in Sinai Field Hospital, 6th October, 1974. Married Menorah Reichman, 28th June, 1953. Three sons, one daughter. Member Savyon Country Club. Add: 17 Kerem Hazeitim Street, Savyon, Israel.

CHIGIER, Emanuel. Dr. M.B. B. Ch. M.R.C.P E. D.C.H. Born Jerusalem, Israel, 21st August 1928. Son of Moshe Chigier, Came to S.A. 1928. Educated University of Witwatersrand, Medical School. Came to Israel 1955. Director Medical Services, Youth Aliyah, 12 Kaplan Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel. National Secretary Israel Society for Rehabilitation of Disabled, 10 Ibn Guirol Street, Tel-Aviv. Israel. Did National Service in Israel 1960-1961. Married Miriam Zinman, 31st December 1950. Two daughters. Member Savyon Sports Club. Recreations: Theatre, Swimming. Recipient Hebrietta Szold Prize of Tel-Aviv City Council 1973 for outstanding medical services in mental retardation and sex education for adolescents. Add: 40 Joseph Zvi Road, Ramat Gan, Israel.

CHIGIER, Moses. B.A. M.A. M. Jur. D. Litt. Rabbi. Born Slutzk, White Russia, 1907, son of Hanoch and Kreina Chigier. Came to S.A. 1930, to Israel 1954. Educated University of Witwatersrand, University of South Africa, Cape Town, Pretoria University, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Yeshivot Klezk, Mir, Slabodka and Rabbi Kook's Yeshiva, Jerusalem. Presently Research Worker at University and at Harry Fishel Institute Jerusalem. Previously Lecturer at Teachers' Seminary Rechovot, 1955-1960, Ministry of Justice 1960-1962, Legal Adviser Ministry of Religious Affairs 1962-1975 (recently retired). Formerly Hebrew Teacher, United Hebrew Schools, Johannesburg, Minister Frankfort Hebrew Congregation, Minister Witbank Hebrew Congregation, Principal Germiston Hebrew School, Teacher Matriculation Hebrew Classes at Krugersdorp High School — all in South Africa. Married Mina Kushelevsky, 1927. Two sons. Publications: "Authority and Freedom in Jewish Law", various articles on Hebrew Law in legal periodicals and articles of Jewish interest in magazines and newspapers. Add: 7, Reiness Street, Kiryat Moshe, Jerusalem, Israel.



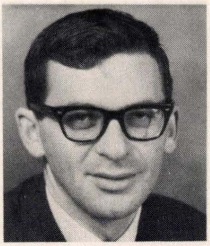
COMAY, Joan. Writer. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Charles and Bertha Solomon. Educated University of Witwatersrand and University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1947. Previously Architect, Journalist, Staff Editor, Encyclopaedia Judaica. Author of "Everyone's Guide to Israel", "U.N. in Action", "Who's Who in Old Testament", "Who's Who in Jewish History", "The Temple of Jerusalem", "The Hebrew Kings" and other works. Member of Executive, World Wizo, President Animal Protection Society of Jerusalem; former Member, Hadassah Council in Israel. Married Michael Comay, 22nd December, 1935. One son (fell in Yom Kippur War) 1 daughter. Add: 47 Rav Berlin Street, Jerusalem.



COMAY, Michael. B.A. L.L.B. Born Cape Town, 17th October, 1908, son of Alexander and Clara Comay. Educated University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1946. Research Fellow, Leonard Davis Institute for International Relations, Hebrew University. Previously Advocate, Cape Provincial Division, S.A. Supreme Court, 1931-1940. Special Representative, South African Zionist Federation, 1945-48; Career since 1948:- Israel Foreign Service 1948-1973, held following positions:- Assistant Director General, Foreign Ministry; Ambassador to Canada; Permanent Representative to United Nations; Political Adviser to Foreign Minister and Ambassador-at-Large; Ambassador to Great Britain, represented Israel at a number of International Conferences. Served in World War II 1940-1945. Brigade Intelligence Officer, 1st Brigade 1941-1943; Senior Information Officer, 6th Division, 1944. Married Joan Solomon, 22nd December, 1935. One son (died on active service Yom Kippur War), one daughter. Recreation: Gardening. Add: 47 Horav Berlin Street, Jerusalem.

COHEN, Bernard Eli. Professor. Born Cape Town, 26th December 1919. Son of Max and Sarah Leah Cohen (born Penn). Educated South African College School, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1952. Professor of Paediatrics Tel-Aviv Medical School, Tel Hashomer Government Hospital; Chaim Sheoba Medical Center. Served in World War II 1942-46. Captain South African Medical Corps. Served in South Africa (Sonderwater) Middle East-North Africa (Morocco) and Italy. Married Blanche Schneider November 1953. One son, one daughter. Member Caesarea Golf Club (Past Captain). Recreations: Golf, Music. Add: 15 Magaderot Street, Savyon. Israel.

D - E



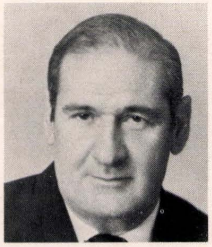
DAVIDOWITZ, Solly. B.A. Manager-South African Airways. Born Aliwal North, South Africa, 4th September, 1937, son of Haim and Dora Davidowitz. Educated Athlone High School, Johannesburg, Bar-Ilan University, Israel. Came to Israel 1958. Previously with B.O.A.C. 1964-1969. Married Yocheved 18th September, 1962. One son, one daughter. Member Caesarea Golf Club. Add: 85 Sharet Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel. P.O. Box 26029, Tel-Aviv.

ELIASOV, John David. B.Com (U.C.T.) B.Sc. Econ (Hon.) (London) C.A.(S.A.) A.C.I.S. C.P.A.(Israel). Cost Accountant, Kibbutz Yizreel. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 20th April, 1946, son of Eli and Peggy Eliasov. Came to S.A. 1964, and to Israel 1971. Educated Kumalo Junior School, Milton High School, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman Western Province Zionist Youth Council 1966, Chairman South African Zionist Youth Council 1967-1970, Bakoach-Habonim Western Province 1966, Treasurer S.A. Habonim 1968-1970, Segan Bakoach Bulawayo Habonim 1963. Married Judy (Jehudit Fira) Abeles, 10th April, 1968. Two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Rugby-Yizreel. Volunteer 1967. Lions Peace Prize 1967 (Southern Africa). Rhodesian Selection Trust Scholarship 1964-1966. Add: Kibbutz Yisreel, Yizreel.

EPSTEIN, Miriam Helen. B.Sc. Higher Teachers' Diploma. Born Pretoria, 27th August, 1905, daughter of Joseph and Kate Hirshovitz. Educated School and University. Came to Israel, 1967. Formerly High School Science Teacher, Pretoria and Chairman of B'noth Zion, Western Province. Presently committee member Jerusalem Wizo Club, and member of Israel Philharmonic Orchestra in Jerusalem. Married Michael Epstein (now deceased) 1933. One son. Add: 17 Rehov Yafe Nof, Jerusalem.

F

FINE, Cyril Arnold. Dr. M.B.B.Ch. Medical Practitioner and Mohel. Born Johannesburg, 11th February, 1934, son of Sam and Rae Fine. Educated Jeppe Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1972. Past Honorary Officer Yeshiva College 1963-1972; Past Honorary Officer Mizrachi Organisation of S.A. 1951-1972. Official Mohel to Ministry of Religions, Tel-Aviv, since 1973. Married Brenda Mann, 26th June, 1960. Five daughters. Add: 61/10 Rechov Brande, Petach Tikvah, Israel.



FRANKLIN, Bram Joel. B.Sc. M.I.Prod. E., M.I.Mech. E. (S.A.), M.C.I.A. (London) etc. U.K. and U.S.A. Born London, England, 16th April, 1919. Son of Maurice and Sara Franklin. Came to S.A. 1919. Educated Selborne College, East London Technical College. Came to Israel 1960. Management and Industrial Corp. (Pty) Ltd. Johannesburg and Port Elizabeth. Works Director-Sydmore Engineering Works Ltd.– Johannesburg, Technical Director Amsterdam Hoek Township Ltd.– Port Elizabeth. Married Esther Berman 1939 (deceased 1961) present wife, Marian Kline. Two sons, one daughter. Member Cambridge Association Football Club, Wedgewood Park Club, Port Elizabeth. Has to his credit many technical publications on various subjects and was responsible for the layout and planning of some of the largest industrial complexes in Israel. Add: 11, Wormaiza Street, Tel Aviv, Israel.

FRIEDMAN, Solly. B.A. LL.B. Advocate. Born Strand, Cape, 21st January, 1913, son of Benjamin Israel and Anna Friedman. Educated Strand and Somerset West Schools and University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1935. Advocate-Senior Partner of Law Firm S. Friedman & Co. Advocates, 31 Haatzmauth Road, Haifa, Israel. Member of Advisory Committees on Maritime Law Codification, appointed by Israel Minister of Transport 1956-1966. Presently President of the Rotary Club of Haifa. Served as Member of Haganah 1935-1948; thereafter reserve duty in the Israel Defence Forces. Married Cecilia ("Chippy") Cohen, 25th July, 1937. One son, two daughters. Member Caesarea Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 8 Noga Street, Haifa. P.O. Box 695, Haifa.

G

GUINSBERG, Doreen. Interior Designer. Born Pretoria, 27th September, 1914, daughter of Max and Olga Guinsberg. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand, Came to Israel 1959. In South Africa Organizer Women's Zionist Council. Established Courses and taught architectural and interior draughting at Beersheva Comprehensive and at Wizo's Vocational High School in Haifa. Practices as Interior Designer and Paints. Recreations: Hiking, Swimming, Cogling Gulf of Eilat. Add: 42a, Tel Maneh, Ahuza, Haifa, Israel.

GLASSER, Leon. B.Sc. Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 11th August, 1935. Educated Benoni High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1960. Water Engineer at Tabral. Part-time Lecturer at Bal Ilan University. Hon. Secretary of S.A. Olim, Benevolent Association. Married Gwen Aderem, January, 1960. Three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, Gardening, Talmud. Received Rotary Prize during Matric in Benoni. Add: 20, Shdorot Ben Tvi, Ramat Gan.

GREEN, Harris. B.Com. (University of Cape Town). Accountant. Born Cape Town, 28th February, 1946, son of Solomon Charles and Marcia Green. Educated Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1970. Accountant at Israel Aircraft Industries. Chairman, Students' Jewish Association at Cape Town University (1967-1968), Vice-Chairman South African Federation of Student Jewish Associations Executive (1968-69). Student Leadership Course-Jerusalem (1967-1968). Served as Tank Driver in Artillery of Israel Defence Force. Married Phyllis Broide, 17th December, 1969. One son, one daughter. Former Member of University of Cape Town Soccer and Cricket Clubs; Bnei Akiva. Recreations: Sport, Reading, Judaica. Add: Rechov Zichron Moshe 3 A. Petach Tikvah, Israel.

H



HARARY, Mordechai. Agricultural Engineer, University of Toulouse, France. Born Lodz, Poland, 8th December, 1903, son of Shlomo and Hana Harary. Came to S.A. 1929, came to Israel 1920 to study, in 1970 to settle. Educated Poland, Israel and France. In 1970 and 1971 taught as a volunteer in a military school in Haifa. Previously Research Entomologist Letaba and Zebediela Estates: Superintendent S.A. Jewish Orphanage and Principal of the School. Founder and Principal of Ulpan Harary School, Johannesburg. Director Jewish Education Salisbury Ashkenazy Community, Rhodesia, and Principal of its School. Temporary Lecturer in Hebrew Witwatersrand University. Married Yehudit Katz, 16th April, 1931. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Member J.N.F. Education Committee for ten years, Vice-Chairman Histadrut and Hebrew Teachers' Association S.A. Add: 19/8 Dankner Street, Netanya, Israel.

HARPAZ, Jochwid. N.C.T. Diploma. Born Cape Town, daughter of Sam and Bertha Levy. Educated Good Hope Seminary; Cape Technical College. Taught at Maitland High School, Cape. Came to Israel 1953. Teacher of English. Chairman of Rehovot Regional Klita Committee of S.A. Fed. in Israel. Married Professor Isaac Harpaz, 1st September, 1953. One son, Sheenan. Recreations: Music, Floral Arranging. Add: 13 Shimoni Street, Rehovot, Israel.

HAR-PAZ, (Formerly Goldberg), Jonathan. B. Com. L.L.B. Dipl. de Civ. Fr. (Sorbonne) Advocate. Born Durban, 27th May, 1938, son of Isaac and Queenie Goldberg. Educated Durban High School, University of Natal, Sorbonne. Came to Israel 1962. Director of Technofile Ltd., Catalogue Service for the Building Trade, Israel Import Corporation. Married Beatriz Shapiro, 15th March, 1966. Two sons. Add: 1, Harofeh Street, Haifa, Israel. P.O. Box 7071, Haifa.

HARRIS, Shulamit. Housewife. Born Janowa, Lithuania, 3rd September, 1925, daughter of Leon and Sara Becker. Came to South Africa 1928, to Israel, 1948. Educated Doornfontein Primary, Athlone High, Johannesburg. Previously Secretary for S.A. Betar. Service in Israel Air Force 1948-49. Married John Harris, June 5th, 1949. One son, two daughters. Member Kfar Shmaryam Sports Club. Organised Israeli Art Exhibitions in South Africa. Add: 13, David Hamelech, Herzlia Pituach, Israel.

HECHTER, Ephraim. Company Director. Born Lithuania, son of Abba and Yehudith Hechter. Came to S.A. 1928, Israel 1962. Director Africa Israel Investments Ltd. and several other companies in Israel. Palaff Corporation and its associated companies, South Africa. Was active in all phases of Zionist and communal work. Executive Member S.A. Zionist Federation, Executive Member I.U.A. Married Leah Cesler, 1930. Two sons, Aviezer and Julius. Add: 18 Har Dafna Street, Savyon, Israel.

HECHTER, Julius Jehuda. B.Sc, Industrial Engineering & Management. Born Johannesburg, 10th December, 1942, son of Ephraim and Leah Hechter. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, Technion, Haifa. Came to Israel 1961. Manager of The Computer Department at the Haaretz Daily Newspaper. Previously held various positions in Computer Companies both in South Africa and Israel. Married Tirza Tsherniak, 4th October, 1964. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 5 Erez Street, Savyon, Israel.

HILEWITZ, Alter. M.A. Ph.D. Rabbi. Born Zembin, Russia, 7th September, 1908, son of Rabbi Menachem and Nechama Hilewitz. Came to S.A. 1951, came to Israel 1974. Educated University, Minsk, University of Witwatersrand. Associated with Yad Harav Herzog, Jerusalem. Previously Secretary to the Chief Rabbi of Minsk; Rabbi in Malastowka (Russia) Rabbi in Moscow; Official Moscow Municipality, Lecturer at the Talmudical College at Haifa (1937-1944); at the Talmudic Encyclopaedia Jerusalem (1944-1951). Principal of the Rabbi Zlotnik-Avida Hebrew Teacher's Training College (1951-1973) and of the Training College for Ministers' & Rabbis, Rabbi of The Chassidim Congregation of Johannesburg. Member of Illegal Organisation Tiferet Bachurim, Minsk, Member Executive Mizrachi, Haifa; Member Religious Council, Haifa, Member Executive Yeshurun, Jerusalem, Member Legal Committee, Hapoel Hamizrachi, Jerusalem, Member Executive Hamizrachi, Johannesburg. Served in Red Army U.S.S.R.; In Israel's War of Liberation, Jerusalem. Married Sima Kagan (Cohen) February, 1938. Two sons, two daughters. Published "Lilshonot Harambam" (Research on Maimonides) (1951); "Punctuation of the Talmud", "El Hamekoroth" (1948-1952). Member of Editorial Board and Literary Secretary of "Talmudic Encyclopaedia" (1944-1951); Contributor to "Encyclopaedia Hebraica", contributor to "Encyclopaedia Judaica", "Chikrei Zemanim" (1976) and various scholarly publications. Add: 28, Hatayassim Street, Jerusalem.

HILL, Moshe. B.Sc. M.C.P. Ph.D. Born George, 7th June, 1930, son of Leon Gilbert and Bertha Hill. Educated University of South Africa, Cornell University, University of Pennsylvania. Came to Israel 1955. Associate Professor, Head, Centre for Urban and Regional Studies, Technion, Haifa. Formerly Chairman Graduate Committee in Urban and Regional Planning Technion, 1970-1973. Mazkir W.P. Habonim 1949-1950, Mazkir Transvaal Habonim 1952-1954. Previously visiting Professor Harvard University 1974-1975, Visiting Professor University of North Carolina 1966-1968. Chairman Israel Environment Planning Association 1972-1974. Married Judy Brenner, 7th February,

1960. One son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Written extensive scientific and professional publications; Book, "Planning for Multiple Objectives 1973". Add: 9A, Sweden Street, Danya, Haifa.

HIRSHOWITZ, Bernard. F.R.C.S. (England). Professor. Born London, England, 22nd August, 1923, son of David and Lily Hirshowitz. Came to S.A. 1924, and to Israel 1951. Educated Forest High School, Johannesburg, Medical School University of Witwatersrand. Professor Plastic Surgery, Abba Khoushi School of Medicine, Haifa. Head Department of Plastic Surgery Rambam University Hospital, Haifa. President Israel Society of Plastic Surgery 1964-1966; 1973-1975; Executive Member Israel Hand Society. Served in 25th S.A. Field Ambulance, 1939-1945. Married Betty Friedgut, 12th August, 1951. Two sons, one daughter. Member Rotary Club, Haifa. Recreation: Tennis. Published over 60 papers related to plastic surgery. Add: 55 Rehov Margalit, Haifa.

HOFFMAN, Alan David. B.A.(Hons). Born Johannesburg, 16th July, 1946, son of Samuel and Ida Hoffman. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1967. Director Hadassah Youth Centre, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem. Previously Mazkir Klali, Habonim S.A. 1973-1976 Vaadat (Shlichut of Tsofim. 1975-1976 Council of Directors of American Organisation in Israel. 1968-1972 Member Achduth Committee Jewish Agency. 1973 October, November, December, January. - Paratroop Brigade on Golan Heights. Recreation: Squash. Add: P.O. Box 7233, Jerusalem.

J

JACOBS, David. B.Com. F.S.A.A. C.P.A. (ISR) Director of Company, Born Johannesburg, 25th November, 1930, son of Max and Fanny Jacobs. Educated King Edward VII School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1958. Director D.J Jacobs & Associates, Management Consultants Ltd. operating in Israel and Europe, Member of the Advisory Committee to the Financial Division of Management Centre Europe (Brussels 1973). Member of Advisory Panel to World Health Organisation & Greek Government (1973-1975). Member Local Council Savyon (1976). Lecturer for Top. Management Division of Management Centre Europe (1968- to date). Married Tamar Joelson, 21st March, 1961. One daughter. Add: 12 Hagiva Street, Savyon Israel.



JOEL-COHEN, Sidney Joel. M.B.B.Ch. F.R.C.S. F.R.C.O.G. F.I.C.S. Professor. Born Johannesburg, 5th November, 1913, son of Joseph and Deborah Cohen. Educated University of Witwatersrand, London, Edinburgh, Ireland, etc. Came to Israel 1973. Head of Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Beilinson Medical Centre, Professor Tel-Aviv University. Director various private companies in South Africa. Previously Senior Gynaecologist University of Witwatersrand and Johannesburg General Hospital, etc, etc. Past Chairman Southern Transvaal Society of Obstetrics and Gynaecologists. Consultant Gynaecologist Jewish Old Aged Home, Johannesburg. Served in World War II South African Medical Corps, 1940-1946. Rank Major. Consulting Gynaecologist Northern Command and then of Middle East. Married Nesta Betty Hillman, 13th June, 1960. Two sons, one daughter. Author of "Abdominal & Vaginal Hysterectomy". New Techniques based on Time and Motion Studies published in England and U.S.A. Add: 9 Hailanot Street, Kfar Shmaryahu, Israel.

JOSMAN, Hyman. M.B. B.CH. (Rand) Private Medical Practitioner. Born Vryheid, South Africa, 8th January, 1929, son of Elly and Eva Josman. Educated Krugersdorp High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1970. Served in Israel War of Independence 1948-1949. Machine Gunner 72nd Battalion, 7th Brigade. Married Chaya Krok, 4th December, 1955. Three daughters. Recreation: Bridge. Add: 8 Itzchak Manger Street, Herzlia, Pituach.

JUDELMAN, Lazar. B.Sc. (Eng.Wits) M.I.E.E. (London). Born Skuodos, Lithuania, 6th November, 1919, son of Julius and Minna Judelman. Came to Israel 1961. Educated Pretoria Boys' High, University of Witwatersrand. Engineer Association Steel Foundries, Industrial Area, Natanya. Previously Manager, Tow Bros. Ltd. Foundry, Livingstone, N. Rhodesia (now Zambia). 1966 to date, Chairman "Akim" Association for Rehabilitation of Retarded Children, Natanya; 1952-1960, Secretary Livingstone Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War II 1942-1946. S.A. Defence Forces, served in N. Africa and Italy (S.A. Corps of Signals - Radar Section). Married Hanna Winnik, 4th January, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Natanya Rotary Club. Committee Member of Regional Association of S.A. Settlers (Zionist Federation). Recreation: Tennis. Add: 29 Shoham Street, Natanya.

JUDES, Herbert. B.D.S. (Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Springs, South Africa, 9th August, 1941, son of Samuel and Tilla Judes. Educated Springs Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1967. Head Department of Operative Dentistry, School of Dentistry, University of Tel Aviv. Also in private practice. Previously in private practice and served as prosthodentist in the Israel Defence Force for 18 months. Did volunteer service during "Six Day War" June, 1967 (was living in London at the time). Served in the Israel Defence Force as Officer during the Yom Kippur War Oct, Nov, Dec, 1973. Married Ruth Jaffe, 8th June, 1965. Two sons. Awarded World Health Organisation Fellowship to study undergraduate dental education in the U.S.A., November 1975-March 1976. Add: 5, Habrosh Street, Kiryat Ganin, Raanana, 43000.

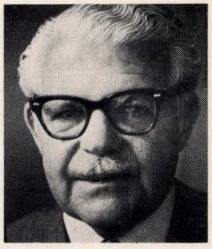
K



KAHAN, Maxim. Colonel. Born Soekmekaar, Northern Transvaal, 25th January, 1918, son of late Isaac Meir and Pauline Kahan. Educated St. Pius' Academy, Pietersburg; Pretoria Boys' High School, Haifa Technicological Institute. Retired from Israeli Police Force. Director Aerius Agencies (Pty) Ltd. War Service: Hagana 1935-1948; Major in Jewish Brigade of the British Army 1940-1946; Brigade Commander Carmeli Infantry Brigade 1948-1949; Founder and Commander Police Training Academy Shfram, Israel 1949-1952; Commander Israeli Frontier Force 1952; Deputy Commander Northern Police District Israel 1952-1970. Married Carmela Gabrilowitz, 5th May, 1942. Two sons. Two daughters. Member Rotary, Israel Hunters Association, Israel Underwater Fishing & Research Society, Partridge Clay-Pigeon Shooting Club, Caesarea Golf Club. Recreations: Hunting, Fishing and Shooting. Represented Israel at 1970 Interpol (International Criminal Police) Convention in Mexico City. Represented Israel in Clay-Pigeon Shooting at World Shooting Championships Moscow, 1958, Tokyo Olympics 1964, World Shooting Championships Wiesbaden, West Germany 1966, Holder of World Maccabi Clay-Pigeon Shooting Record. Add: 138 Aba Khoushy Avenue, Danya, Haifa, Israel.

KAPLAN, Harry. B.A. (U.C.T.) M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) Medical Practitioner. Born Stellenbosch, son of Aaron and Elsie Kaplan. Educated Stellenbosch Boys' High, University of Cape Town, Guys Hospital, London. Came to Israel 1971. Medical Practitioner-Ministry of Health, Natanya, G.P. Moshov Zur Natan. Previously General Practice and part-time Physician Vereeniging Hospital, General Practice and part-time Medical Officer Edenvale Hospital, Johannesburg. Married Doreen May Legum 16th November, 1941. Three sons. Member Maccauvlei & Country Club, Vereeniging, Melrose Bowling Club, Caesarea Country Club. Recreations: Golf and Bowls. Add: 16/6 Nice Boulevard, Netanya, Israel.

KAPLAN, Isaac. M.B. Ch.B. Professor. Head of Department of Plastic Surgery, Beilinson Hospital and Tel Aviv University Medical School. Born Kroonstad, South Africa, 10th April, 1919, son of Samuel and Annie Kaplan. Educated University of Witwatersrand Medical School. Came to Israel 1952. President of the International Society for Laser Surgery. Past President of Israel Association of Plastic Surgeons. Served in World War II S.A. Intelligence Corps, 1941, Western Desert with 1st S.A. Division. Served in Israeli-Arab Wars. Married Masha Weingarten, 1956. Three daughters. Received Christian Johan Berger award 1974-1975. Published over ninety professional articles and three books. Add: 19 Habrosh Street, Savyon, Israel.



KAPLAN, Julius. B.Sc. (Eng) (Rand) Engineer. Born Kroonstad, 14th October, 1914, son of Samuel Jacob and Anne Zisle Kaplan. Educated Kroonstad High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1949. Consulting Electrical Engineer (Tel-Aviv). Member of S.A. Zionist Executive 1947-1949 (Approx). General Secretary S.A. Zionist Revisionist Organisation 1940-42. Served in Sinai Campaign and in Six Day War (Volunteer-Reserves). Married Ida Charney, 22nd December, 1940. One son, one daughter. Recreation: Swimming. Add: Bet Bechor, 20 MacDonald Street, Ramat Gan, Israel.

KAPLAN, Michael. B.A. (Wits) M. Jur (Hebrew University). Born Kroonstad, 15th December, 1911, son of Samuel Jacob and Annie Zisla Kaplan. Educated Kroonstad Secondary School, University of Witwatersrand, University of South Africa, Hebrew University. Came to Israel 1938. Legal Adviser and Secretary of The Israel Electric Corporation Ltd. Director of several subsidiaries of The Israel Electric Corporation Ltd. Served in Palestine Volunteer Force World War II. Married Katie Fluxman, 29th August, 1937. Three daughters. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge, Swimming. Add: 9, Leonardo da Vinci Street, Haifa, Israel. P.O. Box 8810, Haifa, Israel.



KARCHMER, Pesia (Pauline). Teacher. Born Klerksdorp, South Africa, 1924, daughter of David and Luba (Hilda) Braude. Educated Piet Retief and University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel March, 1957. Teacher, Ort Singalovsky Centre, Tel Aviv. Previously taught in South Africa at King David High. Husband Naphtali Karchmer, Married December, 1959. One daughter, Nechama. Add: 12, Graetz Street, Tel Aviv.



KATZ, Samuel. Born Johannesburg, 9th December, 1914, son of Alexander and Luba Katz. Educated Commercial High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1936. Managing Director Karni Publishers Ltd. Previously Secretary to Commissioner for Union of South Africa, Jerusalem (1936-1939). Executive Member Land of Israel Movement since 1967. Member of First Knesset 1949-1951; Founding Member Herut Party, 1948. Member of High Command of Irgun Zvai Leumi, 1947-1948. Officer in Charge of Irgun Zvai Leumi Force in Jerusalem July 1948- War of Independence. Recreation: Reading. Author of "Days of Fire" (New York & London 1968); "Battleground" (New York & London 1973) and numerous articles. Add: 155 Rehov Dizengoff, Tel Aviv.



KOTLOWITZ, Raphael. B.A. L.L. B. Advocate. Born Shebesh, Russia, 1st October, 1917, son of Benjamin and Eida Kotlowitz. Came to S.A. 1926, and Israel 1948. Educated Darling Primary, Cape Town High, University of Cape Town. Chairman World Executive Herut-Hatsuhar; Member Herut Central Executive; Member Praesidium Zionist Actions Committee; Member Keren Hayesod Executive Former Natsiv Betar South Africa. Member Irgun Tsvai Leumi 1946-1948; Commander Irgun Tsvai Leumi Southern Africa 1947-1948 and of its Overseas High Command 1947-1948. Member Midar Jabotinsky Israel. Served on numerous missions abroad including displaced persons camps, Germany and Austria 1946. Former Member Tel Aviv City Council and Leader of Opposition 1959-1965. Married Elishewa Herschen, 18th January, 1948. Add: 23 Soerot Smuts, Tel Aviv, Israel.

KOPELOWITZ, Julius. B.A. L.L.B. (Rand). Advocate. Born Johannesburg, 24th July, 1928, son of Max and Becky Kopelowitz. Educated Frankfort High School, Orange Free State, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1961. Advocate, Member of the Israel Bar, Member Teaching Staff, Law Faculty, Tel Aviv University, Translator. Previously Advocate of the Supreme Court, practised at Johannesburg, 1953-1961. Former Member, Central Committee U.C.F. (Johannesburg, 1959). Active Service in Israel, Six Day War. Married Millicent Segal, 3rd August, 1958. Two sons, two daughters. Member Weisgal Recreation Centre, Weizman Institute, Rehovot, President Benjamin De Rothchild Lodge, Rishon Le Zion, of B'nai B'rith. Translator (Hebrew to English) of the Articles on Jewish Law, in Encyclopaedia Judaica. Add: 30 Mohilever Street, Rishon Le Zion.

KROKIN, Louis. B. Com. C.A.(S.A.) C.A.(Israel) F.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 6th August, 1914, son of Preidel and Sarah Krokin. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1949. Assistant General Manager Dagon Batey-Mamguroth Le Israel B.M. Director in various Industrial, Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Publishing Companies. Previously Vice-President Palestine Economic Corporation. Assistant Manager Binyan Mortgage Bank. General Manager Bayside Land Corporation. President Haifa Rotary Club 1966-1967. Married Rose Rome, 20th February, 1938. One son, one daughter. Member Rotary Club of Haifa. Add: Smolenskin 1, Ahuza, Haifa. P.O. Box 407, Haifa.



KOWARSKY, Alexander Leopold. (Deceased). Born Johannesburg, 26th November, 1917, son of John and Rebecca Kowarsky. Educated King Edward School, and University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1963. Was Chairman and Managing Director Green & Benham (Pty) Ltd. Johannesburg from 1946-1962. Elected Member of Parliament for Yeoville. Member Transvaal Provincial Council 1951-1960. Served in World War II Transvaal Scottish 1939-45 with Rank of Major. Vice-President S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League 1947-1962. Chairman S.A. League for Haganah in 1948. Member Executive Council Jewish Board of Deputies, member Executive Council Zionist Federation. Member War Veterans' Torch Command. Recipient M.B.E. 1945. Military Commendation 1944. Chairman Governing Bodies - King Edward VII School and Athlone High School. Chairman S.A. Zionist Federation in Israel. Chairman World Maccabi Union (Israel). Managing Director Ramana Building Company. Chairman Board Japhet Bank and Ararat Insurance Co. Member Board of American International School. Married Myra Hilary Meyerowitz, 25th August, 1940. Two sons, two daughters. Widow's Address: Rechov Nordau 2/18. Herzlia B. Israel.



KROOK, Dorothea. M.A. B.Ed (Cape Town) Ph.D. (Cantab). Born Riga, Latvia, 1920, daughter of Louis and Rachel Greenberg. Came to S.A. 1928. Came to Israel 1960. Educated Good Hope Seminary for Girls; University of Cape Town, Cambridge University, England. Professor of English Literature, Tel Aviv University. Previously Research Fellow of Newham College, Cambridge; Lecturer in the Faculty of English, Cambridge University, Professor of English, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Married Zerubavel Gilead, 1968. Recreations: Translating husband's poetry from Hebrew into English. Books published: Three Traditions of Moral Thought (1959); The Ordeal of Consciousness in Henry James (1962); Elements of Tragedy (1969). Received Israel Prize in Humanities, 1973; Member of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1974. Add: Kibbutz Ein-Harod (Meuchad), Israel.

KRUGER, Jeffrey. Pharmacist, Homeopathic & Naturopathic Physician. Born Utrecht, Natal, 13th February, 1929, son of Barney and Bessie Kruger. Came to Israel 1973. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, Technical College, Johannesburg. Business Pharmacy Trupha, 2 Herzl Street, Nethanya. Previously owner of Krugers Pharmacy & Krugers Homeopathic Centre, Cyrildene, Johannesburg. Married Rona Mann, 29th May, 1960. Two sons, two daughters. Member Caesaria Bowling Club. Recreations: Gardening and Bowls. Add: Hadar Am, Israel.

KRUGER, Norman. Born Johannesburg, 5th July, 1944, son of Abraham and Sarah Kruger. Educated Orange Grove Primary, Highlands North and University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Came to Israel 1967. Farmer, Airline Employee, Artist. Served in Yom Kippur War, Artillery-injured on eighth day, October 14th. Married Tikvah Wolozinsky, 5th December, 1965. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Moshav Bet Oved 60940, Israel.

L



LAKS, Celia. B.A. (Hons). Teacher. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 29th October, 1912. Daughter of Hillel and Haya Pearl Factor. Educated Yavneh Girls' High School, Telsh, University of Witwatersrand. Came to S.A. 1930, and Israel 1967. Teacher, Ulpan Moadon Haoleh, Jerusalem. Previously Hebrew Teacher, Arcadia; Principal Cyrildene Observatory Extension Hebrew School; Senior Hebrew Teacher King David High School; Head Hebrew Department, K. David School, Victory Park. Leader in Habonim Movement (up to 1939) Cultural Convenor Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, Member S.A. Women's Zionist Council, Executive Member Histadruth Ivrith and Histadruth Hamorim. At present member of the Brith Ivrith Olamit Executive, President "Adalia" - Haisha Hadatit Leumith - Jerusalem. Married Richard Laks, Scholar, Artist, Communal Leader (deceased 1967). One son, Dr. Hillel Laks and two daughters, Mrs. H. Fisher and Mrs. L. Zinder, residing in Israel. Recreations: Reading, Writing. Add: 5 Keren Hayesod Street, Jerusalem.

LANKIN, Doris. B.A. (Wits) LlM. (Hebrew University) Born Kroonstad, daughter of Samuel and Annie Kaplan. Educated Witwatersrand University, Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Came to Israel 1947. Legal Editor, Jerusalem Post. Chairlady Constitution Committee, Israel Soroptomist Union, Member Jerusalem Committee, S.A. Federation. Member of I.Z.L. (1947-1948). Married Eliahu Lankin, 1954. One daughter. Recreations: Gardening, Swimming. Author "The Lady was a Terrorist", "The Legal System" - (Israel Today Series). Add: 24, Nayot, Jerusalem.



LEGUM, Cyril. M.D. Born Pretoria, 1932, son of Mordecai and Rose Legum. Educated King Edward School and University of Witwatersrand Medical School. Came to Israel 1958. Head of Genetics Department Tel Aviv Medical Centre. Lecturer Tel Aviv Medical School. Served in Six Day War, War of Attrition, Yom Kippur War. Married Shula Grundman, four sons. Member Hasharon Club. Recreations: Tennis and Swimming. Add: Yehuda Hanasi 47 Naveh Avivim. Israel.

LEIBOWITZ, Louis. Retired. Born Shavli Lithuania, 15th March, 1906, son of Hilil and Hinde Leibowitz. Came to S.A. 1926, Israel 1966. Educated Gimnazias (Shavli & Kovno) & Teachers' Seminary "Tarbut" Kovno. Previously Organizing Secretary E.P. Zionist Council (1947-1966). Secretarial Official Holon Municipality (1967-1974). Shopkeeper in South Africa (1927-1946). Chairman P.E. Jewish Cultural Club (1946-1966). Hon. Secretary Yiddish Cultural Club Holon (1971-1976). Editor E.P. Jewish Reporter (1953-1966). Married Marcelle Braude, 3rd October, 1937. One son, two daughters. Recreations: Reading & Lecturing. Journalist (Hebrew, Yiddish and English). Add: 6, Faierberg St. Holon, Israel. P.O. Box 608, Holon.

LERER, Bernard. M.B. Ch.B. Physician. Born Parow Cape, 5th August, 1948, son of Louis and Thelma Lerer. Educated Herzlia School, Cape Town, University of Cape Town Medical School. Came to Israel 1972. Resident Physician Department of Psychiatry, Hadassah Hospital,

Jerusalem. Chairman Western Province Bnei Akiva 1967-1969. Alon Shvut, Regional Council, Gush Etzion 1973-1975; World Secretariat, Bnei Akiva 1974-to date. Married Ziona Rachel Liebgott, 5th July, 1970. One son. Leader S.A. Bnei Akiva Garin which settled in Alon Shvut, Etzion Bloc. Add: Alon Shvut, Gush Etzion, Israel.

LESSEM, Maurice. Retired. Born Skudas, Lithuania, 20th February, 1904, son of Rev. Seftel and Braina Lessem. Came to S.A. June, 1914, to Israel 1971. Educated Frankfort High School, O.F.S. Ran own business in Cape Town 1942-1970. Represented Lever Bros in O.F.S. 1928-1942. Hon. Secretary Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation 1935-1942. Founder Member Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation and Committee Member 1943-1965. Married Nora Couzin, 17th June, 1934. Two daughters. Member Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town, King David Country Club, Cape, and Ramat Gan Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Mrs. Nora Lessem was a member of the Executive of the B'noth Zion Association, Cape Town for many years and held position of Hon. Treasurer before coming on Aliyah. Add: 12, Josef Eliahu Street, Tel Aviv.

LEVIN, Hadassah. B.A. Fine Arts. Artist. Born Port Elizabeth, daughter of Raphael and Polly Miller. Came to Israel. Educated University of Cape Town, St. Martin's School of Art, London, U.N.I.S.A. Presently Artist, Director of Local Friends of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem. Previously taught at Child Art Centre, Port Elizabeth, wrote for Art Journals and Newspapers. Widow of late Dr. Shlomo Levin, three daughters. Exhibited paintings in South Africa and Jerusalem. Solo Exhibits in Jerusalem (1971), New York (1972), New York (1975) Drawings reproduced in Israeli Literary Magazine "Maboa". Add: 6 Jabotinsky Street, Jerusalem.



LEVIN, Stanley. M.B.Ch. (Wits) Professor of Paediatrics, Hebrew University Medical School. Born Johannesburg, 8th October, 1921, son of Samuel and Alice Levin. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand Medical School. Came to Israel 14th May, 1948. Chief of Department of Paediatrics and Paediatric Research, Kaplan Hospital, Rehovot. Chief of Paediatric Services, Tiberias Hospital 1951-57, Chairman Paediatric Advisory Board of the Kupat Holim Medical Organisation since 1969, Chairman, Paediatric Section, Faculty for Continuing Medical Education (Post-Graduate) University of Tel Aviv Medical School. Associate Professor of Paediatrics, Hebrew University Hadassa Medical School, Associate Professor of Paediatrics, Tel Aviv University Medical School. Member of Many Professional Societies in Israel, viz:-Israel Immunology and Allergy Society, Israel Paediatric Research Society, Hematology and Immunology Society, etc, etc. Invited visiting Professor at 10 Universities in U.S.A. 1972. Chief Medical Officer Israeli Army Service (Volunteer) 1949; 1951 Chief of Children's Department, Tiberias, 1951 - University of Colorado Medical School, Denver, 1957-1958; Research Fellow, Division of Paediatrics Research, Sinai Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 1959; Head of Paediatrics Department B and Paediatric Research Department, Kaplan Hospital, Rehovot; 1966-1967 Visiting Professor in Paediatrics and Microbiology University of Colorado Medical Center, U.S.A. 1970 Chairman Paediatric Section, Faculty for Continuing Medical Education, Tel Aviv University. Visiting Professor and Invited Lecturer at the following universities, John Hopkins, Maryland, Yeshiva (Einstein) N.Y. Connecticut, Harvard, Miami, and Colorado. 1974 Honorary member Swiss Paediatric Society in Israel 1953-1954, Member Medical Council Kupat Cholim Sick Fund Organisation. Married Yocheved Ashkenazi, 23rd November, 1948, one son, one daughter. Founding Member Israel Golf Club. Publications: Over 70 Clinical and Research Publications, over 20 Clinical and Research Lectures in European and International Meetings. Add: Kaplan Hospital, 14 Rehovot.

LEVINE, Alexander. B.A. H.D.E. E.D. Born Johannesburg, 20th October, 1906, son of Samuel and Julie (Lee) Levine. Educated Durban High School, Natal University. Came to Israel 1970. Counsellor to English-Speaking Immigrants, Jewish Agency. Previously Rector, Springfield College of Education (Retired 31st December, 1969). President Natal Teachers' Society, President Council Natal Jewry, Vice-President S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Chairman Zionist Council for Natal, Chairman "Natal Mercury" Hibberdene Holiday Home; Chairman Durban Education Council; etc. Served World War II 1942-1946. Artillery Sixth S.A. Armoured Division (Egypt). Information Officer (S.A. and Italy) Voluntary Service 1927-1947. Awarded E.D. Rank Major. Married Clara Hoddes, 7th July, 1940. One son, one daughter. Member Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: Reading. Editor at various times of "Mentor" (Natal Teachers' Society), "Hashalom" (Durban Jewish Club), Zionist Digest (Zion Council for Natal). Hon. Life Member Natal Teachers' Society. Hon. Member Hebrew Order of David. Twice inscribed in J.N.F. Golden Book. Add: Rehov Rishpon 242, Neot Afeka, Tel Aviv.



LIEBGOTT, Hyman Solly. Publisher & Director of Companies. Born Dagda, Latvia, 1917, son of Lewis and Edith Liebgott. Educated Athlone High School. Came to South Africa 1922. Managing Director of Associated Book and Record Clubs. L.M.P. Investment Co. Director Teal Industries. Member Savyon (Israel) Hebrew Congregation. Bar Ilan University (Israel) Shaarei Zedek Hospital (Israel) South African Zionist Federation (Israel) World Mizrachi Executive (Jerusalem). Holds the following positions currently and since 1973:- Treasurer Savyon (Israel) Hebrew Congregation, Governor Bar Ilan University, Governor Shaarei Zedek Hospital. Chairman South African Zionist Federation 1971-1973. Chairman Yeshiva College of S.Africa 1967-1973. Vice-Chairman S.A. Board of Jewish Education 1964-1966. Served in World War II, ground staff S.A. Air Force 1939-1942. Married the late Greta Oskowitz, 1946. Three daughters. Member Savyon (Israel) Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, Bowls, Tennis. Add: 26, Har Dafna, Savyon, Israel. P.O. Box 45 Savyon, Israel.

LEVITE, Israel. B.Sc. Engineering, M.I.C.E. A.M.(S.A.) I.C.E. Born Cape Town, 25th March, 1930. son of Elias and Rachel Levite. Educated Muizenberg High School and University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1964. Senior Engineer in firm of Syrkin Buchner, Consulting Engineers Ltd. Previously was with Fredric Harris Ltd. Supervision of Construction - Ashdod Port. Since 1968-served on Reserves Israel Defence Force First Sergeant / Engineer Unit of the Air Force. Married Lily Silberstein, July, 1953. Two sons, one daughter. Add: Rechov Etrog 13, Neve Monosson, Israel.

LIEBSON, Hillel. Retired. Born Kimberley, August 18th, 1894, son of Jesaiah and Olga Liebson. Educated Kimberley High School. Came to Israel 1969. Previously in Diamond Digging Industry and Garage, Barkly West. Chairman Barkly West War Memorial Committee for many years till departure for Israel. Member Diamond Diggers Board. Fought in World War I and World War II, 1914-15, Star- 18th Mounted Rifles S.A. Enlisted again 1st Life Guards, London, 1917, wounded and taken prisoner at Arros; volunteered 2nd World War 1940-1944, Staff Sergeant. Sister was the famous South African authoress, Sarah Gertrude Millin. Married Alexandra Wright, 26th June, 1922. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Formerly soccer, rugby, cricket, tennis, etc. Add: 10/1 Rehov Kazan. Raanana, Israel.



LIFF, (Lifshitz) Abe. Company Director. Born Riga, Latvia, 29th June, 1918, son of Isaac and Eva Lifshitz, came to S.A. 1933. Educated Riga and Cape Town. Came to Israel 1964. Managing Director of Testron Ltd. Tel Aviv, M-M-M Motor & Automobile Institute Bnei Brak, Haifa & Jerusalem. Director-Public Relations M.M.M. for Pre-Purchase car checking, roadworthy & licencing of motor vehicles. Previously C.T. Director of furniture & electrical business-Liff Bros; Liff's Promotions - Impresario. Treasurer Revisionist Party Cape and member Aliyah Committee of the W.P. Zionist Council, member of Herut Council, Ramat Gan. Served in 6 Days War Haga duties in Ramat Gan Yom Kippur War. Member of committee for supervision of transport and maintenance of vehicles during war period. Married Hilda Barr, 11th January, 1942. One son, two daughters, married, six grandchildren, all settled in Israel. Recreations: Picnics, Swimming. Wife on committee of Soldier's Welfare Organisation Vaad Lemaan Hachayal, Tel Aviv. Add: 3 Dr. Salk Street, Ramat Gan.

LIPSCHITZ, Anthony Leon. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 1st December, 1940, son of Sidney and Dolly Lipschitz. Educated King David School. Director Autocheck M.M.M. Jerusalem. Formerly Director, "Speedy Engineering Works" Johannesburg. Married Minette Rosenberg, 21st January, 1971. One son, two daughters. Add: Mevo Hamaavaq 24, French Hill, Jerusalem.



LOURIE, Nadia. Journalist. Born Odessa, Russia, 12th June, 1909, daughter of late Moshe Kleinman, Editor of Haolam, official organ of Jewish Agency, before establishment of the State. Came to S.A. 1930, and Israel, 1946. Served in World War II, Ministry of Information, British M.O.I. Cairo; Volunteer Hagana Worker, Israel 1946, covered all Israeli Wars as Foreign Correspondent for British and American papers. Married Norman Lourie, November 30th 1930. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Swimming. Co-Founder of World Habonim Movement, Co-Founder of S.A. Habonim Movement in 1930. Add: 109, Hayarkon Street, Tel Aviv.

LUKMAN, Leon Abraham. Born East London, 9th January, 1944, son of the late Nathan and Bertha Lukman. Educated Vincent Primary, Cambridge High, Herzlia, Cape Town. Came to Israel 1966. Student in Ceramics at Bezalel Academy of Arts (during the day). At night works as Madrich with Handicapped Children. Previously lived on Kibbutz Tzora for 8 years. Formerly watchmaker, studied in South Africa for 5 years. Recreations: Music, Ecology, Nature and people. Add: c/o Shimi, 121/7, Rechou Brazil, Kiriyat, Yovel, Jerusalem.

M

MAISELS, Barbara. Medical Laboratory Technologist in Microbiology. Born Johannesburg, 20th February, 1952, daughter of Gerald and Freda Maisels. Educated Collegiate High School, Port Elizabeth, Cape College for Advanced Technical Education. Add: Neve Yerushalayim, 19/7 Rechov Frank, Bayit Vegan, Jerusalem. P.O. Box 16020, Jerusalem.

MANDEL, Marcus. B.A. L.L.B. (Rand). Advocate. Born Hennenman, O.F.S. 12th December, 1928, son of Barnett and Sarah Mandel. Educated Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1960. Practising Advocate in Tel Aviv. Served in Israeli Forces in Six Day War. Married Marcelle Brozin, 14th December, 1952. One son, one daughter. President Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Chess, Bridge, Golf. Add: 12 Rechov Hagai, Savyon, Israel. P.O. Box 26069.



MANDEL, Solomon. Cantor and Composer. Born in Nowy, Sacz, Poland, 27th September, 1910, son of Moses Mandel, a direct descendent of the famous Rabbi Shlomo Chrzanower. Educated at Yeshovot and Musical Academies in Krakow, Vilno and Warsaw. Became Cantor of the Ahavat Reizm Synagogue, Vilna and Chief Cantor of the Moriah Synagogue, Warsaw. Came to S.A. in 1938 as Cantor of the Benoni Synagogue and then became Cantor of the Berea Synagogue, Johannesburg. Took an active part in Jewish cultural activities. Has made recordings in Polana, Israel and South Africa of his liturgical compositions and renderings of Chazanuth and Jewish folksongs. Married Gitla Desser, 1932. One son, one daughter. Came to Israel 1974. Add: Hasharon 12, Raanana.

MELMED, Shlomo. M.B. Ch.B. Physician. Born Cape Town, 8th July, 1948, son of Benjamin and Miriam Melmed. Educated Herzlia School, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1971. Physician at Sheba Medical Centre, Tel Hashomer. Married Ilana Liebgott, 1971. One son, one daughter. Add: 24 Hanesiim Street, Petach Tikva, Israel.



MANHAM, Percy Nahum. F.A.I.A. Born Durban, 30th September, 1907, son of Nathan and Adelina Manham. Educated Natal Technical College. Came to Israel 1945. Chairman Moach Sales & Leases. Investment & Reinsurance Consultant. Formerly Managing Director - Peltours International (formerly Palestine & Africa Shippers Ltd.), Chairman & Managing Director Binyan Insurance Co. Ltd., Magen Insurance Ltd., Peltours - Israel, Paimex Israel. Joint Managing Director Migdal Binyan Insurance Co. Ltd. Chairman and Director various other companies. Past Hon. Treasurer S.A. Board of Jewish Education, active in various communal & synagogal bodies in South Africa and Israel. Past President Rotary Club of Tel Aviv-Yafo. Hon. Life President Savyon Synagogue. Served Haganah Transport. Married Liebe Anne Saron, 4th January, 1931. One son, two daughters. Joint Founder Ramat Gan Bowling Club. Recreations: Philately and Woodworking. Add: 5/3 Joseph Sapir Street, Kiriat Krinizi, Ramat Gan, Israel. P.O. Box 2003, Tel Aviv, 61000.

MARCUS, Alec. Born Krugersdorp, 4th April, 1917, son of Moshe Gedalia and Reizel Marcus. Educated Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Came to Israel 1970. Curator, Hebrew University Geology Department, Jerusalem. Previously Director, Hyalco Manufacturing Co., Chairman, Witwatersrand Gem and Mineral Club, 1964. Married Jaffa Webranchek, 19th December, 1943. Two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Lapidary work, Rock-hunting, Mineral collecting. Add: 21/15 Guatamala Street, Kiryat Hayovel, Jerusalem. P.O. Box 9554, Kiryat Hayovel, Jerusalem.

MINSTER, Ros. Born Krugersdorp, 17th April, 1938, daughter of Baar and Bella Danilowitz. Educated Krugersdorp High School, Nursery School Teacher's Training College, Johannesburg. Came to Israel 1957. Member of The Nahariya Municipal Council representing a non-party political list of residents. Chairman of the Absorption Committee of Nahariya. Member of Town Planning committee of Nahariya. Married Phil Minster, 6th November, 1957. One son, two daughters. Member Western Settlers' Association; Nahariya. First woman councillor in Nahariya. Add: 6 Soskin Street, Nahariya.

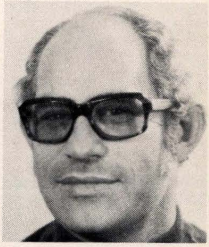
N - O



NEWMAN, Jacob. Rabbi B.D. M.A. D. Litt. Born Bratuslava, Czechoslovakia, 29th July, 1914 son of William and Nettie Newman. Came to S.A. 1951, Israel 1974. Educated Rabbinical College, Universities Manchester, Pretoria. Rector Institute for Judaic Studies Rabbi for Mishkan Yaakov Synagogue, Netanya. Previously Rabbi in Congregations in England, National Rabbi to Country Communities, South Africa, Professor for Jewish Literature, Pretoria University, Senior Rabbi Green and Sea Point Congregation, Lecturer Criminology Cape Town University. Married Zelda Myburg, 10th September, 1952. Four sons. Recreations: Writing, Bowls. Publications. "Semicha" (Ordination) "Nammanides", "With Ink in the Book", "Speak Unto the Children of Israel", "Judaism in the Home", "Handbook for Bar-and Bat-Mitzvah", "Ingathering", "The Eternal Quest", "Maayan Yaakov", "Toward Light", "Shalom". Add: Avickayil, Netanya.



ORDMAN, Jeannette. Born Germiston, daughter of Philip and Mary Ordman. Educated Johannesburg (attended lectures in Psychology short period). Came to Israel 1964. Artistic Director & Principal Dancer, Bat-Dor Dance Company (established 1968). Director Bat-Dor Studios of Dance (est. 1967 with enrolment of over 600 students). Director of Beersheva Branch of Bat-Dor Studios of Dance (est. 1975 with enrolment of 290 students). Previously Rehearsal Director, Batsheva Dance Company 1966. Danced in London TV Ballet. Productions in leading roles and solos 1960-66. Principal Dancer, Johannesburg Festival Ballet. Soloist with Johannesburg Festival Ballet (while still at school). Opened own studio while doing matriculation. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy of Dancing (Israel Branch) 1965. Introduced the R.A.D. (Royal Academy of Dancing, London) Syllabus for Children to 17 Teachers in Israel, as a result of success in examination in London, First Examiner sent to Israel in 1967 and every year since. Add: c/0 Bat-Dor Studios of Dance, 30 Ibn Gvirol Street, Tel Aviv.



OSSIP, Michael. Advocate. Born Pretoria, 17 February, 1937, son of Louis and Rose Ossip. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, Rhodes University, Pretoria University. Came to Israel 1967. Advocate practising in partnership with Marcus Mandel. Previously Attorney in Pretoria until 1966. Captain Caesarea Golf and Country Club 1974-75-76. National Vice Captain and Executive Member Israel Bridge Federation 1974/5/6. Served Yom Kippur War-Infantry Division in Sinai as machine and anti-aircraft gunner at Um Chashiba and later at Mitle from outbreak of war to January 1974. Before and after repeated service in reserves in Northern Command. Married Daphna Berman, 29th September, 1974. One step-son, two step-daughters. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreations: Golf, Bridge. Represented Israel in 1969 & 1973 Maccabiot as member of Golf Team. Prior to Aliyah represented Northern Transvaal at Golf. Add: Rehov Hanassi 115, Herzliya Pituach, P.O. Box 26069 Tel Aviv.

P

PENN, Norman (Nibby). Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 22nd May, 1918, son of Hiller and Mary Penn. Educated King Edward VII School, Witwatersrand University. Came to Israel 1950. General Manager and Director Dun & Bradstreet Ltd. (Israel). Previously in private practice as Attorney in Johannesburg, then member Moshav Habonim. Married Zelda Israel, 17th August, 1947. One son, two daughters. Add: 6 Hahavazelet Street, Neve Magen, Ramat Hasharon, Israel.

PINCUS, Alec. Company Director. Born Krugersdorp, 6th October, 1909, son of Mayer Jacob and Sarah Pincus. Educated Boys' High School, Beaufort West. Came to Israel 1967. Chairman Corex Management & Investment Co. Ltd. Previously Director of Plywoods Limited, Veneered Plywoods S.A. (Pty) Ltd. and its associate companies. Until 1938, practised as Attorney at Law & Notary Public. Executive Member Tel Aviv Committee of S.A. Zionist Federation, Committee member Association for Welfare of Soldiers in Israel. 1973/1974 Committee member of Israel-South Africa Chamber of Commerce. Served in World War II 1939-1945 as member of South African Forces in East Africa and Abyssinia. Discharged in July, 1945, Rank Lieutenant. Married Freda Lilian Berold, 10th February, 1943. Two sons, two daughters. Member Caesarea Golf and Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: 14 Moshe Sharet Street, Tel Aviv, 62092. Israel.

POGRUND, Hyman. M.B. Ch.B. (U.C.T.) F.R.C.S. (Eng). Physician. Born Cape Town, 7th September, 1933, son of Simcha and Ida Pogrund. Educated S.A.C. School, University of Cape Town, Royal College of Surgeons, London. Came to Israel 1974. Permanent Chief Physician, Senior Lecturer in Orthopaedics, Hadassah University Hospital, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem. Previously Orthopaedic Surgeon, Private practice, also Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Married Ruth Giloni, 4th September, 1963. One son, three daughters. Add: c/o Bar Nisan & K.T. B'November, Jerusalem, Israel. Orthopaedic Department, Hadassah University, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem.

R

RABINOWITZ, Abraham Hirsch. B.A.(Hons) M.A.(cum laude) Rabbi, Lt. Colonel. Born Birmingham, England, 15th December, 1930, son of Rabbi Reuben Rabinowitz and Sarah Rabinowitz, M.B.E. Educated King Edwards, Birmingham, Gateshead Yeshivah (4½ years), Hebron Yeshivah Jerusalem (3 years), Semichah, Jerusalem 1953. Came to Israel, November, 1961. Rabbi, Psalms of David Synagogue, Leeds 1953-55. Rabbi Hampstead Addas, London 1955-57. Rabbi to Country Communities South Africa 1957-58. Rabbi Berea Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1958-61. Vice-President S.A. Rabbinical Association. Dean of Students Bar Ilan University 1961-1964. Rosh Yeshivah Boys' Town Jerusalem, 1964-67. Chief Rabbi, Israel Air Force, Rank Lt. Colonel, November 1968-1975. Contributor to Encyclopaedia of Jewish Religion, Massadah. Jewish Encyclopaedia, Ketter. Joint Editor, English Translation Encyclopaedia Talmudith, Vol 1. Papers & Journals, England and South Africa, United States. Taryag, Feldheim 1967 (English), Commentary to First Part Tractate Sanhedrin (Hebrew) 1967, Commentary to Tractate Makkoth (Hebrew) in press, Lewin Epstein. English Translation of Isaac Aboab's Menorath Hamaor, with Introd. and notes, Feldheim, Jerusalem. Olam Echad. This work awarded Abramovitz-Zeitlin prize for Literary Studies in Judaism and Science 1974. Halachic Kontress Agunoth in the Israel Air Force, 1973 (Hebrew). Add: Kaplansky 29, Tel Ganim, Givataim. Israel.



RABINOWITZ, Rabbi Louis Isaac. M.A. Ph.D. Former Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg and The Federation of Synagogues of South Africa. Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 24th May, 1906, son of Rabbi and Mrs. Jacob Rabinowitz. Educated at University of London and Yeshiva Etz Chaim London. Ministered in London to Shepherd's Bush Synagogue (1926-1928), South Hackney Synagogue (1928-1932), Cricklewood Synagogue (1932-1939). Served as Jewish Chaplain in the British Army during World War II. Call to Johannesburg Chief Rabbinate, 1945, and appointed Professor of Hebrew at the Witwatersrand University in the same year. Appointed Professor of Hebrew at the Witwatersrand University in the same year. Appointed Chief Rabbi of the Federation of Synagogues and Chairman of the Beth Din 1948. Identified himself with all phases of Zionist and educational work. Was Hon. President of S.A. Zionist Federation; Hon. President of S.A. Board of Jewish Education, Hon. Vice-President Israeli United Appeal; Hon. President

Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf; Founder and Principal of the Training College for Jewish Ministers. Author of "The Social Life of the Jews of Northern France in the XII to XIV Centuries" (1928); "Soldiers from Judea" (1942); "Herem Hayyishub"; "A Contribution to the Medieval Economic History of the Jews" (1945)"; "Jewish Merchant Adventurers: A Study of the Radanites" (1948), "Out of the Depths" (sermons) (1951), "Far East Mission" (1952), "Sparks from the Anvil" (sermons) (1955). Came to Israel 1962. 1962-1965 Associate Director of the Yad Ha-Rav Maimon, later joined the staff of the Encyclopaedia Judaica, became Deputy Editor-in-Chief, later on its completion Editor of its Year Books. 1969 elected member of the Council and the Executive of the Jerusalem Municipality and is head of the Likkud Party in the Municipality. Now Deputy Mayor of Jerusalem. Governor of the Hebrew University and permanent member of the World Zionist Actions Committee. Married Tania Amiel, daughter of the late Chief Rabbi Amiel of Tel Aviv, 1927. Two daughters, one son. Add: 6 Mapu Street, Jerusalem.

ROGOW, Ian Mervyn. B.A. Economics. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 9th October, 1936, son of Morris and Jane Helen Rogow, Educated Wynberg Boys' High, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel 1960. Managing Director Rogow Ltd. Communications Programming. Previously Director of Information and Public Relations of Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Served in Six Day War 1967, on the Jerusalem Front, Yom Kippur War 1973, at the Suez Canal. Married Pearl Choritz, 8th October, 1961. One son, two daughters. Member Rotary Club. Add: 4 Avizohar Street, Bet Hakerem, Jerusalem.

ROKACH, Hilda. Born Cape Town, 14th May, 1905, daughter of Jacob and Bella Gesundheit. Educated Good Hope Seminary. Came to Israel 1926. Married Isaac Rokach, 13th September, 1927, two daughters. Add: 46 Basel Street, Petuach, Herzliah.

ROME, Sinai (Sydney). B.A.(Hons) (Wits). Ambassador of Israel to Ecuador. Born Johannesburg, 2nd August, 1923, son of Morris and Minnie Rome. Educated Parktown Boys' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1948. Previously Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Jerusalem, and various Israel Embassies in North and South America, Member of Mahal July, 1948-May, 1949. Married Malka Gans, 14th March, 1950. One son. Add: 3 Hapalmach Street, Jerusalem, 92542.



ROSE, Albert. Retired. Born Shavel, Lithuania, 30th August, 1883, son of Meyer and Golda Rose. Came to S.A. 1st August, 1900. To Israel, 10th November, 1959. Educated Riversdale-private teacher. Previously Ostrich Farmer in South Africa, Housebuilding and Farming in England. Patron of Israel Museum since January, 1976. Member of Committee Jerusalem Academy for Jewish Studies. Member Royal Overseas League, London since 1916. Add: Ha-Chel, Mount Zion, Jerusalem. P.O. Box 2415, Jerusalem.

RUCH, Mejer. Company Director. Born Lomza, Poland, 12th March, 1919, son of Rabbi Joshua and Esther Ruch. Came to S.A. 1952-to Israel 1967. Director Tempo Combined Enterprises Ltd. Chairman Yeshiva College, Member of the Executive Federation of Syna. Married Sara Bornstein, 1948. One son, two daughters. Add: 44 Stricker Street, Tel Aviv.

S

SACKSTEIN, Leonard. B.Com L.L.B. (Rand) (Israel). Born Johannesburg, 30th May, 1946, son of Israel and Edith Sackstein. Educated King David High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1972. Qualified Israeli Lawyer, presently shareholder and Director of "Taste of Israel Ltd" and "Israel Gourmet Foods Ltd." Previously Professional Assistant at Werksmans, Attorneys, Johannesburg. Married Linda Sherman, 26th March, 1970. Two daughters. Recreations: Running, Tennis, Swimming. Add: 23/3 Borochov Street, Rananana.



SCHAFFER, Walter. M.Sc. Ph.D; H.E.D. Professor. Retired. Born Cologne, Germany, 5th October, 1906, son of Herman Louis Schaffer and Clara Schaffer. Came to S.A. 1910, to Israel 1972. Educated Queen's College, Queenstown, Rhodes University. Previously Professor Physics, University of Cape Town; Assistant Principal University of Cape Town. Member General Committee of S.A. Teachers' Association, Member and Chairman of Joint Matriculation Board. Member Board of Deputies, Western Cape, Member Zionist Council of Western Cape. Served in World War II 1940-1946, South African Air Force, Meteorological Section, Cape Town. Sent on mission by S.A.A.F. to U.K., U.S.A., Canada, etc. Married Millie Gladys Levinsohn, 25th September, 1932. Two sons, one daughter. Member Owl Club. Recreation: Reading. Inscribed in Golden Book; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge in 1953. Add: 29 Margalit Street, Achuzah, Haifa 34464.

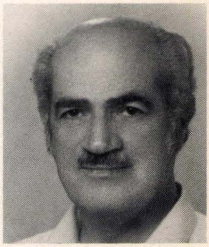


SCHEINER, Abigail. B.A. Computer Programmer. Born Johannesburg, 11th February, 1935, daughter of Leon and Sarah Feldberg. Came to Israel 1961. Educated Johannesburg Girls' High School, University of Witwatersrand. Married Richard Scheiner, 2nd September, 1958. Three sons. Recreations: Modern Dance, Tennis. Add: 40. Nordau Street, Herzlia "B" Israel.

SACKS, Martin Isadore. M.B. Ch.B. M. Med(Path) M.R.C. Path. Head Department of Pathology, Soroka Medical Centre, Beer-Sheva. Professor of Pathology Faculty of Health Sciences, Ben Gurion University. Born Pretoria, 7th January, 1925, son of Myer and Yettie Sacks. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Cape Town. Came to Israel, 1960. Served in World War II S.A. Medical Corps 1944-1945. Married Phyllis Friedberg, 29th June, 1948. One son, three daughters. Add: 32 Rehov Pilpelon, Omer, Israel.



SEGAL, Ziporah. Artist. Born Jerusalem, 10th August, 1925, daughter of Chaim and Pesia Maskalik. Came to S.A. 1930. Educated Athlone High School, Witwatersrand University. Came to Israel 1952. Member Soldier's Welfare Committee. Kefar Shmayhu. Married Zundel Segal, 14th January, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Married to Edward Mocatta, son of Sir Alan and Lady Mocatta. Has had several successful exhibitions of Paintings in Israel and America. Add: 81, Nordau Street, Herzlia 'B'. Israel.



SEGAL, Zundel. Director of Companies. Born Wekshne, Lithuania, 1st May, 1914, son of Moshe and Sheina Segal. Came to South Africa, 1930. Came to Israel 1952. Managing Director of Middle East Furniture Industries (M.E.F.I.) Previously Manager of P.J. Joubert, Johannesburg, Managing Director of Belts & Trimmings and Gay-Ru Dress Man. Member of S.A. Zionist Executive 1944-1952. Served on Aliyah Committee. Married Ziporah Maskalik, 14th January, 1945. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 81 Nordau Street, Herzlia 'B'. Israel.

SENIOR, Boris. Colonel (Air Force). Born Johannesburg, 28th May, 1924, son of Woolf and Annie Senior. Educated Hilton College, Natal, London University. Came to Israel, 1947. Owner Orbi Ltd. Tel Aviv and Ingram & Glass (Israel) Ltd.-Yavne. Previously President Aero Club of Israel, 1970-1973. War Service Dec. 1947-March 1952. Ex-chief of operations. Deputy Chief of Air Force. Married Batya

Modiani, 1963. Two sons, three daughters. One daughter is married to the son of Prime Minister Yitshalc Rabin. Recreations: Flying, Tennis, Riding. Add: 68 Hahoresh Street, Kfar Shmaryahu. P.O. Box 13105, Tel Aviv.

SEREBRO, Leslie Isaac. B.D.S.(Rand). Born Johannesburg, 2nd December, 1924, son of Samuel and Hilda Serebro. Educated University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1960. Dental Surgeon Herzlya-Israel. Past President Sharon Rotary Club (Israel), Staff Member Tel Aviv University Dental School, Council Member Israel Dental Association - Tel Aviv Branch. Married Babette Maisels, 7th August, 1950. Two sons, one daughter. Member Ramat Gan Bowling Club. Add: 6 Dov Hoz Street, Herzlia, Israel.



SHAPIRO, Louis Israel. Major. Born Strand, South Africa, 18th July, 1911. Educated Strand Secondary School, H.H. High School, Cape Technical College. Managing Director Atlas Travel Service Ltd. Hon. Life President Haifa Social Int. Committee S.A. Zionist Federation. Past President Travel Agents Association, Haifa; Past Vice-President Travel Agents Association, Israel; Past President Skall Club, Chairman Moadon Haoleh Haifa, Mt. Carmel Committee. Member Transportation & Traffic Committee Haifa Chamber of Commerce. Served in World War II, Rank Major, Royal Engineers, 1940-1946. Hagana 1934 till 1947, Israel Army War of Independence, Sinai Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches World War II. Married Hetta Brunton, 22nd September, 1946. One son, one daughter. Member Rotary and Skall Clubs. Recreation: Public Work. Eldest son, Lieutenant Elan Shapiro fell in Yom Kippur War. Add: 19 Tchernekofsky Street, P.O. Box 33780, Haifa.

SHEER, Haim Les. F.C.M.A., Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 13th October, 1927, son of Harry and Fiega Sheer. Educated Athlone High School, School of Accountancy. Came to Israel 1949. Director of Mercantile Insurance Agencies Ltd., Truco Trustees Ltd., co-Managing Director of both companies. Previously Economic Planner of Lachish Region 1955-1958, Timorim Moshav Shitufi from 1949 to 1955. Member Kfar Bilu Local Council 1971-1976. Member of National Board of Examiners of Israel Controller of Insurance, Israel Treasury. Member of Israel Army 1949 to date. Reserve Duty from 1949 to date, served in various retaliatory actions, also Sinai Campaign 1956. Six Day War 1967 and Yom Kippur War 1973. Married Tsipora Karabel, December 1948. One son, one daughter. Member Kfar Bilu Sport & Recreation Club. Recreations: Farming and Gardening at Kfar Bilu (Moshav). Provisional member Million Dollar Round Table 1975. Add: Kfar Bilu Beth Near Rehovoth.

SHER, Zelik. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Born Rakishik, Lithuania, 1927, son of Shlomo and Rivke Sher. Came to S.A. 1931. Came to Israel 1962. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Israel Business Systems Co. Ltd.-Kalamazoo. Previously partner in Audit Firm-Harris Sher & Co. Formerly Treasurer, then Chairman, of Hapoal Hamizrachi. Executive Member of S.A. Zionist Federation; Treasurer of Yeshiva College; several years prior to aliyah; Johannesburg. Married Shulamith Wulfsohn, 1950. Two sons, two daughters. Add: 113 Rothschild Street, Petach Tikvah. P.O. Box 213, Bnei Brak.

SHLAIN, Joseph. Company Director, Insurance Agent and Investment Consultant. C.A. (S.A.), C.P.A. (Isr.). Born Jerusalem on 25th February 1926, son of Mordechai and Dvora Shlain. Came to South Africa 1929, and to Israel 1948. Educated Athlone High School, University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director Mercantile Insurance Agencies Ltd. Managing Director Truco Trustees & Counsellors Ltd. Director Moach Sales & Leases Ltd. Founding member Kfar Daniel Moshav Shitufi (previously Beth Chever). Treasurer, Secretary, "Shaliach" - 1949-1960. Director Anglo-Saxon Department Jewish Agency 1960-1961. Treasurer Israel-South Africa Chamber of Commerce 1976. Chairman-Rental Housing for Immigrants (South Africa Zionist Federation) since 1972. Executive member, South Africa Zionist Federation, 1976. People's representative Labour Court (Tel-Aviv) since approximately 1970. Mahal Volunteer 1948. Anti-Tank unit. Married Betty Samuels, 11th January, 1953. One son, one daughter. Add: 2 Harav Herzog Street, Givataim.

SHOCHET, Solly Barnard. Dip. Pharm. M.B. Ch.B. (C.T.) M.P.H.(H.U.) Born Parys, 18th March, 1922, son of Chaim and Mina Shochet. Educated Parys High School, Technical College, Johannesburg, University of Cape Town, Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Director of Health Services, Government Health Centre, Tira-The Little Triangle, P.O. Kfar Saba. Previously Private Medical Practice, Wynberg, Cape 1954-1961. Served Six Day War 1967. Medical Officer of Health Gaza, 8th June, 1967-7th July, 1967. Married Ann-Wendy Cumes, 11th July, 1972. Two sons, one daughter by a previous marriage. Member Caesaria Golf and Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Award: World Health Organisation Travelling Fellowship 1970. Main Publications. Neo-Natal Cold Injury in Israel Harefuah '70 (Hebrew) Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita (with others) Paediatrics '70, Health Education in the Prevention of Gastro-enteritis, Family Medicine '72 (Hebrew). Add: 1 Kisch Street, Natanya. P.O. Box 202, Natanya.

SILBERBERG, Alexander B.Sc. (Eng), Ph.D. Professor. Born Vienna, Austria 24th February, 1923. Son of Joseph and Josephine Silberberg. Came to S.A. 1935. Came to Israel 1953. Educated Marist Brothers, Observatory, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, University of Basel, Switzerland. Professor Weizman Institute of Science. President International Society of Biormalogy. Served in World War II 1944-46. S.A. Corps of Signals. Married Leah Abrahams, 30th April 1948. One son, one daughter. Add: Rupin 3, Rehovot, Israel.



SIMON, Harry (Smoky). B.Com. C.A.(S.A.) Life Insurance Broker. Born Johannesburg, 24th April, 1920, son of Solomon and Alice Simon. Educated Winburg High School and University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1962. Director Simon and Wiesel Insurance Agency Limited. Previously Life Insurance Broker in Welkom, S.A. Served in World War II S.A.A.F. and R.A.F.-November, 1940-August, 1945. War of Liberation, Israel Air Force May, 1948 to August, 1950. Married Miriam (Myra) Weinberg, 22nd

April, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Member Sharon Club. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming. Life and Qualifying Member of Million Dollar Round Table. Member of Special Achievement Section of Million Dollar Round Table $5,000,000 Club. Add: 30 David Hamelech, Herzlia, Pituach, Israel.

SILVER, Justin. M.B.B.Ch.(Rand) M.R.C.P.(U.K.) Ph.D. Physician. Born Durban, 18th April, 1943, son of Hymie and Sylvia Silver. Educated Durban High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel, 1973. Physician and Lecturer, Hadassah Hospital and Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Previously Hammersmith Hospital and Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London (1969-1973). Married Pamela Segal, 8th July, 1971. One son, one daughter. Recreations: Running, Swimming, and Cycling. Add: 26 Habanai Street, Jerusalem.

SKUDOWITZ, Samuel Woolf. M.B. B.Ch. General Practitioner. Born Anykst, Lithuania, 16th December, 1928, son of Leiba and Jochebed Skudowitz. Came to S.A. 1929, and to Israel 1970. Educated Ficksburg High School, University of Witwatersrand. Previously General Practitioner in Benoni, South Africa (1955-1970). Married Mollie Glass, 16th December, 1951. Two sons, two daughters. Member Savyon Bowling Club. Recreations: Sporting Activities. Represented Israel in World Bowls Tournament held in Johannesburg in February, 1976. Add: 7 Sapir Street, Kiryat Krinizi, Ramat Gan.



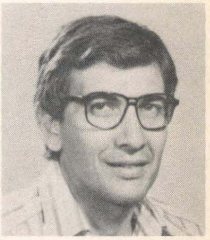
SONNABEND, Freda. Artist. Born Miechow, Poland, 20th November, 1899. Came To S.A. 1946 and to Israel 1940. Educated in Poland. Previously cosmetician. Formerly married to Dr. Jacob Berman, deceased, and later married Dr. Henry Sonnabend, 1st Mayor of Ashkelon. Two daughters. A tree painting hangs in the Israel Museum, Jerusalem. Created a fund for the purchase of school books for needy children in Askelon. Add: Neve Aviv Club, Kfar Shmaryahu. Israel.



SOWDEN, Dora Leah. M.A. Journalist. Born Russia, 1907. Came to S.A. 1912, to Israel Jan. 1967. Educated Dominician Convent, Germiston, University of Witwatersrand. Previously Hon. Secretary of South African P.E.N. 1942-1946 and 1954-1957, music and ballet critic of the "Rand Daily Mail" 1954-1966 (also film critic 1956-1966), and the "Sunday Times" (1951-1966). Research Secretary of the South African Historical and Sociological Society 1951-1954. Since 1967 has been Israel Correspondent of the South African Morning Newspaper Group as well as ballet critic of "Yediot Ahronot", dance news reporter of "The Jerusalem Post" and regular contributor to various journals including "Israel Digest" and South African Publications. Married to Lewis Sowden - now deceased. Add: 12 Shamai Street (Entrance 3) Jerusalem.

STEIN, Jacob Joseph. B. Arch (C.T.) Architect. Born Port Elizabeth, 15th December, 1922, son of Alter and Fanny Stein. Educated Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town University. Came to Israel 1950. Served in World War II 1942-1946 South African Army, 1967 and 1973 Israel Defence Forces. Married Jean Brock, 4th July, 1948. Two sons, two daughters. Member Sharon Rotary Club, Caesarea Golf Club. Recreations: Swimming, Tennis, Golf. Add: 74 Hakidma Street, Pituah Herzlia.

STRAUSS, Morris. B.D.S.(Rand) Dental Surgeon. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 15th October, 1944, son of Leizer and Freda Strauss. Came to S.A. 1963 and Israel 1971. Educated Milton High School, Bulawayo, University of Witwatersrand. Presently Dental Surgeon-Postgraduate Orthodontic student. Rose Hanhaga Artist Southern African Betar 1965,1966,1967. Chairman Students' Dental Council, Executive S.R.C. Faculty Chairman 1967-68. Married Rhona Levin, 1962. One son, one daughter. Obtained Henry St. John Randall Medal-Final Year Graduating Student University of Witwatersrand - 1969. Add: 36 Yehuda Hanassi Street, Nave Avivim, Tel-Aviv.



SWERSKY, Barry. B.A. L.L.B. Born Witbank, South Africa, 20th February, 1939, son of Joel and Sonia Swersky. Educated Witbank High School, University of Witwatersrand. Came to Israel 1965. General Manager Bat-Dor Dance Company, Bat-Dor Studios of Dance and Batdor Theatre. Chairman Batsheva Bat-Dor Dance Society. Previously practised as attorney in Johannesburg 1962-1965 and practiced as advocate at Israel Bar 1967-1970. Chairman, Public Board, Music Conservatorium of Ramat Hasharon 1974 to present Chairman, Dance Section of the Israel Branch of the International Theatre Institute. Serving in Israel Defence Forces. Married Ann Kirson, 22nd December, 1963. Three sons, one daughter. Member Ramat Hasharon Country Club. Recreations: Family, Theatre, Music. Add: 12 Rehov Habossem, Givat Halevonah, Ramat Hasharon.



SUPER, Arthur Saul, M.A. Dipl. O.S., D. Litt Et Phil. Emeritus Chief Minister United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, Member Governing Body World Union for Progressive Judasim; Chairman Central Ecclesiastical Board, Southern Africa Union for Progressive Judaism; Chairman S.A. Labour Zionist Movement; Hon. Vice President South African Zionist Federation, formerly Editor Zionist Record and S.A. Jewish Chronicle; after finishing at Jews Coll. Senior Rabbi & Registrar of Beth Din. Yorkshire & Min. Synagogue, Bayswater, London; formerly Vice-Pres. Zionist Fed of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Chair. Publications sub-comm. of Lon. Brd of Deputies, Head of Mission of Enquiry on "State and Religion to Israel 1949"; Diplomatic Correspondent & Chief

Editorial writer Jerusalem Post 1952-56; Founder & Ed. "Israel seen from Within"; Author: "Israel: State & Religion", "The Children's Haggadah", "Storytime: Tiles for Young People", "The Zionist Year Book" 1951-52 (1st ed), "Alonei Yitzhak", "Theodor Herzl", Produced and edited "25 years of the Jerusalem Post", "Israels' Tenth Anniversary", "25 Years of Youth Aliya", "The Passover Haggadah", "Five Generations of Jewish Life", Leading figure of Anglo-Jewry in public life for two decades; World War II served as Jewish Chaplain in several theatres of War; Visiting lecturer Caroll Coll. U.S.A. 1970. Came to South Africa 1960. Born 1st July, 1908, Great Yarmouth, U.K., Educated Australia, Cambridge, London, McGill, Canada, son of Isaac J. Super, Married August, 1951, Tilla d.o.P. Hyams. One son, one daughter. Settled in Israel in 1975. Add: 5 Rehov, Hahashmonayim, Bat-yam, Israel.

T - V

TEPERSON, David. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 6th October, 1926, son of Abraham and Edith Teperson. Educated Agriculture School - Clan William. Came to Israel 1948. Director D. Teperson Building Co., Korati Investment Co. Previously Manager of Cattle Ranch, Vryburg, Cape Province. Commander Civil Guard Kfar Shmaryahu, Served 1948-1949 Palmach-Hativah Hanegev (Negev Brigade) 1954 - Officers Course, 1956 Sinai War, Armour Corp 1967 Six Day War, 1973 Yom Kippur War. Rank Major. Married Shoshana Beiser, 3rd July, 1949. Two sons, one daughter. Member Kfar Shmaryahu Sports Club. Recreation: Swimming. Add: 51 Hachoresh Street, Kfar Shmaryahu. P.O. Box 824 Kfar Shmaryahu.

TEPPER, Fay. Travel Agent. Born Sea Point, Cape Town, 9th November, 1926, daughter of Montague and Annie Kane. Educated Ellersley School, Sea Point. Came to Israel 1956. Director of Tepper Tours Ltd., Ashod Tepper Tours Ltd., Beer Sheva, Danor Tours Ltd. Previously Secretary to Frederic & Harris Inc., American Firm who designed Port of Ashdod. Married Menachem Tepper, 19th May, 1957. Two sons, one daughter. Member Ashdod Country Club, Ashdod Bridge Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add: Villa Tepper, 24 Dakar Street, Ashdod. P.O. Box 99, Ashdod.

TOLLMAN, Geoffrey. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 5th December, 1931, son of Samuel Meyer and Ann Tollman. Educated King Edward School, S.A. University. Came to Israel 1961. Managing Director Danish Interiors (Israel) Ltd., Director Danish Properties Jerusalem Ltd., Danish Properties Ramat Gan Ltd. Previously Director Beares S. Africa. Served Six Day War Jordan Front 6th and 7th June, battle for Jenin 11th June on Golan with 45th Armoured Division. Yom Kippur War from outbreak in Sinai at Birt Mada from 19th October across the canal with supply division. Married Tamara Drescher, 5th June, 1970. Two sons, three daughters. Member Kfar Shmaryahu Club. Recreation: Swimming. Founded Danish Interiors (Israel) Ltd. - 1963 as importers and indent agents, today Israel's largest furniture company with Manufacturing Division and five stores. Add: 4 Hasadot Street, Kfar Shmaryahu. P.O. Box 813, Ramat Gan.

TRAUB, Israel. Attorney & Conveyancer. Born Beaufort West, South Africa, 31st December, 1908, son of Isaac Leib and Eva Traub. Educated Beaufort West High School, served articles with Law Firm. Came to Israel 1948. Since 1938 has been an artist. Served in World War II from May, 1940 till September, 1945, in South Africa, Egypt and Italy, subsequently Information Officer with S.A. Forces. In Israel served with "Zahal" from 1948-1950, afterwards with "Haga". Married Rhoda Lazarus, 27th June, 1946. Recreations: Gardening, Bird Watching, Skin-Diving, Photography. Add: 11, Ha'Meginim Street, Zichron Yacov.

TRAUB, Rhoda. A.R.C.A.(London). Born Hattingspruit, South Africa, 20th August, 1913, daughter of Samuel and Doris Lazarus. Came to Israel 1948. Previously teacher of sculpture and drawing at Johannesburg Technical College till 1946, since 1948 working as professional sculptress in Israel. Served as Transport (Lorry) Driver in South African Army during World War II. Married Israel Traub, 27th June, 1946. Recreations: Gardening, Bird Watching, Skin Diving. Add: 11, Ha'-Meginim Street, Zichron Yacov.

TROSS, Emmanuel Monik. Chartered Architect A.R.I.B.A. M.I.A. Dip. Arch(C.T.) Born Wilejka, Poland, 26th May, 1924, son of Saul and Ginda Tross. Came to S.A. 1937, and Israel 1955. Educated Sea Point Boys' Junior and High School, University of Cape Town. Architect in private practice, designer and architect of scores of private homes, apartment buildings, hospital buildings, synagogues, churches, hotels. Chief Architect of Ministry of Health, Jerusalem from 1956-1962. Saw service in Sinai War 1956, 1967 War in Jerusalem, 1973 War in Haga. Married Gladys Kupfer, 20th December, 1951. One son, one daughter. Member Holy Land Jerusalem Tennis Club, Hebrew University Jerusalem Rugby Coach 1975-76 seasons. Add: Rehov Hatayassim 16 — Jerusalem.



VAINSTEIN, Yaacov. Rabbi. M.A. B.L. Ph.D. Born Vitebsk, Russia, 1915, son of Tuviya and Rebecca Vainstein. Came to South Africa 1954, came to Israel 1964. Educated Glasgow and Jerusalem Yeshiva. Chairman Culture and Information Department of World Mizrachi Executive; President Ramot Shapiro World Youth Academy. Previously President Jerusalem Religious City Council, Director Torah Education Department World Zionist Organisation. Principal Rabbi, Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, Member of Johannesburg Beth Din. Married Frances Grosskopf, 1942. One son, two daughters. Publications: "Cycle of Jewish Year". Editor "World Mizrachi;" "The Crisis of Spiritual values in the State of Israel". Add: 5, Keren Hayesod Street, Jerusalem.

W - Y



WEILER, Rabbi Moses Cyrus. B.A. B.H. D.D. Former Chief Minister of The United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Born Riga, Latvia, 23rd March, 1907, son of Zalman Ber and Hannah Weiler. Educated in Israel and at Hebrew Union College Cincinatti, U.S.A. Came to South Africa 1936 in response to a call to establish Johannesburg's first Jewish Reform Congregation and become its Minister. Built up the three Johannesburg Temples which together with others constitute the United Progressive Jewish Congregation, of which he was elected Chief Minister. Pioneered the establishment of Reform Congregations in other South African cities. Pioneered the South African Union for Progressive Judaism of which he was elected Life President. Also served as Vice-President of the World Union for Progressive Judaism. Participated widely in communal work, both Jewish and general. Was Vice-President of the S.A. Friends of The Hebrew University and of Magen David Adom in South Africa; National Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal; Executive Member S.A. Zionist Federation and S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Hon. President S.A. Ort-Oze; Member of the World Ort Executive, Council Member of the World Hebrew Union; Committee Member S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Committee member S.A. Johannesburg Hospital Appeal, Executive member Johannesburg Marriage Guidance Council; member of the committee on Native Housing set up by the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, member of numerous other S.A. organisations. Settled in Israel in 1958, for the first two years studied at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, at the Institute of Jewish Studies. 1962, appointed Personal Adviser to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Keren Kayemeth Leisrael. Undertook missions to several countries for United Jewish Appeal. Chairman of Maram, the Israel Board of Progressive Rabbis, has been teaching Jewish Codes to Israeli-born advanced students at Jerusalem School of Hebrew Union College. Appointed by Minister of Defence to serve on National Board for the perpetuation of the memory of Fallen Soldiers. Serves on the Secretariat of the World Hebrew Movement. Married Una Gelman 1942. now three sons (two sons killed in defence of Israel), one daughter. Add: N'veh Adam, Nachshon 4, Abu-Tor, Jerusalem. P.O. Box 283, Jerusalem, Israel.

WIDE, Murray Gordon. B. Arch. Born Dundee, Scotland, 31st July, 1937, son of Maurice and Miriam Wide. Came to South Africa 1949, Israel 1961. Educated Prince Edward School, Salisbury, University of Cape Town. Has Private Architectural partnership. Director of Israeli Planning Team (Zevet) in East Africa (1968-1971) Taught "Design Philosophy" at O.R.T. Consultant to Ministry of Housing. Regional Committee Member - Israel Architects Association. Served in June War 1967, October 1973, in Egypt. Married René Etta Dobkins, 28th May, 1961. One son, Yoav, one daughter, Yael. Member Naveh Avivim Club Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv. Recreations: Swimming, Drawing, Sculpting and Walking. Add: 57, Tagore Street, Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv. Israel.



WEINSTEIN, Simon (Simie). Welfare Officer. Born Oudtshoorn, 11th January, 1919, son of Eliezer and Zinah Weinstein. Educated Oudtshoorn Hebrew School, Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand. Service and Welfare Officer S.A.Z. Federation Tel Aviv. Previously National Organiser I.U.A. Official South African Zionist Federation since 1947. Served in Union Defence Force 1940-1946. Jewish Chaplain with S.A. Expeditionary Forces, Assistant Principal Chaplain U.D.F. 1943-46. Married Hannah Katzenstein, 25th May, 1940. Two sons, one daughter. Add: 29 Rechov Kisch, Tel Ganim. P.O. Box 11556, Tel Aviv.

WILSKER, Genia. Dr. M.D. (Belgium) L.M.S.S.A. (London). Born 1899, Linkuvo, Lithuania, daughter of Moishe and Pesia Zelda Kriger. Came to S.A. 1928, Israel 1945. Educated Moscow, Liege, London. Gerontologist, Mishan Parents Home, Haifa. Previously Dr. in Kupat Holem from 1951. Chairlady Haifa Wizo 1970-1975. Member Gerontological Council 1970-1974. Chair of National Marriage Council in 1958, founded by women doctors. Married Yoshua Wilsker, now deceased. One son, one daughter. Decorated by Haifa Municipality for voluntary work in medicine, Wizo, Haifa Social Council. Add: Margalit Street.

WOLF, Ivor Bernard. Director of Companies, Born Johannesburg, 3rd May, 1941, son of Max and Sophie Wolf. Educated Athlone Boys' High School. Came to Israel 1974. Director of Anglo-Saxon Property Management Company Ltd. and Franchise Owner. Anglo-Saxon Property Management Ltd. (International), Anglo-Saxon Ra'anana (Franchise), Anglo-Saxon Kfar Saba (Franchise Owner). Previously Managing Director Wolf Agencies (Pty) Ltd. Stride-In (Pty) Ltd. S.Y.J. (Pty) Ltd. "T" Investments (Pty) Ltd., all Johannesburg, South Africa. Member Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Volunteer Nachal 1959-1961. Served in Nachal in paratroop Division.

Married Roni Luck, two sons, two daughters. Member Agudat Sport Kfar Saba, Agudat Sport Kiryat Ganim. Recreations: Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Soccer. Add: Rechov Hacharuv 10, Kiryat Ganim, Ra'anana.

YAGIL (Poplak), Reuven (Raymond). Doctor of Veterinary Medicine. Born Johannesburg, 6th March, 1935, son of Louis and Mary Poplak. Educated Pretoria Boys' High School, State University, Utrecht, Holland. Came to Israel 1956. Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Health Sciences, Ben-Gurion University. 1956 Joined Mahal (Mitnadvim Hutz laeretz) Served Sinai Campaign, 6 Day War 1967, October War 1973. Married Brach (Brenda) Lessem, 22nd June, 1958. Two sons, one daughter. Scientist at Desert Research Institute, Ede Boker, Animal Adaptation to the Desert. Add: Bar-Kochba 14, Beer Sheba.

Z



ZIMMERMAN, Leon. M.B.E. Company Director. Born Winburg, South Africa, 28th August, 1919, son of Henry and Rochel Leah Zimmerman. Educated Winburg High School, University of South Africa. Came to Israel 1973. Owner/Manager of a Sheep Farm. Director Zakzim Sheep Developments (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd. Commercial Airways (Pty) Ltd. Previously Chairman Comair Holdings Ltd. Member South African Civil Aviation Advisory Committee 1953-1973. Member Commission of Enquiry into Co-ordination of Transport (S.A.) 1965 to 1969. Served in World War II 1939-1945 South African Air Force. Married Leala Rochelle Sher, 1960. Three sons, two daughters. Add: 111 Sweden Street, Danya, Haifa.

ZIMMERMANN, Cecilla. Lecturer. Born Winburg, 9th December, 1910, daughter of Heinrich and Rachel Leah Zimmermann. Educated Winburg High School, Normal College Bloemfontein. Teacher Waverley School, Johannesburg; Vereeniging; Lecturer Witwatersrand Technical College, A.L.C.M. (Elocution), Commercial Teacher. Received Diploma in Afrikaans with Distinction. Recreations: Literary Efforts, Poetry, History. Published Liefdes Ver Jaarsdag Album, Wysheids Album. Came to Israel 19th August, 1973. Add: c/o Shulamit Hotel, 15 Kiryat Sefer Street, Mount Carmel, Haifa.

ZINN, Louis. Company Director. Born Johannesburg, 9th January, 1914. Son of Samuel Jacob and Hannah Zinn. Educated Marist Bros. College, Johannesburg. Came to Israel 1959. Director Brother International (Israel) Ltd., Empisal (Israel) Ltd. Chairman Caesarea Golf Club 1969-74. Married Rose Wigderow, 21st July, 1935. Two sons, two daughters. Member Caesarea Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Add: Caesarea Villias, Israel.



ZUCKERMAN, Herzl. O.B.E. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 3rd November, 1911, son of Moses and Rebecca Zuckerman. Educated South African College School. Came to Israel 1934. Managing Director, The Israel Board of Executors & Trust Co. Ltd., General Secretary, The Anglo-Israel Chamber of Commerce (Israel), General Secretary The Israel-Danish Chamber of Commerce, Executive Director The Federation of Bi-National Chambers of Commerce with and in Israel. Married Judith Mosseri (now deceased), 29th April, 1937. Add: 9 Struck Street, Tel Aviv. P.O. Box 16171, Tel Aviv.



ZWEBNER, Isaac. M.A. ED.B. Born Jerusalem, 20th August, 1914, son of Abraham and Leah Zwebner. Came to S.A. 1953, came on Aliyah to Israel 1st March, 1976. Educated Mizrachi Seminar, Jerusalem, Glasgow University, Jews' College, London. Public Relations Officer Jerusalem College of Technology. Previously Rabbi in London, Maida-Vale, Jewish Communities: Nigel, Krugersdorp, Emmarentia (Johannesburg) and Bulawayo, Rhodesia. Married Aurelia Hofstadter, 30th November, 1942. Three sons, one daughter. Add: 92 Uziel Street, Jerusalem, Israel. P.O. Box 16031, Jerusalem.



The Eerste Fabrieken Hatherley Distilleries Ltd., a pioneer industry in the Republic controlled by Mr. Samuel Marks after he had bought the concession issued by the Government for the establishment of such an industry. Whisky from the distillery was first offered for sale on 7 January 1899 and was guaranteed to be eight years old. The distillery's gin proved popular.

From Small Town Pharmacy to National Giant

ONE of the largest pharmaceutical companies in South Africa, the Adcock-Ingram group began in Krugersdorp from the pharmacy opened by Mr. Edwin John Adcock, at the beginning of the century.

In 1918, Hyman Tannenbaum was apprenticed to Mr. J. E. Blair, who was by then the owner of Adcocks, and in time Hyme's brothers, Jacob, Leonard and Arthur followed him into the business. They all qualified as pharmacists, and one could call them the founders of the company, because it was under their guidance that Adcocks grew through the purchase and opening of other pharmacies in Johannesburg, Durban, the West Rand, and the mining towns of Carletonville, Welkom and Evander.

It is interesting to note that the companies purchased in Johannesburg had been established by pioneers like E. J. Adcock. They were W. T. Keating and Fred Ingram, and these were famous names in retail pharmacy in Johannesburg from the turn of the century. In Durban, Reed & Champion was another pioneer South African pharmacy.

In the process of the growth of the company, wholesale pharmaceutical depots were opened, and there are now five such depots. In 1940, Adcocks started manufacturing under the name of Saphar Laboratories, which means that as early as 1940 they were already covering the main fields of pharmacy, i.e. manufacturing (the first in South Africa), wholesaling and retailing.

In 1949, Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Limited became a public company and its name appeared on the Stock Exchange.

Associated with the Tannenbaums in Saphar Laboratories were the actual founders of the factory, Dr. A. Janovics, and Dr. A. Hoffer, who were Hungarian immigrants.

Adding to its interests, Adcocks made acquisitions at the time that South African business was booming in the 1960's. These acquisitions include Direct Distributors, S.A. Commercial House, M. L. Laboratories, Etkinds and Rio Ethicals, giving the company an interest in the manufacturing of toiletries and detergents and in the retail photographic business. Adcock-Ingram has recently become heavily involved in research and development of basic drugs and chemicals.

Although the Tannenbaum brothers each have a pharmacist son in the business, the company gives plenty of opportunity to able young executives, and on the Board of the Company are two who climbed virtually from the ranks. The heads of a number of companies are men who likewise started at the bottom and have reached top positions. Included in these able young men, is the son-in-law of Mr. Jacob Tannenbaum, Abe Bloom, who has the distinction of being the Chief Executive of the Company.

Hyme, recognised as the founder, died in 1970, and Jacob became the Chairman of the Company.

The Adcock-Ingram Group has identified itself with all aspects of the pharmaceutical industry and has supported a number of projects such as the Kidney Foundation and the Heart Foundation in South Africa: it makes grants annually to Universities and has given many scores of bursaries.

The Tannenbaum family have identified themselves with the Jewish community on every level.

TODAY YOU NEED THE HARD WORKING RAND.



THE NEDRAND.

THE FUTURE IS WITH THE NEDBANKERS
Nedbank Limited Registered Commercial Bank

VZ76/1373